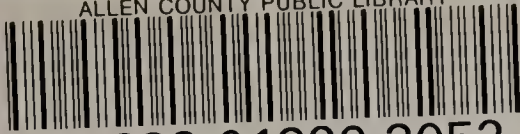


Gc
929.2
R815f
1152439

GENEALOGY COLLECTION

M. L.

ALLEN COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY



3 1833 01329 3052



Genealogical
Records of the
Royer Family in
America

By J. G. Francis

1872-73

1873-74

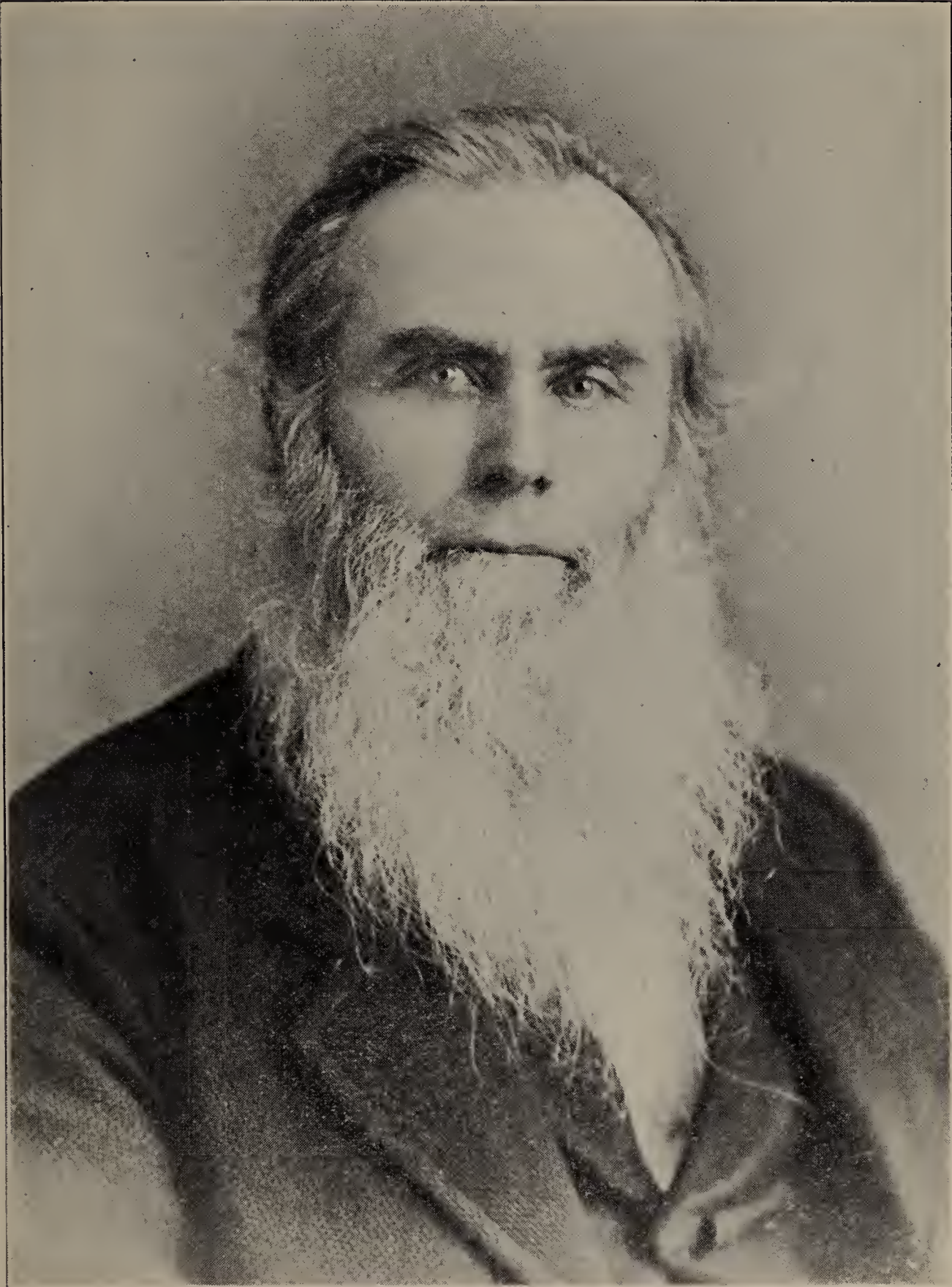
1874-75

1875-76

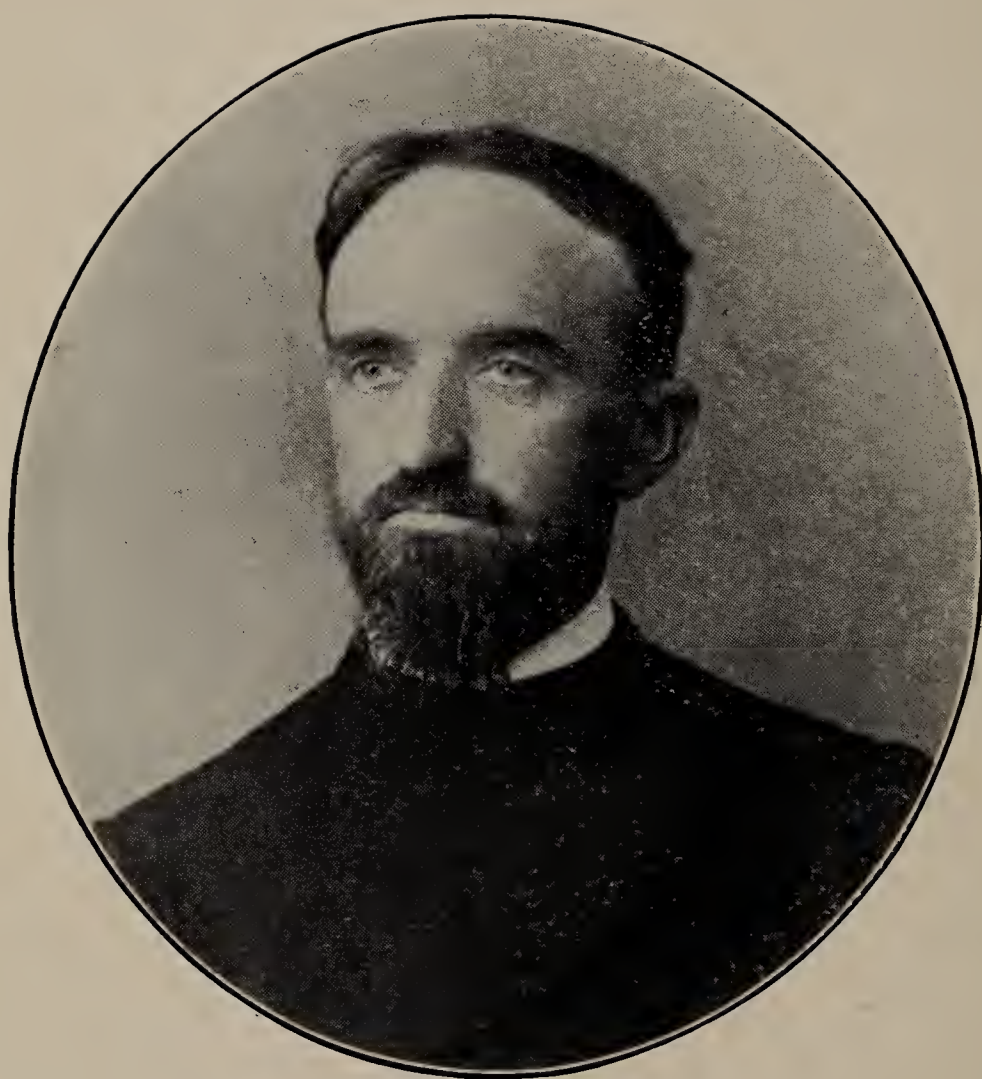
1876-77

1877-78

1152439



Michael Zug



J. G. Francis



THE MESSAGE OF THE FAMILY NAME

By Anna Royer

Why have been spent such hours of toil
To patiently finish this book,—
To glean a rich store from dim annals of yore,
Upon which the future may look?

Was it merely vain pride, bidden to work,
To search for lost links of the past,
To find the whole chain of an old family name,
And upon it due honor to cast?

Vain pride would have failed to finish this task
Which to us is shown on these pages;
'Tis a far grander aim that has sought to explain
A family borne down through the ages.

'Tis a record of those whose lives have been just,
Who a pathway of honor have trod—
An increase which shows that Heaven bestows
Its Blessings on children of God.

And a message is carried through each separate page,
A message sent forth from the dead,—
There is duty to bear ere there is merit to share,
A pure life to be aimed at and led.

As you read the fair records of those of the past
Whose name is now carried by you,
Dare you tarnish a name you received without stain?
'Tis your duty to pass it on true.

Blue Ridge College, New Windsor, Md.



Abbreviations

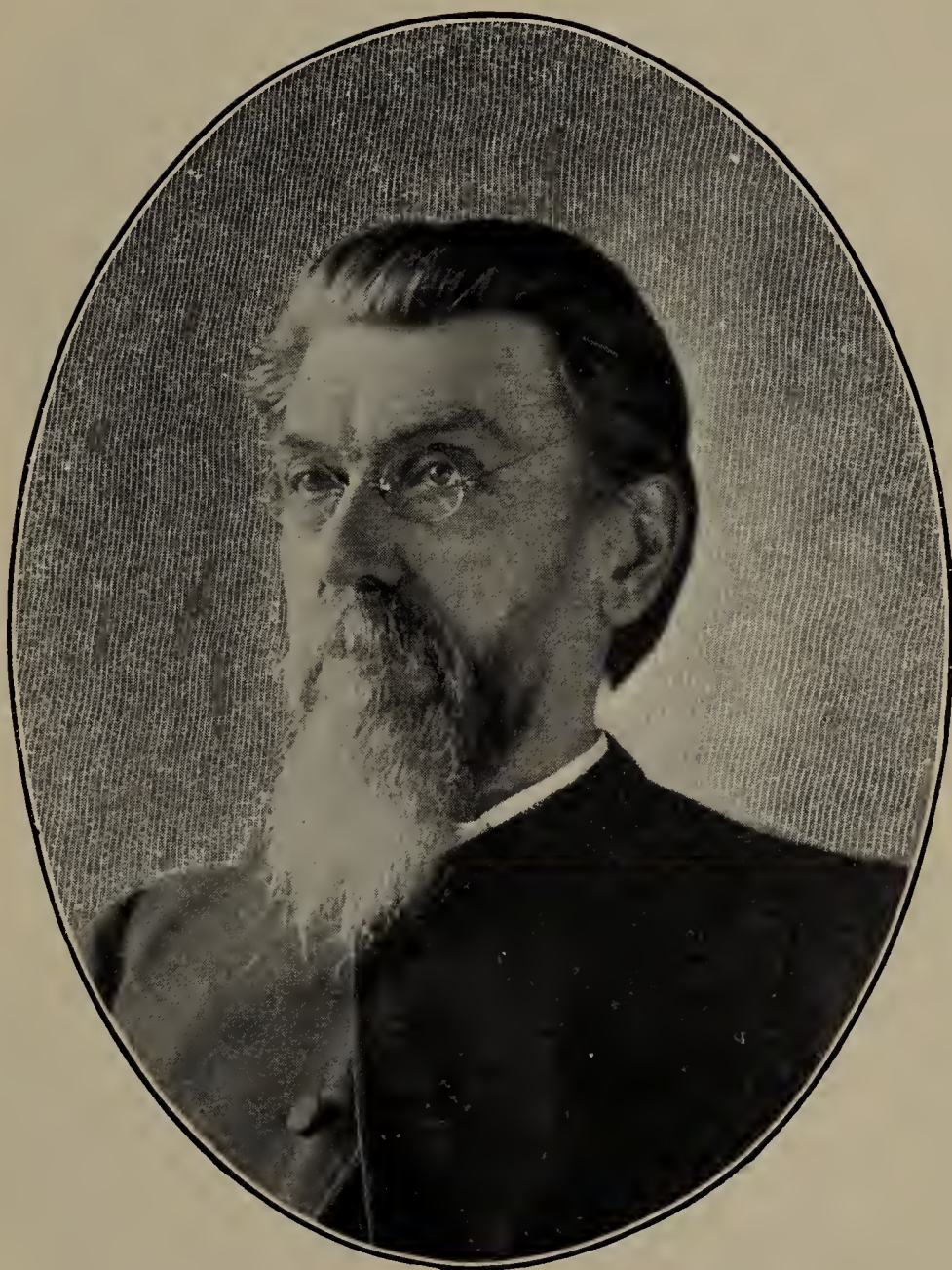
A., acres.	Lanc., Lancaster.
A. A., Adjusting Appendix, see p. 637	Leb., Lebanon.
A. B., bachelor of arts degree.	m., married.
ad., address.	M. D., doctor of medicine degree.
agt., agent.	med., medical.
A. M., forenoon; master of arts degree	Men., Mennonite.
Am., American.	Meth., Methodist; M. E., Meth. Epis-
asst., assistant.	copal.
ave., avenue.	mi., miles.
b., born	Mor., Morevian.
B., Brethren.	mos. and ms., months.
bapt., baptized.	n., north.
Bapt. Baptist.	Nat., National.
B. D., bachelor of divinity degree.	nr., near.
B. in C., Brethren in Christ.	p., page; pp., pages.
Cath., Catholic.	P., perches.
ch., children.	p. o., post office.
Ch., Church.	Presby., Presbyterian.
chap., chapter.	prop., proprietor.
Chr., Christian.	R. D., rural delivery route.
Co., county or company.	Ref., Reformed.
Cong., Congregational.	Ref. Men., Reformed Mennonite.
d., died.	re-m., remarried.
dau., daughter.	res., residence.
D. D., doctor of divinity degree.	Rev., minister of Gospel.
dec., deceased.	R. R., railroad.
dept., department.	s., south.
div., divorced.	Sec., Section or Secretary.
Dr., doctor.	Soc., Society.
ds., days.	Sr., senior.
e., east.	St., street.
Eld., elder or church Bishop.	Supt., superintendent.
Episc., Episcopalian.	Twp., township.
Esq., justice of peace or attorney.	U. B., United Brethren.
Ev., Evangelical.	U. C., United Christian.
ft., feet.	U. E., United Evangelical.
G. A. R., Grand Army of the Republic	U. Presby., United Presbyterian.
Ins., insurance.	viz., namely.
Jr., junior.	w., west.
L. and Luth., Lutheran.	yrs., years.

The usual abbreviations are used for States, months of the year, and days of the months.

The first letter of a place is frequently used to designate the place in case of repetition.

+ Signifies that additional information follows in the same Section.

— Is used before source and date of information.



Elder J. G. Royer

Graceland - 12-50



Mrs. A. H. Huber



A. H. Huber

Introduction

A memorial is something intended to preserve the memory of a person or an event. It is something designed to keep in remembrance something else which is worthy of peculiar honor or mention.

Genealogy is a record of individual or family descent. It is an enumeration of ancestors and their descendants in the natural order of succession.

The preservation and commemoration of the names of the lineal descendants of SEBASTIAN ROYER is the chief aim and purpose in publishing this book or register.

By the aid of this register Sebastian Royer's numerous descendants can with certainty know not only the arrival of their worthy ancestors, but they can with equal certainty find their rightful place in the descent, and note their relation to the collateral families of the line.

Yet more. By the aid of this register many other noble and eminently deserving families related by intermarriage can trace their ancestry.

Most of us naturally have a desire to know something about our progenitors—their names, the date of their arrival in this country and what country they came from. This register is the key that unlocks the door for scores of families to ascertain the very information which they so much desire to obtain. And since the Bible commands us to “honor” our forefathers and revere their memories, every family represented in this book—directly or indirectly—should secure a copy of it.

I am glad SEBASTIAN ROYER came to America, I am glad that I am a Royer by name, and I am glad that I am one of the great army of descendants who can trace their lineage to old Lancaster County, Pennsylvania.

Again, I am proud to be associated with, and related by inter-marriage, to so large a number of noble and worthy families of other names. There are the Pfautzes, the Hertzlers, the Bollingers, the Landises, the Graybills, the Witters, the Germans, Stoners, Waybrights, Moyers, Gibbles, Frantzes, Zugs, Kreiders, Beavers, Groffs, Brubakers, Deppens, Millers, Erbs, Weisses, Roops, Englers, Ebys, Fricks, Hostetters, Stauffers, Conrads, Hautzes, Kerns, Gifts, Wolfs, Griebs, Balliets, Geistwites, Brumgards, Smulls, Kaufmans, Bolenders, Gramleys and other good families—I say, when I think of being related to all these large families, then I feel grateful and happy, and indeed honored, to be one of so large and highly esteemed a group.

I suggest that this large company of interested ones render due honor and reverence to our venerable, departed fellow brother, Michael Zug, as a friendly recognition and appreciation of his intense interest and untiring zeal in gathering the material for this very excellent geneological register; and that we—one and all—take our hats off and make a bow to our friend and brother, J. G. Francis, who, by his unwearied efforts, completed, edited and published these records, thus making them accessible to us all. God bless him now and evermore.

JOHN GROFF ROYER.

Mt. Morris, Ill.

PUBLISHER'S NOTE:—The writer of this Introduction is a leading Bishop in the Church of the Brethren, and was for twenty years President of Mount Morris College, Mount Morris, Ill.

Preface

The following records of the Royer Family had their origin in a collection of Michael Zug, the father-in-law of the author. After Mr. Zug's death, we were importuned by Royers to publish his records. In 1912 we undertook the task, with the thought of only editing them. A considerable number of pages were printed, in which he is referred to as author, when it became apparent that the records were altogether too incomplete to give anything like satisfaction. Three years and more of systematic and fairly thorough investigation were given to the task, which resulted in the editor becoming the author. This is sufficient explanation to make clear why in places Mr. Zug is referred to as author. We have not been equal to the expense of reprinting the pages already in print.

The reader will encounter numerous abbreviations. All we have to say is, consult the table of abbreviations. The Roman numerals prefixed to names designate the generation in America from the immigrant ancestor inclusive. This is Mr. Zug's arrangement, as is also the plan of cross references, both forward and backward. The letters A. A. stand for Adjusting Appendix to be found in the back part of the book, and has to do with references forward not yet in type whose page at time of printing could not be determined.

The dividing of the work into volumes, books, parts, chapters and sections is our plan. Volumes have to do with descendants of the second generation; books, with those of the third; parts, with those of the fourth; chapters, with those of the fifth; and sections, with those of the sixth.

We have been able to include the descendants of but two of the sons of I. Sebastian Royer in this volume. It will be noticed the right hand pages are headed with the ancestors of the fourth generation.

The Outline of Families comes down to the sixth generations; and is really a family tree shorn of its twigs. If you find yourself lost in the woods while consulting the Outline of Families, recall the whom the desired party was married, then consult the Index, which is made up of family names other than Royer.

We aim to give credit for information *in loco*, so no acknowledgements are made here. Here only would we mention our printer, Mr. G. Holzapfel of Cleona, Pa., from whom we have received many helpful suggestions and considerations.

Permit a word in regard to the blank pages for continuing records at the end of the book. First of all, connect up with the Outline of Families by writing at the top of the first page the name of the ancestor of the sixth generation, giving his page in the Outline of Families and also in the body of the book. By so

doing you will have placed your foot on the first step of the stairway leading to the top.

A work of genealogy to the individual may with reverence be likened to the field in which is the pearl of great price. The field is bought not so much for its acres, though they be "acres of diamonds", as for this one pearl. Each stone, however, may be the pearl of great price to some one.

This book aims to stimulate a healthful interest in ancestry. It holds out no assurance of a vast fortune in the hazy past, which the ship will surely bring in, if you only part with a few dollars. Godliness in ancestry is the best fortune. Yet it is not enough to be children of Abraham. To be the real children of Abraham, we must do the works of Abraham; and each one of us should be able to say, "A greater than Solomon is here." We fail to honor our fathers when we fail to keep a record of them. Endless genealogies are profitless, but our Lord's ancestry is given twice in the New Testament.

We confess to errors of omission and of commission. Be charitable with us. We have done our best.

THE AUTHOR.

Lebanon, Pa. Sept. 24, 1926.

Illustrations

Michael Zug.....	Frontispiece
Rev. J. G. Francis.....	Op. Title Page
Elder J. G. Royer.....	IV
Mrs. A. H. Huber.....	V
A. H. Huber.....	V
Royer Coat of Arms (Printed in three colors).....	2-4-6
Emmanuel Lutheran Church, Brickerville, Pa.....	8
Zion Reformed Church, Brickerville, Pa.....	9
Signatures of Children of Sebastian Royer.....	12
The Editor, standing on spot where stood the house of Sebastian Royer	13
Rev. John H. Royer.....	86
Lehn Brethren Meeting House, near Neffsville, Pa.....	87
Lehn Cemetery, where five generations of Royers are buried.....	87
Simon Royer, M. D.....	136
VI. Benjamin L. Royer and wife.....	137
The Old Widder Homestead.....	152
Mt. Morris College, Mt. Morris, Ill.....	153
Manchester College, North Manchester, Ind.....	153
Homestead of IV. Peter Royer.....	178
Old Meadow Branch Meeting House.....	179
Meadow Branch Cemetery.....	179
Clayton Leroy Stoner, wife and children.....	192
Lake Royer, in Maryland, near Waynesboro, Pa.....	193
Union Bridge Banking and Trust Co.....	204
William M. Wine.....	204
Union Bridge College Building.....	204
Blue Ridge College, New Windsor, Md.....	205
Eld. Charles D. Bonsack.....	205
Eld. John Snader Weybright.....	205

Frick Works, Waynesboro, Pa.....	231
Buildings of Mt. Morris College, Mt. Morris, Ill.....	230
The IV. John Royer Homestead, Union Co., Pa.....	241
The Old IV. Joel Royer Homestead, Union Co., Pa.....	242
The Leiser Farm in Kelly Twp., Union Co., Pa.....	242
Professor Galen B. Royer, D.D.....	244
Some Old Royer Homes in Lebanon Co., Pa.....	245
Middle Creek Meeting House.....	344
Joseph Royer Farm at Middle Creek, Pa.....	345
The John Royer Farm, near Ephrata, Pa.....	362
Royer Meeting House, between Myerstown and Richland.....	363
Elizabethtown College, Elizabethtown, Pa.....	405
Professor Abraham Brubaker, A. M., Ph. D.....	432
Michael Zug, in the midst of his children.....	433
Grandchildren of IV. Cath. Royer Roop.....	436
Birth Record of John Royers' Family.....	437
Old III. Christian Royer Homestead, Franklin Co., Pa.....	508
Home of IV. Rev. John Royer, Franklin Co., Pa.....	509
Old Shank Homestead, Franklin Co., Pa.....	526
Funk Homestead, Waynesboro, Pa.....	527
Judge John Calvin Royer, Tiffin, O.....	578
Homestead of IV. John Royer, Red Mill, Pa.....	579
Descendants of V. Henry Royer.....	614
IV. George Royer.....	615

Table of Contents

Presentation Plate.....	Before Frontispiece
Title Page	I
Copyright	II
Poem—The Message of the Family Name.....	III
List of Abbreviations.....	IV
Introduction	V—VI
Preface	VII—VIII
List of Illustrations.....	IX—X
Table Contents	XI
Outline of Families.....	XII—XL
First Four Generations of the Family of I. Sebastian	
Royer in America	XLI
Royers in Pennsylvania by the Census of 1790.....	XLII
The Name Royer.....	1-2
The Royers in Europe, and Their Exodus to America.....	3-7
I. Sebastian Royer.....	8-14
Genealogical History of I. Sebastian Royer's Family.....	15-635
Adjusting Appendix.....	637
Indexes	641-654
Names of Females Entering the Family.....	641
Names of Males Entering the Family.....	648

Outline of Families

Volume I.

II. Emig (Amos) Royer, Son of I. Sebastian 15-502

Book I.

III. Philip Royer, Son of II. Emig,----- 20-140

PART I.

IV. ABRAHAM ROYER, SON OF III. PHILIP.....	21-31
Chap. I.—V. Jacob Royer, m. Stover and ——.....	21-26
Sec. 1.—VI. Wm. Royer, m. Frantz.....	22-23
Sec. 2.—VI. John Royer, m. Showalter.....	23
Sec. 3.—VI. Henry S. Royer, m. Weaver.....	24
Sec. 4.—VI. Samuel S. Royer, m. Keener.....	24-25
Sec. 5.—VI. Abr. Royer, m. Hanely.....	25-26
Chap. II.—V. Christopher Royer, m. Nichols.....	26
Chap. III.—V. John Royer, m. ——.....	26-28
Sec. 1.—VI. Abr. Royer, m. Rutter.....	26-27
Sec. 2.—VI. John P. Royer, m. Kinch.....	27-28
Sec. 3.—VI. Daniel P. Royer, m. Waidler.....	28
Chap. IV.—V. Samuel Royer, m. Hoover and Longenecker.....	28-31
Sec. 1.—VI. Annie Royer, m. Seldomridge.....	28-29
Sec. 2.—VI. Elizabeth Royer, m. Kurtz.....	30
Sec. 3.—VI. Samuel H. Royer, m. Harting.....	30
Sec. 4.—VI. Lucinda Royer, m. Nichols.....	30
Sec. 5.—VI. Landis L. Royer, m. Pickle.....	30-31
Chap. V.—V. Susanna Royer, m. Harpell.....	31
Chap. VI.—V. Mary Royer, m. Parmer.....	31
Chap. VII.—V. Maria Louisa Royer, m. White.....	31

PART II.

IV. PHILIP ROYER, SON OF III. PHILIP.....	32-70
Chap. I.—V. John Royer, m. Royer.....	32-47
Sec. 1.—VI. David R. Royer, m. thrice.....	32-35
Sec. 2.—VI. Sallie Royer, m. Gibble.....	35-36

Sec. 3.—VI. Mary Royer, m. Moyer.....	36-39
Sec. 4.—VI. Elizabeth Royer, m. Miller.....	39-42
Sec. 5.—VI. Catharine Royer, m. Shirk.....	43-47
Chap. II.—V. Philip Royer, m. Eberly.....	48-50
Sec. 1.—VI. Harriet Royer, m. Landis.....	48
Sec. 2.—VI. Fianna Royer, m. Grissinger.....	48-50
Sec. 3.—VI. Edward Royer, m. Martin.....	50
Chap. III.—V. Samuel Royer, m. Keller.....	50-63
Sec. 1.—VI. Jacob Royer, m. Ream.....	51
Sec. 2.—VI. Philip Royer, m. Ream and Deppen.....	51-54
Sec. 3.—VI. Catharine Royer, m. Keller.....	55
Sec. 4.—VI. Samuel Royer, m. Stock.....	55-57
Sec. 5.—VI. Mary Royer, m. Wenger.....	57-60
Sec. 6.—VI. Daniel K. Royer, m. Lutz.....	60-62
Sec. 7.—VI. Sarah K. Royer, m. Brubaker.....	63
Sec. 8.—VI. Edward K. Royer, m. Royer.....	63
Chap. IV.—V. Elizabeth Royer, m. Keller.....	63-70
Sec. 1.—VI. Henry Keller, m. Mohler.....	63-65
Sec. 2.—VI. Jacob R. Keller, m. Bollinger.....	65-66
Sec. 3.—VI. Samuel R. Keller, m. Kurtz.....	66
Sec. 4.—VI. Elizabeth Keller, m. Weidman.....	66-67
Sec. 5.—VI. John R. Keller, m. Sahm.....	67-68
Sec. 6.—VI. Mary Ann Keller, m. Keller.....	68-70

PART III.

IV. JONATHAN ROYER, SON OF III. PHILIP.....	71-86
Chap. I.—V. Anna Royer, m. Rutter.....	71
Chap. II.—V. Elizabeth Royer, m. Rutter.....	72-73
Sec. 1.—VI. Leah Rutter, m. Shaeffer.....	72
Sec. 2.—VI. Rachel Rutter, m. Shaeffer.....	72-73
Sec. 3.—VI. John Rutter, m. Sweigart.....	73
Sec. 4.—VI. Elizabeth Rutter, m. Good and Ziegler.....	73
Sec. 5.—VI. Isaac Rutter, m. Kulp.....	73
Chap. III.—V. Magdalena Royer, m. Rutter.....	73-76
Sec. 1.—VI. Jonathan B. Rutter, m. Hurst and Good.....	74-75
Sec. 2.—VI. Anna F. Rutter, m. Good.....	75
Sec. 3.—VI. Martha R. Rutter, m. Bair.....	75-76
Chap. IV.—V. Esther Royer, m. Rutter.....	76-78
Sec. 1.—VI. John R. Rutter, m. Schnader.....	77-78
Sec. 2.—VI. Anna Rutter, m. Good.....	78-79
Sec. 3.—VI.—Mary Rutter, m. Evans.....	79-80
Sec. 4.—VI. Joseph R. Rutter, m. Hartman.....	80
Sec. 5.—VI. Catharine Rutter, m. Wenger.....	80
Sec. 6.—VI. Jonathan R. Rutter, m. Hoover.....	80-81
Sec. 7.—VI. Amos Rutter, m. Mentzer.....	81
Sec. 8.—VI. Hettie Rutter, m. Miller.....	81
Sec. 9.—VI. Jeremiah R. Rutter, m. Baer.....	81-82
Chap. V.—V. John Royer, m. Lyons.....	82-86
Sec. 1.—VI. Anna Royer, m. Hoover.....	82-83

Sec. 2.—VI. Rachel Royer, m. Bair.....	83-84
Sec. 3.—VI. Salome Royer, m. Kreider.....	84-85
Sec. 4.—VI. Rebecca Royer.....	85-86
Sec. 5.—VI. Mary Ann Royer, m. Leber (Livers).....	86
Sec. 6.—VI. John Royer, m. Bair.....	86
Sec. 7.—VI. Elizabeth Royer, m. Laub.....	86

PART IV.

IV. JOSEPH ROYER, SON OF III. PHILIP.....	87-123
Chap. I.—V. John Royer, m. Mohler.....	87-95
Sec. 1.—VI. Jonas Royer, m. Wolf.....	87-89
Sec. 2.—VI. Annie Royer, m. Bitzer.....	89-90
Sec. 3.—VI. Cyrus Royer, m. Hess and Neff.....	90-91
Sec. 4.—VI. Daniel M. Royer, m. Yount.....	91-92
Sec. 5.—VI. Elizabeth M. Royer, m. Gibbel.....	92-93
Sec. 6.—VI. John M. Royer, m. Johnson and Hess.....	93-94
Sec. 7.—VI. Henry M. Royer, m. Shenk.....	95
Chap. II.—V. Joseph Royer, m. Royer.....	95-98
Sec. 1.—VI. Israel Royer, m. Nixdorf.....	96
Sec. 2.—VI. Sarah Royer, m. Bartruff.....	96-97
Sec. 3.—VI. Daniel Royer, m. Swar.....	97
Sec. 4.—VI. Catharine Royer, m. ————.....	97
Sec. 5.—VI. Frances Royer, m. Gitner.....	97
Sec. 6.—VI. Joseph Royer, m. Shuman and Smaling.....	97-98
Sec. 7.—VI. Martin Royer, m. Brown.....	98
Sec. 8.—VI. Tobias Royer, m. Bushong.....	98
Chap. III.—V. Daniel S. Royer, m. Royer.....	98-108
Sec. 1.—VI. Lydia R. Royer, m. Long.....	98-99
Sec. 2.—VI. Martin R. Royer, m. Laush and Carpenter.....	100-102
Sec. 3.—VI. Fannie R. Royer, m. Eitnier.....	102
Sec. 4.—VI. Reuben R. Royer, m. Kafroth.....	102-105
Sec. 5.—VI. Catharine Royer, m. Kafroth.....	105-106
Sec. 6.—VI. Jonathan R. Royer, m. Grube.....	106-107
Sec. 7.—VI. Susan R. Royer, m. Geyer.....	107-108
Sec. 8.—VI. Sarah Ann Royer, m. Stouder.....	108
Chap. IV.—V. Mary Royer, m. Pfautz.....	108-109
Sec. 1.—VI. John R. Pfautz, m. Danver.....	108-109
Sec. 2.—VI. Ezra R. Pfautz, m. Rupp.....	109
Chap. V.—V. Veronica Royer, m. Royer.....	109-118
Sec. 1.—VI. Anzie R. Royer, m. Royer.....	110-112
Sec. 2.—VI. Fannie R. Royer, m. Shaeffer.....	112-113
Sec. 3.—VI. Sarah R. Royer, m. Frank.....	113-114
Sec. 4.—VI. Daniel R. Royer, m. Klopp.....	114-115
Sec. 5.—VI. Catharine R. Royer, m. Landis.....	115
Sec. 6.—VI. Abraham R. Royer, m. Good.....	115
Sec. 7.—VI. Joseph R. Royer, m. Hertzler and Haldeman	115-116
Sec. 8.—VI. Leah R. Royer, m. Spayd.....	116-117
Sec. 9.—VI. John R. Royer, m. Bentz.....	117
Sec. 10.—VI. Eliza R. Royer, m. Hertzler.....	117-118
Chap. VI.—V. Nancy Royer, m. Zug.....	118-121

Sec. 1.—VI. Joseph R. Zug, m. Wolfelsberger.....	118-119
Sec. 2.—VI. Lydia R. Zug, m. Loose.....	119
Sec. 3.—VI. Samuel R. Zug, m. Graybill.....	119
Sec. 4.—VI. Elizabeth R. Zug, m. Fisher.....	119-120
Sec. 5.—VI. Rebecca R. Zug, m. Nissley.....	120-121
Sec. 6.—VI. Amanda R. Zug, m. Holstein.....	121
Chap. VII.—V. Elizabeth Royer, m. Bollinger.....	121-123
Sec. 1.—VI. John R. Bollinger, m. Landis.....	121
Sec. 2.—VI. Joseph R. Bollinger, m. Buch.....	121-122
Sec. 3.—VI. Cath. R. Bollinger, m. Dutt.....	122
Sec. 4.—VI. Elizabeth R. Bollinger, m. Forney.....	122-123
Sec. 5.—VI. Martin R. Bollinger, m. Dutt and Kryder.....	123

PART V.

IV. BENJAMIN ROYER, SON OF III. PHILIP.....	124-140
Chap. I.—V. Daniel H. Royer, m. Yount.....	124-127
Sec. 1.—VI. Mary Royer, m. Graver.....	124-125
Sec. 2.—VI. Samuel Y. Royer, m. Reist.....	125-127
Chap. II.—V. Elizabeth Royer, m. Herr.....	127-133
Sec. 1.—VI. Anna Herr, m. Herr.....	128
Sec. 2.—VI. Jacob Herr, m. Reese.....	128
Sec. 3.—VI. Tobias Herr, m. Book.....	128-129
Sec. 4.—VI. Henry Herr, m. Yorty.....	130
Sec. 5.—VI. Amos Herr, m. Landis.....	130
Sec. 6.—VI. Lydia Ann Herr, m. Hostetter.....	130-131
Sec. 7.—VI. Elizabeth Herr, m. Kreider.....	131-133
Sec. 8.—VI. Rebecca Herr, m. Stehman.....	133
Chap. III.—V. Benj. H. Royer, m. Landis and Graybill.....	133-138
Sec. 1.—VI. Levina Royer, m. Bender.....	134-136
Sec. 2.—VI. Susan Royer, m. Witter.....	137
Sec. 3.—VI. Benjamin L. Royer, m. Bollinger.....	137
Sec. 4.—VI. Anna G. Royer, m. Kauffman.....	138
Sec. 5.—VI. Jacob G. Royer, m. Ford.....	138
Chap. IV.—V. Susanna Royer, m. Landis.....	138-140
Sec. 1.—VI. Mary Landis, m. Long and Garner.....	138-139
Sec. 2.—VI. Susanna Landis, m. Slick.....	139
Sec. 3.—VI. John Landis.....	140

Book II.

I. Peter Royer, Son of II. Emig,-----	141-222
---------------------------------------	---------

PART I.

IV. ELIZABETH ROYER, DAUGHTER OF III. PETER.....	142
--	-----

PART II.

IV. CATHARINE ROYER, DAUGHTER OF III. PETER.....	142-164
Chap. I.—V. John Widder, m. Royer.....	142-146

Sec. 1.—VI. Samuel Widder, m. Gibble.....	143-144
Sec. 2.—VI. Catharine Widder, m. Pfautz.....	144
Sec. 3.—VI. Emanuel Widder, m. Bollinger.....	144-145
Sec. 4.—VI. Moses Widder, m. Nolt.....	145
Sec. 5.—VI. Aaron Widder, m. Kemper.....	145-146
Chap. II.—V. Elizabeth Widder, m. Bollinger.....	146-147
Sec. 1.—VI. George Bollinger, m. Gibble.....	146-147
Chap. III.—V. Catharine Widder, m. Gibble.....	147-151
Sec. 1.—VI. John Gibble, m. Pfautz.....	147-148
Sec. 2.—VI. Catharine Gibble, m. Kurtz.....	148-149
Sec. 3.—VI. George Gibble, m. Kurtz.....	149-150
Sec. 4.—VI. Elizabeth Gibble, m. Kurtz.....	150
Sec. 5.—VI. Samuel Gibble, m. Merkey.....	150
Sec. 6.—VI. Nancy Gibble, m. Pfautz.....	151
Sec. 7.—VI. Harry Gibble, m. Widder.....	151
Sec. 8.—VI. Mary Gibble, m. Bollinger.....	151
Sec. 9.—VI. Mattie Gibble, m. Hibschan.....	151
Sec. 10.—VI. Peggy Gibble, m. Spayd.....	151
Chap. IV.—V. George Widder, m. Royer and Engle.....	151-162
Sec. 1.—VI. Catharine Widder, m. Gibble.....	152-153
Sec. 2.—VI. Mary Widder, m. Sollenberger.....	153-154
Sec. 3.—VI. Allen Widder (Witters) m. Widder.....	154-156
Sec. 4.—VI. John Widder, m. Slothour.....	156-157
Sec. 5.—VI. Elizabeth Widder, m. Bollinger.....	157-158
Sec. 6.—VI. Annie Widder, m. Slothour.....	158
Sec. 7.—VI. Susanna Widder, m. Shank.....	158-59
Sec. 8.—VI. Samuel Widder, m. Whistler.....	159
Sec. 9.—VI. Daniel Widder, m. Miller.....	159
Sec. 10.—VI. David Widder, m. Whistler.....	160
Sec. 11.—VI. Joseph Widder, m. Mater.....	160-161
Sec. 12.—VI. Abraham Widder, m. Seits.....	161-162
Chap. V.—V. Magdalena Witter, m. Royer.....	162
Chap VI.—V. Daniel Witter, m. Martin.....	162-164
Sec. 1.—VI. Martin Witters, m. Royer.....	162-163
Sec. 2.—VI. Elizabeth Witters, m. Widder.....	163
Sec. 3.—VI. Daniel Witters, m. Smith.....	163
Sec. 4.—VI. Samuel Witters, m. Hertzler.....	164
Sec. 5.—VI. John Witters, m. Hertzler.....	164

PART III.

IV. BENJAMIN ROYER, SON OF III. PETER.....	165-175
Chap. I.—V. Samuel K. Royer, m. Witter.....	165-171
Sec. 1.—VI. Phares W. Royer, m. Artz.....	165-168
Sec. 2.—VI. Mary Ann Royer, m. Bollman.....	168
Sec. 3.—VI. Harriet Royer, m. Dohner.....	168-169
Sec. 4.—VI. Rolandis Royer, m. Miller and Kiscadden.....	169-170
Sec. 5.—VI. Samuel Royer, m. Ehrman.....	170-171
Chap. II.—V. Elizabeth Royer, m. Zerfass.....	171-172
Sec. 1.—VI. Sarah R. Zerfass, m. Walter.....	171
Sec. 2.—VI. Hannah Zerfass, m. Binkley.....	171

Sec. 3.—VI. William Zerfass, m. Hershberger.....	171
Sec. 4.—VI. Jos. Josiah R. Zerfass, m. Young.....	171-172
Chap. III.—V. John Royer, m. Lawson.....	172
Chap. IV.—V. Susanna Royer, m. Gorgas.....	172-173
Chap. V.—V. Benjamin Royer, m. Spangler.....	173-174
Sec. 1.—VI. Mary Cath. Royer, m. Rice.....	173
Sec. 2.—VI. Robt. Harris Royer, m. Keeney and Thompson	173-174
Chap. VI.—V. Jacob K. Royer, m. Zacharias.....	174
Sec. 1.—VI. Conrad Royer, m. Bell.....	174
Chap. VII.—V. Emanuel Royer, m. Furry.....	174
Chap. VIII.—V. Catharine Royer, m. Lehman.....	175
Chap. IX.—V. Fianna Royer, m. Teitge.....	175

PART IV.

IV. MARIA ROYER, DAUGHTER OF III. PETER.....	176-177
Chap. I.—V. Sarah Bauman, the Ephrata Sister.	

PART V.

IV. PETER ROYER, SON OF III. PETER.....	178-216
Chap. I.—V. Catharine Royer, m. Wampler.....	183-187
Sec. 1.—Mary Ann Wampler, m. Garber.....	183
Sec. 2.—VI. Edward Wampler, m. Stoner & Sprenkle.....	183-184
Sec. 3.—VI. Jesse Wampler, m. Puterbaugh.....	184
Sec. 4.—VI. David Wampler, m. Roop and Shoup.....	184
Sec. 5.—VI. William Wampler, m. Roop.....	184
Sec. 6.—VI. Maria Wampler, m. Shoup.....	185
Sec. 7.—VI. Elizabeth Wampler, m. Weybright.....	185
Sec. 8.—VI. John Wampler, m. Miller.....	185
Sec. 9.—VI. Joseph Wampler, m. Wolf.....	185-186
Sec. 10.—VI. Catharine Wampler, m. Miller.....	186
Sec. 11.—VI. Samuel Wampler, m. Eby.....	186-187
Sec. 12.—VI. Anna Louisa Wampler, m. Markey.....	187
Chap. II.—V. Christian Royer, m. Geiman.....	187-198
Sec. 1.—VI. Peter Royer, m. Keller.....	188 and 221-2
Sec. 2.—VI. Christian Royer, m. Young.....	189-190
Sec. 3.—VI. Maria Royer, m. Stoner.....	190-193
Sec. 4.—VI. John Royer, m. Geiman.....	193-194
Sec. 5.—VI. Jonas Royer, m. Lau.....	194-196
Sec. 6.—VI. Mary Ann Royer, m. Geiman.....	196-197
Sec. 7.—VI. Jesse Royer, m. Shamberger.....	197-198
Sec. 8.—VI. Catharine Royer, m. Wantz.....	198
Sec. 9.—VI. David Jos. Royer, m. Biggs and McBride.....	198
Chap. III. V. Eld. Jesse Royer, m. Eby.....	198-204
Sec. 1.—VI. Ann Louisa Royer, m. Markey.....	199-200
Sec. 2.—VI. Jane Royer, m. Roop.....	200
Sec. 3.—VI. Susanna Royer, m. Stoner.....	200-201

Sec. 4.—VI. Lavinia Royer, m. Ozias.....	201
Sec. 5.—VI. Catharine Royer, m. Ozias.....	201-202
Sec. 6.—VI. Elizabeth Royer, m. Leedy.....	202
Sec. 7.—VI. Jesse E. Royer, m. Elliott.....	203
Sec. 8.—VI. Wilson Royer, m. Homan.....	203-204
Chap. IV.—V. Anna Royer, m. Isett and Weybright	
Sec. 1.—VI. Samuel Weybright, m. Snader.....	205
Chap. V.—V. Mary Royer, m. Mering and Burgard.....	205
Chap. VI.—V. Louisa Royer, m. Englar.....	205-208
Sec. 1.—VI. Lucinda Englar, m. Rinehart.....	206-207
Sec. 2.—VI. Elizabeth Englar, m. Senseney.....	207
Sec. 3.—VI. Lydia Englar, m. Wampler.....	207
Sec. 4.—VI. Ann Louisa Englar, m. Baile.....	207-208
Sec. 5.—VI. Mary Cath. Englar, m. Engel.....	208
Sec. 6.—VI. David Englar Jr., m. Sheppard.....	208
Chap. VII. Jehu Royer, m. Truxell.....	208-216
Sec. 1.—VI. Amos M. Royer, m. Roop.....	209-210
Sec. 2.—VI. Dr. Levi Royer, m. Englar.....	210
Sec. 3.—VI. Mary Anne Royer, m. Huber.....	210-212
Sec. 4.—VI. David Royer.....	212
Sec. 5.—VI. Margaret Ruth Royer.....	212-213
Sec. 6.—VI. Jehu Royer, m. Bowers.....	213-214
Sec. 7.—VI. Alfred Royer, m. Bowers.....	214-215
Sec. 8.—VI. Louisa Royer.....	215
Sec. 9.—VI. Fanny Royer, m. Fisher.....	215
Sec. 10.—VI. Emma Royer, m. Weybright.....	215-216
Sec. 11.—VI. Samuel Royer, m. Jones.....	216

PART VI.

IV. MAGDALENA ROYER, DAUGHTER OF III. PETER.....	217-221
Chap. I.—V. Mary Gibble, m. Witter.....	217
Chap. II.—V. Catharine Gibble, m. Ruhl.....	217-219
Sec. 1.—VI. Magdalena Ruhl, m. Ober.....	217
Sec. 2.—VI. John Ruhl, m. Singer.....	218
Sec. 3.—VI. Henry Ruhl, m. Brubaker.....	218-219
Chap. III.—V. Jesse Gibble, m. Bomberger.....	219-221
Sec. 1.—VI. John R. Gibbel, m. Royer.....	220
Sec. 2.—VI. Annie B. Gibble, m. Sahm.....	220
Sec. 3.—VI. Mary B. Gibble, m. Gibble.....	220
Sec. 4.—VI. Henry B. Gibble, m. Shelly.....	220-221

Book III.

III. Christopher Royer, Son of II. Emig, - - - 223-339

PART I.

IV. MARY ROYER, DAUGHTER OF III. CHRISTOPHER.....	224
---	-----

PART II.

IV. CHRISTIANA ROYER, DAUGHTER OF III.

CHRISTOPHER	224-238
Chap. I.—V. Susannah Zug, m. Frick.....	224-225
Sec. 1.—VI. Susannah Frick, m. Swar.....	225
Sec. 2.—VI. Mary Frick, m. Swar.....	225
Chap. II.—V. Anna Frick, m. Frantz.....	225-230
Sec. 1.—VI. Isaac Frantz, m. Newcomer.....	226
Sec. 2.—VI. John Frantz, m. Weaver and Ryder.....	226
Sec. 3.—VI. Abraham Frantz, m. Groff.....	226-227
Sec. 4.—VI. Jacob Frantz, m. Hoffman.....	227-228
Sec. 5.—VI. Christian Frantz, m. Stauffer.....	228-229
Sec. 6.—VI. Samuel Frantz, m. Stauffer.....	229
Sec. 7.—VI. Benj. Frantz, M. D., m. Ryder.....	229-230
Sec. 8.—VI. Anna Frantz, m. Hoover.....	230
Chap. III.—V. Magdalena Frick, m. Baker.....	230
Chap. IV.—V. Abraham Frick, m. Diffenbach.....	230-233
Sec. 1.—VI. John D. Frick, m. Stoner.....	231
Sec. 2.—VI. Mary Frick, m. Hershman.....	231
Sec. 3.—VI. Annie Frick, m. Beaver.....	231
Sec. 4.—VI. George Frick, m. Oppenlender.....	231-232
Sec. 5.—VI. Jacob Frick, m. Gantz.....	232-233
Chap. V.—V. John Frick, m. Kelso.....	233-235
Sec. 1.—VI. Maria Frick, m. Bonbrake.....	233
Sec. 2.—VI. Annie Frick, m. Ryder.....	233-234
Sec. 3.—VI. Jacob Frick, m. Funk.....	234
Sec. 4.—VI. Benjamin Frick, m. Hiteshew.....	234
Sec. 5.—VI. Elizabeth Frick, m. Funk.....	235
Sec. 6.—VI. Abraham Frick, m. Martin.....	235
Chap. VI.—V. Jacob Frick, m. Pfautz.....	235-238
Sec. 1.—VI. Elizabeth Frick, m. Haverstick.....	236
Sec. 2.—VI. Lydia Frick, m. Landis.....	236-238
Sec. 3.—VI. Anna Frick, m. Frantz.....	238
Sec. 4.—VI. Maria Frick, m. Bowman.....	238
Sec. 5.—VI. Abraham P. Frick, M. D., m. Smith.....	238
Sec. 6.—VI. Salinda Frick, m. Swartly.....	238

PART III.

IV. SARAH ROYER, DAUGHTER OF III. CHRISTOPHER.....239

PART IV.

IV. ELD. JOHN ROYER, SON OF III. CHRISTOPHER.....239-255

Chap. I.—V. Nancy Royer, m. Meixel.....	240
Chap. II.—V. Jacob Royer, m. Moyer.....	240-246
Sec. 1.—VI. Isaac Royer, m. Shellenberger.....	241-242
Sec. 2.—VI. Abraham M. Royer, m. Kleckner.....	242
Sec. 3.—VI. Eld. Jacob Royer, m. Strickler.....	242-243
Sec. 4.—VI. Eliza Royer, m. Royer.....	243

Sec. 5.—VI. Mary Royer, m. Ruhl.....	243
Sec. 6.—VI. Eld. John G. Royer, m. Reiff.....	243-245
Sec. 7.—VI. Eld. Samuel D. Royer, m. Mummert.....	246
Chap. III.—V. Lydia Royer, m. Jordan and Price.....	246-248
Sec. 1.—VI. Leah Jordan, m. Boyer.....	246-248
Chap. IV.—V. Martha Royer, m. Longenecker.....	248-251
Sec. 1.—VI. Sarah Longenecker, m. Strayer.....	248-249
Sec. 2.—VI. Susanna Longenecker, m. Stahl.....	249-250
Sec. 3.—VI. Catharine Longenecker, m. Groff.....	250
Sec. 4.—VI. David Longenecker, m. Shellenberger and Mankin	250
Sec. 5.—VI. Esther Longenecker, m. Rothermel.....	250
Sec. 6.—VI. Elizabeth Longenecker, m. Brown.....	250-251
Sec. 7.—VI. Ephriam Longenecker, m. Hill.....	251
Chap. V.—V. George Royer.....	251-252
Chap. VI.—V. Leah Royer, m. Herbst.....	252
Sec. 1.—VI. Rebecca Herbst, m. King.....	252
Sec. 2.—VI. John Herbst, m. Baum.....	252
Sec. 3.—VI. Jacob Herbst, m. twice.....	252
Chap. VII.—V. John Royer, m. thrice.....	252-255
Sec. 1.—VI. Hannah Louise Royer, m. Mohler.....	253-254
Sec. 2.—VI. Lucy Royer, m. McConnell.....	254
Sec. 3.—VI. Isaac Royer, m. Davis.....	254
Sec. 4.—VI. Harrison Royer, m. Beenblossom.....	254-255
Sec. 5.—VI. Sarah Royer, m. Ruhl.....	255
Chap. VIII.—V. Christian Royer, m. Aurend and Fry.....	255

PART V.

IV. EPHRIAM ROYER, SON OF III. CHRISTOPHER.....	256-296
Chap. I.—V. Daniel Royer, m. Mortzall.....	256-259
Sec. 1.—VI. Abel Royer, m. Derr.....	257
Sec. 2.—VI. Rebecca Royer, m. Nagle.....	257
Sec. 3.—VI. Elizabeth Royer, m. Derr.....	257
Sec. 4.—VI. Mary Royer, m. Seiders.....	257-258
Sec. 5.—VI. Sophia Royer, m. Seiders.....	258-259
Chap. II. V. John Royer, m. Pfautz.....	259-265
Sec. 1.—VI. Lydia Royer, m. Witters.....	259
Sec. 2.—VI. Ephriam Royer, m. Eberly.....	259-261
Sec. 3.—VI. Leah Royer, m. Kline.....	261
Sec. 4.—VI. John P. Royer, m. Gibble.....	261-262
Sec. 5.—VI. Mattie Royer, m. Yiengst.....	262-263
Sec. 6.—VI. Daniel Royer, m. Strickler.....	263
Sec. 7.—VI. Joseph Royer, m. Leisey.....	263-264
Sec. 8.—VI. Fianna Royer, m. Kegerise.....	264-265
Chap. III.—V. Elizabeth Royer, m. Bitzer.....	265-270
Sec. 1.—VI. Michael Bitzer, m. Schlott.....	265-266
Sec. 2.—VI. Daniel Bitzer, m. twice.....	266
Sec. 3.—VI. Urias Bitzer, m. twice.....	266
Sec. 4.—VI. John Bitzer.....	266

Sec. 5.—VI. Mary Bitzer, m. Mohler.....	266-268
Sec. 6.—VI. Magdalena Bitzer, m. Mohler.....	268-269
Sec. 7.—VI. Susanna Bitzer, m. Johns.....	269-270
Sec. 8.—VI. Louisa Bitzer, m. Johns.....	270
Sec. 9.—VI. Catharine Bitzer, m. Bryson.....	270
Chap. IV.—V. Mary Royer, m. Holl.....	270-280
Sec. 1.—VI. Ephriam Holl, m. Sprankle.....	271-272
Sec. 2.—VI. Magdalena Holl, m. Bomberger and Sprankle	272-273
Sec. 3.—VI. Reuben Holl, m. Roush.....	273-274
Sec. 4.—VI. Catharine Holl, m. Hower.....	274-275
Sec. 5.—VI. Dan R. Holl, m. Mishler.....	275
Sec. 6.—VI. Manassa Holl, m. Reemsnyder.....	275-277
Sec. 7.—VI. Elizabeth Holl, m. Carpenter.....	278
Sec. 8.—VI. Sophia Holl, m. Walter.....	278-279
Sec. 9.—VI. Samuel Holl, m. Zerby.....	279
Sec. 10.—VI. Henry C. Holl, m. Hossler.....	279-280
Chap. V.—V. Lydia Royer, m. Pfautz.....	280-289
Sec. 1.—VI. Ephriam Pfautz, m. Eby and Cope.....	280
Sec. 2.—VI. Amos Pfautz, m. Wise.....	281-282
Sec. 3.—VI. Reuben Pfautz, m. Conrad.....	282-283
Sec. 4.—VI. John R. Pfautz, m. Pancake.....	283-284
Sec. 5.—VI. Daniel Pfautz, m. Reemsnyder.....	284-285
Sec. 6.—VI. David Pfautz, m. Wittel and Steffy.....	285-286
Sec. 7.—VI. Henry Pfautz, m. Kreider and Snavelly.....	286-288
Sec. 8.—VI. Fianna Pfautz, m. Reidenbach.....	288-289
Chap. VI.—V. Esther Royer, m. Royer.....	289
Chap. VII.—V. Magdalena Royer, m. Lutz.....	289-293
Sec. 1.—VI. Martin Lutz, m. Burkett.....	290
Sec. 2.—VI. Daniel R. Lutz, m. Ulery.....	290-291
Sec. 3.—VI. Reuben Lutz, m. Kesler.....	291-292
Sec. 4.—VI. Catharine Lutz, m. Frame.....	292
Sec. 5.—VI. Maria Lutz, m. Arnold and Stouder.....	292
Sec. 6.—VI. Sophia Lutz, m. Carpenter.....	292-293
Sec. 7.—VI. Urias Lutz, m. Hahn and Simmons.....	293
Chap. VIII. Anna Royer, m. Martzall.....	293-296
Sec. 1.—VI. Leah Martzall, m. Zell.....	293-294
Sec. 2.—VI. Jonas Martzall, m. Good.....	294
Sec. 3.—VI. Fianna Martzall, m. Wanner.....	294
Sec. 4.—VI. Mary Martzall, m. McQuate.....	294-295
Sec. 5.—VI. Annie Martzall, m. Oberholtzer.....	295-296
Sec. 6.—VI. Lydia Martzall, m. Martin.....	296
Sec. 7.—VI. Lizzie Martzall, m. McGonigle.....	296

PART VI.

IV. REBECCA ROYER, DAUGHTER OF III. CHRISTOPHER...297

PART VII.

IV. SALOME ROYER, DAUGHTER OF III. CHRISTOPHER297-300

Chap. I.—V. Eld. Daniel Fry, m. thrice.....	297-299
Sec. 1.—VI. Lydia A. Fry, m. Faringer.....	298-299
Sec. 2.—VI. Mary A. Fry, m. Vote (Focht).....	299
Sec. 3.—VI. Lovina Fry, m. Faringer.....	299
Sec. 4.—VI. Elizabeth Fry, m. Badger.....	299
Chap. II.—V. John Fry, m. Erwin.....	299-300

PART VIII.

IV. JOEL ROYER, SON OF III. CHRISTOPHER.....	301-329
Chap. I.—V. Anna Royer, m. Hursh.....	301-304
Sec. 1.—VI. Magdalena Royer, m. Von Neida.....	302-303
Sec. 2.—VI. John Hursh, m. Foster.....	303
Sec. 3.—VI. Rebecca Hursh, m. Stahl.....	303
Sec. 4.—VI. Elizabeth Hursh, m. Johnson.....	303
Sec. 5.—VI. Susanna Hursh, m. Iddings.....	303
Chap. II.—V. Isaac Royer, m. Myers.....	304-312
Sec. 1.—VI. Reuben Royer, m. Mull.....	304
Sec. 2.—VI. Augustus Royer, m. Bogenrief.....	305
Sec. 3.—VI. Judge Geo. Royer, m. Kleckner.....	305-307
Sec. 4.—VI. Joel Royer, m. thrice.....	307
Sec. 5.—VI. Adam Royer, m. Bogenrief and Zellers.....	308-309
Sec. 6.—VI. Henry Royer, m. Kline.....	309-310
Sec. 7.—VI. Susanna Cath. Royer, m. Minium.....	310
Sec. 8.—VI. Rebecca E. Royer, m. Manbeck.....	310-311
Sec. 9.—VI. Elizabeth Royer, m. Noll.....	311
Sec. 10.—VI. Isaac Royer, m. Mishler.....	311
Sec. 11.—VI. Benjamin Royer, m. Fair.....	311
Sec. 12.—VI. Mary Royer, m. Saulsbury.....	312
Chap. III.—V. Israel Royer, m. Ritter and Shively.....	312-316
Sec. 1.—VI. Susanna Royer, m. Rangler.....	312-313
Sec. 2.—VI. Mary Ann Royer, m. Neese.....	313
Sec. 3.—VI. David Royer, m. Heinley.....	313
Sec. 4.—VI. Rebecca Ann Royer, m. Troxell.....	313-314
Sec. 5.—VI. William Royer, m. Balliet.....	314
Sec. 6.—VI. Samuel Royer, m. twice.....	314
Sec. 7.—VI. Elizabeth Royer, m. Zechman.....	314-315
Sec. 8.—VI. Adam F. Royer, m. Kling.....	315
Sec. 9.—VI. John Royer, m. Weidensaul.....	315
Sec. 10.—VI. Michael Royer, m. Frederick.....	315-316
Chap. IV.—V. Adam Royer, m. Sherk.....	316
Chap. V.—V. Sarah Royer, m. Leiser.....	316-320
Sec. 1.—VI. Mary Ann Leiser, m. Stahl.....	316-317
Sec. 2.—VI. Susannah Leiser, m. Schreck.....	317-319
Sec. 3.—VI. Lydia Leiser, m. Hummel.....	319
Sec. 4.—VI. Jacob Leiser, m. Dieffenderfer.....	319-320
Chap. VI.—V. Elizabeth Royer, m. Reber.....	320-321
Sec. 1.—VI. John Reber, m. Grossgrove.....	320-321
Sec. 2.—VI. Isaac Reber, m. Wolf and Groover.....	321
Chap. VII.—V. Hannah Royer, m. Leiser.....	321

Sec. 1.—VI. John Leiser, m. Yoder.....	321
Chap. VIII.—V. Rebecca Royer, m. Beaver.....	322
Sec. 1.—VI. Susannah Beaver, m. Keiser.....	322
Sec. 2.—VI. Rev. Adam Howard Beaver, m. Tichnor.....	322
Sec. 3.—VI. Wm. Hays Beaver, m. Brand.....	322
Chap. IX.—V. Susanna Royer, m. Messinger.....	322-325
Sec. 1.—VI. Isaac N. Messinger, m. Mackey and Black.....	323
Sec. 2.—VI. Joel R. Messinger, m. Hempfield.....	323-324
Sec. 3.—VI. Mary E. Messinger, m. Dunkle.....	324
Sec. 4.—VI. Catharine Messinger, m. Linthurst.....	324
Sec. 5.—VI. Susanna Messinger, m. Fisher.....	324-325
Sec. 6.—VI. Ethan Allen Messinger, m. Guth.....	325
Sec. 7.—VI. Horace A. Messinger, m. McKee.....	325
Chap. X.—V. Joel Royer, m. Fisher.....	325-327
Sec. 1.—VI. Adam Royer, m. Dieffenderfer.....	326
Sec. 2.—VI. Elizabeth E. Royer, m. Hafer.....	326-327
Sec. 3.—VI. John Royer, m. Kostenbader.....	327
Sec. 4.—VI. Hannah Royer, m. Ludwig.....	327
Chap. XI.—V. Catharine Royer, m. Neff.....	327
Chap. XII.—V. Mary Royer, m. Beaver.....	327-329
Sec. 1.—VI. Elizabeth Beaver, m. Frank.....	328
Sec. 2.—VI. Alice M. Beaver, m. Auten and Garber.....	328
Sec. 3.—VI. James M. Beaver, m. Putnam.....	328-329
Sec. 4.—VI. Anna Beaver, m. Weaver.....	329
Sec. 5.—VI. Edward B. Beaver, m. Ranck.....	329
Sec. 6.—VI. Frederick W. Beaver, m. Miller.....	329

PART IX.

IV. DANIEL ROYER, SON OF III. CHRISTOPHER.....	330-339
Chap. I.—V. Leah Royer, m. Ranck.....	330-334
Sec. 1.—VI. Catharine Ranck, m. Seitner.....	330-331
Sec. 2.—VI. William Ranck, m. Dickey.....	331-332
Sec. 3.—VI. Sarah Ranck, m. Norman.....	332-333
Sec. 4.—VI. Leah Ranck, m. Miller and Droilinger.....	333-4
Sec. 5.—VI. Elizabeth Ranck, m. Seitner.....	334
Sec. 6.—VI. John Ranck, m. Proctor.....	334
Chap. II.—V. Eld. Charles Royer, m. thrice.....	334-338
Sec. 1.—VI. Levi Royer, m. Wireman.....	335
Sec. 2.—VI. Sarah Ann Royer, m. Strickler.....	335-336
Sec. 3.—VI. Maria Royer, m. Beaver.....	336
Sec. 4.—VI. Amos Royer, m. Hay.....	336
Sec. 5.—VI. Rebecca Royer, m. Oberlin.....	336
Sec. 6.—VI. Daniel Royer, m. ————.....	336
Sec. 7.—VI. William S. Royer, m. Miller.....	337
Sec. 8.—VI. John Royer, m. twice.....	337
Sec. 9.—VI. Isaac M. Royer, m. Morningstar.....	337
Sec. 10.—VI. Jacob Royer, m. Noll.....	337-338
Sec. 11.—VI. Amanda Royer, m. Beck.....	338

Chap. III.—V. William C. Royer, m. Shoemaker.....	338-339
Sec. 1.—VI. H. Malinda Royer, m. Bogenrief.....	338
Sec. 2.—VI. Susanna Royer, m. Shively.....	338
Sec. 3.—VI. Benjamin S. Royer, m. Simington.....	339
Sec. 4.—VI. Charles Wm. Royer, m. Donaldson.....	339

Book IV.

III. Hannes (John) Royer, Son of II. Emig, -340-351

PART I.

IV. ELIZABETH ROYER, DAUGHTER OF III. HANNAS.....	341-342
Chap. I.—V. Joseph Yockey, m. Wertz.....	341-342
Sec. 1.—VI. Susan Yockey, m. Burkholder.....	341-342
Chap. II.—V. John R. Yockey, m. Flack.....	342

PART II.

IV. MAGDALENA ROYER, DAUGHTER OF III. HANNAS	343-344
Chap I.—V. Daniel Holl, m. Leib.....	343-344
Chap. II.—V. Samuel Holl, m. Royer.....	344
Chap. III.—V. Catharine Holl, m. Schrantz.....	344

PART III.

IV. BARBARA ROYER, DAUGHTER OF III. HANNAS.....	345
---	-----

PART IV.

IV. JOSEPH ROYER, SON OF III. HANNAS.....	345-351
Chap. I.—V. Anna Royer, m. Doster.....	345-349
Sec. 1.—VI. Joseph Doster, m. Habecker.....	346-347
Sec. 2.—VI. Elizabeth Doster, m. Zug.....	347-348
Sec. 3.—VI. Philip Doster, m. Bentz.....	348-349
Chap. II.—V. Catharine Royer, m. Royer.....	349
Chap. III.—V. Eld. David Royer, m. Longenecker.....	349-351
Sec. 1.—VI. Amos Royer, m. Long.....	349
Sec. 2.—VI. Christian Royer, m. Reese.....	350
Sec. 3.—VI. Elizabeth Royer, m. Brandt.....	350
Sec. 4.—VI. Catharine Royer, m. Shirk.....	351
Sec. 5.—VI. Jacob Royer, m. Fry.....	351
Sec. 6.—VI. Sarah Royer, m. Betz and Gilman.....	351
Sec. 7.—VI. John Royer, m. Neel.....	351
Sec. 8.—VI. Annie Royer, m. Graybill and Bernsworth.....	351
Chap. IV.—V. Hannah Royer, m. Royer.....	351

PART V.

IV. ANNA ROYER, DAUGHTER OF III. HANNAS.....	351
--	-----

Book V.

III. Daniel Royer, Son of II. Emig,-----352-502

PART I.

IV. JOHN ROYER, SON OF III. DANIEL.....	353-370
Chap. I.—V. Elizabeth Royer, m. Royer.....	353
Chap. II.—V. Maria Royer, m. Deppen.....	353-362
Sec. 1.—VI. Catharine Deppen, m. Royer.....	354
Sec. 2.—VI. Isaac Deppen, m. Zook.....	354-357
Sec. 3.—VI. Mary Deppen, m. Landis.....	357-358
Sec. 4.—VI. Elizabeth Deppen, m. Graybill.....	358
Sec. 5.—VI. Matilda Deppen, m. Hostetter.....	358-359
Sec. 6.—VI. John R. Deppen, m. Shellhammer.....	359
Sec. 7.—VI. Anna Deppen, m. Leinbach.....	359
Sec. 8.—VI. Sarah Deppen, m. Gibble.....	359-361
Sec. 9.—VI. Lydia Deppen, m. Peifer.....	361
Sec. 10.—VI. Samuel Deppen, m. thrice.....	361-362
Chap. III.—V. John Royer, m. Rupp.....	362-364
Sec. 1.—VI. Reuben R. Royer, m. Kinsey and Herzog.....	362-363
Sec. 2.—VI. Daniel L. Royer, m. Kinsey.....	363
Sec. 3.—VI. Eliza Royer, m. Konigmacher.....	363
Sec. 4.—VI. John M. Royer, m. Kinsey.....	363-364
Chap. IV.—V. David Royer, m. Miller and Aulenbach.....	364-365
Sec. 1.—VI. Esther Royer, m. Erb.....	364
Sec. 2.—VI. Isaac L. Royer, m. Erb.....	364
Sec. 3.—VI. Sarah Royer, m. Brubacher.....	364-365
Chap. V.—V. Daniel L. Royer, m. Royer.....	365
Chap. VI.—V. Seth Royer, m. Zinn.....	365-370
Sec. 1.—VI. Catharine Royer, m. Brubaker.....	365-367
Sec. 2.—VI. Mary Royer, m. Erb.....	367-368
Sec. 3.—VI. John Q. Royer, m. Bowman.....	368
Sec. 4.—VI. George Royer, m. Reist.....	368-369
Sec. 5.—VI. Rosanna Royer, m. Weiss.....	369-370
Sec. 6.—VI. James Royer, m. Becker.....	370

PART II.

IV. MARIA ROYER, DAUGHTER OF III. DANIEL.....	371-394
Chap. I.—V. Elizabeth Groff, m. Herr.....	371-373
Sec. 1.—VI. Harry G. Herr, m. Moyer and Showers.....	371-372
Sec. 2.—VI. Abraham Herr, m. —————.....	373
Sec. 3.—VI. Mary Herr, m. Weaver.....	373
Chap. II.—V. Jacob Groff, m. Frick.....	373
Chap. III.—V. John Groff, m. Frick and Walk.....	373-383
Sec. 1.—VI. Mary Groff, m. Stauffer.....	374-377
Sec. 2.—VI. Samuel Groff, m. Keener and Heisey.....	377-378
Sec. 3.—VI. Esther Groff, m. Gibble.....	378-381

Sec. 4.—VI. John Groff, m. Brubacher.....	381-382
Sec. 5.—VI. Joseph Groff, m. Groff.....	382
Sec. 6.—VI. Fannie Groff, m. Zell.....	382
Sec. 7.—VI. Nancy Groff, m. Wenger.....	382-383
Sec. 8.—VI. Abraham Groff, m. Moyer.....	383
Sec. 9.—VI. Daniel Groff, m. Groff and Longenecker.....	383
Sec. 10.—VI. Susan Groff, m. Moyer.....	383
Sec. 11.—VI. Frank Groff, m. Ratcliff.....	383
Sec. 12.—VI. Rebecca Groff, m. Reiber.....	383
Chap. IV.—V. Susanna Groff, m. Steinweg (Stoneroad).....	383-385
Sec. 1.—VI. Fannie Stoneroad, m. Hanenstein.....	384
Sec. 2.—VI. George Stoneroad, m. Brosey.....	384-385
Sec. 3.—VI. Samuel Stoneroad, m. Stehman.....	385
Sec. 4.—VI. John Stoneroad, m. Gantz.....	385
Chap. V.—V. Agnes (Nancy) Groff, m. Hostetter.....	385-386
Chap. VI.—V. Mary Groff, m. Risser.....	386-389
Sec. 1.—VI. Jacob G. Risser, m. Stauffer.....	386-388
Sec. 2.—VI. Abraham Risser, m. Redsecker.....	388
Sec. 3.—VI. John Risser, m. Redsecker.....	388
Sec. 4.—VI. Anna Risser, m. Herley.....	388
Sec. 5.—VI. Peter Risser, m. Hogendobler.....	388-389
Sec. 6.—VI. Mary Risser, m. Hollinger.....	389
Chap. VII.—V. Abraham Groff (Grove) m. Dunkle.....	389-394
Sec. 1.—VI. Elizabeth Groff, m. Murray.....	390
Sec. 2.—VI. Martha Groff, m. Groff.....	390
Sec. 3.—VI. Christian Groff, m. thrice.....	390-391
Sec. 4.—VI. Eld. Joseph Groff, m. Rench and Shoe.....	391-392
Sec. 5.—VI. Nancy Groff, m. Jenkins.....	392-393
Sec. 6.—VI. Eld. Samuel D. Groff, m. Smith.....	393
Sec. 7.—VI. Mary Groff, m. Dunkle.....	393-394
Sec. 8.—VI. Eld. Nathan Groff, m. Patteson.....	394
Sec. 9.—VI. George W. Groff.....	394
Chap. VIII.—V. Joseph Groff, m. Kreiner.....	394

PART III.

IV. DAVID ROYER, SON OF III. DANIEL.....	395-396
Chap. I.—V. Samuel Royer (Rich Sam) m. Bauman.....	395-396

PART IV.

IV. JACOB ROYER, SON OF III. DANIEL.....	397-424
Chap. I.—V. Susanna Royer, m. Kurtz.....	397-402
Sec. 1.—VI. Catharine Kurtz, m. Klingman.....	398-400
Sec. 2.—VI. Benjamin Kurtz, m. Englehart.....	400
Sec. 3.—VI. Lydia Kurtz, m. Stout.....	400
Sec. 4.—VI. Mary Kurtz, m. Miller.....	400
Sec. 5.—VI. Leah Kurtz, m. Spotts.....	400-401
Sec. 6.—VI. Elizabeth Kurtz, m. Spotts.....	401
Sec. 7.—VI. Stephen Kurtz, m. ————.....	401-402
Chap. II.—V. David Royer, m. Eby.....	402-404

Sec. 1.—VI. Eliza Royer, m. Fretz.....	402
Sec. 2.—VI. Leah Royer, m. Kindig.....	402
Sec. 3.—VI. Lydia Royer, m. Heagy.....	402-403
Sec. 4.—VI. Catharine Royer, m. Harley.....	403
Sec. 5.—VI. Cyrus Royer.....	403
Sec. 6.—VI. John Royer, m. ————	404
Chap. III.—Elizabeth Royer, m. Hertzler.....	404-410
Sec. 1.—VI. Eld. John Hartzler, m. Myers.....	405
Sec. 2.—VI. Eld. Wm. Hertzler, m. Hoffer.....	405-406
Sec. 3.—VI. Sarah Hertzler, m. Royer.....	406
Sec. 4.—VI. Levi Hertzler, m. Royer.....	406-407
Sec. 5.—VI. Leah Hertzler, m. Kline.....	407-408
Sec. 6.—VI. Elizabeth Hertzler, m. Witters.....	408
Sec. 7.—VI. Mary Ann Hertzler, m. Witters.....	408
Sec. 8.—VI. Amanda Hertzler, m. Hertzog.....	408
Sec. 9.—VI. Jonathan R. Hertzler, m. Pfautz.....	409
Sec. 10.—VI. Emma Hertzler, m. Royer.....	409
Sec. 11.—VI. Ephriam Hertzler, m. thrice.....	410
Sec. 12.—VI. Daniel R. Hertzler, m. Royer.....	410
Sec. 13.—VI. Annie Hertzler, m. Royer.....	410
Chap. IV.—V. Jacob Royer, Jr., m. Hostetter.....	410-412
Sec. 1.—VI. Ephriam Royer, m. Ramler.....	411
Sec. 2.—VI. Mary A. Royer, m. Geib.....	411
Sec. 3.—VI. Leah Royer, m. Kutz.....	411
Sec. 4.—VI. Samuel Royer.....	411
Sec. 5.—VI. Susan Royer, m. Zeller and Zimmerman.....	412
Chap. V.—V. Catharine B. Royer, m. Royer.....	412
Chap. VI.—V. Mary Royer, m. Lefler.....	412-413
Sec. 1.—VI. Jonathan Lefler, m. Schram.....	412-413
Sec. 2.—VI. John Lefler, m. Hostetter.....	413
Sec. 3.—VI. Leah Lefler, m. Leininger and Ritter.....	413
Sec. 4.—VI. Samuel Lefler, m. Geib.....	413
Chap. VII.—V. Lydia Royer, m. Kurtz.....	413-414
Sec. 1.—VI. Caroline Kurtz, m. Wolf.....	414
Sec. 2.—VI. Mary Kurtz, m. Wiest.....	414
Chap. VIII.—V. Leah Royer, m. Reinhold.....	414-417
Sec. 1.—VI. Susanna Reinhold, m. Gockley.....	414-416
Sec. 2.—VI. Capt. Urias Reinhold, m. Groh.....	416
Sec. 3.—VI. Katie Reinhold, m. Adams.....	416
Sec. 4.—VI. Capt. Martin Reinhold.....	416
Sec. 5.—VI. Benjamin Reinhold.....	416
Sec. 6.—VI. Jacob Henry Reinhold, m. thrice.....	417
Sec. 7.—VI. Jesse Reinhold, m. Bowers.....	417
Chap. IX.—V. Rebecca Royer, m. Bard.....	417-419
Sec. 1.—VI. Elizabeth Bard, m. Lutz.....	417-418
Sec. 2.—VI. Susanna Bard, m. Ruth.....	418
Sec. 3.—VI. Sallie Bard, m. Eberly.....	418
Sec. 4.—VI. John Jacob Bard, m. Showalter.....	418-419
Sec. 5.—VI. Thomas Bard, m. Dissler.....	419
Sec. 6.—VI. Lydia Bard, m. Binkley.....	419
Chap. X.—V. Gabriel Royer, m. Conrad.....	420-424

Sec. 1.—VI. Urias Royer, m. Shrock.....	420
Sec. 2.—VI. Catharine Royer, m. Curie.....	420-422
Sec. 3.—VI. Levi Royer, m. Wenkler.....	422
Sec. 4.—VI. Adam Royer, m. Eshelman and Yoder.....	422-423
Sec. 5.—VI. Nathaniel L. Royer, Esq., m. Benner.....	423
Sec. 6.—VI. Josiah (F.) Royer, m. Seigley.....	423-424
Sec. 7.—VI. Annie C. Royer, m. Eshelman.....	424

PART V.

IV. SUSANNA ROYER, DAUGHTER OF III. DANIEL.....	425-435
Chap. I.—V. Eld. John Zug, m. Lehn.....	425-429
Sec. 1.—VI. Abraham Zug, m. Wolf.....	426
Sec. 2.—VI. Rebecca Zug, m. Bollinger.....	427
Sec. 3.—VI. Israel Zug, m. Johnson.....	427
Sec. 4.—VI. John Zug, m. Fox.....	427-428
Sec. 5.—VI. Nathan Zug.....	428
Sec. 6.—VI. Catharine Zug, m. Yengst.....	428
Sec. 7.—VI. Reuben Zug, m. twice.....	428-429
Chap. II.—V. Daniel Zug, m. Geib.....	429-431
Sec. 1.—VI. Mary Zug, m. Peck.....	429-430
Sec. 2.—VI. Jacob Zug, m. Doster.....	430
Sec. 3.—VI. Susanna Zug, m. Grabill.....	430
Sec. 4.—VI. Eliza Zug, m. Stouffer.....	431
Chap. III.—V. Abraham Zug, m. Royer.....	431
Chap. IV.—V. David Zug, m. thrice.....	431-435
Sec. 1.—VI. Michael Zug, m. Frantz.....	431-433
Sec. 2.—VI. Abraham Zug, m. Wise and Lindower.....	433
Sec. 3.—VI. John M. Zug, m. thrice.....	433
Sec. 4.—VI. Mary Zug, m. Layser.....	434-435
Sec. 5.—VI. Seth Zug, m. Reinhold.....	435
Sec. 6.—VI. David Zug, m. Leiter.....	435

PART VI.

IV. CATHARINE ROYER, DAUGHTER OF III. DANIEL.....	436-453
Chap. I.—V. David Roop, m. Geiman.....	436-442
Sec. 1.—VI. Lydia Roop, m. Wampler.....	437
Sec. 2.—VI. Mary Roop, m. Wampler.....	437
Sec. 3.—VI. Ann Rebecca Roop, m. Petry.....	437-439
Sec. 4.—VI. Elizabeth Jane Roop, m. Stoner.....	439
Sec. 5.—VI. David J. Roop, m. Ocker.....	439-441
Sec. 6.—VI. John Daniel Roop, m. Senseney.....	441
Sec. 7.—VI. Catharine Roop, m. Royer and Bonsack.....	441-442
Chap. II.—V. Nancy Roop, m. Stoner.....	442-444
Sec. 1.—VI. William Stoner, m. Parrish.....	443
Sec. 2.—VI. David Stoner.....	443
Sec. 3.—VI. John R. Stoner, m. Stansbury.....	443
Sec. 4.—VI. Abraham Stoner, m. Royer.....	443
Sec. 5.—VI. Mary Ann Stoner, m. Lerew.....	443
Sec. 6.—VI. Emanuel Stoner, m. Royer.....	444

Sec. 7.—VI. Daniel Stoner, m. Miller.....	444
Sec. 8.—VI. Samuel Stoner, m. Babylon.....	444
Sec. 9.—VI. Jacob Stoner, m. Roop.....	444
Sec. 10.—VI. Lydia Stoner, m. Little.....	444
Chap. III.—V. Elizabeth Roop, m. Cassel.....	445-447
Sec. 1.—VI. Belinda Cassel, m. Geiman.....	445
Sec. 2.—VI. Abraham Cassel, m. Diehl.....	445-446
Sec. 3.—VI. Catharine Cassel, m. Baile.....	446
Sec. 4.—VI. Mary Cassel, m. Engel.....	446-447
Sec. 5.—VI. Margaret Cassel, m. Baile.....	447
Sec. 6.—VI. Nancy Cassel, m. Nicodemus.....	447
Sec. 7.—VI. Deborah Cassel, m. Geiger.....	447
Sec. 8.—VI. Lucinda Cassel, m. Van Meter.....	447
Chap. IV.—V. Catharine Roop, m. Haines.....	447
Chap. V.—V. Susan Roop, m. Englar.....	447-451
Sec. 1.—VI. John Englar, m. Lightner.....	448
Sec. 2.—VI. Hiram Englar, m. Engel.....	448-449
Sec. 3.—VI. William Englar, m. Shriner.....	449
Sec. 4.—VI. Elizabeth Englar, m. Roop.....	449-450
Sec. 5.—VI. Rebecca Englar, m. Shriner.....	450
Sec. 6.—VI. Anna E. Englar, m. Myers.....	450
Sec. 7.—VI. Elhanan W. Englar, m. Buckey.....	450
Sec. 8.—VI. Susan Englar, m. Stauffer.....	451
Sec. 9.—VI. David W. Englar, m. Cassel.....	451
Chap. VI.—V. Rebecca Roop, m. Reese.....	451-453
Sec. 1.—VI. John Roop Reese, m. Roop.....	451-452
Sec. 2.—VI. David Reese, m. Burns.....	452-453
Chap. VII.—V. John Roop, m. Engel.....	453
Sec. 1.—VI. Samuel Roop, m. Cleveland.....	453
Sec. 2.—VI. Irene C. Roop, m. Englar.....	453
Sec. 3.—VI. Martha J. Roop, m. Woodward.....	453

PART VII.

IV. JOSEPH ROYER, SON OF III. DANIEL.....	454-482
Chap. I.—V. Joseph Royer, m. Sholl.....	455-457
Sec. 1.—VI. Leah Royer, m. Royer.....	455-456
Sec. 2.—VI. Catharine Royer, m. Pontius.....	456
Sec. 3.—VI. Isaac Royer, m. Swartz.....	457
Sec. 4.—VI. Benjamin Royer, m. Good.....	457
Chap. II.—V. John Royer, m. Royer.....	457-461
Sec. 1.—VI. Elizabeth Royer, m. Hower.....	457
Sec. 2.—VI. Martha Royer, m. Eby.....	458
Sec. 3.—VI. Maria Royer, m. Swinehart.....	458
Sec. 4.—VI. Daniel Royer, m. Young.....	458-459
Sec. 5.—VI. Sarah Royer, m. Houghland.....	459
Sec. 6.—VI. Catharine Royer, m. Madlem.....	459-460
Sec. 7.—VI. Leah Royer, m. Fall.....	460-461
Sec. 8.—VI. Salina Royer, m. Fouse.....	461
Chap. III.—V. Mary Royer, m. Frick.....	461-466

Sec. 1.—VI. Martin R. Frick, single.....	462
Sec. 2.—VI. Abia Frick, m. Fegley.....	462-463
Sec. 3.—VI. Joseph R. Frick, m. Helman.....	463-465
Sec. 4.—VI. Wesley R. Frick, m. Light.....	465-466
Chap. IV.—V. Emanuel Royer, m. Hildebrand.....	467-468
Sec. 1.—VI. Uriah Royer, m. ————	467
Sec. 2.—VI. Jacob B. Royer, m. Erhart.....	467
Sec. 3.—VI. Sarah Jane Royer, m. Lambert.....	467
Sec. 4.—VI. Susan Ann Royer, m. Kehn.....	467
Sec. 5.—VI. Joseph D. Royer, m. ————	467
Sec. 6.—VI. Jesse Royer, m. Lowe.....	467
Sec. 7.—VI. Samuel Royer, m. Gordon.....	468
VI. Maria Royer, m. Musselman (Foot-note).....	467
Chap. V.—V. Isaac Royer, m. Garman.....	468-471
Sec. 1.—VI. Fianna Royer, m. Stoner.....	468
Sec. 2.—VI. Urias Royer, m. Bollinger.....	468
Sec. 3.—VI. Levi Royer, m. Ebie.....	469
Sec. 4.—VI. Joseph Royer, m. Richard.....	469
Sec. 5.—VI. Sarah Royer, m. Kinsley.....	469-471
Sec. 6.—VI. Isaac Royer, m. Bollinger.....	471
Sec. 7.—VI. Aaron Royer, m. Lavy.....	471
Chap. VI.—V. Abraham Royer, m. Ulrich.....	471-475
Sec. 1.—VI. Emanuel R. Royer, m. Bair.....	471-472
Sec. 2.—VI. Anna Royer, m. Pontious.....	472
Sec. 3.—VI. Rev. Jesse W. Royer, m. Humbert.....	472-473
Sec. 4.—VI. William Royer, thrice m.....	473
Sec. 5.—VI. Sophia Royer, m. Henney.....	474
Sec. 6.—VI. Susan Royer, m. Fouse.....	474
Sec. 7.—VI. Maria Royer, m. Carper.....	474-475
Chap. VII.—V. David Royer, m. Garman.....	475-477
Sec. 1.—VI. John Royer, m. Anstine.....	475
Sec. 2.—VI. Sarah Royer, m. Anstine.....	475-476
Sec. 3.—VI. Israel Royer, m. Ebie.....	476
Sec. 4.—VI. Ephrim Royer, m. Ebie.....	476-477
Sec. 5.—VI. Mary E. Royer, m. Royer.....	477
Sec. 6.—VI. Lovina Royer, m. Lindower.....	477
Sec. 7.—VI. Samuel Royer, m. Young.....	477
Chap. VIII.—V. Samuel Royer, m. Markley.....	477-479
Sec. 1.—VI. Anna Royer, m. Young.....	477-478
Sec. 2.—VI. Israel Royer, m. Young.....	478
Sec. 3.—VI. Lydia Royer, m. Hoffman.....	478-479
Sec. 4.—VI. Susanna Royer, m. Dickerhoff.....	479
Chap. IX.—V. Benjamin Royer, m. Price.....	479-482
Sec. 1.—VI. Amanda Royer, m. Perry.....	479-480
Sec. 2.—VI. Martha Royer, m. Oliver.....	480-481
Sec. 3.—VI. Sarah Royer, m. Bammerlin.....	481
Sec. 4.—VI. Samuel Royer, m. Miller.....	481
Sec. 5.—VI. Jesse Royer, m. Landis.....	481-482
Sec. 6.—VI. George Royer, m. Miller.....	482
Sec. 7.—VI. Reuben Royer, m. Hoffman.....	482

PART VIII.

IV. SAMUEL ROYER, SON OF III. DANIEL.....	483-501
Chap. I.—V. Samuel Royer, m. Bollinger.....	483-485
Sec. 1.—VI. Jonas Royer, m. Bucher.....	484
Sec. 2.—VI. Catharine Royer, m. Hertzler.....	484
Sec. 3.—VI. Reuben Royer, m. Hertzler.....	484-485
Sec. 4.—VI. William Royer, m. Sweigert.....	485
Sec. 5.—VI. Samuel B. Royer, m. Kurtz and Yengst.....	485
Chap. II.—V. Jonas Royer, m. Stuart.....	486-487
Sec. 1.—VI. Rebecca Royer, m. Gettle.....	486
Sec. 2.—VI. Emma Royer, m. Keeney.....	486-487
Chap. III.—V. Catharine Royer, m. Geib.....	487-493
Sec. 1.—VI. Samuel Geib, m. Royer.....	488
Sec. 2.—VI. John Geib, m. Henninger and Spayd.....	488
Sec. 3.—VI. Abraham Geib, m. Shaeffer.....	489
Sec. 4.—VI. Henry Geib, m. Pfautz.....	489-491
Sec. 5.—VI. Elias Geib, m. Hummer.....	491
Sec. 6.—VI. Christian Geib, m. Brubaker.....	491
Sec. 7.—VI. William Geib, m. Fasnacht.....	491-492
Sec. 8.—VI. Daniel Geib, m. Herr.....	492-493
Sec. 9.—VI. Kate Geib, m. Lefler.....	493
Chap. IV.—V. Joel Royer, m. Brubacher.....	493-494
Sec. 1.—VI. Isaac Royer, m. Brendle.....	494
Chap. V.—Christian Royer, m. Kurtz.....	494-496
Sec. 1.—VI. Rebecca Royer, m. Reichard.....	494
Sec. 2.—VI. Daniel Royer, m. Spangler.....	494-495
Sec. 3.—VI. Maria Royer, m. Spayd.....	495
Sec. 4.—VI. Samuel A. Royer, m. Shaeffer.....	495
Sec. 5.—VI. Jacob Royer, m. Kreiser.....	496
Sec. 6.—VI. Susan K. Royer, m. Burkholder.....	496
Chap. VI.—V. Benjamin Royer, m. White.....	496-497
Sec. 1.—VI. Jeremiah W. Royer, m. North.....	496
Sec. 2.—VI. Cyrus W. Royer, m. Wagner.....	497
Sec. 3.—VI. Jonathan W. Royer, m. Engle.....	497
Sec. 4.—VI. Lucian W. Royer, m. Kindig.....	497
Chap. VII.—V. Daniel Royer, m. Royer.....	497-499
Sec. 1.—VI. Clementina Royer, m. Hostetter.....	497
Sec. 2.—VI. Aaron H. Royer, m. Panabaker.....	498
Sec. 3.—VI. Nathan Royer, m. Nissley.....	498
Sec. 4.—VI. Daniel Royer, m. Nissley.....	498-499
Chap. VIII.—V. Mary Royer, m. Bollinger.....	499-500
Sec. 1.—VI. Aaron Bollinger, m. Becker.....	499
Sec. 2.—VI. Levi Bollinger, m. Becker.....	499-500
Sec. 3.—VI. Amanda Bollinger, m. Muth.....	500
Sec. 4.—VI. Maria Bollinger, m. Wenger.....	500
Sec. 5.—VI. Annie Bollinger, m. Hibschan.....	500
Chap. IX.—V. Annie Royer, m. Bollinger.....	501
Sec. 1.—VI. Mary Bollinger, m. Brubaker.....	501
Sec. 2.—VI. Susan Bollinger, m. Leshner.....	501

Volume II.

II. George Royer, Son of I. Sebastian 503 635

Book I.

III. Christian Royer, Son of II. George, . . . 505-577

PART I.

IV. REV. JOHN ROYER, SON OF III. CHRISTIAN.....	509-525
Chap. I.—V. Elizabeth Royer, m. Hollinger.....	509-515
Sec. 1.—VI. Susanna Hollinger, m. Swartz.....	510-512
Sec. 2.—VI. John Hollinger, m. Buterbaugh.....	512
Sec. 3.—VI. Jacob Hollinger, m. Bock.....	512-513
Sec. 4.—VI. Sarah Hollinger, m. Pfoutz.....	513-514
Sec. 5.—VI. Elizabeth Hollinger, m. Taylor.....	514
Sec. 6.—VI. Anna Hollinger, m. Shank.....	514
Sec. 7.—VI. Samuel R. Hollinger, m. Bush.....	514-515
Sec. 8.—VI. Jeremiah A. Hollinger, m. Bachman and Hill.....	515
Chap. II.—V. Catharine Royer, m. Shank.....	515-521
Sec. 1.—VI. Susan Shank, m. Wilson.....	516
Sec. 2.—VI. Samuel R. Shank, m. Witmer.....	516
Sec. 3.—VI. Andrew S. Shank, m. McCumsey.....	516
Sec. 4.—VI. John J. Shank, m. Detwiler.....	516
Sec. 5.—VI. Ephriam S. Shank, m. Kreps.....	517
Sec. 6.—VI. Hezekiah Shank, m. Royer and Hollinger.....	517-518
Sec. 7.—VI. Sarah R. Shank, m. Stover.....	518-519
Sec. 8.—VI. Isaac R. Shank, m. Stover.....	519-520
Sec. 9.—VI. Catharine Shank, m. Philipppy.....	520
Sec. 10.—VI. Annie Elizabeth Shank, m. Greenawalt.....	520-521
Sec. 11.—VI. Benjamin Shank, m. Stouffer.....	521
Chap. III.—V. Susan Royer, m. Golley.....	521
VI. John DeGolley.	
VI. James De Golley.	
Chap. IV.—V. Anna Royer, m. Keefer.....	521-523
Sec. 1.—VI. Samuel Keefer, m. Zentmyer.....	522
Sec. 2.—VI. Anna Keefer, m. Stamy.....	523
Sec. 3.—VI. Christian Keefer, single.....	523
Sec. 4.—VI. Sarah Ellen Keefer, m. Forthman.....	523
Chap. V.—V. Sarah Royer, m. Pawling.....	523
Chap. VI.—V. Mary Royer, m. Stover.....	523-524
Chap. VII.—V. Jacob Stover Royer, m. Ziegler.....	524-525
Sec. 1.—VI. Susan Royer, m. Long.....	524
Sec. 2.—VI. Alice M. Royer, m. Stauffer.....	524
Sec. 3.—VI. W. Scott Royer, m. Mumaw.....	524-525
Sec. 4.—VI. Annie E. Royer, m. Baker.....	525
Sec. 5.—VI. Jacob Z. Royer, m. Kistner.....	525
Sec. 6.—VI. Prudence Price Royer, m. Simpson.....	525

Sec. 7.—VI. Joseph Daniel Royer, m. Conrad.....	525
Sec. 8.—VI. Daniel Z. Royer, Duturer.....	525
Chap. VIII.—V. Hannah E. Royer, single.....	525

PART II.

IV. MARIA ROYER, DAUGHTER OF III. CHRISTIAN.....	526-544
Chap. I.—V. Christian Shank, m. Strite.....	527-531
Sec. 1.—VI. Samuel Shank, m. Fox.....	527-528
Sec. 2.—VI. Simon Shank, m. ————	528
Sec. 3.—VI. Mary Shank, m. Sollenberger.....	528-529
Sec. 4.—VI. Rev. Isaac Shank, m. Wingert.....	529-530
Sec. 5.—VI. Catharine Shank, m. Rev. Wingert.....	530-531
Chap. II.—V. John Shank, m. Myers.....	531-537
Sec. 1.—VI. Nancy Shank, m. Rev. Herman.....	532
Sec. 2.—VI. Henry Shank, m. Bassler.....	532-533
Sec. 3.—VI. Susan Shank, m. Jacobs.....	533-534
Sec. 4.—VI. Maria Shank, m. Miller.....	534
Sec. 5.—VI. Lydia Shank, m. Bassler.....	534-535
Sec. 6.—VI. Joseph Shank, m. Hykes.....	535
Sec. 7.—VI. John Shank, m. Funk.....	535-536
Sec. 8.—VI. Rebecca E. Shank, m. Funk.....	536-537
Chap. III. Jacob Shank, m. Leshner.....	537-538
VI. Jeremiah Shank.	
Chap. IV.—V. David Shank, m. Karbaugh.....	538-540
Sec. 1.—VI. Mary Shank, m. Middour.....	538-539
Sec. 2.—VI. Sarah A. Shank, m. Whitmore.....	539
Sec. 3.—VI. Annie E. Shank, m. Miller.....	539
Sec. 4.—VI. Susan Shank, m. Miller.....	539-540
Sec. 5.—VI. David C. Shank, m. Lecrone.....	540
Chap. V.—V. Nancy Shank, m. Shank.....	540
Chap. VI.—V. Henry Shank, m. Myer.....	540
Chap. VII.—V. Daniel Shank, m. Funk.....	541-544
Sec. 1.—VI. John F. Shank, m. Miller.....	541
Sec. 2.—VI. Catharine F. Shank, m. Gilbert.....	541
Sec. 3.—VI. Jacob D. Shank, m. McFern.....	541
Sec. 4.—VI. Martha B. Shank, m. Rinehart.....	542
Sec. 5.—VI. Henry G. Shank, m. Lowery.....	542
Sec. 6.—VI. Daniel R. Shank, m. Knop.....	542
Sec. 7.—VI. Susan A. Shank, m. Fitz.....	542-543
Sec. 8.—VI. Nancy (Nina) Shank, m. Newcomer.....	543
Sec. 9.—VI. Martin Shank, m. ————	543
Sec. 10.—VI. Christian Shank, m. ————	543-544
Sec. 11.—VI. Aaron Shank, m. Garver.....	544
Sec. 12.—VI. Effie Minerva Shank, m. Boyer.....	544
Sec. 13.—VI. Ida May Shank, m. Bonebrake.....	544
Chap. VIII.—V. Michael Shank, m. ————	544

PART III.

IV. GEORGE ROYER, SON OF III. CHRISTIAN.....	545-547
--	---------

Chap. I.—V. Catharine Royer, m. Kauffman.....	545
Sec. 1.—VI. Dr. George Royer Kauffman, m. Kisecker.....	545
Chap. II.—V. Anna Royer, m. Myers.....	546
Chap. III.—V. David W. Royer, m. Adams.....	546-547
Sec. 1.—VI. Anna Royer, m. Shank.....	546
Sec. 2.—VI. Dr. John A. Royer, m. Bonebrake.....	546-547
Sec. 3.—VI. Dr. Daniel Royer, m. ————	547
Sec. 4.—VI. George J. Royer, m. Stover.....	547

PART IV.

IV. NANCY ROYER, DAUGHTER OF III. CHRISTIAN	548 551
Chap. 1.—V. Jacob Hollinger, m. Stoner.....	548
Chap. II.—V. David Hollinger, m. Nicodemus.....	548
Chap. III.—V. Mary Hollinger, m. Forney.....	549
Sec. 1.—VI. Ann Mariah Forney, m. Foltz.....	549-550
Sec. 2.—VI. Jacob H. Forney, m. Zellers.....	550
Sec. 3.—VI. Adam Forney, m. Dice.....	550-551
Sec. 4.—VI.—Mary Clara Forney, m. Wingert.....	551
Sec. 5.—VI. Eli Lewis Forney, m. Ness.....	551
Chap. IV.—V. Samuel Hollinger, m. Baker.....	551
Chap. V.—V. Elizabeth Hollinger, m. Gilbert.....	551
Sec. 1.—VI. Anna B. Gilbert, m. Foreman.....	551
Sec. 2.—VI. Henry Clay Gilbert, m. Coon.....	551

PART V.

IV. NANCY ROYER, DAUGHTER OF III. CHRISTIAN.....	548-551
CHRISTIAN	552-558
Chap. I.—V. Nancy Zuck, m. Butterbaugh.....	552-556
Sec. 1.—VI. Catharine Butterbaugh, m. Long.....	553
Sec. 2.—VI. Elizabeth Butterbaugh, m. Sheller.....	553
Sec. 3.—VI. Henry Puterbaugh, m. Youtz.....	553-554
Sec. 4.—VI. Rev. David Puterbaugh, m. Miller.....	554-555
Sec. 5.—VI. Mary Butterbaugh, m. Elliot.....	555
Sec. 6.—VI. Jacob Butterbaugh, m. Emmert.....	555-556
Sec. 7.—VI. Samuel Butterbaugh, m. Giddings.....	556
Sec. 8.—VI. Martin Butterbaugh, m. Wolf.....	556
Chap. II.—V. David Zuck, m. Sword.....	556
Chap. III.—V. Jacob Zuck, m. Butterbaugh.....	556-558
Sec. 1.—VI. David B. Zuck, m. Long.....	557
Sec. 2.—VI. Nancy Zuck, m. Boyd.....	557
Sec. 3.—VI. Sarah Zuck, m. Boyd.....	557-558
Sec. 4.—VI. Samuel Wm. Zuck, m. Lehman.....	558

PART VI.

IV. CHRISTIAN ROYER, SON OF III. CHRISTIAN.....	559-577
Chap. I.—V. Mary Royer, m. Strickler.....	559-561
Sec. 1.—VI. Samuel Frederick Strickler, m. Sneath.....	559-560
Sec. 2.—VI. Anna Cath. Strickler, m. Slifer.....	560

Sec. 3.—VI. Andrew Henry Strickler, m. Eshelman.....	560-561
Sec. 4.—Margaret Elizabeth Strickler, m. Harrison.....	561
Chap. II.—V. Daniel Royer, m. Butterbaugh.....	561-564
Sec. 1.—VI. Christian B. Royer, m. Culp.....	561-562
Sec. 2.—VI. David B. Royer, m. Stitt and Springer.....	562
Sec. 3.—VI. Susan Royer, m. Burkholder.....	562
Sec. 4.—VI. George B. Royer, m. Bennaman.....	562-563
Sec. 5.—VI. John H. Royer, m. Layman.....	563
Sec. 6.—VI. Jacob P. Royer, m. Eckman.....	564
Sec. 7.—VI. Daniel C. Royer, m. Ellis and Murchison.....	564
Chap. III.—V. John Royer, m. Shank and McClanahan.....	564-570
Sec. 1.—VI. Susan Royer, m. Eshelman.....	565
Sec. 2.—VI. Anna Royer, m. Laughlin.....	565-566
Sec. 3.—VI. David W. Royer, m. Gaughley.....	566-567
Sec. 4.—VI. Mary R. Royer, m. Smith.....	567
Sec. 5.—VI. John Calvin Royer, m. Fry.....	567
Sec. 6.—VI. Cath. Rebecca Royer, m. Fries.....	568
Sec. 7.—VI. George W. Royer, m. Twiss.....	568
Sec. 8.—VI. Christian L. Royer, m. Harnish.....	568
Sec. 9.—VI. Jacob E. Royer, m. Miller.....	568-569
Sec. 10.—VI. William Royer, m. Frantz.....	569
Sec. 11.—VI. Lewis D. Royer, m. Butterbaugh.....	569
Sec. 12.—VI. Alice Royer, m. Oellig.....	569
Sec. 13.—VI. Dr. B. Franklin Royer, single.....	569-570
Chap. IV.—V. Elizabeth Royer, m. Eld. Price.....	570
Chap. V.—V. Eld. Christian Royer, m. Whitmer.....	570-572
Sec. 1.—VI. George Alfred Royer, m. Hager.....	571
Sec. 2.—VI. Christian Royer, m. Carter.....	571
Sec. 3.—VI. David Royer, m. Quinter.....	571
Sec. 4.—VI. Cyrus Edwin Royer, single.....	571
Sec. 5.—VI. Carl Franklin Royer, m. McCauly.....	571-572
Sec. 6.—VI. Washington Royer, m. Beechley.....	572
Sec. 7.—VI. Elam U. Royer, m. Stouffer.....	572
Sec. 8.—VI. Ezra N. Royer, m. Slothour.....	572
Chap. VI.—V. Jacob Royer, m. Shirey.....	572-574
Sec. 1.—VI. George H. Royer, m. Stitzel.....	573
Sec. 2.—VI. Daniel A. Royer, m. Taylor.....	573
Sec. 3.—VI. Mary Cath. Royer, m. Young.....	573
Sec. 4.—VI. Ann Elizabeth Royer, m. Brenaman.....	573
Sec. 5.—VI. Sarah Susan Royer, m. Taylor.....	573
Sec. 6.—VI. William Royer, m. Brantner.....	573-574
Sec. 7.—VI. Jacob Augustus Royer, m. Sword.....	574
Chap. VII.—V. Catharine Royer, m. Fuss.....	574-576
Sec. 1.—VI. Annie E. Fuss, m. McDowell.....	575
Sec. 2.—VI. John Calvin Fuss, m. Miller.....	575
Sec. 3.—VI. Mary Catharine Fuss, m. Hossler.....	575
Sec. 4.—VI. Sarah Ellen Fuss, m. Latshaw.....	575-576
Sec. 5.—VI. Emma R. Fuss, m. Latshaw.....	576
Sec. 6.—VI. Charles Wm. Fuss, m. Beaver.....	576
Chap. VIII.—V. David Royer, m. Rumbaugh.....	576-577
Sec. 1.—VI. Clara Ann Royer, single.....	576

Sec. 2.—VI. (David) Edgar Royer, m. Hart.....	576
Sec. 3.—VI. William C. Royer, m. Hicky.....	577
Sec. 4.—VI. John B. Royer, m. Hough.....	577
Sec. 5.—VI. Robert C. Royer, single.....	577

Book II.

III. George Royer, Son of II. George,-----578-600

PART I.

IV. JOHN ROYER, SON OF III. GEORGE.....	579-588
Chap. I.—V. Samuel Royer, m. Bibel.....	579-581
Sec. 1.—VI. Mary Royer, m. Krider.....	580
Sec. 2.—VI. John B. Royer, m. Lee.....	580
Sec. 3.—VI. Wm. Luther Royer, m. Evans.....	580-581
Sec. 4.—VI. Thomas Franklin Royer, m. Alexander.....	581
Sec. 5.—VI. Elizabeth Ellen Royer, m. Shirk.....	581
Sec. 6.—VI. Samuel Edwin Royer, m. McCormick.....	581
Chap. II.—V. John B. Royer, m. twice.....	581-583
Sec. 1.—VI. Sarah Royer, m. Seger.....	582
Sec. 3.—VI. Jacob Fie Royer, m. Wion.....	582
Sec. 4.—VI. John Henry Royer, m. Boal.....	583
Chap. III.—V. Elizabeth Royer, m. Grossman.....	583
Chap. IV.—V. Jacob Royer, m. Dashem.....	583
Sec. 1.—VI. Lydia Ann Royer, m. Faust.....	583-584
Chap. V.—V. Maria Royer, m. Bible.....	584-586
Sec. 1.—VI. Samuel Bible, m. Klepper.....	584
Sec. 2.—VI. Lydia Bible, m. Miller.....	585
Sec. 3.—VI. John Calvin Bible, m. Tonner.....	585
Sec. 4.—VI. Jonas Bible, m. Lee.....	585
Sec. 5.—VI. William W. Bible, m. Royer.....	585-586
Sec. 6.—VI. David E. Bible, m. Wolverton.....	586
Sec. 7.—VI. Jacob Royer Bible, m. McCormick.....	586
Chap. VI.—V. Lydia Royer, m. Dashem.....	586-587
Sec. 1.—John Wesley Dashem, m. Wright.....	586-587
Sec. 2.—Mary Louisa Dashem, m. Geary.....	587
Chap. VII.—V. Catharine Royer, m. Ossman.....	587
Chap. VIII.—V. Sarah B. Royer, m. Kline.....	587
Chap. IX.—V. Magdalena Royer, m. Werner.....	587
Chap. X.—V. Jonathan (Jonas) B. Royer, m. Bittner and Long	587-588
Sec. 1.—VI. Jacob Elmer Royer, m. Alexander.....	588
Sec. 2.—VI. Lettie Royer, m. Snavely.....	588
Sec. 3.—VI. Sarah Ellen Royer, m. Gfrerer.....	588
Sec. 4.—VI. Luther M. Royer, m. Richardson.....	588

PART II.

IV. HENRY ROYER, SON OF III. GEORGE.....	589-595
--	---------

Chap. I.—V. Catharine Royer, m. Merkey.....	589-591
Sec. 1.—VI. Harry Merkey, m. Deekler.....	589-590
Sec. 2.—VI. Leah Merkey, m. Frantz.....	590-591
Sec. 3.—VI. John Merkey, m. Kieffer.....	591
Chap. II.—V. Henry Royer, m. Capp.....	591
Chap. III.—V. Magdalena Royer, m. Royer.....	591
Chap. IV.—V. Daniel Royer, m. Royer.....	591
Chap. V.—V. Samuel Royer, m. Kurtz.....	591-594
Sec. 1.—VI. Elizabeth Royer, m. thrice.....	592
Sec. 2.—VI. William B. Royer, m. Clapper.....	592-593
Sec. 3.—VI. Moses Royer, m. Messler.....	593
Sec. 4.—VI. Catharine Royer, m. Krider.....	593
Sec. 5.—VI. Henry Royer, m. Clapper.....	594
Chap. VI.—V. Elizabeth Royer, m. Pfautz.....	594
Sec. 1.—VI. Eld. Jacob Pfautz, m. Lentz.....	594
Chap. VII.—V. Ezra Royer, m. Moyer.....	594-595
Sec. 1.—VI. Alice Mary Royer, m. Horst.....	595
Chap. VIII.—V. Barbara Royer, m. Reist and Kegerreis.....	595

PART III.

IV. LIZZIE ROYER, DAUGHTER of III. GEORGE.....	596
(m. George Widder p. 151)	

PART IV.

IV. GEORGE ROYER, SON OF III. GEORGE.....	596-600
Chap. I.—V. Leah Royer, m. Alleman.....	596-597
Sec. 1.—VI. Mary A. Alleman, single.....	596
Sec. 2.—VI. George Alleman, m. Koons.....	597
Sec. 3.—VI. Michael Rudy Alleman, m. Moyer.....	597
Sec. 4.—VI. Frederick H. Alleman, m. Dunkle.....	597
Chap. II.—V. Joseph Royer, m. Reed.....	597-598
Sec. 1.—VI. Amanda Alice Royer, m. Leshner.....	597-598
Sec. 2.—VI. John George Royer, m. Gerhart.....	598
Sec. 3.—VI. William Royer, m. Royer.....	598
Sec. 4.—VI. Harvey Royer, m. Bagonstrose.....	598
Sec. 5.—VI. Simon Royer, m. Newman.....	598
Chap. III.—V. Dr. Moses M. Royer, m. Hoover.....	598-600
Sec. 1.—VI. Emma Royer, m. Hostetter.....	600
Sec. 2.—VI. Elizabeth Royer, m. Rose.....	600
Chap. IV.—V. Margaret Rebecca Royer, m. Alleman.....	598-599
VI. Horace R. Alleman, m. Reed.....	598-599
VI. Catharine Alleman, single.....	599
Chap. V.—V. George M. Royer, m. Snavely.....	599-600
Sec. 1.—VI. Mary Royer, m. Miller.....	599
Sec. 2.—VI. Albert Royer, m. Warner and Wolber.....	599
Sec. 3.—VI. Frederick Royer, m. Thummel.....	599
Sec. 4.—VI. John Royer, m. Seidel.....	600
Sec. 5.—VI. Clayton S. Royer, m. Lutyen.....	600

PART V.

IV. SUSANNA ROYER, DAUGHTER OF III. GEORGE.....	600
Chap. I.—V. Moses Steiner, m. Spannuth.....	600

Book III.

III. Christopher Royer, Son of II. Emig, --- 601-635

PART I.

IV. HENRY ROYER, SON OF III. CHRISTOPHER.....	602-614
Chap. I.—V. Polly Royer, m. Schmidt.....	602
Chap. II.—V. Elizabeth Royer, m. Kurtz.....	602
Chap. III.—V. Abraham Royer, m. ————	603
Chap. IV.—V. John Royer, m. Heckman.....	603-605
Sec. 1.—VI. Elizabeth Royer, m. Crowel.....	603
Sec. 2.—VI. Eli Royer, single.....	603
Sec. 3.—VI. Sarah Royer, m. Marker.....	603-604
Sec. 4.—VI. Henry Royer, m. Quene.....	604
Sec. 5.—VI. Josiah Abr. Royer, m. Adolph.....	604-605
Chap. V.—V. Henry Royer, m. Kunkle and Bollinger.....	605-614
Sec. 1.—VI. Fannie Royer, m. Bollinger.....	606
Sec. 2.—VI. John Royer, m. Wise.....	606-607
Sec. 2.—VI. Jacob Royer, m. Bollinger.....	607-608
Sec. 4.—VI. David Royer, m. Wise.....	608-609
Sec. 5.—VI. Henry J. Royer, m. Hamilton and Bollinger	609-610
Sec. 6.—VI. Michael Royer, m. ————	611
Sec. 7.—VI. George Royer, m. ————	611
Sec. 8.—VI. Samuel Royer, m. Hebb.....	611
Sec. 9.—VI. Isaac N. Royer, m. Warner.....	611-612
Sec. 10.—VI. Joseph Royer, m. Morgan.....	612
Sec. 11.—VI. Mary Royer, m. Ketrिंग.....	613
Sec. 12.—VI. Malinda Royer, m. Windmiller and Payne.....	613
Sec. 13.—VI. Emanuel Royer, m. Marshall.....	613-614
Sec. 14.—VI. Rufus Royer, m. Fry.....	614
Chap. VI.—V. George Royer, m. Landra and Young.....	614
Sec. 1.—VI. Louisa Royer, m. Pamplenton.....	614
Sec. 2.—VI. Mary Ann Royer, m. Spivy.....	614
Sec. 3.—VI. Jacob Royer.....	614
Sec. 4.—VI. Lavina Royer, m. Arnett.....	614
Sec. 5.—VI. William Royer, m. ————	614
Sec. 6.—VI. George Royer.....	614
Sec. 7.—VI. Ida Royer.....	614
Sec. 8.—VI. Emma Royer	614
Sec. 9.—VI. Frank Royer	614
Sec. 10.—VI. Grant Royer.....	614

PART II.

IV. GEORGE ROYER, SON OF III. CHRISTOPHER.....	615-635
--	---------

Chap. I.—V. Nancy Royer, m. Burkett.....	616-617
Chap. II.—V. Catharine Royer, m. Wise.....	617-620
Sec. 1.—VI. Sarah Wise, m. Eby.....	617
Sec. 2.—VI. Anna Wise, m. Barsh and Brenizer.....	617-618
Sec. 3.—VI. Samuel R. Wise, m. Schnell.....	618
Sec. 4.—VI. Mary Wise, m. Bersch.....	618-619
Sec. 5.—VI. Charlotte E. Wise, m. Hummel.....	619
Sec. 6.—VI. Margt. Ellen Wise, m. Rothermel.....	619-620
Chap. III.—V. Samuel Royer, m. Hinsey.....	620-623
Sec. 1.—VI. John Adam Royer, m. Steele.....	620
Sec. 2.—VI. Sarah Royer, m. Reahard.....	620-621
Sec. 3.—VI. Geo. Wash. Royer, m. Kester.....	621
Sec. 4.—VI. Maria Royer, m. Zeigler.....	621-622
Sec. 5.—VI. James Milton Royer, m. Shireman.....	622
Sec. 6.—VI. Susan Royer, m. Hornady.....	622
Sec. 7.—VI. Martha E. Royer, m. Connell.....	623
Sec. 8.—VI. Jacob Henry Royer, m. Kuntz.....	623
Sec. 9.—VI. Chas. Augustus Royer, m. Loop.....	623
Chap. IV.—V. Daniel Royer, m. Flory.....	623-625
Sec. 1.—VI. Lavina Royer, m. Rowland.....	623
Sec. 2.—VI. Barbara Royer, m. Brown.....	623-624
Sec. 3.—VI. Catharine Royer, m. Longenecker.....	624
Sec. 4.—VI. Geo. Abr. Royer, m. Hawk.....	624
Sec. 5.—VI. Sarah Alice Royer, m. Dull.....	625
Sec. 6.—VI. Elizabeth Ann Royer, m. Saroyer.....	625
Sec. 7.—VI. Levi Wesley Royer, m. Simmon.....	625
Chap. V.—V. Eli Royer, m. Toman.....	625-627
Sec. 1.—VI. Sarah Royer, m. Frick.....	626
Sec. 2.—VI. Minerva Royer, m. Davis.....	626
Sec. 3.—VI. Elizabeth Royer, m. Kahler.....	626-627
Chap. VI.—V. Emanuel Royer, m. Richwine.....	627
Chap. VII.—V. David Royer, m. Hyre.....	627-629
Sec. 1.—William Royer ————.....	628
Sec. 2.—Isaac Royer, m. Miller.....	628
Sec. 3.—Geo. Franklin Royer, m. Grammer.....	628
Sec. 4.—Harvey H. Royer, m. Stoner.....	628
Sec. 5.—Clara Jane Royer, m. Whitehead.....	628-629
Chap. VIII.—V. Henry Royer, m. Brenizer.....	629-631
Sec. 1.—Martin B. Royer, m. Kester.....	629-630
Sec. 2.—Eliza Ann Royer, m. Mowrer and Herndon.....	630
Sec. 3.—Fannie M. Royer, m. Pugh.....	630
Sec. 4.—Aldora Royer, m. Frantz.....	630-631
Sec. 5.—Sarah Jane Royer, m. Herndon.....	631
Sec. 6.—Emma Cath. Royer, m. Beigh.....	631
Chap. IX.—V. Peter Royer, m. Rodgers.....	632
Chap. X.—V. Hannah Royer, m. Rasor.....	632
Chap. XI.—V. Jacob Royer, m. Garrison.....	632-633
Sec. 1.—VI. Flora A. Royer, m. Mason.....	633
Sec. 2.—VI. Sarah Ellen Royer, m. Lantz.....	633
Sec. 3.—VI. Bertha A. Royer, Harsbarger.....	633

Sec. 4.—VI. Delbert Z. Royer, m. Shuler and Degold.....	633
Chap. XII.—V. George Royer, m. ——— ———	633
Chap. XIII.—V. Sarah Royer, m. Nicodemus.....	633-635
Sec. 1.—Philip Nicodemus, m. Wheeler.....	634
Sec. 2.—Geo. M. Nicodemus, m. Richards.....	634
Sec. 3.—Wm. S. Nicodemus, m. Smith.....	634
Sec. 4.—Laura E. Nicodemus, m. Smith.....	634
Sec. 5.—Sarah E. Nicodemus, m. Stemen.....	635
Sec. 6.—Ida F. Nicodemus, m. Smith.....	635
Sec. 7.—Ivy May Nicodemus, m. Ford.....	635

The First Four Generations of the Family of Sebastian Royer in America

First Generation

SEBASTIAN ROYER

2nd Generation

3rd Generation

4th Generation

Emig

Philip

{ Abraham, Philip, Jonathan,
Joseph, Benjamin.

Elizabeth

Peter

{ Elizabeth, Catharine,
Benjamin, Mariah, Susanna,
Peter, Matlena.

Christopher

{ Mary, Christiana, Sarah,
John, Ephraim, Rebecca,
Salome, Joel, Daniel.

John
(Hannes)

{ John, Elizabeth, Maria,
Magdalena, Barbara,
Joseph, Anna.

Daniel

{ John, Maria, David,
Jacob, Susanna, Catharine,
Daniel, Joseph, Samuel.

Catharine

George

George

{ John, Henry, Lizzie,
George, Susanna.

Christian

{ Rev. John, Maria, George,
Nancy, Catharine, Christian.

Christopher
(Daniel)

{ Henry, George, and
perhaps several daughters.

Samuel

Samuel

{ Daniel, Samuel, John,
Jacob, Elizabeth, Catharine.

Henry
John
Juliana

Henry

Samuel
John (?)
Peter (?)

{ Samuel, Christopher, John,
Jacob, Wendle, dau. m.
Felker, dau. m. Gross.

John George

{ Col. Henry, Catharine,
Elizabeth, Christina.

Sebastian

{ John, Samuel C.,
Catharine E., Margaret,
Magdalena.

Catharine m.
Christopher
Royer

Christian

{ Samuel, Isaac, Ephraim,
Amos, Thomas Jefferson,
James Madison,
Elizabeth, Sarah.

Christopher

{ Daniel, Henry, Amos,
Jefferson, Joel,
Catharine, Elizabeth,
Sarah, Barbara.

Amos

{ Had three, if not
five, daughters.

Margaret m.
Philip Hautz

..... { Settled in upper
Lebanon Co., Pa.

Maria Catarina
m. Jacob Conrad

Royers in Pennsylvania

by the Census of 1790.*

County	Township	Head of Family	Page	Males above 16	Males under 16	Females	Slaves
Bedford		1. Daniel Royer	601	2	1	6	
Berks	Oley	2. Henry "	11	2	2	2	
Dauphin		3. George "	578	1	0	3	
		4. Samuel "	Vol. II	1	0	1	
Franklin		5. Samuel "	Vol. II	2	2	2	1
		6. Daniel "	Vol. II	3	1	1	
Lancaster	Cocalico	7. Ephraim "	256	2	0	1	
		8. David "	395	3	3	5	
		9. John "	223	4	1	7	
	Elizabeth	10. Christian "	505	2	2	3	
	Lampeter	11. Abraham "	21	1	1	4	
	Manheim	12. Philip "	20	3	0	2	
		13. Jonathan "	71	1	1	3	
Northum- berland		14. Bostian "	Vol. II	1	1	3	
		15. Christian "	Vol. II	1	0	2	
Mont- gomery		16. Catherine "			1	7	
		17. Philip "		2	1	5	
		18. Jacob "		1	1	3	

*This census is of course very incomplete. Sometimes the family is given under the name of a son while the father is yet living. Some likely were opposed to being enumerated.

The Name Royer

Miss Elizabeth Reese, A. M., instructor of French in the University of Nebraska, a Royer descendant (A A), has kindly traced for us the origin of the name Royer. She writes:

“*Royer*—verb—from the old French, *roye*, meaning to furrow with little irrigation trenches. In the Ardennes Mountains it means to ret or steep flax.

“*Royer*—a meadow.

“*Royer*—noun—from *roie*, old form of the word, *roue*, wheel.

“*Royer*—a wheelwright.”

The name has been variously spelled at different times. Among the early Germans in Pennsylvania it was very generally written “Reyer;” thus Emig signed his name “Emig Reyer.” This spelling was very general. It seems to have been due to German influence. Three brothers who came to America about 1820 from Hesse Darmstadt, Germany, likely descended from the Huguenot refugees of 1685, spelled their name Reyer. One of them at least soon changed the spelling to Royer.

We find it spelled Ryer, Rier, Reier, Reiher, and even Proyer. These spellings were doubtless due largely to Colonial negligence. The original form was evidently Royer, which spelling seems to have been resumed very generally. There are evidences that the change was made early in the nineteenth century, the Germanized form lingering longer in some places than in others.

The name Royer is found among the French nobility. One branch carried the arms of the house of Touraine, and so likely was connected with French royalty.

The Name Royer is on the Map.

Those who have been following closely the present war in France will remember that some of the heaviest fighting has been around a place called Roye. It is perhaps some 40 miles N. E. of Paris, and of course considerable distance from Metz, from near which place the ancestors of our Royers are said to have fled to Germany. The place doubtless received its name from the Royer family, and not unlikely from the ancestors or those connected with the ancestors of the Royers whose history we are recording.

We are informed that there is a Royer Street in Paris. French tourists were informed that their name meant “near the King,” deriving it from the word *roi*, King. A pious lady of the family sees here a beautiful suggestion for the Royer family, that they keep near the King.

So far as we know, the largest place in America named from the family is Royersford, Montgomery Co., Pa., on the Schuylkill River, about 30 miles up from Philadelphia. It is a town of about 4000 inhabitants, growing, the twin town of Spring City being across the

river. It is noted for its iron industries, especially for its manufacture of stoves, and has been designated the "Little Pittsburg of the Schuylkill Valley." That it received its name from two of the sons of Sebastian Royer, said to have settled here, is a tradition pretty thoroughly discredited by investigation. Royers, not connected with Sebastian on this side of the ocean, perhaps on the other side, settled in Montgomery and Chester counties; and from two of the descendants of these the place doubtless received its name. But it is ROYERS ford.

In Snyder Co., Pa., is a place called Royer's Bridge. It received its name from descendants of a daughter of Sebastian Royer, married to Christopher Royer. See Division VII.

A short distance east of New Bloomfield, Perry Co., Pa., on a railroad west from Duncannon, is a place called Royer, likely named after descendants of VI. Phares W. Royer, (See A A) son of V. Samuel K., son of IV. Benj., son of III. Peter, son of II. Emig, son of I. Sebastian.

In the eastern part of Blair Co., Pa., a few miles east of Holidaysburg, is a little town called Royer. The name of the Post Office was changed to Royer in honor of Samuel Royer, (A A) an estimable man and an iron manufacturer of some consequence who lived here. He was a descendant of Sebastian, through his son Samuel, whose son Samuel moved to Franklin Co., Pa., in 1769. See Division III.

There is a town a few miles north of Muncie, Ind., known as Royertown. It was named after one of our Royers who moved there at a somewhat early day.

Finally, only a few miles from Waynesboro, Pa., across the Pa. and Md. line, nestling among the Blue Mts., is Royer Lake. See illustration. It is named after V. Samuel Royer, son of IV. Samuel, son of III. Samuel, son of II. Samuel, son of I. Sebastian. See Division III.

A goodly number of church buildings have been designated as Royers'.

There may be other places bearing the name. If so, they have not been brought to our attention; but these are sufficient to show that the name has been signally honored.

All men have sinned and come short of the glory of God; but those who have borne the name of Royer have left upon it comparatively few stains. The writer of the Introduction of this book has reasons to be glad that he is a Royer. Not only is the name found among the nobility of the Old World; it is found also among the nobility of the New.



“Royer (De)—Seigneur de Bussoliere da la Tournerie, etc., Election de Domfront maintenu le 17 Mars, 1666; D’or a une fleur de lis de gueles abaissee sons deux marlettes affrontes de sable.”

Royer—Lord of Bussoliere, of the Tournerie, etc., Election of Domfront, held the 17th of March, 1666; Of gold with one fleur de lis of red, depressed with two martlets facing, of black.

Explanation—The fleur de lis was the bearing of the royal house of France; the martin, the emblem of the fourth son.

The Royers in Europe and Their Exodus to America.

Stapleton in his "Memorials of the Huguenots in America," p. 114, says: "The Royer family (also written Reyer and Rier) has ever been a prominent one in France, and many noted men of this name occur. The family was mostly seated in the northern part, especially in the vicinity of Metz, from whence a number retired to the Palatinate in consequence of the Revocation. One branch was numbered with the nobility. (*) A nobleman named Jacques Royer, a prominent Protestant, suffered the loss of his estates in the persecutions prior to the Revocation. An association in America by the descendants of the early Royer immigrants to Pennsylvania was formed in 1897 for the recovery of the confiscated estates of that nobleman, whom they claim as their ancestor. Several families of this name fled from Tours at the Revocation and came with the Huguenot colony to South Carolina."

Writes James M. Swank of Philadelphia, Jan. 30, 1899, in *The Daily Tribune* of Johnstown, Pa.: "In Baird's *Huguenot Emigration to America* I find mention of Noe Royer, who emigrated to South Carolina between 1681 and 1686. He was the grandson of Sebastian Royer, a native of Tours, the principal town in the Province of Touraine, in Central France. Noe Royer himself was born in Tours. His father's name was also Noe Royer. I mention his ancestry because of the coincidence in the name of his ancestor—Sebastian Royer—and that of the Lancaster immigrant." The coincidence in names at least suggests relationship, but of course is not adequate proof of it. These Royers were likely of the noble Royer family of Touraine. See coat of arms. If Noe Royer had descendants, we have learned nothing of them.

Sebastian Royer, from whom most of the Royers in this work are descended, emigrated from the Palatinate, Germany, to America, in the year 1718. See p. 8. Stapleton says in 1721.

Rupp in his "Thirty Thousand Names" of German, Swiss, Dutch, and French emigrants gives the names of the following Royers:

The Ship *Mortonhouse*, which arrived Aug. 19, 1729, had on board a Jacob Reyer. This is no doubt the John Jacob Royer who Stapleton in his "Memorials," p. 114, says arrived in 1729 and settled at Lititz, Lancaster County, Pa. We have failed to find any mention of him in the Lancaster County records. Stapleton also says that he was a prominent member of the Brethren Church; in this statement, at least, he seems to be in error.

The Ship *Loyal Judith* of London arrived in Philadelphia, Sept. 25, 1732, which had among its passengers John Michael Royer, Johan Carl Royer and Johan Martin Reyer. The proof seems

* The name is found in a list of the nobility, entitled "The Nobility of Normandy." [*Nobiliaire de Normandie*]. Date A. D. 1688. Claude D. du Maigney in his "grand work," on the French Nobility, entitled "The Science of Heraldry" [*Science des Armoires*] includes the name of Royer.

conclusive that John Michael was the father of the other two. He settled in Upper Salford Township, Montgomery County, Pa.

Among 255 Wurtembergers, who were imported in the ship *Chesterfield*, Thomas Coatam, Master, from Rotterdam, arrived Sept. 2, 1749, at Philadelphia, were Nicholas Reyer and Jacob Reyer.

Also the ship *Minerva*, arrived Sept. 17, 1771, had one Johan Erhart Reyer.

What seems like reliable tradition tells us that Christopher Royer, who afterwards married Sebastian's daughter Catharine, arrived in this country in 1748. Yet Rupp does not have his name as such in the list.

Jacob Ziegler Royer, Secretary of the Association to secure the Royer fortune, acknowledges that "in America" few records are kept, which acknowledgement in the light of some of his statements, was very much in place; but by corresponding, he secured some records of Royers in Europe, which seem to bear the stamp of genuineness. Believing that any authentic account of the family across the ocean will be acceptable to the members in this country, we glean from a lengthy letter he wrote to the author under date of Mar. 1, 1897.

"At the time I speak of (the 18th century,) Alsace was a part of France; but the province of Wurtemberg and Palatinate in Germany almost adjoined Alsace, only a small neck of Baden being between; and it was only about sixty miles from Strassburg, the capital of Alsace, to the capitals of the other two countries; so it would have been a simple matter for Sebastian, being a Protestant, to go from Alsace to either of the other two countries in Germany.

"We have sent money there sufficient to get the certified records of these departments previous to 1750. We know that Philip Royer was born at Eschbach, Alsace, previous to 1750, and was living at Sherhoffen, Alsace, in 1769; and we know that Nicholas, Michael and Bartrum were living at Sufflenheim, Alsace, in 1834. All three of these towns are in the Canton of Strassburg, Department of Bas-Rhin, Province of Alsace; and only a few miles from each other.

"It is possible that you are not familiar with the terms used in France, etc. So as to enable you to understand me better, I will say that cantons are the same as our counties; departments, the same as our states; and provinces, the same as our United States; but with the difference that they are much smaller, hardly any of their departments being as large as Delaware or Rhode Island, and their cantons or counties being no larger than townships. So you will see these towns are close together.

"Now in addition to what I have said before, the department of Le Haute Saone, in France, adjoins Alsace, and in it is a lot of Royers. This letter sent you is from one of them, and he was born in 1811 and now lives in Wisconsin, and is now 86 years old. His father was named Francois, with brothers Joseph and Jacques . . . In Denver, Colorado; Hays City, Kansas; and Reno, Nevada are some Royers. We got them all traced up to one family, under a father named Isadore Royer. His father was Cyr Royer, born at Blesmes. Canton de Chateau, Theirry, France; and Cyr's father was captured by the English and taken to England, was released in 1798, went back to his home and was married there. We are now in correspondence with a great-grandson of this man, named Leland Renard, living at Neg't Cheirrs, Dept. De la Aisne, France.

"We know that Jean Royer (whose descendants were entitled to the fortune.—Ed.) came here in about 1748, immediately after he was married; and we know



“Royer—Touraine—D’azur a un aiglon au naturel, regardant un soliel d’or pose au canton dextra du chief.”

Royer—Touraine (an ancient province of France)—Of azure with an eaglet to the life, looking into a sun of gold, placed in the canton to the right of the head.

See Noe Royer, p. 3.

Note. —The king of France in the days of Joan of Arc lived in Touraine, where she appeared before him. After her popularity had waned, she is said to have been cared for by Catharine Royer.

that he was married at St. Aubaine-du Desert, Dept. Mayenne, France We know that Jean had two brothers, Claude and Jacques. (It was claimed that Christian Royer who settled in Franklin Co., Pa., in 1793, was the only son of this Jean. We shall look into this at the proper place.—Ed.) In addition to the above, there are lots of Royers living in the Dept. of Sarthe, France, which is about the center of France; and Mrs. Chaffriotte Royer, who is a very intelligent woman living there, is gathering up records of them for us A Philip Royer, who was a member of the French Senate continuously since 1882 to 1893 and was president of the High Court which tried Bolanger, died last week in Paris."

A John Reyer landed in Baltimore about 1820, accompanied or followed by two brothers, Heinrich and Paul. The last two went to Mich.; the first, who changed the spelling of his name to Royer, married and settled in Alleghany Co., Md. Rev. Geo. Royer, Lutheran, of Union Bridge, Md., is the youngest of thirteen children of John. They came from Hesse Darmstadt, Germany. Rev. Geo. acquiesces in our view that they are descended from the Huguenots refugees, some of whom likely remained in Germany.

The following is a list of Royers, (*) born in France, who emigrated at various times to America; but where they settled and died is not known, nor is anything known of their descendants:

Name	Birth	Name	Birth
1. Jacques Royer	Oct. 1, 1734	18. Pierre Sebastian Royer	Feb. 22, 1773
2. Rene Royer (Roier)	Oct. 24, 1741	19. Rene Francois Royer	May 15, 1773
3. Augustin Royer	Sept. 20, 1743	20. Toussaint Royer	Oct. 24, 1774
4. Jaques Le Royer (†)	Nov. 23, 1748	21. Sebastian Royer	Feb. 26, 1775
5. Michael Jacques Le Royer	Apr. 18, 1752	22. Jacques Rene Royer	Jan. 7, 1776
6. Julien Le Royer	Apr. 17, 1756	23. Jacques Marin Royer	Oct. 5, 1774
7. Jacques Francois Royer	Jan. 11, 1767	24. Rene Marie Royer	Sept. 20, 1776
8. Charles Joseph Marie Royer	July 7, 1769	25. Andre Le Royer	Feb. 20, 1783
9. Philip Royer	Nov. 18, 1760	26. Jacques Marin Royer	Oct. 21, 1783
10. Urbain Royer	Aug. 23, 1770	27. Michael Jean Royer	May 6, 1786
11. Jean Royer	Sept. 3, 1770	28. Francoise Royer	Unknown
12. Jacques Claude Royer	Feb. 21, 1771	29. Jacques Jerome Royer	23rd Thermidor,
13. Jacques Pierre Royer	Mar. 14, 1771		2nd year of Republic
14. Francois Le Royer	Feb. 21, 1771	30. Michael Francois Royer,	25th Frimairie,
15. Jacques Marin Royer	Sept. 6, 1771		4th year of Republic
16. Jean Julian Pierre Le Royer	Nov. 4, 1764	31. Francois Julien Royer,	19th Fruetidor,
17. Rene Alex Pierre Le Royer	June 28, 1772		2nd year of the Republic.

* The foregoing list was obtained from Jacob Zeigler Royer of Rockford, Illinois, Aug. 12, 1896.

† Le Royer means they were titled.

Note.— Inasmuch as nothing is known of these Royers, it is suggested by the editor that at most many of them were likely only transient visitors.

The name *Royer* occurs fourteen times in Pierre Lacousse's Dictionary of the XIX Century, that is, there are fourteen Royers considered worthy of mention. (*)

Louis Bernard Royer—lawyer and poet, born in Avignon, 1677, died 1755. Better known for his poetry than for his pleadings, although nearly all his work has remained in manuscript. He composed in Avignon idiom, comedies, stories, fables, songs, epigrams, in which are found much imagination, spirit and gaiety.

Joseph Nicolas Pancrace Royer—French composer, born in Savoie, (Savoy) in 1705, died in Paris, 1755. His father, native of Bourgogne, (Burgundy) held at the same time the offices of captain of artillery and superintendent of the gardens of the Princess Regent of Savoie. Joseph Royer cultivated first, as a lover of singing, the organ and the harpsichord. His successes in society made him decide to make use of his talents and he went to Paris in 1725. Agreeable, well educated, polished and distinguished, he was not slow in winning friends and patrons at court. In 1745, Royer became the music master of the Dauphine and of the royal children of France.

Jean Baptiste Royer—no dates, constitutional Bishop of Paris. He was parish priest of Chavannes in Franche-Comte when he was sent as supplementary deputy of the clergy to the states general of 1789.

Claude Royer—no dates, priest at Chalonsur-Saone, was, in 1793, one of the most ardent Jacobins in Paris and substitute of Fouquier Tinville in the revolutionary tribunal.

Louis Royer—Dutch sculptor of Belgian origin, born at Malines, 1793, died in Amsterdam, 1868.

Charles Edouard Royer—French economist and agriculturist, born near Orleans, 1810, died in 1847. A gardener, he won, by competitive examination, a professorship in the Agricultural College of Grignon, and later filled the office of Inspector General of Agriculture.

Alphonse Royer—novelist and dramatist, born in Paris, 1803, died in 1875. Son of an appraiser and seller (auctioneer, I presume.) When quite young he joined the Romantic School of Literature of which Victor Hugo was the chief. Wrote novels and plays. Was made Knight of the Legion of Honor in 1844. Was director of the Odeon theatre from 1853-1856. From 1856-1862, director of the Grand Opera with Gustave Vaez. In 1862 he was made Inspector General of Fine Arts.

Royer C. Marile—French actress 1837-1873, made her first appearance in the Comedie Francaise (The French Theatre) in 1858. A few years later a *member partner* of this theatre.

Paul Henri Ernest de Royer, French magistrate and politician, born at Versailles in 1808. Took his college degree at Marseilles, studied law at Grenoble and Paris. Larousse scores him severely for receiving the coup d'etat with enthusiasm. He served Napoleon III, and was rewarded with honors and offices.

Clemence Auguste Royer—French authoress and economist, born at Nantes about 1830. Belonged to a royalist and Catholic family.

* Supplied by Miss Elizabeth Reese, A. M.



“Royer (le)—Ecuyer, sieur du Couldre, Election de Falaise, maintenu le 12 juillet 1666: De gueules, a trois fasces d'argent.”

Royer—Squire, lord of the Couldre, Election of Falaise, held the 12th of July, 1666: Of red tincture with three bars of silver.

Was brought up in the Sacred Heart Convent. Her most important work was her translation of Darwin's "Origin of the Species."

Pierre Paul Royer-Collard—1763-1845, French statesman and philosopher, born at Sompuis, near Vitry le Francais (Marne). Son of Antoine Royer, small land-owner. Was of a very proud Jansenist family. His mother, Angelique Perpetue Collard, was a woman of unusual strength of character. He was elected to the French Academy in 1827. (Full account of life and work to be found in the Encyclopedia Britannica.) Larousse devotes a whole page in very small type to the life and works of Pierre Paul Royer-Collard and to his place in French history.

Antoine Athanase Royer-Collard—1768-1825, brother of Pierre Paul. At the age of 27 he went to Paris and studied medicine. Specialist in mental maladies, physician in ordinary to Louis XVIII, and member of the academy of medicine.

Albert Paul Royer-Collard—1802-1852, son of Antoine Athanase Royer-Collard, lawyer and professor of law. Knight of the Legion of Honor. Highly educated, but of very secondary talent.

Hippolyte Louis Royer-Collard—1802-1852, son of Antoine Athanase Royer-Collard. Physician Member of Academy of Medicine in 1842. Eminent professor, high-minded, independent, distinguished orator, endowed with great intelligence. He proved to his detractors that even if his family relations did contribute to his rapid success, the favor he enjoyed was justified.

I. Sebastian Royer.

I. Sebastian Royer (Reier or Ryer), with four sons, emigrated from the Palatinate, (*) Germany, to America in the year 1718. He was born near the city of Metz, but retired to the Palatinate about the Revocation Period (1685). He likely accompanied his father, for at this time Sebastian was likely only a youth, otherwise he was a very old man when he died in 1758. (†) A number of Royers are said to have fled to the Palatinate at this time. It is said that his sons persuaded him to come to America. (§) The two oldest were young grown men. They had a long and tedious journey, and despaired of ever reaching the New World; but the ship finally landed in safety at Philadelphia.

It is claimed that he stopped for a time in Royersford, on the Schuylkill River, and that the place was named after him. On this point there are grounds for doubt. According to Rupp, a Bastian Royer settled in Lancaster County in 1719. This was certainly our Sebastian. So his coming to Lancaster County followed almost immediately on his arrival.

His wife had died in Germany, but after his arrival in America he remarried. The name of his second wife was Agnes; her maiden family name has not been learned. It seems that his three daughters were by the second wife. She was a member of the Reformed Church, while he was not only a Lutheran, but also a deacon in said church. (**) On account of these conditions in his family it is said that he donated two tracts of land at Brickerville, one for

* The Palatinate is a province to the north-east of France on the river Rhine, adjoining Baden. In 1815, when the allied armies defeated Napoleon, the treaty of peace signed at Paris, on the 29th of Nov., ceded it to Baden. It is now a province in Bavaria, in the German Empire. —Markham's History.

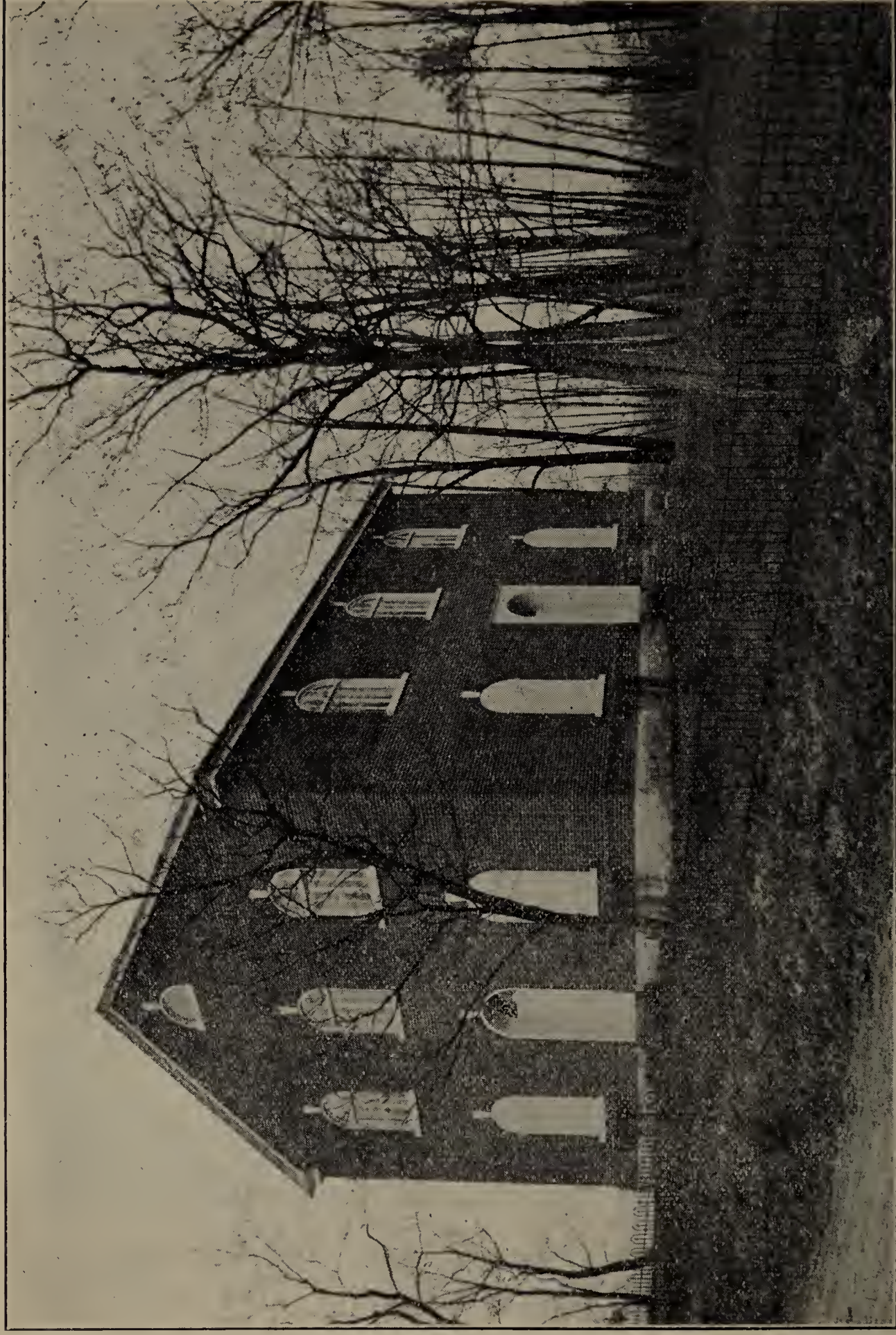
† One authority states that at this time Sebastian was nine years old. This would make his birth 1676.

§ Sebastian was a strict churchman. In Germany he always required his boys to go to church on Sundays. Just before landing in America the boys, likely the older ones, for the younger were yet in tender years, came to the old gentleman and informed him that now, inasmuch as they were coming to a free country, they would go to church when they pleased. The father was very sad and would fain have returned to Germany. "If I had known this," said he, "I would not have given one *kreitzer* to come to America!" A *kreitzer* was a small German coin.

** The story is told that the pastor of the Brickerville church, a young man, had to walk from place to place to fill his appointments. He preached at Bricker-ville in the morning, at White Oak in the afternoon, and at Schaefferstown in the evening. The good Lutherans took pity on him and decided to buy him a horse, not seeming to realize that he was no horseman. After the service at Brickerville, the horse was brought to the door and presented to the young preacher. He was very grateful. The generous impulses of the members having



Emmanuel Lutheran Church, Erected, 1805.
Brickerville, Pa.



Zion Reformed Church, Brickerville, Pa.

the erection of a Lutheran and the other for a Reformed Church. (†) But it is established by the deed that the trustees of the Lutheran church bought the land direct from the Penns, yet Sebastian may have supplied the money. He is not mentioned in Lutheran church records at Brickerville. This church property ran along Sebastian's land, and may have been secured by the trustees before Sebastian had his deed from the Penns. But it is also established by deed that he did give land for the erection of a Reformed Church, designated as Zion Reformed, but long known as Royer's. This church stands on the hill up from the side-wooded ravine in which nestled the home of Sebastian Royer. A stone might have been thrown by a single cast from the church to the Royer home. Although this land was bought by Reformed trustees in 1747, yet it was still a part of the Royer estate in 1759, when the heirs deeded the estate to the Brubakers.

When Sebastian Royer first bought land in Lancaster County, we have not ascertained for a certainty. He owned land in Leacock Twp., Lanc. Co., in 1735. From here he likely moved to Brickerville, Warwick Twp., same county. He bought 64 acres from the Penns, Aug. 25, 1742; and 222 acres, Jan. 26, 1743,—the latter tract had been bought by a Moyer, who failed to meet conditions, and the tract had reverted to the Penns. June 20, 1754, Sebastian

been let loose, struggled for further manifestation. A hearty assist into the saddle was given, with the result that the preacher landed on the other side. Such horsemanship was too much for Sebastian Royer. "Du dummer Ochs!" ["You stupid ox!"] he exclaimed. The youthful pastor was much dejected when he arrived at White Oak to fill that appointment. The good members expected to find joy. "They are a cruel people in America," cried he, "Sebastian Royer called me a stupid ox!"

† The Lutheran church at Brickerville known as the old Warwick Church, was organized in 1730, and a place of worship erected about three hundred yards south of the Horse-Shoe Pike, now owned by Mrs. Samuel Engle. This church was used as a hospital during the Revolutionary War. A second place of worship was built on what is now a part of the graveyard, and in 1808 the present building was erected, no doubt the finest church at that time. The first two were wooden structures, but the present is a brick building. This was at one time a large congregation, but split in two when the General Council Lutherans withdrew from the General Synod in 1866.—From the History of Lancaster Co. by Ellis and Evans

Zion Reformed Church is on the road leading from Brickerville to Brunnerville, about one-half mile from the former place. This church was organized about 1740. It was long known as Royer's Church, and in old deeds it was called Presbyterian. In 1747, Peter Becker, Wendel Lober, Jacob Hagy and Tillman Shitz bought two or three acres of land of Sebastian Royer for the erection of a church and burying the dead. The first church was built of wood, while the second was built of brick in 1813. During the Revolutionary War the old wooden church was used as a hospital, and some of the soldiers who died in this church are buried in the graveyard. The material of the old log church was taken to Warwick, Lancaster County, and converted into a dwelling house by John Kissinger. The church has money on interest.—From The History of Lancaster County by Ellis and Evans. The present (1912) pastor of Zion Reformed is Rev. Geo. B. Raezer, Lititz, Pa.

deeded to his son Samuel, 136 acres of the latter tract. The heirs deeded to the Brubakers the paternal estate of 192 acres in 1759. It will thus be seen that Sebastian owned as much as 328 acres near Brickerville, Lancaster County, or 42 acres more than the two tracts above, bought from the Penns. Tradition credits him with as much 500 acres.(*). George Royer, doubtless Sebastian's son George, owned 200 acres of land in Warwick Township in 1759; and Henry Royer, doubtless also Sebastian's Henry, was a taxable in Elizabeth Township in 1758, the year after the township was organized out of a part of Warwick. From the location of these lands, in Elizabeth and Warwick Townships, they might have previously been a part of the paternal estate. This matter is as yet undetermined.

Sebastian Royer is said to have been naturalized at a meeting of the Supreme Court in Philadelphia, Apr. 11-13, 1743.(†) It is quite likely that his buying land of the Penns at this time led to his naturalization.

Sebastian Royer died near Brickerville, in Elizabeth Township, Lancaster Co., Pa., in 1758 or 1759. This we have from the fact that letters of administration were taken out by his eldest son Emig, Feb. 24, 1759, and his last will was executed Aug. 3, 1758. Where his remains rest is not known. It is presumed, however, that he was buried in the large Lutheran cemetery in East Bricker-ville.

Writes A. H. Huber: "Sebastian's will is dated Aug. 3, 1758, and was admitted to probate Feb. 14, 1759. The court granted letters of administration to John Emig Royer, whose sureties on the bond were George and Samuel Reier. No account of the estate is on file as it appears that in those days the practice was to divide and convey the whole estate in the life time of the parent. In this will it is stated that "John Emick is the oldest son and shall have the sum of five pounds for his two shares, and that the property shall be divided between his brothers and sisters, share and share alike, as one child is to us like the other. So shall you divide in peace and be satisfied.

"The instrument viewed in the light of modern wills is somewhat quaint and peculiar, but throughout the whole paper there breathes the spirit of paternal love and Christian piety. It is signed by both husband and wife, or father and mother, each of whom make their mark."

* The lands of Sebastian are now comprised in the farms of Reuben Brubaker, Peter Brubaker, Jacob Brubaker, Hornberger and Long, and John Stauffer, and perhaps some of the land of Henry Snively and Marris Brumbaugh. The house in which Sebastian lived was located on the farm now owned by Reuben Brubaker. The present Brubaker house, built in 1833, is the third one on the property. The spring house in the present yard was a part of the second house. The original Royer home was west of the barn, down the road a short distance, north, up the brook-travelled, side-wooded ravine, just below the spring, off to the right. Reuben Brubaker still remembers old timbers and foundation stones lying on the site. Fruit trees, pear and cherry, still stand on ground that must have constituted the yard. It must have been a cozy home, and from this home in the vale have gone forth influences for good that are nation-wide. See cut.

† So says a Mr. S. Dotterer to A. H. Huber.

I. Sebastian Royer had seven children. We give their names in the order in which they appear in the deed transferring the father's estate. If he had children who died before himself, of course they are not included in this list. Emig's name comes first, and as he was the oldest, the names are likely in the order of birth.

Page	Name	Birth	Death
15	II. Emig (Amos) Royer	Dec, 18, 1707	Apr. 2, 1769
A A	II. George "	Likely about 1709	
A A	II. Samuel "		About 1764
A A	II. Henry "		
A A	II. Margaret "		
A A	II. Maria Catarina "		
A A	II. Catharine "	Sept., 1728	Apr. 28, 1809

The Will of Sebastian Royer.

Warwick Township, Lancaster County, In the Name of God, Father, Son and Holy Ghost, Whereas me Bastian Ryer and his Wife Angnes, hath Laid us Town by Crossing Sickness, so they sought to Make and Leave Peace behind by their Childrens, by their Life, and is This their Married People. Their Eareestly Will and Desire That after their Decease, John Emick Reyer, the oldest Son, shall have the Sum of Five Pounds for his Two Shares Which he would have in forehand of his Brothers and Sisters, and if the said John Emick Ryer, have received The Five Pounds, Then all the Brothers and Sisters shall Divide in Equal Shares, and none shall have further as one of the others, and wee old aged Bodies Hopes That our beloved Children will be satisfied with These our Last will, For it is one Child to us Like the others, and you Shall Divide in Peace, and be Satisfied with That, That we left behind us for you, and by This our Last Will you Stand, and neither put anything thereof Nor thereto, Then the Lord God will Bless you in this and everlasting Life, and by This Writing Which wee Left before your eyes after our Decease, Keep that and be in Peace, and Let father and Mother rest in the Earth and shleep and being satisfied therewith, and we are in Conscion shure That it is Right, Which we Think That you beloved Childrens May acknowledge, and Take it in peace and Lastly we weesh you all the peace of God in your harts Through Jesus Christ, Amen.— Dated August 3rd Anno 1758.

Witness
Johannes Neigy
Johanne Michael Butz
Georg Martsen
Johannes Martin

(Seal) Bathe Reyer ^{His} II
Mark
(Seal) Anges ^{Her} X Reyer
Mark

A True Copy Translated from the Original."

"Abea Myer."

Remark—The translation was likely made for the Register at Lancaster. The copy on the books there can scarcely be read; but the editor copied this from the original translation, preserved in Lancaster, which is much more legible.

Remarks on the Family of I. Sebastian Royer.

It is practically certain that all of the sons of Sebastian Royer came with him to Lancaster Co., and there established homes. If either George or Henry moved away, they did so after their father's death. We herewith give a statement of the case.

First, all were present to sign the deed conveying away the old homestead. This of course does not have much weight, for if living at a distance, their signatures would have been necessary and would have been secured. But the signatures prove, as does the body of the deed, and the attest(*) to it, that all four of his sons were living May 17, 1759. The same also prove that the names of the sons were: Emig (corrupted by the English scribe into Amos), George, Samuel and Henry.

Emig Royer, according to a survey given A. H. Huber of Westminster, Md., by Mr. Cope, owned land in Leacock Twp., Lanc. Co., in 1735, which land joined land owned by his father. He bought his land on the Middle Creek, same county, in 1747, and died there in 1769. All of his sons owned farms in Lanc. Co., in which county and in Leb. his descendants are numerous, also in Union and Franklin Counties, Pa., and in Carrol Co., Md. They also are scattered more or less liberally through the Middle West, especially in Stark Co., Ohio.

We find from an old list of land owners that a George Royer in 1759 owned 200 acres of land in Warwick Township, Lanc. County. This was the township in which Sebastian settled. The evidence is practically conclusive that this George was George the son of Sebastian. Whether he died in Lancaster Co. we do not know. The tide of immigration was strongly westward soon after Sebastian's death. George's full name may have been Hans George, (John George) as this was a very common combination among the early Germans, and he may have been the son John who tradition says inherited a part of the paternal estate, was unfortunate and moved west of the Susquehanna.(†)

A George Royer, likely this one, bought a tract, not an expensive one, Antrim Twp., Cumb. Co., now Franklin Co., Pa., Apr. 22, 1772. (See Records at Chambersburg.) He seems to meet all the requirements of the traditional unfortunate John. He is undoubt-

* The Attest of Deed given by Royer heirs:

"The 19th Day of May, 1759. Before me the subscriber, one of the magistrates for Lancaster County, personally came Emig Ryer and Catharine his wife, George Ryer and Elizabeth his wife, Samuel Ryer and Julian his wife, Henry Ryer and Catharine his wife, Philip Hautz and Margaret his wife, Jacob Conrad and Maria Catarina his wife, Stophle Ryer and Catharine his wife: and all of them acknowledged the above instrument to be their Act and Deed and desired that the same might be recorded accordingly, the said women being each of them duly examined, signified their approbation and that they knew the contents thereof. Witness my hand and seal

ROBERT THOMPSON"

† His sister Catharine had a son named John George, quite likely so called after his uncle,

that the Clerk will record in said Book N. Vol. 3. Page 508.

Given under my hand and the seal of the said Office of Lancaster }
the 27th day of July Anno Domini 1803.

Wm. C. C. Clerk

1803 D 10 The said Abraham & Joseph in Common equal

the said Abraham & Joseph in Common & not under Formants John & only Joseph wife
excepting and reserving over to the said Joseph & his heirs & assigns forever to them
the said Joseph & his heirs & assigns forever to them the said Joseph & his heirs & assigns forever to them
the said Joseph & his heirs & assigns forever to them the said Joseph & his heirs & assigns forever to them

Living Joseph
[Signature] Joseph & his heirs & assigns forever to them

of the said
[Signature] Joseph & his heirs & assigns forever to them

General John
[Signature] Joseph & his heirs & assigns forever to them

the said
[Signature] Joseph & his heirs & assigns forever to them

the said
[Signature] Joseph & his heirs & assigns forever to them

Signatures of the children of Sebastian Royer and their companions as signed to the deed which transferred the old homestead to the Brubakers, and now constitutes Brubaker Valley, Warwick Twp. Lanc. Co. Pa.



The Editor is standing on the spot on which stood the house of Sebastian Royer.

edly the father of Christian who moved to Franklin Co., in 1793, and also of George who settled near Reistville, Leb. Co., Pa. Descendants are still found in these counties and scattered rather sparsely over the country. The Royers of Miami Valley, Ohio, are likely his descendants. George and Emig were both members of the Brethren Church.

When we come to Samuel, we tread on sure ground. His father deeded a part of his property to him in 1754. He witnessed a deed at Brickerville in 1762, and had died at said place by Sept. 14, 1764. The names of his children are also known.

His son Samuel, Jr., moved in 1768 to what was afterward Franklin Co., Pa. Royer's Lake, in the Blue Mts., below Waynesboro is named after a descendant. Royer in Blair Co., Pa., gets its name from another descendant who was an iron-master. If the other two sons of II. Samuel remained in Lanc. Co., and have descendants there, we have failed to find them.

But little uncertainty surrounds Henry. He was likely the youngest son, as his signature, or rather mark, comes last. A Henry Royer was a taxable in Elizabeth Twp., Lanc. Co., 1758. Already July 21, 1746, Henry Royer bought 200 acres of land in Lebanon Twp., now Lebanon Co., Pa. He likely came to this section with his brother-in-law, Philip Hautz. He seems to have kept in close touch with his other brother-in-law, Christopher (Stophle or Stuffield) Royer. Some of his descendants accompanied Christopher's descendants to Union (now Snyder) and Center Counties. Another descendant IV. Christopher moved to Stark Co., Ohio. Perhaps some of his descendants moved to Virginia.

Thus we see that Emig, George, Samuel, and Henry were land owners in Lancaster Co., in the neighborhood where their father settled, at the time of the father's death. We, therefore, conclude that all came with the father to Lancaster County and that all remained there as long as he lived; and two we know for a certainty died there. Whatever is said to the contrary rests on vague tradition, and whatever of truth there is in the tradition, is true of the descendants of these sons and not of themselves. There seems to be no substantial ground for connecting Sebastian Royer with the Royersford of Montgomery Co., Pa., other than tradition. If a John Jacob Royer who arrived in 1729 settled at Lititz in Lanc. Co., as one authority asserts, we have found no trace of him in the Recorder's office at Lancaster. So far as we have found Sebastian Royer's family had Royer monopoly of early Lancaster County.

But we must not forget that Sebastian Royer had daughters. Referring to Emig, the executor, the father's will requests that the property be divided "among his brothers and sisters." Tradition says that four sons came with him to America. There is no mention of daughters. His daughter Catharine, likely the youngest, was born in 1728. She was certainly by his second wife; and we conclude that the two other daughters, whose dates of birth we have not ascertained, were also by the wife he married in America.

One daughter, Maria Catarina, married Jacob Conrad. We

find in an old list of land owners, that a Jacob Conrad in 1779 owned in Manheim Township, Lancaster County, 100 acres of land. This Conrad is likely the son-in-law of Sebastian Royer.

Another daughter, Margaret, perhaps the oldest, married Philip Houtz. He was doubtless the Philip Houtz who on Oct. 24, 1746, bought land in Bethel Twp., now in Lebanon Co., Pa.; and the name of the wife of Philip Houtz of Bethel was Anna Margeretta. He likely went to this section with his brother-in-law, II. Henry Royer, whose land, bought the same year, was not far distant. The Houtz family afterward became a prominent one in Lebanon Co. We find Rev. Anthony Hautz who served Reformed congregations in Lancaster county; but we are informed by Rev. Geo. W. Richards, D. D., of Franklin and Marshall College, that Rev. Anthony Hautz came from Germany with his parents, so he could not have sprung from Philip above.

Sebastian Royer's daughter Catharine married "Stophle" Ryer, thought not to have been related to her. He settled in Berks Co., Pa., and his numerous descendants have been pretty fully ascertained. They moved to what is now Snyder Co., and on to Center and Clinton Counties, and some from these places have scattered over the West.

So this is the family which Sebastian Royer launched forth into this New World toward replenishing and subduing it; and as we peruse the following pages we will be convinced that these children of his have given a good account of themselves — Editor.

Division I.

II. Emig Royer, Son of I. Sebastian.

II. EMIG ROYER, the oldest son of Sebastian, was born Dec. 18, 1707. We place him first too because he is so placed in the family signatures. He emigrated in 1718, at the age of eleven years, from the old country, with his father, as previously stated. As his first child was born in 1733, we judge that he was married about 1731 or at the age of about 24 years. His wife's given name was Catharine. She was born in 1713, and was living yet in 1759. From what family she came is not known; perhaps she was a "Dunker" maiden, as Emig joined the Brethren soon after his marriage, (*) but this is only conjecture. While considering his wife's name, it is but proper that we consider his, for his descendants have long looked back with pride to their ancestor, "Amos" Royer. But Amos is only the creation of an English scribe. In the deed to his property on Middle Creek, executed in 1747, the writer of the deed designates him as "Amos," as it seems had been done in a previous deed, dated 1735, to land which Emig bought in Leacock Twp., Lanc. Co. Emig to his English ear sounded more like Amos than like any other name he could think of; and, according to the custom of the time, he wrote it Amos. No one before ever thought of him as Amos. At the close of the deed we have "In witness whereof the said Amos Royer hath hereunto put his Hand and Seal, the Day and year first above written.

"Signed Emig Reyer."

The English scribe's perversion of his name did not lead him to sign it Amos, but he signed the name that was his, as he always signed it. Referring back to the body of this deed is what led persons later to designate him Amos, an error that has wrought havoc in tracing early Royer history. So let it be remembered that it was Emig who married Catharine. If you had spoken to Catharine about Amos she would not have known about whom you were talking. We shall call him what she called him--Emig.

As previously indicated Emig bought property in 1735 in Leacock Twp. It joined land of his father. Emig likely united with the Brethren while living here. Why he and his father left is not

* See Brumbaugh's History of the Brethren, pp. 299, 307 and 308.

The name Emig is an unusual one, not the German for Amos. It may have been the family name of his mother, and the same as our present name Amick. Emig's name was sometimes written Emick, which in German would be pronounced Amick.

known—perhaps religious differences made associations unpleasant. Sebastian bought land at Brickerville in 1742, or five years before Emig bought at Middle Creek.

Dec. 18, 1747, on his 40th birthday, Emig Royer bought of the Penns 214 acres of land in Cocalico Township. This became the old homestead on the Middle Creek. It seems that he borrowed £ 600 from James Benezet, Merchant, Philadelphia, to whom he gave a bond for this amount. Aug. 9, 1754, Emig Royer, yeoman, deeded this property to Benezet (£300 of the bond to be paid in 1756) "for and in consideration as well of the aforesaid Debt or Sum of Three Hundred pounds and in order better to secure the Payment thereof with Interest unto the said James Benezet." Emig must subsequently have satisfied this debt and have obtained a clear title to the property.(*)—Editor.

Emig and Catharine had seven children, viz:

Page	Name	Birth	Death
20	III. Philip Royer	Sept. 1, 1733	Sept. 12, 1804
	III. Elizabeth "	1735	
A A	III. Peter "	1737	
A A	III. Christopher "	1739	early in 1805
A A	III. Hannas "	May 20, 1740	1816
A A	III. Daniel "	1741	Oct. 3, 1784
	III. Catharine "	1743	

The birth dates of Emig Royer's family, as recorded, required a long time and considerable trouble. Philip's was copied from his tombstone and obtained May 31, 1897. Hannas' birth I copied from his Family Bible, May 14, 1895 (See A A). And the others were only obtained Aug. 9, 1898, in the following manner:

The family record as recorded on this page was obtained, Aug. 9, 1898, from Anna, wife of Jacob M. Frantz, near Millersville, Lancaster Co., who says that she copied it from the old Bible of her grandmother Christiana, widow of Abraham Frick. She died at the home of her son John, at Ringgold, Washington Co., Md., Dec. 15, 1851 (See A A). She was the daughter of III. Christopher Royer, son of II. Emig. Consequently the record referred to, is

* "Rich Sam" Royer tells A. H. Huber: "The Indians were great friends of Amos and visited him frequently, exchanging their baskets for Amos' "Seider-Lung" cider; and refused even when offered it, to take anything else."

An evidence of Amos' charity was referred to. One Jacob Stoll (this must have been Jacob Sontag as Stoll lived later,) a Dunker preacher and very poor, was kept by Amos up to Amos' death, and then by his son John.

The original Amos Royer residence (close to the Brethren Middle Creek Meetinghouse) stood about 40 ft. to the rear of the present dwelling; and the well from which he no doubt drank many times stood immediately in front of the house. Samuel Royer asserted that the well was there when Amos bought the property.—Huber.

V. Jesse Royer, son of IV. Peter, son of III. Peter, son of Emig, informed A. H. Huber that Daniel Saylor, grandfather of Eld. D. P., the eminent leader of the Brethren, informed him about 1840, that he (Daniel) remembered having in his boyhood reaped in the fields of Amos Royer in Lancaster Co., and that Amos was a deacon in the Brethren church.

beyond all reasonable doubt the record of Amos (Emig) Royer's family, from the fact that the number of children, five sons and two daughters, corresponds, and the dates with the two I already had. But strange, as it seems, the names do not all correspond, which I cannot account for, unless Mrs. Anna M. Frantz made the mistake in copying them, as they were written in German.* Here follows the record:

Philip	born	1733	in	fall	month.
Elizabeth	"	1735	in	winter	month
Joseph	"	1737	"	"	"
John	"	1739-6	"	"	"
Johanna	"	1740	"	"	"
Daniel	"	1741-21	"	"	"
Maria	"	1743-12	"	"	"

The following was also copied from said Bible:

"Caroline 1754—30 Apr.
1713 My wife Catherine born
1707—18 Dec. Emig Royer
Maria died 26 fall month, 1766.
Our Mother died Mar. 6, 1748."

"Rebecca Royer in Buffalo Valley" was the heading of the record. She being a daughter of III Christopher Royer (p. A A), it is presumed that she wrote the record. "Our Mother died Mar. 6, 1748." I infer that she was the wife of Amos Royer. And "Maria" who died in 1766, was no doubt Amos' youngest daughter.

This matter is so important and interesting that the editor will yet add a few words here. Mr. Zug did not fully realize that Amos and Emig were names given to the same person. He never learned the date of birth of his ancestor "Amos" Royer, yet he had here copied it with his own hand. His conjecture that "Our Mother" was the wife of Emig or his Amos is wide of the mark. For we have seen (p. 12) that in 1759 she signed a deed. This deed unfortunately Mr. Zug had never seen. "Our Mother" could not have been Emig's true mother. She died in Germany; and Agnes, his step-mother, was yet living ten years later. We have but one conclusion to draw, and that is that "Our Mother" was the mother of Emig's wife, who lived in the home with them. The record originally was certainly written by Emig himself, for he calls Catharine, "my wife."

Mr. Zug's conjecture concerning Maria may be amiss, unless Emig had another daughter, for his daughters, Elizabeth and Catharine, are mentioned in his will. "Maria" could not have been his sister married to Jacob Conrad. See foot-note, p. 12.

We must not overlook the religious nature of Emig Royer. He no doubt inherited a deeply religious nature from his father. The old gentleman had suffered the loss of all things for religion's sake. He was a genuine Huguenot. Religion did not seem to sit so well on some of the sons—in America they were going to church when they pleased. Likely the religious aspirations of the father had centered in Emig—his first born. When Emig joined the "Dunkers"

* Explanatory suggestion.—Many of the old Germans had two names.

it was too much for the old father. As much as he loved him, he could not tolerate him under the paternal roof. When Emig came to see his father in sickness, the only bed to which he was welcome was a bench on the outside.

"Amos (Emig) Royer, writes Mr. Zug, was the grandfather of my paternal grandmother, IV. Susannah Zug, nee Royer, (See p. A A) He separated himself from his father's church--the Lutheran-- and attached himself to the German Baptist (Brethren) Church. His father was greatly displeased, so much so that he would not suffer him to come home any more, but notwithstanding his father finally confessed and acknowledged that his son Amos was the best of all his sons; but always added, 'If he had only not joined the Dunkard Church.' " His son George also joined the Brethren, but it has not appeared that it so deeply effected the father. But his better judgment triumphed and he made Emig the executor of his will. The worth and depth of Emig's religious life is revealed in the number and character of the ministers who sprung from him. In consulting the lists of ministers of many denominations, it is found that there are more ministers by the name of Royer in the church of the Brethren than in all the denominations combined.

Emig Royer prospered and laid up for his children. Mar. 10, 1768 (he died in 1769), he transferred to his son John (Hannas) for £ 400, in Cocalico and Warwick Townships, 112 acres, being a part of the 214 acres acquired by Emig in 1747. His son Daniel had received the adjoining tract, which would contain about 102 acres, less the amount given for a burial ground or church. Philip Royer, Emig's oldest son, deeded to his son Benjamin 136 1-2 acres, July 6, 1795. This was part of a tract said to contain 140 acres, which Emig Royer, Oct 1, 1768, deeded to Philip Royer. It will thus be seen that Emig was the owner of 214 acres and 140 acres or 354 acres, if this is all he owned. He provided at least three of his sons with nice-sized farms. His son, Christopher, who married Anna Landis, got his farm from the wife's side. We find in the Recorder's office at Lancaster, Book M, p. 229, that Christopher Royer received, Dec. 5, 1766, a farm in Earl Township, from John Landis and wife. Emig's son Peter settled on the Trout Creek near Ephrata. How he came by his farm is not known, likely through assistance from his father, for at the time of his father's death he owed money to the estate. Two daughters seem to survive him--Elizabeth and Catharine--for they are mentioned in his will. A Catharine Royer, likely Emig's daughter, was baptized into the Brethren Church in 1768. We have no knowledge of the after life of these daughters. Elizabeth was aged thirty-four years and Catharine perhaps twenty-six at the death of their father. At that time they were apparently still single. But we may conclude that Emig Royer closed his eyes in peace, having given of his land for a church, and having well provided for his children.^(*)

* Emig at the time of his death was, as appears in the will, a resident of Cocalico Twp., and like his father had made the principal division of his estate before the execution of his will. After providing for his widow, he gives "unto my eldest son Philip the sum of ten shillings and that he shall have no further

He died Apr. 2, 1769; aged 61 yrs., 3 mos. 14 ds. His remains rest in the burying ground attached to the Middle Creek meeting house, near his homestead, where a large number of his descendants are interred. (†)—Editor.

right to my estate, he having his share already." To Christopher he gives five shillings, to John five, to Daniel five and to Peter five. Peter owed money to the estate but he was not to be forced, but to be given ample time to pay. The widow received 100 lbs. and the use of the household goods during her life, and after her death to be divided among the heirs. The daughter Elizabeth receives 100 lbs., and Catharine 200 lbs. The executors are John Landis, Henry Mohler and his son John. The witnesses are Martin Moyer and Daniel Bollinger.—A. H. Huber.

† Huber says, "Emig is buried at Brickerville, where his father lies." This is only unsupported conjecture. The family burial ground at Middle Creek likely determined the location of the meeting house, as was very generally the case in locating houses of worship. It is said that Emig donated the ground and that Eld. Michael Pfautz was the first person buried there—likely the first after Emig himself, for Pfautz died May 14, 1769, which was 1 mo. and 12 ds after Emig's death.

Book I

III. PHILIP ROYER, SON II. EMIG

III. PHILIP ROYER, p.—, m. Elizabeth Hernley, b. July, 1729; d. Sept. 24, 1804; dau. of Christian; farmer in Manheim Twp., 5 mi. n. of Lancaster, where Lehn's Brethren Church now is; received his farm, 140 acres, from his father, Oct. 1, 1768, later bought other land, one farm in Leacock Twp., on which son Jonathan afterward moved; doubtless B.; buried at Lehn's: estate settled by sons, Abraham, Philip and Jonathan, who were likely the oldest;* 5 ch., all sons:

Page	Name	Birth	Death
21	IV. Abraham Royer		Aug., 1847
32	IV. Philip " †	Dec. 5, 1759	July 13, 1810
A A	IV. Jonathan "		About 1842
A A	IV. Joseph "	Dec. 25, 1765	Aug. 31, 1853
A A	IV. Benjamin "	Sept. 19, 1767	July 16, 1841

CONDITIONS OF SALE OF PERSONAL PROPERTY OF III. PHILIP ROYER.

"The condition of this present and public vendue is such, the highest bidder is to be the buyer, every article or articles in the value of twenty shillings or under shall be ready money, and every article or articles above the amount of twenty shillings shall be three months' credit; notes or bonds with good security must be given by the purchasers if required. Any person or persons buying any article or articles and cannot give their notes or bonds with good security if required must return the goods to the cryer before the sale is over and pay twenty-five per cent. for disappointment of sale, or otherwise stand gainer or looser at the second sale—the executors take liberty to bid as any other persons.

"Given under our hands the 13th day of October, 1804.

"Abraham Royer, }
 "Philip Royer, } Executors."
 "Jonathan Royer, }

"Total sales amounted to 162 pounds, 5s., 1-2d.

Appraisement of goods and chattels made Feb. 24, 1804.

Benjamin and Joseph had each given bonds to father amounting to 160 pounds.

—From VI. Jonathan Rutter, grandson of IV. Jonathan Royer.

* He had a farm of 140 acres in 1779, in Manheim Township.

† Philip Royer's birth and death I copied from his tomb-stone, July 20, 1899, Steinmetz's Cemetery.

PART I.

IV. ABRAHAM ROYER, SON OF III. PHILIP.

IV. ABRAHAM ROYER, p. 20, likely the oldest son of III. Philip Royer, as his name is first among the three oldest, who were executors of the father's will.

He was married twice. His first wife, says his granddaughter, Mrs. Nichols, p. 30, was a Miss Moyer. She likely died as early as 1810, for in 1832, his daughter by his second wife, Mary Louisa, had married. His second wife Mary was evidently previously married to a Bear (Bair), for she had sons John Bear and Jacob Bear, who were made the executors of his will, dated Mar. 30, 1832. "Rich Sam" Royer told A. H. Huber that this second wife "by her extravagance did him up and that his family scattered." He sold the farm, of 137 A, 109 P., bought Apr. 3, 1822, located in Leacock Twp., on Apr. 3, 1835, for \$11,427.54. In this year he was living in Lancaster City and is designated "yeoman." His stone dwelling on Orange Street and two lots were left to his daughter Maria Louise White, and after her death to her children. His daughter, Mary Parmer, is mentioned, and his son John, dec. Reference is also made to other children of the first wife. His will designating his step-sons as executors, was made fifteen years before his death. It is likely that his descendants by the first wife got little of his estate. He had six children by the first wife and one by the second.

Page	Name	Birth	Death
21	V. Jacob Royer	July 25, 1794	Aug. 25, 1870
26	V. Christopher Royer		likely before 1850.
26	V. John	"	Before Mar. 30, 1832
28	V. Samuel	"	July 26, 1878
31	V. Susannah	"	
31	V. Mary	"	
31	V. Maria Louisa	"	

CHAPTER I.

V. JACOB ROYER, p. 21, m. Elizabeth Stover, b. Feb. 3, 1798; d. Apr. 16, 1848. He m. as his second wife Susannah—; b. Sept. 21, 1802; d. May 29, 1879. He died near Schoeneck, Lanc. Co., where he is buried. He had six children, viz:

Page	Name	Birth	Death
22	VI. William Royer	Jan. 23, 1822	Jan. 3, 1905
	VI. Jacob	"	Sept. 1, 1829
23	VI. John	"	
24	VI. Henry S.	"	Mar. 23, 1909
24	VI. Samuel S.	"	Dec. 19, 1904
25	VI. Abraham	"	Dec. 11, 1895

Section 1.

VI. WILLIAM ROYER, p. 21 m. Catharine Frantz, b. Oct. 11, 1821; d. Nov. 24, 1883; farmer, 1 mile n. of Schoeneck, Lanc. Co., to which place he moved about 1855; buried at Mellinger's; 6 ch:

VII. Jacob Royer, b. Sept. 19, 1845; d. Dec. 7, 1909+

VII. Mary " b. Feb. 21, 1848+

VII. Harrison " b. Sept. 7, 1851; d. Feb. 5, 1910+

VII. Katie " b. Dec. 31, 1858; d. about 1896+

VII. Levi " d. aged about 6 mos; buried at Mellinger's.

VII. Fannie " d. " " " " " "

VII. JACOB ROYER, afore, m. Nov. 5, 1865, to Annie Felker, dau. of Jacob and Sarah Conrad Felker of Clay Twp., Lanc. Co.; shoemaker and farmer; buried at Lincoln; widow with dau. in Ephrata, Pa.; 2 ch.:

VIII. Emma Royer, b. Sept. 9, 1866; m. May 7, 1887, to John G. Martzall, b. Apr. 22, 1866; farmer at Stevens, Lanc. Co.; B.; 4 ch.:

IX. Clayton R. Martzall, b. Dec. 21, 1888; m. Katie Fahnestock; farmer, near Stevens; B.; 3 ch.: Irene, b. Nov. 3, 1910; X Rufus and X Alma (twins) b. Jan. 4, 1914.

IX. Ida R. Martzall, b. Aug. 25, 1890; single, at home; B.

IX. Minerva R. " b. June 20, 1893; B.

IX. Harry R. " b. Sept. 3, 1894; B.

VIII. Mabel Royer, b. Feb. 2, 1886; m. Nov. 23, 1907, to Lawrence W. Ibach, b. Sept. 9, 1880, son of Byron of White Oak, Lanc. Co.; baker in Ephrata; 2 ch.: IX. Leon, b. Apr. 28, 1909; and IX. Ralph, b. June 14, 1911.

VII. MARY ROYER, afore, keeps house for Samuel Rutt, formerly the husband of her sister, Katie. They reside above Schoeneck.

VII. HARRISON ROYER, afore, m. to Miss Binkley; farmer n. of Schoeneck; Ref.; widow now lives on Binkley home at Reinholds, Lanc. Co.; 8 ch.:

VIII. William Royer, b. Apr. 12, 1876; d. Aug. 1, 1876.

VIII. Lizzie B. Royer, b. Oct. 12, 1877; m. S. S. Hartman, clerk and salesman, Blackwood, N. J.; Ref.; no ch.

VIII. Susan B. Royer, b. May 22, 1879; m. Charlie Claudie, farmer along Phila. Pike, near Birdsboro, Pa.; Ref.; 2 ch.: IX. Rudolph, b. Apr. 17, 1910; IX. Charlie Woodrow, b. Oct. 31, 1912.

VIII. Jeremiah B. Royer, b. Feb. 16, 1881; m. Mar. 29, 1910, to Ada Mentzer; cigar-maker in Reading, Pa.; no ch.

VIII. Catharine B. Royer, b. May 8, 1883; m. Mar., 1903, to Rev. S. L. Flickinger of the Ref. Church, Marysville, Pa.; 5 ch.: IX. Benj. Floyd, b. June 10, 1905; IX. Margaret, b. Oct. 12, 1907; IX. Brooks, b. Feb. 5, 1911; IX. Walter Steven, b. Jan. 17, 1913; and IX. Joseph Royer, b. July 29, 1914.

VIII. Mamie B. Royer, b. Nov. 15, 1884; m. May 15, 1912, to Thomas Simpkins, grain and feed merchant, Blackwood, N. J.; she, Ref.; no ch.

VIII. Harry B. Royer, b. Dec. 10, 1886; m. Apr. 6, 1910, to Margaret E. McClelland, b. Aug. 29, 1888; chief clerk for the Gen. Supt. of the Pa. Steel Co., Steelton, Pa.; 1 ch.: IX. Harry B. Jr., b. Apr. 23, 1914.

VIII. Alvin Royer, b. Nov. 8, 1892; d. May 14, 1898.

—Mostly from the widow of Harrison Royer, 1914.

VII KATIE ROYER, afore, m. Samuel Rutt, b. Nov. 23, 1855, farmer on the old home, n. of Schoeneck: he was twice married before; no. ch. by Katie. She is buried at Steinmetz's.

Section 2.

VI. JOHN ROYER, p. 21, m. Lydia Showalter; a tailor in Reams-town, Lanc. Co.; there he died and there he is buried. 4 ch.

VII. LEMON ROYER, b. about 1845; m. Revella Carpenter, d. soon after marriage. He then went to Canton, O., where he m. Adaline—. By her he had 2 ch.: VIII. Charles and VIII. Lillie. Adaline d. and he m. again at Canton, Addie—, by whom he had 1 ch: VIII. Revella. He later moved to Texas, but now resides in Kansas, where he conducts a tailoring establishment.

VII. HENRY ROYER, b. June 29, 1848; m. Sallie Betz. After her death he m. Adaline L. Gibble, nee Royer, dau. of Martin R. Royer, (A A)—a tailor now residing at 541 Plum St., Lancaster, Pa.: 3 ch. by first wife:

VIII. Carrie Royer, b. Dec. 4, 1869; d. Jan., 1898; m. Wm. Spotts, now in Ephrata; one ch.: IX. Mary, b. Jan. 9, 1900; lives with her aunt Mary.

VIII. Mary Emma Betz Royer, b. Apr. 6, 1872; m. Dec. 24, 1893, Samuel B. Showers, b. Oct. 24, 1866; cigar packer, in Ephrata, Pa.

VIII. Gertrude Royer, b. Mar. 19, 1880; d. Aug., 1889 (?)

VII. ROSIE ANN ROYER, b. May 19, 1859, in Reamstown; m. May 4, 1880, to Jacob Henry Reinhold, b. Apr. 18, 1859; cigar-packer at Rothville, Lanc. Co.; 7 ch.:

VIII. Charles R. Reinhold, b. Feb. 13, 1881 } d. in Nov., 1888,

VIII. Harry R. " b. May 2, 1883 } of diph., also J'b

VIII. Royer Cle'land " b. Feb. 26, 1886; d. Aug. 18, 1886.

VIII. Jacob Gross " b. Sept. 21, 1887; d. Nov., 1888.

VIII. Jennie May " b. Sept. 18, 1890; cigar-maker.

VIII. Edna Marie " b. Feb. 21, 1893; m. Whitsuntide, 1912, to Geyer G. Hoover, cigar-maker at Rothville; 1 ch.: IX. Ethel Marie, b. Nov. 10, 1912.

VIII. Esther Virgin Reinhold, b. Oct. 18, 1896; cigar-maker.

VII. JACOB ROYER, b. June 19, 1862; m. Kate Hoffman; a tailor in Ephrata, Pa.; 3 ch.:

VIII. William Royer, b. Feb. 28, 1891; m. Apr. 6, 1912, to Daisy Breitegan, b. May 3, 1892; cigar-packer in Rothville; one ch.: IX. Catharine, b. June 2, 1912.

VIII. Irene Royer, b. Feb. 29, 1892.

VIII. Ada Royer, b. Apr. 15, 1896; d. aged 16 yrs.

Section 3.

VI. HENRY S. ROYER, p. 21, m. in 1855, to Margaret Weaver, b. Aug. 18, 1826, dau. of George of Terre Hill, Lanc. Co.; cabinet-maker and undertaker at T. H. throughout his life; 3 ch.:

VII. Elizabeth Royer, b. May 8, 1856. +

VII. George W. " b. Jan. 15, 1858; d. Mar. 16, 1880.

VII. Dr. Jacob Weaver Royer, b. May 4, 1867. +

VII. ELIZABETH ROYER, afore, m. Nov. 19, 1878, to Menno M. Good, b. June 29, 1855, son of Jacob of Bowmansville, Lanc. Co.; farmer and auctioneer, now clerking in a store in B.; 3 ch.:

VIII. Mamie Good, b. Dec. 9, 1879; d. Dec. 24, 1884.

VIII. Margaret " b. Dec. 5, 1881; d. Nov. 22, 1887.

VIII. Jennie " b. Nov. 21, 1888; m. Jan. 18, 1910, to Martin Spotts; reside in B.; one ch.: IX. Margaret Elizabeth, b. July 24, 1913.

VII. DR. JACOB WEAVER ROYER, afore, graduate of Jefferson Med. College of Phila., class of 1892; practising physician at Terre Hill; m. Nov. 26, 1895, to Ve Netta K. Swar, b. Feb. 19, 1876, dau. of Jacob of Lititz, Pa.; 2 ch.:

VIII. Erla Margaret Royer, b. Aug. 28, 1899.

VIII. Mary Alice Royer, b. July 15, 1902.

—From Dr. Jacob W. Royer, 1914.

Section 4.

VI. SAMUEL S. ROYER, p. 21, m. to Katharine Keener, b. Mar. 23, 1833; d. Dec. 23, 1904; a saddler, in Mt. Joy, Lanc. Co., Pa. His wife, while in the procession of her husband's funeral, fell forward with a gasp, in the sleigh, and was dead. 1 ch.:

VII. WESLEY ROYER, b. Dec. 9, 1853; m. Dec. 10, 1876, to Ellen S. Pepper, b. Jan. 14, 1857. He had followed his father's trade of saddler for many years; he also lives in Mt. Joy; 8 ch.:

VIII. Linnie Royer, b. Mar. 24, 1877 +

VIII. Milton " b. May 18, 1878 +

VIII. Wesley " b. Apr. 26, 1880 +

VIII. Ella " b. Nov. 16, 1882 +

VIII. Paris " b. Dec. 6, 1883; moulder, at home.

VIII. Grace " b. Mar. 26, 1888 +

VIII. Harry " b. Oct. 7, 1889; book-keeper, Pittsburg, Pa.

VIII. Samuel " b. May 2, 1892; student in Steven's Trade School, Lancaster, Pa.

VIII. Linnie Royer, afore, m. Feb. 27, 1898, to Addison Breneman; creamery-man in Florin, Lanc. Co.; 3 ch.: IX. Catharine, b. Oct. 2, 1899; IX. Oscar, b. June 20, 1903; and IX. Ellen, b. Dec. 20, 1906.

*He adopted a little girl, known as Lula Royer, now Mrs. Frank Clark, Leola, Lanc. Co.; and also raised Elmer Brandt, now train despatcher in Pittsburg. VII. Wesley is also raising a youth named Elmer Richard Dobson, but generally known as Elmer Royer.

VIII. Milton Royer, afore, m. Apr. 18, 1897, to Hettie Bradley, b. Nov. 21, 1875; laborer in Mt. Joy; Brethren; 9 ch: IX. Lottie B., b. June 8, 1897; IX. Edwin B., b. Aug. 8, 1899; d. Aug. 8, 1899; IX. Lula B., b. Aug. 10, 1900; d. Aug. 10, 1900; IX. John B., b. Mar. 17, 1901; d. Mar. 17, 1901; IX. Ethel B., b. Mar. 19, 1902; d. Mar. 19, 1902; IX. Raymond B., b. Mar. 18, 1903; d. May 29, 1904; IX. Martha B., b. July 27, 1905; IX. Henry B., b. May 23, 1908; and IX. Bertha, b. Mar. 7, 1910.

VIII. Wesley Royer, afore, m. Annie Lutz; moulder in Lancaster, Pa.; 6 ch.: IX. Wesley; IX. Earl; IX. John; IX. Stella; IX. Clarence; and IX. Frances.

VIII. Ella Royer, afore, m. Eli Grosh, brick-layer in Chicago, Ill.; no ch.

VIII. Grace Royer, afore, m. Harry Wittle; Lancaster, Pa.; railroader; 2 ch.: IX. Clarence and IX. Hazel.

—From the Family, 1914.

Section 5.

VI. ABRAHAM ROYER, p. 21, m. Sophia Hanely, b. Sept. 11, 1826, near Ephrata, Pa.; d. July 16, 1900. They settled in Kleinfeltersville, Leb. Co., where they both died. 8 ch.:

VII. Susan H. Royer, b. Feb. 4, 1854; d. Nov. 20, 1897+

VII. John H. " b. Oct. 1, 1855+

VII. Adam " b. Oct. 21, 1857; d. Aug. 10, 1858

VII. Henry H. " b. Mar. 26, 1858+

VII. Sarah H. " b. June 12, 1861+

VII. Martin H. " b. Dec. 1, 1863+

VII. Mary (Polly) Royer, b. May 22, 1867; d. young.

VII. Jacob Royer, b. Jan. 30, 1871; d. July 6, 1911+

—Family Bible.

VII. SUSAN ROYER, afore, m. Jonathan Walter, d. Jan. 24, 1907; farm laborer and a cigar-maker below Schaefferstown, Leb. Co.; 4 ch.:

VIII. Sallie Walter, d. July 3, 1897; aged about 20 yrs.

VIII. Jennie Celista Walter, b. Nov. 7, 1881; m. Nov. 17, 1900, to John Whitmeyer, b. Oct. 20, 1881; farmer at Cocalico; she, L.; 5 ch.: IX. Esther L., b. Nov. 20, 1901; IX. Harry W., b. Sept. 14, 1903; IX. Clarence W., b. Apr. 4, 1905; IX. Helen W., b. Dec. 9, 1907; and IX. Phares W., b. July 2, 1912.

VIII. Lottie Walter, b. Mar. 3, 1889; m. Irwin Henry, bridge-builder in Reading, Pa.; 1 ch.: IX. Irwin, Jr., b. May 16, 1912.

VIII. Leon Walter, d. Sept., 1897; aged about 3 yrs.

VII. JOHN H. ROYER, afore, m. Mrs. Lizzie Witters, formerly the wife of Daniel Witters, p. A A; painter, etc., at Cocalico; no ch.

VII. HENRY M. ROYER, afore, m. July 11, 1885, to Annie B. Krall, b. Mar. 27, 1864, dau. of Jacob; grocer in Kleinfeltersville; 2 ch.:

VIII. Harvey Royer, b. Sept. 30, 1885; m. Mar. 6, 1907, to Mabel Himmelberger, b. Dec. 4, 1891; cigar-maker in K.; 4 ch.: IX. Martha, b. Oct. 12, 1907; IX. Grace Catharine, b. Feb. 28, 1909; d.

Mar. 7, 1909; IX. Pearline, b. Apr. 12, 1910; IX. Isabella Luella, b. Mar. 26, 1914.

VIII. Belva Royer, b. June 29, 1889; single, at home.

VII. SARAH H. ROYER, afore, m. Jacob Gerhart of Cocalico, Lanc. Co.; 4 ch.:

VIII. Annie Gerhart, b. June 12, 1882; m. Henry Haldeman, farmer, s. of Cocalico; 3 ch.: IX. Elsie May, b. Apr. 17, 1903; and IX. Virgie Irene and IX. Evan, last two dying in infancy.

VIII. Minnie Gerhart, b. Jan. 12, 1884; m. Benjamin W. Ream, b. Apr. 9, 1881, cigar-maker in Cocalico; 2 ch.: IX. Norman, b. Nov. 30, 1903; and IX. Florence, b. June 17, 1905.

VIII. Harry Gerhart, b. Mar. 12, 1886; d. Sept. 25, 1908.

VIII. Eddie Gerhart, b. May 3, 1889; m. Nora Freidwick; reside in Cocalico; 1 ch.: IX. Esther, b. Jan. 2, 1913.

VII. MARTIN H. ROYER, afore, m. Jan. 8, 1890, to Lucy Bedger, b. July 2, 1868; cigar-maker in Kleinfeltersville; U. E.; 2 ch:

VIII. Laura May Royer, b. Apr. 18, 1891; d. Sept. 12, 1905.

VIII. Luella Violet " b. Oct. 18, 1892; d. Jan. 6, 1893.

VII. JACOB ROYER, afore, m. Lizzie Corcoran; cigar-maker in Phila.; d. of Tuberculosis; Catholic; no ch.

—Sec. 5 from the Families, 1914.

CHAPTER II.

V. CHRISTOPHER ROYER, p.21, was married, says Mrs. Lucinda Nichols, p. 30. He owned a farm between New Holland and Terre Hill, Lanc. Co. He died without children. His widow afterward married and moved to other parts. He likely died as early as 1850. He has also been designated Christian.

CHAPTER III.

V. JOHN ROYER, p.21, was married and had a family, but had died previous to Mar. 30, 1832, the date of his father's will. He is said to have lived in Lancaster Co., and to have had three sons and two daughters, but the names of six children are given, as follows:

Page	Name	Birth	Death
	VI. Parmer Royer.		In Lanc. Co. Single.
26	VI. Abraham "	Nov. 23, 1812	Oct. 28, 1879.
27	VI. John P. "	Aug. 12, 1817	1880.
28	VI. Daniel P. "	In Lanc. Co.,	Apr. 9, 1881
	VI. Mary "		
	VI. Eliza "		

Section I.

VI. ABRAHAM ROYER, p.26, m. Margaret Rutter, b. in Lanc. Co., d. in 1884, aged 64 yrs.; L.; farmer at Blue Ball, Lanc. Co., where oldest 4 ch. were born; moved to Monroe Co., Mich., in 1853, where next 3 ch. were born, thence moved to Wood Co., O., where son Edward was born. He had eight or nine children:

VII. Sarah Royer, b. June 20, 1842 +

VII.

VII. Elizabeth Royer, b. Feb. 8, 1844

VII. Emanuel " b. 1848; res., McClure, Henry Co., Ohio.

VII. Emma " m. — —; 4 ch.

VII. John " "

VII. Stephen " "

VII. Hattie " "

VII. Edward " "

VII. SARAH ROYER, (*) afore, m. Jackson McClintock; 2 ch:

VIII. Lettie McClintock.

VIII. Edward McClintock.

* The foregoing information in Chap. III. was obtained from her by letter, her address being 614 S. Parker St., East Toledo, Ohio; but her letter was rather indefinite.

Section 2.

VI. JOHN P. ROYER, p.26, m. in 1839 in or near Lancaster, to Fannie Kinch, b. Nov. 8, 1809; d. Jan. 29, 1885; farmer; moved to Monroe Co., Mich., in 1849, where he bought a farm; d. in Mich., at the age of 73 yrs; 5 ch:

VII. Elizabeth Royer, b. Sept. 20, 1840 +

VII. Fannie " b. Aug. 24, 1842; d. Dec. 29, 1852

VII. John " b. Mar. 1, 1845; d. Aug. 20, 1886 +

VII. Savilla " b. Jan. 29, 1847 +

VII. Amanda " b. Dec. 24, 1852.

VII. ELIZABETH ROYER, afore, m. about 1863, to John Shank; 3 ch.:

VIII. Fanny Shank, d. in 1881.

VIII. Albert " single, mail clerk in Toledo, Ohio.

VIII. Jenny " m. Edwin Jackman, machinist, 439 Prescott St., Toledo, O.; 4 ch.: IX. Edna, m. — —; IX. Ethel, m. — —; IX. Esther; and IX. Willis.

VII. JOHN ROYER, afore, m. Mary Moon, about 1866; 1 ch. b. about 1867 or 8; whereabouts unknown.

VII. SAVILLA ROYER, afore, m. Dec. 31, 1868, to Hiram Barton, a blacksmith; 1 ch. by this union; m. 2ndly in 1877, to Jacob Miller, b. in or near Lancaster, Pa., in 1832; d. Dec. 24, 1914; carriage-maker in Osseo, Mich.; also in Civil War in 1865, in 155th Ind. Vol.; 4 ch. by last union; 5 ch. in all:

VIII. Kittie Bell Barton, b. Nov. 2, 1870; m. Dec. 25, 1892, to J. William Johnson, b. Mar. 16, 1867, of English parentage; locomotive engineer for 22 yrs. on L. S. & M. S. R. R., bet. Elkhart, Ind., and Toledo, O.; no ch.

VIII. Lewis Miller, b. Mar. 23, 1879; m. Feb. 14, 1907, to Rhoda Wentworth; 3 ch.: 1 dau. and 2 sons, ages 6 yrs., 4 yrs., and 3 yrs.

VIII. Claude V. Miller, b. Feb. 11, 1881; m. June 30, 1904, Clista I. Kauffman; also locomotive engineer on L. S. & M. S. R. R., 1005 South St., Toledo, O., no ch.

VIII. Homer B. Miller, b. May 23, 1884; m. — —; traveling

salesman for United Shoe Mfg. Co. of Phila., resides at 2253 Jefferson St., Harrisburg, Pa.; 1 ch.

VIII. Howard F. Miller, b. June 7, 1888; m. June 15, 1909, Teresa O'Brien of Toledo, O.; 2 ch.: IX. Marion, aged 3 yrs.; and IX. Frances, aged 2 yrs.

—Records of Sec. 2 from Mrs. Savilla (Royer) Miller, 1915.

Section 3.

VI. DANIEL P. ROYER, p. 26, m. 1st to Matilda Waidler, d. June 4, 1874; aged 56 yrs., 4 mos., 16 ds.; m. 2ndly to — — ; res. was Bryan, O.; 8 ch., all by 1st wife and all married; one, a dau.:

VII. ELIZABETH L. ROYER, m. a Mr. Frey, res. Farmer's Center, O.

CHAPTER IV.

V. SAMUEL ROYER, p. 21, was married twice. His first wife was Leah Hoover, by whom he had one daughter. His second wife was Martha Longenecker, b. Mar. 10, 1810; d. May 8, 1876. She bore him four children. He lived and died in Leacock Twp., Lanc. Co. He and his second wife are buried at Seldomridge's church, south of New Holland. His children are:

Page	Name	Birth	Death
28	VI. Annie Royer	June 10, 1827	June 4, 1911
30	VI. Elizabeth "	Sept. , 1838	— —
30	VI. Samuel H. "	Nov. 8, 1840	
30	VI. Lucinda "	Mar. 25, 1843	
30	VI. Landis L. "	Mar. 29, 1847	

Section 1.

VI. ANNIE ROYER, p. 28, m. Jan. 18, 1850, to George Seldomridge, b. Aug. 14, 1825; d. Nov. 16, 1890. He was a farmer in Earl Twp., Lanc. Co., near Ranck's church; 4 ch.:

VII. Isaac R. Seldomridge, b. Oct. 29, 1850.

VII. Mary E. " b. Dec. 22, 1851.

VII. Rachael A. " b. Aug. 29, 1856.

VII. George R. " b. Mar. 17, about 1863; single, near Intercourse.

VII. ISAAC R. SELDOMRIDGE, afore, m. May 16, 1871 to Lydia Ranck, b. Oct. 8, 1851; farmer, 2 mi. s. e. of New Holland, Lanc. Co.; U. B.; 7 ch.:

VIII. Walter R. Seldomridge, b. Aug. 24, 1872; d. Nov. 7, 1901; m. Maggie Mowery; laborer near Sadsburyville, Chester Co., Pa.; 2 ch., d. in infancy.

VIII. Samuel Royer Seldomridge, b. Aug. 21, 1875; m. Dec. 28, 1898, to Sabina Overly, b. June 12, 1878; farmer 2 mi. e. of N. H.; U. B.; 1 ch.: IX. Lloyd, b. July 11, 1906.

VIII. Marcus G. Seldomridge, b. Jan. 21, 1879; m. in 1902 to Emma Cauller; laundryman, Cumberland, Md.; Ref.; 4 ch.: IX. Morris; IX. Beatrice; IX. Grace; and IX. Clair.

VIII. I. Charles Seldomridge, b. Oct. 24, 1882; d. Nov. 8, 1911; single.

VIII. Sarah E. Seldomridge, b. Oct. 20, 1886; m. June 9, 1909, to Wayne Woodward, clerk in store in Coatesville, Pa.; she, M. E.; 1 ch.: IX. Ruth, b. Apr. 2, 1910.

VIII. Anna F. Seldomridge, b. June 9, 1889; m. June 3, 1913 to Clement Devonshire, book-keeper in Coatesville; she, U. B.; he, M. E.

VIII. Mary Ruth Seldomridge, b. July 21, 1893; d. Oct. 12, 1894.

VII. MARY ELIZABETH SELDOMRIDGE, afore, m. Dec. 22, 1871, Ezra G. Ranck, b. Jan. 23, 1849, son of John of Earl Twp., Lanc. Co.; farmer in Earl Twp.; U. B.; 10 ch.:

VIII. Annie Elizabeth Ranck, b. Oct. 11, 1872; m. Sept. 28, 1892, to Wm. F. Harsh, farmer near Intercourse; U. B.; 6 ch.: IX. Araminta Mae, b. May 15, 1893; IX. Wm. Christian, b. June 14, 1896; IX. Anna Mary, b. Dec. 1, 1897; IX. Cora L., b. July 28, 1899; IX. Myrtle Irene, b. Sept. 2, 1901; and IX. Leroy R., b. Sept. 12, 1904.

VIII. Emma Etta Ranck, b. Nov. 8, 1873; m. Mar. 5, 1896, to Hiram R. Overly, farmer in East Earl Twp.; U. B.; 6 ch.: IX. Gilbert Leroy, b. Apr. 1, 1897; IX. Esther Rosebel, b. Sept. 8, 1898; IX. Chester Ranck, b. Dec. 7, 1903; IX. Arabella Marguerite, b. July 6, 1906; IX. Mary Rosella, b. Mar. 12, 1908; IX. Gladys Dorothea, b. Jan. 27, 1913.

VIII. Ira Seldomridge Ranck, b. Sept. 8, 1875; m. Mar. 31, 1901, to Emma E. Overly; farmer near New Holland; U. B.; 4 ch.: IX. Chester Ira, b. Mar. 9, 1902; IX. Ethel Margaret, b. Nov. 9, 1905; 2 died young.

VIII. Mary Ella Ranck, b. Sept. 22, 1877; m. June 26, 1913, to Wm. Hoover, book-keeper in New Holland; U. B.

VIII. John B. Ranck, b. Mar. 24, 1879; m. Nov. 24, 1903, to Elizabeth V. Brubaker; farmer s. of Intercourse; U. B.; 3 ch.: IX. J. Earl, b. Sept. 13, 1904; IX. Ruth Emma, b. May 11, 1908; IX. John B., b. Mar. 22, 1912.

VIII. George S. Ranck, b. Mar. 16, 1881; m. Apr. 5, 1905, to Mabel Elizabeth Hoover, farmer s. e. of New Holland; U. B.; 3 ch.: IX. Ezra Hoover, b. Oct. 13, 1907; IX. Margaret Evelyn, b. Nov. 8, 1909; IX. John Allen, b. Aug. 16, 1912.

VIII. Ezra S. Ranck, b. Dec. 15, 1882; d. June 13, 1901

VIII. Flora Lucetta Ranck, b. Apr. 19, 1885; d. Dec. 16, 1903.

VIII. Susanna Jane Ranck, b. Mar. 29, 1887; m. Nov. 24, 1910, to Noah R. Leaman, farmer near Intercourse; U. B.; 2 ch.: IX. Lester, d. in infancy; IX. Clarence H., b. Mar. 15, 1913.

VIII. Leroy H. Ranck, b. Aug. 4, 1889; single, at home.

VII. RACHEL A. SELDOMRIDGE, afore, m. Aug. 28, 1879, to Samuel Schnupp, b. Feb. 6, 1847; farmer, now partly retired in New Holland; 4 ch.:

VIII. Katie Schnupp, b. Feb. 20, 1882; single, at home.

VIII. Anna Mary Schnupp, b. Jan. 7, 1884; single, at home.

VIII. Frederick Andes " b. Dec. 8, 1887; single; chauffeur in Harrisburg, Pa.

VIII. Emma Viola Schnupp, b. June 15, 1892; dress-maker in New Holland.

Section 2.

VI. ELIZABETH ROYER, p. 28, married Samuel Kurtz, dec. They resided in Strasburg, Lanc. Co., Pa. They had no children.

Section 3.

VI. SAMUEL H. ROYER, p. 28, was married Dec. 20, 1866, to Ella R. Harting, b. in 1843, dau. of Uriah. Samuel was a wagon-maker and an undertaker, in Willow Street, Lanc. Co., where I paid him a visit, Aug. 17, 1898, when I obtained from him this part of his father's family. He had but two daughters, both dead, viz.:

VII. Laura Emma Royer, b. Dec. 21, 1867; d. Jan. 22, 1868.

VII. Martha Malinda " b. May 13, 1874; d. Aug. 11, 1886.

Section 4.

VI. LUCINDA ROYER, p. 28, was married to Charles Nichols, b. Mar. 16, 1838; d. June 7, 1894. Their home was in Strasburg, Lanc Co., Pa. They had 3 ch.:

VII. Martha E. Nichols, b. July 21, 1864+

VII. Mary E. " b. Sept. 6, 1874+

VII. Rev. Willis S. " b. Apr. 8, 1877+

VII. MARTHA E. NICHOLS, afore, m. Nov. 28, 1893, to A. H. Lahr; residence 122 N. Broad St., Lancaster, Pa.; 4 ch.:

VIII. Alma Blanche Lahr, b. Oct. 16, 1894; d. Nov. 12, 1895.

VIII. Lila Mae " b. Oct. 23, 1895; d. July 18, 1896.

VIII. Nora Fern " b. Nov. 7, 1896; d. Mar. 24, 1903.

VIII. William Harold " b. Dec. 13, 1897; d. Dec. 24, 1898.

VII. MARY E. NICHOLS, afore, m. Oct. 7, 1900, to H. M. Waidley; residence 246 Peach St., Phila, Pa.; 2 ch.:

VIII. Percy Everett Waidley, b. Oct. 26, 1900.

VIII. Beatrice Rosa " b. Feb. 17, 1903.

VII. REV. WILLIS S. NICHOLS, afore, m. Mar. 17, 1908, to Mae J. Lintner; graduate of Strasburg High School, 1896; 1896-1901, carriage painter; graduate of Franklin and Marshall College, Lancaster, Pa., 1907; since 1907 preaching under the Phila. Conference of the Methodist Episcopal Church; was at Mt. Nebo, Lanc. Co., Pa.; now at Charlestown, Chester Co., Pa. 1 ch.:

VIII. Wayne Conwell Nichols, b. in Schuylkill Co., Pa., Mar. 19, 1909.

—Sec. 4 furnished by Rev. W. S. Nichols.

Section 5.

VI. LANDIS L. ROYER, p. 28, was married to Elmyra Pickle, b. June 4, 1850; d. Jan. 2, 1913; had been residing in Lancaster, Pa., till death of his wife; carpenter; 5 ch.:

VII. Harry Royer, b. May 20, 1869; d. June 1, 1869.

VII. William " b. May 7, 1871; d. Mar. 4, 1882.

- VII. Edith Royer, b. Dec. 26, 1873+
- VII. Ralph " b. Sept. 26, 1875+
- VII. Clyde " b. Aug. 27, 1880+

VII. EDITH ROYER, afore, m. Nov. 10, 1891, to Isaac Reidenbach, b. June 12, 1863; farmer, at Clay, Lanc. Co., Pa.; M. E.; 4 ch.:

VIII. Edna Royer, b. June 2, 1893; d. Apr. 25, 1900

VIII. Clarence " b. June 17, 1896

VIII. Mary Elizabeth Royer, b. Jan. 22, 1903

VIII. Verna Elmira " b. Feb. 15, 1908

VII. RALPH ROYER, afore, m. about 1911, to Hattie — — of Trenton, N. J.; 2 ch.: VIII. Edna, b. 1912; and VIII. Elanora, b. 1914.

VII. CLYDE ROYER, afore, m. Jan. 18, 1900, to Anna May Cooke, b. Feb. 27, 1880; barber, in Lancaster, Pa., 2 ch.:

VIII. Harold Royer, b. June 4, 1904; d. aged 3 yrs. and 11 mos.

VIII. Gladys Royer, b. Apr. 21, 1908.

Sec. 5 from Family, 1914.

CHAPTER V.

V. SUSANNA ROYER, p. 21, m. John Harpell. Faint recollections of them are that they lived in Lancaster City and had no children.

CHAPTER VI.

V. MARY ROYER, p. 21, is mentioned in her father's will as being married to Emanuel Parmer. Her share of the estate was to go to her children after her death, so it is inferred she had children at the time, Mar. 30, 1832.

Mrs. Lucinda Nichols says there were sons and daughters. She recalls two daughters:

VI. Annie Parmer, m. — — Eisenberger; lived in Lancaster and had a large family.

VI. Louisa Parmer, m. Wm. Rutter; also had children. It is thought there were also sons in Lancaster.

CHAPTER VII.

V. MARIA LOUISA ROYER, p. 21, is also mentioned in the father's will as married to Samuel White. To this daughter he left his stone house and two lots on Orange St., Lancaster, during her life, and after her death to her children.

Samuel White was a printer in Lancaster, said to have printed almanacs; likely but 3 ch.:

VI. Emma, d. young.

VI. Laura, m. -- — Albright of Lancaster.

VI. Samuel, d. young.

PART II.

IV. PHILIP ROYER, SON OF III. PHILIP.

IV. PHILIP ROYER, p. 20, was married to Elizabeth —, who was born Sept. 30, 1763; and died Aug. 26, 1845. They were baptized into the Brethren Church in 1787. They lived and died near Schoeneck, Lanc. Co., Pa., and are buried in Steinmetz Cemetery. He had four sons and one daughter, viz.:

Page	Name	Birth	Death
32	V. John Royer	Dec. 19, 1785	July 18, 1868
A A	V. Philip "		
A A	V. Samuel "	Jan. 12, 1788	Oct. 8, 1853
	V. Daniel " (*)		
A A	V. Elizabeth "	May 5, 1792	Apr. 18, 1849

CHAPTER I.

V. John Royer, p. 32, was married to Elizabeth Royer,(†) who was born Feb. 20, 1791. They resided in their earlier days near Ephrata, Pa., where he owned a very valuable farm. He had the misfortune of losing it through his son David. He later settled in Mill Creek Township, Leb. Co., Pa., where he died. He is buried at the Millbach Meetinghouse. His wife died near Ephrata, at the home of Peter Miller, Aug. 15, 1876. He had one son and four daughters, viz.:

Page	Name	Birth	Death
32	VI. David R. Royer	Sept. 6, 1809	Dec. 18, 1860
A A	VI. Sallie "	May 5, 1811	Oct. 27, 1877
A A	VI. Mary "	May 10, 1814	Aug. 6, 1883
A A	VI. Elizabeth "	Apr. 2, 1816	Dec. 10, 1893
A A	VI. Catharine "	Mar. 15, 1818	May 24, 1871

They are second cousins of mine.

Section 1.

VI. DAVID R. ROYER, p. 32, was married three times. His first wife was V. Hannah Royer,(‡) b. at the Middle Creek, Lancaster

* He may be the "old Dan Royer" who was baptized into the Brethren Church in 1849. We have found no trace of any descendants, so he was likely childless, if not unmarried.

† Elizabeth and her husband were second cousins, as she was a daughter of IV. John Royer, for whose family see p. A A.

‡ V. Hannah Royer was the daughter of IV. Joseph Royer, art. A A, and was a second cousin to her mother-in-law. It will be noticed that she was but 15 years old when her first child was born.

Co., Mar. 31, 1816; d. Dec. 10, 1836. She bore him three daughters. He married as his second wife, Magdalena Rank, b. Dec. 14, 1818; d. May 28, 1841. With her he had one son and one daughter. His third wife was a born Loeb, of Kleinfeltersville, Leb. Co., Pa. They separated. She died Nov. 20, 1892; aged 96 yrs., 11 mo., 1d. He had several children by her. David owned a valuable farm at the Middle Creek, whence he moved to the city of Lancaster, where he owned a grain warehouse. He was doing a large business, but finally failed and died insolvent at the home of his parents, in Mill Creek Twp., Leb. Co., Pa. His children:

- VII. Leah Royer, b. Nov. 13, 1831; (A A) see
- VII. Annie " b. — — ; d. before 1867+
- VII. Hannah " b. Oct. 10, 1836+
- VII. John R. " b. Nov. 24, 1838; d. Apr. 24, 1893+
- VII. Fianna " b. Feb. 1, 1840; d. Apr. 4, 1891+
- VII. Martha " m. Jacob Kolb, both dec.
- VII. Harriet " b. Feb. 13, 1845; d. Aug. 1, 1903+
- VII. A child that d. young.

VII. ANNIE ROYER, afore, was m. to Fred Luckenbach. They lived in Phila. She had a son, VIII. Royer Luckenbach.

VII. HANNAH ROYER, afore, m. Lewis E. Leicht, b. Apr. 15, 1829; and d. Oct. 1, 1900; carriage builder in Elizabethtown, Pa., where she still makes her home with her daughters: 9 ch.:

- VIII. Albert R. Leicht, b. June 19, 1854+
- VIII. Martha R. " b. Mar. 25, 1856+
- VIII. Lizzie R. " b. June 18, 1858+
- VIII. Annie R. " b. Feb. 18, 1861; d. June 2, 1876.
- VIII. Fannie R. " b. July 8, 1863; d. Aug. 4, 1905.
- VIII. Serene R. " b. Aug. 31, 1865; d. Mar. 8, 1866.
- VIII. John R. " b. Feb. 18, 1867; d. Jan. 11, 1872.
- VIII. Fianna B. " b. July 28, 1869+
- VIII. Mary B. " b. Nov. 14, 1871+

VIII. Albert R. Leicht, afore, m. Dec. 25, 1877, to Fannie Sando, b. June 10, 1853; carriage builder in Elizabethtown with his older son; 2 ch.:

IX. Lewis S., b. Oct. 31, 1883; m. Nov. 24, 1910, to Ada H. Lehman, b. Nov. 11, 1887; 1 ch.; X. Lewis Mervin, b. Mar. 23, 1912.

IX. Harry S., b. Oct. 22, 1891; single.

VIII. Lizzie R. Leicht, m. Martin K. Landis, b. Mar. 1, 1863; d. Mar. 14, 1908; engineer; 1 ch.:

IX. Elsie Hannah, b. Mar. 14, 1889.

VIII. Martha R.; VIII. Fianna B.; and VIII. Mary B., are single, living at home with their mother. Fianna B. has a millinery store in Elizabethtown.

VII. JOHN R. ROYER, afore, m. Apr. 18, 1867, to Lizzie Weidler, b. Feb. 8, 1845, dau. of Henry; lived and died in or near Ephrata, Pa.; 2 ch.:

VIII. Mary W. Royer, b. Oct. 31, 1868; d. June 13, 1899.

VIII. David W. " b. Oct. 10, 1883; still single (1913).

VII. FIANNA ROYER, afore, m. May 9, 1861, to Addison Buch. She lived and died in Elizabethtown, Pa. Addison Buch, son of George, was born Sept. 11, 1835, below Lititz, Pa. He has been a manufacturer of farming implements. He began at Earlville, Lanc. Co., but soon moved to Elizabethtown. When he began at the latter place, his "power was a blind horse." The manufacturing plant now in the hands of his two sons and known as A. Buch's Sons Co., has a capital stock of \$250,000, and the business is international. Addison m. as his second wife, Maria E. Hoffer, Aug. 22, 1893, whose father Joshua was a brother of Rev. George Hoffer. He and both of his wives have been members of the Church of the Brethren. Fian-na Royer Buch had three children:

VIII. J. Harvey Buch, b. May 16, 1862; m. Elizabeth Dissinger, d. Nov. 25, 1905, aged 43 yrs. He married Jan. 10, 1909, as his second wife, Grace Nissley of Hummelstown, Pa., b. Sept. 18, 1881, by whom he has a daughter, IX. Mary Elizabeth, b. Dec. 22, 1909. He had no ch. by his first wife. J. Harvey is Vice Pres. and Sec. of the firm of A. Buch's Sons Co.

VIII. Martha Ann Buch, b. Aug. 24, 1864; d. Mar. 19, 1865.

VIII. Royer Buch, b. May 30, 1867, at Earlville; m. June 10, 1890, to Dora May Stauffer of East Donegal Twp. In 1909 he took a trip to the continent. He is a 32nd degree Mason, but places the Church above Masonry, which with him cannot take the church's place. He also condemns evil in a fellow Mason, and will not protect a Masonic transgressor from the penalty of the law. He is Pres. of the firm of A. Buch's Sons Co. His children are: IX. John Earl, b. May 27, 1891; IX. Susan Fianna, b. July 28, 1893; and IX. Dorothy, b. Apr. 7, 1901.

The location of the Brethren's College at Elizabethtown was due largely to Addison Buch and his sons—they having paid for two-thirds of the land. They were also instrumental in having the shoe factory and the Dauphin Axle Co. locate here. Both brothers are members of the Church of God, and both are Masons. They were instrumental in having the Masons' Home located at Elizabethtown. They are now developing a large tract of land in the s. e. part of the borough. It will be seen that the Buchs are leaders in the educational, industrial, philanthropic and domestic development of Elizabethtown.

—From the Families.

VII. HARRIET ROYER, afore, b. Feb. 13, 1845; d. Aug. 1, 1903, m. Jan. 7, 1864, to Isaac Roth, b. May 29, 1841; d. Oct. 17, 1906; carpenter in machine shop at Brunnerville, Lanc. Co.; B.; 5 ch.:

VIII. Anna Mary Roth b. Mar. 3, 1866+

VIII. Elmer " b. Aug. 7, 1868; d. Aug. 8, 1868

VIII. Kate Ella " b. May 19, 1871+

VIII. Cassiah " b. Dec. 1, 1873+

VIII. Albert " b. Oct. 30, 1877+

—Family Bible, 1915.

VIII. Anna Mary Roth, afore, m. Nov. 15, 1883, to Emanuel Diehm; cigar manufacturer at Penryn, Lanc. Co.; 1ch.: IX. Frank, m. Miss Weber; res. Penryn.

VIII. Kate Ella Roth, afore, m. Feb. 12, 1887, to Rolandus Longenecker, laborer in Reading; not living together, 7ch.:

IX. Willis, m. — — , separated; Wayne, Pa.

IX. Norman, b. June 23, 1891; single; miller at Brunnerville.

IX. Anna; IX. Treva, dec.; IX. Isaac; IX. Hattie; IX. Henry.
All single but Willis.

VIII. Cassiah Roth, afore, m. June 17, 1894, to L.G. Showalter, cigar-maker in Reading, Pa.; 2ch.: IX. Gilbert and IX. Vivian.

VIII. Albert Roth, afore, m. about 1907, to Ida Miley, b. Apr. 28, 1878; laborer near Lexington, Lanc. Co.; 1ch.: IX. Howard, b. Feb. 23, 1901.

1152439

Section 2.

VI. SALLIE ROYER, p. 32, was married to IV. Isaac Gibble, (*) b. in White Oak, Lanc. Co., Pa. He resided east of Kleinfeltersville, Leb. Co., where he died Sept. 24, 1881, aged 69 yrs., 5 mos. and 24 ds. He was the owner of a valuable farm, now in possession of Henry Bennetch. She had three daughters, viz.:

VII. Elizabeth Gibble, b. Sept. 17, 1836; d. Jan. 8, 1893+

VII. Fianna " b. Jan. 13, 1839+

VII. Leah " b. June 26, 1843; d. Dec. 15, 1858

VII. ELIZABETH GIBBLE, afore, m. to Reuben Bollinger, (†) b. in Lancaster Co., Pa., May 28, 1828; d. suddenly Apr. 18, 1901, at the home of his daughter, Mary Mock, Millbach Centre, Leb. Co. Elizabeth had 4 ch.:

VIII. Nathan Bollinger, b. Oct 4, 1853; m. VII. Emma Erb, (‡) b. in Lanc. Co., and reared in Leb. Co.; 6 ch.:

IX. Irwin, b. Feb. 21, 1881; m. Hannah Ludwig, Nov. 9, 1905; 2 ch.: X. Nathan George, dec., and X. Esther Emma.

IX. John, b. Sept. 6, 1883; m. Annie Hoffman.

IX. Jennie, b. Dec. 26, 1886; d. aged 6 mos.

IX. Rufus, b. June 7, 1888; d. Feb. 25, 1891.

IX. Monroe, b. Nov. 11, 1890; d. Apr. 7, 1911; m. Catharine Keener; 1 ch.: X. Myrl Emily.

IX. Mary, b. May 6, 1895; single.

VIII. Mary Bollinger, b. Aug. 13, 1859; m. John Mock, son of Samuel; farmer near Millbach Centre; a promising family of 10 ch.:

IX. Alice, dec., m. G. Mason Snoke; IX. Ida, m. Ralph Zimmerman; IX. Samuel, m. Lillian Peiffer; IX. Martha, school-teacher; IX. Mary, school-teacher; IX. Robert; IX. Anna; IX. Edna; IX. Luther; and IX. Herbert.

VIII. Martin Bollinger, b. Nov. 22, 1863; m. Annie Zimmerman of Richland, Leb. Co., Dec. 26, 1885; cigar-maker in Richland, Leb. Co.; 1 ch.: IX. Emma R., b. Aug. 3, 1889; d. Mar. 26, 1891.

* IV. Isaac Gibble was the son of III. Daniel, (A A) His great grandmother, Veronica Hummer, nee Heffelfinger, was a sister to my great grandmother Zug, consequently he was a third cousin of mine.

† Reuben is a son of Samuel Bollinger, son of Peter, son Daniel, son of Rudolph, the original immigrant. Samuel died at the residence of his son, at Kleinfeltersville, Jan. 2, 1888, aged 85 yrs. and 18 ds.

‡ Emma is the daughter of John and VI. Mary Royer Erb, (A A) and is a second cousin to her husband's mother.

VIII. Elizabeth Bollinger, b. Sept. 30, 1875; m. Sept. 3, 1898, to Washington Becker, b. Feb. 22, 1870, a cigar-maker in Schaeffers-town, Pa. Elizabeth has a daughter: IX. Ida Becker, b. July 4, 1892, school-teacher, resides at home.

VII. FIANNA GIBBLE, afore, married Allen W. Mentzer. He was the son of John and Catharine Weidman Mentzer. He was born in West Cocalico Twp., Lanc. Co., Jan. 25, 1836, and died in Ephrata, Jan. 20, 1905. He became a very successful merchant in Ephrata, and was a man of public spirit and enterprise. They were members of the Church of the Brethren. Their children are:

VIII. Lizzie Mentzer, b. Jan. 29, 1858; d. Mar. 23, 1873.

VIII. Sarah " b. Jan. 24, 1859; single, at home.

VIII. Dr. Jno. F. " b. Mar. 18, 1862+

VIII. Hiram G. " b. June 14, 1863+

VIII. Emma " b. Feb. 8, 1868; d. Jan. 8, 1869.

VIII. Milton G. " b. Jan. 15, 1869+

VIII. Ida " b. Sept. 19, 1873+

VIII. Isaac G. " b. Nov. 11, 1876+

VIII. Dr. John F. Mentzer, afore, m. Oct. 19, 1886, to Lizzie Hostetter, dau. of John F.; practicing physician of Ephrata, burgess from 1897 to 1900, and is president of the Farmers National Bank of Ephrata; 1 ch.: IX. Ivan H., b. Dec. 1, 1892; electrical engineer.

VIII. Hiram G. Mentzer, afore, m. Oct. 16, 1894, to Maggie G. Forney; cigar manufacturer in Ephrata, carrying on his father's factory; 2 ch.: IX. Edna F., b. July 10, 1895; and IX. Herbert F., b. Dec. 16, 1899.

VIII. Milton G. Mentzer, afore, m. Feb. 27, 1890, to Catharine Good; coal merchant in Ephrata; 4 ch.: IX. Allen W., b. Sept. 17, 1890; IX. Florence B., b. Aug. 31, 1893; IX. Floyd L., b. Oct. 19, 1895; IX. John G., b. Dec. 12, 1901.

IX. Allen W., m. Olive Niece, and has a daughter, X. Corinne.

VIII. Ida Mentzer, afore, m. July 25, 1895, to William H. Richwine, b. June 21, 1871. He lives in Ephrata and is at present manager of a farm; 2 ch.: IX. Ross, died Sept. 4, 1896; aged 6 mos.; and IX. Maria B., b. May 15, 1897.

VIII. Isaac G. Mentzer, afore, m. Nov. 15, 1898, to Annie M. Snader of Cherry Hill; a cigar manufacturer in Ephrata; 1 ch.: IX. Clyde S., b. Dec. 15, 1912.

—From Families

Section 3.

VI. MARY ROYER, p. 32, m. Aug. 15, 1835, to John Moyer, son of John and Elizabeth Shenk Moyer; b. May 10, 1810. He lived and died 2 mi. w. of Annville, Leb. Co., Pa. After his death she moved to Annville, where she died. She is buried at Long's meetinghouse, 2 ½ mi. s. of Annville. 8 ch.:

VII. Leah Moyer b. Apr. 18, 1837; d. Sept., 1913+

VII. Susan " b. Mar. 17, 1840; d. Apr. 9, 1913+

VII. Lizzie " b. May 9, 1843+

VII. Abraham " b. Mar. 23, 1846; d. Apr. 11, 1906+

VII. Isreal " b. June 2, 1849+

- VII. Samuel Moyer, b. May 5, 1851; d. aged 21 yrs.
 VII. Harvey R." b. Jan. 6, 1860+
 VII. John " drowned by falling into a rain barrel.

VII. LEAH MOYER, afore, m. Joseph Kreider, b. Dec. 20, 1834. They reside three miles west of Lebanon, Pa.; B in C; 7 ch:

VIII. Annie Mary Kreider, b. July 3, 1859; m. Milton Light, d. July 30, 1905, son of V. Hiram; ch.: IX. Alice; IX. Katie m. Ed. Kreider; IX. Harvey, m. Minnie Books; IX. Joseph.

VIII. Amanda Kreider, b. Sept. 4, 1861; m. VI. Frank Bachman, Fairland, Leb. Co.; 1 ch.: IX. Leah, m. Eden Stoner.

VIII. Lydia Kreider, b. Oct. 17, 1862; m. Daniel Bomberger, Kansas; ch.: IX. Mary; IX. Alice; IX. Ida; and IX. Maude.

VIII. Lizzie Kreider, b. Feb. 11, 1864; m. Penrose Hoffer, son of George; 5 ch.: IX. Annie, m. Oscar Bachman; IX. Harry, m. Lizzie Brubaker; IX. Sallie, m. Harry Zellers; IX. Violet; and IX. Christopher.

VIII. Ella Kreider, b. Sept. 17, 1866; m. Reuben Bachman; 1 ch.: IX. Homer, died young.

VIII. Emma Kreider, b. Jan. 8, 1871; m. Martin Gingrich; no ch.

VIII. Joseph Kreider, b. Jan. 9, 1878; m. Fanny Weiss, dau. of Oliver; 4 ch.: IX. Rosie; IX. Weiss; IX. Howard; and IX. Reuben.

VII. SUSAN MOYER, afore, m. Jan. 1, 1863; Levi Hershey, b. Jan. 24, 1840; d. Nov. 9, 1897; son of Jos. and Mary Engel Hershey, also parents of Jos. Hershey, m. Mary Royer Bender, (A A) farmer on homestead, 1 mi. s. of Hockerville, Dauphin Co., Pa.; B. in C.; 10 ch.:

VIII. John Harvey Hershey, b. Apr. 9, 1864; m. Sept. 24, 1887, to Emma J. Cassel, b. Oct. 5, 1864; farmer on part of homestead; 6 ch.:

IX. Stella May, b. Dec. 25, 1888; m. Aug. , 1909, to Amos W. Mumma; farmer, Mt. Joy Twp., Lanc. Co.; B. in C.; 2 ch.: X. Erma May, b. June, 1910; and X. Hershey Harvey, b. July, 1911.

IX. John C., b. Jan. 23, 1890, single, at home.

IX. Violet Esther, b. July 31 1891; m. Nov., 1911, to Harry Ebersole, farmer, S. Londonderry Twp., Leb. Co.; no ch.

IX. Cassel M., b. May 4, 1894.

IX. Harvey M., Jr., b. Nov. 14, 1898.

IX. Paul Runyan, b. Mar. 24, 1901.

VIII. Daniel M. Hershey, b. Sept. 27, 1865; m. Sept. 23, 1890, to Lizzie Mumma; traveling salesmen for Dempwolf Fertilizers; U. B.; lives Hershey, Pa.; ch.:

IX. Russel Martin Luther, b. Nov. 10, 1891; m. Mabel Snavelly; electrical engineer in St. Louis, Mo.; 1 ch.: X. Adaline Elizabeth, b. Dec. 2, 1913.

IX. Zelma May, b. Nov. 13, 1894; d. aged 6 yrs.

IX. Virginia Mary, b. Nov. 28, 1896.

IX. Myrtle Ruth, b. Nov. 26, 1898.

VIII. Albert Hershey, b. May 19, 1867; d. Mar. 17, 1869.

VIII. Mary Ellen Hershey, b. Sept. 24, 1869; m. Oct. 30, 1890, to John A. Balsbaugh, b. Apr. 8, 1869; farmer on Balsbaugh homestead,

2 mi. e. of Hummelstown, Pa., but now rural mail carrier; U. B.; 4 ch.: IX. Erma May, b. Jan. 24, 1892; d. Oct. 22, 1893; IX. Christian H., b. Feb. 23, 1893; IX. Lloyd Warren, b. Mar. 20, 1895; and IX. Caroline Esther, b. Feb. 2, 1897.

VIII. Harry M. Hershey, b. Nov. 30, 1870; single; machinist in Hershey.

VIII. Edwin M. Hershey, Esq., b. Oct. 30, 1872; m. June 15, 1909, to Mary E. Swartz, nee Booser, b. Jan. 12, 1875; attorney in Harrisburg, resides at Hershey; U. B.; 1 ch.: IX. Edwin B., b. Dec. 1, 1911.

VIII. Aaron Hershey, b. Mar. 18, 1874; d. Aug. 12, 1879.

VIII. Israel Moyer Hershey, b. Oct. 3, 1876; m. Nov. 9, 1899, to Eva Grace Nissley, b. June 16, 1879; minister of U. B. church; pastor at Halifax, Pa., 1898 — 1900; Manheim, 1900 — 1902; Derry Church, 1903; student in Dayton Theo. Seminary, 1903—1906; pastor at Meyerstown, Pa., 1906—1908; at Lancaster, 1908 — 1911; field representative of Bonbrake Theo. Sem. at Dayton, 1912; not in pastorate at present on account of ill health, engaged however in installing a free library at Hershey; 4 ch.: IX. Josephine Luella, b. Dec. 13, 1900; IX. Mary Bernice, b. May 17, 1903; IX. Alfred Nissley, b. Sept. 25, 1905; IX. Gladys June, b. June 1, 1909.

VIII. Katie M. Hershey, b. July 16, 1878; m. Sept. 14, 1905, to David B. Heisey, b. June 28, 1881; laborer in Fairland, Leb. Co; no ch.

VIII. Elizabeth M. Hershey, b. Sept. 17, 1881; single at Hershey.
—From Hershey Families.

VII. LIZZIE MOYER, afore, m. Eld. Jacob Kreider, of the B.in C. Church; b. July 24, 1838; d. Aug. 1913, at his home in Fairland, Leb. Co., Pa.; no ch.

VII. ABRAHAM MOYER, afore, m. Oct. 24, 1867, Leah Kreider, b. Feb. 15, 1847, sister of Eld. Jacob, afore; farmer in N. Annville Twp., Leb. Co. His widow lives in Palmyra, Pa. Children:

VIII. David Moyer, b. Dec. 12, 1868; m. Ada Biever; Palmyra, Pa.; 4 ch.: IX. Lewis A. B., b. Feb. 8, 1904; 3 d. in infancy.

VIII. Morris Moyer, b. Apr. 19, 1875.; m. Jennie Hetrick, Shells-ville, Dauphin Co., Pa.; truck farmer; 1 ch.: IX. Ethel M, b. Apr., 1909.

VIII. Sallie M. Moyer, b. May 18, 1879; m. Oct. 22, 1901, to Robert Light, b. Dec. 19, 1875; clerk for county commissioners; Lebanon, Pa.; 3 ch.: IX. Howard M., b. Feb. 23, 1905; IX. Margaret Ethel, b. Dec. 16, 1908; and IX. Catharine Sara, b. Oct. 24, 1910.

VIII. Charley B. Moyer, b. Oct. 17, 1880; m. Maggie Wagoner, fall of 1907; lives in Palmyra, Pa.; 3 ch.: IX. Walter W., b. Apr., 1909; IX. Herman, b. Dec., 1910; and IX. Warren, b. Oct. 15, 1913.

VIII. Catherine A. Moyer, b. Jan. 23, 1885; m. Paris Shelly, June 24, 1913; living in Los Angeles, Cal.

—Records largely from Mrs. Abr. Moyer, 1914.

VII. ISREAL MOYER, afore, m. Aug. 14, 1873, to Catherine Snyder, b. May 21, 1855, dau. of Michael and Catherine Snyder; well-to do farmer at Derry, Dauphin Co., Pa.; 3 ch.:

VIII. Susie S. Moyer, b. Oct. 16, 1881; m. Oct. 16, 1901, to Prof. Howard E. Enders, teacher of biology in Perdue University, West Lafayette, Ind.; 2 ch.: IX. Catherine E., b. Nov. 5, 1902; and IX. Charles, b. Sept. 21, 1910.

VIII. Harry M. Moyer, b. Sept. 21, 1885; single, at home.

VIII. Paul S. Moyer, b. Mar. 14, 1891; traveling salesman for the American Hide and Leather Co. of Chicago, Ill.; single.

—From Parents.

VII. HARVEY R. MOYER, afore, m. in 1881, to Alice Kreider, b. Oct. 25, 1864; farmer near Fairland, Leb. Co., Pa. His wife lives in Phila.; 5 ch.:

VIII. Erma Moyer, b. May 17, 1883+

VIII. Mamie " b. Sept. 22, 1884; single; clerk in Phila.

VIII. Herman " b. July, 1887; " " " "

VIII. Virgie " b. July 25, 1894; " " " "

VIII. Samuel " b. June 20, 1899.

VIII. Erma Moyer, afore, m. Nov. 29, 1909, to Elmer Kreider, b. Oct. 25, 1882; moulder in Lebanon, Pa.; no ch.

—Records from Erma, 1914.

Section 4.

VI. ELIZABETH ROYER, p. 32, m. Peter Miller, b. June 2, 1814; d. Feb. 20, 1868, son of Henry Miller, whose wife, Catherine Miller, was the dau. of IV. Elizabeth Royer Miller, (A A); farmer at Durlach, Lanc. Co.; 5 ch.:

VII. John R. Miller, b. July 12, 1835; d. Sept. 2, 1899+

VII. Catherine " b. Oct. 12, 1836; d. Apr. 1, 1903+

VII. Mary Ann " b. July 26, 1838+

VII. Elizabeth " b. Nov. 8, 1840; d. Apr. 15, 1910+

VII. Salinda " b. Feb. 18, 1845+

VII. JOHN R. MILLER, afore, m. in 1856, Catherine Bollinger, b. Nov. 4, 1836, sister to Hiram; farmer, merchant, school-director, and esteemed citizen; d. in Lincoln, Lanc. Co.; 6 ch.:

VIII. Lizzie B. Miller, b. Jan. 24, 1857; m. Nov. 15, 1879, to Milton E. Shirk, b. May 17, 1858; coal, lumber, feed, and tobacco merchant in Stevens, Lanc. Co.; she, B. 5 ch.:

IX. Mark M. Shirk, b. June 15, 1880; m. June, 1900, to Isabella Fasnacht, b. June 23, 1880; machinist in garage in Ephrata; 3 ch.: X. Carrie, b. May 15, 1901; X. Ella, b. May 27, 1906; X. Ira, b. May 3, 1909.

IX. Millie M. Shirk, b. Aug. 24, 1881; d. Sept. 8, 1881

IX. Caleb M. " b. Aug. 3, 1883; d. Dec. 12, 1896

IX. Stella M. " b. Jan. 30, 1885; d. aged 34 hours.

IX. Samuel M. " b. June 13, 1890; single, school-teacher

—From Mrs. Milton E. Shirk, 1914.

VIII. Martin H. Miller, b. May 6, 1858; m. Sept. 14, 1879, to VIII. Lizzie H. Doster (A A) dec.; m. again Jan. 6, 1912, to Mary Ann Hess, b. May 29, 1858; farmer, now retired in Lincoln; B.; 3 ch. by first wife:

IX. Harry Miller, b. Dec. 7, 1883; d. Sept. 14, 1886.

IX. John D. " b. July 29, 1887; d. Sept. 4, 1887.

IX. David Miller; b. Sept. 5, 1889; m. Nov., 1910, to Lizzie Mohler; farmer, near Stevens; no ch.; B.

—Records from the Family, 1914.

VIII. Peter Miller, b. July 2, 1861; m. Henrietta Heiser; traveling salesman for shoe factory, Akron, Pa.; no ch.

VIII. Hiram B. Miller, b. Oct. 3, 1862; m. Feb. 3, 1883, to Susan Reinhold, b. Dec. 6, 1865; carpenter in Ephrata; 6 ch.:

IX. Lillie Miller, b. Aug. 15, 1883; m. Oct., 1906 to John Shiffer, carpenter in Lancaster; 3 ch.: X. Robert; X. Olivia; and X. Carl.

IX. Bertha Miller, b. Oct. 17, 1884; single; teacher, Ephrata, Pa.

IX. Katie " b. Mar. 20, 1886; d. Jan. 20, 1888.

IX. John " b. July 26, 1890; single; stenographer, Phila.

IX. Norman " b. Dec. 5, 1897

IX. Clarence " b. Nov. 14, 1900.

—Records from the Family, 1914.

VIII. Samuel Miller, b. May 9, 1867; single; stenographer, in Phila.

VIII. Catherine B. Miller, b. Sept. 9, 1870; m. June 9, 1889 to Jacob L. Hackman, b. Mar. 8, 1862; farmer near Lincoln; B.: 10 ch.:

IX. Nora M. Hackman, b. Dec. 29, 1889, m. Oct. 29, 1912, to Harry Buch, farmer, near Akron; 1 ch.: X. Arthur, b. Nov. 9, 1913.

IX. John M. Hackman, b. Aug. 14, 1891; m. Sept. 7, 1912 to Irene Zwally, b. Dec. 2, 1894; farmer, near Lincoln; 1 ch. X. Catherine, b. Dec. 24, 1912.

IX. Maria M. Hackman, b. Oct. 4, 1895

IX. Jacob M. " b. Aug. 11, 1897

IX. Katie M. " b. June 12, 1899

IX. Charles M. " b. Jan. 30, 1901

IX. Samuel M. " b. Aug. 27, 1902

IX. Ray Miller " b. Mar. 12, 1904

IX. Arthur Milton " b. Oct. 14, 1905

IX. Martin Lloyd " b. June 5, 1908; d. Feb. 23, 1910.

—From Mrs. Hackman, 1914.

VII. CATHERINE MILLER, afore, m. Josiah Haak, d. in 1909; farmer at Mt. Airy, Lanc. Co.; no ch.

VII. MARY ANN MILLER, afore, m. in 1857, to Elias Eberly, (*) b. July 2, 1830; d. Jan. 17, ———; farmer near Durlach; 10 ch.:

VIII. Anna M. Eberly b. Mar. 4, 1858+

VIII. Peter " b. Dec. 6, 1859 +

VIII. Nathan " b. Mar. 11, 1862 +

VIII. Amos " b. July 13, 1864 +

VIII. Mary " b. Dec. 9, 1866; d. Oct. 23, 1870

VIII. Harvey " b. Oct. 16, 1868+

VIII. Elias " b. Nov. 20, 1870+

* V. Elias Eberly was the son of IV. Joseph; son of III. Jacob; son of II. Jacob; son of I. Heinrich, who was born in Switzerland, dwelt for a time in the Palatinate. His wife with four sons—Jacob, Peter, Michael and Ulrich—landed in Philadelphia, Sept. 17, 1727; dwelt for a few years in Lancaster; then settled at Durlach, Lanc. Co. Tradition says that the father, Heinrich, was ready to embark with his family, went back for something, and was never heard of again. It is thought that he might have been captured. All the Eberlys of this country are said to be descended from him.

- VIII. Cora Eberly, b. Nov. 6, 1872+
 VIII. Henry " b. Nov. 1, 1874+
 VIII. Lizzie " b. June 8, 1877; single.

—From the Family Record.

VIII. Anna M. Eberly, afore, m. Dec. 13, 1877, to Samuel H. Sensenig, b. May 22, 1857; various occupations in Lanc. Co.; divorced; m. 2ndly Apr. 7, 1906, to Harrison D. Brossman, widower, yeoman in Reading, Pa., b. Jan. 11, 1839; Anna had 9 ch., all by first husband;

IX. Rev. Elias Elmer Sensenig, b. June 1, 1879; m. 1st in 1905, to Alva Anna Shaeffer, d. Nov. 28, 1906; m. 2ndly July, 1911, to Annie E. Smith; Ref. minister in Marietta, Pa.; no ch.

IX. Infant son, b. Apr. 13, 1882; still born.

IX. Annie E. Sensenig, b. Sept. 21, 1883; d. Jan. 19, 1895.

IX. Mary E. " b. Jan. 29, 1885; m. June 27, 1903; to Harry L. Curley; R. R. flagman, Reading, Pa.; Ref.; 5 ch.: X. Anna Irene, b. Dec. 10, 1904; X. Paul Leonard, b. Oct., 1907; X. Laura, b. Apr. 15, 1910; first and last ch. still born.

IX. Lizzie E. Sensenig, b. July 14, 1886; d. Mar. 4, 1888.

IX. John E. " b. Oct. 29, 1887; m. Dec. 14, 1909, to Celesta Fenninger; farmer at Bareville, Lanc. Co., Pa.; Ref; 1 ch.: XI. Elizabeth, b. Aug., 1914.

IX. Clayton E. Sensenig, b. Dec. 18, 1890; m. Jan. 4, 1912, to Barbara Martin; painter at Blue Ball, Lanc. Co.; Men.; 1 ch.; X. Mervin Elmer, b. Dec. 28, 1914.

IX. Harry E. Sensenig, b. Oct. 10, 1892; m. Oct. 26, 1911., to Hattie Bowers; laborer in Bareville; no ch.

IX. Katie E. Sensenig, b. Mar. 16, 1894; d. June 19, 1895.

—Family Bible and the Mother, 1915.

VIII. Peter Eberly, afore, m. Dec. 14, 1884 to — —; farmer near Old Fort, Seneca Co., Ohio; B.; 11 ch.:

- | | |
|----------------------|-----------------------------------|
| IX. Joseph L. Eberly | b. Sunday, Jan. 9, 1887+ |
| IX. Elias " | b. Friday, Apr. 27, 1888 |
| IX. Ida " | b. Sunday, Dec. 15, 1889; d.— — + |
| IX. Leroy " | b. Tuesday, Aug. 4, 1891 |
| IX. Harvey " | b. Friday, Feb. 24, 1893 |
| IX. Paul " | b. Friday, Apr. 19, 1895 |
| IX. Ruth " | b. Tuesday, Nov. 1, 1898 |
| IX. Harold " | b. Tuesday, Aug. 21, 1900 |
| IX. Elva " | b. Sunday, Jan. 12, 1902 |
| IX. Light " | b. Friday, Jan. 8, 1904 |
| IX. Harry " | b. Sunday, Sept. 9, 1906 |

—Family Bible, 1911.

IX. Ida Eberly, afore, m. Warren Brenneman, Dec. 15, 1910; she d. about a year later in giving birth to a child.

IX. Joseph Eberly, afore, m. July 22, 1909, Ina F. Freeze.

VIII. Nathan Eberly, afore, m. Dec., about 1888, to Annie Reidenbach; b. Dec., 1864; blacksmith at Mascot, Lanc. Co.; Men.; 8 ch.:

IX. Elsie Eberly, b. Sept., 1889; m. Lloyd Miller; laborer in Mascot; she, Men.; 3 ch.: sons.

IX. Rudy Eberly, b. — — ; m. Annie Eberly; blacksmith at Pennville, Lanc. Co.; 1 ch. X. Paul.

IX. Abner Eberly, b. — — ; m. Barbara Cassel; farmer at East Earl, Lanc. Co.; Men.; 1 ch.: a son.

IX. Geo. Eberly, b. Dec., 1893; single; blacksmith.

IX. A son d. aged about 3 mos.

IX. Mary R. Eberly, b. —

IX. Anna " b. —

IX. Nathan Park " b. —

—Mrs. Brossman, 1915.

VIII. Amos Eberly, afore, m. in the fall of 1908, to Fannie Brubaker; Men.; laborer at Durlach; no ch.

VIII. Harvey Eberly, afore, m. Lizzie Minnich; minister of B; in Lititz, Pa.; 2 ch.: a son and a daughter.

VIII. Elias Eberly, afore, m. 1st. to Emma Loose, d. Jan., 1906; m. 2ndly to Emma Moyer in 1898; farmer and drover, Clyde, R. D. No. 3, Seneca Co., Ohio; 1 ch. by 1st wife 4 ch. by 2nd:

IX. Henry, IX. Pearl, IX. Leroy, IX. Mary and IX. Morris.

VIII. Cora Eberly, afore, m. July 22, 1894, to Benjamin B. Snavey, b. Dec. 21, 1872; miller near Lexington, Lanc. Co.; 11 ch.:

IX. Elias E., b. Feb. 10, 1895; d. Apr. 7, 1895.

IX. Milton E., b. Jan. 11, 1896

IX. Miles L., b. Oct. 18, 1904

IX. Amos E., b. May 12, 1897

IX. Susan E., b. Nov. 6, 1906

IX. Harvey E., b. July 10, 1899

IX. Anna E., b. June 8, 1908

IX. Mary Ann, b. Dec. 29, 1900

IX. Nora E., b. Aug. 20, 1909

IX. Katie E., b. Sept. 13, 1902

IX. Jennie E., b. Sept. 3, 1913

—Family Bible, 1915.

VIII. Henry Eberly, afore, m. Emma Bachman; creameryman, near Gap, Lanc. Co.; 4 ch.:

VII. ELIZABETH MILLER, afore, m. Nov. 25, 1858, to Noe Weinhold, b. Dec. 29, 1836; miller and farmer, later broom-maker in Ephrata; B.; 2 ch.:

VIII. Priscilla Weinhold, b. June 5, 1859; m. Sept. 6, 1879, to Israel Deibler, who forsook her; no ch.; keeps house for father.

VIII. Henry Weinhold, b. Oct. 12, 1861; d. Mar. 5, 1876.

—Records from Noe Weinhold, 1914.

VII. SALINDA MILLER, afore, m. Daniel Loose, b. Sept. 24, 1841; d. in Indiana, Feb. 2, 1890, bro. of Eld. Samuel, (*) (A A); widow lives in Montgomery, Mich.; ch.:

VIII. Henry Loose

VIII. Samuel "

VIII. Albert "

VIII. Mary "

VIII. Lillie "

VIII. Daniel "

VIII. Warren "

* Their father Samuel Loose, m. Aug. 1835, to Leah Melling; both raised in Lanc. Co., Pa. He died near Bellville, O.

† The original Shirk is said to have come from Switzerland in 1732, and to have settled near Schoeneck, Lanc. Co., where Lemon Shirk now lives.

Section 5.

VI. CATHARINE ROYER, p. 32, m. Emanuel H. Shirk, (†) b. Jan. 15, 1811; killed by falling from a barn Aug. 21, 1873. She was killed by a railroad train; she, B.; lived in the bounds of the West Conestago congregation, Lanc. Co.; 10 ch.

- VII. Fianna Shirk, b. Jan. 1, 1837; d. — — +
- VII. Emanuel " b. May 28, 1838+
- VII. Hiram " b. May 11, 1840+
- VII. Salinda " b. Sept. 11, 1843; d. Apr. 1, 1881+
- VII. Lavina " b. Mar. 14, 1846+
- VII. John R. " b. Mar. 31, 1847+
- VII. Catherine " b. Jan. 16, 1849+
- VII. Leah " b. Jan. 11, 1852+
- VII. Edward " b. Dec 15, 1854
- VII. Emantias " b. Mar. 12, 1856; d. July 17, 1859.

VII. FIANNA SHIRK, afore, m. Hiram Bollinger; she died about 1 yr. after marriage; 1 ch., d. about same time.

VII. EMANUEL SHIRK, afore, m. Aug. 16, 1860, to Sarah Bucher, b. Oct. 27, 1840; d. June 26, 1875; m. 2ndly Feb. 6, 1876, to Elizabeth Heffly, b. Oct. 25, 1840; d. Oct. 19, 1899; farmer and drover and prison inspector at Millway, Lanc. Co.; now with dau. Kate in Reading; B.; 5 ch.:

- VIII. Fianna B. Shirk, b. Feb. 24, 1861; d. Sept. 28, 1865.
- VIII. Mary B. " b. Aug. 20, 1862+
- VIII. Emma B. " b. Nov. 1, 1866+
- VIII. Kate B. " b. May 17, 1873+
- VIII. Sallie B. " b. June 20, 1875+

—Family Bible, 1915.

VIII. Mary B. Shirk, afore, m. Nov. 10, 1878, to Samuel Zwally, b. Mar. 5, 1858; farmer in W. Earl Twp., Lanc. Co., then till recently driver of a baker team in Reading; U. E.; 6 ch.:

IX. Lemon Zwally, b. Jan. 5, 1879; m. 1 st, in 1901, to Stella Franthouser, dec.; m. 2 ndly Nov., 1907, to Cecil Cunningham; grocer in Reading till death of first wife, now traveling salesman; res. South Bend, Ind.; 3 ch. by each wife: X. Harry, b. Sept. 16, 1901; X. Esther, b. June 16, 1903; X. Jacob, b. Jan. 24, 1906; d. Jan. 26, 1907; X. Ella Mary, b. Aug., 1908; X. John, b. 1909; and X. Robert, b. Mar., 1912.

IX. Henry S. Zwally, b. Aug. 15, 1880; m. May 10, 1902, to Mamie Trace Slair, b. Mar. 10, 1883; cigar-maker in Brownstown, Lanc. Co., 2 ch.:

IX. Mary Elva, b. Aug. 29, 1902; and X. Ruth Elizabeth, b. May 18, 1906.

IX. Joseph Zwally, b. July 3, 1882; d. Dec. 26, 1882.

IX. Elsie " b. Jan 20, 1888; m. Sept. 22, 1906, to Walter Shadel Heffert, b. Mar. 3, 1886; bricklayer, Reading, Pa.; she, U. E.; he, L.; 1 ch.; X. Paul, b. Mar. 28, 1907.

IX. Sallie Zwally, b. Oct. 16, 1889; b. Aug. 31, 1905.

IX. Samuel " b. June 6, 1909.

—From Families.

VIII. Emma B. Shirk, afore, m. in fall of 1883, to Frank D. Leeking, stationery engineer in Elizabeth, N. J.; L.; 3 ch.:

IX. William S. Leeking, b. Apr. 3, 1886; m. June, 1907, to Agnes Zook of Riddlesburg, Bedford Co., Pa.; telegraph operator in Millstone, N. J.; Ref.; 1 ch.: X. William Zook, b. May, 1908.

IX Mary Elizabeth Leeking, b. Apr. 2, 1887; single; graduate nurse in Elizabeth, N. J.

IX. Minnie Leeking, b. July 13, 1889; m. Apr. 22, 1907, to John Vandervoort, prop. of a taxicab business, Bound Brook, N. J.; 2 ch.: X. Frank, b. June, 1908; and X. Emma, b. June, 1910.

VIII. Kate B. Shirk, afore, m. Feb. 11, 1894, to Wm. A. Conyngham, b. Aug. 8, 1873, repairer in car shops, Reading; res. 806 Douglas St.; no ch.

VIII. Sallie Shirk, b. June 20, 1875; m. Jan. 14, 1893, to John W. Wolkskill, b. Feb. 13, 1868; laborer, now chauffeur in Denver, Lanc. Co.; L.; 2 ch.:

IX. Raymond Wolkskill, b. June 3, 1893; cigar-maker in Denver.

IX. Stella " b. July 6, 1894; m. Sept. 27, 1913, to Hayden Brubaker, b. Sept. 19, 1892; foreman in cigar factory in Denver.; L. —Records from Families, 1914 and 1915.

VII. HIRAM SHIRK, afore, m. Elizabeth Wechter, b. Sept. 23, 1843; farmer, prop. of Ephrata house, Ephrata; in 1877 moved to Lapaz, Ind., now farmer at South Bend, Ind.; B.; 7 ch.:

VIII. Catherine A. Shirk, b. July 3, 1862; m. July 22, 1883, to Wm. Davis Winters, b. Nov. 11, 1856; d. June 20, 1910; prop. of Hotel Cocalico in Ephrata; 2 ch.:

IX. Charlotte A. Winters, b. May 19, 1884; m. 1910, to Chas. Gardner, civil engineer, Washington, D. C.; 1 ch.; X. Jane Catherine, b. Dec. 27, 1911.

IX. Richard N. Winters, b. Aug. 29, 1891; single; electrician, Lancaster, Pa.

VIII. Elizabeth Ida Shirk, b. Oct. 9, 1863; d. Oct. 8, 1884.

VIII. Emanuel W. Shirk, b. July 10, 1865; m. a lady of Ohio; plumber, 2065 W. 28 th St., Cleveland, O., now inspector of city work; he, L.; she, Cath.; 4 ch.: IX. Lucile; IX. Evelyn; IX. Edward, dec.; and IX. another, dec.

VIII. Susan Amanda Shirk, b. May 19, 1867; d. June 29, 1904; m. Horace Hahn, dec., carpenter in Ephrata; L.; 7 ch.

IX. Charles Hahn, b. Mar. 28, 1886; m. — — ; carpenter in Cleveland, Ohio.

IX. Clويد Hahn, b. Dec. 12, 1887; m. in 1911, to Elsie Padridge; electrician in Tacoma, Wash.; no ch.

IX. Harry Hahn, b. Mar. 28, 1890; single, locomotive engineer in Springfield, O.

IX. Stella Hahn, b. May 5, 1892; m. in 1910, to Arthur Slick; silk-weaver, New Holland, Lanc. Co.; 1 ch. X. Charlotte.

IX. Elmer Hahn, b. Aug. 4, 1893; single, carpenter, Manheim, Pa.

IX. Edna Hahn, b. Mar. 29, 1895; d. in infancy.

IX. Charlotte Amanda Hahn, b. Mar. 5, 1898.

VIII. Hiram Shirk, b. May 15, 1869; m. — — ; plumber, 218 E. 7th. St., Mishawaka, Ind.; 4 ch.: IX. Lawrence; IX. Clifford; IX. Willis; and IX. Mildred.

VIII. John W. Shirk, b. May 21, 1871; m. — — ; salesman, 618 Pennsylvania Ave., South Bend, Ind.; 4 ch.: IX. Marie; IX. Willmetta; IX. Kenneth; and IX. Marcella.

VIII. Harrison W. Shirk, b. Feb. 4, 1873; m. — — ; bridge-builder, 9407 Becon Ave., Cleveland, O.; 1 ch.: IX. Catharine.

—Records of VII. Hiram from Mrs. Winters, 1914.

VII. SALINDA SHIRK, afore, m. Oct. 11, 1860, to John H. Hagy, b. July 31, 1834; farmer at Schoeneck, Lanc. Co.; B.; 10 ch.

VIII. Edward S. Hagy, b. Sept. 3, 1861; d. Sept. 18, 1861

VIII. Susan S. " b. Feb. 26, 1863+

VIII. John S. " b. July 31, 1864+

VIII. Emanuel S. " b. Dec. 24, 1865+

VIII. Katie S. " b. Apr. 27, 1867; d. Feb. 22, 1897+

VIII. Ida S. " b. Dec. 14, 1868+

VIII. Salinda S. " b. Oct. 30, 1872+

VIII. Daniel S. " b. Mar. 2, 1875; d. Aug. 17, 1877

VIII. Sophia S. " b. Feb. 6, 1877+

VIII. Lizzie S. " b. Nov. 2, 1878; d. Apr. 13, 1883.

—Family Bible.

VIII. Susan S. Hagy, afore, m. Aug. 9, 1879, Menno E. Shirk, b. Nov. 6, 1859, son of Obed; farmer near Stevens; 2 ch.:

IX. Lizzie H. Shirk, b. Jan. 28, 1880; m. Oct. 25, 1900, to Martin H. Fry, b. May 22, 1873; farmer, 3 mi. n. of Denver; 2 ch.: X. Menno, b. Sept. 20, 1902, and X. Martin, Jr., b. Jan. 28, 1910.

IX. Harry H. Shirk, b. May 2, 1882, m. Aug. 1, 1903, Lizzie Etta Wiest, b. Sept. 16, 1882; prop. of Stevens Hotel; 1 ch. X. Florence, b. Apr. 20, 1905.

VIII. John S. Hagy, afore, m. Mar. 6, 1886, to Alice Brubaker, b. July 3, 1859; butcher, now drover in Denver, Lanc. Co.; L.; 5 ch.: IX. Minnie Agnes, d. aged 2 mos., 13 days; IX. Samuel, b. Oct. 20, 1892; IX. John, b. Aug. 13, 1896; IX. Emanuel, b. Nov. 9, 1903; and IX. Linnie, b. May 28, 1911.

VIII. Emanuel S. Hagy, afore, m. May 11, 1888, to Kate Shwalter, b. Nov. 3, 1869; butcher in Denver; U. B.; 2 ch.:

IX. Harvey Hagy, b. Sept. 14, 1889; m. Apr. 29, 1912 to Carrie Stantler, b. Oct. 14, 1891; butcher in Denver with father; U. B.

IX. Agnes Hagy, b. May 11, 1892; m. David Kurtz, rural mail carrier, Ephrata, Pa.; she, U. B.; 1 ch.: X. Marvin, b. Jan. 10, 1914.

VIII. Katie S. Hagy, afore, m. May 1, 1886 to John Jacob Hacker, b. Dec. 1, 1862; farmer in Clay Twp., now near Ephrata; L.; 3 ch.:

IX. Ada, b. Nov. 7, 1887; m. June 15, 1912, to Harry Steffy (A A); Ephrata; life insurance agt.; L.; no ch.

IX. Alvin L., b. Oct. 28, 1890; student in State College.

IX. Jacob H. b. Jan. 28, 1894; clerk in store in Ephrata.

VIII. Ida S. Hagy, afore, m. Sept. 24, 1891, to Jacob B. Erb, b. Oct. 26, 1866, farmer, near Clay, Lanc. Co. 2 ch.; IX. Laura H., b. Sept. 25, 1892; d. Nov. 1, 1892; IX. Annetta, b. Feb. 4, 1897;

VIII. Salinda S. Hagy, afore, m. Dec. 5, 1896, to Joel B. Eberly, b. Dec. 5, 1868; blacksmith in Denver; she, L.; no ch.

VIII. Sophia S. Hagy, afore, m. July 4, 1897, to Geo. M. Wechter, b. Aug. 31, 1875, son of Geo. K.; prop. of box factory in Akron; L.; 1 ch.: IX. Laotta Bernetha, b. Nov. 19, 1903.

—Records from Families, 1914 and 1915.

VII. LAVINA SHIRK, afore, m. Apr. 3, 1870, to David Butzer, b. in Berks Co., Pa., Jan. 19, 1838; d. May 6, 1898; butcher in Ephrata. She had 4 ch.:

VIII. Emma Hagy, b. Oct. 13, 1864+

VIII. Harvey F. Butzer, b. Aug. 6, 1870+

VIII. John S. " b. June 28, 1874+

VIII. Wm. S. " b. Aug. 25, 1882; single, in Ephrata,

VIII. Emma Hagy, afore, m. Harry Stroble 410 Woodward St., Reading.

VIII. Harvey F. Butzer, afore, m. Dec. 19, 1895, to Bessie I. Nelson, b. Jan. 17, 1872; prop. with brother John of garages in Ephrata and Lancaster; res. 14 W. James St., Lancaster; 1 ch. IX. Hazel May, b. May 16, 1910.

VIII. John S. Butzer, afore, m. Dec. 14, 1895, to Annie R. Bar, b. Sept. 17, 1877; partner with Harvey in garages in Ephrata and Lancaster; resides in E.; 3 ch.: IX. Florence B., b. Apr. 30, 1896; IX. John Ralph, b. Dec. 13, 1901; and IX. Miriam R., b. Aug. 17, 1910.

VII. JOHN R. SHIRK, afore, m. Feb. 23, 1868, to Amanda Louisa Gorgas, b. Jan. 14, 1848; d. Jan. 25, 1882; drover in Ephrata; 5 ch.:

VIII. Jacob G. Shirk, b. Sept. 17, 1868; m. Apr. 2, 1889, to Katie Heiser, b. Oct. 12, 1869; foreman in cigar factory at Hopeland, Lanc. Co., Ref.; 7 ch.:

IX. Mary, b. Sept. 4, 1890; d. Nov. 28, 1912.

IX. Irene, b. Dec. 18, 1892; m. Nov. 9, 1912, to Theodore Lawrence, b. July 13, 1890; machinist in Lancaster; res. Hopeland; 1 ch.: X. Ruth, b. Feb. 7, 1914.

IX. Marshall, b. Apr. 3, 1895; d. June 3, 1914.

IX. Chester, b. Apr. 16, 1899.

IX. Warren, b. June 19, 1903.

IX. Florence b. June 17, 1907.

IX. Joseph, b. Feb. 8, 1910.

VIII. Harry Shirk, b. Nov. 6, 1870; m. Mar. 14, 1889, to Sallie Metzgar, b. Sept. 20, 1872; liveryman in Ephrata; Ref.; 2 ch.: IX. Helen, b. Apr. 12, 1900; and IX. Richard, b. Aug. 10, 1904.

VIII. John R. Shirk, Jr. b. May 12, 1873; m. Sept. 28, 1901, to Minnie May Razer, b. Dec. 1, 1880; cigar-maker in Ephrata; L.; 2 ch.: IX. Peter Jacob, b. Mar. 29, 1903; and IX. Amanda Louise, b. May 29, 1909.

VIII. Wilmer Marshall Webb Shirk, b. Mar. 29, 1875; d. Feb. 23, 1884.

VIII. Martin Uriah Shirk, b. Mar. 21, 1878; m. June 18, 1901, to Grace Kern, b. Jan. 5, 1879; cement finisher, Ephrata; L.; no ch.

—Records from the Families, 1914.

VII. CATHERINE SHIRK, afore, m. Addison Longenecker, b. Dec. 27, 1841; farmer, in Lanc. Co.; L.; 1 ch.:

VIII. Sallie S. Longenecker, b. Sept. 19, 1880; m. Jan. 27, 1900, to Amos W. Hess, b. June 20, 1877; farmer on the Longenecker farm; 1 ch.: IX. Simon Stanley, b. Sept. 23, 1904.

VII. LEAH SHIRK, afore, m. Feb. 16, 1871, to Alfred Mumma, b. Sept. 10, 1849; cigar-maker at Rothville, now at Ephrata; U. B.; 7 ch.

VIII. Katie S. Mumma, b. Aug. 19, 1871; m. May 10, 1899, to Milton M. Sonon, b. Mar. 18, 1869; d. Mar. 15, 1911, son of Eld. Henry; farmer; B.; 1 ch.: IX. Albert Henry, b. July 23, 1901. She is now in Ephrata.

VIII. Harry S. Mumma, b. Dec. 14, 1872; m. but unfortunately; sickly; 1 ch., d. in infancy.

VIII. Florence S. Mumma, b. Aug. 26, 1874; m. Mar. 22, 1903, to Wesley Hellinger, b. Feb. 25, 1877; cigar-maker at Rothville; she, U. E.; no ch.

VIII. Ementize S. Mumma, b. Apr. 12, 1876; m. Sun., Mar. 21, 1897, to Mamie Hallacher, b. Jan. 30, 1879; cigar-maker, now prop. of restaurant in Rothville; she, U. E.; 3 ch.: IX. Raymond Victor, b. Sept. 16, 1897; d. Mar. 2, 1898; IX. Jacob H, b. Apr. 29, 1899; and IX. Leah Leoti, b. Aug. 18, 1902; U. E.

VIII. John Emanuel Mumma, b. Mar. 31, 1878; m. Feb. 20, 1898, to Daisy Smith, b. Feb. 2, 1878; prop. of hotel at Rock Hill, Lanc. Co.; 3 ch.: IX. Clyde, b. Sept. 22, 1898; IX. Lucy, b. Sept. 26, 1899; and IX. Maud, b. Jan. 2, 1902.

VIII. Elizabeth S. Mumma, b. May 14, 1885; m. May 15, 1910, to Elmer Frankfort, b. Mar. 8, 1884; mail clerk on R. R.; Pearl St., Lancaster, Pa., 1 ch.: IX. Herbert Ementize, b. Apr. 26, 1911.

VIII. Irene Edna Mumma, b. Mar. 29, 1892; d. Dec. 7, 1893.

—Records from Mrs. Katie Sonon, 1914.

VII. EDWARD R. SHIRK, afore, m. May 2, 1877, to Tillie Ream, b. June 7, 1860; cigar-maker in Ephrata, where he died; 2 ch.:

VIII. Walter Shirk, b. Apr. 14, 1878; m. Dec. 25, 1897, to Lillie Wilson, b. Feb. 22, 1880; silk-weaver, residing in Ephrata; L.; 7 ch.: IX. Charles Wilson, b. June 10, 1898; IX. Sallie Maria, b. Sept. 14, 1899; IX. Tillie Irene, b. Dec. 3, 1900.; IX. Cyrus Edward, b. Mar. 11, 1903.; IX. Ruth Magdalena, b. June 17, 1904.; IX. Luther Leroy, b. May 16, 1908; and IX. Laura Hacker, b. June 8, 1911.

VIII. Frank Shirk, b. July 9, 1885; m. Feb. 13, 1904, to Ada Habacker, b. June 9, 1882; silk-twister, Ephrata; 1 ch.: IX. Lottie, b. June 13, 1904.

—Records from the Families.

CHAPTER II.

V. PHILIP ROYER, p. 32, m. Mary Eberly; prop. of hotel in Mt. Joy, Lanc. Co.; large, heavy man; lived in Manheim at time of death, where buried; wife buried in Florin cemetery, near Mt. Joy; 3 ch.:

Page	Name	Birth	Death
48	VI. Harriet Royer	Nov. 22, 1820	Dec. 9, 1881
48	VI. Fianna "	Aug. 9, 1832	— — — —
48	VI. Edward "	— — — —	— — — —

Section 1.

VI. HARRIET ROYER, p. 48, m. John K. Landis, b. in 1815; son of Abr., farmer and organ manufacturer; farmer near Ephrata, Pa.; B.; 5 ch.:

- VII. Edward Landis, b. — — — — ; d. — — — — +
- VII. Fianna " b. Dec. 5, 1844; d. Sept. 23, 1851.
- VII. Franklin " b. Dec. 16, 1850; d. Sept. 26, 1851.
- VII. Mary A. " b. Oct. 1, 1852; d. Feb. 3, 1907.; m. Adam Bitzer, (A A)
- VII. Aaron R. " b. — — — — +

VII. EDWARD LANDIS, afore, m. Mary Brecht, dec.; farmer near Ephrata, later horse-dealer in Canton, O.; d. in Chillicothe, O.; she, L.; 3 ch.:

VIII. Lillie A. Landis, b. Oct. 29, 1862; m. Uriah R. Bitzer, (A A)

VIII. Clayton A. " b. Nov. 22, 1864; m. Nellie Priest of Toledo, O.; sales-manager of Armour Co. in Toledo, res. 2368 Warren St.; 1 ch.: IX. Nina P., b. about 1890.

VIII. Martin S. Landis, b. Nov. 22, 1866; m. in 1893, to Adalien Atwater of Chicago; telegraph operator, in Brooklyn, N. Y., res. 303 Madison St.; no ch.

VII. AARON R. LANDIS, afore, m. Candace Sell; carpenter in Bainbridge, Lanc. Co., Pa.; 3 ch.:

VIII Amy Landis, m. — Meckley, railroader,; res. Bainbridge; 1 ch.: IX. Harvey.(?)

VIII. Royer Landis, single; book-keeper, Bainbridge.

VIII. Nellie " student of music in W. Va.

Section 2.

VI. FIANNA ROYER, p. 48, b. in Ephrata Twp.; m. Sept. 24, 1850, to Stephen Grissinger, (*) b. Nov. 14, 1826, 3 P. M.; d. May 13, 1908;

* Copied from old Grissinger Bible: George Grissinger, b. Mar. 6, 1793; Elizabeth Grissinger, b. Oct. 4, 1795; Jacob Grissinger, b. May 12, 1798; ——— " Feb. 4, 1800; ——— Jan. 17, 1801.

JACOB GRISSINGER, afore, m. June 21, 1821, to Anna Mary Lindensmith, b. Feb. 12, 1797, dau. of Geo. and Anna Mary Lindensmith, of Rapho Twp., Jacob died July 7, 1873. Children:

- Barbara Grissinger, b. Mar. 23, 1822, 2 P. M.; m. Christian Shirk.
- Stephen " b. Nov. 14, 1826, 3 P. M.; m. Fianna Royer.
- Anna Mary " b. Oct. 3, 1828 7 P. M.; m. Henry Musser.
- Sarah Margaret" b. Aug. 19, 1830, 7 A. M.

farmer two miles east of Mt. Joy, Lanc. Co.; farm now occupied by son Harry; U. B.; 8 ch.:

- VII. Mary Ellen Grissinger, b. Nov. 11, 1851+
- VII. Jacob R. " b. Aug. 12, 1854+
- VII. Alice " b. Oct. 6, 1856+
- VII. Sabilla " b. Sept. 30, 1860; d. Jan. 17, 1861.
- VII. Lizzie " b. Jan. 1, 1864; d. Nov. 4, 1903+
- VII. Frances " b. Jan. 3, 1866; d. Dec. 29, 1885.
- VII. Harry " b. June 7, 1873+
- VII. Stephen " b. June 27, 1875+

—Family Bible.

VII. MARY ELLEN GRISSINGER, afore, m. Feb. 18, 1881, to John H. Engle, b. Mar. 7, 1849, son of Henry of Rapho Twp.; butcher in Mt. Joy; no ch.

VII. JACOB R. GRISSINGER, afore, m. Feb. 26, 1880, to Emma E. Kurtz, b. Jan. 20, 1856, dau. of Henry and Barbara Eberly Kurtz; lumberman, first in Mt. Joy, now in Virginia; Church of God; 10 ch.:

VIII. Olive K. Grissinger b. July 14, 1880; d. Oct. 31, 1880.

VIII. Norman K. Grissinger, b. June 3, 1882; m. Bertha Shepherd; butcher at Keswick, Va.; 4 ch.: IX. Harry B.; IX. Frank; IX. Mary; and IX. Elizabeth.

VIII. Harvey K. Grissinger, b. Feb. 5, 1884; d. Feb. 6, 1884.

VIII. Walter K. Grissinger, b. Jan. 29, 1885; m. Carrie Shepherd, sister of Bertha; butcher at Charlottesville, Va.; 2 ch.: IX. Irma and Mary.

VIII. Mabel K. Grissinger, b. Mar. 4, 1886; d. Sept. 5, 1886.

VIII. May K. Grissinger, b. Oct. 31, 1887; m. Jan. 21, 1908, to John E. Givens, b. Dec. 6, 1886, son of Elmer; mail clerk, Mt. Joy; 1 ch.: IX. Warren Franklin, b. June 3, 1909.

VIII. Harry K. Grissinger, b. July 23, 1890; d. in infancy.

VIII. Ella K. " b. Oct. 13, 1892; single;

VIII. Howard K. " b. Mar. 4, 1895; d. aged about 6 mo.

VIII. Charley K. " died in infancy.

—Record from Mrs. John E. Givens, 1914.

VII. ALICE GRISSINGER, afore, m. Nov. 21, 1877, to John E. Longenecker, (*) b. in E. Donegal Twp., Feb. 21, 1851; he is a dealer in leaf tobacco and a farmer, also a director in the Union National Bank of Mt. Joy, on the outskirts of which borough is his handsome residence; Alice is an active member of the United Brethern Church; children:

VIII. Oliver G. Longenecker, b. June 15, 1878; m. June 28, 1899, to Elsie Kolp of Mt. Joy, b. Apr. 12, 1876; dentist in Mt. Joy; Episcopal; generous and helpful; children:

IX. Mary Alice, b. Sept. 17, 1909.

IX. J. Oliver, b. Sept. 17, 1911. Two years apart to the day.

* Son of John C., son of John, son of Daniel, who bought the farm two miles west of Marietta, Pa., where all the foregoing were born, the farm being in the family more than 100 yrs. John was a River Brethern preacher, dreamed that it was wrong for him to run his distillery, whereupon he pulled it down.

VIII. Howard G. Longenecker, b. July 25, 1881; m. Aug. 6, 1902, to Anna M. Nissley, b. Dec. 19, 1881; tobacco merchant with father; 1 ch.: IX. Dorothy, b. Feb. 12, 1903.

VIII. Estella May Longenecker, b. May 13, 1884; m. Jan. 9, 1907, to Charles O. Brandt; member of firm of Brandt and Stehman, millers, Mt. Joy; Presbyterian; children: IX. Charles, b. May 12, 1908; IX. John L., b. June 22, 1909; IX. Estella, b. Jan. 22, 1914.

VIII. John G. Longenecker, b. Apr. 16, 1893; single; fourth John in succession. —Records from the Families, 1914.

VII. LIZZIE GRISSINGER, afore, m. Joel Wenger, formerly in feed business in Lancaster, Pa., now employed in Lancaster courthouse; children:

VIII. Harvey Wenger,	; d. Jan. 4, 1904.
VIII. Myrtle "	; m. Martin Strickler.

VII. HARRY GRISSINGER, afore, m. Oct. 23, 1895, to Susan Funk, b. Dec. 8, 1874; farmer on the Grissinger homestead; U. B.; ch.:

VIII. Mary Frances Grissinger, b. Oct. 8, 1896.

VIII. Earl Funk " b. Nov. 4, 1898.

VIII. Clarence F. " b. May 30, 1901.

VIII. Mabel " b. Oct. 28, 1904; d. Aug. 28, 1905

VIII. Myrtle D. " b. Mar. 4, 1910.

VI. STEPHEN GRISSINGER, afore, m. — —
He resides in Lancaster, Pa.; no children.

Section 3.

VI. EDWARD ROYER, p. 48, m. Eliza Martin; saddler; d. in Huntington Co., Pa.; 1 ch.:

VII. LOVINGTON M. ROYER, b. Nov. 19, 1852; d. in 1914; m. Aug. 12, 1873, to VII. Ann Louisa Royer, dau. of Edward and Leah Royer Royer, p. 63; res. in Reading, Pa.; B.; both Lovington and wife buried near Schoeneck, Lanc. Co., Pa.; 1 ch.:

VIII. Lizzie Royer, b. Sept. 17, 1874; m. July 26, 1900, to Chas. Jeter, formerly of Bonsack, Roanoke Co., Va.; R. R. engineer; res. Reading, Pa.; B.; 3 ch.: IX. Frederick Royer, b. Mar. 11, 1901; IX. Susie Louise, b. Nov. 19, 1902; and IX. Franklin Elliot, b. Apr. 24, 1909.

CHAPTER III

V. SAMUEL ROYER, p. 32, was married to Sallie Keller, b. May 19, 1791; and d. Mar. 26, 1873. He lived and died near Schoeneck, Lanc. Co., Pa. His issue: (*)

* V. Samuel Royer's family record was obtained Feb. 16, 1897, from VII. George S. Royer of Ephrata, Pa. He is a druggist and son of VI. Samuel Royer on p. 55.

Page	Name	Birth	Death
51	VI. Jacob Royer	Jan. 1, 1811	May 16, 1880
51	VI. Philip "	Dec. 16, 1812	May 28, 1891
55	VI. Catharine "	Feb. 2, 1815	— —
55	VI. Samuel "	Feb. 6, 1818	Mar. 31, 1877
57	VI. Mary "	Mar. 13, 1821	
60	VI. Daniel K. "	June 10, 1823	Apr. 9, 1863
63	VI. Sarah "	Feb. 1, 1826	
63	VI. Edward "	Mar. 7, 1831	— 1913

Section 1

VI. JACOB ROYER, p. 51, m. Elizabeth Ream, b. May 25, 1813; d. Jan. 15, 1883; dau. of Adam and Catharine Ream. He lived in Lancaster Co. He had but one son:

VII. ADAM R. ROYER, m. Leah Brubacher, dau. of Jacob and Elizabeth Mellinger Brubacher. He was "one of the most prominent Lancaster countians." He was a farmer and lumber merchant, was a director in the Columbia branch of the Phila. & Reading R. R., and was a nominee for county commissioner. He died in Denver, Lanc. Co., May 31, 1898; aged 65 years, and is buried in Steinmetz's cemetery, near Shoeneck. (*) His wife died Sept. 16, 1912; aged 75 yrs. They had no ch. (†)

Section 2

VI. PHILIP ROYER, p. 51, was married twice, first, Nov. 7, 1837, to Rebecca Ream, born Dec. 10, 1818, daughter of Adam, of near Reamstown, Lanc. Co. She bore him three children. He married Jan. 1, 1846, as his second wife, VI. Catharine Deppen, (‡) who was born in Berks Co., Pa., Mar. 31, 1818; and died Mar. 31, 1902. She bore him four children: He died in Lincoln, Lanc. Co. Children:

- VII. Cassandra Royer, b. Sept. 27, 1838+
- VII. Cath. Ann " b. Sept. 1, 1840; d. Dec. 30, 1899+
- VII. Jeremiah " b. Oct. 9, 1843; d. Nov. 8, 1872+
- VII. Henry D. " b. July 5, 1850+
- VII. Samuel D. " b. Jan. 15, 1853+
- VII. Fianna " b. Dec. 28, 1848+
- VII. Matilda " b. July 13, 1856+

VII. CASSANDRA ROYER, afore, m. Aug. 25, 1857, to Curtis Miller, (§) b. Jan. 6, 1836; a farmer and tree agent, now residing in Ephrata.; 5 ch.:

VIII. Edwin Miller, b. Aug. 17, 1858; d. Apr. 20, 1882+

* A number of the above Royers are buried here. Dates copied July 20, 1899.

† Yet a newspaper clipping speaks of a suit instituted by Leah M. Royer against the estate of her father, Adam R. Royer.

‡ Catharine was a daughter of Samuel and V. Maria Royer Deppen, (A A) and a third cousin to her husband.

§ Curtis is the son of Samuel Miller, son of John, son of Christopher, who immigrated to America in 1736.

VIII. Anthony Wayne Miller, b. Aug. 2, 1860+

VIII. Emma Milier, b. May 20, 1863.

VIII. Anna May " b. Aug. 15, 1868; died in infancy.

VIII. Curtis " b. Oct. 18, 1871; d. May 5, 1909+

VIII. Edwin Miller, afore, m. Elmyra Geyer, dau. of George S. and Susan Royer Geyer. (See A A); one ch.: IX. Bertha Daisy, d. aged 22 yrs.

VIII. Anthony W. Miller, afore, m. Apr. 10, 1883, Susan Kurtz, b. Oct. 18, 1862, dau. of John and Anna Shirk Kurtz; a clerk in Ephrata, Pa.; Lutheran; 7 ch.: IX. Raymond, b. Oct. 14, 1884; IX. Annie, b. Apr. 23, 1888; IX. Emma, b. Sept. 27, 1891; IX. Lottie, b. Nov. 28, 1893; IX. Elsie, b. Apr. 17, 1896; IX. Helen, b. Apr. 21, 1899; and IX. Ira, b. Dec. 4, 1901. All single (1914).

VIII. Emma Miller, afore, m. Oct. 28, 1886, to Benj. Franklin Zuck, b. Aug. 7, 1856, son of Christian and Susan Lefevre Zuck; Lutheran; implement dealer in Ephrata, Pa.; no ch.

VIII. Curtis Miller, afore, m. Ursula Hunberger; one ch.: IX. Grant H., b. Dec. 25, 1901, at 7 a. m.

VII. CATHERINE ANN ROYER, afore, m. in 1860, to Peter Hagy, farmer in W. Cocalico Twp., Lanc. Co., later janitor of school building in Ephrata; she, B. After her death he m. Mary Heiser. Catherine had 8 ch.:

VIII. Samuel Royer Hagy, b. — — ; m. Sept. 8, 1887, Charlotte W. Brunner, b. July 14, 1866, dau. of Elias and Susan; traveling salesman, 829 N. 4 th St., Reading, Pa.; Episc.; no ch.

VIII. Daniel Hagy, b. May 24, 1862; d. Dec. 23, 1910; m. June 23, 1884, to Emma K. Bittner, of Denver, Lanc. Co.; queensware merchant in Reading; Bapt.; 2 ch.:

IX. Florence H., b. Dec. 3, 1885; m. Daniel Loose, coal merchant in Reading; 1 ch.: X. Chandler, b. May , 1911.

IX. Blanche H., b. July 6, 1887; m. Elwood Thomas, broker in Allentown, Pa.; 2 ch., dec. —Mrs. Daniel Hagy.

VIII. Salinda Hagy, b. Oct. 8, 1863; m. Apr., 1882, Levi S. Landis, b. Jan. 1, 1853, son of Levi of Ephrata; clerk in store in S. Bethlehem; L.; 4 ch.:

IX. Cora H. Landis, b. Feb. 1, 1883; m. Aug. 11, 1910, to A. Stanley Keast, b. Aug. 17, 1879; book-keeper and pianist in Reading, Pa.; Episc.; no ch.

IX. Ira H. Landis, b. May 2, 1884; m. in 1911, to Bertha Snyder; jeweler, Allentown, Pa.; L.; 1 ch.: X. Ira S., b. July 5, 1912.

IX. Mabel H. Landis, b. Nov. 6, 1885; m. Nov. 5, 1907, to B. Frank Rinn; sealer of weights and measures, 39 S. 13 th St., Allentown; L.; 1 ch.: X. Phyllis L., b. Aug. 14, 1910.

IX. Charlotte H. Landis, b. Aug. 23, 1887; m. July, 1908, to Lloyd Kline, automobile accessory dealer in Allentown; 1 ch.: X. Forest L., b. Feb. 26, 1912. —From Mrs. A. S. Keast, 1915.

VIII. Ezra Hagy, b. Oct. 7, 1867; m. Nov. 10, 1891, to Alice Flickinger, b. Apr. 13, 1870; rural letter carrier in Denver; L.; 4 ch.: IX. Howard, b. May 10, 1893; IX. Clarence, b. July 31, 1895; IX. William, b. Nov. 25, 1897; and IX. Alvin, b. Feb. 1, 1902. —Ezra Hagy.

VIII. Lizzie Hagy, b. Apr., 1872; m. Chas. M. Cassell; m. 2ndly, Joseph Atherholt, 5536 Catherine St., Phila.; 2 ch. by first husband: IX. Gladys and IX. Mazie.

VIII. Peter Hagy, b. — — ; m. Marie Hunberger; shoe salesman 1; ch.: IX. Helen, b. 1913.

VIII. Royer Hagy, b. Oct. 6, 1880; m. Priscilla — ; tea and coffee salesman in S. Bethlehem, Pa.; 1 ch.: IX. Ruth, b. in 1912.

VII. JEREMIAH ROYER, afore, m. to Salinda Niece, a dau. of George. After the death of her husband, she continued to live in Ephrata, till Nov. 10, 1895, when she married Joseph Shenk of 336 Cumberland St., Lebanon, Pa., being his third wife. She died Sept., 1902, surviving her second husband and leaving considerable property. Two bequests were made to Lancaster County Reformed churches. Jeremiah Royer had no children that lived.

VII. HENRY D. ROYER, afore, m. first to Savanna Mumma, Oct. 16, 1870. His second wife was Mary C. Shirk, daughter of Dr. Daniel E. Shirk, a Lancaster countian, who died at Mountain Grove, Mo., July 5, 1899. Mary C. was born Apr. 15, 1853, and died in Lincoln, Lanc. Co., Apr. 28, 1891. His present wife is Fannie Eberly, daughter of John H. He was electēd to the ministry in the Church of the Brethren, Sept. 12, 1896. He went to the "Old Order Brethren," for whom he preached till quite recently. He has had one child, a son by his first wife, viz.:

VIII. John Royer, b. Nov. 26, 1871, m. Katie Eberly, sister to his father's present wife; life insurance agent in Ephrata; one ch.: IX. Edna May.

VII. SAMUEL D. ROYER, afore, m. Mar. 13, 1873, to Caroline Mumma, b. May 24, 1848; d. Sept. 20, 1895, dau. of Isaac and Catharine Kreider Mumma; m. July 4, 1897, as his second wife, Sallie Halderman, dau. of John of Schuylkill County, Pa.; butcher, now in Lancaster; 4 ch.:

VIII. Elam Royer, b. Oct. 7, 1874; m. Nov. 14, 1894, to VII. Cora Royer, (A A); also a butcher, 832 N. Duke St., Lancaster, Pa.; seven ch.:

IX. and VIII. Leo Clay, b. Apr. 13, 1895.

IX. " VIII. Caroline Catharine, b. Nov. 16, 1897.

IX. " VIII. Jonathan Samuel, b. Nov. 30, 1899.

IX. " VIII. Elam M., b. Nov. 4, 1901.

IX. " VIII. James Marlin, b. Jan. 29, 1903.

IX. " VIII. Cora Etta, b. June 18, 1906.

IX. " VIII. Donald R., b. Jan. 7, 1911.

VIII. Norman H. Royer, b. Sept. 7, 1898; d. Feb. 16, 1906.

VIII. Rufus Royer, b. Nov. 12, 1900;

VIII. Esther, b. June 27, 1907.

VII. FIANNA ROYER, afore, m. June 19, 1867, to Daniel Ream Irvin, b. Feb. 3, 1843; d. Aug. 11, 1892, son of Martin; butcher in Lincoln, Lanc. Co.; she, L.: he, Ref.; 4 ch.:

VIII. Phares Grant Irvin, b. Sept. 13, 1868; m. Apr., 1891, to Hannah Schwartz; butcher in Lincoln, now retired in Ephrata; she, Ref.; no ch.

VIII. Mary Frances Irvin, b. Feb. 27, 1870; m. Apr. 21, 1889, to Harvey Romig, b. Dec. 6, 1867; prop. of Akron hotel; she, L.; 2 ch.:

IX. Ervin J. Romig, b. Oct. 13, 1889; m. Nov. 4, 1911, to Gertrude

Adams, b. July 19, 1890; bartender in Akron; 1 ch.: X. Arthur Earl. b. Mar. 29, 1912.

IX. Ella May Romig, b. June 11, 1896.

VIII. Lizzie R. Irvin, b. Feb. 20, 1872; m. Nov. , 1895, to Wayne Mohn, prop. of a hosiery mill in Adamstown, Lanc. Co.; U. E.; 2 ch.:

IX. Roy Mohn, b. Mar. , 1896; d. June, 1896.

IX. Edith Elizabeth Mohn, b. Apr. 5, 1897.

VIII. Katie R. Irvin, b. July 1, 1882; m. Dec. 18, 1904, to Aaron W. Ibach, b. Mar. 20, 1875; tailor, now cigar-maker in Ephrata; she, L.; 1 ch.:

IX. Harry Leroy, b. Oct. 24, 1905; d. Feb. 11, 1906.

—Mrs. Fianna Irvin, 1915.

VII. MATILDA ROYER, afore, m. in fall of 1875, to Abraham Leisey, b. Mar. 31, 1855, son of Amos of Reamstown, Lanc. Co.; saddler, farmer, now grocer in R.; she, B.; 10 ch.:

VIII. Ellen R. Leisey, b. Sept. 18, 1876; m. Nov. 6, 1894, to John F. Fry, b. June 7, 1870; farmer; U. Z. Ch.; 10 ch.: IX. Harvey, b. Nov. 23, 1895; IX. Elizabeth, b. Mar. 11, 1897; m. Dec. 29, 1914, to Geo. Hainley, farm laborer, at Schoeneck; IX. Henry, b. Mar. 13, 1899; IX. Norman, b. Aug. 22, 1900; IX. Samuel, b. Sept. 29, 1901; IX. Ella, b. June 5, 1903; IX. John, b. May 26, 1905; IX. Mazie, b. Nov. 13, 1906; d. Nov. 2, 1910; IX. Ira, b. Sept. 12, 1910; IX. Edith, b. Sept. 6, 1912; and a son b. Dec. 27, 1914.

VIII. Alice R. Leisey, b. Dec. 29, 1878; m. Archibald Boyer, cigar-maker, 1327 Walnut St., Reading, Pa.; 3 ch.: IX. Edith; IX. Earl; and IX. Elwood.

VIII. Jerome R. Leisey, b. June 9, 1880; m. Oct. 12, 1902, to Jennie Noll, b. July 14, 1882, dau. of Jacob; plasterer near Reamstown; 4 ch.: IX. Gertrude, b. Jan. 7, 1900; IX. Leroy, b. Aug. 12, 1909; IX. Esther, b. June 3, 1911; and IX. Eugene, b. June 22, 1912; Raymond Wade, b. Oct. 24, 1901.

VIII. Minnie R. Leisey, b. May 14, 1883; m. Aug. 6, 1901, to John Good, b. Oct. 14, 1877, son of Peter and Mary of Brecknock Twp.; farmer at Reamstown; 6 ch.: IX. Harry L., b. Mar. 13, 1902; IX. Mary L. b. Nov. 7, 1904; IX. Florence L., b. Apr. 1, 1906; IX. Walter L., b. Jan. 27, 1908; and IX. William L., b. May 14, 1910.

VIII. Ada R. Leisey, b. Oct. 21, 1885; m. Nov. 24, 1906, to Elam Sweigart, b. Nov. 2, 1884; plasterer in Reamstown; U. Z. Ch.; 3 ch. in all: IX. Stella Shober, b. Sept. 1, 1904; IX. William, b. Mar. 4, 1907; and IX. Harrison, b. June 4, 1913; d. Mar. 11, 1914.

VIII. Leah R. Leisey, b. Nov. 7, 1888; m. Oct. 28, 1911, to Wm. Howard Jacoby, b. Aug. 7, 1884; farmer near Akron, Lanc. Co.; 1 ch.: IX. Rufus Edgar, b. May 5, 1912.

VIII. Adam R. Leisey, b. Sept. 30, 1890; single; farmer and thresher, Johnson, Minn.

VIII. Royer R. Leisey, b. Dec. 21, 1892; m. Aug. 23, 1913, to Ellen Dissinger, b. July 9, 1883; laborer in Reamstown; 1 ch.: IX. Lloyd, b. Dec. 22, 1913.

VIII. John R. Leisey, b. Dec. 27, 1894, on a farm at Waterloo, Iowa.

VIII. William R. Leisey, b. Mar. 14, 1900.

—Records from the Family, 1914.

Section 3.

VI. CATHARINE ROYER, p. 51, m. John Keller; farmer and later with his son-in-law, Aaron Wissler, manufacturer of farming impliments at Brunnerville, Lanc. Co.; 4 ch.:

- VII. Leah Keller, b. Sept 6, 1835+
- VII. John " b. July 22, 1837+
- VII. Catherine" b. Feb. 1, 1845+
- VII. Samuel " b. — — ; d. single.

VII. LEAH KELLER, afore, m. Oct. 21, 1856, to Aaron Wissler, b. Apr. 24, 1832; d. Feb. 15, 1906; farmer and foundryman at Brunnerville, Lanc. Co.; B.; 2 ch.:

VIII. John Wissler, b. Feb., 1857; m. Nov. 1, 1882, to Lizzie Longenecker, b. Apr. 16, 1861, dau. of Abr. of Lititz; 2 ch.:

IX. William, b. July 22, 1883; moulder in Utica, N. Y.; m. — — ; 1 ch.: X Wm. H.;

IX. Edwin L., b. Apr. 18, 1895.

VIII. Anna Mary Wissler, b. Jan. 16, 1859; m. Reuben Hackman, b. Dec. 21, 1855, at Akron, Pa.; 5 ch.:

IX. Willis W. Hackman, b. Aug. 11, 1885, m. Susanna Witmeyer; prof. of Eng. Literature, Inter-laken Schools, Rolling Prairie, Ind.; 2 ch.: X. Willis Wissler Witmeyer and an X. Infant.

IX. Ezra W. Hackman, b. Jan. 8, 1887; d. aged 8 yrs.

IX. Elmer W. " b. Dec. 18, 1893; teacher, Akron

IX. Leroy W. " b. May 30, 1897.

IX. A son, d. in infancy.

VII. JOHN KELLER, afore, m. Bella Martin; lives in Phila., Pa.; 2 ch.:

VIII. Dr. Martin Keller, m. — — , in New Zealand.

VIII. Lottie Keller, m. — — ; d. aged 22 yrs.

VII. CATHARINE KELLER, afore, m. first to Seth Layser; she later m. George Donges; 2 ch., one by each husband:

VIII. Samuel Layser, d. in infancy.

VIII. Ida Donges, m. Rev. Calvin Stoudt, Lutheran; Tacoma, Wash.

—Sec. 3, from some of the Families.

Section 4

VI. SAMUEL ROYER, p. 51, m. Nov. 2, 1843, Rebecca Stock, b. Mar. 29, 1818; d. Oct. 12, 1902; dau. of George, of Earl Twp., Lanc. Co.; farmer and cattle dealer near Stevens, Lanc. Co., where all his children were born except the older ones, who were born in Ephrata Twp.; B.; ch.:

- VII. Edwin S. Royer, b. July 8, 1844; d. Apr. 29, 1890+
- VII. Samuel S. " b. Jan. 15, 1846; d. Oct. 16, 1906+
- VII. Salinda " b. Feb. 15, 1848+
- VII. Leah " b. Apr. 2, 1851; d. June 5, 1904+
- VII. Dr. George S. " b. Jan. 22, 1853+
- VII. Catharine " b. Nov. 10, 1855; d. Jan. 26, 1912+
- VII. Elizabeth " b. Aug. 29, 1858+
- VII. Dr. Adam S. " b. Apr. 13, 1861; d. Aug. 22, 1881+
- VII. Rebecca S. " b. Apr. 13, 1861; d. Mar. 24, 1863.

VII. EDWIN S. ROYER, afore, m. in 1868, to Miranda E. Ream, b. Oct. 10, 1846; d. in Ephrata, Pa., Dec. 26, 1899; wholesale liquor dealer; otherwise a merchant in Ephrata; two ch.:

VIII. William, b. — — ; dec.

VIII. Stella, b. — — ; m. in 1891, to Dawson Spangler; d. in Ephrata, Mar. 15, 1904; aged 43 yrs.; 3 ch.: IX. Mary; IX. Edwin; and IX. Helen—all at home.

VII. SAMUEL S. ROYER, afore, died in Allentown, Pa. He served as a private in Co. I, 195th Regiment, Penn. Volunteers, being in active service several years. After the war he served five years on the western frontier, being a member of the regular infantry. He was a salesman for twenty years for his brother in Ephrata. In Allentown he "followed the profession of a chiropodist with considerable success." He was survived by his wife.

VII. SALINDA S. ROYER, afore, m. Oct. 4, 1869, to Martin Kinport, b. Mar. 8, 1850; d. Sept. 27, 1913. He was a wholesale cigar manufacturer and lumber merchant. He employed in all his factories about 1200 men. His home was in Ephrata where his widow now resides. They had two sons:

VIII. Horace R., b. Dec. 19, 1871; m. Mary Witters(A A); no children. He now looks after his father's business.

VIII. Willie, b. Apr. 24, 1885; d. Sept. 6, 1885.

VII. LEAH ROYER, afore, m. Oct. 7, 1869, to Edward Shenk, b. about 1847; d. in 1912; coal and lumber merchant Millway, Lanc. Co.; B.; she died at the Brethren's Home, near Manheim, Pa., aged 53 years; 1 ch.:

VIII. Clayton R. Shenk, b. Aug. 4, 1870; m. Apr. —, 1891, to Emma Kelly; she, B.; traveling salesman; 229 W. Lemon St., Lancaster; 6 children.

VII. DR. GEORGE S. ROYER, afore, is a druggist in Ephrata, Pa. He was reared on his farther's farm near Stevens, Lanc. Co. For a time was a cattle dealer, after which, in 1879, he turned his attention to the drug business, in which he has been succesful. He is a self made man. He has furnished considerable material for this book. He was married in 1874, to Susan M. Ream, sister of Miranda, wife of Dr. George's brother Edwin, and daughter of Adam R. Ream of Ephrata. They have only one child:

VIII. Irene Royer, b. Jan. 26, 1876; m. Oct. 24, 1907, to M. L. Weidman, president of the Ephrata Nat. Bank.

VII. CATHARINE ROYER, afore, m. Sept. 25, 1886, to David B. Lefevre, b. June 5, 1855, son of David N. and Eliza Buckwalter Lefevre, E. Lampeter Twp.; school teacher and later editor and publisher of *The Ephrata News*, but now confining himself to job printing; 2 ch.:

VIII. William Jay Lefevre, b. Mar. 6, 1887; m. Ascension Day, 1911, to Lillian Kellender; electrical engineer, Bloomsfield, N. J. 1 ch.: IX. Edith, b. May, 1912.

VIII. Emory Lefevre, b. Oct. 15, 1890; d. Oct. 23, 1892.

VII. ELIZABETH ROYER, afore, m. George E. Mohler, b. Dec. 9, 1854; d. July 9, 1897; 2 ch.:

VIII. Harry R. Mohler, b. Feb. 1, 1883; asst. cashier of the Farmer's Nat. Bank of Ephrata.

VIII. Edwin R. Mohler, b. Mar. 1, 1884; a druggist in Lancaster.

VII. DR. ADAM S. ROYER, afore, never completed his medical studies, death cutting off his life's work.

Section 5.

VI. MARY (FOLLY) ROYER, p. 51, m. Nov. 21, 1843, to Christian Wenger, Jr., b. May 24, 1810; d. July 22, 1885; farmer in W. Earl Twp., Lanc. Co.; deacon in Church of B.; 8 ch.:

VII. Edward R. Wenger, b. Sept. 14, 1844+

VII. Mary Ann " b. Oct. 8, 1846+

VII. Salinda " b. Feb. 9, 1849; d. — — +

VII. Caroline " b. May 22, 1850+

VII. Christian R. " b. Feb. 13, 1852; d. Mar. 14, 1912+

VII. Samuel R. " b. Sept. 6, 1854+

VII. Abraham R. " b. Feb. 27, 1856+

VII. Elizabeth " b. Jan. 21, 1863; m. Eld. Cyrus Gibble, (A A) —Family Bible.

VII. EDWARD WENGER, afore, m. May 9, 1871, to Frances W. Groff, b. Mar. 2, 1848, dau. of Levi; farmer in Ephrata Twp.; B.; 5 ch.:

VIII. Ellsworth G. Wenger, b. Nov. 22, 1871; m. Minnie Keller; farmer in Ephrata Twp.; deacon in B. Church; 7 ch.: IX. Alverta; IX. Raymond; IX. Luella; IX. Beula; IX. Walter; IX. Eugene, dec.; and IX. Galen Victor.

VIII. Edward G. Wenger, b. Sept. 7, 1874; m. Annetta Groff; farmer, W. Earl Twp.; she, Ref.; 5 ch.: IX. Edna; IX. Helen; IX. Irene; IX. Catharine; and IX. Levi.

VIII. Lillie G. Wenger, b. June 7, 1878; m. Herman Franzen, creamery-man, Akron, Lanc. Co.; 1 ch.: IX. May.

VIII. Frances G. Wenger, b. Jan. 3, 1884; d. Feb. 9, 1885.

VIII. Levi G. Wenger, b. Mar. 7, 1886; m. Ella Brubaker; farmer, W. Earl Twp.; 3 ch.: IX. Edwin; IX. Luetta; and IX. Evelyn.

--Record from VII. Edward Wenger and Wife, 1914.

VII. MARY ANN WENGER, afore, m. Oct. 31, 1867, to Ezra Burkholder, b. Jan. 16, 1844; d. Jan. 18, 1911; farmer in Warwick Twp.; she, B.; he, Men.; she with dau., Alice; 11 ch.:

VIII. Anna Burkholder, b. Sept. 9, 1868; d. Feb. 5, 1872.

VIII. John Burkholder, b. June 8, 1870; m. Sept. 29, 1898, to Lizzie Dillman, b. Oct. 26, 1861; farmer at Rothville, Lanc. Co.; B.; 1 ch.: IX. Dillman, b. Aug. 28, 1901.

VIII. Abraham Burkholder, b. Mar. 15, 1873; d. Feb. 23, 1874.

VIII. Amos " b. Jan. 25, 1875; d. Apr. 13, 1896; single.

VIII. Mary Ann Burkholder, b. Sept. 14, 1877; m. Sept., 1897, to Henry S. Weber; schoolteacher, farmer and carpenter, now at Amelia Court House, Va.; Men.; 5 ch.: IX. Eva, b. Aug., 1898; IX. Helen, b. Mar., 1901; IX. Franklin, b. Feb., 1905; IX. Esther. b. — — ; IX. Levi, b. June, 1910, in Va.

VIII. Elizabeth Burkholder, b. Jan. 1, 1880; d. May 25, 1881.

VIII. Caroline " b. Feb. 10, 1882; d. Aug. 23, 1882.

VIII. Samuel " b. Jan. 23, 1884; m. Aug. 11, 1907, to Sadie Mease; truck-farmer at Farmersville, Lanc. Co.; Men.; 4 ch.: IX. William, b. Feb. 3, 1908; IX. Ada, b. Jan., 1910; IX. Elmira, b. Jan. 18, 1912; and IX. Abraham, b. Jan. or Feb., 1914.

VIII. Emma Burkholder, b. Apr. 27, 1885; d. Mar. 14, 1886.

VIII. Ezra " b. June 12, 1886; m. Dec. 25, 1908, to Bertha Roshorn; trucker near Shillington, Berks Co., Pa.; 3 ch.: IX. Anna, b. Nov., 1908; IX. Mary, b. July, 1910; IX. Henry Clay, b. Jan. 25, 1912.

VIII. Alice Burkholder, b. Aug. 3, 1889; m. Oct. 7, 1909, to Amos H. Huber, b. Jan. 8, 1889; farmer, 1 mi. n. of Rothville; Men.; 2 ch.: IX. Melvin, b. Aug. 19, 1910; and IX. Henry, b. May 1, 1914; d. Nov. 20, 1914.

—Family Bible, the Mother and Mrs. Huber, 1915.

VII. SALINDA WENGER, afore, m. Nov. 7, 1867, to Abraham Myer, b. Apr. 1, 1845, son of Eld. Jos.; farmer on old Myer homestead in Upper Leacock Twp.; B.; 10 ch.:

VIII. Emma Myer, b. Aug. 2, 1868; m. Oct. 2, 1887, to Emanuel Zuck, of near Bareville, Lanc. Co.; 12 ch. of whom 2 are dec.

VIII. Oliver Myer, b. Oct. 12, 1869; m. Apr. 19, 1893, to Addie Eby; farmer at Monterey, Lanc. Co.; B.; 4 ch. living and 1 dec.

VIII. Elam Myer, b. May 1, 1871; d. Feb., 1903; m. Viola Sel-domridge; 5 ch. living, 2 dec.

VIII. Caroline Myer, b. Oct. 16, 1873; m. Abraham Hess, farmer on the Myer homestead; 10 ch.

VIII. Mary Myer, b. Aug. 28, 1875; m. Jonas H. Nolt; 2 mi. s. of Ephrata; 3 ch.

VIII. Hettie Myer, b. Oct. 10, 1877; single; keeps house for father.

VIII. Annie Myer, b. June 19, 1879; m. Graybill Wenger; 1 1-2 mi. n. of Ephrata; 4 ch. living, 1 dec.

VIII. Amanda Myer, b. Mar. 13, 1882; single, at home.

VIII. Abraham Myer, d. aged 4 mos.

VIII. Allen Myer, b. Apr. 12, 1889; m. Mazie Nolt, Oregon, Lanc. Co.; 1 ch.

—Records from Abraham Myer and his son Oliver, 1914.

VII. CAROLINE WENGER, afore, m. Nov. 6, 1870, to Adam Ranck, b. Feb. 22, 1850; farmer, lived near Bird-in-Hand, Lanc. Co., active in erecting B. Church at that place; 7 ch.:

VIII. Samuel W. Ranck, b. Oct. 21, 1872; m. Mar. 21, 1898, to Frances Pfautz; farmer s. of Leola, Lanc. Co.; ch.

VIII. Amos Ranck, b. Apr. 27, 1874; d. June 27, 1881.

VIII. John " b. Apr. 17, 1876; d. July 6, 1881.

VIII. Adam " b. Mar. 4, 1879; d. July 5, 1881.

VIII. Wenger Rank, b. Mar. 6, 1881; m. May, 1911, to Maud Harnish., farmer, at Refton, Lanc. Co.; 1 ch.

VIII. Annie Ranck, b. Sept. 23, 1882; single, at home.

VIII. Caroline Ranck, b. Oct. 16, 1888; m. Feb. 17, 1910, to Nathan Rudy Zuck, b. May 21, 1886; farmer, near Brownstown; she, B.; 3 ch.: IX. Daniel, b. Mar. 13, 1911; IX. Benjamin, b. Mar. 4, 1913; d. Sept. 21, 1913; IX. Caroline, b. Apr. 21, 1914.

VII. CHRISTIAN R. WENGER, afore, m. Jan. 21, 1875, to Mary Pfautz, b. in Lanc. Co., Apr. 27, 1852; farmer, at Millway, Lanc. Co., selling his farm to the Standard Oil Co., also a horse-dealer and hardware merchant; moved to Hesston, Kans., between Feb. 1886 and Nov., 1888, where he engaged in similar occupations; she, B.; 7 ch.:

VIII. David Wenger, b. June 19, 1876; m. Mar. 18, 1903, to Lynn Prouty of Harvey Co., Kans., b. May 23, 1880; engineer on Sante Fe R. R., res. Newton, Kans.; 3 ch.: IX. Lillian, b. Sept. 13, 1906; IX. Clifford, b. Dec. 6, 1908; d. Jan. 2, 1912; and IX. Vella, b. Nov. 5, 1912.

VIII. Ella Wenger, b. Aug. 30, 1878; m. Mar. 28, 1900, to William Hoffman, b. in Lee Co., Ill., Jan. 23, 1870; real estate and insurance agent in Hesston, Kans.; M. E.; 5 ch.: IX. Hazel, b. Nov. 19, 1901; IX. Philip, b. Jan. 28, 1904; IX. Robert, b. Apr. 10, 1906; IX. William, b. Mar. 28, 1909; and IX. Gilbert, b. Mar. 21, 1914.

VIII. Monroe Wenger, b. Dec. 1, 1880; works in an ice plant in Okla.

VIII. Christian Wenger, b. July 15, 1883; d. Oct. 2, 1906, in Hesston.

VIII. Susie Wenger, b. Feb. 11, 1886; m. Sept. 2, 1905, to Fred Howard, b. in Akron, O., Dec. 29, 1875; grain buyer at Montezuma, Kans.; 3 ch.: IX. Vada, b. June 26, 1906; IX. Thelma, b. Nov. 14, 1908; and IX. Donald, b. Oct. 3, 1910.

VIII. Mary Wenger, b. Nov. 22, 1888; m. Dec. 21, 1910, to Wilson Stratton, b. June 17, 1885, in Salem, Ind.; thresher in Hesston; she,, M. E.; 2 ch.: IX. Joe. b. Sept. 24, 1911; and IX. Cecile, b. Mar. 14, 1914.

VIII. Sylva May Wenger, b. Apr. 6, 1896; school teacher in Hesston; U. E.

—Record from VIII. Sylva, 1915, through IX. Hazel Hoffman.

VII. SAMUEL R. WENGER, afore, m. Dec. 3, 1876, by Eld. Saml. Harley, to Catherine McCloud, b. Sept. 27, 1859; farmer on Wenger homestead, near Brownstown, Lanc. Co.; deacon in B. Church; 9 ch.:

VIII. Caroline M. Wenger, b. July 17, 1877; m. Reuben Hertzog, farmer, s. of Stevens, Lanc. Co.; deacon in B. Church; 5 ch.: IX. Wenger; IX. Ivan; IX. Mazie; IX. Anna; and IX. Catherine.

VIII. Jeremiah Wenger, b. Jan. 5, 1879; d. Oct. 18, 1889.

VIII. Samuel M. " b. July 4, 1880; m. Aug. 12, 1900, to Ella Deibler, b. July 24, 1877; farmer at home, now moving to Earlville; B.; 1 ch.: IX. Paul, b. June 12, 1901.

VIII. Milton M. Wenger, b. June 17, 1882; m. Laura Delp; farmer near Brownstown; B.; 6 ch.: IX. Helen; IX. Arthur; IX. Lillian; IX. Ruth; IX. John; and IX. Rhoda.

VIII John M. Wenger, M. D., b. Oct. 24, 1883; m. Edna Hurst, dau. of Dr. of Earlville; teacher, now practising physician at Terre Hill, Lanc. Co.; no ch.

VIII. Infant son, b. and d. Nov. 9, 1885.

VIII. Elizabeth M. Wenger, b. Aug. 21, 1888; m. Thanksgiving Day, to Peter Eshelman, b. — — ; farmer at Penryn; she, B.; 1 ch.: IX. Vera.

VIII. Mary M. Wenger, b. Nov. 19, 1891; m. John Snader, son of Rev. David; farmer near Akron, Lanc. Co.; B.; 1 ch.: IX. Catherine.

VIII. Christian M. Wenger, b. July 27, 1895; student at Elizabethtown College. —From Family, 1914.

VIII. ABRAHAM R. WENGER, afore, m. Dec. 28, 1899, to Minnie C. Hurst, b. Dec. 28, 1865; farmer near Schwenksville, Montg. Co., Pa.; she, U. E.; 4 ch.:

VIII. Christian H. Wenger, b. Sept. 24, 1900.

VIII. M. Cathryn " b. Sept. 13, 1902.

VIII. Mary H. " b. Oct. 31, 1905.

VIII. Spencer W. " b. Oct. 1, 1909.

—From the Father, 1915.

Section 6.

VI. Daniel K. Royer, p. 51, m. Mary (Polly) Lutz, b. Nov. 9, 1824; d. Nov. 1, 1878; 4 ch.:

VII. Priscilla Royer, b. Oct. 3, 1846+

VII. Susan " b. Dec. 29, 1847; d. — — +

VII. Sarah " b. Sept. 28, 1849; d. Sept. 4, 1853.

VII. Mary (Polly)" b. Jan. 5, 1852+

—Fam. Bible, 1915.

VII. PRISCILLA ROYER, afore, m. Oct. 4, 1864, by Jacob Reinhold, to Jacob Buch, b. Apr. 21, 1843; farmer, now retired in Lincoln, Lanc. Co. 10 ch.:

VIII. Mary Ann Buch b. Dec. 2, 1865+

VIII. Susannah R. " b. Sept. 30, 1867+

VIII. Adam R. " b. July 26, 1869+

VIII. Emannel R. " b. Feb. 28, 1871; d. Dec. 13, 1871.

VIII. Joseph R. " b. July 8, 1872; d. Apr. 8, 1873.

VIII. Daniel R. " b. Nov. 6, 1873; m. Ada Kilhefner.

VIII. John R. " b. July 8, 1876; single.

VIII. Lizzie R. Buch, b. May 31, 1878+

VIII. Lemon R. " b. May 22, 1883+

VIII. Kate R. " b. Mar. 15, 1889+

—Family Bible.

VIII. Mary Ann Buch, afore, m. Sept. 16, 1886, to Jacob D. Redcay, b. Aug. 2, 1866; farmer at Lincoln; deacon in B. church; 5 ch.:

IX. Adam B., b. Aug. 23, 1887; m. Gertrude Doster, (A. A.)

IX. John B., b. Apr. 7, 1889; m. Bertha H. Royer, (A A)

IX. Jeanette B., b. Mar. 1, 1892; single.

IX. Sadie B., b. June 25, 1897.

IX. Mary B., b. Apr. 30, 1904.

VIII. Susannah R. Buch, afore, m. Oct. 6, 1887, to Abraham B. Eshelman, b. Oct. 3, 1865; farmer near Lincoln; B.; 10 ch.:

IX. Ella B., b. Feb. 22, 1888; d. Sept. 3, 1888.

IX. Howard B., b. Apr. 14, 1889; m. Sept., 1911, to Mary Zuck; farmer at Rothville; B.; 2 ch.: X. Walter, b. Aug. 12, 1912; and X. Edna, b. Apr. 5, 1914.

IX. Elmer B., b. July 2, 1891; IX. Clayton B., b. Mar. 7, 1893;

IX. Daniel B., b. Jan. 3, 1895; IX. Elizabeth B., b. Jan. 21, 1897;

IX. Norman B., b. Feb. 4, 1899; IX. Annie B., b. May 21, 1901;

IX. Raymond B., b. Feb. 2, 1905; and IX. Walter B., b. and d. May 12, 1907.

VIII. Adam R. Buch, afore, m. May 4, 1895, to Alice Steely, b. June 5, 1877; farmer, carpenter, now moterman, Ephrata, Pa., no ch.

VIII. Lizzie R. Buch, afore, m. Oct. 1, 1899, to Oliver P. Demmy, b. Nov. 19, 1878; farmer, near Stevens, Lanc. Co.; 2 ch. IX. Edna B., b. Jan. 20, 1900; and IX. Raymond B., b. July 15, 1902.

VIII. Lemon R. Buch, afore, m. Apr. 26, 1902, to Jennie C. Weinhold, b. Mar. 7, 1884, dau. of John S. of Brecknock Twp., Lanc. Co.; shirt manufacturer, now sewing-machine specialist in Reading, res. Shillington; U. E.; 6 ch.: IX. Homer W., b. Nov. 15, 1902; IX. Jacob W., b. Feb. 14, 1904; IX. Spencer W., b. Mar. 21, 1905; IX. Lester W., b. Aug. 3, 1906; d. Sept. 12, 1906; IX. John W., b. Sept. 15, 1907; and IX. Oliver W., b. Mar. 31, 1909.

VIII. Kate R. Buch, afore, m. Mar. 13, 1909, to Stephen Enck, b. Feb. 11, 1892, son of Frank of Brickerville, Lanc. Co.; cigar-maker at Hopeland, Lanc. Co.; she, B.; he, Ref.; 1 ch.: IX. Franklin Earl, b. July 27, 1909.

—Records from the Families, 1914.

VII. SUSAN ROYER, afore, m. Jeremiah Garman Mohn, b. Nov. 1, 1839, near Mohnton, Berks Co., Pa.

JEREMIAH G. MOHN

started a hat factory in Reading in 1871, while Susan Royer was his companion. Firm known as "Jeremiah G. Mohn and Bros." In the beginning they made about 40 doz. hats per day. They were burned out three times, and each time rebuilt larger. The present outfit is 500 doz. per day; and between 250 and 300 hands are employed. He is president of the Reading Trust Co., and vice president of the Penn Nat. Bank. He was chairman of the committee that erected the Y. M. C. A. Building in Reading, cost over \$200,000.

Jeremiah Mohn is one of the most prominent members of the United Evangelical Church in the country. His membership is in the First U. E. of Reading. He has been a member of five church building committees in Reading; has been a trustee of his church and president of the Board for 43 yrs.; and for 38 yrs. has been president of the Board of Stewards. He was a charter member of the Schuylkill Seminary of Reading, founded by the Evangelical Association in 1880. He was trustee and treasurer from the beginning, continued as such when the school was moved to Fredericksburg,

Leb. Co., Pa.; and also when it became Albright College at Myers-town, same county. These positions he still holds, through a period of 35 yrs. He has always been a liberal contributor to the cause, and recently he presented to the college the valuable Behney home in Myerstown, now known as "Jeremiah Garman Mohn Hall." He also bought a church at Mohn's Hill, Berks Co., near Adamstown, as a memorial to his parents.

He has been married three times, his first wife being Annie R. Shirk of Adamstown, and the last Emma S. Spatz of Mohnton, having by them one and two ch. respectively: Chas. E., connected with Mohn's Bros. Co., Inc.; Maude, dec.; and Luella F., m. Wm. P. Bowman of Reading. By Susan Royer he had 4 ch.:

VIII. Ada Mary Mohn, b. Feb. 11, 1871; m. Sept. 9, 1901, to Herbert V. Landis, b. May 24, 1877, son of Levi of Reading; clerk in bank and representative of N. W. Life Ins. Co., resides in Reading; U. E.; 4 ch.: IX. Spencer Mohn, b. Apr. 10, 1902; IX. Herbert, b. Nov. 5, 1907; d. aged 10 ds.; 2 ch. d. in infancy unnamed.

VIII. Harry Scott Mohn, b. in 1873; d. aged 3 yrs.

VIII. Howard Royer Mohn, b. May 17, 1879; d. Aug. 8, 1899. He had completed the classical course in Albright College and was recommended for entrance to the junior class of a higher institution. He looked forward to the study of law, but his father entertained the hope that in time the Spirit of God might lead him to the Gospel ministry.

VIII. Elmer L. Mohn, b. May 17, 1879; m. in the summer of 1912, to Gretchen McC — of Phila.; wholesale coal and iron merchant Stock Exchange Bldg., Phila.; residence, 45 Pinehurst Apartment B., No. 2, 45 th and Pine Sts.; 1 ch.:

IX. Gretchen, b. Aug., 1914.

VII. MARY L. ROYER, afore, m. July 23, 1871, to Samuel Wechter, b. Sept. 14, 1850; prop. of general store in Terre Hill, Lanc. Co., 26 yrs., then manager of store in Bainbridge, Lanc. Co., since, till recently, grocer in Lanc.; U. E.; 6 ch.:

VIII. Emma Wechter, b. Feb. 25, 1872; d. aged 24 hrs.

VIII. Maggie " b. Oct. 10, 1874+

VIII. Mary " b. July 6, 1876+

VIII. James G. " b. Aug. 9, 1880; single; clerk in store in Lancaster.

VIII. Bessie May " b. Apr. 3, 1890; " book-keeper in L.; U. E.

VIII. Jacob R. " b. Jan. 19, 1895; in Y. M. C. A. in L.
—Family Bible, 1915.

VIII. Maggie Wechter, afore, m. about 1901, to Samuel Keller, son of Frank; janitor of Y. M. C. A. in Lancaster; U. E.; 1 ch.: IX. Earl, b. Aug., 1903. Samuel was previously married, had 1 ch. by first wife.

VIII. Mary Wechter, afore, m. 1st Bartha Ruth, dec.; m. 2ndly, Samuel Pierce, cigar-maker in Terre Hill; Ev. Assoc.; 3 ch.:

IX. Clara Ruth, b. Feb. 12, 1894; m. May, 1913, to Edwin Gehman, jeweler and optician, East Greenville, Montg. Co., Pa.; 1 ch.

IX. Clara Ruth, b. 1900.

IX. Roy Pierce, b. about 1905. —From Mrs. Wechter, 1915.

Section 7.

VI. SARAH K. ROYER, p. 51, m. V. Jonas S. Brubaker, b. in Lanc. Co., 1819, They had two children:

VII. Sarah R. Brubaker, ; d. single.

VII. Martin R, " ; m. Maria O. Minnich, dau. of Daniel and Nancy; farmer, near Limerick, Montg. Co., Pa.; B.; They have one son:

VIII. Daniel Brubaker, b. — — ; still single.

Section 8.

VI. EDWARD K. ROYER, p. 51, m. VII. Leah Royer, p. 33. They resided in Denver, Lanc. Co. They had one child:

VII. and VIII. ANN LOUISA ROYER, b. Dec. 20, 1855; m. Aug. 12, 1873, to VII. Lovington Royer, p. 50.

CHAPTER IV.

V. ELIZABETH ROYER, p. 32, m. Oct. 11, 1810, to IV. Jacob Keller, (*) b. Mar. 20, 1789; d. July 28, 1849, son of Samuel, the miller; miller and farmer, near Ephrata; buried at Springville; B.; 7 ch.:

Page	Name	Birth	Death.
63	VI. Henry R. Keller	Sept. 18, 1811	Aug. 21, 1869.
65	VI. Jacob R. "	Apr. 5, 1814	Feb. 8, 1907.
66	VI. Samuel R. "	Jan. 1, 1817	Apr. 22, 1894.
66	VI. Elizabeth "	Aug. 14, 1819.	
67	VI. John R. "	Oct. 13, 1822	July 12, 1899.
68	VI. Mary Ann "	Nov. 8, 1825	Jan. 3, 1903.
	VI. Sarah "	Dec. 30, 1828	Jan. 23, 1834.
—Record of Mrs. Wm. Mohler, 1915.			

Section 1.

VI. Henry Keller, p. 63, m. Anna Mohler, b. Dec. 12, 1816; d. July 10, 1896; miller in Ephrata Twp.; B.; 11 ch:

VII. Polly Keller, b. Aug. 20, 1835; d. Sept. 11, 1836.

VII. Henry " b. Jan. 5, 1837; d. Aug. 9, 1840.

VII. Martin " b. Nov. 12, 1838; d. July 14, 1840.

VII. Levi " b. Jan. 3, 1841; d. Jan. 29, 1846.

VII. Anna " b. Oct. 12, 1843; d. Jan. 31, 1846.

VII. Sarah " b. Sept. 19, 1845+

VII. Elizabeth " b. Dec. 14, 1847+

VII. Jacob M. " b. Feb. 15, 1850+

* I. Jacob Keller, the original imigrant, b. Nov. 14, 1706; d. Mar. 10, 1794; came from Canton Basel, Switzerland, to America, between 1725 and 30. Wife b. Feb. 2, 1708; d. May 24, 1787. He purchased land from Penns, at Springfield, Lanc. Co., May 7, 1730. Had three sons: II. Jacob stayed on homestead: II. Dr. Sebastian went to Elizabethtown; and the third moved to Va.

II. Jacob, b. Feb. 15, 1733; d. Aug. 20, 1804; m. Barbara Landis, b. July 3, 1736; d. Mar. 18, 1818; 2 sons: III. Jacob, on homestead, b. Sept. 14, 1761; d. Apr. 12, 1830; m. Barbara Huber, b. 1764; d. 1794; m. 2ndly her sister.

III. Samuel, b. May 24, 1763; d. Jan. 5, 1848; m. Anna Maria —, b. Oct. 1, 1769; and d. Sept. 11, 1842; parents of IV. Jacob, who m. Elizabeth Royer, above.

VII. John Keller b. Mar. 25, 1852+

VII. Peter " b. Jan. 15, 1855; d. Apr. 28, 1871.

VII. Mary " b. Oct. 20, 1857; d. Apr. 24, 1880+

—Family Bible, 1915.

VII. SARAH KELLER, afore, m. 1 st. Oct. 4, 1870, to Wm. Hertzog, b. Apr. 28, 1848; d. Nov. 22, 1899; drayman; m. 2ndly Feb. 23, 1904, to Isaac Martin, b. July 29, 1848; d. Jan. 9, 1909; miller. She now resides near Spring Grove, Lanc. Co.; no ch.

VII. ELIZABETH M. KELLER, afore, m. at Lancaster, Pa., May 20, 1869, to George L. Bingaman, b. Nov. 7, 1839; carpenter, Quinter, Kans.; B.; 9 ch :

VIII. Martin K. Bingaman, b. Apr. 16, 1870; m. Dec. 27, 1893, at Octavia, Neb., to Lydia Ikenberry, b. Feb. 6, 1872; farmer at Fort Lupton, Colo.; B.; 9 ch.: IX. Alvira E., b. Oct. 12, 1894;

IX. Ethel E., b. Nov. 13, 1895; IX. Lottie M., b. Feb. 11, 1897;

IX. George B., b. Dec. 26, 1899; IX. Cecil E., b. July 14, 1901;

IX. Hazel V., b. Dec. 12, 1902; IX. Ruth N., b. Nov. 12, 1904;

IX. Angelina M., b. Sept. 11, 1907; and IX. Dorothy H., b. Jan. 21, 1909.

VIII. Catharine (Katie) K. Bingaman, b. Sept. 28, 1871; m. Dec. 27, 1893, at Octavia, Neb., to Daniel Ikenberry, general merchant, Quinter, Kans.; B.; 6 ch :

IX. Etta Mae, b. Oct. 7, 1894; IX. Roy Wm., b. Jan. 15, 1897;

IX. Letta Ann, b. Jan. 13, 1899; IX. Lester Paul, b. Feb. 11, 1902;

IX. Ezra David, b. May 18, 1906; IX. Inez Evelyn, b. July 24, 1912;

VIII. Charles K. Bingaman, b. June 24, 1874; d. Oct. 27, 1877.

VIII. Salome K. " " b. Dec. 15, 1877 (8); m. Mar. 31, 1906, to Edwin Harader, farmer, Payette, Idaho; B.; 3 ch.: IX. Earl Francis, b. Feb. 17, 1909; IX. Ruth Elizabeth, b. May 20, 1912; and IX. Ellen Pauline, b. Jan. 25, 1915.

VIII. Oliver K. Bingaman, b. Nov. 12, 1879 (80); m. May 9, 1906, to Mabel Eldredge; res. Payette, Idaho; B.; 2 ch.: IX. Eldredge Martin, b. Nov. 9, 1907; and IX. Emerson Paul, b. Oct. 27, 1910.

VIII. Anna K. Bingaman, b. May 21, 1883; m. Sept. 14, 1913, to Roy F. Cox; farmer, Ontario, Oregon; no ch.

VIII. Emma K. Bingaman, b. Sept. 24, 1885; m. Nov. 23, 1904, to Harvey D. Bowman, b. about 1880; pastor of church of the Brethren, La Porte, Ind., R. R. 1; 4 ch., with ages Feb., 1915: IX. Reuben Emmert, 10 yrs.; IX. Wilbur Melvin, 8 yrs.; IX. Robert Henry, 4 yrs.; IX. Elizabeth Evelyn, 2 yrs.

VIII. George K. Bingaman, b. Sept. 4, 1881; d. Aug. 18, 1910

VIII. Viola K. " " b. Aug. 19, 1891; single, Quinter, Kans.

—From the Families, especially through Viola, 1915.

VII. JACOB M. KELLER, afore, m. Oct. 26, 1871, to Hettie Hertzog, b. July 30, 1850, dau. of Peter; farmer, now retired at Mohnton, Berks Co., Pa.; L.; 5 ch.:

VIII. Nora Bella Keller, b. Mar. 18, 1873; m. about 1894, to James Noll; farmer, 1 mi. s. of Kleinfeltersville, Leb. Co., Pa.; L.; 2 ch.: IX. Elva, and IX. Ammon.

VIII. Cecelia Keller, b. Nov. 21, 1874; m. about 1891, to Henry Wolf, laborer in Reading, Pa.; L.; 5 ch.: IX. Annie, m. Andrew Kramer of Reading; IX. Paul; IX. Ralph; IX. Elsie; and IX. Esther.

VIII. Peter Harry Keller, b. Jan. 30, 1876; d. June 22, 1876.

VIII. Jacob Frank Keller, b. Jan. 10, 1881; m. about 1902, to Minnie Behm; laborer in Reading; L.; 1 ch.: IX. Florence.

VIII. Miles Joel Keller, b. June 1, 1886; m. Dec. 23, 1906, to Carrie Noll; butcher in Mohnton; L.; 1 ch.: Ruth Irene, b. Apr. 12, 1913.

—From Family Bible and Miles J. Keller, 1915.

VII. JOHN KELLER, afore, m. Oct. 24, 1874, to Louisa Horning, b. Sept. 17, 1854; carpenter at Denver; B.; 5 ch.:

VIII. Katy Keller, b. Sept. 14, 1875; m. at age of 21 yrs., to Manno Gockley, dec.; 1 ch. Norman, dec.

VIII. Harry Keller, b. Feb. 17, 1877; m. Apr. 18, 1914, to Jennie Ludwig, b. Feb. 9, 1888; plasterer in Ephrata; B.; 1 ch.: IX. John L., b. Jan. 17, 1915.

VIII. Evan Keller, b. Jan. 19, 1879; m. Sept. 2, 1911, to Mary Reiter, b. May 28, 1891; cigar-maker in Ephrata; B.; no ch.

VIII. Annie Keller, b. Nov. 4, 1882; m. Nov. 1, 1903, to Sam'l Kiehl Frymyer, b. Sept. 18, 1881; plasterer in Ephrata; B.; 4 ch.: IX. Lester K., b. May 22, 1904; IX. Mark K., b. May 1, 1908; IX. Luke K., b. May 12, 1909; and IX. Martha K., b. Oct 15, 1910.

VIII. William Keller, b. Apr. 26, 1886; m. Annie Wanner, b. ; farmer near Ephrata; B.; 3 ch.: IX. Norman; IX. Walter; and IX. John W.

—The Bible and the Families, 1915.

VII. MARY KELLER, afore, m. John B. Eshelman, d. Feb. 10, 1882; aged 36 yrs., 6 mos., 27 ds.; 1 ch.:

VIII. Rhoda Eshelman, m. Jacob Keller, telegraph operator in New York.

Section 2.

VI. JACOB R. KELLER, p. 63, m. — —, Susanna Bollinger, d. Aug. 1, 1898; aged 80 yrs., 3 mos., 10 ds., dau. of Benj.; farmer near Ephrata; d. in E.; buried at Springville; B.; 4 ch.

VII. Fianna Keller, b. Aug. 23, 1841+

VII. Kate “ b. July 8, 1845+

VII. Susan B. “ b. July 23, 1847+

VII. Amanda B. “ b. Aug. 8, 1849+

VII. FIANNA KELLER, afore, m. Oct. 3, 1860, to John F. Hostetter, b. Feb. 10, 1838; d. Sept. 17, 1867, son of John; farmer near Manheim, Lanc. Co.; she, B.; 3 ch.:

VIII. Albert Hostetter, b. Feb. 3, 1864; m. Feb. 2, 1892, to Ida Kegerreis, b. Aug. 27, 1866, dau. of Isaac, Esq., of Richland, Leb. Co.; cashier in Conestoga Nat. Bank, Lancaster; 1 ch.: IX. Harry Benj., b. Feb. 16, 1893, student at State College.

VIII. Lizzie Hostetter, b. Mar. 21, 1866; m. Dr. John Mentzer, p. 36.

VIII. Vanette “ b. Feb. 17, 1868; m. Dec. 22, 1891, to Henry E. Hartman, b. Feb. 6, 1853, coal and lumber merchant in Ephrata; Ref.; 1 ch.: IX. Irene H., b. Apr. 20, 1897, student at Hood College, Frederic, Md.

VII. KATE KELLER, afore, m. Oct. 3, 1867, to John Jacob Baer, b. Nov. 5, 1845, of Liberty, Union Co., Ind.; merchant, now a builder in Ephrata; 3 ch.:

VIII. Dora Baer, b. Sept. 10, 1868; d. Sept. 25, 1868.

VIII. Sydney K. “ b. July 27, 1870; m. Nov. 13, 1894, to Israel H. Shreiner, b. Mar. 5, 1866, nephew of Israel, (A A); clerk in hardware store in Reading, Pa.; L.; no ch.

VIII. Anna Mabel Baer, b. Feb. 10, 1881, 5 A. M.; m. Feb. 24, 1903, to James E. Kiehl, b. Oct. 24, 1879; salesman for International Harvester Co.; resides in Ephrata; 2 ch.: IX. Marion B., b. Apr. 9, 1906; and IX. John B., b. Apr. 25, 1913. Mrs. Hostetter, 1914.

VII. SUSAN B. KELLER, afore, m. Nov. 16, 1869, by Jacob Reinhold, to Jacob K. Fassnach, b. Nov. 28, 1844; farmer near Ephrata; he, L.; 1 ch.:

VIII. Geneva, (Jennie) Fassnach, b. July 4, 1870; m. Oct. 6, 1892, to Jacob C. Landis, b. Feb. 9, 1868; rural mail carrier, Ephrata; L.; 5 ch.: IX. Ellen M., b. Oct. 5, 1893; IX. Alma I., b. Jan. 5, 1895; IX. Sue L., b. Dec. 20, 1896; IX. Jacob F., b. June 24, 1899; d. Sept. 2, 1901; and IX. Harlan R., b. Oct. 29, 1902. —Mrs. Landis, 1914.

VII. AMANDA B. KELLER, afore, m. Nov. 8, 1870, to Edwin B. Brubaker, b. Apr. 15, 1850; miller, now retired at Lititz (Warwick), Pa.; and minister of B. Church; 1 ch.:

VIII. Eugene K. Brubaker, b. Dec. 2, 1871; m. in 1891, to Emma Forney; farmer near Lititz; deacon of B.; no ch.—Edwin Brubaker, 1914.

Section 3.

VI. SAMUEL R. KELLER, p. 63, m. Annie Kurtz, d. Nov. 13, 1879; aged 57 yrs., 6 mos., 11 ds.; farmer at Akron Mill, Ephrata Twp.; B.; 2 ch.:

VII. Priscilla Keller, b. Mar. 22, 1843; m. John B. Witters, (A A)

VII. Henry K. " b. Feb. 18, 1847; d. Nov. 29, 1911; m. Maria Wolf; 5 ch.: VIII. Mary; VIII. Laura; VIII. Norman, in N. Y.; VIII. Samuel, in the West; and VIII. Harry, near Cornwall, Leb. Co., Pa.

—Mrs. John B. Witters, 1914.

Section 4.

VI. ELIZABETH KELLER, p. 63, m. David Weidman; a farmer in Clay Twp., Lanc. Co.; 9 ch.;

VII. Sallie Weidman, b. Mar. 11, 1840.

VII. Nathaniel " b. — —

VII. Louisa " d. single of consumption.

VII. John " b. Feb. 9, 1848; d. Jan. 4, 1897.

VII. George " d. single, of consumption.

VII. Mary Ann " d. young of diphtheria.

VII. Priscilla " d. " "

VII. Jacob " d. " of whooping cough.

VII. Samuel " d. " of diphtheria.

VII. SALLIE WEIDMAN, afore, m. Elias Greenawalt, b. in Germany; d. about 1883; farmer near Lincoln; L.; 1 ch. by Greenawalt and 1 before marriage:

VIII. " Tansy " Weidman, m. Frank Dellinger, lived near Gettysburg, Pa., now at York, works in candy factory; 14 ch.; 7 boys and 7 girls, a number have died.

VIII. Frank Greenawalt, d. aged 27 yrs.; single.

— Mrs. Greenawalt, 1915.

VII. NATHANIAL WEIDMAN, afore, m. — Leed; tobacco dealer in the West.

VII. JOHN WEIDMAN, afore, m. Feb. 6, 1870, to Catherine Steely, b. Sept. 17, 1848; farm laborer at Springville; B.; 5 ch.:

VIII. Lizzie Weidman, b. Aug. 23, 1870; m. Oct. , 1886, to Samuel

Fasnacht, farmer on the old Keller homestead at Springville; preacher of the United Zion Children; 2 ch.:

IX. Annie Fasnacht, b. May 1, 1887; m. Nov. 26, 1904 to, James Howard Bryson, (A A), horse dealer and workman in silk mill at Ephrata, resides at Springville; 1 ch.: X. Chester, b. Aug. 4, 1905.

IX. Clayton Fasnacht, b. Nov. 4, 1899.

VIII. Catherine Weidman, b. Aug. 23, 1870 (twin with Lizzie); m. Eli Steffy, farmer; Ref.; 6 ch.:

IX. Harry W. Steffy, b. Mar. 7, 1892; m. June 15, 1912, to Ada L. Hacker, b. Nov. 7, 1887; life insurance agt., near Ephrata; L.; no ch.

IX. Ivan Steffy, m. Effie Strohm; laborer, w. of Lincoln, Lanc. Co.; 2 ch.: X. Leon and X. Elverta.

IX. Edwin Steffy and IX. Elmer Steffy, single.

IX. Elsie " m. Frank Enck of Reading, Pa.; 2 ch.: X. Earline and X. Arvel Eugene.

IX. Lottie Steffy, single.

VIII. George Weidman, b. Aug. 15, 1873; m. in fall of 1892, to Lydia Haugey; farmer in Clay Twp.; he, B.: 2 ch.: IX. Lottie, b. Feb. 20, 1888; IX. Edna, b. Apr. 28, 1901.

VIII. Anna Weidman, b. Dec. 23, 1876; d. Oct. 15, 1901; m. George Keller; no ch.

VIII. Mary Weidman, b. Apr. 26, 1885; d. Sept. 13, 1894.

—Mrs. John Weidman, 1915.

Section 5.

VI. JOHN R. KELLER, p. 63, m. Jan. 18, 1849, to Mary Sahm, b. Apr. 12, 1824; d. Aug. 6, 1884; farmer in Ephrata Twp.; buried at Springville; 9 ch.:

VII. George S. Keller, b. May 28, 1851; d. July 7, 1882+

VII. John S. " b. Nov. 13, 1852; d. Sept. 5, 1857.

VII. Ellen S. " b. May 17, 1854; d. Sept. 4, 1857.

VII. Susanna S. " b. Apr. 19, 1856; d. Aug. 17, 1857.

VII. Mary Ann S. " b. June 15, 1858; d. Mar. 4, 1862.

VII. Sarah Ann S. " b. " " +

VII. Lizzie S. " b. Feb. 19, 1861+

VII. Amanda S. " b. Feb. 12, 1863+

VII. David S. " b. Sept. 12, 1864+ —Family Bible, 1915.

John, Ellen and Susanna died of diphtheria.

VII. GEORGE S. KELLER, afore, m. Aug. 7, 1869, to Leah Witters, b. May 8, 1850; d. Feb. 10, 1871 (A A); 2 ch.:

VIII. Stella Keller, b. Feb. 27, 1870; d. Jan. 10, 1914; m. June 15, 1890, to John M. Oberlin, b. May 21, 1865, farmer, now laborer, at Denver; she, Ref.; 10 ch.:

IX. Mae K. Oberlin, b. Oct. 25, 1891, m. Dec. 23, 1911, to Oscar R. Stuber, b. Dec. 21, 1892; cigar-maker in Denver; 1 ch.: X. Bernice O., b. June 30, 1912.

IX. Ada K. Oberlin, b. Oct. 23, 1892.

IX. Zoe K. " b. Sept. 28, 1893; d. Apr. 30, 1902.

IX. John K. " b. Aug. 16, 1896; d. Oct. 11, 1896.

IX. Eva K. " b. May 7, 1902; d. Aug. 18, 1902.

IX. Ona K. " b. June 19, 1895.

IX. Amy K. " b. Nov. 25, 1897.

IX. Kay K. " b. Oct. 1, 1900.

IX. Roy K. " b. May 24, 1904.

- IX. Lee K. Oberlin, b. Aug. 28, 1906.—From VII. David Keller.
- VIII. Leah Keller, b. Feb. 6, 1871; m. Amos Minnich; carpenter in Ephrata; they parted; she, cigar-maker in E.; 2 ch.: boys, dec.
- VII. SARAH ANN S. KELLER, afore, m. Dec. 23, 1883, to George Troxel, b. May 21, 1862; cigar-maker in Lincoln; 4 ch.:
- VIII. John Troxel, b. Aug. 1, 1885; at home, single.
- VIII. Norman " b. Dec. 12, 1890; m. Mar. 1, 1912, to Susan Wenger, b. Jan. 11, 1894; farmer 1 mi. w. of Ephrata; Men.; 1 ch.: IX. Walter, b. July 5, 1914.
- VIII. Lizzie Troxel; b. Jan. 28, 1895; single, works in knitting mill in Ephrata.
- VIII. Mary Troxel, b. July 28, 1897, " " " " cigar factory in Ephrata. —From VII. David Keller, 1915.
- VII. LIZZIE S. KELLER, afore, m. Dec. 4, 1898, to Samuel Kilhafer, b. Mar. 15, 1867; shoe merchant in Ephrata; B.; he previously m. having 5 ch. by first wife; Lizzie has 1 ch.:
- VIII. Helen K. Kilhafer, b. June 12, 1899; B.
- VII. AMANDA S. KELLER, afore, m. Nov. 16, 1884, to Wm. K. Mohler, b. Mar. 24, 1858; tailor and shoe merchant in Ephrata; B.; 5 ch.
- VIII. Henry L. Mohler, M. D., b. Apr. 2, 1887, graduate of Jefferson Md. College, Phila.; Med. Director of Jefferson Hospital; single.
- VIII. Milton K. Mohler, b. Sept. 5, 1889; machinist at Moline, Ill.; single.
- VIII. Sadie K. Mohler, b. Apr. 1, 1892; teacher in Ephrata; single.
- VIII. Martin K. " b. Apr. 3, 1897; student in High School.
- VIII. Anna K. " b. Aug. 30, 1903; B.
- From Bible and Mother who gave other records of Sec. 5.
- VII. DAVID S. KELLER, afore, m. Nov. 18, 1888, to Alice Palm, b. Jan. 16, 1868, cigar-maker and farmer at Lincoln; L.; 2 ch.:
- VIII. Bessie P. Keller, b. Sept. 28, 1890; d. Aug. 12, 1913; m. Aug. 10, 1910, to Frank Keller, b. May 17, 1891, son of Nathan; barber in Lincoln; she, L.; 2 ch.: IX. Wm. Arthur, b. Oct. 4, 1910; and IX. Margaret Marie, b. May 23, 1913.
- VIII. Robert Keller, b. May 15, 1894; d. May 21, 1894.
— From Family, 1915.

Section 6.

- VI. MARY ANN KELLER, p. 63, m. to George Keller, b. Dec. 21, 1823; d. Mar. 26, 1887; farmer at Springville; B.; 11 ch.:
- VII. Edwin Keller, b. Mar. 10, 1844; d. Aug. 17, 1850.
- VII. Elizabeth " b. Sept. 15, 1845+
- VII. George K. " b. July 14, 1847; d. Feb. 20, 1849.
- VII. Mary Ann " b. Aug. 30, 1849; d. Jan. 15, 1911+
- VII. Levi " b. Jan. 15, 1852+
- VII. Adam " b. Feb. 20, 1854+
- VII. David " b. May 10, 1856; d. Aug. 12, 1862.
- VII. Israel " b. Apr. 5, 1859+
- VII. James " b. Apr. 4, 1863; d. Aug. 6, 1863.
- VII. Priscilla " b. Dec. 17, 1864+
- VII. Jacob " b. Feb. 20, 1867+ —Family Bible, 1915.

VII. ELIZABETH K. KELLER, afore, m. Oct. 15, 1867, Evan E. Eberly, b. in Clay Twp., Sept. 6, 1841; d. Apr. 21, 1911; farmer, later retired in Lincoln; B.; 1 ch.:

VIII. Lizzie K. Eberly, b. Dec. 16, 1869; m. Oct. 6, 1887, to Joseph S. Buch, b. Nov. 2, 1860; farmer near Stevens, Lanc. Co.; lived 7 yrs. in Butler Co., Neb.; B.; 4 ch.:

IX. Clayton E. Buch, b. Oct. 27, 1889; single, at home.

IX. Ella E. " b. Nov. 26, 1891; school teacher.

IX. Maggie E. " b. Sept. 24, 1894; student at Millersville State Normal.

IX. Milton E. " b. Aug 23, 1896; jeweler.

VII. LEVI KELLER, afore, m. Feb. 11, 1873, to Elizabeth Kurtz, b. Feb. 18, 1848, dau. of Jacob C., Morgantown, Pa.; farmer near and grocer in Ephrata; now resides at 347 S. Trumbull Ave., Chicago, Ill.; B.; 3 ch.:

VIII. Harvey E. Keller, b. June 14, 1875; m. Sept. 8, 1909, to Adelaide Hefterich, b. Feb. 16, 1885; deacon of B.; business manager of Bethany Bible School, Chicago, Ill.; 2 ch.; IX. Harry Edwin, b. Sept. 22, 1910; and IX. Margaret Kathryn, b. Sept. 12, 1914.

VIII. J. Edwin Keller, b. Feb. 2, 1880; m. July 7, 1911, to Myrtle M. Watson; b. Sept. 8, 1885; d. Jan. 20, 1913; registrar of Bethany Bible School; resides with father; minister of B.; 1 ch.: IX. Paul Watson, b. Jan. 6, 1913.

VIII. Mary Katharine Keller, b. July 27, 1883; d. June 9, 1905; single; school teacher.

VII. MARY ANN KELLER, afore, m. Oct. 6, 1868, to Christian H. Brubaker, b. Apr. 9, 1841; farmer near Lexington, Lanc. Co.; B.; 7 ch.:

VIII. Annie K. Brubaker; b. June 13, 1870; m. about 1894, to Jacob Stamy, b. — — ; carpenter in planing mill in Ephrata, Pa.; 1 ch.: IX. Mary, b. July 3, 1898.

VIII. Amanda K. Brubaker, b. Jan. 14, 1872; m. Nov. 18, 1897, to Sylvester Kemper Buch, b. Mar. 5, 1875; prop. of hotel in Brunnerville, Lanc. Co.; 5 ch.: IX. David B., b. July 9, 1898; d. July 30, 1898; IX. Norman B., b. Nov. 8, 1899; d. Sept. 29, 1900; IX. Leon B., b. Nov. 6, 1900; IX. Raymond B., b. Feb. 14, 1903; IX. Irene B., b. Aug. 17, 1905.

VIII. George Brubaker, b. Apr. 19, 1874; m. about 1901, to Kate Behm, farmer near Pennville, Lanc. Co.; 2 ch.; IX. Mary, b. about 1904; IX. Lizzie, b. about 1906.

VIII. Mary Brubaker, b. Feb. 27, 1881; m. June, 1908, to Clayton Apple, b. — — ; carpenter in Ephrata; no ch.

VIII. Christian Brubaker, b. Feb. 27, 1881; single, at home; twin with Mary.

VIII. Abraham Brubaker, b. Sept. 1, 1886; d. Aug. 29, 1887.

VIII. Willie " b. Feb. 9, 1889; d. Mar. 3, 1889.

VIII. Lizzie Brubaker, b. Nov. 27, 1890; single, keeps house for father. — Bibles and Family, 1915.

VII. ADAM KELLER, afore, m. Dec. 1, 1872, to Lizzie Heffley, b. Nov, 7, 1856; drayman in Ephrata; B.; 6 ch.:

VIII. Stella Keller, b. Sept. 22, 1873; m. Jan. , 1893, to Scott Cooper, various occupations, Lancaster, Pa.; she, U. E.; 3 ch.: IX. Warren, b. Dec. , 1893; IX. Edgar, b. about 1896, and IX. A daughter, d. aged 1 day.

VIII. Lizzie Keller, b. Feb. 26, 1875; d. June 12, 1876.

VIII. Mary " b. June 1, 1879; d. Dec. 12, 1887.

VIII. Ada Keller, b. Sept. 7, 1880; m. Dec. 1, 1900, to Samuel Binkley, laborer at Black Lick, Ind. Co., Pa.; Free Meth.; 5 ch: IX. Lloyd; IX. Lizzie; IX. Adam; IX. Paul, dec.; and IX. Clarence.

VIII. George Keller, b. Oct. 2, 1884; m. Jan. 1, 1908, to Lizzie Geib; works in stocking factory in Brownstown, Lanc. Co.; U. E.; 3 ch.; IX. Lucy; IX. May; and IX. Luella.

VIII. Adam H. Keller, b. Dec. 26, 1888; m. June, 1907, Cora Witmire; tinsmith in Ephrata; 1 ch.: IX. Edna, b. Aug. 3, 1908.

— The Parents, 1915.

VII. ISRAEL KELLER, afore, m. Oct. 31, 1880, to Martha Mohler, b. Jan. 16, 1861, dau. of Samuel; farmer on homestead, now dealer in leaf tobacco in Ephrata; B.; 1 ch.:

VIII. Meta Keller, b. Mar. 7, 1895.

VII. PRISCILLA KELLER, afore, m. Levi Snyder; divorced; 1 ch.:

VIII. George K. Snyder, salesman for Nat. Biscuit Co., in York, Pa.; m. Katie Leaphart; no ch.

VII. JACOB K. KELLER, afore, m. Jan. 6, 1889, to VIII. Katie B. Widder (A. A.); farmer, now tobacconist in Ephrata; B.; 2 ch.:

VIII. and IX. Tillie May Keller, b. Jan. 10, 1890: single, at home.

VIII. and IX. Harry W. " b. Mar. 31, 1894.

PART III.

IV. JONATHAN ROYER, SON OF III. PHILIP.

IV. JONATHAN ROYER, p. 20, was married to IV. Anna Frick, (*) b. Feb. 29, 1764, in Lancaster Co. As late as 1795 he was a farmer in Manheim Township, where his father also resided. He settled in Leacock Twp., same county, on a farm which his father purchased of Peter Sharp. He likely settled here before 1804, as his father died in that year. He was one of the three sons who settled the father's estate, the other two being Abraham and Philip. That he was greatly trusted is proved by the fact that he was repeatedly chosen to be guardian for minors. He owned considerable property. His home farm in Leacock Twp., at the time of his death, contained 55 A. and 7 P., including the family cemetery, in which he is buried, without an inscription on his tombstone. He bought 101 A., 80 P. of land in Dauphin Co., Paxtang Twp., Nov. 16, 1813, for \$800. Dec. 11, 1813, he bought from his brother Abraham 16 acres adjacent to his farm in Leacock Twp.; and in 1814 he purchased 165 acres of a tract of 164,000 acres in the N. W. part of Pa., then being offered for sale. He also owned more than 40 acres of wood land in Bart Twp., Lanc. Co. He was also a sort of a doctor, being a maker of mortification powders. It is told how a man afflicted with lock-jaw recovered after Jonathan had given him mortification powder through a quill inserted where a tooth was broken out. Nov. 23, 1793, he paid 15 s. to be exempt from military service. He belonged to the New Mennonite Church, and frequently made trips to Canada, thought to have been in the interests of his religion. He likely died early in 1843, inasmuch as a survey of his lands looking to settling up his affairs, was made May 13, 1843. His children:

Page	Name	Birth	Death
71	V. Anna Royer	Nov. 1, 1789	Dec. 13, 1875
72	V. Elizabeth "	June 26, 1791	Jan. 29, 1839
73	V. Magdalena "	Oct. 9, 1792	Dec. 23, 1824
76	V. Esther "	Sept. 5, 1795	Feb. 5, 1859
82	V. John "	Jan. 30, 1797	Sept. 9, 1869
	V. Mary "	— —	— —

CHAPTER I.

V. ANNA ROYER, p. 71, though the oldest daughter, was the second wife of John Rutter, her sister Magdalena being his first wife, p. 73. Anna is said to have had two children, but they died young.

* Daughter of Jacob Frick, (see A A)

CHAPTER II.

V. ELIZABETH ROYER, p. 71, m. Henry Rutter, (*) b. Dec. 12, 1786; d. Mar. 28, 1852. Their family was as follows:

Page	Name	Birth	Death
72	VI. Leah Rutter	Aug. 25, 1815	Sept. 12, 1909.
72	VI. Rachel "	May , 1817	
73	VI. John "	May 9, 1826	July 5, 1876.
73	VI. Elizabeth "	Feb. 7, 1829	Mar. 10, 1904.
73	VI. Isaac "	Aug. 20, 1831	Nov. 30, 1884.
	VI. Anna "	Sept. 30, 1832	May 23, 1871.

Single.

Section 1.

VI. LEAH RUTTER, p. 72, m. Mar. 20, 1837, to Philip Shaeffer, b. Dec. , 1803; d. Apr. 13, 1864, son of Martin; farmer in Earl Twp., Lanc. Co.; 1 ch.:

VII. MARTIN R. SHAEFFER, b. July 25, 1843; m. Nov. 17, 1864, to Caroline Graybill, b. Mar. 6, 1846; d. May 25, 1886; 7 ch. by his first wife; m. 2ndly Jan. 14, 1888, to Lottie A. Myer, b. Jan. 19, 1860, dau. of Rev. Samuel Rohrer Myer of Bareville, Lanc. Co.; 3 ch. by his second wife; farmer and tobacco merchant at Bareville; ch.:

VIII. Graybill Shaeffer, b. Sept. 28, 1865; d. May 5, 1866.

VIII. Martin G. " Esq., b. July 30, 1867; m. Anna Light, dau. of Eld. H. E. Light, of Mountville, Pa.; lawyer in Lancaster, Pa.

VIII. Cora Shaeffer, b. Apr. 26, 1869; m. John Eshelman, Reamstown, Pa.

VIII. Caroline Shaeffer, b. Nov. 27, 1870; single, at home.

VIII. Clayton R. " b. Sept. 23, 1872; m. Emma J. Miller; Phila., Pa.

VIII. Blanche Estella Shaeffer, b. Aug. 27, 1876; d. Feb. 19, 1877.

VIII. Walter Shaeffer, b. May 12, 1882; d. in infancy.

VIII. Leah " b. Apr. 7, 1889; m. W. E. Glassmyer, Palmyra, Pa.

VIII. Amanda Shaeffer, b. Nov. 27, 1890; d. Aug. , 1891.

VIII. Rebecca " b. Sept. 1, 1893; single, school-teacher.

Both Leah and Rebecca are graduates of Elizabethtown College, as is also W. E. Glassmyer.

Section 2.

VI. RACHEL RUTTER, p. 72, m. William Shaeffer; a farmer, and now lives retired in Lancaster, Pa. Children:

VII. Henry Shaeffer (dec.)

VII. John " m. — —

VII. Elizabeth " m. Jos. Wentzell (dec.)

* Son of Joseph and Margaret Bashore Rutter.

VII. Rachel Shaeffer,	m. Samuel Rote (dec.)
VII. Martin " (dec.)	m. — —
VII. Samuel "	m. — —
VII. Kate "	Single
VII. Annie "	m. Hambright

All live or lived in Lancaster but John who lives at Dillerville, Pa.

Section 3.

VII. JOHN RUTTER, p. 72, m. Oct. 12, 1848, to Margaret Sweigart, b. May 27, 1824; d. Jan. 11, 1876. He lived in Chester, Pa. Laborer. Children:

VII. Elizabeth Rutter,	m. John Amon
VII. Margaret "	m. Wm. Zorn
VII. Isaac "	m. Hettie Kiehl
VII. John S. "	m. —
VII. Anna "	m. Cyrus Bowers
VII. William "	m. — — ; Colorado.

Section 4.

VI. ELIZABETH RUTTER, p. 72, m. first to Isreal Good, by whom she had one child; VII. Susanna Good, raised by VII. Martin Shaeffer, m. Reuben Shirk, Kansas. Elizabeth m. in 1853, to John G. Ziegler. In 1856 they moved to Stark Co., Ohio; thence in 1863 to Isabella Co., Mich., where they died. Children: VII. Elias; VII. Henry; VII. John; VII. Margaret; VII. Amanda; VII. Alice; and VII. Mary. Some are married and scattered.

Section 5.

VI. ISAAC RUTTER, p. 72, m. Oct. 10, 1856, to Serena Kulp, b. Dec. 1838; d. Dec. 12, 1898. He was foreman of a stone quarry near Lancaster, Pa. Children:

VII. Martin Rutter	
VII. Kate "	
VII. Andrew "	
VII. Savilla "	
VII. Leah "	

CHAPTER III.

V. MAGDALENA ROYER, p. 71, m. John Rutter, b. Mar. 15, 1795; d. Oct. 30, 1869. As seen John married as his second wife Anna Royer, sister of Magdalena. Magdalena's children:

Page	Name	Birth	Death
74	VI. Jonathan Bashore Rutter	July 22, 1818	July 28, 1899.
75	VI. Anna Frick	" 1822	
75	VI. Martha R.	" Dec. 23, 1824	Apr. 30, 1905.

Section I.

VI. JONATHAN BASHORE RUTTER, p. 73, m. Oct. 13, 1842, to Barbara Hurst, b. Apr. 13, 1821; d. June 15, 1870. She is the mother of his children. He married in 1871, as his second wife, Elizabeth Good. She is still living and resides in Lancaster. He was a farmer, one mile east of Intercourse, Lanc. Co. Men.; 10 ch.:

VII. Esther Ann Rutter, b. July 14, 1843; in Lancaster, Pa. +

VII. John H. " b. June 21, 1845; d. Nov. 12, 1865, in army.

VII. Emanuel Rutter, b. Apr. 16, 1847; d. — — +

VII. Magdalena " b. Nov. 13, 1849 +

VII. Samuel S. " b. Mar. 5, 1852 +

VII. B. Frank " b. Oct. 2, 1854 +

VII. Jonathan " b. Apr. 20, 1857; d. June 29, 1882 +

VII. Barbara Susanna Rutter, b. Oct. 2, 1859 +

VII. Emma Elizabeth " b. Oct. 10, 1861 +

VII. Amos Milton " b. Dec. 1, 1864; single, in Ohio.

VII. ESTHER ANN RUTTER, afore, m. Frank Hoover, dec., farmer and laborer. She lives in Lancaster, Pa. Children:

VIII. Milton Hoover, m. Kate Martin, Greenland, Lanc. Co.

VIII. Harry " m. twice, Brownstown, " "

VIII. Jonathan " m. , wife dec.; Phila., Pa.

VIII. Oscar " m. — — ; Lancaster.

VIII. Aaron " m. — — ; " "

VIII. Laura " m. Samuel Ressler, 2 ms. n. e. of Bird-in-Hand, Lanc. Co.

VII. EMANUEL RUTTER, afore, m. Catharine Plank, who lives on Madison St., Lancaster. He was a laborer near Intercourse, but died in Lancaster. 9 ch.:

VIII. Flora Rutter.

VIII. Harry " m. — —

VIII. Mary " m. — —

VIII. Ella " m. — —

VIII. Walter " "

VIII. Jonathan " "

VIII. Amanda " "

VIII. Annie " "

VIII. Elva " "

VII. MAGDALENA RUTTER, afore, m. Oct. 24, 1872, to John Senger, b. Nov. 13, 1850, minister of the Men. Church, and prop. of the planing mill at Kinzer, Pa. Children:

VIII. Harry R. Senger, b. Aug. 30, 1874; m. Mary Black; supt. of planing mill; 1 ch.: IX. Earl, b. Jan. 18, 1897.

VIII. Sanford H. Senger, b. Oct. 15, 1877; m. Lillie Wanner; works in planing mill; 2 ch.: IX. Marian, b. Sept. 6, 1901; IX. Mildred, b. Jan. , 1904.

VIII. Viola Senger, b. Jan. 20, 1886; m. June 2, 1909, to Walter Schum; dentist in Kinzer; no ch.

VIII. Emma Senger, b. Nov. 28, 1889; m, Nov. 27, 1913, to Harry Winters; works in planing mill.

—From Family, 1914.

VII. SAMUEL S. RUTTER, afore, went west in 1875; m. Jan. 2, 1883, to Altha E. Chipman of Iowa, b. Feb. 13, 1862; d. 1910. He was a school-teacher, but later a painter and paper-hanger. He had five sons and three daughters.

VII. B. FRANK RUTTER, afore, m. Feb. 10, 1886, to Catharine Hoover, b. Jan. 18, 1858; farmer near Intercourse; 7 ch.:

VIII. Agnes, b. Nov. 19, 1886.

VIII. Ellis, b. May 18, 1888.

VIII. Ashmer, b. July 10, 1889.

VIII. Mary, b. Jan. 26, 1891.

VIII. Park, b. Jan. 9, 1893.

VIII. Chester, b. Jan. 12, 1896.

VIII. J. Hoover, b. Feb. 3, 1898. All single, Feb. , 1914.

—From Family.

VII. JONATHAN RUTTER, afore, m. Mary Plank; laborer, n. e. of Intercourse; no children.

VII. BARBARA SUSANNA RUTTER, afore, m. William Leman; farmer and laborer, Millwood, Lanc. Co.; ch.:

VIII. Daniel Leman

VIII. Katie " m. — Peirsol

VIII. Sallie " m. — Getz

VIII. Alice "

Three died young.

VII. EMMA ELIZABETH RUTTER, afore, m. Phares Bell (dec.) farmer at Bareville; later m. Thomas Martin, motor-man in Lancaster, Pa.; ch.:

VIII. Samuel Bell, m. —

VIII. Jonathan "

VIII. Harry " m. — —

Section 2.

VI. ANNA FRICK RUTTER, p. 73, m. Christian Good, b. about 1820; cradle-maker at Bareville, Lanc. Co.; 1 ch.:

VII. Jonathan Good, m. — ; farmer; now lives on the Welsh Mountain; has a child or two.

Section 3.

VI. MARTHA R. RUTTER, p. 73, m. Feb. 22, 1844, to Andrew Bair (Bare) b. July 6, 1818; d. Apr. 26, 1853; cooper and farmer, back of Bareville, Lanc. Co.; buried at Heller's Church; children:

VII. John R. Bair, b. Sept. 20, 1844 +

VII. Daniel R. " b. Mar. 26, 1846; d. in 1864, in Army, in Tenn.

VII. Emanuel R. Bair, b. Oct. 1, 1847; d. Aug. 31, 1890 +

VII. Amelia Ann " b. June 23, 1849 +

VII. Ann Amanda Bair, b. July 12, 1850; d. aged about 2 yrs.

VII. JOHN R. BAIR, afore, m. Dec. 31, 1867, to Catharine Roop, b. June 7, 1840; d. Jan. 13, 1901; farmer, 1 mi. e. of Intercourse; ch.:

VIII. Cora A. Bair, b. Sept. 19, 1868; single.

VIII. Anna A. " b. May 24, 1870; m. Dec. , 1898, to Jason Freedeck, farmer near Gap, Lanc. Co.; no children.

VIII. Emanuel Bair, b. Dec. 6, 1871; d. Dec. 4, 1872.

VIII. Harry R. " b. Apr. 10, 1874; m. Aug. 4, 1896, to Minnie Trout, b. May 23, 1876; wheelwright, east of Intercourse; 2 ch.:

IX. Mary C., b. Sept. 6, 1896; IX. L. Pauline, b. Dec. 26, 1899.

VIII. Martha Elmyra (Ella) Bair, b. June 24, 1878; m. Jan. 21, 1903, to Monroe Davidson, conductor of trolley car, Lancaster, Pa.; ch.: IX. Harry B.; IX. Ralph E.; IX. John E.; IX. Minnie E.; IX. Paul; and IX. Cora A.

VII. EMANUEL A. BAIR, afore, m. Elmyra Cooper; wheelwright; no ch.

VII. AMELIA ANN BAIR, afore, m. Dec. 23, 1868, to Amos A. Norton, b. Feb. 13, 1844; laborer and R. R. track-walker, now mail-carrier, at Gap, Lanc. Co.; children:

VIII. Harry A. Norton, b. Jan. 8, 1870; m. Nov. 1892, to Annie Martin; silk-weaver, Lititz Pike, Lancaster, Pa.; seven children: IX. Edgar; IX. Park; IX. Martha; IX. George; IX. Alice; IX. Mary; and IX. Ruth.

VIII. Martha F. Norton, b. July 3, 1871; d. Nov. 20, 1872.

VIII. James B. Norton, b. Oct. 15, 1873; m. Minnie Penninger; farmer at Gap; three children: IX. Gorinan; IX. Cynthia Elizabeth; and IX. Mary.

VIII. Milton P. Norton, b. May 6, 1876; m. Lena Shaw; freight agent at Gap; three children: IX. Amos A.; IX. Clarence; and IX. Caroline.

VIII. Cynthia E. Norton, b. Nov. 26, 1877; m. Reuben B. Hershey, mail-carrier, Gap, Pa.; two children: IX. Elsie V. and IX. Lester Norton.

VIII. Amos B. Norton, b. Dec. 11, 1882; m. Mary E. Lytle; farmer at Gap; one child: IX. Robert Lytle.

VIII. Emanuel E. Norton, b. Sept. 19, 1886; d. Nov. 5, 1886.

—From Family, 1914.

CHAPTER IV.

V. ESTHER ROYER, p. 71, was married Nov. 21, 1816, to Amos Rutter, d. July 21, 1868. They resided in Leacock Twp., Lanc. Co. They had five sons and four daughters, viz.:

Page	Name	Birth	Death
77	VI. John R. Rutter	Aug. 20, 1817	Jan. 19, 1889.
78	VI. Anna "	Apr. 3, 1819	Sept. 30, 1896.
79	VI. Mary "	Jan. 11, 1821	Aug. 3, 1896.

80	VI. Joseph R. Rutter,	Sept. 17, 1822	Aug. 15, 1900.
80	VI. Catharine	" Feb. 14, 1826	Oct. 24, 1898.
80	VI. Jonathan	" Dec. 28, 1827	
81	VI. Amos	" May 24, 1830	Aug. 15, 1902.
81	VI. Hettie	" Jan. 17, 1833	
81	VI. Jeremiah	" Dec. 2, 1835	Oct. 24, 1882.

Section I.

VI. JOHN R. RUTTER, p. 76, m. May 12, 1840, to Caroline Schnader, d. Sept. 26, 1854. He married Sept. 13, 1855, as his second wife, Anna Frymyer. He lived in Leacock Twp., Lanc. Co., and likely was a farmer. He had twelve children, eight by the first wife, and four by the second:

VII. Hetty A. Rutter,	b. May 17, 1841; d. — — +
VII. Amos	" b. Oct. 11, 1842; d. Oct. , 1912+
VII. Joseph	" b. Aug. 30, 1845; d. July 2, 1863+
VII. John Schnader"	b. Nov. 5, 1846; d. in infancy.
VII. Jacob	" b. Dec. 9, 1847+
VII. Elias	" b. Mar. 29, 1850; d. Jan. 16, 1869.
VII. Susanna	" b. Sept. 1, 1852+
VII. Jeremiah	" b. Sept. 5, 1854+
VII. Elizabeth	" b. July 16, 1856+
VII. Mary A.	" b. July 16, 1860+
VII. Amanda	" b. Feb. 12, 1862+
VII. Salome	" b. July 27, 1868+

VII. HETTY A. RUTTER, afore, m. Robert Lynch; farmer and later a laborer near Gordonville, Lanc. Co.; both deceased; a number of children: VIII. Silas Lynch, m. — — ; grocer, Phila., Pa.; VIII. Mark; and others.

VII. AMOS RUTTER, afore, m. Sarah Entrekin; railroader, crippled and then employed as a watchman; lived in Lancaster, Pa.; widow survives; no ch.

VII. JOSEPH RUTTER, afore, was killed in battle of Gettysburg.

VII. JACOB RUTTER, afore, m. June 19, 1869, to Catharine Leinger, of Lebanon Co., Pa., b. Jan. 16, 1851; various callings; painter, thresher, and now with son-in-law conducts a garage in Lebanon; lived 22 yrs. in Richland, Leb. Co.; U. E.; 1 ch.:

VIII. Lillie L. Rutter, b. Apr. 6, 1871; m. Aug. 2, 1890, to John H. Mohler, b. Nov. 24, 1867, son of Jacob; machinist, now in garage in Lebanon, Pa.; 4 ch.:

IX. Howard J., b. Feb. 10, 1891; m. Elva Reich; one son, X. Howard J.

IX. Josephine M., b. Jan. 3, 1904; IX. S. Irene C., b. July 20, 1910; IX. Pauline M., b. June 9, 1913.

VII. ELIAS RUTTER, afore, was scalded by a boiler exploding on the Steamer Clyde at New Orleans, died after lingering four days.

VII. SUSANNA RUTTER, afore, m. David Overly; coach-maker,

worked for a time in Phila., now in New Holland, Lanc. Co., Pa.; no ch.

VII. JEREMIAH RUTTER, afore, m. Catharine Peters; farmer, for a time on father's farm in Chester Co., Pa.; now clerk in Lancaster, Pa., 2 ch.:

VIII. Ella Rutter, b. — — ; m. Ralph Roper, clerk in dry goods store, Lancaster, Pa.; ch.

VIII. Mabel Rutter, b. — — ; m. Lloyd Myers, upholsterer in his father's store in Lancaster; ch.:

VII. ELIZABETH RUTTER, afore, single; New Mennonite; housekeeper, 550 W. Chestnut St., Lancaster.

VII. MARY A. RUTTER, afore, m. Nov. 2, 1882, to Edwin T. Busser, carpenter in Cochranville, Chester Co., Pa.; 2 ch.:

VIII. Anna Elizabeth Busser, b. Apr. 12, 1885; m. Clay Warfel in C., clerk in store.

VIII. Mary Louise Busser, b. Oct. 29, 1888.

VII. AMANDA RUTTER, afore, m. Aug. 16, 1888, to Jacob H. Pickle; rural letter carrier; Cochranville; no ch.

VII. SALOME RUTTER, afore, m. Nov. , 1889, to Alexander B. Campbell; florist in Cochranville; 2 ch.:

VIII. Fannie Elizabeth Campbell, b. Sept. 8, 1891.

VIII. Alexander Bruce " b. Mar. 25, 1897.

—Information largely from Mary Louise Busser, Apr. 7, 1914.

Section 2.

VI. ANNA RUTTER, p. 76, m. Nov. 9, 1843, to Levi Good, b. Dec. 13, 1809; d. June 6, 1875, son of Michael who lived north of Bareville. Levi was a farmer and cooper at New Holland, Lanc. Co.; children:

VII. Amos R. Good, b. Dec. 10, 1844; d. Mar. 23, 1848.

VII. Levi " b. Oct. 19, 1847+

VII. Isaac " b. Apr. 17, 1850; d. Mar., 1908+

VII. Jeremiah " b. Mar. 31, 1853; single, Charlotte, N. C.

VII. John R. " b. " " " m. Emma Mohler, (A A)

VII. LEVI GOOD, afore, m. Sept. 17, 1871, to Elizabeth Eshelman, of Ephrata, Pa.; d. July 25, 1878. Levi now resides on the Eshelman farm south of New Holland, Lanc. Co. He had five sons by Elizabeth. He m. Oct. 12, 1880, Elizabeth Rutt, b. Oct. 20, 1847. Levi's children are:

VIII. Roland D. Good, b. Apr. 26, 1872; m. Martha Yoder; 5 ch.

VIII. Alvin L. " b. June 19, 1873; d. June 26, 1905; m. May Landis; 1 son.

VIII. Daniel " b. Oct. 10, 1874; d. Apr. 26, 1897.

VIII. John " b. Aug. 22, 1876; m. Elizabeth Shirk; 2 ch.

VIII. Jeremiah " b. May 31, 1878; d. Oct. 5, 1878.

VIII. Anna " b. Mar. 16, 1881; m. Amos Hoover; 1 dau.

VIII. Leah " b. May 19, 1882; m. Isaac Mentzer; 4 sons.

- VIII. Aaron Good, b. Oct. 8, 1883; single, at home.
 VIII. Martha " b. Dec. 5, 1884; d. Apr. 29, 1886.
 VIII. Mary " b. " " " single, at home.
 VIII. Daughter " b. Nov. 14, 1886; d. Nov. 16, 1886.
 VIII. Amos R. " b. Dec. 11, 1887; single, at home.
 VIII. Elmer L. " b. Apr. 2, 1889.
 VIII. Ida " b. Nov. 12, 1891; d. Apr. 2, 1913; school-
 teacher. —From Parents, 1914.

VII. ISAAC GOOD, afore, m. Emma Glauser; clerk in store in New Holland; 2 ch., 1 d. in infancy, and

VIII. Harry Good, teacher of penmanship in Boston, Mass.

Section 3.

VI. MARY RUTTER, p. 76, m. Sept. 21, 1842, to Rudy Evans; b. May 21, 1821; d. Mar. 11, 1874; tailor at Paradise, and elsewhere in Lanc. Co.; 9 ch.:

- VII. Mary Evans, b. June 28, 1845; d. Aug. 6, 1846.
 VII. Adam Thomas R. Evans, b. Feb. 4, 1848.
 VII. Hettie Evans, b. July 16, 1849; d. Feb. 22, 1907.
 VII. Susanna " b. June 6, 1851.
 VII. Catharine " b. Aug. 9, 1853; d. May 16, 1875; single.
 VII. John R. " b. Oct. 29, 1854; d. Aug. 28, 1855.
 VII. Amos R. " b. Oct. 3, 1856; d. Mar. 17, 1857.
 VII. Jeremiah R. Evans, b. Sept. 20, 1859; d. Feb. 4, 1860.
 VII. Abr. Lincoln " b. Jan. 21, 1862; d. Sept. 15, 1882, in Nebr.

VII. ADAM THOMAS R. EVANS, afore, m. Nov., 1875, to Rebecca Yoder; carpenter for U. S. Refining Co., Cherry Vale, Kans.; 2 ch.:

VIII. Gertrude Evans, dec.

VIII. Blanche " m. — —

VII. HETTIE EVANS, afore, m. in 1875, to Levi Kunkel of Cumb. Co., Pa.; farmer and carpenter; now retired in Mechanicsburg, same county; children: VIII. Emma Mary; VIII. Catharine; and VIII. Alta. All single.

VII. SUSANNA EVANS, afore, m. Jan. 27, 1876, to Thomas Senger, b. Aug. 1, 1852, son of Levi and Salina McGallicher Senger; farmer north of Bareville, Lanc. Co.; 8 ch.:

VIII. Mary Catharine Senger, b. Jan. 21, 1877; m. P. Frank Breneiser, Oakland, Cal.

VIII. Annie Salina Senger, b. July 2, 1878; m. Enos D. May, Paradise, Lanc. Co.

VIII. Aaron E. Senger, b. Apr. 6, 1880; m. Lillian Lamb, Massilon, O.

VIII. Cora Emma Senger, b. Apr. 3, 1882; m. John B. Hoar, Souderburg, Pa.

VIII. Amos R. Senger, b. Dec. 31, 1883; m. Mary Myers.

VIII. Harry E. " b. Mar. 21, 1887; single, Indianapolls, Ind.

VIII. Silas Thomas Senger, b. Aug. 9, 1889; m. May 24, 1913,

to Bessie Adams, b. Jan. 10, 1893; at home at Senger's; 1 ch.: IX. Russell Gilbert.

VIII. Rufus W. Senger, b. Feb. 22, 1892; m. Anna Stevens; Monterey, Lanc. Co.

Section 4.

VI. JOSEPH R. RUTTER, p. 77, m. Dec. 26, 1847, to Henrietta Hartman, b. Sept. 19, 1827; laborer in New Holland; 3 ch.:

VII. Christian H. Rutter, b. June 27, 1849; d. Mar. 15, 1874; single.

VII. Esther Rutter, b. Oct., 1851; d. in 1854.

VII. Ann Elizabeth Rutter, b. May 20, 1858; m. Apr. 26, 1892, to John C. Barton, b. Jan. 8, 1846; d. Dec. 21, 1905; cigar-broker at New Holland. Mrs. Barton is now teaching school in New Holland, having taught sixteen years before marriage and is now completing her sixteenth year after marriage. She has had no children other than school-children. —From Mrs. Barton, 1914.

Section 5.

VI. CATHARINE RUTTER, p. 77, m. Oct. 12, 1848, to Rolandus Wenger, b. Jan. 23, 1825; d. Jan. 3, 1903. They moved to Cumberland Co., Pa. They had no children.

Section 6.

VI. JONATHAN R. RUTTER, p. 77, m. Sept. 22, 1853, to Rachel Hoover, b. Mar. 8, 1829; d. Dec. 27, 1892, dau. of Benj. He was a farmer on a part of the old Jonathan Royer farm between Intercourse and New Holland. His youngest daughter is keeping house for him and a grandson is looking after his farm. He is the custodian of the old papers of his grandfather Jonathan Royer, the original Royer in this section; and just across the field from his house is the old well-walled Royer cemetery where the old father sleeps among many of his children. Jonathan Rutter supplied the editor with very valuable material for these records and gave him substantial assistance in his work. He has had ten children:

VII. Amanda Rutter, b. Oct. 22, 1854; d. Jan. 4, 1857.

VII. Lucinda " b. Jan. 17, 1856; d. Apr., 1897; m. Amos Lefever, lived at Fertility, Lanc. Co.; 4 ch.: VIII. Aaron; VIII. Laura; VIII. John; and VIII. Walter.

VII. Ann Eliza Rutter, b. July 18, 1857; d. Sept. 1, 1880.

VII. Emma Louisa Rutter, b. Mar. 14, 1859; d. Oct. 25, 1864.

VII. Franklin Hoover Rutter, b. May 16, 1860; d. May 23, 1861.

VII. Amos Graybill Rutter, b. Apr. 6, 1862; m. Nov. 30, 1886, to Laura Good; farmer at Honeybrook, Pa.; 1 ch.: VIII. Bertha.

VII. Jason E. Rutter, b. June 10, 1864; m. June 13, 1895, to Laura Ranck; farmer at Kinzer, Lanc. Co.; 1 ch.: VIII. Harold.

VII. Harry H. Rutter, b. Sept. 18, 1866; d. Apr. 29, 1867.

VII. Aaron H. Rutter, b. Mar. 21, 1868; m. Nov. 15, 1896, to Jennie Johnson; shop workman, Muskegon, Mich.; ch.: VIII. Bessie M.; VIII. Viola B.; VIII. Harvey E.; VIII. Hazel E.; VIII. Helen E.

VII. Catharine Rutter, b. Dec. 3, 1871; at home with father.

Section 7.

VI. AMOS RUTTER, p. 77, m. Sept. 2, 1856, to Catharine Mentzer, b. Aug. 5, 1835; store-keeper at New Holland, then at Intercourse; when Downingtown and Lancaster R. R. was built, he moved back to New Holland, where he became ticket and freight agent, and also conducted a coal and feed business. 2 ch.:

VII. EUGENE M. RUTTER, b. Mar. 7, 1859; m. Mar. 6, 1884, to Annie E. Gehr, b. Feb. 14, 1860. He is continuing his father's coal and feed business under the name of E. M. Rutter and Co. Ch.:

VIII. Lillie M. Rutter, b. Feb. 7, 1885; single, at home.

VIII. Mary E. " b. Oct. 21, 1888; " "

VIII. Pauline K. " b. Aug. 2, 1894; m. Jan. 21, 1914, to Geo. Merig.

VIII. Emily G. Rutter, b. Nov. 24, 1901.

VII. LILLIAN M. RUTTER, b. Oct. 25, 1866; single, living with mother in New Holland.

Section 8.

VI. HETTIE (ESTHER) RUTTER, p. 77, m. Nov. 15, 1855, to Isaac Miller, d. May, 1898, known as the "Cancer Doctor," lived at Paradise, Lanc. Co. His widow lives in Lancaster. Ch.:

VII. Annie Miller.

VII. Rebecca "

VII. Hettie "

VII. Amos "

VII. Harry "

Section 9.

VI. JEREMIAH R. RUTTER, p. 77, m. Feb. 5, 1861, to Christiana Baer, b. July 11, 1834; kept store in New Holland and Intercourse in partnership with his brother Amos, and later in New Holland with his brother-in-law, John Baer; 4 ch.:

VII. ELLA S. RUTTER, b. Nov. 21, 1863; m. Feb. 22, 1893, to C. Edgar Lewis; formerly a telegraph operator, now conducts bakery in Pottstown, Pa.; 4 ch.: VIII. William, died aged 19 yrs.; VIII. Marion; VIII. Helen, died aged about 10 yrs.; and VIII. Pauline.

VII. ANNA LEAH RUTTER, died in infancy, aged about 2 yrs.

VII. FLORA L. RUTTER, b. Sept. 30, 1867; m. Dec. 31, 1890, to R. Howard Wright, b. Nov. 3, 1866, son of R. K. of Parkesburg, Pa.; baker in New Holland; 6 ch.:

VIII. H. Earl Wright, b. Nov. 3, 1891.

VIII. Anna R. " b. Dec. 26, 1892.

VIII. Robt. H. " b. Apr. 28, 1894.

VIII. Florence " b. Dec. 22, 1895.

Two died in infancy unnamed.

VII. HARRY B. RUTTER, b. Mar. 4, 1872; m. in June, about

1897, to Anna Cauller; clerk in store in Lancaster, Pa., residence 306 E. Orange St.

CHAPTER V.

V. JOHN ROYER, p. 71, m. Rebecca Lyons, b. Jan. 1, 1796; d. May 26, 1866; farmer, lived and died near Intercourse, Lanc. Co.; buried at Seldomridge's Ref. Church.: 7 ch.;

Page	Name	Birth	Death
82	VI. Anna Royer	May 30, 1826	Apr. 4, 1898.
83	VI. Rachel "	Oct. 31, 1827	June 1, 1903.
84	VI. Salome "	Apr. 3, 1829	Feb. 7, 1898.
85	VI. Rebecca "	Feb. 8, 1831	Sept. 22, 1910.
86	VI. Mary Ann "	Aug. 19, 1832	Mar. 5, 1904.
86	VI. John "	Mar. 4, 1834	Sept. 30, 1896.
86	VI. Elizabeth "	Feb. 16, 1839	Aug. 21, 1900.

—From Family Record.

Section 1.

VI. ANNA ROYER, p. 82, m. Moyer Hoover, farmer, lived on his father's farm between New Holland and Intercourse; 8 ch.:

VII. John R. Hoover,	died in infancy
VII. Mary "	b. Mar. 18, 1849; d. Oct. 23, 1910+
VII. Emma R "	b. June 14, 1851; single.
VII. Hiram M. "	b. July 4, 1853+
VII. Alice "	b. Jan. 25, 1855+
VII. Amelia H. "	b. July 16, 1857+
VII. Ada R. "	b. " " " +
VII. Laura H. "	b. May 20, 1861+

VII. MARY HOOVER, afore, m. Elam Hershey; 4 ch.:

VIII. Grace Hershey,	dec.
VIII. Lloyd B. "	
VIII. Warren H. "	
VIII. Anna Esther "	

VII. HIRAM M. HOOVER, afore, m. Eva Loundagain, d. in 1912; farmer, at Wartsburg, Walla Walla Co., Wash.; 6 ch.:

VIII. Minnie Hoover,	dec.
VIII. Ada "	dec.
VIII. Laura "	dec.
VIII. Elam H. "	
VIII. Anna L. "	
VIII. Emory M. "	

VII. ALICE HOOVER, afore, m. Harvey Bowers, a farmer of New Holland; 6 ch.:

VIII. Frederick Victor Bowers, b. Aug. 30, 1879; m. Feb. 12, 1902, to Caroline Mays; farmer at New Holland; 2 ch.: IX. Esther (dec.); and IX. Harold V., b. Apr. 1, 1908.

VIII. Ralph C. Bowers, b. Nov. 7, 1881; d. Feb. 6, 1882.

VIII. Martha E. " b. Aug. 11, 1885; deaconess of M. E. Church.

VIII. Elam H. Bowers, b. Nov. 12, 1887; m. Mar. 13, 1913, to Caroline E. Smith, b. Jan. 12, 1889.

VIII. A. Marie Bowers, b. July 11, 1892; book-keeper and stenographer.

VIII. Rachel I. " b. Nov. 28, 1894; d. Apr. 14, 1895.
—From Family, 1914.

VII. AMELIA H. HOOVER, afore, m. Sept. 26, 1880, to Jacob M. Bowers, brother of Harvey, afore, grocer in Lancaster, Pa. Amelia Bowers gave the editor information very helpful in gathering these records. Ch.:

VIII. Ross H. Bowers, b. Apr. 4, 1881; single.

VIII. Clair G. " b. Apr. 6, 1882; d. Oct. 2, 1888.

VIII. Warren B. " b. Mar. 13, 1890.

VIII. A. Naomi " b. Dec. 24, 1895.

VII. ADA R. HOOVER, afore, twin with Amelia, m. Apr. 26, 1882, to Robert Lindsay, b. Apr. 1, 1848; farmer at Gordonville, Lanc. Co.; 4 ch.:

VIII. Grace Lindsay, b. Feb. 19, 1883; m. Wm. C. Norton, farmer on her father's farm; 1 ch.: IX. Wm. C., Jr., d. in infancy.

VIII. Bertha M. Lindsay, b. July 14, 1884; m. Christian W. Hoover, of Gordonville; 2 ch.: IX. Pauline and IX. Grace.

VIII. Hiram H. Lindsay, b. June 11, 1886; m. Mary E. Stauffer; R. R. mail clerk, Gap, Pa.; 1 ch.: IX. Josephine.

VIII. Grover Cleveland Lindsay, b. May 4, 1888; single; in P. O. at Lapark, Lanc. Co.
—From Lindsay's, 1914.

VII. LAURA H. HOOVER, afore, m. Rev. J. M. Shelby of the M. E. Church; Birdsboro, Berks Co., Pa.; 3 ch.:

VIII. Ivan Shelly.

VIII. Russell "

VIII. Ethel "

Section 2.

VI. RACHEL ROYER, p. 82, m. Feb. 10, 1853, to Jacob A. Bair, b. Jan. 30, 1833, son of Wm. and Mary Ann Trout Bair; farmer for 25 yrs., then proprietor of the Williamstown Hotel for 25 yrs.; lives near Vintage, Lanc. Co.; hale man at 81; family leans to Presbyterians; 9 ch.:

VII. Henry Bair, b. Dec. (Sept.) 30, 1853; d. Mar. 28, 1877.

VII. Josephine R. Bair, b. Sept. 26, 1855+

VII. Anna Mary " b. Mar. 28, 1858; dressmaker in Phila.

VII. Catharine " b. June 20, 1860; home with father.

VII. Lizzie " b. Nov. 24, 1862; stenographer, Hazelton, Pa.

VII. Clara " b. Mar. 13, 1865+

VII. Rachel " b. May 11, 1868+

VII. Jacob " b. June 27, 1870+

VII. Clement " b. Feb. 1, 1873+

—Family Record, 1914.

VII. JOSEPHINE R. BAIR, afore. m. Jan. 25, 1877, to Henry Eby, manfr. of rubber and leather cement in Phila.; home at Lansdowne, Pa.; Bapt.; 8 ch.:

VIII. Anna Eby, m. Joseph Noros, New York City.

VIII. Greta " m. Walter Stoy, East Orange, N. J.

VIII. Clara " m. Barton Harte, Washington, D. C.

VIII. Josephine Eby, single.

VIII. Marie " "

VIII. Ruth " m. Rudolph Hutt, Pittsburg, Pa.

VIII. Mabel " "

VIII. Henry " Jr.

VII. CLARA BAIR, afore, m. Feb. 10, 1903, William Fritz Russell, b. Dec. 21, 1863; farmer, Pomeroy, Chester Co., Pa.; no ch.

VII. RACHEL BAIR, afore, m. E. M. Livingstone, supt. of Pa. Salt Works, Phila.; no ch.

VII. JACOB BAIR, Jr., afore, m. Dec. 29, 1891, to Nora Russell, b. Aug. 28, 1869; manager of Lumber and Coal Yard, Gap, Pa.; 6 ch.:

VIII. Erma Bair, b. Oct. 26, 1892; m. Jan. 8, 1913, to Chester Brown of Strassburg, Lanc. Co.

VIII. Clement Bair, b. Apr. 19, 1896.

VIII. Vera " b. Nov. 25, 1899.

VIII. Catharine " b. June 11, 1901.

VIII. Rue Cetta " b. June 5, 1905.

VIII. William " b. Aug. 13, 1907.

All but Erma at home at Gap.

—From the Mother, 1914.

VII. CLEMENT BAIR, afore, m. Rue Cetta Thompson; Supt. of Branch Division of the Westinghouse Inter Works Ry., Trafford near Pittsburg, Pa.; ch.: VIII. John and VIII. Eva.

Section 3.

VI. SALOME ROYER, p. 82, m. Oct. 3, 1850, to Christian Kreider, b. Aug. 3, 1827; d. in the Civil War. She died in 1898, very suddenly, at Laurelville or Mt. Tabor, south of New Holland, in which vicinity all three of her surviving children reared their families. Her children:

VII. Emma Rebecca Kreider, b. Jan. 31, 1851; d. Dec. 1, 1904+

VII. Barbara A. " b. Oct. 3, 1852+

VII. Clara " d. young.

VII. John " d. "

VII. Ida " b. Apr. 16, 1856+

VII. EMMA REBECCA KREIDER, afore, m. July 25, 1872, to George W. Miller, b. Jan. 24, 1848; farmer and huckster at Mt. Tabor, Lanc. Co.; 12 ch.:

VIII. Sallie Miller, b. Jan. 27, 1873; keeps house for father; a daughter: IX. Vernetta Mae Miller, b. May 24, 1896.

VIII. John K. Miller, b. June 16, 1874; d. Sept. 9, 1874.

VIII. Martha " b. Dec. 29, 1876; m. Dec. 12, 1895, to Harry Dunlap, b. Oct. 24, 1874; Mt. Tabor; 2 ch.: IX. Raymond and IX. Park.

VIII. George E. Miller, b. Apr. 21, 1878; m. Nov., 1905, to

Amanda Stephens; New Holland; 2 ch.: IX. Harry and IX. Clarence.

VIII. Sam'l Roland Miller, b. Oct. 12, 1879; m. Nov. 25, 1906, to Ella Bair; Mt. Tabor; 1 ch.: IX. Charles.

VIII. Emma Viola Miller, b. May 27, 1881; m. June 22, 1911, to Abram Grau; Lancaster; no ch.

VIII. Lillie Grace Miller, b. Apr. 6, 1883; m. Aug., 1903, David Weaver; New Holland; 1 ch.: IX. Grace.

VIII. Harry K. Miller, b. Mar. 8, 1886; single.

VIII. John Lemon " b. Mar. 24, 1888; "

VIII. Anna Mary " b. Oct. 1, 1890; "

VIII. Ida Ellen " b. July 25, 1892; "

VIII. Wm. McKinley Miller, b. Nov. 21, 1895; single.

—Record from the Family, 1914.

VII. BARBARA A. KREIDER, afore, m. Aug. 3, 1868, to Wm. Bensinger, b. Nov. 26, 1847, son of Benj.; blacksmith, now trucker at Mt. Tabor; 3 ch.:

VIII. Oliver G. Bensinger, b. Oct. 12, 1869; m. first Lillie Rumer; no ch.; m. recently Louisa Kanyon; Phila.

VIII. Eva S. Bensinger, b. Oct. 7, 1871; m. Christian Ruoss; farmer; Morgantown, Berks Co., Pa.; 11 ch.

VIII. Pearl I. Bensinger, b. Apr. 5, 1892; m. Charles Moore; farmer, n. w. of Intercourse; 2 ch.

—Record from Mrs. Bensinger, 1914.

VII. IDA KREIDER, afore, m. Oct. 19, 1876, to Wm. McWilliams, b. Apr. 19, 1856, son of James of Hopewell Twp., York Co.; farmer at Mt. Tabor; 9 ch.:

VIII. Harry Franklin McWilliams, b. Mar. 26, 1877; d. Dec. 21, 1912; m. Annie Baxter; 3 ch.: IX. Earl; IX. Margie; and IX. Elsie.

VIII. Lillie May McWilliams, b. July 17, 1878; m. Dec. 28, 1908, to George MacElroy, b. July 13, 1876; cigar-maker at Mechanicsburg, Lanc. Co.; 1 ch.; IX. Minerva, b. Mar. 16, 1912.

VIII. Mary Salome McWilliams, b. July 15, 1880; d. Oct. 14, 1911; m. Abner Parmer; cigar-maker at Mechanicsburg; 3 ch.: IX. John; IX. Eugene; IX. Catharine.

VIII. Ralph K. McWilliams, b. Apr. 23, 1884; d. May 29, 1884.

VIII. William " b. Dec. 23, 1885; single, at home.

VIII. James Roy " b. Sept. 28, 1887; m. Jennie Shaw; silk-weaver in New Holland; no ch.

VIII. Ross K. McWilliams, b. Sept. 18, 1889; m. Margaret Vonstetton; silk-weaver in New Holland; 1 ch.: IX. Dorothy.

VIII. Guy McWilliams, b. Oct. 19, 1895.

VIII. Pearl Irene " b. May 7, 1901.

—Records from the Family, 1914.

Section 4.

VI. REBECCA ROYER, p. 82, had a son:

VII. John Royer, a job printer, at 13 N. Plum St., Lancaster. We found him a man obliging and of good will. John was born Apr. 30, 1869; and he married Mar. 31, 1900, to Elizabeth Murga-

trowd, b. July 28, 1871, at Gomersal, Yorkshire, England. He has no children.

Section 5.

VI. MARY ANN ROYER, p. 82, m. Nov. 19, 1863, to Martin Leber (Livers), b. Mar. 1, 1840; formerly a school-teacher; now works in Lancaster, his home being at 27 N. Plum St., his daughter, Abigail, keeping house for him; 6 ch.:

VII. Sylvester, b. Mar. 23, 1864, Wed., 4.15 P. M., Scales; d. July 24, 1864.

VII. John Sylvanus, b. Feb. 10, 1865, Fri., 2.15 P. M., Lion+

VII. Abigail, b. Feb. 19, 1866, Mon., 5 A. M., Ram.

VII. Mary Catherine, b. Feb. 13, 1867, Wed., after 11. P. M., Twins; d. Aug. 28, 1867.

VII. Martin Luther, b. Nov. 18, 1870, Fri., 1. P. M., Virgin; d. May 16, 1876.

VII. Emeline Franklin, b. Feb. 15, 1873, Sun., 4. A. M., Butler; d. May 19, 1878.

—Copied from Martin Leber's Family Bible, Nov., 1913.

VII. John S. Livers, afore, m. Nov. 14, 1889, to Alice O. Metzger, b. Apr. 24, 1864. He is a farmer, Intercourse, Lanc. Co., Pa.; 7 ch.: VIII. Gertrude O., b. Mar. 26, 1890; VIII. Carrie M., b. May 7, 1893; VIII. Edwin M., b. July 21, 1895; VIII. M. Edna, b. Jan. 15, 1868; VIII. Eva M., b. Feb. 4, 1900; VIII. James R., b. Sept. 5, 1903; and VIII. John M., b. June 12, 1905.

—Records from the Father, 1914.

Section 6.

VI. JOHN ROYER, p. 82, m. Elmyra Bair; farmer on the old homestead, n. e. of Intercourse; 2 ch.:

VII. JOHN RUFUS ROYER, b. Feb. 18, 1870; d. Mar. 23, 1879; in his death perished the last hope of continuing the family name of Royer among the descendants of IV. Jonathan Royer.

VII. CAROLINE ROYER, b. Oct. 27, 1868; m. Feb. 23, 1898, to Frank W. Miller, b. July 30, 1866; an enterprising farmer on the old Royer farm; two children:

VIII. Elmyra Miller, b. Feb. 26, 1899.

VIII. John Royer Miller, Nov. 17, 1901.

Section 7.

VI. ELIZABETH ROYER, p. 82, m. George W. Laub, b. Nov. 7, 1835; d. Aug. 27, 1879; farmer, near Ranck's Church, East Earl Twp., Lanc. Co.; 1 ch.:

VII. Aaron S. Laub, d. Jan. 11, 1862; aged 1 yr., 3 mos., 21 ds.



Rev. John H. Royer



Lehn Brethren Meeting House, near Neffsville, Lanc. Co., Pa.
Ground given by V. Daniel H. Royer, p. 124.



Lehn Cemetery, in which are buried Five Generations of Royers.

PART IV.

IV. JOSEPH ROYER, SON OF III. PHILIP

IV. JOSEPH ROYER, on p. 20, was born in Lancaster County, in 1765. and resided in Manheim Township in said county, where he died in 1855. He was married to Veronica Swar, b. Jan. 17, 1779; d. June 13, 1847. He was a well-to-do farmer, and, with his wife, was doubtless a member of the Brethren Church. He and his parents, with others of the Royers, are buried in Lehn cemetery between Neffsville and Lititz. Their children are: (*)

Page	Name	Birth	Death
87	V. John Royer	Apr. 2, 1799	June 29, 1870
95	V. Joseph "	Sept. 7, 1801	May 5, 1843
98	V. Daniel S. "	Jan. 5, 1806	Oct. 9, 1855
108	V. Mary "	Apr. 30, 1808	Oct. 14, 1891
109	V. Veronica "	Nov. 15, 1810	Oct. 14, 1894
118	V. Nancy "	Sept. 14, 1813	Dec. 20, 1895
121	V. Elizabeth "	Mar. 3, 1816	July 30, 1846

CHAPTER I.

V. JOHN ROYER, p. 87, lived and died in Manheim Township, Lancaster Co. He was married Nov. 16, 1820, to Esther Mohler. She was born Sept. 12, 1800 (†); and died Jan. 9, 1876, surviving her husband. He was a farmer, and, like his father, owned considerable land and stock. He was regarded as one of the most substantial citizens of his township. He and his wife were baptized into the Brethren Church in 1829. They are buried at Lehn's. Seven children were born to them:

Page	Name	Birth	Death
87	VI. Jonas Royer	Dec. 24, 1821	Jan. 27, 1879
89	VI. Annie "	Oct. 24, 1825	Nov. 15, 1896
90	VI. Cyrus "	Jan. 21, 1829	Mar. 25, 1901
91	VI. Daniel M. "	Dec. 29, 1831	Aug. 19, 1903
92	VI. Elizabeth "	Aug. 26, 1833	June 5, 1905
93	VI. John M. "	Feb. 8, 1836	Feb. 27, 1902
95	VI. Henry M. "	June 16, 1840	Dec. 11, 1908

Section 1.

VI. JONAS ROYER, p. 87, lived and died in Reistville, Lebanon County, Pa. He was married to Catherine Wolf, (†) who is still liv-

* "S. Reyer starbe (died) 20 May, 1804 alt 7 W," buried close to above parent and likely their child.

† Tombstone has Oct. 13, 1800.

‡ Born Nov. 2, 1800; died Jan. 9. 1876; aged 75 yrs., 2 mos., 27 ds., so says VIII. Madison Royer.

ing, (Oct. 31, 1898) and resides with her son Simon in Hillsborough, Kans.(†) Their children are:

- VII. Madison Royer b. Mar. 15, 1848+
 VII. Simon W. " M. D. b. June 21, 1849+
 VII. Clement W. " b. Jan. 4, 1851; d. Jan. 9, 1877+
 VII. Salinda " b. June 24, 1852+
 All were born in Lancaster County except Salinda.

VII. MADISON W. ROYER, afore, married Amelia Dundore of near Womelsdorf, Berks Co., Pa. She was the daughter of Samuel E. and Rebecca Dundore, and was born Oct. 14, 1855. Madison moved from Reistville, Leb. Co., Pa., in Feb., 1892, to the Eastern Shore of Maryland. His address is Cordova, Talbot Co., Md.; ch.:

VIII. Ida Rebecca Royer, b. Feb. 1, 1877; m. Nov. 1897, to Harry H. Stager, b. June 12, 1877. They reside in Lordsburg, Cal. Their children are: IX. Galen R., b. Mar. 16, 1899; and IX. Sadie Catherine, b. June 17, 1901.

VIII. Clayton D. Royer, b. June 29, 1878; m. Aug. 5, 1899, to Louise Elizabeth George, b. May 12, 1878. He is in the canning business with Saulsbury Bros. of Ridgely, Md. He lives at Cordova, Md. His children are: IX. Frances Louise, b. Apr. 1, 1900; and IX. Viola George, b. July 26, 1909.

VIII. Katie D. Royer, b. July 11, 1881; m. Nov. 23, 1903, to Monroe G. Crouse, b. June 3, 1884. They reside in Queenan, Md. Children: IX. Rufus D., b. Mar. 19, 1904; IX. Amos S., b. Aug. 21, 1905; IX. Earl M., b. Mar. 27, 1909.

VIII. Samuel D. Royer, b. May 6, 1883; m. Feb. 29, 1908, to Bessie Pearl Barto, b. May 20, 1885. They live in Cordova, Md. Children: IX. Leroy Milton, b. June 13, 1911; and IX. Charles Madison, b. Nov. 14, 1912.

VIII. Wayne D. Royer, b. Sept. 12, 1885; m. Aug. 25, 1909, to Martha Ann Bruch, b. Aug. 25, 1886. Address, Cordova, Md. Children: IX. Grace Amelia, b. Apr. 12, 1911; and Wilson Edward, b. July 23, 1912.

VIII. David D. Royer, b. July 13, 1887; m. Mar. 26, 1912, to Emma Shakespeare Geisinger, b. Sept. 5, 1890.

VIII. Annie D. Royer, b. Nov. 15, 1888; m. Feb. 15, 1912, to Frederick Stevens, b. Mar. 30, 1888. One child: Edna W., b. Nov. 5, 1912.

VIII. Adam D. Royer, b. Nov. 8, 1890, m. Dec. 30, 1913, to Laura Adelaide Smith, b. July 30, 1892; works in cannery in Ridgely, Md.; she, M. E.; 1 ch.: IX. Joseph Madison, b. Sept. 27, 1914; d. Oct. 22, 1914.

VIII. Harry D. Royer, was born Dec. 2, 1892

VIII. Jonas D. " " " Dec. 7, 1894

VIII. Milton D. " " " June 3, 1898

—Chiefly from Rev. John Royer, 1913.

† Catherine Wolf was born near Ephrata, Lancaster County, She was a daughter of Jeremiah Wolf, the son of Elias Wolf, born in 1735, whose father's name was Jeremiah, who died near the Middle Creek in said county. She is also a cousin to IV. Lydia Wolf Zug, for whose brothers and sisters see p. — For her death see under Simon Royer p. 89.

VII. Simon W. Royer, M. D., p. 88, moved to Kansas, where for a number of years he provided a home for his mother. He rendered valuable service in the compilation of this book. Not until recently June 1, 1910, was he married. His wife was Miss Abbie Jane Herb of Shamokin, Pa. His mother died July 16, 1912. He brought her remains to Reistville, Leb. Co., Pa., for burial. He is a practicing physician in Newton, Kansas, having previously practised in Hillsboro, same state. He is a graduate of the Kansas City Homoeopathic Medical College, class of 1894.

VII. Clement W. Royer, p. 88, lived near Reistville, Lebanon Co., Pa. He was married to Emma, daughter of Allen and Elizabeth Pfautz Bollinger of Richland, Leb. Co. After his death she married Thomas Kurtz, son of Samuel Kurtz, who died in Reistville, Oct. 25, 1897; aged 70 yrs. and 8 mos. Samuel was a deacon in the Church of the Brethren.—(A A.)

VII. Salinda Royer, p. 88, married Elias Kapp. She moved from near Iona, Leb. Co., to Kansas. She has four children, viz.: VIII. Clayton Elias; VIII. Milton; VIII. Serena; and VIII. Nora.

Section 2.

VI. ANNIE ROYER, p. 87, was married to Martin Bitzer, (*) who was born Sept. 29, 1821; and was living in Ephrata, Pa. He is a member of the Church of the Brethren. She has seven children, viz.:

VII. ADAM R. BITZER, b. Sept. 1, 1850; m. Apr. 1, 1870, to Mary A. Landis, b. Oct. 1, 1852; d. Feb. 3, 1907, p. 48. They had eleven children living and two dead:

VIII. Alice E. Bitzer, b. Apr. 4, 1871; m. Feb. 26, 1898, to Hugh R. Perrell of Hartford City, Ind.; res. 1429 Lenox Ave., Phila., Pa.; Ref. Episc.; 2 ch.: IX. Helen Elizabeth, b. July 25, 1904; IX. Mary Alice, b. July 8, 1908.

VIII. Harry E. Bitzer, b. Sept. 9, 1872; d. June 2, 1882.

VIII. J. Martin " b. Aug. 29, 1874; m. Dec. 29, 1900, to Rosie E. Brown, b. Jan. 9, 1873; cigar-maker in Ephrata, Pa.; no ch.

VIII. Clemon L. Bitzer, b. July 29, 1876; m. Sept. 2, 1894, to Callie G. Wolf, b. Dec. 15, 1875; farmer and tobacco dealer at Akron, Lanc. Co., Pa.; she, U. E.; 4 ch.: IX. Harry Raymond, b. Feb. 27, 1895; IX. Eugene Edward, b. Dec. 15, 1898; IX. Sadie May, b. Jan. 3, 1901; and IX. Miranda Wolf, b. Dec. 27, 1903.

VIII. Franklin Bitzer, b. Apr. 23, 1878; d. — 6, 1879.

VIII. Ella A. " b. Feb. 25, 1880; single; clerk; U. B.

VIII. Ida L. " b. Jan. 25, 1882; m. May 28, 1912, to Fred F. Butler of Pocomoke City, Md.; carpenter; Ref. Episc.; 2 ch.: IX. Maud Louise, b. Aug. 18, 1913; and IX. Ida May, b. Dec. 8, 1914.

VIII. Adam L. Bitzer, b. Sept. 1, 1884; m. Apr. 30, 1913, to Carrie Bechtele of Phila.; machinist; Ref.

VIII. Cora M. Bitzer, b. July 23, 1886; single; clerk; U. B.

VIII. J. Newton " b. July 2, 1888; m. June 30, 1913, to Sadie

*Son of John Bitzer, for his family see A A.

Hanafen; salesman; Presby.; 1 ch.; IX. Newton W., b. Dec. 20, 1914.

VIII. Raymond L. Bitzer, b. Feb. 4, 1891; student in Univ. of Pa., and accountant.

VIII. Charles L. Bitzer, b. Jan. 13, 1893; salesman; U. B.

VIII. Mary Agnes " b. Dec. 24, 1895; single at home.

— Records from Mrs Purrell, except that of J. Martin and Clemon L., which are from them personally.

VII. MARY ANN BITZER, b. Apr. 1, 1852. She is single and resides in California.

VII. MIRANDA BITZER, b. June 26, 1855; m. Daniel H. Yearts, b. Apr. 10, 1856. They live in Elizabethville, Washington Twp; Dauphin Co., Pa. Their children are:

VIII. Anna Christina, b. Jan. 21, 1885; m. Norman A. Schreffler, b. July 16, 1886.

VIII. Florence Mabel, b. Apr. 13, 1888.

VIII. Ruth Naomi, b. Aug. 2, 1890.

VIII. Mary Esther, b. May 31, 1893.

VII. JOHN C. BITZER, b. Nov. 24, 1857; m. Susan Graybill. They live at 217 N. Lime St., Lancaster, Pa. They have four sons, all married: VIII. Graybill; VIII. Norman; VIII. John; and VIII. Harry.

VII. URIAH R. BITZER, b. July, 31, 1859; m. Nov 29, 1885, to Lillie A. Landis, b. Oct. 29, 1862, dau. of Edward Royer Landis, p. 48; painting and interior decorating contractor, Canton, Ohio; 2 ch.:

VIII. Mae M. Bitzer, b. Dec. 11, 1892; m. Jan. 8, 1914, to Herman W. Pennock, attorney in employ of Home Savings and Loan Co. of Youngstown, O.; she, L.; no ch.

VIII. Ruth W. Bitzer, b. Nov. 9, 1894; single, at home; L.

—From Mrs. Uriah Bitzer, 1915.

VII. FIANNA BITZER, b. Feb. 7, 1861; m. Augustus S. Hibshman, b. Feb. 29, 1865. Res., 14 Pleasant St., Mt Airy, Phila.; works in Post Office. They have no children.

VII. LIZZIE A. BITZER, b. Jan. 21, 1863; d. Mar. 8, 1915.; m. John Scott Snively, b. Feb. 29, 1852. They lived at 1539 Appleton St., Long Beach, Cal. He is minister of B.; no ch.

Section 3.

VI. CYRUS ROYER, p. 87, was married to Mary Hess, Jan. 6, 1853. She died in 1854. His second wife was Eliza Hess, sister of Mary, whom he married Feb. 1, 1855. Eliza was the mother of his children. She died May 29, 1879. He later married Susan B. Neff, who was born June 5, 1852, and died May 8, 1908; aged 55 yrs., 11 mos., and 5ds. She is buried beside her husband, in the Byerland cemetery. Cyrus was a prominent manufacturer of woolen goods and yarns. The mill was located at Smithville, Lancaster Co., Pa. He resided in his later years at Refton, same

county. He was a member of the Church of the Brethren. He had six children, viz.:

- VII. Rev. John H. Royer b. Oct. 12, 1856+
- VII. Martin " b. July 12, 1858+
- VII. Maris " b. Oct. 12, 1860+
- VII. Ann Elizabeth " b. Apr. 5, 1864+
- VII. Mary Royer, b. Mar. 7, 1866+
- VII. Margaret " b. Jan. 31, 1869; d. Jan. 13, 1881.

VII. REV. JOHN H. ROYER, afore, is a minister of the Methodist Episcopal Church. Until recently he was located at Oxford, Chester Co., Pa., but is now at Llanerch, Del. Co. He was married to Mary E. Miller, Dec. 25, 1877. They have one son, VIII. Clement M. Royer, who was born March 3, 1879. Rev. John H. Royer is second to none in giving encouragement for the publishing of this book.

VIII. Clement M. Royer married Miss Nellie M. Newhard of 131 N. 9th. St., Lebanon, Pa., Jan. 16, 1906. Clement is an examiner in the Patent Office, Washington, D. C. He has one daughter, IX. Virginia N., born May 27, 1910.

VII. MARTIN ROYER, afore, lives on the homestead at Smithville, Lancaster Co. He has converted the woolen mill into a feed mill. He married Mattie Miller Nov. 25, 1880.

VII. MARIS ROYER, afore, married Mazie Snyder of Waynesboro, Pa., Feb. 3, 1883. They have one son, VIII. Jacob S., who was born Nov. 9, 1883. He lives in Dayton, Ohio.

VII. ANN ELIZABETH ROYER, afore, was married Mar. 18, 1884, to Rev. Benj. F. Miller, a minister of the Methodist Episcopal Church, in Philadelphia, who was born Nov. 30, 1860. They have three daughters:

VIII. Ruth Anne, b. Nov. 29, 1886; doctor of medicine, member on the Phila. College Hospital staff, and a medical inspector of the Phila. Public Schools.

VIII. Mary Frances, born Nov. 25, 1889; kindergarten teacher in the Phila. Public Schools.

VIII. Esther Elizabeth, born Nov. 20, 1895.

VII. MARY ROYER, afore, married Wm. H. Shrader. She lives in Scranton, Pa. Mr. Shrader is President of the Worlds' Home Supply Company of New York city. Their children are:

VIII. Eugene Royer Shrader, born Mar. 29, 1891.

VIII. John Leslie " " Dec. 13, 1893.

VIII. William H. " Jr., " Sept. 8, 1899.

Section 4.

VI. DANIEL M. ROYER, p. 87, married Polly Yount, who was born — —, in Lancaster Co. He moved to Naperville, Ill. They are members of the Church of the Brethren. They have five children:

VII. MILES Y. ROYER lives in Dupage Co., Ill. His daughter

VIII. Carrie Odell was born Dec. 22, 1882; and died Apr. 27, 1891; aged 8 yrs. 5 mo. and 5ds.

VII. JOHN Y. ROYER was married Dec. 18, 1885, to Maggie Shellenberger of Naperville, Ill.

VII. MONROE Y. ROYER was married Jan. 18, 1899, by Simon E. Yundt of Mt. Morris, Ill., to Ella M. Barkdoll of Warrenville, Ill.

VII. ANNIE ROYER, no further record obtained.

VII. Name of fifth child not learned.

Section 5

VI. ELIZABETH M. ROYER, p. 87, m. — — —, to John B. Gibbel, (A. A.); school teacher and farmer; elected to ministry in B. Church, Oct. 17, 1866; interested in church records; played an important part in laying the foundation of the Brethren's work at Lititz, Lancaster Co. He died very suddenly at his home near L., on Sunday morning, of apoplexy of the heart. He fell into his sons arms and expired in a moment. They had four sons and one daughter—three of the sons being preachers and the fourth a deacon, and the daughter, the wife of a noted preacher and missionary. The ch.:

VII. Aaron R. Gibbel, b. May 5, 1857+

VII. Cyrus R. " b. Apr. 27, 1859+

VII. John R. " b. Jan. 11, 1863+

VII. Henry " b. Nov. 6, 1865+

VII. Elizabeth R. " b. Mar. 14, 1867+

VII. AARON R. GIBBEL, afore, m. Sept. 30, 1879, to Kate Myer, b. Dec. 29, 1858, dau. of Eld. John of Lanc. Co.; farmer, now retired near Ephrata, Pa.; baptized in B. Church, July 1881; elected deacon Aug. 8, 1891; minister, Oct. 5, 1907; advanced Aug. 22, 1908; 2 ch.:

VIII. Ada M. Gibbel, b. Oct. 12, 1880; m. June 30, 1901, to Harry K. Hess, farmer in Clay Twp.; B.; one ch.: IX. Edna May, b. Feb. 16, 1902.

VIII. Clayton M. Gibbel, b. June 7, 1883; m. Sept. 1, 1907, to Lizzie Becker; farmer on home place; B.; two ch.: IX. Levi B., b. Mar. 25, 1909; and IX. Clarence B., b. Oct. 31, 1912; d. Sept. 30, 1913.

VII. CYRUS R. GIBBEL, afore, m. May 31, 1885, to Elizabeth Wenger, b. Jan. 21, 1863; dau. of Christian and Mary Royer Wenger. p. 57. Cyrus has been a farmer; he now lives partly retired in Brunnerville, Lanc. Co. He was elected to the ministry by the Brethren, was the first superintendent of the Brethren Sunday School in Lititz, as recognized by the church, and is now elder in charge of the West Conestoga congregation. He has had seven children, as follows:

VIII. Willis W. Gibbel, b. Oct. 15, 1886; m. Aug. 25, 1908, to Margaret Bushong, b. Aug. 24, 1889. He is a farmer at Brunnerville; one child: IX. Robert Browning, b. Nov. 17, 1909.

VIII. Christian W. Gibbel b. Mar. 27, 1888; m. Jan. 12, 1909, to Annetta R. Ruhl; teacher and now a farmer; 1 mi. n. e. of Man-

heim, Lanc. Co.; B.; 1 ch.: IX. Fannie Elizabeth, b. Feb. 8, 1915.

VIII. Mary W. Gibbel, b. Feb. 16, 1892; d. Mar. 29, 1892.

VIII. John W. " b. Dec. 3, 1894; d. Jan. 7, 1895.

VIII. Elizabeth W. " b. Apr. 16, 1896.

VIII. Henry W. " b. Jan. 25, 1898; d. Feb. 10, 1899.

VIII. Annie W. " b. Aug. 10, 1900.

VII. JOHN R. GIBBEL, afore. m. Sept. 24, 1885, to Kate (Cassie) Landis Zook, b. Sept. 24, 1864, dau. of Jacob and Henrietta Zook. John R. is in the stone business, crushed and building. Resides in Lititz. Deacon of the Brethren Church--he baptized, Apr. 28, 1889; she, Oct., 1887. Children:

VIII. John L. Gibbel b. Mar. 24, 1887; single, at home

VIII. Henrietta " b. Apr. 26, 1889; d. Dec. 17, 1895.

VIII. Infant son b. Aug. 17, 1891; Aug. 19, 1891.

VIII. Jacob " b. Sept. 11, 1892; Greenview, Cal.

VIII. Ella Mae " b. May 8, 1896; single, at home; B.

VIII. Paul Z. " b. Dec. 16, 1898; B.

VIII. Henry Z. " b. Mar. 1, 1901.

VIII. Grace Z. ' b. Jan. 7, 1904.

VII. HENRY GIBBEL, SR., afore. m. Feb. 12, 1903, to Florence Baker, b. Oct. 22, 1878. He is in the real estate business in Lititz with Rev. J. W. G. Hershey. Henry and his wife have been active in building up and organizing a Brethren Church in Lititz. He was called to the ministry in 1914. They have one child: Henry Gibbel, Jr., b. Dec. 11, 1903.

VII. LIZZIE R. GIBBEL, afore. m. June 29, 1898, to Eld. S. N. McCann, b. Dec. 15, 1858, in the Mts. of Upshur Co., W. Va.; rose through great difficulties by his own efforts; taught public school; graduated from Juniata College, Huntingdon Pa., in 1883; taught in Bridgewater College, Va.; for three years missionary on western frontier; missionary in India from 1897 to 1907; now teacher in Bible Department of Bridgewater College; one of most prominent elders in the Brethren Church; 2 ch.:

VIII. Henry G. McCann, b. at Bombay, India, May 14, 1900.

VIII. Mary R. " b. at Lititz, Pa., Mar. 1, 1904; mother returned with her to India, 8 mos. later.

Section 6.

VI. JOHN M. ROYER, p. 87, was married twice; first, to Mary Johnson, in 1857, by whom he had one son; secondly, Sept. 11, 1870, to Sarah Hess, b. Jan. 6, 1845, dau. of Abraham and Sarah Becker Hess. John M. was a farmer and resided at Earlville, Lanc. Co. He joined the Brethren Church a short time before his death. Children:

VII Benjamin Royer b. Oct. 5, 1859+

VII. Rev. Abr. H. " b. Dec. 23, 1871+

VII. Clara " b. Feb. 23, 1873; d. July 16, 1904+

VII. Ada H. " b. May 23, 1876+

VII. BENJAMIN J. ROYER, afore, m. Oct. 10, 1878, to Laura Buch, b. Apr. 5, 1863; d. Jan. 31, 1883. They had one daughter. June 12, 1886, Benjamin m., as his second wife, Susan Saylor, b. Oct. 2, 1867, dau. of Israel, of Millway. He is a laborer in Ephrata, Pa. Children:

VIII. Mary B. Royer, b. Aug. 30, 1881, in Warwick Twp., Lanc. Co. She taught in the Bible Dept. of the Brethren School in Nokesville, Va., for a time; and is now a missionary in India.

VIII. Lillie S. Royer, b. May 4, 1887; m. Nov. 4, 1905, to Limon Leisey, b. Jan. 2, 1884, trolley road repairman at Ephrata; five children: IX. Anna May, b. Feb. 12, 1906; IX. Levi Benj., b. Mar. 18, 1908; IX. Lizzie Viola, b. Oct. 30, 1909; IX. Elmer Elias, b. Oct. 30, 1911; and IX. Dora Alice, b. Jan. 28, 1913.

VIII. James S. Royer b. Jan. 18, 1896.

VIII. Alvin S. " b. Feb. 4, 1899.

VIII. Sylvester S. " b. Dec. 31, 1902.

VIII. Saylor S. " b. Jan. 19, 1905; d. June 18, 1905.

VIII. Benj. Franklin Royer, b. Jan. 25, 1907.

VII. REV. ABRAHAM H. ROYER, afore, m. V. Alice Hummer, b. Feb. 14, 1873, dau. of Aaron and Susan Wolf Hummer. Abraham now lives at Stevens, Lanc. Co., where he is farming. He was previously a school-teacher. He was elected to the ministry by the Brethren, May 29, 1897. Children:

VIII. Chester H. Royer b. Apr. 13, 1896.

VIII. Elnora H. " b. Sept. 5, 1898.

VIII. Sarah H. " b. Sept. 18, 1900.

VIII. J. Abr. H. " b. Dec. 23, 1902.

VIII. Harry H. " b. Dec. 22, 1904.

VIII. Alice H. " b. Feb. 8, 1907.

VIII. Norman H. " b. Oct. 9, 1908.

VIII. Esther H. " b. Jan. 2, 1911.

VIII. Mark H. " b. Nov. 19, 1912.

—Record from Parents.

VII. CLARA ROYER, afore, m. Nov. 8, 1897, to VIII. George Weidler, b. Mar. 30, 1869. (See A A) He is a farmer, living at Georgetown, Lanc. Co. Children: VIII. & IX. Abraham R., b. Mar. 8, 1899; VIII. & IX. Lee R., b. Jan. 10, 1903; and VIII. & IX. Infant daughter, b. July 7, 1904; d. Aug. 16, 1904.

VII. ADA H. ROYER, afore, m. Oct. 7, 1894, to Abraham R. Groff, b. Oct. 3, 1868; d. June 5, 1905, son of Christian. Abraham was a farmer at Bareville, Lanc. Co. After his death, Ada moved to Lititz. Children:

VIII. Eva May Groff, b. Aug. 20, 1895.

VIII. Violetta " b. Nov. 26, 1896.

VIII. Christian W. " b. Apr. 19, 1899.

VIII. Abram Roy " b. Dec. 22, 1900.

VIII. Luke R. " b. Feb. 20, 1903.

VIII. Ada Elizabeth Groff, b. July 17, 1904.

—Record from Mrs. Groff, Jan., 1914

Section 7.

VI. HENRY M. ROYER, p. 87, married Oct. 24, 1862, Elizabeth Shenk of Lancaster County, Pa. She was born Dec. 10, 1838, and died Oct. 29, 1913. He was a farmer and lived one mile east of Prescott, Lebanon Co., Pa. He had six children, viz.:

- VII. Emma S. Royer born Feb. 23, 1864; died Feb., 1912+
- VII. Hettie S. " " Dec. 26, 1865; died Mar. 27, 1898+
- VII. Aaron S. " " May 6, 1868+
- VII. Elizabeth " " Oct. 14, 1870; died Sept. 28, 1876.
- VII. Mary S. " " Nov. 4, 1872+
- VII. Henry S. " " Apr. 6, 1879+

VII. EMMA S. ROYER, afore, married Jerome Biemesderfer. He is an insurance agent of Lewistown, Mifflin Co., Pa. They had but one child, VIII. Harry, born Apr., 1904.

VII. HETTIE S. ROYER, afore, married William Hartz, Dec. 19, 1891. She lived and died at No. 18 North 10th St., Lebanon, Pa. She left two children: VIII. Hilda, born July, 1893; died in her 8th year; and an infant which died at the age of about three weeks. Mr. Hartz remarried about 1901.

VII. AARON S. ROYER, afore, married Lizzie Hibschan, Dec. 24, 1895. He is a merchant at Prescott, Leb. Co., Pa. He has seven children living: VIII. Charles; VIII. Elizabeth; VIII. Mabel; VIII. Allen; VIII. Hilda; VIII. Harry; VIII. Anna. Two children are dead.

VII. MARY S. ROYER, afore, married Dr. Seth A. Light, (*) Mar. 25, 1909. Dr. Light was born Nov. 30, 1874. He is a physician of promise of the city of Lebanon, Pa. They have (Dec. 16, 1912) one son, VIII Henry, born Aug. 21, 1911.

VII. HENRY S. ROYER, afore, was married to Mary Kurtz, Aug. 28, 1902. He has one daughter, VIII. Dorothy, born May 5, 1906. He lives in Lebanon, Pa.

CHAPTER II.

V. JOSEPH ROYER, p. 87, was married to V. Catharine Royer, who was born Feb. 16, 1805, on the Middle Creek, Lancaster Co., (*)

* VI. Seth Andrew Light, M. D. is the son of V. Seth (1839-1909); son of IV, Joseph E. (1804-1873); son of III. Jacob (1758-1837); son of II. Martin (1725-1805); son of I John Light. The I John Light came from the Rhine country in Europe, to America, about the year 1720; and finally settled in what is now the city of Lebanon, Pa. Original papers on record show that he acquired legal title to land Apr. 2, 1742, on which he built, during the same year, the stone building on North Eleventh street, and which is still standing at this date (August 1, 1911) and known as the "Old Light Fort." This John Light had four sons. See Dr. John Light for the chart of Martin Light's Branch of the Light family of Lebanon County, Pa., The Light family is perhaps the most numerous and most illustrious family of Lebanon, County Pa.

V. Joseph Royer conveyed to trustees of the "German Sunday Baptist Re-

and died in the city of Lancaster, Pa., aged 77 yrs. and 29 ds. (A A)
They had eight children, viz.:

Page	Name	Birth	Death
96	VI. Israel Royer	Nov. 11, 1824	
96	VI. Sarah "	Sept. 25, 1826	Mar. 21, 1910
97	VI. David "	Sept. 9, 1828	Nov. 22, 1909
97	VI. Catharine "	July 20, 1830	— —
97	VI. Frances "	Nov. 28, 1832	— —
97	VI. Joseph R. "	Mar. 5, 1835	Living, 1913
98	VI. Martin "	Aug. 20, 1837	— —
98	VI. Tobias "	July 7, 1840	Living 1913
	VI. Samuel "	May 8, 1843	Jan. 15, 1844

Section 1.

VI. ISRAEL ROYER, p. 96, was married to Frances Nixdorf.
They had six children:

VII. Kate Royer, died single.

VII. Amanda " is single, lives in Pittsburg, Pa.

VII. Calvin " died single in Oregon

VII. Alice " is single, lives in Pittsburg, Pa.

VII. Mary " died single

VII. Edgar " married. Address 4 Dallas Ave., Ingram, Pa.

He has several children.

Section 2.

VI. SARAH (SALOME) ROYER, p. 96, was married to John Bartruff. He was a farmer, and lived near Duncannon, Pa. They had eight children:

VII. Henry Bartruff died in the Civil War.

VII. Catharine Bartruff married John McBride, by whom she had four daughters. Address 716 High St., Bellingham, Wash.

VII. John Bartruff married McBride and Leather. Two or three daughters.

VII. David Bartruff married thrice. One daughter by second wife, and some by the third.

VII. Ida Bartruff married John Snyder. They live on the old homestead near Duncannon. No children.

VII. Sarah Bartruff married, first, Washington Fritz—two sons and a daughter; secondly, Charles Ziegler—no children. She lives near Duncannon.

VII. Minerva Royer, m. Prinkle, Esq., of Phila., Pa. She was killed in a R. R. accident, west of Harrisburg, Pa. No children.

ligious Society," Jan. 3, 1833, for \$1.00, 63 perches of land containing the school-house and the ground long used as a burial ground. "And the said trustees shall have the right and authority to employ such school masters to keep school in said school house as they may think; and if in case of any one or more of said trustees shall die then the survivors are hereby authorized to appoint others in their place which are members of the said religious society and no others as successors." This is the church property on which the present Brethren Middle Creek meeting-house stands. The Brethren Annual Meeting was held on Joseph's farm in 1820. See illustrations.

VII. Edwin Royer, m. —Mowery. He lives in the state of Washington. They have sons and daughters.

Section 3.

VI. DAVID ROYER, p. 96, m. Fannie Swar, who was born Feb. 11, 1828; and died Apr. 21, 1913. He died in the Orville Home. They had three children who grew to maturity, some having died young. The living are:

VII. Morris Royer, some twenty when he died. He had daughters.

VII. Barbara Royer m. Theodore Sheffer. They had three sons. Barbara died perhaps twenty years ago.

VII. Ida Royer m. Byron Nichols. She is also dead. No children.

Section 4.

VI. CATHARINE ROYER, p. 96, m. — — ; had two daughters:

VII. Sallie, m. Wm. Montgomery Ayres, manufacturer of horse blankets in Phila. She is dead. No children.

VII. Mary m. Julius Kuehlman, dealer in second hand books, Phila. Mary is also dead. No children.

Section 5.

VI. FRANCES ROYER, p. 96, m. Clement Gitner. He was a tanner. From Lititz, Pa., they moved to Hickory, N. C., where their children now live. Both parents are dead. The children are:

VII. Walker Royer, died in Lititz, aged about 20 yrs.

VII. Emma " single.

VII. Mary " also single

VII. Harvey " m. a Miss Shuford—two sons and a daughter

VII. Ella " m. Dr. Whiteside. She is dead. No ch.

VII. Laura " died at Lititz

VII. Charles " m. also a Miss Shuford, sister of Harvey's wife. He is a tanner in Hickory. Three sons living.

Section 6.

VI. JOSEPH ROYER, p. 96, was married Oct. 12, 1854, to Annie Shuman, who was born Feb. 7, 1833; and died Sept. 23, 1881. To this union were born three sons and one daughter. June 7, 1893, he married Viola Smaling. They live at 144 College Ave., Lancaster, Pa. Joseph was a confectioner in Lancaster; he it was who taught Milton Hershey, the chocolate king, the trade of candy making. He is also said to have been the first merchant in Lancaster to have a glass front in his store, and also the first to use a delivery wagon. His children:

VII. Minnie R. b. Nov. 13, 1855; d. Nov. 7, 1880; m. Wm. Rush. No children.

VII. Milton, b. Nov. 6, 1857; d. Feb. 17, 1903; m. Maggie Zecher. No children.

VII. Joseph, Jr., b. Dec. 18, 1867; m. Alice —. He is buried in Woodward Hill Cemetery. He was a musician. No children.

VII. Clarence De Vaux, b. May 10, 1874. He is married and lives in New York city. Also a musician. No children.

Section 7.

VI. MARTIN ROYER, p. 96, m. Mary Brown. He was a shipping clerk in Potts Iron Works, Phila. They had a daughter and a son:

VII. Mary, m. — —, an employee of the Baldwin Locomotive Works. They have sons and daughters.

VII. Edwin is married and lives in Michigan.

Section 8.

VI. TOBIAS ROYER, p. 96, was married to Hannah E. Bushong, born in 1837; and died in 1876. He was an upholsterer, and now resides at 118 S. Duke St., Lancaster, Pa., where most of the foregoing information concerning the descendants of V. Joseph Royer was obtained from him. He has no children.

CHAPTER III.

V. DANIEL S. ROYER, p. 87, was born and died in Lancaster Co., and is buried at Lehn's Cemetery near Neffsville. He was married to his second cousin V. Catharine B. Royer, daughter of IV. Jacob K. (see A A.) She is buried beside her husband. They had twelve children.

Page	Name	Birth	Death
98	VI. Lydia R. Royer	Feb. 10, 1830	—1854(?)
100	VI. Martin R. Royer,	July 1, 1831	Apr. 7, 1900
102	VI. Fannie R. "	Nov. 10, 1832	May 6, 1912
102	VI. Reuben R. "	Dec. 3, 1834	May 29, 1907
105	VI. Catharine "	Oct. 6, 1836	Jan. 29, 1860
106	VI. Jonathan "	Nov. 12, 1838	
107	VI. Susan "	Sept. 18, 1840	
	VI. Jacob "	Sept. 9, 1842	Dec. 14, 1848
	VI. Nathaniel "	Sept. 6, 1844	Aug. 24, 1854
	VI. Manassas "	Aug. 5, 1846	Jan. 15, 1848
	VI. Ann Eliza "	Aug. 27, 1848	Aug. 17, 1850
108	VI. Sarah Ann "	Jan. 11, 1852	

Only six of this family were yet living when the record was obtained, Aug. 4, 1891, from Susan Royer Geyer (p. 107). Record revised 1914.

Section 1.

VI. LYDIA R. ROYER, p. 98, married John Long. After her death he remarried and had three children by his second wife. He was a laborer. He enlisted in the Civil War, was captured, and starved to death in Andersonville Prison. Lydia had four children:

- VII. Josias R. Long b. in 1847 or 48; d, aged about 2 yrs.
 VII. Addison R. " b. Sept. 10, 1849+
 VII. Owen R. " b. May 25, 1851; d. May, 1912+
 VII. Amandus R." b. about 1853; d. aged about 1 yr.

VII. Addison B. Long, afore, b. Sept. 10, 1849; m. Dec. 22, 1874, to Sarah Birkenbine, b. Sept. 29, 1854. He is a truck farmer near Neffsville, Lanc., Co. They have eleven children, all living:

VIII. John B. Long, b. Aug. 29, 1875; m. Mary Fasnacht; also truck farmer near Neffsville; four children: IX. Sarah; IX. Florence; IX. John and IX. Henry.

VIII. Joseph B. Long, b. Jan. 11, 1877; m. Daisy Shimp; farmer near Neffsville; three children: IX. Hampton; IX. Sylvester, dec.; IX. Leroy, dec.

VIII. Addison B. Long, b. Sept. 16, 1878; m. Mar. 9, 1902, to Mary Williams; b. Dec. 3, 1880; trucker at Millport; one daughter; IX. Luella, b. Dec. 26, 1902.

VIII. Mary B. Long, b. Apr. 24, 1881; single; school-teacher, as was her father for short time before her; at home with parents.

VIII. Abram B. Long, b. Feb. 17, 1883; m. Carrie Fasnacht; laborer, lives in E. Petersburg; three children: IX. Clarence; IX. Richard; and IX. Laura Elizabeth.

VIII. Franklin B. Long, b. Sept. 2, 1884; m. Annie Landis; farmer, near Petersburg; one child: IX. Melvin.

VIII. Nora B. Long, b. Nov. 2, 1886; single, at home.

VIII. Harrison, b. May 22, 1889; VIII. Harriet B., b. Mar. 4, 1894;

VIII. Sarah B., b. Sept. 3, 1891; VIII. Lillie B., b. May 20, 1899.

—From Mrs. Long, 1914.

VII. OWEN R. LONG, afore, b. May 25, 1851; d. May —, 1912; m. May 19, 1871, to Catharine Schaffner, b. Aug. 4, 1849; farmer at Millport (Disston), Lanc. Co.; children:

VIII. Elam S. Long, b. Apr. 21, 1872; m. July 3, 1892, to Annie G. Frederick, b. March 15, 1874; trucker and cigar-maker at Millport; children:

IX. Mabel F., b. Feb. 28, 1892; m. Raymond Kramer, cigar-maker at Rothville, Lanc. Co.

IX. Paul F. Long, b. June 20, 1895; d. July 26, 1913.

IX. Elva F. " b. Sept. 20, 1898.

IX. Katie F. " b. Apr. 6, 1900.

IX. Lizzie F. " b. June 7, 1902.

IX. Mada F. " b. June 10, 1903.

IX. Beulah F." b. Aug. 26, 1905.

IX. Sylvester F." b. Apr. 10, 1911.

VIII. Lizzie S. Long, b. May 19, 1876; m. Pharis Grumbein; divorced; five children: IX. Harry; IX. Eva; IX. Elam; IX. Edna, dec.; and IX. Katie, dec. Lizzie married in 1913, to Joseph Ramley, Lancaster, Pa.

VIII. George S. Long, b. Mar. 10, 1879; m. Lizzie Becker; cigar-maker at Rothville; no ch. —From Elam, 1914.

Section 2.

VI. MARTIN R. ROYER, p. 98, was married June 12, 1855, to Anna Laush, b. Aug. 28, 1837; d. Mar. 28, 1870; and is buried at Neffsville. He then married Lovina Carpenter (Zimmerman), b. Oct. 6, 1842; d. Sept. 15, 1895. He died at the home of his son Elam, at Brunnerville, Lanc. Co. His children follow:

- VII. Amanda, Royer b. May 17, 1856; d. Dec. 8, 1856.
- VII. Nathaniel " b. Sept. 10, 1857+
- VII. Catharine " b. Feb. 12, 1859+
- VII. Harriet " b. Mar. 30, 1861+
- VII. Anna " b. June 17, 1863+
- VII. Adaline " b. Feb. 18, 1865+
- VII. Frank " b. Sept. 17, 1868; d. Sept. 7, 1910+
- VII. Alice " b. Oct. 14, 1869; single, with Adaline
- VII. Elam " b. Jan. 31, 1872+
- VII. A son " b. June 10, 1875; d. in infancy
- VII. Edwin " b. July 22, 1876+
- VII. Lemon " b. June 16, 1879; d. Mar. 21, 1880.

VII. NATHANIEL L. ROYER, afore, m. in 1879, to Annie Keener, b. about 1855, at White Oak, Lanc. Co.; d. Sept. 19, 1896; wheelwright, moved to Reading in 1889: now janitor of Dissinger Market in Reading. He remarried in 1904, his second wife being Mrs. A. Stichter, nee Willtrout, b. May 19, 1852. By her first husband she had eleven children. Nathaniel had three children:

VIII. Sallie K. Royer, b. May 30, 1881; m. Joseph Herbine, hod-carrier, who resided at Stony Creek, Berks Co., but since wife's death resides in New York City; children: IX. Flora and IX. Annie.

VIII. Bessie K. Royer, b. in 1883; d. May 25, 1904; single.

VIII. Jennie K. Royer, b. Aug. 13, 1885; m. John Elliot; clerk in Post Office at Pottstown; residence, 529 Charlotte St; three children: IX. Wayne; IX. Carson; and IX. Herman.

—From Nathaniel, 1914.

VII. CATHARINE (KATE) ROYER, afore, was married Dec. 15, 1878, to Samuel Roth(*), b. May 17, 1848. He has been a miller and farmer, and lives at Frintville, Lanc. Co., Pa. They have thirteen children:

VIII. Annie, b. July 6, 1879; m. John Fry; live near Petersburg, Pa.; six girls: IX. May, IX. Minnie, IX. Sarah, IX. Rosie, IX. Nora and IX. Laura.

VIII. Allen, b. Sept. 24, 1880; m. Lizzie Hearst; a blacksmith, living at Fruitville; five children: IX. Susan and IX. Catharine (twins), IX. Edna, IX. Mary and IX. Dorothy.

VIII. Minnie, b. Jan. 21, 1884; m. Walter Hendry, 254 E. Ross St., Lancaster, Pa.; machinist: no children.

VIII. Katie, b. Jan. 25, 1886; single, at home.

VIII. Clara, b. Mar. 26, 1887; d. Sept. 9, 1887.

* Son of John, b. Jan. 15, 1809; d. June 3, 1886; and Cassia, b. Dec. 23, 1813; d. Nov. 16, 1869.

VIII. Harry, b. June 2, 1888; m. Mamie Kulp; lives at Fruitville; works in silk mill; no children.

VIII. Alice, b. July 15, 1889; m. Ira Vogel of Fruitville; painter, one child: IX. Loyd.

VIII. Mamie, b. Aug. 20, 1890; single, at home.

VIII. Ella, b. Mar. 17, 1892; " " "

VIII. Amanda, b. May 8, 1895 " " "

VIII. Ada, b. Oct. 9, 1896; VIII. Mabel, b. Aug. 7, 1899; VIII. Rosa, b. July 22, 1902.

—From the Roth Family in Nov., 1913.

VII. HARRIET ROYER, afore, was married Oct. 6, 1881, to David Behmer, b. June 6, 1856. He was a farmer but met with a very serious accident which incapacitated him for hard work. They live at 602 N. Plum St., Lancaster, Pa. They had one child: VIII. Walter R., b. July 20, 1888; d. May 26, 1909.

VII. ANNA AMELIA ROYER, afore, was married Nov. 16, 1884, to Jacob B. Rudy, b. June 7, 1863. He is a teamster, living at 1009 Lititz Pike, Lancaster, Pa. They have one child: VIII. Emma R., b. Nov. 5, 1885; single, at home.

VII. ADALINE ROYER, afore, was married to Clement T. Gibble, son of Harrison. Clement lived in Manheim, Pa., but died Sept. 13, 1900. His widow m. VII. Henry Royer p. 23; no ch.

VII. FRANK ROYER, afore, was married, Sept. 13, 1887, to Anna E. Buchter, b. Sept. 13, 1866; d. Oct. 9, 1906. He married as his second wife Evangeline Fisher, Jan. 1, 1909. After his death she remarried. He was killed in Orwigsburg, Pa., by falling from a scaffold while painting. He had six children by his first wife and one by the second, as follows:

VIII. Lottie Royer, b. Sept. 18, 1885; m. Mar. 2, 1907, to Earl Gohn, b. Nov. 27, 1883, son of Harry of Lititz, Pa. Earl is a cigar-maker in Lititz. Children:

IX. Anna May, b. Oct. 22, 1907; IX. Charles Henry, b. Feb. 23, 1910; IX. Clarence Earl, b. July 7, 1912; d. July 10, 1912.

VIII. Sadie B. Royer, b. Oct. 12, 1887.

VIII. Elizabeth B. Royer, b. Feb. 12, 1889; m. Oct. 5, 1907, to S. Roy Kneer, b. May 18, 1887, son of Peter and Sarah Lockhart Kneer. Roy is a paper-maker in Lititz. One child: IX. Florence Elizabeth, b. Mar. 9, 1908.

VIII. Estella B. Royer, b. Sept. 15, 1891; m. July 27, 1907, to David G. Roth, b. July 8, 1884, son of Amos, brother of Samuel, preceding. David works in paper mill at Lititz. Children:

IX. James Richard, b. Sept. 15, 1907; IX. Blanche Marie, b. June 26, 1909; IX. Raymond Clifford, b. May 30, 1911; and IX. Herbert Leroy, b. Dec. 4, 1913.

VIII. Frank B. Royer, b. Jan. 10, 1900; d. Apr. 1, 1905.

VIII. Anna May " b. June 5, 1903.

VIII. Blanche " b. Jan. , 1910.

Sadie and Anna live with their aunt, Mrs. Anna Royer Rudy.

—Record from Families, Jan., 1914.

VII. ELAM ROYER, afore, m. to Cora Miller. His children are VIII. Martin; VIII. Edwin and VIII. Samuel. His widow lives in Ephrata.

VII. EDWIN ROYER, afore, was m. July 27, 1897, to Salome Nauman, b. Sept. 19, 1879; one ch.: VIII. Margaret, d. in infancy.

Section 3

VI. FANNIE R. ROYER, p. 98, was m. May 27, 1852, to Urias B. Eitnier, b. July 1, 1828; d. Nov. 10, 1906. He was a shoemaker and lived north of Brunnerville, Lanc. Co. Children:

VII. ROMANUS EITNIER, b. Jan. 26, 1853; d. Aug. 19, 1881; m. Oct. 10, 1872, to Amanda K. Yount, b. Sept. 26, 1855; d. Mar. 21, 1891. Farmer north of Brunnerville. Children:

VIII. Harry Y. Eitnier, b. Oct. 27, 1873; m. Nov. 2, 1899, to Daisy Brubaker, b. Sept. 4, 1881. Carpenter in Denver, Lanc. Co. Three ch.: IX. Harry Leroy, b. Oct. 28, 1900; IX. Clarence Martin, b. May 21, 1911; and IX. Helen Melinda, d. Mar. 4, 1913.

VIII. Levi Y. Eitnier, b. Sept. 13, 1875; m. Oct. 23, 1913, to Nora A. Heilig, b. July 12, 1879, dau. of Wm. C., formerly undertaker and furniture dealer in Ephrata, from whom Levi learned the trade and he is now continuing the business.

VIII. Elizabeth Y. Eitnier, b. July 30, 1879; m. Oct. 30, 1898, to John H. Kilefner, b. Jan. 27, 1875, son of Isaac; loom-fixer in silk mill, Ephrata, Pa.; ch: IX. John Lester, b. Apr. 11, 1899; and IX. Percival S., b. Oct. 12, 1901.

VII. LIGHTNER EITNIER, b. Jan. 7, 1855; d. aged 8 yrs.

VII. THOMAS EITNIER, b. Oct. 18, 1867; m. Sept. 23, 1886, to Barbara Moyer, b. Apr. 18, 1867; farmer on the old homestead; proprietor of Brunnerville Hotel from 1904 to 1913. Children:

VIII. Fannie, b. Oct. 31, 1887; VIII. Minnie, b. Sept. 12, 1890;

VIII. Infant son, b. June 8, 1892; d. aged 20 ds;

VIII. Urias, b. Jan. 12, 1894; VIII. Anna, b. Jan. 13, 1897;

VIII. Lillie, b. Nov. 7, 1898. All single.

Section 4.

VI. REUBEN R. ROYER, p. 98, was married to Catharine Ka-froth. He owned a farm near Rothville, which he sacrificed. He then moved to Ephrata where he died. His widow makes her home with her son Aldus. Members of the Brethren Church. Twelve children:

VII. Pierson K. Royer b. Apr. 21, 1858+

VII. Missouri K. " b. July 31, 1860+

VII. Horace K. " b. Oct. 20, 1861; d. Apr. 10, 1897+

VII. Clara K. " b. Dec. 10, 1863; d. Mar. 20, 1910+

VII. Sallie K. " b. Aug. 15, 1865+

VII. Harvey K. " b. Jan. 20, 1869+

VII. Ada K. " b. June 16, 1871+

VII. Katie K. " b. Sept. 21, 1873+

VII. Menno K. " b. May 21, 1877+

- VII. Irwin K. " b. Sept. 18, 1878; single, with Aldus.
 VII. Aldus K. " b. Dec. 18, 1881+
 VII. Emlen K. " b. July 21, 1884+

VII. PIERSON ROYER, afore, m. Sept. 7, 1880, to Lizzie Steinger, b. Jan. 7, 1864, dau. of Jos. and Salinda Killian Steininger of Lincoln, Lanc. Co. Pierson is a cigar-maker, now (1914) living at Brownstown, Lanc. Co. Children:

VIII. Cora S. Royer, b. Mar. 9, 1880; m. May 14, 1901, to George F. Troop; farmer near Terre Hill; one child, IX. Royer, b. Aug. 15, 1904.

VIII. Magy S. Royer, b. Sept. 15, 1883; m. July 22, 1913, to Martin Hearst, farmer, Brownstown.

VIII. Clara E. Royer, b. Jan. 16, 1885; m. Apr. 21, 1906, to Irwin Hess, b. Dec. 7, 1886, son of John. Irwin is a farmer at Brownstown. Two children: IX. Dorothy b. Nov. 11, 1907; and IX. Pauline, b. Jan. 20, 1910.

VIII. Anna May Royer, b. Jan. 25, 1889; m. on Thanksgiving Day, 1908, to Harry Mohler, who is in the hardware business in New Holland, Lanc. Co. Two children: IX. Darrell, b. Dec. 5, 1910; and IX. Marian, b. Jan. , 1912.

VIII. Lottie Violet Royer, b. Apr. 26, 1898; lives with sister Cora.

VIII. Esther Elizabeth Royer, b. Oct. 3, 1901.—From Families.

VII. MISSOURI K. ROYER, afore, m. July 27, 1890, to John Roether, b. June 13, 1864, in W. Earl Twp., Lanc. Co. Laborer at Manheim, Pa. They have no children. Missouri had a daughter:

VIII. Laura Kreider, b. Dec. 21, 1879, in Warwick Twp., Lanc. Co.; m. Samuel Arnold, carriage-builder in Manheim. They have one child: IX. Elizabeth, b. Mar. 29, 1908.—From Missouri, 1914.

VII. HORACE K. ROYER, afore, m. Mar. 14, 1885, to Susan M. Adams, b. Ang. 20, 1862;(*) cigar-maker, at Millport and Brownstown, Lanc. Co.; B.; 6 ch.:

VIII. Mamie A. Royer, b. Nov. 24, 1886; m. Apr. 27, 1907, to Wm. Weitzel, b. May 3, 1888; carpenter, near Ephrata, Pa.; she, B.; 2 ch.: IX. Catharine, b. Oct. 1, 1909; and IX. Elizabeth, b. Jan. 13, 1913.

VIII. Alvin A. Royer, b. Dec. 24, 1887; m. Oct. 20, 1912, to Lizzie Adams of Shillington, Berks Co., Pa.; cigar-maker in York, Pa.; 1 ch.: IX. Elda Althea, b. June 20, 1914.

VIII. Hayden A. Royer, b. May 28, 1889; single, student in business college, now in state of Wash.

VIII. Ada A. Royer, b. Feb. 10, 1893; living with Aunt Kate.

VIII. Willis A. Royer, b. Apr. 9, 1897; hired on farm.

—Mrs. Wise, 1914.

VII. CLARA K. ROYER, afore, m. Nov. 23, 1884, to John Risser Bomberger, b. Mar. 31, 1860, son of Joseph; farmer at Eldora, Lanc. Co., Pa., Mennonite; children:

VIII. Dallas R. Bomberger, b. Jan. 22, 1886; m. Jan. 29, 1907,

*Susan afterward m. Frank Wise, a farmer near Akron, Lanc. Co., by whom she has a son: Frank A, b. Feb. 8, 1902.

to Katie Swar, b. Mar. 21, 1885; truck and fruit farmer at Eldora and is manager of the Fulton Township Farmer's Association; one child: IX. Robert, b. May 26, 1909.

VIII. Harvey R. Bomberger, b. June 21, 1890; single, at home.
—Mr. Bomberger, 1914.

VII. SALLIE K. ROYER, afore, m. Aug. 12, 1888, to Monroe L. Farmer, b. June 8, 1866. He was a farmer, but is now an automobile agent in Lancaster, Pa., where Sallie also makes a home for her younger children. She belongs to the Brethren Church. Children:

VIII. Dallas R. Farmer, b. Feb. 16, 1889; m. June 5, 1912, to Hattie Secor; engineer in Newburg, N. Y.; Methodist; one child: IX. Ralph.

VIII. Laura R. Farmer, b. Nov. 25, 1890; m. about 1907, to Howard Miller; Church of God; three children: IX. Laberta; IX. Ruth, and IX. Mary.

VIII. Mabel R. Farmer, b. Jan. 17, 1892; m. Aug. —, 1910, to Edward Suppler, telegraph operator in Columbia, Pa.; Lutheran; one child; IX. Helen.

VIII. Edna R. Farmer, b. Nov. 6, 1893; m. Dec. 16, 1911, to George Mellinger, printer in Lancaster, Pa.; Lutheran; one child: IX. Gladys.

VIII. Warren R. Farmer, b. Jan. 23, 1895; died under a year.

VIII. Elizabeth R. " b. Mar. 31, 1897.

VIII. Roy R. " b. Jan. 31, 1899.

VIII. Landis R. " b. Sept. 21, 1901.

VIII. Olive R. " b. Sept. 16, 1903.

VIII. Clayton R. " b. June 19, 1906.

VIII. Grace R. " b. May 15, 1909.

—Farmer Record from Elizabeth, Feb., 1914.

VII. HARVEY K. ROYER, afore, m. Oct. 13, 1889, to Amanda Bemmy, b. Apr. 10, 1872; farmer 3 mi. n. e. of Denver, Lanc. Co., Pa.; 5 ch.:

VIII. Elmer Royer, b. Aug. 2, 1890; d. Aug. 6, 1890.

VIII. Elva Royer, b. July 7, 1891; m. Nov., 1910, to Jacob Henley; farmer, n. of Denver; L.; 1 ch.: IX. Norman, b. Oct. 13, 1913.

VIII. Ida Royer, b. Dec. 13, 1892; m. Jan., 1914, to Earl Sheetz; farmer, n. of Denver; L.

VIII. Aldus Royer, b. Dec. 16, 1895; d. Feb. 1, 1902, from injuries received by being thrown on a stone by a companion on the way home from school.

VIII. Clarence Royer, b. July 8, 1908. —From Harvey, 1914.

VII. ADA ROYER, afore, m. Nov. 30, 1894, Joseph Graybill, b. July 16, 1873; farmer, now (1914) residing in Ephrata, Pa.; 6 ch.:

VIII. Bertha Graybill, b. July 13, 1895; m. Wm. Martin of Martindale, Lanc. Co.; 1 ch.: IX. Ruth, b. Aug. 20, 1913.

VIII. May Graybill, b. May 29, 1899.

VIII. Elsie " b. May 7, 1901.

VIII. Esther " b. Jan. 3, 1904.

VIII. Royer " b. Aug. 9, 1907.

VIII. Dorothy " b. July 22, 1913. —From Ada, 1914.

VII. KATE K. ROYER, afore, m. Nov. 27, 1894, to Enos Landis, b. Jan. 20, 1874; d. Mar. 9, 1913; only son of Adam Landis, son of Abraham. Enos was a farmer at Lampeter, Lanc. Co.; Mennonite; children:

VIII. Laura Edna Landis, b. Mar. 4, 1897.

VIII. Bertha Irene " b. Sept. 5, 1901.

VIII. Lillie Marie " b. Mar. 28, 1910.

—From Kate, 1914.

VII. MENNO K. ROYER, afore, m. Sept. 14, 1900, to Lizzie McCole, b. Sept. 18, 1877; farmer, Gap, Lanc. Co., Pa.; children:

VIII. Paul Royer b. July 24, 1901.

VIII. Ruth " b. Aug. 14, 1904; d. May 30, 1907.

VIII. Clare " b. Aug. 17, 1906.

VIII. Naomi " b. Nov. 19, 1909.

VIII. Carl " b. Jan. 15, 1911. —From Menno, 1914.

VII. ALDUS K. ROYER, afore, m. Mar. 31, 1907, to Stella Rollman, b. Oct. 18, 1885, daughter of Urias of Lititz, Pa.; farmer at Fulton House, Lanc. Co., Pa.; children:

VIII. Mary R. Royer, b. Apr. 24, 1908.

VIII. John R. " b. July 17, 1911.

VIII. Earl R. " b. Mar. 12, 1913. —From Aldus, 1914.

VII. EMLLEN K. ROYER, afore, m. Jan. 16, 1904, to Daisy Azalia Hachman, b. Mar. 22, 1883, dau. of David of Ephrata; cigar manfrg. in Shillington, Berks Co., Pa.; 2 ch.:

VIII. Leona H. Royer, b. Aug. 4, 1906.

VIII. Miriam H " b. Apr. 27, 1911.

—From Emlen, 1914.

Section 5.

VI. CATHARINE ROYER, p. 98, was married to Martin Kafroth, son of Peter and brother of Catharine, wife of Reuben R. Royer, afore. He lived in Lancaster Co., Pa., where he died Nov. 21, 1901; aged 67 yrs., 1 mo. He served in the Civil War, Co. K., 195 Regt. They had three children:

VII. MANNO KAFROTH, d. Sept. 2, 1856; aged 1 yr., 16 ds.; buried at Zion Church, Rothville, Pa.

VII. EMMA R. KAFROTH, b. Feb. 14, 1857; m. June 28, 1874, to John F. McLaughlin, b. Aug. 25, 1854. He is a son of Henry and Sarah Ressler McLaughlin. He is a blacksmith and coach-builder in West Myerstown, Leb. Co., Pa. The family is Lutheran. They have two children:

VIII. Estrella A., b. Nov. 20, 1874. She is a school teacher in Myerstown, and has been superintendent of the Infant Department of the Lutheran Sunday School for seventeen years.

VIII. Bertha Vesula, b. Oct. 26, 1877; d. May 17, 1892.

—From Mrs. McLaughlin, 1914.

VII. PRESTON BROOKS KAFROTH, b. Oct. 3, 1858, at Millport;

m. May, 1879, to Lillie Seltzer of Hamburg, Pa. He was a carriage-builder at Rothville, Lanc. Co., for 30 yrs. He is now living retired in Lititz, Pa. He has five children:

VIII. Mamie, b. Dec. 23, 1880; teacher in Lititz, Pa.

VIII. Joseph, b. Apr. 29, 1890; m. Ruth Bear. He is an electrician, living in Lititz; one daughter, Margaret, b. in fall of 1913.

VIII. Percy, b. Apr. 13, 1894; clerk in Phila. for P. & R. R. R.

VIII. Avon, b. Feb. 16, 1896.

VIII. Maude, b. Apr. 5, 1900. —From Preston, 1914.

Section 6.

VI. JONATHAN R. ROYER, p. 98, was married June 13, 1857, to Catharine K. Grube, b. July 7, 1841, dau. of Christian of Rothville. Jonathan was a farmer, and is now living retired in Rothville on what was a part of the old Grube farm. Mrs. Royer possesses the spirit of true Christian hospitality, which she manifested to the editor of this book. Lutheran. Their nine children are:

VII. Isabella G. Royer b. Oct. 5, 1857+

VII. Francis G. " b. Jan. 6, 1860+

VII. Christian G. " b. Aug. 22, 1862+

VII. George W. " b. Feb. 5, 1865+

VII. Lizzie " b. Jan. 30, 1869; d. July 15, 1870.

VII. John G. " b. June 5, 1871+

VII. Cora G. " b. Mar. 30, 1874; m. Elam Royer, p. 53.

VII. Mary G. " b. Oct. 30, 1876; d. July 3, 1881.

VII. A still born son, b. Nov. 18, 1878.

VII. ISABELLA G. ROYER, afore. m. Mar.—, 1875, to John C. Grube, b. about 1850; d. July 4, 1913. He was a farmer near Akron, Pa., later he moved to Reading, Pa., where he was a teamster. Isabella lives with her two youngest sons at 1139 Spring St., Reading. Her children are:

VIII. Wayne C. Grube, b. June 27, 1875; m. Oct. 20, 1900, Levina McQuade; cigar-maker, in Akron, Lanc. Co.; two children: IX. Lloyd and Isabella.

VIII. Jacob R. Grube, b. Feb. 10, 1879; m. Apr. 20, 1901, to Cora Weidner; cigar-maker in Boyertown, Pa., one child: IX. John W.

VIII. Harry R. Grube, b. Nov. 30, 1880; m. May 21, 1904, to Maggie Hartman, b. Jan. 14, 1883; carpenter in Reading; five children: IX. Roy, b. Nov. 9, 1904; IX. Ruth C., b. Jan. 13, 1907; IX. Helen I., b. Sept. 16, 1907; IX. Harry R., b. Nov. 8, 1910; and IX. Violet May, b. Sept. 26, 1913.

VIII. Royer S. Grube, b. Dec. 3, 1883; d. Oct. 25, 1892.

VIII. Mabel R. Grube, b. Mar. 17, 1887; m. Feb. 24, 1906, to James Keller, b. July 21, 1883, Reading, Pa. She died Sept. 12, 1913; one boy: IX. Earle, b. Sept. 18, 1906.

VIII. Cora R. Grube, b. Sept. 10, 1890; m. Aug. 12, 1911, to Johnson Kauffman; lock-smith in Reading; one child: IX. Carl, b. Feb. 11, 1912.

VIII. Ralph R. Grube, b. Jan. 11, 1893; single; iron-inspector in Reading.

VIII. Isabella R. Grube, b. Aug. 24, 1894; d. Oct. 15, 1894.

VIII. Lloyd R. Grube, b. June 26, 1896; roller in iron mill in Reading,

VII. FRANCIS G. ROYER, afore, m. Oct. 4, 1883, to Lizzie S. Leed, b. Jan. 10, 1862, dau of Jacob of Akron, Lanc. Co. Cigar-maker formerly, now farmer at Rothville. Children:

VIII. Roscoe L., b. May 9, 1885; d. Apr. 30, 1903. Text Rev. 2:10.

VIII. Carrie L., b. May 4, 1888; d. Jan. 28, 1899. Text Saml. 12:23.

VIII. Paul L., b. Aug. 28, 1891. Student at Muhlenberg College

VIII. Ruth L., b. Jan. 3, 1894. School-teacher

VIII. Luke L., b. July 25, 1896. Attending Business College.

VIII. Eva L., b. Dec. 5, 1898; d. June 18, 1909. Text Jer. 31:3.

VIII. Florence L., b. July 7, 1902. —Family Bible.

VII. CHRISTIAN G. ROYER, afore, m. Sept. 20, 1885, to Isabella Habecker, b. Jan. 18, 1865, dau. of Daniel of Rothville. Christian is a cigar-maker in Rothville. Children:

VIII. Bertha H., b. Sept. 12, 1887; m. Dec. 9, 1911, to John B. Redcay, b. Apr. 7, 1889, son of Deacon Jacob of the Brethren Church, p. 60, John is a cigar-maker in Rothville.

VIII. Katie May, b. May 8, 1894; cigar-maker.

—The Family, 1914.

VII. GEORGE W. ROYER, afore, m. Apr. 7, 1892, to Cora B. Sweigart, b. Oct. 25, 1866, dau. of Martin of Paxtang, Dauphin Co., Pa. She had been a school-teacher. George is a cigar-maker in Rothville. Children:

VIII. Warren S., b. Feb. 22, 1893; d. Feb. 28, 1893.

VIII. Robert S., b. Feb. 2, 1894; m. Dec. 21, 1913, to Mabel K. Wise, b. Mar. , 1894; book-keeper.

VIII. Kathryn, b. May 9, 1897; preparing for teaching.

VIII. George W., Jr., b. Sept. 5, 1900.

VIII. Maud E., b. June 23, 1905; d. Aug. 12, 1906.

—The Mother, 1914.

VII. JOHN G. ROYER, afore, m. June 19, 1892, to Mary A. Ritz, b. Sept. 8, 1872; cigar-maker in Akron; U. E.; 9 ch.:

VIII. Edgar R. Royer, b. Jan. 28, 1894; student at State College

VIII. Zeno R. " b. July 9, 1896; afflicted.

VIII. Christian " b. June 13, 1899.

VIII. Martha G. " b. Apr. 16, 1902.

VIII. Infant son " b. Mar. 31, 1904; still born.

VIII. Elsie May " b. May 20, 1905; d. May 24, 1905.

VIII. Kathryn Irene Royer, b. Jan. 5, 1909; d. Jan. 20, 1909.

VIII. Robert R. " b. July 8, 1910; d. day of birth.

VIII. John Arthur " b. Oct. 8, 1914.

—Family Bible, 1915.

Section 7.

VI. SUSAN R. ROYER, p. 98, was married May, 1860, to George S. Geyer, b. Mar. 7, 1839; son of George, b. Aug. 12, 1810; d. Nov. 1895; and Mary Stambach, b. Jan. 17, 1815. He has been an auc-

tioneer, hotel-keeper and leaf tobacco dealer. Formerly of Rothville, now at 30 N. Prince St., Lancaster, Pa.

Their children are:

VII. ELMYRA GEYER, b. Apr. 30, 1861; m. in 1881, to Edwin Miller, d. 2 yrs. later. They had a daughter, VIII. Bertha, who died at the age of 18 yrs. Lillian R. Miller, another daughter of Elmyra, was born in Nov., 1885; m. George Storm; two children: IX. Agnes (dec.) and IX. Mildred. Later Elmyra married Clayton Carpenter, of Brickerville, Lanc. Co., by whom she has had three children: VIII. Elva; VIII. Susan; and VIII. Harvey (dec.) VII. Elmyra died in the hospital in Lancaster, Dec. 22, 1913.

VII. GRANT GEYER, b. Jan. 24, 1866; d. May 1, 1873.

VII. AGNES R. GEYER, b. Sept. 26, 1869; m. June 25, 1900, to Harry W. Zechmeyer, who died Sept. 8, 1913; no children.

VII. ELMER GEYER, b. May 23, 1874; m. Mar. 29, 1900, to Emma Kemrer, b. Jan. 13, 1875. He is a dealer in general merchandise at Brunnerville, Pa. Children: VIII. George, b. Dec. 8, 1903; and VIII. Miriam, b. Sept. 14, 1907.

VII. SUSAN R. GEYER, b. Feb. 27, 1876; teacher in Lancaster.

VII. HAYDEN R. GEYER, b. Dec. 8, 1880; m. Lillian Schiltz Raub in 1910. He is a tobacco dealer in Lancaster. No children.

—The above information from Susan Royer Geyer, Nov., 1913.

Section 8

VI. SARAH ANN ROYER, p. 98, married Franklin S. Stouder. He taught school in Akron, Pa. In Mar., 1885, he moved to Dorrance, Kans., and from thence to Denver, Colo., where he is now engaged in job printing. Their children are: VII. Ada; VII. Norman; VII. Alvin; VII. Percy; VII. Bessie; VII. Edna; and a son who died yet in Pa., and is buried in the Rothville Lutheran cemetery. Mr. Stouder's address is 1444 Champa St., Denver, Colo.

—Information from Mr. and Mrs. Geyer.

CHAPTER IV.

V. MARY ROYER, p. 87, m. John Pfantz; b. in Lanc. Co., Jan. 19, 1806; d. before his wife, who d. at home of son VI. John, near Mt. Hope, Lanc. Co., and is buried at Middle Creek; four ch.:

Page	Name	Birth	Death
	VI. Elias R. Pfantz	Feb. 10, 1838	Feb. 13, 1849
108	VI. John R. "	Nov. 24, 1840	
	VI. Joseph R. "	" " "	Mar. 8, 1855
108	VI. Ezra R. "	May 10, 1845	Jan. 21, 1870

Section 1

VI. JOHN R. PFAUTZ, p. 108, m. Apr. 16, 1860, to Fianna Danver, b. Feb. 4, 1842; farmer near Mt. Hope, Lanc. Co.; now resides in Manheim; two ch.:

VII. ANNIE MARIA PFAUTZ, b. Oct. 15, 1859; m. Oct. 30, 1881, to Abraham M. Gibble, b. Nov. 13, 1863, son of Eld. John; farmer, n. of Elstonville, Lanc. Co.; B.; 6 ch.:

VIII. Monroe P. Gibble, b. Apr. 22, 1883; m. Thanksgiving Day, 1908, to Frances Hess; farmer, 2 mi. e. of Mastersonville, Lanc. Co.; B.; no ch.

VIII Alice P. Gibble, b. Sept. 11, 1885; m. in 1903, to Jacob W. Keener; farmer near Ruhl's Church, Mt. Joy Twp.; 3 ch.: IX. Abraham G. IX. Catharine G.; and IX. Stella G.

VIII. Harrison P. Gibble, b. Sept. 13, 1888; single; farm laborer

VIII. Morris P. " b. Dec. 5, 1893; " " "

VIII. Fianna P. " b. Sept. 1, 1895.

VIII. Abraham P. " b. Nov. 27, 1897.

—From Family Bible and the Family, 1915.

VII. MARY ELLEN PFAUTZ, b. May 19, 1861; m. Mar. 16, 1879, to Henry M. Gibble, b. Jan. 30, 1858, farmer, near Elstonville; B.; 10 ch.:

VIII. Ellen Gibble, b. Oct. 13, 1879, m. Harry Royer, (A A)

VIII. Elias P. " b. Jan. 16, 1882; m. Jan. 16, 1907, to Sadie Wilhelm, b. — —, dau. of Jos.; Brethren; farmer at Elstonville, Lanc. Co.; no ch.

VIII. Cora Gibble, b. Mar. 22, 1883; m. Dec. 20, 1906, to Dr. William Webster Martin, b. Nov. 19, 1878, son of Jos. W. of Weaverland, Lanc. Co.; graduate of Jefferson Med. Col., Phila., class of 1906; practising in Manheim, Pa.; no ch. She gave important encouragement to the editor of this work.

VIII. Susanna P. Gibble, b. Dec. 9, 1884, m. Mar. 2, 1907, to Chas. Wm. Keith, b. Dec. 21, 1877; telegraph operator for 6 yrs., now again teacher, 2 ms. w. of Shaefferstown, Pa.; no ch.:

VIII. William P. Gibble, b. Aug. 6, 1886; d. Aug. 22, 1886.

VIII. Jacob P. Gibble, b. Aug. 12, 1887; m. Oct., 1911, to Beulah Leyman of York, Pa.; manager of Monmouth Co. Farmers' Exchange Warehouse, in Marlboro, N. J.; no ch.

VIII. Mamie P. Gibble, b. Apr. 8, 1890, m. Dec. —, 1911, to Wayne Hernley, son of Joseph; telegraph operator at Morganville, N. J.; no ch.:

VIII. David P. Gibble, b. Dec. 23, 1893; at home.

VIII. Rolandis P. " b. Sept. 3, 1897.

VIII. May Belle " b. Sept. 3, 1897. —Family.

Section 2.

VI. EZRA R. PFAUTZ, p. 108, m. Susanna Rupp, dau. of Elder Christian; farmer, 1. mi. s. of Lititz, Lanc. Co., 1 ch.:

VII. Matilda Pfautz, m. ; divorced soon after marriage; no ch.

CHAPTER V.

V. VERONICA ROYER, p. 87, married V. Daniel L. Royer, a second cousin of hers, who died near Richland, Lebanon Co., Pa., Aug. 11, 1862; aged 55 yrs., 2 mos. and 1 d. He was a minister of the Church of the Brethren. She died at the home of her son-in-

law, William Frank. Their remains rest at the Millbach Meeting-house, in Lebanon Co., Pa. Their union was blessed with ten children, viz.,

Page	Name	Birth	Death
110	VI. Annie Royer	Mar. 19, 1831	May 13, 1888
112	VI. Fannie R. "	June 19, 1833	June 28, 1888
113	VI. Sarah R. "	Aug. 17, 1835	Feb. 24, 1907
114	VI. Daniel R. "	Mar. 10, 1837	May 6, 1870
115	VI. Catharine R. "	Dec. 12, 1839	Feb. 10, 1909
115	VI. Abraham R. "	Apr. 4, 1840	Nov. 25, 1908
115	VI. Joseph R. "	Oct. 8, 1844	Living
116	VI. Leah R. "	Dec. 15, 1846	"
117	VI. John R. "	Nov. 17, 1848	"
117	VI. Eliza R. "	Nov. 17, 1851	"

All of these are yet (Nov. 2, 1898) living, except Annie, Fannie and Daniel. They are second cousins to the writer.

Section 1.

VI. ANNIE R. ROYER, p. 110, was married to Daniel Royer, (A A.) "*der feine Daniel*," so called because he was a small man. She died near Freystown, Berks Co. Pa. They had nine children:

- VII. Henry R. Royer, b. June 30, 1847; d. June 16, 1865.
- VII. Lizzie R. " b. Feb. 13, 1852+
- VII. Mary Ann " b. Nov. 1, 1853+
- VII. Salinda " b. Feb. 19, 1856; d. Dec. 26, 1910+
- VII. Sarah " b. Jan. 5, 1859+
- VII. Annie " b. Oct. 1, 1861+
- VII. Rebecca " b. Jan. 29, 1864+
- VII. Morris R. " b. Nov. 16, 1867+
- VII. Nathan R. " b. Apr. 21, 1870+
- VII. Jane R. " b. June 17, 1873; d. June 17, 1904+

VII. LIZZIE R. ROYER, afore, m. Henry Edris. Farmer and now lives in Freystown, Berks Co., Pa. Six children:

VIII. Pierce Edris, b. May 29, 1876; m. Mary Bross; one child, Harvey, b. Feb. 12, 1900. Pierce is a farmer.

VIII. Tilton Edris, b. July 15, 1877; m. Ella Merkey; ten children: IX. Emma; IX. Mary; IX. Joseph; IX. Elmer; IX. Mabel; IX. Lillie; IX. Jacob; IX. Jeremiah; IX. Allen; and one died in infancy.

VIII. Jacob Edris, b. July 12, 1879; m. Mary Porter; six children: IX. Miles; IX. John; IX. Carrie; IX. Stella; IX. Emma; and IX. Maggie.

VIII. Clara Edris, b. Sept. 19, 1880.

VIII. Miles Edris, b. Mar. 15, 1882; d. Nov. 19, 1883.

VIII. Ida Edris, b. in 1886; still born.

VII. MARY ANN ROYER, afore, m. Jonathan Bashore, d. June 29, 1909; aged 56 yrs., 6 mos., and 16 ds.; five children:

VIII. Calvin Bashore, b. July 4, 1874; m. Mary Rudy, b. — —; four children: IX. Ralph; IX. Earl; IX. Myrle; IX. Irene.

VIII. Cora Bashore, b. Dec. 2, 1875; m. Mar. 31, 1894, Rev. Ira Gible, (See A A); farmer and minister of the Brethren; children:

IX. Nathan J., b. Apr. 17, 1895; IX. Mary M., b. Oct. 5, 1896; IX. Elmer A., b. Aug. 25, 1899; IX. Paul Ira, b. Aug. 28, 1901; IX. Estella May, b. Feb. 27, 1905; IX. Ada Cora, b. Apr. 7, 1908; IX. Mabel Carry, b. Nov. 20, 1910.

VIII. Elmer Bashore, b. Aug. 11, 1879; m. Emma Moyer; seven children: IX. Harvey; IX. Herbert; IX. Paul; IX. Elmer; IX. Miles; IX. Raymond; and IX. Mabel.

VIII. Miles Bashore, b. Oct. 1, 1881; m. Lizzie Price; six children: IX. Edna; IX. Stella; IX. Verna; IX. Lester; XI. Roy; IX. Naum.

VIII. Mabel Bashore, b. Feb. 12, 1891; m. Samuel Edris; one child: IX. Verna.

VII. SALINDA R. ROYER, afore, m. Dec. 11, 1875, to Samuel L. Dohner, b. Apr. 27, 1846; d. Dec. 4, 1913; son of Christian and — Light Dohner; farmer, having lived in Lebanon, Dauphin and Schuylkill counties. Ten children:

VIII. Irvin R. Dohner, b. Jan. 1, 1877; d. Aug. 4, 1878.

VIII. Simon R. Dohner, b. July 5, 1878; m. Cora Sweigert; farmer and carpenter in Spava, Ill.; one child: IX. Mary.

VIII. Annie R. Dohner, b. Feb. 21, 1880; d. Jan. 2, 1881.

VIII. William R. Dohner, b. Oct. 2, 1881; m. June 5, 1906, to Alice Hostetter, b. Jan. 24, 1881, dau. of Michael and Mary Bomberger Hostetter. Laborer, Fairland, Leb. Co., Pa.; Brethren. Children: IX. Carrie, b. Feb. 3, 1908; and IX. Clayton H., b. Sept. 23, 1909.

VIII. Grant R. Dohner, b. Aug. 19, 1883; m. Apr. 27, 1907, to Mary Sayres; farmer, Astoria, Ill.; one child: IX. Alberta, b. Nov. —, 1907.

VIII. Daniel R. Dohner, b. Apr. 15, 1885; m. Sept. —, 1907, to Annie Schwartz, b. —, 1887, dau. of Daniel and Kate Halde- man Schwartz. Engineer in Pine Grove, Schuylkill Co., Pa. No children.

VIII. Clayton R. Dohner; in the U. S. Army.

VIII. Carrie G. Dohner, b. May 30, 1890; nurse in General Hos- pital, Lancaster, Pa.

VIII. David R. Dohner, b. Mar. 12, 1892; laborer, in Astoria, Ill.

VIII. Linnie M. Dohner, b. Sept. 2, 1894; attending Elizabeth- town College, Elizabethtown, Pa.

—Record from Mrs Wm. Dohner, Jan. 31, 1914.

VII. SARAH R. ROYER, afore, m. Jan. 27, 1877, to David K. Merkey, b. Aug. 19, 1857, son of George and Catharine Kline Mer- key of near Millersburg, Pa. Catharine was the daughter of Rev. Jacob Kline of the Church of the Brethren, of Bernville, Berks Co.; buried in the Reber family cemetery. George Merkey was the son of Eld. David Merkey. Sarah and David had two children:

VIII. Emma Merkey, b. Nov. 18, 1879; d. same day.

VIII. George R. Merkey, b. Nov. 15, 1887; d. Jan. 24, 1897.

VII. ANNIE R. ROYER, afore, m. Sept. 9, 1882, to Samuel Brightbill, b. June 15, 1862, son of Adam of Bethel Twp., Leb. Co. He was a farmer till he moved to Myerstown, Pa., in 1910, where he is now an implement dealer. They have seven children:

VIII. Elsworth Calvin Brightbill, b. Apr. 10, 1883; m. Sept. 29,

1901, to Lizzie Lutz. Butcher, near Mt. Zion, Leb. Co. Pa.; four children: IX. Mabel; IX. Pierce; IX. Jacob; and IX. Luella.

VIII. Carson Daniel Brightbill, b. Mar. 28, 1888; m. Nov. 16, 1910, to Lillie Mohler, dau. of Christian of Richland, Pa. One child: IX. Martha Anna, b. July 19, 1911.

VIII. Miles Adam Brightbill, b. Mar. 20, 1892.

VIII. Annie Mary Brightbill, b. Oct. 7, 1893; m. Oct. 7, 1911, to Wm. P. Yerger, by Eld. John Herr. They live near Myerstown, Pa.

VIII. Unnamed infant, died June, 1, 1896.

VIII. Thama Brightbill, b. Mar. 18, 1898.

VIII. Clara Brightbill, b. Aug. 12, 1900.

VII. REBECCA R. ROYER, afore, m. Feb. 13, 1892, to Ephraim Herr, b. Jan. 21, 1862, son of Joseph of S. Annville Twp., Leb. Co. Farmer at Iona, Leb. Co. Children:

VIII. Clayton R. Herr, b. Apr. 21, 1892.

VIII. Clarence Victor Herr, b. Apr. 3, 1896.

VIII. Ephraim Herr, b. Oct. 15, 1898.

VIII. Mabel Jane Herr, b. Apr. 26, 1900; d. Mar. 29, 1906.

VIII. Vesta Stella Herr, b. Feb. 22, 1904; d. Aug. 19, 1912.

VII. MORRIS R. ROYER, afore, m. Sept. 11, 1886, to Lydia Ann Moyer. Farmer in Bethel Twp., Berks Co., Pa. Children:

VIII. Mary M. Royer, died.

VIII. Katie M. Royer, b. Aug. 9, 1902

VIII. Paul M. Royer, b. Feb. 16, 1906.

The oldest, a son, died shortly after birth.

VII. NATHAN R. ROYER, afore, m. Jan. 17, 1891, to Lizzie E. Bashore, b. June 22, 1872, dau. of Michael H. of near Millersburg, Berk Co. Farmer, near Hanoverdale, Dauphin Co. Children:

VIII. Allen P. Royer, b. Aug. 9, 1892.

VIII. Ezra D. Royer, b. Dec. 19, 1895.

Both sons are with their mother conducting a separate farm near Hanoverdale.

VII. JANE R. ROYER, afore, m. Aug. 27, 1892, to George M. Miller, b. Feb. 18, 1873, son of Edward, who at the age of ten years came from Germany with his parents. He is a farmer living five miles north of Myerstown. He was remarried Nov. 17, 1905 to Maggie K. Hibschan of Ephrata, Pa., by whom he has five children. Jane Royer bore him seven children, as follows:

VIII. Charley Miller, b. Aug. 10, 1893; d. Mar. 9, 1899.

VIII. Lizzie R. Miller, b. Jan. 11, 1895.

VIII. Jonas Miller, b. Oct. 31, 1896.

VIII. Daniel Miller, b. Jan. 30, 1898.

VIII. Jesse Miller, b. Jan. 31, 1900.

VIII. Stella Jane Miller, b. Jan. 7, 1902.

VIII. Esther Mary Miller, b. May 6, 1904.

Section 2

VI. FANNIE R. ROYER p. 110, m. to Adam Shaeffer, who was born in Berks Co., Pa., Mar. 30, 1836. He was a merchant in Richland, Pa., where his wife died at the age of 55 yrs. and 9 ds. He

remarried and is living retired in Lebanon, Pa. (*) He had four children, all by his first wife:

VII. Emma Shaeffer, b. Oct. 19, 1857; m. VI. Sam. A. Royer(AA)

VII. Dr. Uriah R. Shaeffer, b. July 24, 1859+

VII. Kate R. Shaeffer, b. Apr. 5, 1861; d. Dec. 9, 1887+

VII. Lizzie R. Shaeffer, b. July 15, 1863+

VII. DR. URIAH R. SHAEFFER, afore, m. Apr. 6, 1879, VII. Lizzie K. Royer. (See A A) He resides in Hummelstown, Dauphin Co., Pa. He has been physician for the the poor of the county for twenty years. They have five children:

VIII. Ralph C., Shaeffer, b. Jan. 7, 1882; m. June 12, 1912, Hazel Esterbrook; a physician in Tocomo, Wash.

VIII. Gertrude May Shaeffer, b. Apr. 28, 1884; single, at home.

VIII. Lloyd Shaeffer, b. Aug. 5, 1886; d. at the age of 8 yrs.

VIII. Roy H. Shaeffer, b. Apr. 1, 1888. Clerk in R. R. office, Tocomo, Wash., single.

VIII. Edgar Shaeffer, b. Nov. 25, 1897. —Record Jan., 1914.

VII. KATE R. SHAEFFER, afore, m. Clayton Saylor, b. Aug. 20, 1860, carriage-builder in Annville. Later m. Ina Behm, by whom he has a son, Royer. His children by his first wife are:

VIII. Homer Saylor.

VIII. Miriam Saylor m. James B. Smith, 1334 S. 52 nd. St., Phila.; one daughter: IX. Catharine.

VIII. John A. Saylor, b. Nov. 23, 1887; m. Aug. 25, 1912, to Mary Berger. A graduate of the Annville High School, of Pierce's Business College, Phila., Pa., and of the Phila. College of Pharmacy. In Boger's Drug Store, Lebanon, Pa.

VII. LIZZIE R. SHAEFFER, afore, m. Edwin Miller, b. July 9, 1860, son of Franklin Miller of Womelsdorf, Pa. Edwin is a prominent attorney of the city of Lebanon, Pa. They have two children:

VIII. Adam F. Miller, b. Sept. 1, 1889; a graduate of Muhlenberg College, Allentown, Pa.

VIII. Florence Miller, b. Jan. 8, 1897; a student in the Lebanon High School.

Section 3.

VI. SARAH R. ROYER, p. 110, was married Sept. 9, 1855, to William Frank, b. July 17, 1835; d. Feb. 7, 1907, by Eld. Daniel Bollinger. William was a farmer and later moved to Richland, Pa., where he died. They are buried at Millbach. They had five children:

VII. ADLINE FRANK, b. May 22, 1856; m. to William Leibig, b. Jan. 1, 1850. He is a shoemaker in Myerstown, Pa. They have

* Adam Shaeffer married, Mar. 5, 1896, VI. Sadie, widow of Abraham Hartman. She is the daughter of Jacob and V. Catharine Stauffer Landis. Adam is the son of Michael Shaeffer, m. Susanna Berger, b. in Berks Co., Pa., May 11, 1796; and died at the home of her son Adam, in Richland, Mar. 18, 1891; aged 94 yrs., 10 mos. and 7 ds. Adam d. in 1915.

six children: VIII. Minerva (dec); VIII. Ella; VIII. Nora; VIII. George; VIII. David; and VIII. Elsie.

VII. DANIEL R. FRANK, b. Dec. 26, 1858; m. Lizzie Blecker, b. Feb. 5, 1861; daughter of Jeremiah Blecker; no children. They live in Richland.

VII. FANNY FRANK, b. Mar. 22, 1863; m. June 14, 1881, to Andrew P. Moore, b. Aug. 31, 1858, at Millbach, Pa. They reside in Richland, where as a cigar-manufacturer he employs some thirty hands. They have one child: VIII. Gertrude Fanny, b. June 5, 1882; m. Jerome R. Miller of Mechanicsburg, Cumb. Co., Pa. She has two children: IX. Moore Rudolph, b. Jan. 31, 1904; and IX. Idoleein Beatrice, b. Oct. 20, 1905. A large part of this information concerning the family of Sarah Royer Frank was furnished by Mrs. Fanny Moore.

VII. ELIZABETH FRANK, b. Feb. 15, 1865; m. Apr. 30, 1898, to Samuel Wolfskill, b. Sept. 20, 1866; cigar-maker in Richland; no ch.

VII. WILLIAM R. FRANK, b. Mar. 10, 1867; m. by Rev. J. H. Welker, July 7, 1887, to Annie Mary Wolf, b. Oct. 20, 1868; a cigar-maker in Richland. Four children: VIII. Mabel Ellett, b. Nov. 30, 1888; VIII. Howard William, b. Oct. 4, 1894; VIII. Hilda May, b. June 22, 1903; and VIII. Sarah Amanda, b. Sept. 3, 1908.

Section 3.

VI. DANIEL R. ROYER, p. 110, was married twice. His second wife, Isabella Klopp, mother of his children, was a sister to his first wife. He was a miller by trade; and died in Union Co., Pa., May 6, 1870.(*). He left two children, viz.,

VII. Samuel R. Royer, b. Aug. 15, 1860+

VII. Malinda Celesta Royer, b. Mar. 7, 1863+

VII. SAMUEL R. ROYER went with his mother to Tenn. He moved in spring of 1885, to Leavenworth, Kans., where he married Anna —. He is a cigarmaker. His children are: VIII. Walter, VIII. Edgar and two girls. He now lives in South Omaha, Neb. VII. Malinda also lived with her mother in Tenn. for about 10 years. Her mother was again married.

VII. MALINDA C. ROYER was married Jan. 13, 1885, to Christian A. Kauffman. Mr. Kauffman was born July 20, 1860, at Annville, Pa. He is the son of Abraham, b. Feb. 12, 1826; d. Jan. 8, 1887; and Elizabeth Leslie Kauffman, b. Nov. 26, 1827; d. June 21, 1869. Mr. Kauffman is a cigar maker, and is at present Burgess of the borough of Richland. Their children are:

VIII. Abraham R. Kauffman b. Jan. 14, 1886.

VIII. Daniel R. " b. May 7, 1887.

* D. R. Royer died in Union Co., Pa., May 6, 1870; aged 33 yrs., 1 mo., and 26 ds. He met with a horrible accident while engaged in a mill; was caught by a shaft, which drew him into the cog-wheel; leg broken, ribs crushed in, and other wise bruised, he lived but a few minutes. His remains were conveyed to Lebanon Co. for burial. Funeral text Isa. 38 : 1-14.

Copied from The Christian Famil Companion of 1870, p.135.

- VIII. Joseph R. Kauffman, b. June 5, 1890.
 VIII. Ruth R. " b. May 12, 1893.
 VIII. Mary R. " b. Feb. 24, 1899.

Section 4.

VI. CATHARINE R. ROYER, p. 110, married, Dec. 29, 1859, Abraham Landis(*), who was born Oct. 30, 1837, in Lancaster Co., Pa. She resided in Richland, Pa., where she died Feb. 10, 1909. She has two children:

VII. MONROE R. LANDIS, born Nov. 1, 1860; married Ellen Noll, b. July 28, 1861, daughter of William Noll of Newmanstown, Pa. He is a printer in Richland. They have four children:

VIII. Ida Landis, b. Jan. 22, 1887; m. to Robert C. Leitner of Richland.

VIII. Mae Landis, b. Feb. 12, 1889; m. Oct. 15, 1913, to Rev. Jacob Waltz of the United Evangelical Church. They reside at Wayland, N. Y.

VIII. Amy Landis, b. Dec. 2, 1891; m. May 27, 1912, to Dr. Curtis L. Zimmerman, b. Dec. 11, 1889, son of Dr. Levi Zimmerman of Richland, where Curtis also resides.

VIII. Ray Landis, b. Feb. 5, 1899.

VII. AGNES (AGGIE) R. LANDIS, born Aug. 31, 1865. She is yet single.
 —Largely from Monroe, 1914.

Section 5.

VI. ABRAHAM R. ROYER, (†) p. 110, resided in Philadelphia, Pa. He married Mary Good of Reading, Pa. He died Nov. 25, 1908, at his residence, 113 East Park Ave., Merchantville, N. J.; aged 66 yrs., 5 mo. and 21 ds. They had one daughter:

VII. DAISY ROYER, m. Walter March, by whom she has two boys: VIII. Walter and VIII. Roy.

Section 6.

VI. JOSEPH R. ROYER, p. 110, resides in Lexington, Lancaster Co., Pa., where his wife, Emma Hertzler, died Feb. 18, 1894; aged 48 yrs. 7 mos., and 25 ds. They had six children:

VII. William H. Royer b. May 28, 1867+

VII. Minnie " b. Oct. 19, 1868+

VII. Margaret H. " b. Feb. 3, 1871+

VII. Harvey H. " b. Dec. 21, 1874+

VII. Lizzie H. " b. Aug. 14, 1878+

VII. Clayton " b. Jan. 18, 1881+

Joseph R. Royer married as his second wife, Amanda, daughter of John Haldeman of Schuylkill Co., Pa. She is a sister of Sallie Royer, p. 66.

VII. WILLIAM H. ROYER, afore, m. Mar. 27, 1886, to Kate

* Abraham Landis is the son of Samuel K. and IV. Elizabeth Wolf Landis.

† He is designated "Capt." and seems to have been a member of Meade Post, No. 1, G. A. R.

Habecker, b. Sept. 22 1865; dau. of Christian and Mary Sahn Habecker. He is a butcher and lives in Manheim, Pa. Children:

VIII. Mazie Royer, b. Mar. 12, 1888; m. George F. Fisher, Reading, Pa.; one son, died aged about 8 mos.

VIII. Christian Royer, b. Jan. 5, 1893; m. Sept. 5, 1914, to Luella Gish, dau. of John H., of Manheim.

VII. MINNIE ROYER, afore, m. Feb. 7, 1902, to Elmer E. Bollinger, b. Jan. 28, 1869, son of Martin R., p. 123; carpenter and general workman, in Lititz, Pa.; she, B.; one child: VIII. Elmer, b. Mar. 7, 1893, pretzel baker, single, at home.

VII. MARGARET H. ROYER, afore, m. Aug. 26, 1892, to Henry Nissley p. 120. They live in Richland, Pa. They have three children: VIII. Earl, b. June 21, 1895; VIII. Carrie May, b. June 17, 1899; and VIII. Amy R., b. Mar. 22, 1908.

VII. HARVEY H. ROYER, afore, m. Mar. 26, 1903, to Ada T. Lenhart, b. Nov. 7, 1876, dau. of Martin of Lititz. Harvey is a butcher in Lititz. Children: VIII. Joseph Paul, b. Sept. 21, 1903; and VIII. Naomi Elizabeth, b. Mar. 30, 1909.

VII. ELIZABETH H. ROYER, afore, m. Nov. 15, 1905, to Curtis Burkholder; b. July 9, 1880; carpenter in Manheim, Lanc. Co., Pa.; children: VIII. Bernice Genevieve, b. Sept. 27, 1906; VIII. Ida Geraldine, b. Oct. 19, 1908; and VIII. Anna Kathleen, b. Feb. 20, 1910.

VII. CLAYTON ROYER, afore, m. Nov. 19, 1903, Susie Ann Keller, b. Oct. 15, 1880, dau. of Rev. Isaac Keller of near Ephrata. Clayton is a butcher in Neffsville, Lanc. Co. They have one child: VIII. Irene K., b. Feb. 6, 1909. —From Families, 1914.

Section 7.

VI. LEAH R. ROYER, p. 110, m. May 14, 1869, to John H. Spayd, b. Oct. 25, 1848, at Lebanon, Pa., son of John. They moved from Richland, Pa., to Ohio, Apr. 1, 1881. All of their children except the two youngest were born in Pa. John H. is a blacksmith and farmer, and now resides at Clyde, Ohio, R. D. No. 3. Their children are:

VII. Ira R. Spayd, b. Feb. 13, 1870; d. Oct. 14, 1877.

VII. Milton R. " b. Dec. 8, 1872+

VII. Elmer R. " b. Mar. 15, 1874+

VII. Harry R. " b. Jan. 4, 1876; d. Jan. 30, 1907.

VII. Cora " b. Jan. 6, 1878+

VII. Katie " b. July 29, 1879; d. Nov. 17, 1881.

VII. Anny " b. June 9, 1883+

VII. Elvia " b. June 25, 1887+

Ira is buried at Royer Meeting-house near Richland, Pa., while Harry and Katie are buried at Bellevue, Ohio, Harry having died in Chicago.

VII. MILTON R. SPAYD, afore, m. at Flat Rock, O., Dec. 22, 1895, to Almeda Henny; divorced; and he m. Maude Trass in Cleve-

land, O., on Apr. 24, 1910; salesman for the Oster Manf'g Co., Cleveland, Ohio; residence 2207 E. 87th St., Cleveland; one child by the first wife:

VIII. Beatrice M. Spayd.

VII. ELMER R. SPAYD, afore, m. Feb. 19, 1910, in Fremont, O., to Maude Nims; farmer, Bellevue, Ohio; two ch.;

VIII. Iteta Spayd, b. — 6, 1911.

VIII. Maretta " b. June 10, 1912.

VII. CORA SPAYD, afore, m. Dec. 6, 1896, to Elmer Loose, son of Wm., son of Samuel; farmer in Ohio; two ch.:

VIII. Richard Loose, b. May 19, 1898.

VIII. Ethel " b. Sept. 3, 1900.

VII. ANNY SPAYD, afore, m. Nov. 26, 1905, to McCauley Peck, at Bellevue, Ohio; blacksmith; children:

VIII. Dorothy Peck, b. May 1, 1907.

VIII. May " b. May 10, 1908.

VIII. Carleton " b. Sept. 10, 1912.

VII. ELVIA SPAYD, afore, m. Dec. 10, 1909, to Boyd Musser; farmer; two ch.:

VIII. Helen Musser, b. Mar. 3, 1911.

VIII. Lloyd " b. Nov. 10, 1913. —Mr. Spayd, 1915.

Section 8.

VI. JOHN R. ROYER, p. 110, m. May 16, 1872, to Susan Bentz, b. Feb. 20, 1849, dau. of Elias and Amanda Buch Bentz; grain dealer in Ephrata, Pa.; also a deacon in B. Church; one ch.:

VII. ELLA ROYER, b. Feb. 10, 1873; m. Apr. 22, 1899, to Daniel W. Withers, b. July 27, 1870, at Stevens, Lanc. Co.; 1 ch.: VIII. Daisy Withers, b. Aug. 3, 1899. —From John, 1914.

Section 9.

VI. ELIZA R. ROYER, p. 110, married May 29, 1869, VI. Daniel R. Hertzler, son of Jonathan, her second cousin. See A. A. They reside near Richland on his father's homestead. Their children are:

VII. Irwin R. Hertzler b. Sept. 20, 1871.

VII. Martin R. " b. July 4, 1873+

VII. Agnes R. " b. June 4, 1875; d. Sept. 26, 1909+

VII. Lizzie " b. Aug. 31, 1878; d. Aug. 22, 1898.

VII. David R. " b. Oct. 3, 1880; d. Sept. 7, 1884.

VII. Loyd R. " b. Nov. 27, 1882; d. May 1, 1885.

VII. May R. " b. Feb. 16, 1885+

VII. William R. " b. Sept. 11, 1887+

VII. John R. " b. Jan. 7, 1890+

VII. Daniel R. " b. Jan. 15, 1892.

VII. Sadie R. " b. June 13, 1895.

VII. MARTIN R. HERTZLER, afore, m. Oct. 23, 1897, Rose Bucher, b. Dec. 31, 1875, dau. of Henry of Myerstown; Reformed; cement contractor in Richland, Leb. Co.; 1 ch.: VIII. Earl, b. Apr. 15, 1898.

VII. AGNES R. HERTZLER, afore, m. David Dechert, by whom she had three children: VIII. Beulah, b. Sept. 5, 1893; VIII. Verdie, dec ; VIII. Ralph. Beulah was married to Harvey Dubble, Feb. 3, 1912.

VII. MAY R. HERTZLER, afore, was married to Joseph Layser, Jr., in the summer of 1900. He is now farming near Manheim, Lanc., Co. They have five children: VIII. Alvin; VIII. Florence; VIII. Mark; VIII. John; and VIII. Leonard.

VII. WILLIAM R. HERTZLER, afore, m. Nov. 25, 1911, to Beulah M. Dunkle, b. Sept. 28, 1890; dau. of John of Robeson, Pa.; wife, Brethren; cigar-maker in Richland.

VII. JOHN R. HERTZLER, afore, was married to Cora Bucher, daughter of Samuel Bucher of Reistville, Pa., Mar. 23, 1912. They are now operating the home farm. They have one son, VIII. Clarence.
—Chiefly from Mrs. Hertzler, 1914.

CHAPTER VI.

V. NANCY ROYER, p. 87, was married Feb. 28, 1832, to IV. Abraham R. Zug(*) (a twin to my father), who was born in Lancaster co., Apr. 9, 1807. They lived on and owned the old homestead of his father, near Richland, Pa., (now in possession of Edward Smaltz). He died in Richland, Apr. 14, 1892; aged 85 yrs. and 5 ds. She died also in Richland. She had nine children, viz.:

Page	Name	Birth	Death
118	VI. Joseph R. Zug	Dec. 8, 1832	Sept. 7, 1898
119	VI. Lydia R. "	July 8, 1834	
119	VI. Samuel R. "	Feb. 15, 1836	
	VI. Leah "	Dec. 28, 1837	Aged about 37 yrs.
	VI. Abraham "	June 5, 1839	Feb. 11, 1862
119	VI. Elizabeth R.	July 28, 1842	
120	VI. Rebecca R. "	Dec. 21, 1844	May 24, 1902
	VI. William R. "	Dec. 3, 1847	Single yet
121	VI. Amanda R. "	May 10, 1851	

All of the above are yet living (Nov. 3, 1898), except Joseph and the two marked as having died. Joseph died in Manheim, Lancaster co., Sept. 7, 1898; aged 65 yrs. 8mos., 29ds. They are all first cousins of mine on their father's side and third cousins on the Royer's side; and only the fifth(V) generation of the Zug ancestor, instead of the sixth(VI) on the Royer, as here marked.

Section I.

VI. JOSEPH R. ZUG, p. 118, m. Ann Mary Wolfelsberger, b. Aug. 2, 1834. He was a merchant and lived at various places, lastly at Manheim, Pa. They had but one child:

* IV. Abraham R. Zug was a second cousin to his wife, and was the son of Eld. Abraham and Susannah Royer Zug, for which see A. A.

VII. GRANT ABRAHAM ZUG, b. July 27, 1867; m. Jan. 10, 1897, to Lizzie Krady, b. Dec. 11, 1869. He was in the grocery business for a number of years with his father in Manheim, and after the latter's death, elsewhere. He is now tending bar in Manheim. He has one son:

VIII. Joseph K. Zug, b. May 11, 1897. —Grant, 1914.

Section 2.

VI. LYDIA R. ZUG p. 118, m. Sept. 23, 1858, to Samuel Loose, Jr., of Schaefferstown, Pa., b. Apr. 6, 1837, in West Cocalico Twp., Lanc. Co. They moved to near Fremont, Sandusky Co., Ohio. He was a farmer. He is an elder in the "Progressive" branch of the church of the Brethren, having previously been a minister with the "Conservative" Brethren. They have had three children, only one of whom has lived:

VII. AMANDA LOOSE, b. — — —, 1862; m. Dec. 24, 1885, to Philip Anspach, who is a carpenter at Fremont. They have two ch.:

VIII. Russell E. Anspach, b. Oct. 13, 1890; m. July 22, 1909, to Violet Irene Conklin.

VIII. Charles L. Anspach, b. Mar. 5, 1895. —Mr. Loose, 1914.

Section 3.

VI. SAMUEL R. ZUG, p. 118, m. Feb. 10, 1858, to Susan L. Graybill, b. Sept. 5, 1840; dau. of John and Catharine Lane Graybill of near Sheafferstown, Pa. Samuel R. moved from Lebanon Co., Pa., to Dayton, Ohio, about 1882; hotel-keeper and teamster; ch.:

VII. LIZZIE G. ZUG, b. Sept. 26, 1859; single.

VII. AGNES G. ZUG, b. Feb. 5, 1861; m. Jacob Helman, son of Aaron and Susanna Bentz Helman; b. in Lancaster Co.; later living in Dayton, where Jacob also resides. Agnes' children are VIII. Carl and VIII. Elsie.

VII. SUE G. ZUG, b. June 29, 1864; m. Joseph Malone of Dayton, Ohio. Children: VIII. Joseph; VIII. Ruth; VIII. Willie.

VII. GRAYBILL G. ZUG, b. Jan. 3, 1868; single; pattern-cutter; Dayton.

VII. JOHN G. ZUG, b. Apr. 21, 1872; m. — — —

VII. JOSEPH G. ZUG, b. " " ; d. June 24, 1872.

VII. LANE G. ZUG, b. — — — ; single; man'gr in Teleph. Co., Dayton.

VII. ELLA KATIE ZUG, b. Apr. 10, 1882; single; school-teacher; S. Main St., Dayton.

VII. ERWIN G. ZUG, b. Apr. —, 1883.

Section 4.

VI. ELIZABETH R. ZUG, p. 118, m. John Fisher, b. July 24,

1845, in Berks Co., Pa. He was a farmer and sawyer. They lived in Richland, in the house of her father, which is now occupied by their only child:

VII. JOHN ABRAM FISHER, b. Feb. 23, 1876; m. July 19, 1897, to Dora C. Smith, b. Sept. 20, 1873, dau. of Levi and Savilla Smith of Lebanon, Pa. John is a book-keeper employed in Reading, Pa.; children:

VIII. John Levi, b. Nov. 19, 1897; d. Aug. —, 1898.

VIII. Rebecca Jane, b. Sept. 29, 1888.

VIII. Mary, b. Oct. 15, 1899.

VIII. Helen Elizabeth, b. Mar. 13, 1901.

VIII. Dorothy Irene, b. Sept. 14, 1907; d. Feb. —, 1908.

—Mrs. Fisher, 1914.

Section 5.

VI. REBECCA R. ZUG, p. 118, m. Oct. 29, 1863, to Jacob Nissley, b. Mar. 7, 1843, son of Peter, son of Henry, son of Martin. He was a farmer near Richland, but now lives retired in the town. He is an elder in the Church of the Brethren. They had eight children:

VII. ELIZABETH NISSLEY, b. Jan. 15, 1865; m. Nathan Royer, (A A).

VII. SUSANNA NISSLEY, b. Mar. 2, 1866; m. Daniel H. Royer, (A A).

VII. REBECCA NISSLEY, b. Oct. 25, 1867; m. Sept. 23, 1893, to William Hain, b. Jan. 12, 1872; farmer, east of Richland, Pa.; Rebecca, Brethren; Wm., Reformed; one ch.: VIII. Edna Mary, b. Feb. 7, 1898.

VII. SAMUEL NISSLEY, b. Aug. 7, 1869; m. Dec. 1, 1888, to Mary Alice Sealer, b. Mar. 22, 1869; farmer, 2 mi. w. of Lincoln, Lanc. Co., on farm of his great uncle, Sam'l Nissley; 3 ch.:

VIII. Lizzie Nissley, b. Apr. 21, 1889; m. Mar. 17, 1907, to Sam'l Elser; farmer near Clay, Lanc. Co.; L.; one ch.: IX. Sam'l Earl, b. Mar. 8, 1914.

VIII. Edna May Nissley, b. Jan. 5, 1896.

VIII. Grace Pauline Nissley, b. Sept. 16, 1903.

VII. HENRY NISSLEY, b. Feb. 26, 1872; m. Margaret H. Royer, p. 116.

VII. JACOB Z. NISSLEY, b. July 7, 1878; m. June 5, 1897, to Emma Haak, b. June 3, 1879; farmer, w. of Lincoln; B.; one ch.:

VIII. Henry Ray Nissley, b. Apr. 6, 1899.

VII. ANNIE NISSLEY, b. Nov. 1, 1880; m. Oct. 15, 1904, to Rev. Michael Kurtz, b. Sept. 2, 1881, son of Abraham, of near Newmans-town, Leb. Co., Pa.; farmer east of Richland, Leb. Co.; elected to the ministry in the B. Church, Mar. 28, 1911; children: VIII. Clarence, b. Feb. 11, 1908; d. Mar. 26, 1908; VIII. Ray, b. Apr. 15, 1910; VIII. Earl, b. Aug. 29, 1912.

VII. IDA NISSLEY, b. Sept. 20, 1884; m. May 26, 1906, to Samuel M Fahnestock, b. July 29, 1883, son of Eld. Nathan of Manheim,

Pa.; farmer near M.; two ch.: VIII. Jacob, b. Mar. 20, 1909; and VIII. Anna, b. Jan. 15, 1912.

Section 6.

VI. AMANDA R. ZUG, p. 118, m. June 29, 1872, to Hiram M. Holstein, b. July 15, 1851; d. Nov. 6, 1894. He was the son of John and Mary Moyer Holstein of Millbach Centre, Leb. Co. He taught school in Millbach and Richland and later in Lebanon. He was the efficient secretary of the Board of Health of Lebanon at the time of his death. Lntheran. He lived in the house formerly owned and occupied by the author's father, on N. 7th St. One ch.:

VII. GEORGE L. HOLSTEIN, b. Nov. 3, 1880; graduate of Leb. High School and of Phila. College of Pharmacy; clerk in School's Drug Store, Lebanon; m. June 6, 1905, to Catharine Blanche Wagner, a teacher in Lebanon. Episcopalians. Two ch.: VIII. Catharine Amanda, b. June 2, 1908; d. Sept. 16, 1910; VIII. Richard W., b. Apr. 8, 1912. —From Mrs. Holstein and Geo., 1914.

CHAPTER VII.

V. ELIZABETH ROYER, p. 87, was married to Martin Nissley Bollinger, (*) b. June 17, 1810; d. Jan. 13, 1880. He was a farmer and lived at Lititz, Pa. They had five children:

Page	Name	Birth	Death
121	VI. John R. Bollinger	Oct. 30, 1833	Dec. 12, 1895
121	VI. Joseph R. "	July 25, 1836	
122	VI. Catharine "	Mar. 8, 1838	Oct. 4, 1879
122	VI. Elizabeth "	June 19, 1841	
123	VI. Martin R. "	June 6, 1846.	

Section 1.

VI. JOHN R. BOLLINGER, p. 121, was married to Annie Landis, b. in Lancaster County; and d. Aug. 14, 1897; aged 55 years. He was a farmer. They had no children. Both are buried at the Brethren Middle Creek (Royer's) meeting-house.

Section 2.

VI. JOSEPH R. BOLLINGER, p. 121, was married Feb. 9, 1862, to Sarah Buch,(†) b. Apr. 16, 1840. He lived on his father's farm near Lititz for sixteen years, and has since lived retired in the town. Though only a farmer, he is pointed out as the man who in a lawsuit "whipped" the Standard Oil Company. He had two children:

* Martin Bollinger was the son of Benjamin Bollinger, b. Jan. 3, 1787; d. Dec. 29, 1865; the son of Peter, b. July 15, 1757; d. Dec. 11, 1839.

† Daughter of Jacob Buch died in 1877; aged 68 yrs. His widow, Maria, daughter of Christian and Catharine Brubacher, died Mar. 19, 1907; aged 90 yrs., 8 mos., and 28 ds. For twenty-two years she had her home with her daughter, Mrs. Joseph Bollinger.

VII. WILSON BOLLINGER, b. Nov. 12, 1862; single, at home; clerk in a store in Lititz.

VII. ALICE BOLLINGER, b. Nov. 20, 1864; d. Mar. 12, 1872.
—From Joseph, 1914.

Section 3.

VI. CATHARINE R. BOLLINGER, p. 121, was married Dec. 29, 1863, to Christian Dutt, b. Feb. 14, 1818; d. Apr. 8, 1891. Catharine was his second wife, his first wife being Sarah Fulmer, by whom he had a daughter, Mary, dec. He was a blacksmith. Catharine had one child:

VII. LIZZIE B. DUTT, b. Feb. 19, 1865; m. Feb. 23, 1893, to Samuel G. Bare, b. Oct. 18, 1863; laborer in Lititz, Pa.; three children:

VIII. Gilmore Bare, b. Aug. 4, 1893; d. Sept. 7, 1893.

VIII. Theodore " b. Jan. 17, 1895; d. Feb. 22, 1902.

VIII. Leroy " b. Sept. 5, 1901. —From Mrs. Bare, 1914.

Section 4.

VI. ELIZABERH R. BOLLINGER, p. 121, was married Aug. 28, 1862, to David R. Forney, (*) b. Aug. 20, 1836. Deacon in Brethren Church. He has been a farmer near Mt. Joy, Lancaster Co. Children:

VII. Amanda B. Forney, b. Sept. 30, 1863+

VII. Monroe B. " b. July 10, 1866+

VII. Elizabeth B. " b. Dec. 15, 1869+

VII. Albert B. " b. July 25, 1871; d. Jan. 4, 1881.

VII. Mary B. " b. Apr. 25, 1875+

VII. Annie B. " b. Aug. 25, 1876; d. Sept. 4, 1877.

VII. David B. " b. Dec. 23, 1878+

VII. Ella B. " b. Nov. 1, 1881; single, at home.

VII. AMANDA FORNEY, afore, m. Reuben Miller, b. — — ; farmer near Landisville, Pa.; children:

VIII. Allen Miller, b. — — ; d. — —

VIII. Bara " b. Mar. 1, 1882; seamstress. [near Lititz.

VIII. Harvey " b. — — ; m. Emma Hollinger; farmer

VIII. Mabel " b. — — ; single.

VII. MONROE B. FORNEY, afore, m. Oct. 7, 1890, to Emma Stauffer, b. July 2, 1866; daughter of John G. (A A); farmer on homestead; children:

VIII. Ruth S. Forney, b. Sept. 6, 1892.

VIII. Martha S. " b. Sept. 22, 1898; d. Oct. 5, 1898.

VIII. Stauffer " b. Dec. 31, 1899; d. Apr. 11, 1900.

VIII. Edith S. " b. Dec. 6, 1900.

VIII. Roy S. " b. Aug. 26, 1905.

VIII. Lois S. " b. Aug. 21, 1910.

* Son of Levi and Mary Rupp (Roop) Forney. Levi was the son of John, son of Abraham, one of three brothers who came from Switzerland. Mary Rupp was the daughter of Eld Christian of the Brethren.

VII. ELIZABETH B. FORNEY, afore, m. in 1884, to Samuel Shearer, a minister of the Yorker Brethren; farmer, farm joins Forney homestead; children:

VIII. Stella, m. Jacob Horst; VIII. Simon; VIII. Annie; and VIII. Lizzie.

VII. MARY B. FORNEY, afore, m. Oct. 10, 1893, to Abram Young, b. Sept. 24, 1868; butcher in Elizabethtown, Pa.; two children: VIII. Grace, b. Oct. 11, 1895; and VIII. Esther, b. Sept. 22, 1900.

VII. DAVID B. FORNEY, afore, m. Lizzie Brubaker, daughter of Deacon Eli, of the Brethren Church; farmer at Mastersonville, Lanc. Co.; one child: VIII. Beulah, died aged about 3 mos.

—Records from the Forney Home, Feb., 1914.

Section 5.

VI. MARTIN R. BOLLINGER, p. 121, married Aug. 22, 1865, to Mary Dutt, b. Feb. 14, 1847, daughter of Christian, (Section 3,) preceding. She was born at Sun Hill, Lanc. Co., and died at Lititz, Pa., Apr. 28, 1904. Martin remarried Nov. 20, 1906, to Mrs. Christiana Kryder, nee Barry. He has no children by his second wife, but she has a daughter, Annie Kryder, b. Oct. 13, 1897. Martin's children are:

VII. Herman Rolandus Bollinger, b. June 16, 1866; d. May 22, 1897; single.

VII. Lizzie Bollinger, b. Dec. 4, 1867; d. July 16, 1868.

VII. Elmer E. " b. Jan. 28, 1869; m. Minnie Royer, p. 116

VII. Alice " b. June 13, 1870; d. Aug. 16, 1870.

VII. Ada " b. July 18, 1872; d. Sept. 8, 1872.

VII. Phares F. " b. Jan. 17, 1875; m. Minnie Witters; lives in Maytown, Pa.; no children.

VII. Walter Bollinger, b. Jan. 12, 1877; d. Sept. 12, 1877.

VII. Howard " b. Feb. 25, 1889; m. Jan. 23, 1909, to Anna Mae Snavelly, b. May 18, 1889; (A A) laborer at Lititz, Pa.; no ch.

—Chiefly from Martin, 1914.

PART V.

IV. BENJAMIN ROYER, SON OF III. PHILIP.

IV. BENJAMIN ROYER, p. 20, married Annie Hallacher, (*) b. Mar. 26, 1767 (1769 on tombstone); d. Aug. 29, 1856. He was a farmer, if not on his father's farm, near it. They are buried in Lehn's cemetery near by. He had two sons and three daughters, if I am rightly informed.

Page	Name	Birth	Death
124	V. Daniel H. Royer	Jan. 29, 1793	Apr. 14, 1867
	V. Nancy H. "	Jan. 10, 1796	Nov. 10, 1877, single.
127	V. Elizabeth "	Feb. 22, 1801	July 29, 1882
133	V. Benjamin H. "	July 6, 1804	Oct. 2, 1850
138	V. Susanna "	Aug. 14, 1808	Feb. 15, 1894

CHAPTER I.

V. DANIEL H. ROYER, (†) p. 124, was married to Rebecca Yount, b. Jan. 20, 1794; d. Aug. 18, 1876. He was a farmer and died near Neffsville, Lanc. Co. He and his wife are buried in Lehn's cemetery. His children are;

Page	Name	Birth	Death
124	VI. Mary Royer	Apr. 12, 1815	Dec. 28. 1893
	VI. John "	Sept. 18, 1817	Apr. 24, 1823
125	VI. Samuel Y. Royer	Dec. 10, 1819	Oct. 22, 1905.

Section I

VI. MARY (POLLY) ROYER, p. 124, was m. to V. Emmanuel Graver, (‡) b. Feb. 11, 1809; d. Apr. 12, 1884. He was a farmer near Neffsville, Lanc. Co. They had three ch.:

- VII. Daniel Graver, b. Nov. 17, 1834; d. Jan. 1, 1910+
- VII. Mary Ann " b. Mar. 24, 1836+
- VII. Rebecca " b. Apr. 12, 1841+

* The old Hallacher homestead is one mile north of Akron, Lanc. Co. IV. Benjamin Royer's son, V. Daniel H. bought it; and his son, VI. Samuel Y. moved on it in 1857. It is now occupied by Samuel's grandson VIII. Harvey S. Charles Berlocker, if not the father of Annie doubtless her grandfather, bought it of the Penns May 17, 1749. He is likely the Charles Hallacher who had land patented in 1762; and who with his wife was baptised by the Brethren in 1775.

† Copied from The Christian Family Companion (Brethren's paper) of May 14, 1867: "Died near Neffsville, Lancaster Co., (time not given) very suddenly, well and dead inside of two hours. Bro. Daniel Royer, aged 74 yrs. Services by C. Bomberger, C. Rupp and the writer.

"Signed, Jacob Reinhold."

‡ Son of Jacob Graver, b. Nov. 18, 1783; d. Oct. 17, 1855. Jacob's wife, Mary Pfantz, b. Nov. 5, 1783; d. Aug. 5, 1848, sister of Catharine, wife of IV. Joseph Royer, A. A. Jacob, above, was likely the son of "Old Jacob Graver," baptized by the Brethren in 1820.

VII. DANIEL GRAVER, afore, m. Dec. 15, 1867, to Catharine S. Hauck, b. Aug. 3, 1843; farmer, near Neffsville; children:

VIII. Anna H. Graver, b. Feb. 1, 1869; m. to Prof. H. Justin Roddy, instructor in Millersville State Normal School, and author of Roddy's Geographies; two ch.: IX. Anna Mary; and IX. Justin.

VIII. George H. Graver, b. July 10, 1870; m. June 2, 1897, to Eda V. Shreiner, b. Sept. 7, 1874; farmer at Neffsville; three ch.: IX. Esther S.; IX. John S.; and IX. Daniel Paul.

—From Mrs. Daniel and Mrs. Geo., 1914.

VII. MARY ANN GRAVER, afore, m. Apr. 19, 1860, Jacob D. Witters, b. Apr. 28, 1836; d. Aug. 31, 1906; son of Geo.; shoemaker in Lititz, Pa.; U. E.; one ch.:

VIII. Emanuel G. Witters, b. July 6, 1860, m. Sept. 1, 1885, to Emma Enck, b. June 17, 1861; sewing machine agent and repairer in Lititz; sne, Moravian; two ch.:

IX. Jennie E., b. Aug. 13, 1886; m. May, 1907, to Melvin Schreiner, laborer in Manheim, Lanc. Co.; 3 ch.: X. Anios; X. Harry; and X. Mary.

IX. Mary E., b. May 25, 1889; d. Apr. 18, 1891.

—Mrs. Witters, 1914.

VII. REBECCA GRAVER, afore, m. Dec. 19, 1865, to Abraham L. Weidler, b. May 4, 1841; farmer near Neffsville, till he retired in Neffsville; children:

VIII. Mary A. Weidler, b. Sept. 8, 1866; m. in 1887, to Peter Graybill, farmer; six ch.: IX. Aliice; IX. Susan; IX. Ada; IX. Weidler; IX. Marie; and IX. Grace. All single. at home with mother, 718 N. Plum St., Lancaster, Pa.

VIII. George Weidler, b. Mar. 30, 1869; m. Clara Royer, p. 94.

—Mrs. Weidler, 1914.

Section 2.

VI. SAMUEL Y. ROYER "Big Sam." p. 124, was married to V. Elizabeth Reist, (*) who was born Feb. 8, 1822. He resided near Akron, Lancaster County, Pa. I met him at his home Mar. 29, 1897, when and where I obtained the record of his family as given below. He died Oct. 22, 1905. His children are:

VII. Phares R. Royer b. Mar. 2, 1845; died single Apr. 2, 1873.

VII. Isaac R. " b. Aug. 14, 1846+

VII. Anna Eliza " b. Feb. 25, 1848+

VII. Harriet " b. Oct. 3, 1849+

VII. Abraham R. " b. Apr. 19, 1851+

VII. Milton R. " b. Apr. 1, 1854+

VII Susan Ella " b. Nov. 20, 1857+

VII. Emma Rebecca b. July 27, 1864+

In relationship this family and the writer's are fourth cousins.

VII. ISAAC R. ROYER, afore, m. May 6, 1879, to Frances Buch, b. May 11, 1851, dau. of Daniel and Martha Shaeffer Buch of New Holland, Pa. Isaac is a farmer, lives in Brownstown, W. Earl Twp. He is well informed on the history of his own and other families. Children:

* Elizabeth Reist was a daughter of IV. Jacob and Nancy Shaeffer Reist.

VIII. Samuel Emory B. Royer, b. Dec. 14, 1879; d. Sept. 5, 1880.

VIII. Ivan Eugene B. Royer, b. Mar. 1, 1881; d. Sept. 17, 1886.

VIII. Martin Henry B. Royer, b. Aug. 25, 1882; single; a veterinary surgeon having graduated from the Millersville Normal School and from the University of Pa.; he lives at Mechanicsburg, Leola, P. O., Lanc. Co., Pa.

VIII. John Floy B. Royer, b. Apr. 16, 1885; m. Jan. 3, 1912, to Myrtle A. High, b. Aug. 27, 1883, dau. of John Jacob and Alice Shaeffer High of Mill Creek, Lanc. Co.; farmer; one child: IX. Harold H., b. Sept. 20, 1912.

VIII. Martha Elizabeth B. Royer, b. Feb. 26, 1887; m. Nov. 2, 1911, to J. Elmer Shiffer, b. Jan. 10, 1885, son of Richard M. and Jennie E. Mentzer Shiffer; tin-smith and plumber in Brownstown; one child: IX. Helen Virginia, b. Feb. 21, 1912.

VIII. Lydia Ann B. Royer, b. Aug. 11, 1889; teacher, at home.

VIII. Fannie Mabel B. Royer, b. Nov. 6, 1892, single, at home.

—From Isaac and the Families, 1914.

VII. ANNA ELIZA ROYER, afore, m. May 29, 1870, to Israel B. Shreiner, b. May 30, 1838; d. Nov. 27, 1911, son of Henry of Neffsville. Israel lived in Illinois about 28 years. He returned to Lanc. Co., Pa., in 1898. He lived retired all his life, not being in good health. They had no children. —Mrs. Shreiner, 1914.

VII. HARRIET ROYER, afore, m. John Bassler. Farmer near Lancaster till 1895, when he moved to the city. Children:

VIII. Anna R. Bassler, b. Dec. 29, 1869; m. Henry N. Snyder, b. Nov. 14, 1862. They reside at 514 N. Duke St., Lancaster, Pa. He is a druggist. Lutheran. They have two children: IX. Anna Margaret, b. July 4, 1898; and IX. John Henry, b. Oct. 14, 1901.

VIII. Harry R. Bassler, b. Oct. 18, 1872; m. Apr. 17, 1901, to Anna B. Mumma, b. May 3, 1875; surveyor, conveyancer and notary public in Neffsville, Pa. Children: IX. Anna May, b. Feb. 25, 1903; IX. Helen Francis, Nov. 5, 1904; IX. John Henry, b. Jan. 20, 1906. —From Family, 1914.

VII. ABRAHAM ROYER, afore, m. Dec. 9, 1875, to Fannie Shaeffer, b. May 6, 1852, dau. of Benj. and Mary Eby Shaeffer of Farmer-ville; farmer, school-director and fire insurance director of which board he was president at the time of his death; res. n. of Akron, Pa. Children:

VIII. William Royer, b. Oct. 26, 1876; died aged 3 ds.

VIII. Harvey S. Royer, b. Dec. 1, 1877; single; farming the homestead, school-director and director of Akron Bank, Akron, Pa.

VIII. Aldus S. Royer, b. Mar. 28, 1881; d. Aug. 29, 1888.

VIII. Mary Naomi Royer, b. Feb. 7, 1883; single, at home.

VIII. Ada S. Royer, b. Feb. 14, 1893; single, at home.

—From Family, 1914.

VII. MILTON R. ROYER, afore, m. Oct. 10, 1878, to Annie Wolf Rupp, b. Mar. 25, 1855, dau. of Abraham, near Brownstown, Lanc. Co. farmer 1 mi. s. w. of Akron; 12 children:

VIII. Harry R. Royer, b. Aug. 5, 1879; m. June 13, 1901, to Ellen P. Gible, b. Oct. 13, 1879, dau. of Henry M. of Penn Twp.; p. 109; lives in Lititz, Pa.; children: IX. Israel G. b. Nov. 27, 1902; IX. Miriam Mary G., b. Dec. 7, 1909.

VIII. Enos R. Royer, b Feb. 25, 1881; m. Jan. 16, 1913, to Alta Mussleman; farmer, 3 mi. n. of Lancaster.

VIII. Clayton R. Royer, b. Mar. 11, 1882; d. July 18, 1891.

VIII. Eva R. " b. Sept. 18, 1883; single, at home.

VIII. Samuel R. " b. Dec. 30, 1884; d. Sept. 7, 1903.

VIII. Norman R. " b. Mar. 11, 1887; single, at home.

VIII. Abraham R. " b. Apr. 26, 1888; d. Nov. 9, 1905.

VIII. Anna R. " b. Nov. 12, 1891; d. Nov. 2, 1903.

VIII. Elizabeth R. " b. June 14, 1893; single, at home.

VIII. Ella R. " " " d. Sept. 29, 1893.

VIII. Gertie R. " b. Mar. 3, 1895; d. Jan. 10, 1906.

VIII. Clara R. " b. Oct. 12, 1899.

—Family Bible and Mother, 1914.

VII. SUSAN ELLA ROYER, afore, m. Oct. 31, 1876, to Jacob H. Wissler, b. Oct. 2, 1853, son of Levi and Fannie Hess Wissler, of Clay Twp.; farmer, near Ephrata, Pa.; Lutheran; children:

VIII. Alvin R. Wissler, b. Oct. 31, 1877; m. June 5, 1906, to Carrie Rupp, b. Mar. 28, 1880, dau. of Lemon R. Rupp; farmer in Voganville, Lanc. Co.; one child: IX. Eugene, b. June 8, 1907.

VIII. Clarence R. Wissler, b. Mar. 13, 1879; m. Jan. 10, 1905, to Ella Mae Steiner, b. 1882, dau. of Adam of Myerstown, Leb. Co.; clerk in store in Lancaster; 1 child: IX. Luther, b. Jan. 7, 1906.

VIII. Samuel Y. Wissler, b. Apr. 18, 1882; m. June 28, 1911, to Edna Uibel, b. 1885, dau. of Emil Uibel of Reamstown; clerk in Ephrata and Lebanon Trolley office, Ephrata; no children.

VIII. Bessie R. Wissler, b. Apr. 11, 1884; m. Dec. 22, 1910, to Norman A. Graybill, (*) b. Jan. 27, 1882; coal and lumber dealer at Bareville; no children.

VIII. Fannie Irene Wissler, b. Aug. 27, 1890; single, at home.

—The Family, 1914.

VII. EMMA REBECCA ROYER, afore, m. Mar. 11, 1891, to Franklin R. Roland, b. July 19, 1865, at Mechanicsburg, son of Franklin Garber Roland; farmer, near Brunnerville; children:

VIII. Florence R. Roland, b. Oct. 5, 1891; m. Mar. 29, 1912, to Emanuel Erb Bomberger; farmer between Speedwell and Pennville.

VIII. Edna R. Roland, b. Nov. 10, 1892; m. May 28, 1913, to Samuel R. Nissley of Lancaster Junction.

VIII. Roy R. Roland, b. Apr. 30, 1897. —Mrs. Roland, 1914.

CHAPTER II.

V. ELIZABETH ROYER (Reyer), p. 124, was married in 1821, to Isaac Herr, b. Aug. 29, 1798; d. Aug. 16, 1868, son of Henry and Elizabeth Harnish Herr. Isaac was a farmer near New Providence, Lanc. Co. They had fifteen children, several of whom died young, viz.:

* Son of Menno and Anna Speicher Graybill, formerly of Juniata Co., Pa. His great-great-grandfather John Graybill was the first person to settle in that community, which was in Indian times. A monument to his memory is erected n. e. of Richfield. Tradition says there were three brothers, two of whom crossed the ocean, the third sending his family intending to come later; but he never came. One brother and family of the third settled in Lancaster Co. The remaining son John settled in Snyder Co. —Norman's Father.

Page	Name	Birth	Death
128	VI. Anna Herr	Apr. 12, 1822	
128	VI. Jacob "	Aug. 21, 1823	
128	VI. Susanna "	Nov. 5, 1824	Aug. 5, 1841
	VI. Tobias "	Jan. 15, 1826	July 31, 1902
	VI. Mary "	Feb. 8, 1827	Sept. 27, 1827
	VI. Samuel "	July 4, 1828	Apr. 18, 1830
	VI. Daniel R. "	Mar. 7, 1830	Aug. 5, 1839
	VI. Elizabeth "	June 24, 1832	Aug. 7, 1839
	VI. Benj. M. "	Feb. 7, 1834	June 18 (1834 ?)
	VI. Sara "	Apr. 14, 1835	
130	VI. Henry "	May 23, 1836	Dec. 15, 1894
130	VI. Amos "	Jan. 12, 1838	
130	VI. Lydia Ann "	June 5, 1839	
131	VI. Elizabeth "	Nov. 1, 1840	
133	VI. Rebecca "	Nov. 25, 1842	—Family Bible. (*)

Section 1

VI. ANNA HERR, p. 128, m. Joseph Herr, miller, w. of Mt. Pleasant, Leb. Co., Pa.; B.; she had no ch., being second wife of Jos., who had ch. by a former wife.

Section 2

VI. JACOB HERR, p. 128, m. — — Reese, later separated, in solitude took his life; laborer, mostly in Providence Twp., Lanc. Co.; buried at New Providence; no ch.

Section 3

VI. TOBIAS HERR, p. 128, m. Catharine Book, b. Aug. 22, 1827; d. Feb. 15, 1895, dau. of John and Annie Geist Book; farmer, 3 mi. s. of Strasburg, Lanc. Co.; B.; 6 ch.

VII. Amanda Herr, b. Dec. 31, 1846+

VII. John B. " b. Nov. 25, 1849; d. in 1896+

VII. Abraham " b. July 26, 1852; d.

VII. Christian B. " b. July 22, 1855

VII. Ezra B. " b. May 1, 1857+

VII. Franklin " b. Mar. 28, 1863; d. Aug. 1, 1863.

—Family Bible, 1915.

VII. AMANDA HERR, afore, m. Sept. 9, 1869, to Henry Stauffer, b. Feb. 13, 1847, son of Jonathan and Fanny; farmer, s. of Strasburg; Men.; 5 ch.:

VIII. Elizabeth (Ann) Stauffer, b. Jan. 19, 1870; m. Nov. 27, 1889, to Rolandus Shaub, b. July 1, 1867; farmer, 3 mi. s. of Strasburg; 5 ch.: IX. John G., b. July 19, 1891, single; IX. Emma Elizabeth, b. Aug. 12, 1893, single; IX. Mary May, b. Sept. 6, 1898; IX. Harry David, b. Aug. 24, 1901; and IX. Roy Franklin, b. June 24, 1904.

—Family Bible, 1915.

* Copied Feb. 25, 1914, from the Old Herr Bible in the possession of VI. Amos Herr's son John of Lancaster, Pa., to both of whom the editor is greatly indebted for all records of Elizabeth Royer Herr's descendants, as well as of records of IV. Jonathan Royer's children's families.

VII. John Clayton Stauffer, b. May 16, 1878; single, at home; Men.

VIII. Harry Willis Stauffer, b. Jan. 23, 1881; m. Thanksgiving Day, 1903, to Lizzie Kreider, b. May 4, 1880, dau. of Daniel; works for father on home farm; Men; 2 ch.: IX. Iva A., b. Dec. 11, 1904; and IX. Virgie Amanda, b. Sept. 11, 1908.

VIII. Cora Belle Stauffer, b. July 21, 1883; m. in Feb., 1904, to George Lefevre, b. July, — —; farmer and trucker in Lampeter Twp., Lanc. Co.; Men.; 1 ch.: IX. Dorothy E., b. Sept. 7, 1906.

—From Family, 1915.

VII. JOHN B. HERR, afore, m. Annie C. Weaver; R. R. engineer, killed on R. R., reside in Harrisburg, Pa., where widow now resides at 1821 Fulton St.; M. E.; 4 ch.:

VIII. Ida Herr, b. — —, 1873; m. Chas. D. Folk, b. — —; book-binder in Harrisburg, resides on Camp Hill opposite; 5 ch.: IX. Charles; IX. Anna; IX. Dorothy; IX. John; and IX. Ida May.

VIII. E. Ross Herr, b. Nov. 4, 1875; m. 1st. Nov. 22, 1900, to Clara May Richardson, d. Aug., — 1901; m. 2ndly Mar. 22, 1904, to Mary Smith, b. Feb. 3, 1881; farmer, 2 mi. s. of Strasburg; Men.; 2 ch.: IX. John E., b. July 28, 1906; and IX. Clarence S., b. Mar. 22, 1910.

VIII. Maude Herr, b. — —, 1877; m. Harper Lantz, grocer in West Fairview, opposite Harrisburg; L.; 3 ch.: IX. Kenneth; IX. William; and IX. Edna.

VIII. John W. Herr, b. — —, 1881; m. about 1905, to Agnes — —; baggage-master on R. R., killed in colision near Altoona; no ch.
—From E. Ross Herr, 1915.

VII. CHRISTIAN BOOK HERR, afore, m. Oct. 18, 1877, to Anna Eliza Keen, b. May 15, 1858; farmer e. of New Providence; Ref.; 2 ch.:

VIII. Harry Willis Herr, b. Mar. 8, 1878; m. Oct. 27, 1897, to A. Winona Mowrer; farmer on home place; Ref.; 1 ch.: IX. Daniel, b. Mar. 4, 1898

VIII. Clarence Sylvester Herr, b. Jan. 22, 1893; m. Dec. 10, 1912, to Clara Shellenberger, b. Apr. 30, 1892; farmer n. of New Providence; Ref.; 1 ch.: IX. Marion S., b. May 16, 1913.

VII. EZRA BOOK HERR, afore, m. Dec. 20, 1883, to Elizabeth Smeltz, b. July 25, 1861, dau. of Isaac; farmer on homeplace; Ref.; 3 ch.:

VIII. Mabel Smeltz Herr, b. June 11, 1885; m. Mar. 30, 1905, to Geo. Strubel, (Strouble) Jr., b. July 24, 1880; farmer near the Herr home; Ref.; 3 ch.: IX. Harold Herr, b. Sept. 17, 1905; d. Jan. 23, 1913; IX. Charles Irvin, b. Dec. 24, 1907; and IX. Geo. Ezra, b. Sept. 4, 1912.

VIII. Roy Keen Herr, b. June 4, 1897; m. Nov. 3, 1910, to Harriet R. Graham, b. Oct. 14, 1888; farmer on homeplace; Ref.; 2 ch.: IX. Catharine Elizabeth, b. Aug. 24, 1911; and IX. John G., b. May 21, 1913.

VIII. Arthur Book Herr, b. June 10, 1901.

—From the Families, 1915,

Section 4.

VI. HENRY HERR, p. 128, m. to Mary Yorty b. Oct. 12, 1836; d. Sept. 29, 1911; farmer s. of Lebanon, Pa.; supervisor of North Cornwall Twp., for a number of years; Brethren; no children.

Section 5.

VI. AMOS HERR, p. 128, m. Jan. 18, 1866, to Ann Maria Landis, b. ; d. ; farmer in Providence Twp., Lanc. Co.; last eight years living with son John in Lancaster, Pa., 305 W. King St.; to him and his son John the editor is indebted for the descendants of V. Elizabeth Royer, and also for valuable records of IV. Jonathan Royer's children. The children of Amos Herr are:

VII. Franklin L. Herr, b. Jan. 4, 1867; single; bartender in Staatsville, Chester Co., Pa.

VII. Henry L. Herr, b. Feb. 27, 1869; single; laborer in Lancaster, Pa.

VII. Landis Herr, b. Dec. 28, 1871; single; horse dentist in Lancaster.

VII. John L. Herr, b. Feb. 15, 1873; single; auctioneer and second hand furniture dealer, at 305 W. King St., Lancaster.

VII. Clarence L. Herr, b. Feb. 14, 1875; m. Oct. 20, 1901, to Bertha Skeen, dau. of Hiram; clerk at Wheatland Hotel, N. Queen St., Lancaster; one child: VIII. David Witmeyer Herr.

VII. Amos L. Herr, b. Jan. 10, 1877; d. aged 10 ds.

VII. Sherman Herr, b. Apr. 16, 1878; d. Sept. 2, 1895.

VII. Edward Ross Herr, b. July 31, 1880; m. Hallie Baker; proprietor of New Keystone Hotel, N. Queen St., Lancaster; no children.
—From Amos Herr, 1914.

Section 6.

VI. LYDIA ANN HERR, p. 128, m. Oct. 20, 1859, to Abraham Hostetter, b. Jan. 14, 1834; d. Mar. 2, 1907; farmer in Paradise Twp.; Men.; 8 ch.:

VII. Letitia Hostetter, b. July 14, 1860+

VII. Amaziah " b. Sept. 7, 1861+

VII. Isaac " b. Nov. 21, 1863+

VII. Elizabeth Frances b. Aug. 31, 1865; d. Dec. 19, 1865.

VII. Abraham " b. Dec. 16, 1869; d. Jan. 31, 1870.

VII. Henry " b. June 22, 1873; d. Sept. 13, 1873.

VII. Lydia Mahala " b. Jan. 23, 1875.

VII. Jacob " b. Oct. 28, 1878+

—Family Bible, 1915.

VII. LETITIA HOSTETTER, afore, m. Nov. 11, 1880, to Andrew Harnish of Conestoga Twp., b. Feb. 17, 1851; farmer near Strasburg; Men.; 4 ch.:

VIII. Mary Ann Harnish, b. Feb. 4, 1883; m. Nov. 8, 1904, to Amos Z. Martin, grocer in Lancaster; Men.; 2 ch.: IX. Monroe, b. Feb., 1907; and IX. Galen, b. July 24, 1913.

VIII. Alice Harnish, b. Jan. 8, 1884; d. Apr. 24, 1910; m. Nov. 15, 1906, to Elam M. Wenger, farmer at Farmersville; Men.; 2 ch.: IX. Esther, b. Jan. 15, 1908; and IX. Mabel, b. Sept. 15, 1909. He remarried.

VIII. John Harnish, b. May 7, 1886; m. Dec. 30, 1909, to Minnie Lefevre, b. July 23, 1886; farmer on the homestead; 1 ch.: IX. Clyde L., b. Mar. 26, 1914.

VIII. Lydia A. Harnish, b. July 6, 1891; m. Sept. 3, 1914, to Martin Rudy; laborer in Lancaster.

—From the Bible and the Mother, 1915.

VII. AMAZIAH HOSTETTER, afore, m. 1st Nov. 29, 1885, to Eveline Brubaker Denlinger, b. Nov. 13, 1861; d. Apr. 14, 1911; m. 2ndly Sept. 14, 1912, to Luetta Kreider, b. Sept. 3, 1881; farmer and implement dealer, now gardner in suburbs of Lancaster; Men.; 1 ch. by each wife:

VIII. Anna Mary Hostetter, b. Sept. 26, 1887; single, in Paradise Twp.

VIII. John Kreider Hostetter, b. Mar. 24, 1913.

—From Amaziah, 1915.

VII. Isaac Hostetter, afore, m. 1st. to Catharine Witmer, b. ; d. ; m. 2ndly Margaret Slaymaker, b. ; farmer on homestead, now driver of baker wagon and substitute rural mail carrier at Gap, Lanc, Co.; 1 ch. by 1st wife and 3 by 2nd:

VIII. Abr. Martin Hostetter, b. Sept. 26, 1889; d. May 27, 1892.

VIII. Willis " "

VIII. Lewis " "

VIII. Landis " "

VII. LYDIA MAHALA HOSTETTER, afore, m. Aug. 29, 1907, to Emanuel M. Rhoads, b. Dec. 4, 1878; laborer at Strasburg; Men.; 3 ch.: VIII. Myrtle May, b. Mar. 24, 1903; VIII. Clyde, b. Aug. 8, 1908; and VIII. Florence Anna, b. Nov. 23, 1909.

—From Family, 1915.

VII. JACOB HOSTETTER, afore, m. Nov. 29, 1899, to Minnie M. Althouse, b. Apr. 9, 1880; farmer at Strasburg; Men.; 6 ch.: VIII. Ruth T., b. Feb. 23, 1903; VIII. Lloyd A., b. Aug. 9, 1905; VIII. Elva M., b. Mar. 18, 1907; VIII. Miriam I., b. Sept. 13, 1908; d. Sept. 11, 1910; VIII. Mildred L., b. Dec. 12, 1910; and VIII. J. Marvin, b. Sept. 12, 1912.

—From Mrs. Jacob Hostetter, 1915.

Section 7.

VI. ELIZABETH HERR, p. 128, m. Nov. 11, 1862, to David S. Kreider, b. Feb. 19, 1840; d. Jan. 28, 1914, son of Geo.: farmer at Buck, E. Drumore Twp.; she leaned to B.; he, Men.; 15 ch.:

VII. Harry H. Kreider, b. Aug. 21, 1863+

VII. Isaac H. " b. Nov. 12, 1864+

VII. Franklin H. " b. July 29, 1866; single in Lancaster.

VII. Alice H. " b. Jan. 10, 1868+

VII. Edward (Israel) H.	"	b. July 4, 1869+
VII. Mary Ann	"	b. Sept. 24, 1870+
VII. Elizabeth H.	"	b. Jan. 25, 1872; d. May 4, 1904+
VII. David H.	"	b. Jan. 24, 1873; d. aged 8 mos.
VII. William H.	"	b. Mar. 23, 1874+
VII. Amos H.	"	b. Dec. 23, 1876; d. Nov. 2, 1913+
VII. Anna Amelia	"	b. Mar. 17, 1877; d. Aug. 6, 1877.
VII. Anna Anora	"	b. Apr. 2, 1878; d. Aug. 24, 1878.
VII. Abraham G. H.	"	b. Sept. 7, 1880+
VII. Noah Milton H.	"	b. Jan. 31, 1882+
VII. Christie H.	"	b. Jan. 7, 1883; d. aged 4 mos.

—Family Bible, 1915.

VII. HARRY H. KREIDER, afore, m. Sept. 5, 1883, to Anna A. McCombs, divorced; confectioner in Lancaster; 6 ch.:

VIII. Florence E. Kreider, b. Dec. 1, 1883; d. July 7, 1890

VIII. Adella " b. Apr. 3, 1886; d. July 3, 1890

VIII. Leora " b. about 1889; m. Fred. Mattern, toll gate keeper at Mt. Joy, Lanc. Co.; 2 ch., dec.

VIII. Roy Kreider, b. Feb. 29, 1892; single; paper hanger in Lancaster.

VIII. Maris Kreider, b. Dec. 4, 1893; d. Oct. 4, 1894

VIII. Miriam " b. about 1894.

VII. ISAAC H. KREIDER, afore, m. 1st. May 30, 1893, to Anna Scheid, d. Dec. 24, 1898, dau. of Nicholis; m. 2ndly Oct. 22, 1904, in Elmira, N. Y., to Mrs. Eva Parker, nee Wright, b. in Canton, Pa., Dec. 12, 1874, dau. of William and Emily Wright. Eva Wright m. June 26, 1895, in M. E. Church, Canton, to Wm. Charles Parker, b. Feb. 22, 1900; 1. ch.: Wm. Wright Parker, b. Apr. 1, 1900. Isaac Kreider is a grocer in Lancaster; 2 ch. by first wife:

VIII. Albert Isaac Kreider, b. Nov. 18, 1894, mechanical draftsman.

VIII. Carl David Kreider, b. Sept. 14, 1896, monotype operator.

VII. ALICE H. KREIDER, afore, m. Dec. 7, 1887, to J. Howard Phillips, b. May 1, 1858; farmer near Oxford, Chester Co., Pa.; M. E.; 11 ch.:

VIII. William K. Phillips, b. July 11, 1888; m. Ada Thomas, dairy farmer, Wawa, Chester Co.; 3 ch.: IX Howard, b. — — ; IX. — — ; and IX. — —

VIII. Howard Ross Phillips, b. Feb. 1, 1890; m. in 1912, to Sarah — ; farmer near Oxford; no ch.

VIII. Blanche Victoria Phillips, b. Aug. 24, 1891; single, teacher

VIII. Harry Cleveland " b. Nov. 10, 1892; " farmer.

VIII. Edward Paul " b. June 29, 1894; farm hand.

VIII. Delmer Herr " b. Nov. 3, 1896.

VIII. Alice K. " b. July 27, 1898.

VIII. Newton Lester " b. Aug. 15, 1900.

VIII. Clifford K " b. Jan. 31, 1903.

VIII. Donald " b. Oct. 24, 1905.

VIII. Ruth K. " b. Aug. 2, 1907.

VII. EDWARD (ISRAEL) H. KREIDER, afore, m. Sept. 18, 1895, to

Carrie Emma Gunmon, b. Mar. 22, 1870; confectioner, in Lancaster, Pa.; she, M. E.; 1 ch.: (adopted) VIII. Hazel Entrekin Kreider, b. Feb. 22, 1902.

VII. MARY ANN KREIDER, afore, is single; fitter in clothing store in Lancaster; M. E.; the editor is specially indebted to her for records of her parents family.

VII. ELIZABETH H. KREIDER, afore, m. Jan. 7, 1893, to Joseph P. Entrekin, farmer near Oxford, Chester Co.; Presby.; 1 ch., adopted by VII. Edward, afore.

VII. WILLIAM H. KREIDER, afore, m. July 25, 1909, to Theresa Schreck, b. Oct. 2, 1871; baker in Lancaster; he, M. E.; she, Cath.; 1 ch.: William S., b. May 15, 1910.

VII. AMOS H. KREIDER, afore, m. Alice Strohman; marble dealer in Lancaster; 3 ch.: VIII. Emma Elizabeth, b. Dec. 11, 1896; VIII. Ruth Esther, b. Aug. 4, 1900; and VIII. Amos S., June 24, 1902.

VII. ABRAHAM G. H. KREIDER, afore, m. Oct. 15, 1908, to Johanna Hatton Wright, b. Dec. 6, 1880; marble dealer in Lancaster; Bapt.; no ch.

VII. NOAH MILTON H. KREIDER, afore, m. June 28, 1911, to Maud Riggles; machinist in Washington, D. C.; Bapt.; 1 ch.: VIII. Milton David, b. May 5, 1914.

—Records of Sec. 7 mostly from Mary Ann Kreider, 1915.

Section 8.

VI. REBECCA HERR, p. 128, m. Jan. 20, 1865, to Henry Swar Stehman, b. July 22, 1840; d. May 22, 1914; farmer in various places in upper Lanc. Co.; now retired in Manheim; Brethren; children:

VII. LIZZIE H. Stehman, b. Sept. 8, 1865; m. Eld. Monroe Miller, now pastor of the Brethren Church, Annwell, N. J.; children: VIII. Arthur Miller and VIII. James Miller.

VII. JOHN H. STEHMAN, b. Feb. 6, 1868. m. — — 1894, to Annie Gross, b. — — ; farmer at Landisville, Lanc. Co.; children: VIII. Elizabeth; VIII. John; VIII. Henry; VIII. Irene; VIII. Christian, dec.; VIII. Rhoda; VIII. Levi; and VIII. Earl.

VII. ANNA H. STEHMAN, b. Dec. 19, 1871; m. Enos Nissley, b. — — ; farmer near Lancaster Junction: four children: VIII. Howard; VIII. Naomi; VIII. Henry; and VIII. Anna.

VII. AMELIA H. STEHMAN, b. July 29, 1875; m. Jan. 24, 1899, to Elias Nolt, b. Feb. 7, 1876; farmer near Silver Spring, near Columbia, Pa.; children: VIII. Eva S., b. Jan. 31, 1901; VIII. Maud S., b. Nov. 10, 1903; and VIII. Willis S., b. Jan. 22, 1906.

—From Stehman Family, 1914.

CHAPTER III.

V. BENJAMIN H. ROYER, p. 124, was married twice. His first wife was Mary Landis, b. Sept. 28, 1805; d. Mar. 8, 1839. His sec-

ond wife was Elizabeth Graybill. He was a farmer near Neffsville, Lanc. Co. He had one son and four daughters by his first wife; and three sons and two daughters by his second wife:

Page	Name	Birth	Death
134	VI. Levina Royer	Feb. 18, 1830	Mar. 8, 1839
137	VI. Susanna "	May 5, 1831; living	1914
	VI. Elizabeth "	July 18, 1833	Dec. 30, 1837
	VI. Mary "	Dec. 18, 1835	Jan. 17, 1838
137	VI. Benj'n L. "	July 27, 1837	Apr. 28, 1901
138	VI. Anna P. "	June 21, 1842	
	VI. Lucy "	Dec. 27, 1843; likely died young	
	VI. Mattie "	Aug. 22, 1845; aged 18 yrs.	
	VI. Solomon "	Sept. 21, 1847	Oct. 12, 1872
138	VI. Jacob "	Feb. 8, 1850	

--From Family Bible.

Section I.

VI. LEVINA ROYER, p. 134; m. Joseph Bender, b. June 15, 1828; d. Apr. 26, 1906; farmer and miller, 1 mi. w. of Salunga, Lanc. Co. He married twice after the death of his first wife. His second wife, Lizzie, was born Mar. 13, 1838, and died Mar. 23, 1892. His third wife, Sarah Miller, is still living and resides near Mountville. His children, all by his first wife, are:

- VII. Henry Bender, b. Aug. 15, 1850+
- VII. Rebecca R. " b. Aug. 21, 1852+
- VII. Mary Ann " b. Oct. 10, 1854+
- VII. Samuel R. " b. Oct. 11, 1856+
- VII. Magd'na R. " b. about 1858; d. Sept. 8, 1905+
- VII. Benja'n R. " b. July 31, 1862+
- VII. Joseph R. " b. Feb. 6, 1866+
- VII. Levina R. " b. July 14, 1868+
- VII. Susan R. " b. June 1, 1871+

VII. HENRY BENDER, afore, m. Susan Baer, b. Oct. 27, 1850; d. Oct. 3, 1878; dau. of Benj. of near Salunga. Henry m. May 1, 1882, Anna M. Musser, b. Nov. 19, 1849. He was a farmer; now lives retired in Salunga; is spending the present winter, 1913-1914, in Florida. He has three children, all by his first wife:

VIII. Amos B. Bender, b. Dec. 17, 1873; m. Sept. 24, 1902, to Annie Brubaker. They are Mennonites. He is a tobacco merchant in Mt. Joy. No children.

VIII. Emma B. Bender, b. also Dec. 17, 1873; m. Harry Z. Erb, son of Samuel, east of Manheim. Mennonites. He is a farmer. Two children: IX. Norman B., b. Jan. 25, 1898; d. aged 26 ds.; and IX. Henry B.; b. Aug. 3, 1901.

VIII. Lizzie B. Bender, b. Feb. 26, 1878; m. Oct. 30, 1901, to Jacob H. Musser, b. May 4, 1874; son of Martin; farmer on Homestead, 2 mi. w. of Salunga; Brethren: one ch.: IX. Lloyd B., b. Mar. 22, 1906.

VII. REBECCA R. BENDER, afore, m. Nov. 11, 1869, to Jacob M. Hostetter, b. June 15, 1849, son of Abraham; farmer, now retired in Mt. Joy. B. in C. 7 ch.:

VIII. Harvey B. Hostetter, b. Aug. 13, 1870; m. Katie Landis; farmer, near Elizabethtown; no children.

VIII. Amos B. Hostetter, b. Jan. 24, 1874; d. Oct. 2, 1910; m. June 9, 1898, to Fannie Zug, b. Sept. 23, 1874, dau. of Emanuel; tobacco dealer in Mt. Joy. His widow is now living with her mother in Elizabethtown. One ch.: IX. Helen, b. Sept. 26, 1903.

VIII. Joseph B. Hostetter, b. Nov. 18, 1875; m. May 11, 1897, to Susan Hollinger, b. Jan. 7, 1876. Brethren. Farmer, n. w. of Mt. Joy. 5 ch.: IX. Paris, b. Jan. 29, 1899; IX. Raymond, b. Aug. 19, 1900; IX. Irvin, b. May 16, 1905; IX. Clarence, b. Feb. 5, 1907; and IX. Arthur, b. Oct. 11, 1911.

VIII. Frances B. Hostetter, b. Jan. 17, 1879; m. Thanksgiving Day, 1898, to Amos Martin, who now works in the shoe factory in Elizabethtown; 2 ch.: IX. Rhoda, b. June 14, 1900, and IX. Virgie, b. Sept. 15, 1901.

VIII. Abraham B. Hostetter, b. Nov. 2, 1884; d. Oct. 2, 1906.

VIII. Lavina B. Hostetter, b. Aug. 28, 1886; single, at home.

VIII. Eli B. Hostetter, b. Apr. 29, 1890; m. Edna Greider, June, 1910; trucker at Mt. Joy; one ch.: IX. Robert, b. Apr. 18, 1912.

VII. MARY ANN BENDER, afore, m. Oct. 16, 1873, to Joseph E. Hershey, b. July 6, 1850; d. Mar. 12, 1908; son of Jos. and Barbara Engle Hershey; farmer near Hockersville, Dauphin Co., Pa.; his widow lives in Hummelstown; B. in C.; 10 ch.:

VIII. Simon B. Hershey, b. Oct. 28, 1874; m. Annie Garber, farmer below Middletown, Pa.; 3 ch.: IX. Catharine; IX. Mary; and IX. Lucy.

VIII. Emma B. Hershey, b. Feb. 9, 1876; m. Mark Gingrich, farmer, w. of Hummelstown; 4 ch.: IX. Alda, dec.; IX. Hershey; IX. Adam; and IX. Lee.

VIII. Rebecca B. Hershey, b. Jan. 27, 1878; d. aged 3 ds.

VIII. Minnie B. Hershey, b. Feb. 19, 1879; m. John C. Witmer, son of Eld. John of Union Deposit, Pa.; liveryman in Elizabethtown, Pa.; no ch.:

VIII. Joseph B. Hershey, b. July 9, 1882; m. May Schwartz; employe of the P. & R. R. R., Hummelstown, Pa.; one ch.: IX. Anna.

VIII. Benjamin M. Hershey, b. Aug. 30, 1884; m. Minnie Yeager; carpenter in Hummelstown; 1 ch.: IX. Burton.

VIII. Amos B. Hershey, b. Feb. 15, 1887; d. May 5, 1892.

VIII. Levi C. Hershey, b. June 15, 1890; m. Mary Weaver, dec.; clerk in Elizabethtown; 1 ch.: IX. Edwin.

VIII. Susan E. Hershey, b. Dec. 15, 1892; single, at home.

VIII. Clayton B. Hershey, b. Sept. 21, 1894; State College, preparing to be an electrician.

VII. SAMUEL R. BENDER, afore, m. Nov. 6, 1880, to Leah Musser, b. Nov. 6, 1855, dau. of Martin, near Salunga; farmer, now retired; west of Salunga; B. in C.; 4 ch.:

VIII. Norman M. Bender, b. Feb. 6, 1883; m. June 6, 1910, to

Annie Seitz; b. in 1886; farmer on homestead; 3 ch.: IX. Clayton, b. Feb. 27, 1911; IX. Emma, b. June, 1912; IX. John, b. June, 1913.

VIII. Minnie Bender, b. Jan. 1, 1885; single, at home.

VIII. Samuel Bender, b. Dec. 8, 1890; clerk in Lancaster.

VIII. Leah Bender, b. May 20, 1895.

VII. MAGDALENA (MATTIE) BENDER, afore, m. Feb. 22, 1891, to Henry B. Stehman, b. Mar. 25, 1851, son of Benjamin; farmer on homestead in East Hempfield Twp., Lanc. Co.; now living in East Petersburg; previously m. to Mary Seitz, by whom he had three ch.: Clayton of Lititz, Pa.; John, dec., and Annie who keeps house for him. Magdalena Bender had one ch.:

VII. Henry P. Stehman, b. Jan. 26, 1892; m. Mar. 23, 1913, to Bessie Brookhart; laborer, 2 mi. n. e. of Manheim, Pa.

VII. BENJAMIN R. BENDER, afore, m. Nov. 13, 1884, Emma Horst, b. Apr. 1, 1861, dau. of Samuel, near Petersburg; farmer near Mt. Joy; 3 ch.:

VIII. Lillie H. Bender, b. Dec. 22, 1886; m. June 11, 1908, Aaron R. Hess, farmer near Lititz; two ch.: IX. Roy and IX. Nora.

VIII. Benjamin Roy Bender, b. Sept. 2, 1893.

VIII. Charles H. Bender, b. Nov. 18, 1896.

VII. JOSEPH R. BENDER, afore, m. Nov. 21, 1890, to Lizzie B. Neff, b. Aug. 20, 1866, dau. Henry of near Millersville; farmer and miller on the homestead, w. of Salunga; 3 ch.:

VIII. Henry N. Bender, b. Jan. 26, 1893; d. Jan. 29, 1893.

VIII. Mary N. Bender, b. July 7, 1895.

VIII. John N. " b. Sept. 25, 1901.

VII. LAVINA R. BENDER, afore, m. Nov. 1, 1888, to Christian G. Longenecker; b. Mar. 9, 1855, son of John of West Donegal Twp.; farmer near Salunga; Mennonite; 11 ch.:

VIII. Dora Longenecker, b. Oct. 31, 1889; m. Nov. 30, 1911, to Henry S. Ebersole; carpenter, below Landisville; one ch.: Anna, b. Dec. 7, 1912.

VIII. Annie B. Longenecker, b. Jan. 28, 1891; single, at home.

VIII. Phares B. " b. July 8, 1892.

VIII. Ada B. " b. Feb. 6, 1894; m. Oct. 14, 1913, to Walter D. Keener, b. May 15, 1892; laborer.

VIII. Elam B. Longenecker, b. Sept. 12, 1895.

VIII. Mary B. " b. Oct. 6, 1896.

VIII. J. Bender " b. Nov. 12, 1898.

VIII. Amos B. " b. Sept. 2, 1900.

VIII. Henry B. " b. Oct. 5, 1902; d. Feb. 3, 1903.

VIII. Earl B. " b. July 25, 1905.

VIII. Rosa M. " b. Nov. 21, 1912.

VII. SUSAN R. BENDER, afore, m. Oct. 16, 1894, to Levi Snyder, b. Mar. 28, 1868; farmer, 2 mi. n. e. of Mt. Joy; Mennonite; 6 ch.:

VIII. John B. Snyder, b. July 19, 1895; d. May 23, 1898.

VIII. Emma B. " b. Nov. 19, 1896.

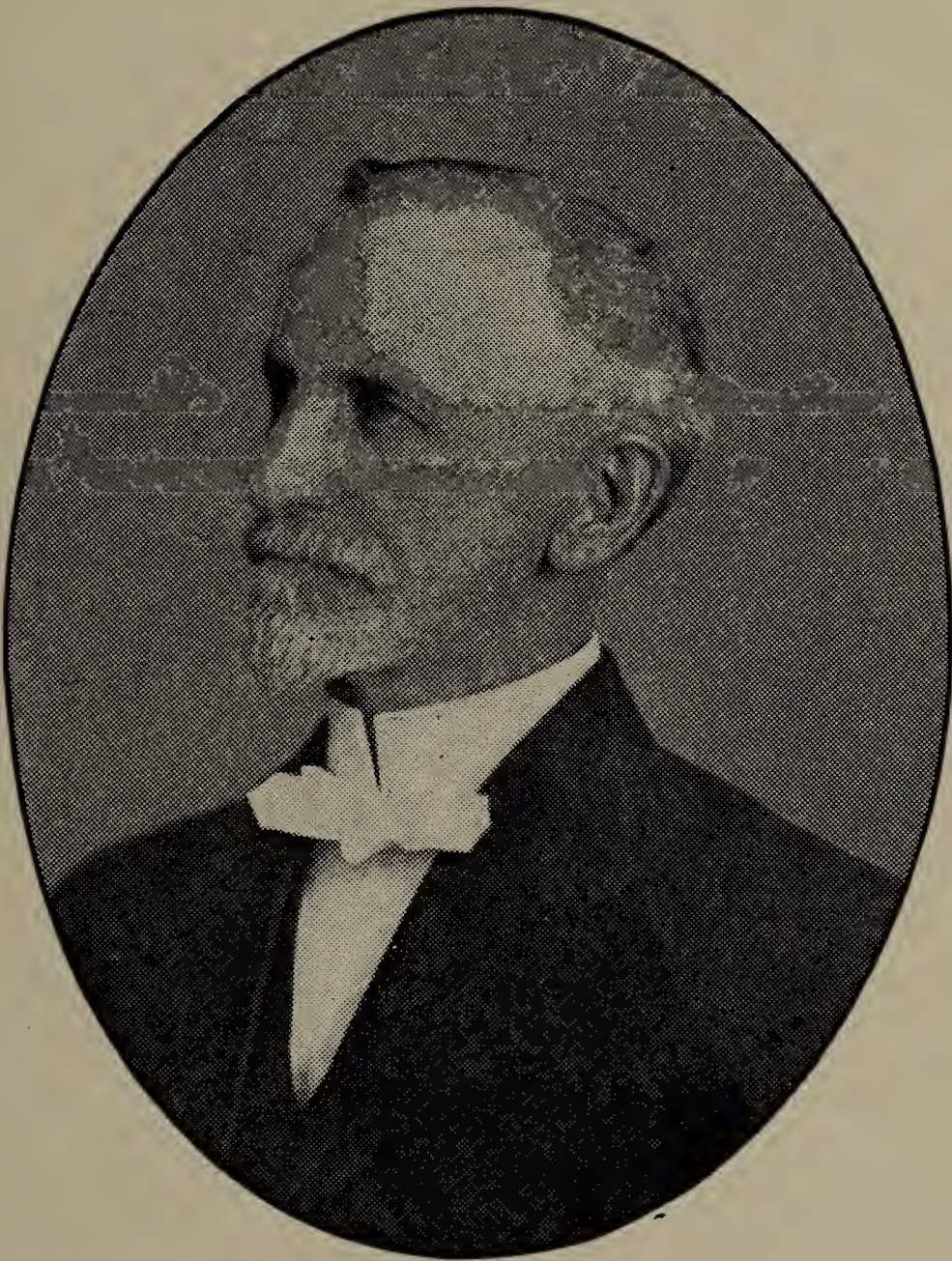
VIII. Levi B. " b. July 8, 1898.

VIII. Irvin B. " b. Aug. 29, 1901.

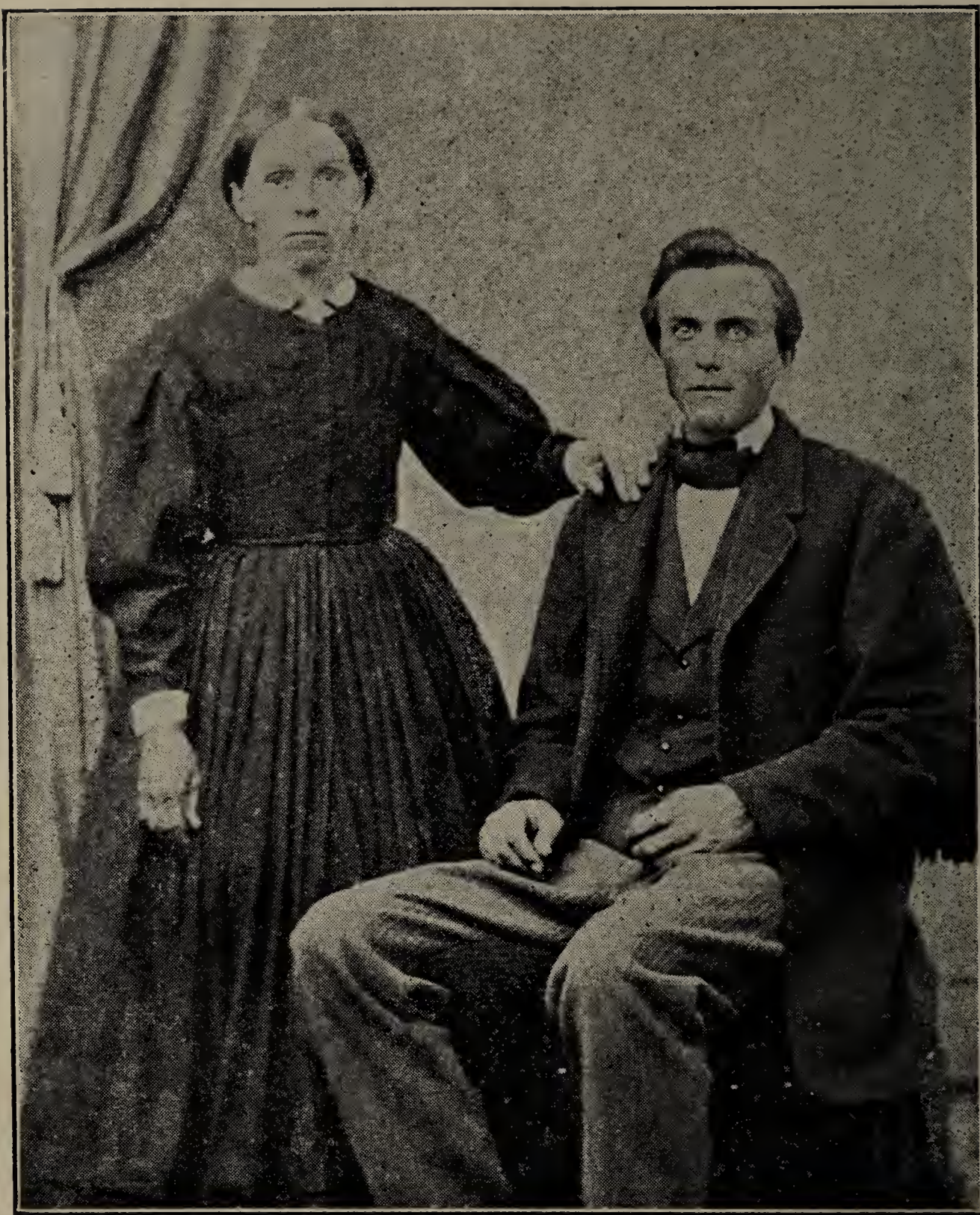
VIII. Saie B. " b. Feb. 18, 1910.

VIII. Mary E. " b. Jan. 11, 1914.

—Bender Records from Families, 1914.



Simon Royer, M. D.



VI. Benjamin L. Royer and Wife, p. 137.

Section 2

VI. SUSAN ROYER, p. 134, m. VI. Emmanuel Witter, p. 144. She had only one ch.: VII. Emmanuel, b. May 20, 1865; d. Apr. 16, 1871.

Section 3.

VI. BENJAMIN L. ROYER, p. 134, m. Nancy Bollinger, b. Jan. 27, 1833; d. Dec. 26, 1892, the only dau. of Isaac Bollinger, son of Abraham; farmer and supervisor of Ephrata Twp., Lanc. Co., for one term; Brethren. He died in Meadow Valley, Ephrata Twp., of heart disease. His ch.:

VII. Clayton B. Royer, b. Sept. 19, 1860+

VII. Mary Ann " b. Dec. 8, 1862+

VII. Lizzie Ida " b. Oct. 9, 1867+

VII. CLAYTON B. ROYER, afore, m. June 25, 1882, to Mary A. Schweager, d. Jan. 30, 1883; re-m. Apr. 17, 1887, to Emma F. Apple, b. Nov. 1, 1868; laborer at Durlach, Lanc. Co.; 3 ch.:

VIII. Alvin S. Royer, b. Jan. 23, 1883; m. Cora Keller; farmer, near Stevens, Lanc. Co.; 2 ch.: IX. Eugene and IX. Harry.

VIII. Elmer A. Royer, b. Aug. 15, 1887; single, concreter, at home.

VIII. Norman A. Royer, b. Oct. 15, 1901.

VII. MARY ANN ROYER, afore, m. Nathaniel Schweager, b. Feb. 6, 1860, bro. of Mary A.; divorced June 13, 1908; all the ch. except two oldest have lived with mother, whose home is in Ephrata, Pa.; 7 ch.:

VIII. Alice R. Schweager, b. May 20, 1884; m. Dec. 23, 1912, to Hilbert T. Houck, b. Mar. 11, 1884; cigar-maker in E.; no ch.

VIII. Harry R. Schweager, b. Oct. 3, 1885; single, Myerstown, Pa.

VIII. Sallie R. Schweager, b. Dec. 21, 1887; m. July 4, 1908, to John Welsh, b. July 27, 1887, in Columbia, Pa.; car builder in Wayne Junction car shops, ad. 4253, N. 17th St., Phila.; 2 ch.: IX. Lester John, b. Labor Day, Sept. 6, 1909; and IX. Paul S., b. Jan. 11, 1911.

VIII. Annie R. Schweager, b. July 28, 1890; single, at home; a dau. IX. Lillie Arlene Houck, b. May 8, 1910.

VIII. Amos R. Schweager, b. Apr. 7, 1892; m. Apr. 12, 1913, to Emma Hunsberger, b. July 31, 1892; cigar-maker and amateur photographer in E.; one ch.: IX. Evelyn, b. Mar. 4, 1914.

VIII. Susan R. Schweiger, b. May 29, 1894; single.

VIII. Frederick R. " b. Mar. 18, 1896.

VII. LIZZIE IDA ROYER, afore, m. Dec. 4, 1887, to Joseph R. Goda, b. Feb. 20, 1870, son of Samuel of Penn Twp., Lanc. Co.; oil salesman; resides in Ephrata; Brethren; 5 ch.:

VIII. Annie Ida Goda, b. Apr. 22, 1888; d. Sept. 9, 1888.

VIII. Norman R. " b. Apr. 21, 1891; d. Jan. 15, 1895.

VIII. Irvin R. " b. Jan. 25, 1896.

VIII. Ralph R. " b. Sept. 24, 1903; d. Aug. 10, 1909.

VIII. Roy R. " b. July 26, 1907.

—From Families, 1914.

Section 4.

VI. ANNA G. ROYER, p. 134, m. May 1, 1864, to John Swan Kauffman, b. May 21, 1843. d. Dec. , 1911, son of John of E. Petersburg; butcher in Lititz, Pa.; 3 ch.:

VII. AMOS L. KAUFFMAN, b. Feb. 29, 1866; m. twice; travels extensively for the Union Leather Factory; 6 ch.: all single, live in Cleveland, Ohio; VIII. Laura; VIII. Anna; VIII. Margaret; VIII. Lucy; VIII. Elmer; and VIII. John.

VII. ELMER F. KAUFFMAN, b. Dec. 14, 1870; m. Frances Kilian; traveling salesman; lives in Philadelphia; no ch.

VII. LAURA ELIZABETH KAUFFMAN, b. Sept. 12, 1873; d. Oct. , 1911; m. Rev. Samuel Zearfuss of the Cloister, at Ephrata; p. 172; 2 ch.: VIII. Theodore and VIII. Minnie May. —Mrs. Kauffman.

Section 5.

VI. JACOB G. ROYER, p. 134, b. below Neffsville, Lanc. Co.; m. Sept. 22, 1872, to Susan B. Ford, b. Sept. 12, 1850; stone-mason; lives in East Petersburg, Lanc. Co., in the home of his widowed mother; 2 ch.:

VII. DAVID F. ROYER, b. Nov. 18, 1872; m. Nov. 19, 1897, to Lillie Metzler, b. Jan. 12, 1877, dau. of Henry of Sporting Hill; tinsmith and plumber in East Petersburg; one ch.: VIII. Lloyd M., b. Jan. 31, 1898.

VII. ELIZABETH F. ROYER, b. Oct. 24, 1878; m. May , 1897, to Jacob Monroe Ault, b. about 1878; night yard-master on R. R. in Easton, Pa.; 10 ch.: VIII. Annie May, b. Oct. 2, 1897; VIII. Royer; VIII. William; VIII. Elmer; VIII. John; VIII. Elizabeth; VIII. Susan Jeanette; VIII. Annetta Marie and two d. in infancy.

CHAPTER IV

V. SUSANNA ROYER, (Reyer) p. 124, was married to John Landis, b. Aug. 28, 1807; d. Sept. 30, 1862. He was a farmer near Akron, Lanc. Co., Pa. He and his wife are buried in a private cemetery a short distance west of Akron. Ch.:(*)

Page	Name	Birth	Death
138	VI. Mary Landis	Sept. 18, 1828	Oct. 1, 1895
	VI. Fianna "	Feb. 24, 1830	Nov. 19, 1835
	VI. Sara "	Jan. 12, 1832	Mar. 27, 1835
139	VI. Susanna "	June 13, 1835	Mar. 10, 1892
	VI. Annie "	Mar. 15, 1838	Sept. 7, 1838
140	VI. John "	Apr. 23, 1842	Dec. 17, 1864

Section 1.

VI. MARY LANDIS, p. 138, m. first ——Long, one ch.; then m.

* This record was copied from a large German Bible in St. Paul's United Evangelical Church at Rothville, Pa. The inscription in the Bible is "Susanna Reyer, 1820." She gave the Bible to the church before her death.

Daniel Garner, 3 ch.; divorced; then m. John Baringer, no ch. The following are her offspring:

VII. Mary Ann Long, b. Dec. 11, 1847; d. Apr. , 1911+

VII. Malinda Garner, b. Nov. 21, 1856+

VII. Daniel " d. young.

VII. Mary Ann " d. "

VII. Sarah Ann " b. Nov. 28, 1859+

VII. Phares L. " b. Apr. 24, 1863+

VII. MARY ANN LONG, afore, m. James Davidson, cigar-maker, at Millport. She died in Lancaster, Pa. Ch.:

VIII. Flora Davidson, m. Charley Schaeffer; one son.

VIII. Clara " m. Wesley———; son, Oscar, who had 3 ch., all died young.

VII. MALINDA GARNER, afore, m. Feb., 1879, to Abraham Young; laborer and cigar-maker at Lexington, Lanc. Co.; 4 ch.; divorced; since m. Philip Sprecher, a widower and Civil War veteran, of Millport. Her children are;

VIII. Jennie Young, b. Feb. 4, 1886; d. in 1911; m. David Fland, 820 E Marion St., Lancaster, Pa.; children: IX. Myrtle; IX. Catharine Edna; IX. Grace, and one d. in infancy at the time of the mother's death.

VIII. Harry Young, d. aged 3 yrs.

VIII. William " " 4 "

VIII. Ada " b. Nov. 4, 1892.

VII. SARAH ANN GARNER, afore, m. first Isaiah Lutz, of Denver, Lanc. Co.; divorced; m. secondly Milton Werdley, Phila., Pa.; 2 ch.:

VIII. Nora Lutz, b. Feb. 8, 1876; d. Dec. 16, 1891.

VIII. Charles G. Lutz, b. Oct. 15, 1877; m. but does not live with wife; 3 ch.

VII. PHARES L. GARNER, afore, m. Oct. 25, 1885, to Susanna M. Smith, b. Nov. 28, 1863; cigar-maker at Millport; 9 ch.:

VIII. Mary G. Garner, b. Jan. 5, 1887; m. Wm. Loose, farmer at Rothville; 3 ch. living; one dec.

VIII. William S. Garner, b. July 7, 1889; m. Hattie Stark; cigar-maker at Millport; 4 ch. living; 1 d.

VIII. Harry S. Garner, b. Apr. 18, 1892; d. Apr. 30, 1892.

VIII. Charles S., b. June 26, 1893.

VIII. Gertie S., b. Nov. 19, 1895.

VIII. Emma E., b. Sept. 23, 1897.

VIII. Phares S., b. July 9, 1900.

VIII. Milton C., b. June 26, 1902.

VIII. Frank S., b. July 23, 1904.

—Family, 1914.

Section 2.

VI. SUSANNA LANDIS, p. 138, m. Israel Slick, shoe-maker of Akron, Lanc. Co.; both dead; no children, but Susanna had a son before marriage.

VII. AMOS DECKERT, works at the stock yards at Lancaster, Pa.; m. and has children.

Section 3.

VI. JOHN LANDIS, p. 138, died in the army during the Civil War. He had drawn from his sister Susanna before leaving that if he died, she would fetch his body home. She "gave her right hand in pledge." He died in the hospital. She went with a companion for the body, but because of the companion's insistance to return, came home without it. She went the second time, alone, succeeded in having the body dug from the grave, identified it by a spotted button which she herself had sewed on his shirt, brought the remains back home, and interred them where his parents rest. There is something in this deed, notwithstanding human sinfulness, that stirs the tender and noble in human nature.

For the record of the Susanna Royer Landis' branch of the family, we are fundamentally indebted to Susanna Geyer Landis*. Out of our indebtedness, we insert a record of her family as she gave it to us.

John Landis, husband of Susanna Royer, had a brother JACOB LANDIS, who was married to Annie Risser. Jacob was a farmer at Rothville. His children are:

Henry Landis, farmer and butcher at Rothville.

Jacob R. Landis, b. Nov. 8, 1836; d. Sept. 24, 1908+

Elizabeth Landis, m. Henry Sweigart, farmer at Schoeneck.

Annie Landis, m. Emanuel Pfantz, farmer at Rothville.

Susan Landis, m. Jacob Graybill, farmer at Manheim.

Catharine Landis, died single.

Mary (Polly) Landis, " "

John Landis, killed by lightning, aged 21 yrs.

JACOB R. LANDIS, afore, m. Sept. 11, 1861, to Susanna A. Geyer, also afore-mentioned, b. July 28, 1842; farmer at Rothville, and there buried; children:

Ida, b. Dec. 16, 1862; d. Jan. 13, 1864.

George G., b. Apr. 17, 1864; m. Clara Gross; oil agent in Mansfield, Ohio; three ch.: Bessie, Richard and Ella.

Anna Mary, b. Oct. 30, 1865; m. Samuel Lane, farmer and tobacco merchant in Lititz, Pa.; ch.: Samuel, Anna Blanche, Andrew, dec., and Howard.

Jacob G. b. May 24, 1869; d. Aug. 1, 1904.

Ira Garfield, b. Sept. 7, 1880; m. Dec. 10, 1899, to Maggie Boyer, b. July 13, 1880; cigar-maker in Rothville; ch.:

Margarite, b. May 8, 1900.

Richard, b. July 2, 1909.

Jacob, b. Sept. 18, 1902.

Carrie, b. June 27, 1912.

Luella, b. June 14, 1906.

Howard, b. Feb. 7, 1914.

* Sister of George Geyer, p. 107.

Book II.

III. Peter Royer, Son of II. Emig

III. PETER ROYER, p. 16, was married to Catherine Stump, who was born or raised somewhere about Millersburg (Bethel) in Berks Co. Pa. He settled in Lancaster Co., near Ephrata on the Trout Creek, after his father's death says A. H. Huber. Mr. Huber whose wife was a descendant of this Peter, continues: "By profession he was a weaver and at the same time paid some attention to his farm on Trout Creek as above stated. My wife's uncle Jesse Royer, is authority for the statement that he was not noted for his business energy, nevertheless, it would appear that he always had enough of the world's means to allow him lending money to his brothers without interest.(*). He had but two sons, Benjamin and Peter. Benjamin, who was the elder of the two, managed the farm particularly toward the close of the father's life.(†) He, the father, was a deacon in the Brethren's church and was in all respects an excellent man. Sarah Bowman or Bauman (p. 176), whose mother was one of the daughters of Peter(Sr.), told the writer in 1879 that she remembered that when a little girl, her grandfather Royer frequently sent her with a basket filled with provisions to the suffering poor in the Nunnery at Ephrata." III. Peter Royer and his wife were baptized into the the church of the Brethren in 1766. (From church record). He had a family of seven children as the record proves:

Page	Name	Birth	Death
142	IV. Elizabeth Royer	Jan. 31, 1762	
142	IV. Catharine "	Jan. 14, 1764	Oct. 9, 1824
165	IV. Benjamin "	Sept. 30, 1766	Jan. 6, 1828
175	IV. Maria "	Sept. 17, 1770	July 20, 1845
177	IV. Susanna "	Feb. 17, 1773	
178	IV. Peter "	Aug. 17, 1775	July 22, 1842
217	IV. Magdalena "	Oct. 19, 1785	Dec. 7, 1858

The above record I copied from an old German record, which was handed to me Nov. 21, 1890, by VI. Martin Witter, a grandson of George Witter, Sr., on p. 162. It is rather remarkable to know that this birth record was preserved over 115 years, without even knowing whose family record it was, from the fact that the record contained no family name.(‡) It was however presumed to be the record of George Witter's family. After having copied the

* In the assessment of Cocalico Township in 1780, "Peter Reiher" is credited with 130 acres, 2 horses, 3 cows and a total valuation of 419 English pounds. At this time he was the wealthiest of Emig's sons, with the possible exception of Philip. Hist. of Lanc. Co. by Ellis and Evans, p. 711.

† This is difficult to reconcile with the tradition that Benj. forfeited the home farm by marrying against his parents' wish and that Peter got it by marrying the lady whom the parents had selected for Benj.

‡ The name "Royer" and the deaths are of course added to the original record.

names and having duly meditated, I found the names to correspond with Peter Royer's family of whom I had no dates of birth except that of Benjamin.

PART I.

IV. ELIZABETH ROYER, DAUGHTER OF III. PETER

IV. ELIZABETH ROYER, p. 141, was married to Miller. She moved to Virginia, where she died. It is said that she once returned home, coming the entire way on horseback. Whether or not she had any children, I never learned. So this all. (*)

PART II.

IV. CATHARINE ROYER, DAUGHTER OF III. PETER.

IV. CATHARINE ROYER, p. 141, was married to George Widder, (†) Sr., who was born Feb. 4, 1755. He lived and died one mile east of Reistville, Leb. Co., Pa., Mar. 3, 1841; aged 66 yrs. and 29ds. He is buried at the Heidelberg Meeting house. The names of her seven children follow:

Page	Name	Birth	Death
142	V. John Widder	Oct. 22, 1781	Nov. 28, 1844
146	V. Elizabeth "	Feb. 23, 1783	Apr. 26, 1813
	V. Nancy "	Married Henry	Harshberger
147	V. Catharine "	June 1, 1784	July 1, 1838
151	V. George "	Mar. 15, 1790	Jan. 7, 1855
162	V. Magdalena "	Dec. 30, 1792	Feb. 2, 1817
162	V Daniel "	Oct. 20, 1796	Mar. 23, 1858

CHAPTER I.

V. JOHN WIDDER, p. 142, was married to Annie Royer, (see A A) born Jan. 28, 1786, at the Middle Creek. She died Nov. 26, 1850.

* IV. Elizabeth (Royer) Miller had one daughter, V. Catharine, born Apr. 5, 1786; married Henry Miller, p. 39, the grandfather of John R. Miller, p. 39. I obtained this information from his widow June 3, 1904; hence presumed to be correct.

† George Widder was doubtless a son of Christopher Widder, who by patent bearing date of Oct. 17, 1760, acquired of the Penns 110 acres of land, adjoining the Royer property on Middle Creek. Christopher transferred tracts of this property of 10 acres each to his sons John and Abraham. A similar tract of 10 acres was transferred to George; while the deed fails to state that George was also a son, there is no ground to doubt that he was. Christopher Widder and wife were members of the Brethren Conestoga Church in 1770. A Maria Wider was baptized Sept. 24, 1752. Whether she was Christopher's wife or mother we cannot say.

From Rupp we find that Johan Leonhart Wieder, sick, arrived at Phila., Nov. 2, 1752; a Christoph Widerich, arrived Oct. 1, 1754; Hans Mich. Weider had come in 1727; and Casper Widter, Jan. 10, 1739, a Palatine. The ending dropped, Widerich would give us the name of the man who bought the land in 1760. Widter would seem to resemble our name most closely. It contains both a d and t, letters that have been interchanged by descendants of George. Casper may have been the father of Christopher. Change from Wieder or Weider to Widder would not be the greatest colonial change in names. Here is a matter for descendants to clear up.

Their remains rest at the Middle Creek burying ground, where I copied from their tombstones, May 25, 1893. John died very suddenly at his home at Kissel Hill, Lancaster Co. Their children follow:

Page	Name	Birth	Death
143	VI. Samuel Widder,	Mar. 5, 1805	Dec. 15, 1868
	VI. Anna "	Feb. 9, 1817	Oct. 15, 1852; single.
144	VI. Catharine "	Sept. 18, 1814	— —
144	VI. Emanuel "	June 5, 1819	Nov. 28, 1890
145	VI. Moses "	Jan. 19, 1821	May 30, 1903
145	VI. Aaron "	Sept. 22, 1822	Sept. 15, 1894
	VI. Daniel "		Settled in Ind.

Section 1.

VI. SAMUEL WIDDER, p. 143, was married to V. Mary Gible, p. 217, who was born in Lancaster Co., Apr. 25, 1808. They lived and died near Union Deposit, Dauphin Co., Pa. She died Dec. 10, 1881. Their remains rest at the West Hanover burial ground. They had but one son, viz.:

VII. SAMUEL A. WITTER (he changed his name to Withers) b. Apr. 7, 1842; d. Jan. 29, 1890; m. to Esther Garver, b. July 30, 1842; d. Nov. 10, 1894; dau. of John; farmer in Dauphin Co., Pa.; 10 ch.:

VIII. Salome Withers, b. Aug. 20, 1863+

VIII. John H. Withers, b. Dec. 9, 1864; d. young.

VIII. Edward G. Withers, b. Jan. 17 (14), 1868+

VIII. William A. Withers, b. May 24, 1870+

VIII. Mary Agnes Withers, b. Jan. 19, 1872+

VIII. Samuel Clayton Withers, b. Aug. 30, 1873+

VIII. Emanuel M. Withers, b. June 13, 1875+

VIII. Katie Ann Withers, b. Feb. 10, 1878+

VIII. Emma M. Withers, b. Apr. 7, 1880+

VIII. Frances May Withers, b. Nov. 17, 1883+

—Family Bible.

VIII. Salome Withers, afore, m. Aug. 2, 1885, to Samuel B. Kieffer, b. Apr. 19, 1863, grandson of Rev. Jacob of Hanoverdale, Dauphin Co.; sec. of Mt. Joy Fire Ins. Co.; res. Elizabethtown, Pa.; Salome, great-great-granddaughter of Eld. Geo. Miller, first bishop of B. Big Swatara Church, 3 ch.:

IX. John Henry, b. Apr. 21, 1886; d. aged 4 ds.

IX. Chester Arthur, b. Dec. 3, 1887; d. May 10, 1888.

IX. Samuel Paul, b. May 6, 1894; in post office in Elizabethtown.

—From Salome, 1914.

VIII. Edward G. Withers, afore, m. Sept. 13, 1890, to Catharine S. Ricker, b. June 15, 1872; carpenter in Palmyra, Pa.; he, B.; she, U. B.; 2 ch.:

IX. Claude R., m. Nov. 23, 1893; killed in auto wreck, July 12, 1914.

IX. Edward D., b. Dec. 9, 1901.

—From VIII. Edward, 1915.

VIII. William A. Withers, afore, m. Jan. 17, 1891, to Annie L. Eby, b. Aug. 2, 1871, dau. of Henry B. of Bachmansville, Pa.; manager of the Kreider Shoe Manufacturing Co. of Elizabethtown, Pa.; B.; 4 ch.:

IX. Viola Esther, b. Nov. 25, 1891; music teacher in Juniata College.

IX. Walter Ray, b. Sept. 12, 1894; student at Juniata College.

IX. Lydia Lois, b. Aug. 25, 1897.

IX. Salome Elizabeth, b. Apr. 9, 1900.

VIII. Mary Agnes Withers, afore, m. Sept. 23, 1893, to Ephraim Brubaker, d. Jan. 20, 1894, son of Rev. Jacob; coal, grain and feed merchant at Lawn, Pa.; m. 2ndly Jan. 1, 1901, to Moses Hagy, d. Oct. 15, 1911, farmer, later merchant in Elizabethtown; m. 3rdly Oct. 11, 1913, to Isaac Hoffer, b. Sept. 24, 1863, deacon of B. in Elizabethtown, previously m. but no ch.; she, B.; 1 ch. by Brubaker:

IX. Eva Ruth, b. May 12, 1894; student at Elizabethtown College.

—From Mary Agnes, 1914.

VIII. Samuel Clayton Withers, afore, m. Helen —; prominent teacher in New York City; Quaker; no ch.

VIII. Emanuel Withers, afore, m. Oct. 17, 1896, to Addie Fackler, b. Oct. 14, 1875, dau. of Jacob of Steelton, Pa.; in charge of cut sole dept. of Kreider's Shoe Manfr, Co., Elizabethtown, Pa.; B.; 2 ch., twins:

IX. Emanuel F. and IX. Samuel F., b. Nov. 20, 1899.

—From Emanuel, 1914.

VIII. Katie Ann Withers, afore, m. about 1898, to Joseph Bashore, workman in shoe factory, now trucker near Hershey, Pa.; B.; 2 ch.: IX. Mark, b. June 13, 1900; and IX. Luke, b. Jan. ,1906.

VIII. Emma Minerva Withers, afore, m. Oct. 27, 1900, to Clayton Fake, b. Feb. 20, 1880; foreman in shoe factory in Annville, Pa.; she, B.; 6 ch.: IX. Adam, b. July 31, 1901; d. aged 1 d.; IX. Harry Benj., b. Mar. 15, 1903; IX. Minerva Ruth, b. May 25, 1904; IX. Miriam Rhea, b. Nov. 13, 1908; IX. Paul, b. Dec. 7, 1910; and IX. Sylvester Ulrich, b. Aug. 27, 1913.

—Mrs. Fake, 1915.

VIII. Frances May Withers, afore, m. Nov. 17, 1907, to Daniel L. Landis, son of Daniel L., Sr.; shipping clerk in shoe factory, Elizabethtown, Pa.; 1 ch.: IX. Ralph W., b. Dec. 20, 1909.

—Mrs. Landis, 1914.

Section 2.

VI. CATHARINE WIDDER, p. 143, m. Moses Pfautz, b. June 28, 1812; d. near Myerstown, Leb. Co., Pa., Dec. 29, 1845; son of Jacob; m. 2ndly to Andrew Hershey; 3 ch. by first husband, 1 by second:

VII. Emanuel Pfautz, b. Aug. 22, 1835+

VII. Samuel Pfautz, b. Jan. 31, 1837+

VII. Anna Pfautz, b. Oct. 1, 1840; d. Aug. 12, 1845.

VII. — Hershey, a dau., Christian name not learned.

VII. EMANUEL PFAUTZ, afore, m. Anna Landis, b. Mar. 21, 1832, dau. of Jacob; ch.: VIII. Samuel, dec.; VIII. Mary, dec.; VIII. Elizabeth; and VIII. Jacob.

VIII. SAMUEL PFAUTZ, afore, m. Amanda Becker, b. July 22, 1837, dau. of Henry; ch.: VIII. Ida; VIII. Emma; VIII. Jacob; and VIII. Henry.

Section 3.

VI. EMANUEL WIDDER, p. 143, m. Catharine Bollinger, b. Dec. 6, 1819; d. Oct. 23, 1860; m. 2ndly to VI. Susan Royer, p. 137; farmer in Ephrata Twp.; d. in Lititz, Lanc. Co.; 4 ch.:

VII. John B. Witters, b. Jan. 9, 1843+

VII. Leah Witters, b. May 17, 1850; d. Feb. 10, 1871+

VII. Mary Ann Witters, b. about 1845+

VII. Emanuel Witters, Jr., b. May 20, 1865; d. Apr. 16, 1871.

VII JOHN B. WITTERS (*) afore, m. Nov. 1, 1856, to Priscilla K. Keller, p. 66; farmer in Ephrata Twp., director in Ephrata bank; B.; 7 ch.:

VIII. Anna K. Witters, b. Apr. 7, 1871; m. Aug. 17, 1890, to Andrew B. Bollinger, b. May 16, 1867; farmer on home of "Rich Sam." Royer, Middle Creek (A A); deacon and trustee of B.; 5 ch.:

IX. Harry W., b. Mar. 9, 1891; m. Jan. 18, 1914, to Ellen Faus, b. Oct. 1894.

IX. John W., b. Nov. 19, 1902; IX. Elsie W., b. Feb. 1, 1908; IX. Mabel W., July 17, 1912; and IX. Paul W., b. Feb. 24, 1914.

VIII. Lizzie K. Witters, b. June 4, 1872; d. Sept. 23, 1872.

VIII. Emma K. Witters, b. Oct. 7, 1873; m. Alvin Weidler; farmer, near Rothville, Lanc. Co.; B.; 1 ch.: IX. Charles.

VIII. Harry K. Witters, b. Mar. 21, 1875; d. Aug. 30, 1875.

* Changed the name to Witters.

VIII. Samuel K. Witters, b. June 18, 1870; m. Lizzie Wenger, dau. of Eld. Israel, (A A); farmer, in Ephrata Twp.; B.; 6 ch.: IX. Anna; IX. Eva; IX. Elizabeth; IX. John; IX. Emma; and IX. Naomi.

VIII. Agnes K. Witters, b. Sept. 23, 1878; m. Harry Snyder; grocer in Ephrata; B.; 2 ch.: IX. Ella and IX. Edith.

VIII. Katie K. Witters, b. Apr. 23, 1881; d. Aug. 9, 1881.

—From Family.

VII. LEAH WITTERS, afore, m. VII. Geo. S. Keller, p. 67.

VII. MARY ANN WITTERS, afore, m. Harrison Keller, b. Oct., 1842, of Ephrata Twp; laborer; res. 805 W. A St., North Yakima, Wash.; she, B.; 4 ch.:

VIII. Miles Keller, b. Dec. 28, 1864; m. Dec. 30, 1883, to Susan Wieder, b. Apr. 7, 1859; silk-weaver in Ephrata, Pa.; B.; no ch.

VIII. Katie Keller, m. Frank Ressler; cigar mfr. in Therumopolis, Wyoming; 1 ch.; IX. Mabel, dec.

VIII. Leo Scott Keller, d. aged 24 yrs.; m. a lady of Kans.; miner in Galena, Kans.; no ch.

VIII. Jacob Keller, d. aged 30 yrs.; single; barber in Mo.

—From Miles Keller, 1915.

Section 4.

VI. MOSES WIDDER, p. 143, was married twice; first to Catharine Nolt, born Nov. 10, 1826; died Aug. 22, 1856; secondly, to Polly Nolt (sister to his first wife) born Oct. 4, 1828; and died Nov. 11, 1893. He resides at present at Millway. He had settled in 1852, on the old homestead farm of maternal great grandfather, Emig Royer. He is yet living (Nov. 11, 1898.) Issue

VII. Reuben Widder, b. May 30, 1846; d. Friday, July 19, 1912+

VII. Israel " b. Mar. 17, 1849+

VII. Moses " d. Sept. 10, 1856, aged 27 ds.

VII. REUBEN N. WIDDER (he added "s") afore, m. Nov. 19, 1865; to Matilda H. Bollinger, b. May 18, 1845, dau. of Benj.; farmer at Millway; B.; 2 ch.:

VIII. Katie B. Widder, b. May 22, 1867; m. to Jacob K. Keller, p. 70.

VIII. Monroe B. Widder, b. Sept. 15, 1869; m. Sept. 20, 1891, to Anna Bucher, b. July 17, 1870; farmer at Millway; B.; 9 ch.: IX. Reuben B., b. July 29, 1892; IX. Katie B., b. Jan. 29, 1894; IX. Joseph B., b. July 15, 1895; IX. Fannie, b. Jan. 1, 1897; IX. John B., b. Aug. 17, 1898; d. aged 13 ds.; IX. Matilda B., b. May 19, 1900; d. Mar. 25, 1901; IX. Barbara B., b. Jan. 14, 1902; IX. Annie B., b. Feb. 1, 1905; and IX. Henry B., b. Aug. 20, 1906.

VII. ISRAEL N. WIDDER, afore, m. Sept. 1, 1868, to Leah Erb, b. Dec. 15, 1848; general store at Murrel, near Ephrata, faith doctor; 3 ch.:

VIII. Mary Widder, b. June 5, 1869; m. Horace Kinport, p. 56.

VIII. Anna Widder, b. June 30, 1871; d. Feb. 16, 1872.

VIII. Elizabeth Widder, b. Mar. 25, 1875; m. Edwin Horst; separated; she keeps the store at Murrel; no ch.

Section 5.

VI. AARON WIDDER, p. 143. m. Sarah Ann ("Saryan") Kemper, b. Sept. 26, 1826; d. Jan 26, 1914; farmer in Warwick Twp., Lanc. Co.; B.; 8 ch.:

VII. Joseph Widder, d. in 1843, in infancy.

VII. Solomon Widder, b. Feb. 24, 1846; d. Aug. 30, 1870; single.

VII. Annie Widder, b. Feb. 23, 1848; d. Mar., 1905+

VII. Elizabeth Widder, b. June 23, 1849+

VII. John K. Widder, b. Oct. 15, 1850+

VII. Fianna Widder, d. Mar. 4, 1852; aged 2 mos., 8 ds.

VII. Jacob Widder, b. Feb. 15, 1853; d. Nov. 30, 1857.

VII. Amanda Widder, b. July 23, 1862; d. June 2, 1874.

—Family Bible, 1915.

VII. ANNIE WIDDER, afore, m. 1st John Weidler, dec.; laborer; m. 2ndly. John Gable, carpenter in Lancaster, Pa.; 4 ch. in all:

VII. Clara Weidler, b. May 4, 1867; d. June, 1893; m. Abraham Witmer, b. Jan. 13, 1863; farmer near Rothville, Lanc. Co.; L.; he later m. Mazie Hertzog; Clara had 2 ch.:

IX. Sadie Witmer, b. Mar. 14, 1888; m. July 20, 1913, to Willis Goch-nauer, b. Dec. 19, 1891; implement dealer in Lititz, Pa.; she, L.; 1 ch.: X. Irene Elizabeth, b. July 15, 1914.

IX. David Witmer, b. Dec. 30, 1891; m. Jan. 7, 1915, to Savilla Shaeffer; cigar-maker in Rothville.

VIII. Monroe Gable, m. Josephine Swartz; carpenter in Lancaster; 1 ch.: IX. Anna.

VIII. William Gable, m. Lizzie Henny, dec.; works in opera house in Lan-caster; 2 ch.: IX. Edna May and IX. John Geo. Victor.

VIII. Nora Gable, m. George Huston; lives in Lancaster; 3 ch.

—From Sadie Gochnauer, 1914.

VII. ELIZABETH WIDDER, afore, m. John Mumma, dec., farmer; m. 2ndly Sept. 6, 1899, to Isaac N. Weidler, (widower) b. Dec. 31, 1845; cigar-manufacturer and carpet-weaver, near Rothville; Elizabeth has no ch., but 2nd husband has 3 ch. living by his first wife.

VII. JOHN K. WIDDER, afore, m. Oct. 26, 1871, to Priscilla Walter Zug, b. July 7, 1855; market master in Lancaster 29 yrs.; now farmer on Owl Hill, near Lititz, Pa.; B.; 1 ch.:

VIII. Franklin Z. Widder, b. Aug. 6, 1872; m. June 20, 1894, to Frances Mundorf, b. Feb. 9, 1876; coach maker in Lancaster; Presby.; 7 ch.: IX. Ethel, b. Dec. 14, 1893; IX. Celestine, b. Oct. 21, 1897; IX. John, b. Sept. 2, 1900; IX. Anna, b. Apr. 3, 1902; IX. Franklin, Jr., b. May 16, 1906; IX. Frances, b. May 16, 1908; and IX. Merrill, b. Apr. 16, 1914.

CHAPTER II.

V. ELIZABETH WIDDER, p. 142, married Jacob Bollinger, b. Apr. 25, 1776; d. Aug. 23, 1852. After her death he married III. Mary Gible. His daughter: Catharine by his second wife, married VI. Emanuel Witter, p. 144. Jacob's family is buried at Middle Creek, Lanc. Co. Elizabeth's children are:

Page	Name	Birth	Death
	VI. Nancy Bollinger	Jan. 12, 1805	Aug. 12, 1904, single.
	VI. Elizabeth "	Apr. 28, 1807	Nov. 25, 1891, "
	VI. George "	Mar. 17, 1810	Sept. 12, 1878

Section I.

VI GEORGE BOLLINGER, p. 146, m. Mary Gible. They were cousins through their mothers. He died in Kleinfeltersville, Leb. Co., Pa. Children:

VII. John Bollinger, b. — — d. — — ; single.

VII. Isaac G. Bollinger, b. July 18, 1846+

VII. Mary Bollinger, b. — — ; m. — — Unger.

VII. Elizabeth Bollinger, b. — — ; m. Isaac Dohner.

A few died young.

VII. ISAAC G. BOLLINGER, afore, m. 1st Oct. 14, 1875, to Sallie Horst, b. Apr. 15, 1855; d. Jan. 28, 1882, in Emporia, Kans., dau. of David; farmer in Pa., 4 yrs. in Kans., now carpenter at Lebanon, Pa.; m. 2ndly Dec. 7, 1895, to Emma Dornes, b. Nov. 15, 1872; B.; 3 ch. by 1st wife, 5 by 2nd.:

VIII. Ralph H. Bollinger, b. Sept. 8, 1876; d. May 12, 1914; m. Ellen McCafferty; baker in Phila., Pa.; 3 ch.: IX. Helen; IX. Florence; and IX. Ralph; widow lives in Phila.

VIII. Eva May Bollinger, b. Aug. 19, 1878; m. in 1897, to Wm. Kemper, iron worker at Lebanon, Pa.; she, L.; 3 ch.: IX. Gertrude; IX. Oscar, dec.; and IX. Carrie.

VIII. Haddie Jane Bollinger, b. Jan. 29, 1881; m. about 1900, to Emerson Leib, foreman in cigar factory at Rothville, Lanc. Co.; U. B.; 3 ch.: IX. Naomi; IX. Dorothy; IX. Arthur Henry, dec.

VIII. Elva Lucy Bollinger, b. Mar. 22, 1896.

VIII. Sallie Meta Bollinger, b. Oct. 20, 1897.

VIII. Rufus G. Bollinger, b. May 12, 1900.

VIII. Raymond Bollinger, b. July 4, 1903.

VIII. Jacob Bollinger, b. Dec. 11, 1905; d. Dec. 24, 1905.

VIII. Rhoda Bollinger, b. July 27, 1910. —From Parents, 1914.

CHAPTER III.

V CATHARINE WIDDER, p 142, m. Samuel Gibble, b. Aug. 22, 1779; d. Oct. 24, 1845; son of John who with brothers Jacob and Abraham immigrated to America. Samuel lived one mile east of Reistville, Leb. Co., Pa., on the farm now owned by Henry Geib, having given the ground for the Heidelberg B. cemetery, his home also being one of the early meeting places of the B. in S. Leb. Co., now owned by Henry Geib; 10 ch.:

Page	Name	Birth	Death
147	VI. John Gibble	Mar. 11, 1803	June 25, 1881
148	VI. Catharine "		
149	VI. George "	Apr. 11, 1806	Aug. 7, 1894
150	VI. Elizabeth "	1807	Sept. 27, 1862
150	VI. Samuel "	Dec. 7, 1810	June 19, 1900
151	VI. Nancy "	Mar. 18, 1813	Nov. 20, 1892
151	VI. Harry "	June 28, 1814	Dec. 7, 1895
151	VI. Mary "	Feb. 25, 1817	Dec. 6, 1884
151	VI. Mattie "	May 6, 1818	Sept. 3, 1904
151	VI. Peggy "	Jan. 8, 1821	Feb. 1, 1884

Section 1.

VI. JOHN GIBBLE, p. 147, m. twice; first, to Lydia Pfautz, b. Sept. 17, 1803, in Lancaster Co.; d. Apr. 24, 1828; secondly, to Leah Pfautz, b. Nov. 4, 1808; d. May 6, 1891; sister of Lydia; a deacon of B.; farmer 1 mi. w. of Shaefferstown, Leb. Co.; 2 ch. by first wife and 7 by the second:

* Son of I John, who with brothers, Jacob and Abraham, emigrated to America. I. John Gibble, b. Dec. 22, 1751; d. Dec. 4, 1818; m. Elizabeth Hummer, b. in 1756; d. Feb. 4, 1832; farmer, 1 mi. from White Oak Station, Lanc. Co.; buried on their farm; 10 ch.: II. Samuel, above; II. Henry, b. Mar. 11, 1781; d. July 20, 1848; m. IV. Mattie Royer; II. Sallie, b. Oct. 14, 1782; d. Mar. 24, 1866; m. Geo. Smith; II. Daniel, b. Apr. 18, 1784; d. May 6, 1856; II. Mary, b. Jan. 17, 1787; d. Jan. 25, 1860; m. Jacob Bollinger; II. Christiana, m. Joseph Keefer; II. Lizzie m. Adam Stoneroad; II. Abraham, b. Jan. 3, 1892; d. Dec. 4, 1872; minister of B.; II. Joseph, b. Jan. 20, 1793; d. Mar. 17, 1869; II. Catharine, b. Nov. 15, 1794; d. July 16, 1862; m. Henry Shank; II. Anna, b. Sept. 4, 1801; d. Dec. 15, 1803. I. John by a former wife had a son II. Christian, Sr., who died at Lincoln, Lanc. Co., about 1857; aged 83 yrs., 3 ds.

In the old German Bible the name is spelled GIBBEL.

- VII. Samuel Gible, b. Mar. 16, 1826; d. Dec. 2, 1903+
- VII. Elizabeth Gible, b. Dec. 18, 1827; d. Mar. 26, 1904+
- VII. John Gible, b. June 8, 1829; d. Sept. 13, 1853+
- VII. Abraham Gible, b. Dec. 8, 1830; m. VI. Sarah Deppen (A A).
- VII. Catharine Gible, b. Sept. 6, 1832+
- VII. Joseph Gible, b. Mar. 13, 1834+
- VII. Daniel Gible, b. Dec. 27, 1836; d. May 28, 1901+
- VII. Lydia Gible, b. Apr. 23, 1847; d. May 28, 1899+
- VII. Nathan Gible, b. Mar. 2, 1850+

—From Family Bible, 1915.

VII. SAMUEL GIBBLE, afore, m. Dec. 13, 1846, to Lydia Shenk of Buffalo Springs, Leb. Co.; farmer near Campbelltown, Leb. Co.; deacon of B.; 14 ch., among whom are Joseph and Jacob of Palmyra, Pa., and Samuel of Lancaster, Pa.

VII. ELIZABETH GIBBLE, afore, m. Jacob Minnich; farmer later retired in Lititz, Lanc. Co.; deacon of B.; very active in starting a B. Sunday School in Lititz; no ch.

VII. JOHN GIBBLE, afore, m. Nancy Oberholtzer; one son, d. young.

VII. CATHARINE GIBBLE, afore, m. Jan. 7, 1855, to John L. Meyer; farmer and notary public close to where Moyer's Meeting-house, Leb. Co., now stands, he giving the ground for said house before he was a member of the church, which he became in his old age; no ch.

VII. JOSEPH GIBBLE, afore, m. Jan. 6, 1857, to Elizabeth Groh; farmer near Fredericksburg, Leb. Co.; B.; 4 ch.:

VIII. Anna, m. Samuel Meyer, later Uriah Strohm.

VIII. Elizabeth, m. Jacob Krall.

VIII. Leah, m. Rev. Jacob Meyer of B.

VIII. Katie, m. Levi Bross.

VII. DANIEL GIBBLE, afore, m. 1st Barbara Light, 1 ch.; m. 2ndly Sarah Heisey, sister of Eld. Martin; farmer near Millersburg, Berks Co.; B.; ch.:

VIII. Lizzie, m. Isaac Merkey.

VIII. Cyrus, farmer near Millersburg.

VIII. John, farmer on homestead.

VIII. Nathan, farmer near Millersburg.

VIII. Ida, m. Clayton Heffelfinger, farmer.

VIII. Daniel, d. young.

VII. LYDIA GIBBLE, afore, m. Nov. 9, 1865, to John Henry Lentz, b. Nov. 11, 1844; farmer, n. of Hamlin, Leb. Co.; deacon of B.; 1 ch.:

VIII. Nathan Lentz, b. Sept. 3, 1866; m. Emma Kline, sister of Dr. of Lebanon; farmer at Weavertown, Leb. Co.; B.; 9 ch.: VIII. John; VIII. Mary; VIII. Ella; VIII. Daniel; VIII. Iram; VIII. William; VIII. Ada; VIII. Earl; and VIII. Anna, d. in infancy.

—From J. H. Lentz, 1915.

VII. NATHAN GIBBLE, afore, m. Aug. 26, 1869, to Sallie Meyer, b. May 7, 1850; farmer near Schaefferstown, Leb. Co.; deacon and church treasurer of B.; school director; 5 ch.:

VIII. John Gible, b. Nov. 19, 1870; m. Ida Brubaker; farmer near Reistville, Leb. Co.; deacon of B.; 4 ch.

VIII. Mary Gible, b. Mar. 13, 1872; m. Harry Dubble; farmer; Leb. Co.; B.; ch.

VIII. Jacob Meyer Gible, b. Nov. 22, 1873; farmer, in S. Leb. Twp., Leb. Co.; B.; m. Sarah Breidenstine; 5 ch.

VIII. Leah Gible, b. Mar. 9, 1876; m. John Breidenstine, farmer near Schaefferstown, Leb. Co.; B.; 4 ch.

VIII. Alice Gible, b. Apr. 22, 1882; m. Baron Heisey; farmer in Leb. Co.; B.; 4 ch.

—From Nathan, 1915.

Section 2.

VI. CATHARINE GIBBLE, p. 147, m. Jacob Kurtz. They removed

many years ago from near Reistville, to Portage Co., Ohio, where they both died; children:

VII. Lydia Kurtz, b. May 2, 1828, m. Samuel Royer, (A A)

VII. Abraham Kurtz, b. June 16, 1829.

VII. Eld. John Kurtz, b. Apr. 16, 1831.

VII. Elias Kurtz, b. May 6, 1833.

VII. Mary Kurtz, b. — —

VII. Jacob Kurtz, b. Apr. 17, 1838.

VII. ELD. JOHN KURTZ, afore, m. Dec. 25, 1856, to Mary Bollinger, b. Oct. 6, 1836; farmer in Stark Co., Ohio, and minister of B.; 12 ch.:

VIII. Weillah Kurtz, b. Dec. 16, 1857.

VIII. Elizabeth Kurtz, b. July 25, 1859.

VIII. Amanda Kurtz, b. Oct. 21, 1861+

VIII. Catharine Ann Kurtz, b. Oct. 21, 1863.

VIII. Mary Kurtz, b. Apr. 4, 1866.

VIII. Urias Kurtz, b. May 5, 1868

VIII. Josiah Kurtz, b. May 5, 1868.

VIII. John Kurtz, b. June 23, 1870.

VIII. Emma Kurtz, b. Sept. 23, 1872.

VIII. Aaron Kurtz, b. Aug. 23, 1875+

VIII. Ervin Jacob Kurtz, b. Nov. 26, 1877.

VIII. Prof. D. Webster Kurtz, D.D., b. Oct. 9, 1879.

—Family Bible, 1915.

VII. Amanda Kurtz, afore, m. John Culler; res. Hartville, O.; 2 ch.:

IX. Rev. Arthur Culler, pastor of B. in McPherson, Kans.

IX. Elmer Culler, now completing studies in Germany.

VIII. Aaron Kurtz, afore, is a butcher in Hartville; the mother is at home with him; B.

VIII. Prof. D. Webster Kurtz, D.D., is an eminent educator and minister of B.; now president of McPherson College, McPherson, Kans.

Section 3.

VI. GEORGE GIBBLE, p. 147, m. thrice; first to Elizabeth Kurtz, the mother of his children, b. Feb. 2, 1806; d. Aug. 5, 1864; deacon of B., his home being a place of meeting; farmer, in Bethel Twp., close to Greble, Leb. Co., Pa. for about 50 yrs.; 10 ch.:

VII. Stephen Gible, b. Aug. 30, 1827; d. June 4, 1906+

VII. Beneville Gible, b. Mar. 20, 1831; living, 1915+

VII. George Gible, b. Aug. 9, 1832; d. June 6, 1911+

VII. Moses Gible, b. Nov. 27, 1833; d. Sept. 2, 1878+

VII. Elizabeth Gible, b. Jan. 12, 1836; d. Aug. 5, 1867+

VII. Samuel Gible, b. Feb. 19, 1838; d. about 1911+

VII. Maria Gible, b. July 4, 1840; d. Nov. 3, 1872+

VII. Catharine Gible, b. Mar. 21, 1842; d. Nov. 29, 1872+

VII. Leah Gible, b. Nov. 22, 1844; d. Sept. 25, 1871; single.

VII. Susanna Gible, b. Mar. 18, 1847; d. Feb. 17, 1849.

—Family Bible, 1915.

VII. STEPHEN GIBBLE, afore, m. Kate Oberholtzer; farmer at Greble; B.; 2 ch.:

VIII. John Henry Gible, d. July, 1915; m. Sallie Light; farmer at Greble; B.; no ch.

VIII. Mattie Gible, m. Allen Katherman; farmer, retired in Myerstown, Pa.; 1 ch.: IX. Valentine.

VII. BENEVILLE GIBBLE, afore, m. Apr. 24, 1855, to Kate Krill; farmer at Greble; B.; 1 ch.:

VIII. Jacob, b. Nov. 9, 1855; d. Sept. 29, 1856.

VII. GEORGE GIBBLE, afore, m. thrice; tailor, lived for a time in Ind., but d. in Jackson Twp., Leb. Co., Pa.; B.; 3 ch.:

VIII. Kate, m. Christian Gascho, farmer, Cicero, Ind.

VIII. Henry, dec., m. twice, butcher and trucker in Jackson Twp.

VIII. Salinda, m. — Stern, of Ind.

VII. MOSES GIBBLE, afore, m. Sept., 1857, to Leah Wenger, b. Oct., 1839; farmer near Freystown, Berks Co.; B.; killed by falling from a shed; 8 ch.:

VIII. Lydia Ann Gible, b. Jan. 3, 1859; m. Oct. 14, 1882, to David Yiengst, b. May 23, 1861; farmer near Greble; B.; 1 ch.:

IX. Calvin, b. Mar. 22, 1883; m. Sallie Sholly; farmer near Greble; L.; 4 ch.: X. Miles; X. Wayne; X. Ira; and X. Roy.

VIII. Emma Gible, b. Oct., 1861; m. Aquila Hautz; farmer in Jackson Twp.; Ref.; 8 ch.: IX. Harry; IX. Miles; IX. Anna; IX. Pierce; IX. Paul; IX. Wayne; IX. Sadie; and IX. Edgar.

VIII. Amos Gible, m. Mary Bricker; retired farmer at Greble; no ch.

VIII. John Gible, m. Lizzie Hunsicker; farmer at Prescott, Leb. Co.; 2 ch.: IX. Beulah and IX. Vara.

VIII. Mary Gible, m. Willis Wissler, farmer at Huntsdale, Cumb. Co., Pa.; B.; 3 ch.: IX. Harry; IX. Leah; and IX. Emma, dec.

VIII. Moses Gible, Jr., m. Alice Batdorf; farmer at Iona, Leb. Co.; L.; 6 ch.: IX. Luella; IX. Hilda; IX. Erma; IX. Gertrude; IX. George; and IX. Leah.

VIII. Rebecca Gible, m. Milton Balsbaugh, farmer near Freystown, Berks Co.; B.; 4 ch.: IX. Howard; IX. Paul; IX. Milton; and IX. Oscar.

VIII. Jacob Gible, m. — Stump; farmer in Nebr.; 9 ch.

VII. ELIZABETH GIBBLE, afore, m. twice, first to Jacob Witmeyer, later to Peter Phillipy; 2 ch. by each, only one living:

VIII. Fianna Phillipy, m. David Yerger, farmer near Mt. Aetna, Berks Co.; 2 ch.: IX. William and IX. Mary.

VIII. SAMUEL GIBBLE, afore, m. Clarissa Myer; carpenter at Flora, Ind.; 5 ch.

VII. MARIA GIBBLE, afore, m. John Witmeyer, farmer near Fredericksburg, Leb. Co.; B.; 2 ch.:

VIII. Jacob Gible, m. twice; 1 ch. by 1st wife: IX. Alice, m. Geo. Sholly.

VIII. Rebecca Gible, single.

VII. CATHARINE GIBBLE, afore, m. Peter Phillipy, farmer in Jackson Twp.; B.; 3 ch.:

VIII. John Phillipy, m. Jane Marks; farmer near Greble; 2 ch.: IX. Harry and IX. Lizzie.

VIII. Elizabeth Phillipy, afore, m. John Werner, farmer near Greble; she, B.; no ch.

VIII. Mary Phillipy, afore, m. John Philips, farmer, Nacetown, Jackson Twp.; L.; no ch.

—Record of Sec. 3 chiefly from Mrs. Yiengst, 1915.

Section 4.

VI. ELIZABETH GIBBLE, p. 147, m. Samuel Kurtz, Sr., who died in 1828; 2 ch.:

VII. Harry Kurtz, b. — —

VII. Samuel Kurtz, b. Feb. 25, 1827; d. Oct. 25, 1897.

Section 5.

VI. SAMUEL GIBBLE, p. 147, m. Hettie Merkey, b. — — ; d. — — ; dau. of John; he resides in Lancaster Co., Pa.; children:

VII. John Gible, b. — —

VII. Sarah Gible, b. — —

VII. Eld. Isaac Gible, b. Jan. 21, 1835.

Section 6.

VI. NANCY GIBBLE, p. 147, m. Ephraim Pfautz, b. Aug. 19, 1811, in Lanc. Co.; d. near Reistville, Leb. Co., June 5, 1893; children:

VII. Elizabeth Pfautz, b. Jan. 8, 1834; d. Oct. 23, 1903; m. Eld. Abr. Moyer.

VII. Catharine Pfautz, b. Dec. 13, 1835; d. Jan. 2, 1867; m. VI. Henry Geib, (A A).

VII. Mary Pfautz, b. Sept. 24, 1837; d. Aug. 26, 1887; m. Henry Kegerise.

VII. Annie Pfautz, b. July 29, 1840; d. Apr. 18, 1881; m. Eld. Geo. Bucher.

VII. J. Samuel Pfautz, b. July 29, 1840; d. Jan. 20, 1845.

VII. Lydia Pfautz, b. Feb. 25, 1847, m. Jonathan R. Hertzler, (A A).

VII. Mattie Pfautz, b. Mar. 2, 1851, m. Henry Geib, (A A).

Section 7.

VI. HARRY GIBBLE, p. 147, m. VI. Catharine Widder, p. 152.

Section 8.

VI. MARY GIBBLE, p. 147, m. her cousin VI. George Bollinger, p. 146.

Section 9.

VI. MATTIE GIBBLE, p. 147, m. to Samuel Hibschan, b. Dec. 29, 1818; d. Aug. 27, 1902; farmer near Reistville; children:

VII. Joseph Hibschan.

VII. John Hibschan.

VII. Samuel Hibschan, Canton, Ohio.

VII. A daughter, m. Simeon Dohner.

VII. A daughter, m. Martin Hacker.

Section 10.

VI. PEGGY GIBBLE, p. 147, m. Samuel Spayd, (*) b. Mar. 17, 1825; d. Sept. 24, 1859; children:

VII. Monroe Spayd, b. June 17, 1847; d. Jan. 2, 1900; m. Amanda Cashner.

VII. Samuel Spayd, b. — — d. — — m. Maria Royer, (A A).

VII. Catharine Spayd, b. — — d. — — m. Sam'l Leisey (†).

VII. Edwin Spayd, b. Oct. 14, 1853; d. Oct. 17, 1873; single.

VII. George Spayd, b. Dec. 14, 1855, m. Lizzie Sanders.

CHAPTER IV.

V. GEORGE WIDDER, Jr., p. 142, was married twice; first to IV. Elizabeth Royer, (A A), d. in Carroll Co., Md., Feb. 27, 1819, aged 27 yrs.* On Aug. 12, of the same year, he married Mary Engle of Carroll Co. Likely soon after his first marriage he bought a farm in Bachman's Valley. While erecting a barn on it, he persuaded his

† Brother of Sallie, m. VI. Joseph Royer, (A A).

* Son of George, b. May 31, 1785; d. Mar. 23, 1873.

* The lonely tombstone inside the gate of the Meadow Branch cemetery has: "Elizabeth Wedder, the wife of George Widder, born Feb. 27, 1792; died Feb. 27, 1819; aged 27 years. The family Bible gives her death as Feb. 25. Mary Widder, the second wife of George, is said to have brought from Md. her slave, whom she afterward set free.

cousin Samuel Widder, of Lancaster Co., to come down and assist. Samuel liked Md., settled here and married, and is the grandfather of Harvey S. Widder, married Martha Jane Royer, p. 190. In 1822 George sold his farm to his maternal uncle IV. Peter Royer, and it afterward became the splendid farm home of his son Rev. Christian Royer, p. 187. George moved to Cumberland Co., Pa., near to where Hays Grove now is, and bought a farm of 120 acres, Mar. 9, 1826. To this he bought two small tracts later. Here he built a stone house when all the other houses of the neighborhood were yet of logs. To this he built an addition in 1833, his growing family likely demanding larger quarters. He built the present barn in 1841, the year his father died. This property constitutes the old Widder homestead of Cumb. Co. He was a member of the Brethren Church. He had thirteen children—four by the first wife, and nine by the second:

Page	Name	Birth	Death
152	VI. Catharine Widder	Apr. 18, 1815	Mar. 25, 1894.
153	VI. Mary "	Sept. 23, 1816	
154	VI. Allen "	Dec. 2, 1817	
156	VI. John "	Feb. 16, 1819	Oct. 6, 1897
157	VI. Elizabeth "	May 27, 1820	May 25, 1882
158	VI. Annie "	July 28, 1821	June 10, 1853
158	VI. Susanna "	Dec. 17, 1822	Jan. 21, 1889
159	VI. Samuel "	Jan. 23, 1825	Feb. 9, 1904
	VI. Sarah "	Aug. 13, 1826	Aug. 30, 1827
159	VI. Daniel "	Feb. 7, 1828	Mar. 18, 1892
160	VI. David "	June 7, 1830	1905
160	VI. Joseph "	Feb. 4, 1833	Feb. 10, 1911
161	VI. Abraham "	June 5, 1836	

Section I.

VI. CATHARINE WIDDER, p. 152, m. Oct. 18, 1835, to VI. Harry Gible, b. June 28, 1814; d. Dec. 7, 1895, son of Samuel and V. Catharine Widder Gible, p. 147; farmer, near her father's home, near Hays Grove; deacon of B.; 2 ch.:

VII. SOLOMON GIBBLE, b. Nov. 5, 1836; d. July 1, 1902; m. thrice, first to Catharine Anna Gible of Hokestown, Pa., d. Sept. 25, 1860; aged 22 yrs., 9 mos., 28 ds.; 1 ch.; secondly to Elizabeth Black, d. Nov. 20, 1893; aged 55 yrs., 2 mos., 27 ds.; 6 ch.; thirdly to Priscilla Black; 1 ch. — children:

VIII. Samuel H. Gible, b. Jan. 11, 1859; retired farmer in Shippensburg, Pa.; U. B.; m. thrice also; 2 ch. by first wife, none by second, and 1 by third.

VIII. Catharine Gible, m. also thrice: First Nov. 24, 1887, to Joseph Demuth, b. May 14, 1860; d. July 9, 1899; store keeper in Franklin Co., Pa., and farmer, living six years in the west, elected to ministry in Brethren church in Ark., Apr. 27, 1895, his father also being a minister: m. secondly May 24, 1903, to Emory Myers, and thirdly Dec. 26, 1907, to Geo. Brindle, dec. She now resides in Churchtown, Cumb. Co., Pa.; 6 ch.:

IX. Naomi Demuth, b. Oct. 18, 1890; student in Bible School.

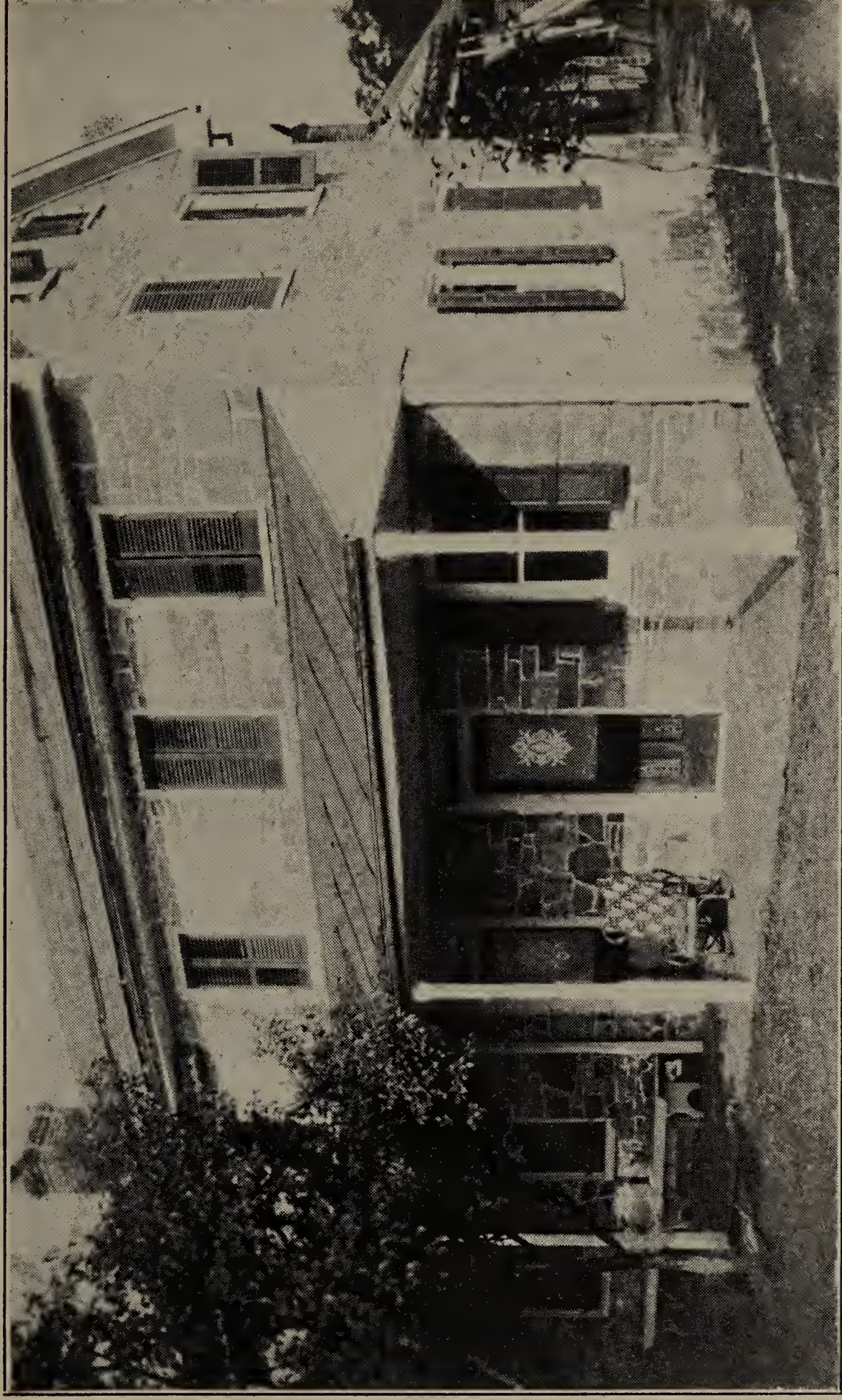
IX. Ruth Demuth, b. Oct. 18, 1890; d. Dec. 11, 1898.

IX. Wm. Harry Demuth, b. Jan. 1, 1892; draftsman.

IX. John David Demuth, b. Aug. 26, 1893; in U. S. Army.

IX. Mary Ann Demuth, b. Apr. 8, 1899; at home, with mother.

IX. Ida Marie Myers, b. Dec. 9, 1904; d. Aug. 20, 1906.



The Old Widder Homestead in Cumberland Co., Pa. See pp. 151 and 152.

—Compliments of Rev. D. H. Widder, p. 160.



Mt. Morris College, Mt. Morris, Ill.



Manchester College, North Manchester, Ind.

VIII. John Gibble, m. Jemima Damuth; farmer, near Jacksonville, Cumb. Co.; P. O., Walnut Bottom; B.; 5 ch.:

IX. Eleanor, m. Irvin Ruppert, farmer, York Co., Pa.; 3 ch.

IX. Ruth, dec., m. Nelson Mell; 1 ch.

IX. Edith, single; IX. Florence, single; IX. Mattie, single.

VIII. George Gibble, m. Sarah Fry; laborer at Hays Grove; 1 ch.:

IX. Della, m. Boyd Barmaster, laborer at Hays Grove, 1 ch.: X, Arnold.

VIII. Mary Hettie Gibble, m. Jesse Russell; laborer in Shippensburg; Church of God; 13 ch., 5 dec.

VIII. Willie Gibble, d. young.

VIII. Harvey, by third wife, d. young.

—From VIII. Catharine, 1914.

VII. MARY GIBBLE, b. Sept. 16, 1844; d. Nov. 26, 1903; m. Nov. 18, 1866, to Wm. H. Sheaffer, b. Mar. 25, 1848; d. Mar. 5, 1913; farmer at Huntsdale, Cumb. Co.; 1 ch.:

VIII. Harry Shaeffer, b. Aug. 22, 1867; m. Dec. 13, 1888, to Mattie A. Cockley, b. Aug. 31, 1864, sister of Rev. Noah, p. 161; farmer on homeplace, about to retire in Hunstdale; 1 ch.:

IX. Willis Henry, b. Oct. 25, 1891; single, at home.

—From Harry, 1914.

Section 2.

VI. MARY WIDDER, p. 152, m. Jan. 8, 1835, to Abraham Sollenberger, b. Sept. 25, 1814; d. — — ; farmer near Hickorytown, Cumb. Co.; 8 ch.:

VII. Elizabeth Sollenberger, b. Mar. 6, 1836; d. July 6, 1894+

VII. Solomon Sollenberger, b. Feb. 20, 1838; d. Apr. 4, 1906+

VII. Joel Sollenberger, b. Feb. 10, 1841; d. Jan. 10, 1844.

VII. Israel Sollenberger, b. May 26, 1843; d. Sept. 28, 1911+

VII. Anna Sollenberger, b. Oct. 11, 1846; d. Oct. 23, 1886+

VII. Aaron Sollenberger, b. Feb. 17, 1850; d. Sept. 18, 1852.

VII. Infant, b. Mar. 7, 1854; d. May 7, 1854.

VII. Mary Sollenberger, b. May 10, 1856; d. June 18, 1862.

—From Family Records.

VII. ELIZABETH SOLLENBERGER, afore, m. Dec., 1857, to Joseph Miller; laborer in Mechanicsburg, Pa.; B.; 5 ch.:

VIII. Abraham Miller, d. June 22, 1914; m — — ; wife and children may be in the West.

VIII. Levi Miller, m. — — ; preacher in U. B. church, in or about Pittsburgh, Pa.

VIII. Moses Miller, m. Lavina Miller; farmer in W. Va.; children.

VIII. Edward Miller, m. — — ; baker in Carlisle, Pa., 13 ch., 4 dec.

VIII. Anna May Miller, d. June, 1914, m. Charles May, machinist in Mechanicsburg, Pa.; 1 ch.: IX. Robert.

VII. SOLOMON SOLLENBERGER, afore, m. Jan. 31, 1860, to Fannie Brandt; farmer, near Greencastle, Pa.; ch.

VIII. Mary Sollenberger, m. John Hade; machinist in Waynesboro, Pa.; 3 ch., 1 dec.

VIII. David Sollenberger, m. Lizzie — , prop. of sale and exchange stable in Hagerstown, Md.; 6 ch., 1 dec.

VIII. Elizabeth Sollenberger, m. Bruce Gordon, cattle-dealer in Greencastle, Pa.; 3 ch. living.

VIII. Annie Sollenberger, dec.

VIII. Others that died young.

VII. ISRAEL SOLLENBERGER, afore, m. Oct. 12, 1865, to Catharine Hoover, b. July 1, 1843; farmer; widow now living at Boiling Springs, Cumb. Co., Pa.; B.; 6 ch.:

VIII. Annie Sollenberger, b. Mar. 10, 1866; single, at home.

VIII. Emma Sollenberger, b. Sept. 10, 1867; m. Edwin Spidle; farmer;

Carlisle, Route No. 5; near Huntsdale; no ch., but he has ch. by a former wife; B.

VIII. Alice Sollenberger, b. June 21, 1869; m. Amos Bixler, farmer near Frankford, Carlisle, Pa., Route No. 3; 2 ch.: IX. Harry and IX. Elmer.

VIII. John Harry Sollenberger, b. Oct. 12, 1870; m. Tessie Nickey; farmer near Carlisle, Pa.; 7 ch., 1 dec.

VIII. Catharine Elizabeth Sollenberger, b. Apr. 23, 1873; d. Feb. 17, 1881.

VIII. Bertha Sollenberger, b. Jan. 20, 1878; d. Dec. 23, 1901; m. John Thrush; 1 ch., IX. Mary, b. Sept. 12, 1901, with grandmother at Boiling Springs.

VII. ANNIE SOLLENBERGER, afore, m. in 1866, to Michael Hertzler, b. Oct. 18, 1841, m. twice since but all ch. by first wife; farmer, now retired in Mechanicsburg, Pa.; B.; 10 ch.:

VIII. Emma Hertzler, b. Oct. 27, 1867; d. Feb. 5, 1907.

VIII. Abraham Hertzler, b. Feb. 19, 1870; m. Feb. 21, 1893, to Mary Charles, b. Jan. 5, 1873; grocer in Mechanicsburg, Pa.; L.; 1 ch., IX. Romaine Elizabeth, b. Feb. 21, 1895.

VIII. Catharine Hertzler, b. Oct. 26, 1875; m. John Neff, section foreman on R. R., near Huntsdale, Pa.; 1 ch.: IX. Harry.

VIII. Martha Hertzler, b. Aug. 7, 1887; m. Chas. Dougherty, whereabouts unknown; 4 ch.: IX. James; IX. Edna; IX. Edith; and IX. Russell.

VIII. May Hertzler, b. Nov. 7, 1872; d. Jan. 10, 1876.

VIII. Elizabeth Hertzler, b. July 24, 1871; d. Aug. 20, 1871.

VIII. Tobias Hertzler, b. June 13, 1879; m. Jan. 19, 1894, to Mary S. Tritt, b. Feb. 10, 1879; fire insurance agent; Huntsdale, Route 1; no ch.

VIII. Gertrude Hertzler, b. Dec., 1880; m. Chas. Livengood, farmer, Quarryville, Pa., Route 3; 5 ch.: IX. Martha; IX. Mary; IX. Ruth; IX. Paul; IX. Naomi.

VIII. Michael Hertzler, b. Jan. 6, 1884; m. Edna Wilke; machinist in Auto Works, Detroit, Mich.; 1 ch.: IX. Frederick Walter.

VIII. Ida Hertzler, b. July 30, 1874; d. Jan. 17, 1876.

—From Abraham, 1914.

Section 3.

VI. ALLEN WIDDER (WITTERS), p. 152, m. about 1845, to his cousin, VI. Elizabeth Widder, p. 162; farmer in Leb. Co., Pa.; B.; 12 ch.:

VII. Mary (Snaveley) Widder, b. Feb. 4, 1843; dau. only of Elizabeth +

VII. Daniel Widder, b. Feb. 16, 1847 +

VII. Samuel Widder, b. May 4, 1848; 2.45 P. M.; d. — — .

VII. George Widder, b. Jan. 17, 1850; 11 P. M.; d. — — .

VII. Israel Widder, b. Oct. 29, 1851; 3 A. M.; d. — — .

VII. Elizabeth W. Widder, b. July 17, 1853, 3 P. M. +

VII. Anna Widder, b. June 9, 1856.

VII. Almon Widder, b. Dec. 24, 1857; d. — — .

VII. Morris Widder, b. Mar. 31, 1859 +

VII. Emma Widder, b. Oct. 31, 1862; d. — — .

VII. Hiram Widder, b. Sept. 7, 1863; 7 P. M. +

VII. John M. Widder, b. Feb. 27, 1865; 11.30 P. M. +

—Family Bible.

VII. MARY WITTER, afore, b. Feb. 4, 1843; m. Emanuel Stover, dec.; lived in Lebanon, Pa.; B.; 2 ch.:

VIII. Elizabeth Stover, m. — Barker, supt. of heating of Metropolitan Building, New York City; no ch.

VIII. Daniel Stover, m. — — ; policeman in Phila.; no ch.

VII. DANIEL WITTERS (*), afore, m. May 10, 1867, to Sarah Weaver, d. Nov. 16, 1899; aged 51 yrs., 2 ms. 10 ds.; m. again Mar. 12, 1904, to Mary Hertzler, nee Merkey, b. Jan. 22, 1861; farmer, now retired in Myerstown, Pa., B.; 3 ch., all by first wife:

* Daniel says that he changed the spelling of the name from Widder to Witter, and that others added the s.

VIII. Abraham Witters, b. Wed. ,Mar. 23, 1870; m. Dec. 20, 1890, to Mary E. Himmelberger, b. Nov. 5, 1872; painter and paper-hanger for 23 yrs. in Lebanon, Pa., now in real estate business in L.; Ref.; 3 ch.:

IX. Edna May Witters, b. July 5, 1891; m. July 6, 1911, to Harold A. Christ, b. Sept. 3, 1890; paymaster in Leb. Valley Iron and Steel Co.; Ref. and U. E.; 1 ch.: X. Sylvia May, b. Jan. 3, 1912.

IX. Sadie S. Witters, b. Jan. 16, 1894; m. Jan. 31, 1914, to John Boltz, b. Apr. 21, 1890, in Berks Co.; moulder, now shipping clerk for L. V. I. and S. Co.; Ref.; 1 ch.: X. Lillian Doris, b. Aug. 15, 1914.

IX. Bernice Sylvia Witters, b. Apr. 3, 1913.

—Record from Abraham, 1914.

VIII. Emma Witters, b. Dec. 3, 1876; m. Dec. 23, 1899, to Wm. Henry Deck, b. Jan. 3, 1876; farmer, now in Myerstown; she, B.; 4 ch.: IX. Gertrude E., b. July 10, 1900; IX. Clarence, b. Sept. 7, 1903; IX. Hilda, b. May 11, 1908; and IX. Lester, b. Jan. 9, 1911.

—Record from Emma, 1914.

VIII. Jonas Witters, b. Dec. 23, 1882; m. Stella Crick; painter in Lebanon; d. in Reading, Pa., Feb. 27, 1904; no ch.

VII. ELIZABETH W. WITTER, afore, m. July 2, 1870, to Adam S. Bashore, b. July 7, 1851; painter and paper-hanger in Lebanon, Pa.; B.; 4 ch.:

VIII. Daniel A. W. Bashore, b. Dec. 24, 1870; d. Nov. 26, 1871.

VIII. John H. W. Bashore, b. Apr. 11, 1873; m. Dec. 26, 1897, to Sallie Wechter, b. Feb. 4, 1877; painter and paper-hanger in Lebanon; U. B.; 6 ch.: IX. John A. W., b. Apr. 25, 1899; IX. Hazel May, b. July 15, 1900; IX. Paul W., b. Oct. 15, 1901; IX. Leroy A. W., b. Apr. 6, 1905; IX. Sallie E. W., b. June 1, 1906; and IX. Geo. S. W., b. May 10, 1907; d. May 27, 1907.

VIII. Hiram E. W. Bashore, b. Jan. 10, 1875; m. Mar. 12, 1910, to Phoebe Hoy; painter and paper-hanger in Lebanon; 4 ch.: IX. Beatrice, b. Nov. 7, 1907; IX. Hiram, Jr., b. Apr. 21, 1910; IX. Donald, b. Apr. 18, 1912; IX. Warren, b. Mar. 23, 1914. Phoebe had a daughter previously, Gladys, b. Mar. 3, 1906.

VIII. Emma E. W. Bashore, b. Jan. 28, 1877; m. Aaron D. Sahm, grocer, now a liveryman in Manheim, Pa.; L.; 3 ch.: IX. Calvin, b. about 1896; IX. Claud, b. about 1907; and one d. in infancy.

—From the Family, 1914.

VII. MORRIS WITTER, afore, m. Helena — , farmer and cigarmaker, now N. of Millersburg, Berks Co.; 7 ch.:

VIII. Mary Witter, m. Leslie Shaffer, Denver, Lanc. Co.; parted; no ch.

VIII. Elizabeth Witters, m. — Boyer, farmer, on Mill Creek Mt., 3 mi. S. of Newmanstown, Leb. Co., Pa.; 2 ch.

VIII. Miles Witters, m. Nora Leitner; cigar-maker in Stouchsburg, Berks Co.; 1 ch.

VIII. George Witters, single, cigar-maker in Womelsdorf, Berks Co.

VIII. Emma Witters, m. — Ressler, laborer on Mill Creek Mt.; 3 ch.

VIII. Daniel Witters, cigar-maker in Stouchsburg.

VIII. One deceased.

VII. HIRAM WITTER, afore, m. Feb., 188, to Lizzie R. Kreiser, b. May 21, 1866; farmer at Greenpoint, Leb. Co., Pa.; she, B.; 3 ch.:

VIII. Dora Witter, b. Feb. 4, 1889; m. May 4, 1911, to Geo. Posey, b. June 28, 1884; laborer in Lebanon; B.; 2 ch.: IX. Lizzie, b. Mar. 28, 1912; and IX. Carrie, b. Aug. 4, 1913; d. Oct. 17, 1913.

VIII. Harry Witter, b. May 24, 1892; d. May 9, 1907.

VIII. Adam Witter, b. Sept. 14, 1898.

—From Mrs. Posey, 1914.

VII. JOHN M. WITTER, afore, b. Feb. 27, 1865; m. Feb. 20, 1886, to Lizzie Ann Wolf, b. Apr. 22, 1865; carpenter and farmer in Lebanon and vicinity, now blind; 4 ch.:

VIII. Bessie Irene Witter, b. Oct. 10, 1888; m. May 28, 1910, to Robert Frantz, b. Feb. 15, 1888, farmer in Myerstown; L.; 1 ch.: IX. Mabel Elizabeth Elmira, b. Oct. 7, 1911.

VIII. Annie Elizabeth Witter, b. Dec. 11, 1890; m. Jan. 7, 1911, to Wm. Conrad, b. June 13, 1890, son of Adam and Mary Selanas Loose Conrad; farmer, N. of Myerstown; L.; no ch.

VIII. John Raymond Witter, b. Apr. 15, 1895; blacksmith apprentice.

VIII. Ella May Witter, b. Dec. 7, 1904.

—From Family, 1914.

Section 4.

VI. JOHN WIDDER, p. 152, m. Nov. 3, 1839, to Annie Slothour, b. Feb. 4, 1821; d. July 4, 1902; farmer in Franklin Co., Pa.; B.; ch.:

VII. Mary Ann Widder, b. Sept. 14, 1840; m. Israel Brown, Kechi, Kans., B.; ch.

VII. Jeremiah Widder, b. May 15, 1843+

VII. Sarah Elizabeth Widder, b. July 11, 1845+

VII. George Henry Widder, b. Mar. 23, 1847; d. Aug. 22, 1891+

VII. Samuel Widder, b. Dec. 30, 1849+

VII. Catharine Widder, b. Aug. 19, 1851+

VII. Michael Widder, b. Feb. 10, 1853+

VII. Susan Widder, b. Apr. 21, 1855; m. Morris Kesler, Mosingo, Ill.; ch.

VII. Joseph Widder, b. Sept. 22, 1857; d. aged 14 ds.

VII. John Widder, b. June 17, 1859; d. aged 2 ms.

VII. Daniel Widder, b. Mar. 3, 1861; single, Kechi, Kans.

VII. JEREMIAH WIDDER, afore, m. ^{SUSAN} Annie Good; painter at Sweet Springs, Mo.; B.; 1 ch.: VIII. Florence, m. Benj. Carter.

VII. GEORGE HENRY WIDDER, afore, m. Mar., 1868, to Martha Graybill, b. Oct. 2, 1845, afterward m. John Miller, dec.; farmer in Franklin Co., Pa.; moved to Witchita, Kans., in 1884, where elected to ministry by B., after 4 yrs. returned to Pa., where he died; 6 ch.:

VIII. Emma Widder, b. Dec. 7, 1868; m. Nov. 15, 1887, to Almus Grable, b. Apr. 11, 1861; farmer, 3 mi. W. of Uniontown, O.; B.; 2 ch.: IX. Earl Sylvester, b. Mar. 1, 1891; single; and IX. Jacob Lloyd, b. Sept. 13, 1899.

VIII. Lizzie Widder, b. Jan. 7, 1871; m. Feb., 1895, to Charley Hoyt, b. in Ind.; traveling salesman; res. Witchita, Kans.; B.; 2 ch.: IX. Ruth, b. Feb., 1896; m. June, 1914, to Ray Tapp of Witchita; and IX. Irene, b. Nov., 1901.

VIII. Fannie Widder, b. June 13, 1876; m. Earl Grable, engineer, res. E. Akron, O.; 2 ch.: IX. Mabel, b. Feb. 21, 1898; and IX. Ralph, b. Oct., 1906.

VIII. John H. Widder, b. Oct. 2, 1877; m. Olive McDowell, dealer in poultry and eggs, and breeder of fancy squabs at Kauffman, Franklin Co., Pa.; 2 ch.: IX. Raymond, b. July 22, 1899; and IX. Howard, b. — —.

VIII. Savilla Widder, b. July 9, 1882; m. Apr. 13, 1902, to Theodore Myers, b. Feb. 17, 1878; school teacher, trucker, now operator of coal bank, near Aultman, Stark Co., O.; B.; 3 ch.: IX. Paul Revere, b. Feb. 27, 1904; IX. Donald J., b. Oct. 9, 1908, d. aged 10 ds.; and IX. Mildred Winona, b. Nov. 10, 1909.

VIII. Retiza Widder, b. June 8, 1886; m. Oct., 1913, to Jesse Varner, machinist in Waynesboro, Pa.; B.; no ch.

—From Mrs. Emma Grable and Mrs. Myers, 1915.

VII. SAMUEL WITTER (as he writes it), afore, m. Dec. 14, 1871, to Leah Rasp, b. Dec. 19, 1854; farmer, now in Mercersburg, Pa.; B.; 6 ch.:

VIII. Clara May Witter, b. Sept. 17, 1872; m. C. Branard Clapsadle; farmer near Mercersburg; 2 ch.: IX. Leah and IX. Pearl.

VIII. Harvey Clinton Witter, b. Nov. 10, 1874; m. Annie Metcalf; res. Mercersburg; 7 ch.: IX. Jeremiah; IX. Alvin; IX. Earl; IX. Irvin; IX. Mary; IX. Leah; and IX. Gladys.

VIII. Annie Witter, b. Nov. 18, 1876; d. July 25, 1903; m. John Keefer; 4 ch.: IX. Minnie; IX. David; IX. Aaron; and IX. Clinton.

VIII. Mary Ellen Witter, b. May 15, 1883; d. Sept. 29, 1885.

VIII. John Hassler Witter, b. July 23, 1885; m. Oct. 3, 1906, to Clara Myers, b. Dec. 4, 1884; salesman, Lebanon, Pa.; B.; 1 ch.: IX. Marion Elizabeth, b. Feb. 11, 1911.

VIII. Minnie Gertrude Witter, b. Feb. 11, 1890; m. Dec., 1910, to Frank Gilbert; building contractor, Greencastle, Pa.; he, L.; no ch.

—From Samuel and Son John, 1915.

VII. CATHARINE WIDDER, afore, m. Dora Young, preacher of B., Wichita, Kans.; 5 ch.: VIII. Mary, m.; VIII. Francis, m.; VIII. Harry, m.; VIII. Ida, m.; VIII. Annie, m.

VII. MICHAEL WIDDER, afore, m. Mary Young, b. Apr. 6, 1847, dau, of Geo. of Welsh Run, Franklin Co., Pa.; res. Naperville, Ill.; 3 ch.:

VIII. Lawrence R. Widder, b. Dec. 12, 1875, at Upton, Franklin Co.; m. Beulah Rannels of Warrenville, Ill.; 3 ch.: IX. Viola; IX. George; and IX. Ralph.

VIII. Viola N. Widder, b. Nov. 24, 1878, in Hagerstown, Md.; d. aged 8 yrs.

VIII. John H. Widder, b. Jan. 1, 1890, in Wichita, Kans.; m. Grace Stoner of Naperville, Ill.

Section 5.

VI. ELIZABETH WIDDER, p. 152, m. May 27, 1838, to Joel Bollinger, b. June 11, 1816; d. Sept. 17, 1901; son of Abr., Jr., son of Abr. Sr., son of Rudolph, Sr., likely the original immigrant; lived at Hebron, near Lebanon, Pa., and favorably known to the author; B.; 2 ch.:

VII. Mary Bollinger, b. July 21, 1839+

VII. Moses Bollinger, b. Dec. 6, 1845+

VII. MARY BOLLINGER, afore, m. Nov. 19, 1861, to Andrew Kleiser, b. June 21, 1835; d. Oct. 31, 1901; stone mason in Hebron, near Lebanon, Pa.; she, B.; he, L.; 8 ch.:

VIII. Jacob Andrew Kleiser, b. Mar. 4, 1862; m. Aug. 18, 1884, to Katie Noll, b. Sept. 3, 1865; tailor at Lebanon; L.; 11 ch.:

IX. Harry Ervin, b. Aug. 18, 1885; m. Jan. 18, 1905, to Cora Miller; machinist in Lebanon; L.; 1 ch.: X. Catharine, b. July 16, 1906.

IX. Mary Elizabeth, b. Mar. 3, 1887; m. June 30, 1908, to Charles Wolf, electrician in Lebanon; she, L.; he, M. E.; 3 ch.: X. Archie, b. May 31, 1909; X. Anna, b. Apr., 1911; and Marion, b. Apr., 1913.

IX. Anna Esther, b. Dec. 12, 1888; single, in handkerchief factory; L.

IX. Mabel Margaret, b. Sept. 1, 1890; m. Dec. 31, 1914, to Robert Dougherty, moulder in Lebanon; L.

IX. Paul Andrew, b. May 16, 1893; m. Dec. 23, 1913, to Joyce Flocken; machinist in South Bethlehem, Pa.; L.; 1 ch.: X. Josephine, b. Apr. 7, 1915.

IX. Ruth Catharine, b. June 19, 1894; single; dress-maker in Lebanon; L.

IX. Ralph Jacob, b. Apr. 18, 1896; machinist in Lebanon; L.

IX. Dora May, b. Sept. 29, 1897; student in High School; L.

IX. Theodore Ernest, b. Mar. 11, 1902.

IX. James Richard, b. Sept. 4, 1904.

IX. Helen Irene, b. Apr. 18, 1908.

VIII. John Henry Kleiser, b. Jan. 14, 1864; d. Dec. 1, 1902; m. Mary Hitz, now in Annville, Lebanon Co.; farmer in N. Annville Twp.; 3 ch.:

IX. Sallie, m. Adam Speraw; Palmyra, Pa.; 2 ch.: X. Anna Mary Elizabeth, and the other unnamed.

IX. Emma, single, in factory in Annville.

IX. Mary, student in High School.

VIII. Elizabeth Anna Kleiser, b. Aug. 6, 1865; m. Adam Greene, dec.; she in Baltimore, Md.; no ch.

VIII. George David Kleiser, b. Oct. 20, 1866; m. Lila Hollinger; bricklayer, now farmer in Conewago Valley, York Co., Pa.; 7 ch.: IX. Charles, b. Aug. 19, 1890; IX. Allen, b. Aug. 16, 1892; IX. Lida May, b. Sept. 5, 1896; IX. Grace, b. Feb. 5, 1899; IX. Marie, b. June 5, 1906; IX. Earl, b. Apr. 21, 1908; and IX. Blanche, b. about 1911.

VIII. Solomon Kleiser, b. Sept. 25, 1868; m. Emma Gossert; farmer, Zinn's Mill, Leb. Co.; 2 ch.: IX. Harry and IX. Nora.

VIII. Rudy Ressler Kleiser, b. May 26, 1870; d. Aug. 13, 1870.

VIII. Felix Jefferson Kleiser, b. Nov. 18, 1871; m. Virginia Snyder; prop. of a marble yard in Lebanon; no ch.

VIII. Infant son, b. Sept. 17, 1872; d. next day.

VII. MOSES BOLLINGER, afore, m. Sarah Lehman, d. Aug. 2, 1908; aged 78 yrs.; carpenter contractor in Myerstown; she, Ref.; 1 ch.:

VIII. Lottie Bollinger, single, in West Myerstown, Leb. Co.

Section 6.

VI. ANNIE WIDDER, p. 152, m. Nov. 3, 1839 to Michael Slothour, farmer, near Marion, Franklin Co., Pa.; B.; 3 ch.:

VII. Samuel Slothour, b. — — ; d. — — .

VII. George Slothour, b. — — .

VII. John Slothour, b. — — ; d. — — .

VII. SAMUEL SLOTHOUR, afore, m. Leah Huntzleman; farmer, near Merion; B.; 1 ch.:

VIII. Harry Slothour, b. — — ; m. Ida Benedict; farmer on the home-place; 4 ch.

VII. GEORGE SLOTHOUR, afore, m. — Good(?); farmer, now retired in Merion; B.; ch.:

VIII. Mary Slothour, m. Ezra Royer, (A A).

VIII. Samuel Slothour m. — — ; farmer, near Merion, 1 ch.: a daughter

VIII. George Slothour, m. Annie Myers; farmer, near Merion; B.; 3 ch., all dead.

VII. JOHN SLOTHOUR, afore, m. Mary Hurst; farmer, near Merion; Men.; ch.:

VIII. A daughter, m. Reifsnyder.

VIII. Abraham Slothour, m. — — , in Chambersburg, Pa.

VIII. Elnora Slothour, m. Roe Crunkleton, farmer, at Greencastle, Pa.; 3 ch.

Section 7.

VI. SUSANNA WIDDER, p. 152, m. Daniel Shank, b. Jan. 21, 1823; d. May 24 1885; well-to-do farmer, five farms all adjoining, one for each of five sons; near Huntsdale, Cumb. Co., Pa.; B.; deacon; ch.:

VII. George W. Shank, b. Sept. 30, 1845; d. Feb. 18, 1895 +

VII. David W. Shank, b. Mar. 1, 1847; d. Oct. 7, 1898 +

VII. Harry W. Shank, b. Sept. 14, 1848; d. Jan. 14, 1897 +

VII. Isaac Shank, b. Sept. 16, 1852 +

VII. Mary Ann Shank, b. June 22, 1857; d. — — +

VII. Daniel Shank, b. July 29, 1859 +

VII. GEORGE W. SHANK, afore, m. — — , farmer, near Huntsdale; B.; 6 ch.:

VIII. George Shank, Jr., single at home.

VIII. Annie N. Shank, b. Sept. 24, 1875; d. July 24, 1880.

VIII. Abbie Shank, single at home.

VIII. Stella Shank, m. Geo. Rinehart; no ch.

VIII. Savilla Shank, m. John Crusy; shopman in Chambersburg, Pa.; deacon in B. church; no ch.

VIII. Vaneda Shank, single at home.

VII. DAVID W. SHANK, afore, m. Hettie M. —, b. May 8, 1847; d. Nov. 17, 1903; farmer at Huntsdale; B.; 5 ch.

VIII. Abner Shank, m. Florence Martin, farmer at Mt. Rock, Cumb. Co.; B.; 4 ch.: IX. Norman; IX. Martin; IX. Miriam; and IX. Florence.

VIII. Emma Shank, m. Calvin Taylor, farmer and automobile agent, Benderville, Adams Co., Pa.; B.; several ch.

VIII. Harvey Shank, single, homesteading in N. D.; B.

VIII. Matilda Shank, m. — — , Harrisburg, no ch.

VIII. Quinter Shank, m. — — ; photographer in Tenn.

VII. HARRY W. SHANK, afore, m. Hallie Coover, d. Nov. 10, 1904; aged 55 yrs., 1 m., 24 ds.; farmer, near Huntsdale; deacon in B. church; 2 ch.:

VIII. Bertie Shank, m. Edward Tritt, farmer at Longsdorfs, Cumb. Co.,

10 ch.: IX. Verna; IX. Albert; IX. Pearl; IX. Grace; IX. Harry, dec.; IX. Ruth; IX. Edna; and 3d in infancy.

VIII. Merwin Harry Shank, m. Cora Shugart; chauffeur in Carlisle, Pa.; B.; 4 ch.: IX. Alice Catharine; IX. Anna Marguerite; IX. Harry Mervin; and IX. Barbara Janette.

VII. ISAAC SHANK, afore, m. Rebecca Hutchinson, b. Aug. 21, 1856; farmer, retired in Huntsdale; B.; 2 ch.:

VIII. Eva Shank, b. Dec. 9, 1879; m. Oct. 22, 1902, to Hezekiah Yoder, farmer at Huntsdale; 1 ch.: IX. Isaac David Meryl, b. June 26, 1906.

VIII. Mary Shank, b. Aug. 14, 1881; m. Dec. 20, 1899, to David Mellinger, farmer; deacon in B. church; 3 ch.: IX. Lester; IX. Almeda; and IX. Selden.

VIII. MARY ANN SHANK, afore, m. Oct. 7, 1875, to Christian Tritt; lives near Huntsdale; she, B.; 4 ch.:

VIII. Susanna Tritt, m. Wm. Gossard, farmer near Huntsdale; 2 ch.: IX. Mary and IX. Violet.

VIII. Nettie Tritt, m. John Taylor, laborer in Carlisle; 1 ch.: IX. Charles.

VIII. Orleana Tritt, single, works in Harrisburg, Pa.

VIII. Clarence Tritt.

VII. DANIEL SHANK, afore, m. Barbara Etter; retired farmer, in Carlisle; B.; no ch. living.

Section 8.

VI. SAMUEL WIDDER, p. 152, m. twice; first to Mattie Whistler, 2 ch.; by second wife 1 ch.; farmer in a small way; he, B; ch.:

VII. ELIJAH WIDDER, m. — — ; in the West, said to be "rather wiid."

VII. MARTHA WIDDER, m. — — ; whereabouts unknown.

VII. JOHN WIDDER, weak-minded.

Section 9.

VI. DANIEL WIDDER, p. 152, m. Oct. 3, 1850, to Elizabeth Miller, b. Nov. 6, 1831; d. Feb. 23, 1883, dau. of Samuel, bro. of Eld. Moses Miller; farmer near Mechanicsburg, Pa.; B.; 2 ch.:

VII. JOHN WIDDER, b. Nov. 11, 1851; m. twice, first to Sarah Ann Hoffman, b. Nov. 28, 1848; d. Feb. 13, 1898; m. secondly, Mar. 5, 1901, to Mary Catharine Lehmer, b. Dec. 13, 1859, sister of Revs. Geo. G. and Solomon G. Lehmer of Los Angeles, Cal.; farmer near Mechanicsburg, Pa.; deacon of B.; 7 ch.:

VIII. Anna E. Widder, b. Aug. 16, 1875; d. Apr. 18, 1876.

VIII. Clara M. Widder, b. May 28, 1877; d. June 30, 1901; m. Roscoe Bigler, farmer at Lisburn, Cumb. Co., Pa.; 1 ch.: IX. John, b. Aug. 10, 1899; d. aged 3 wks.

VIII. Rebecca J. Widder, b. Nov. 13, 1880; m. about 1904, to George Zacharias; farmer, Mechanicsburg, Rural Route; no children.

VIII. Lawrence Widder, b. June 29, 1883; m. Feb. 11, 1908, to Eva Beistline, b. Sept. 28, 1879; farmer, near Shepherdstown, Cumb. Co.; he, B.; she, U. B.; 2 ch.: IX. Ruth Thornton, b. Feb. 28, 1909; and IX. Lloyd Beistline, b. Feb. 11, 1911.

VIII. John Elmer Widder, b. Oct. 29, 1885; m. Dec. 15, 1910, to Pearl Le Fevre, b. Aug. 2, 1888; farmer near Shepherdstown; she, Church of God; 1 ch.: IX. Helen, b. Aug. 11, 1912.

VIII. Mamie B. Widder, b. Nov. 11, 1888; d. Aug. 11, 1889.

VIII. Robert L. Widder, b. Mar. 2, 1902.

VII. MARY JANE WIDDER, b. May 4, 1854; m. Dec. 2, 1875, to John Hart, b. Mar. 7, 1851; farmer, thrasher and sawyer, at Shepherdstown; deacon of B.; 1 ch.:

VIII. Ira Hart, b. Dec. 6, 1876; m. Oct. 9, 1900, to Rachel Sherman, b. Dec. 9, 1878; in business with father; minister of B.; no ch.

Section 10.

VI. DAVID WIDDER, p. 152, m. by Rev. D. Eckard, Sept. 25, 1851, to Catharine Whistler, b. Jan. 26, 1827, in Mifflin Twp., Cumb. Co.; d. May 11, 1898, at Montsera, Cumb. Co., where he also died; farmer; B.; 10 ch.:

VII. Cyrus Widder, b. Sept. 14, 1852; d. aged 13 ds.

VII. Sarah Ann Widder, b. Nov. 24, 1853+

VII. Mary Hetty Widder, b. Sept. 20, 1855; d. aged 7 yrs., 4 ms., 16 ds.

VII. Francis Marion Widder, b. Sept. 17, 1857; d. aged 4 yrs., 3 ms., 6 ds.

VII. Laura Alice Widder, b. Dec. 14, 1859+

VII. Ida Catharine Widder, b. June 5, 1862; d. aged 11 ms., 16 ds.

VII. Elizabeth Jane Widder, b. June 5, 1862; d. aged 2 ms., 3 ds.

VII. David Henry Widder, b. Apr. 4, 1864+

VII. George H. Widder, b. Dec. 1, 1866+

VII. E. Janette Widder, b. Feb. 10, 1869+

VII. SARAH ANN WIDDER, afore, m. Dec. Dec. 14, 1871, to Wm. Reighter, d. Aug. 20, 1901; aged 56 yrs.; farmer; she now in Carlisle, Pa.; 4 ch.:

VIII. Geo. Washington Reighter, b. Feb. 22, 1873; m. Dec. 9, 1896, to S. Maud Scoby; butcher in Carlisle, Pa.; 3 ch.: IX. Esther Maud, b. Oct. 21, 1897; IX. Wm. Erle, b. Aug. 5, 1899; and IX. Lulah Clare, b. Sept. 15, 1901.

VIII. John McFellie Reighter, b. Sept. 19, 1874; m. May 6, 1896, to Stella L. Carpenter; in freight depot, Harrisburg, Pa.; 4 ch.: IX. Katie May, b. Dec. 11, 1896; d. Jan. 31, 1907; IX. John, b. Apr. 19, 1901; IX. Kenneth McFellie, b. Jan. 4, 1910; and IX. Carl, b. Sept. 8, 1913.

VIII. Katie Matilda Reighter, b. Feb. 22, 1881; m. Mar. 28, 1910, to Jacob Zimmerman, farmer, Churchtown, Cumb. Co.; no ch.

VIII. D. Harry Reighter, b. June 26, 1885; druggist in Phila.

VII. LAURA ALICE WIDDER, afore, m. Oct. 7, 1886, to Wm. S. Munro, farmer, now carpenter in Carlisle, Pa.; 2 ch.:

VIII. Eva D. Munro, b. July 9, 1887, at Mt. Holly Springs; graduate of Millersville State Normal School, class of 1907; m. Jan. 27, 1910, to Wm. Cope, farmer, near Carlisle; no ch.

VIII. Lucy G. Munro, b. Dec. 3, 1889; m. Nov. 17, 1902, to John Weibley; grocer in Carlisle, Pa.; Presby.; 1 ch.: IX. Paul.

VII. DAVID HENRY WIDDER, afore, m. Dec. 20, 1892, to Edith S. Diabenstadt, of Maytown, Pa.; teacher, now railway mail clerk; minister of B.; Harrisburg, Pa.; 2 ch.:

VIII. Freda B. Widder, b. Feb. 17, 1894, student at Academy of Fine Arts, Phila., Pa.

VIII. David Vernon Widder, b. Mar. 25, 1898.

VII. GEORGE H. WIDDER, afore, graduate of Jefferson Med. College, Phila., Pa., class of 1891, now practising in Harrisburg, Pa.; m. Dec. 31, 1895, to Anna Marie Harpster of Centre Hall, Pa.; 1 ch.:

VIII. George McAllister Widder, b. Aug. 22, 1897; student at Pa. College, Gettysburg, Pa.

VII. E. JANETTE WIDDER, afore, m. Jan. 17, 1888, to Geo. L. Line, farmer, Montsera, Pa.; B.; 7 ch.:

VII. A. Leroy Line, b. Dec. 13, 1888; m. Dec. 14, 1909, to Mary B. March; farmer, Montsera; 1 ch.: IX. Clark Edgar, b. Sept. 9, 1910.

VIII. A daughter, b. Apr. 13, 1891; d. same day.

VIII. W. Clark Line, Oct. 1, 1892; m. Bertha Roth, June 16, 1914; employee of Bell Telephone Co.

VIII. George W. Line, b. Jan. 27, 1896; teacher.

VIII. Esther J. Line, b. Nov. 5, 1900; d. June 26, 1902.

VIII. Robert W. Line, b. Aug. 4, 1903.

VIII. John H. Line, b. Sept. 24, 1907.

—Records of Sec. 10 from Rev. D. H. Widder, 1914.

Section 11.

VI. JOSEPH WIDDER, p. 152, m. Dec. 22, 1853, to Elizabeth Ma-

ter, b. Oct. 24, 1828; farmer, near Hays Grove, Cumb. Co., on the homestead where he lived all his days within six months of his death; B.; 4 ch.:

VII. MARY ANN WIDDER, b. May 23, 1855; m. Dec. 11, 1877, to Noah B. Cockley, b. May 7, 1850; d. July 26, 1912; farmer, near Huntsdale; minister of B.; 4 ch.:

VIII. Sarah Elizabeth Cockley, b. May 9, 1879; d. Sept. 10, 1879.

VIII. Emma Eve Cockley, b. Nov. 28, 1880; d. Mar. 29, 1882.

VIII. Martha I. Cockley, b. Nov. 26, 1884; dressmaker.

VIII. Mary Ann Widder, b. Nov. 18, 1891; dressmaker.

Mother and two daughters live at Huntsdale, to whom editor is greatly indebted for records.

VII. JOHN HENRY WIDDER, b. May 16, 1860; m. Dec. 28, 1882, to Mary J. Goodhart, b. — — ; manager for a lumber company in Gettysburg, Pa.; 3 ch.:

VIII. Bertrand Widder, b. Nov. 22, 1884; m. Feb. 24, 1909, to Bessie Mondorff; sign-painter in Gettysburg; 1 ch.: IX. Mildred, b. Aug. 30, 1909.

VIII. Goldie Widder, b. Jan. 7, 1891; stenographer and book-keeper in Gettysburg.

VIII. Blaine Widder, b. June 23, 1892; student of architecture in Phila., Pa.

VII. ANN ELIZABETH WIDDER, b. Feb. 3, 1867; m. twice, first Dec. 19, 1889, to Andrew Miller, b. Feb. 17, 1867; d. Mar. 6, 1901; farmer at Hays Grove; Brethren; 1 ch.; secondly, m. Dec. 26, 1906, to John D. Garns of Franklin Co., Pa., b. in 1857; d. Jan. 10, 1910; m. twice previously; then a farmer on home place near Hayes Grove; preacher of B.; 2 ch. by last wife:

VIII. Joseph Andrew Miller, b. May 18, 1891; m. Dec. 6, 1910, to Alcesta Burkholder, b. Dec. 16, 1889; farmer at Hayes Grove; Brethren; 2 ch.: IX. Mildred, b. Nov. 22, 1911; and IX. Meryl Joshua, b. May 15, 1913.

VIII. John Widder Garns, b. Sept. 1, 1908.

VIII. Ruth Elizabeth Garns, b. Oct. 25, 1909.

VII. BERDILLA IRENE WIDDER, b. May 30, 1875; m. Dec. 22, 1898, to William Ira Sheaffer, b. Mar. 25, 1875; teacher, being a graduate of Shipensburg State Normal School, then merchant for fifteen yrs. at Huntsdale, now farmer on old Widder home; preacher of B.; 2 ch.:

VIII. Clark Sheaffer, b. Jan. 7, 1900.

VIII. Elizabeth Mahala Sheaffer, May 7, 1901.

Section 12.

VI. ABRAHAM WIDDER, p. 152, m. Dec. 16, 1856, to Martha Seits, b. Sept. 10, 1837; farmer, now trucker at Sweet Springs, Mo.; 10 ch.:

VII. Mary Jane Widder, b. Sept. 13, 1857, in Pa.; d. Mar. 8, 1914+

VII. Anna Dilla Widder, b. Sept. 2, 1859, in Pa.+

VII. George Albert Widder, b. Sept. 16, 1861, in Ill.+

VII. Sarah Emma Widder, b. Oct. 15, 1863, in Ill.; d. July 4, 1864.

VII. William L. Widder, b. Dec. 1, 1865, in Ill.+

VII. Jacob S. Widder, b. Aug. 13, 1868, in Mo.+

VII. Edwin E. Widder, b. Sept. 3, 1870, in Mo.+

VII. Jessie E. Widder, b. May 13, 1873, in Mo.; d. May 20, 1873.

VII. Frank S. Widder, b. Nov. 13, 1875, in Mo.+

VII. Addie S. Widder, b. Jan. 21, 1877, in Mo.+

MARY JANE WIDDER, afore, m. 1st to Henry Wood, dec., of Elmwood, Mo.; m. 2ndly Joe K. Graves of Marshall, Mo., d. Feb., 1913; she, Meth.; 2 ch., both by second husband:

VIII. Viola Graves, m. — Miller, in Montana.

VIII. Garnet Graves, in Marshall, Mo.

VII. ANNA DILLA WIDDER, afore, m. J. C. Hibbs, carpenter in Kansas City, Mo.; 2 ch.:

VIII. Earnest Hibbs, age 28 yrs.

VIII. Paul Hibbs, age 19 yrs.

VII. GEORGE ALBERT WIDDER, afore, m. Ida Shannon of Paola, Kans.; traveling salesman; res. Sedalia, Mo.; no ch.

VII. WILLIAM L. WIDDER, afore, m. Dollie Achemire of Madison, Kans.; merchant in Oregon; 1 ch.:

VIII. Abraham Lincoln Widder, age 7 yrs.

VII. JACOB S. WIDDER, afore, m. Effie Achemire of Madison, Kans.; grain merchant; 2 ch.:

VIII. George Abraham Widder, age 18 yrs.

VIII. Fay Widder, age 15 yrs.

VII. EDWIN E. WIDDER, afore, m. Lucy Venable of Sweet Springs, Mo.; farmer in Sweet Springs; Chr.; 2 ch.:

VIII. Raymond Franklin Widder, age 18 yrs.

VIII. Glenn Buford Widder, age 15 yrs.

VII. FRANK S. WIDDER, afore, single; farmer in Cal.; Chr.

VII. ADDIE S. WIDDER, afore, m. Witmore W. George, miller in Sweet Springs, Mo.; Presby.; no ch.

—Records of Sec. 12 from Edwin E. Widder, 1915.

CHAPTER III.

V. MAGDALENA WITTER, p. 142, was married to IV. Henry Royer. For his family, see (A A).

CHAPTER IV.

V. DANIEL WITTER, p. 142, was married to Elizabeth Martin. He lived and died one mile east of Reistville, Leb. Co., Pa. His children are:

Page	Name	Birth	Death
	VI. Mary Witter		
162	VI. Martin "	Oct. 27 1818	
163	VI. Elizabeth "(2)	July 26 1823	Oct. 16, 1899
163	VI. Daniel "	Oct. 1-, 1825	Nov. 5, 1883
	VI. Catharine "		
164	VI. Samuel "	Oct. 3, 1832	Aug. 24, 1887
164	VI. John "	Aug. 2. 1836	Nov. 2, 1890

Section 1.

VI. MARTIN WITTERS, p. 162, m. Sept. 12, 1841, to Lydia Royer, A A), farmer south of Mverstown, Leb. Co.; died in M.; B.; 6 ch.:

VII. Anna Witters, b. May 5, 1845; d. Oct. 21, 1852.

VII. Leah Witters, b. Dec. 10, 1847; d. Jan. 4, 1858.

VII. Son died shortly after birth.

VII. Lydia Ann Witters, b. Mar. 31, 1852+

VII. Urias Witters, b. May 7, 1856+

VII. Martin Witters, b. Oct. 12, 1862+

VII. LYDIA ANN WITTERS, afore, m. Dec. 28, 1872, to David Laucks Steinmetz, b. Oct. 20, 1845; soldier in Civil War; coach trimmer in Fredericksburg, now in Kutztown, Leb. Co.; 2 ch.:

VIII. Martin H. Steinmetz, b. Sept. 13, 1873; m. June 7, 1899, to Bessie Phillips, employed in Automobile Tire Rubber Works, Akron, Ohio; 4 ch.: IX. David L., Jr., b. June 17; d. June 29, 1900; IX. Clara, b. May 28, 1905; IX. Massella, b. July 2, 1907; IX. Raymond, about 1910.

VIII. Minnie Eliza Steinmetz, b. about 1883; m. Edwin Boyer, b. about 1879; rivet leader in P. & R. car shops, Reading, Pa.; address, 913 Perry St.; 6 ch.: IX. David S., b. Aug. 2, 1905; IX. Edna Gertrude, b. June 28, 1907; IX. Edwin T., b. Sept. 7, 1908; d. May 5, 1909; IX. Myrtle D., b. Jan. 25, 1910; IX. Lester W., b. May 8, 1911; IX. Carl Urias, b. Jan. 17, 1914.

VII. URIAS WITTERS, afore, m. Laura Kessler; cook in a boarding house in New York City; 4 ch.:

VIII. Rufus Witters, m. — — ; not living with wife; 2 ch., likely dec.

VIII. Harvey Witters, dec.

VIII. A child died in infancy.

VIII. A child died, aged about 10 yrs.

VII. MARTIN WITTERS, afore, m. June 2, 1888, to Emma Gangaway, b. May 1, 1864; farmer at different places in Leb. Co., now 2 ms. N. W. of Lebanon; 6 ch.:

VIII. Maggie Witters, b. Sept. 25, 1888; m. June 2, 1906, to Vincent Hollinger, b. June 1, 1881; motorman, lives N. of Lebanon; 4 ch.: IX. Elizabeth, b. Aug. 2, 1906; IX. Pearl, b. Jan. 16, 1908; IX. Maggie, b. Apr. 2, 1911; and IX. Woodrow Wilson, b. Nov. 5, 1912, day Wilson elected.

VIII. Pearl Witters, b. Mar. 10, 1890; m. Henry K. Tice, b. — — ; time-keeper in Am. Iron and Steel Works, Lebanon, Pa.; 3 ch.: IX. Florence, b. — — ; IX. Emma, b. — — ; and IX. Levi b. — — .

VIII. David Witters, b. May 7, 1891; m. — — , Mary Plaster, b. — — ; farmer near Mt. Zion, Leb. Co.; 2 ch.: IX. Hettie, b. — — ; and IX. Miriam, b. — — .

VIII. Nora Witters, b. Nov. 3, 1893; d. Jan. 5, 1903.

VIII. Martin A. Witters, b. Feb. 18, 1897.

VIII. Emma R. Witters, b. June 15, 1901.

Section 2.

VI. ELIZABETH WITTER, p. 162, m. VI. Daniel Widder, p. 154.

Section 3.

VI. DANIEL WITTERS, p. 162, m. Nov. 17, 1846 to Susanna Smith, b. Aug. 2, 1825; d. June 29, 1899; farmer in different parts of Leb. Co.; Reformed; 4 ch.:

VII. Emma Witters, b. about 1850 +

VII. Agnes S. Witters, b. about 1853 +

VII. Morris Daniel Witters, b. June 3, 1859 +

VII. Robert S. Witters, b. Dec. 28, 1865 +

VII. EMMA WITTER, afore, m. about 1879 to John H. Michael, a widower with ch.; carpenter, now in Phila.; Emma's children:

VIII. George A. Michael, b. — — ; m. Oct. 7, 1909, to Anna Elizabeth Roche; druggist, Cambria St. and Gtn, Ave., Phila.; no ch.

VIII. Horace Michael, b. — — ; m. Alice Bachman, druggist, cor. 15th and Tioga Sts., Phila.; 1 ch.: IX. Eugene.

VIII. John E. Michael, b. — — ; m. Sept. 12, 1911, to Ida Mae Brown; druggist in Phila.; no ch.

VII. AGNES S. WITTERS, afore, m. John T. Werner, d. Dec., 1910; coal merchant in Pottstown, Pa.; grocer at Linfield, Montg. Co., and later at Halfway, Leb. Co., and had been ticket agent at Prescott, Leb. Co.; 10 ch.:

VIII. Miles Werner.

VIII. Bertha Werner.

VIII. Irvin Werner.

VIII. John Werner.

VIII. Josie Werner, dec.

VIII. Aaron Werner.

VIII. Ida Werner.

VIII. Paul Werner.

VIII. George Werner.

VIII. Grant Werner.

Several of the children are married, and live largely around Pottstown, where Agnes is said also to reside. One of the sons had the news stand at Pottstown R. R. station.

— VII. Robert S. Witters, 1914.

VII. MORRIS DANIEL WITTERS, afore, m. twice, 1st to Laura Frantz, d. Feb. 2, 1893; aged 34 yrs., 4 ms., 13 ds.; 2ndly to Addie Neiman, nee — — , of Phoenixville, Pa.; shoe salesman, resides in Phila.; no ch.

VII. ROBERT S. WITTERS, m. Aug. 15, 1885, to Sarah Mertz, b. Feb. 17, 1868; laborer in Lebanon, Pa.; Reformed; 3 ch.:

VIII. Susan Mary Witters, b. Feb. 8, 1886; d. Aug. 28, 1913; m. John

Cook; 2 ch.: IX. Sarah Susan, b. Mar. 13, 1908; and IX. Robert Abraham, b. May 17, 1912; d. Sept. 24, 1913.

VIII. William Daniel Witters, b. Feb. 17, 1887; m. Sept. 22, 1906, to Sarah Emma Hassler, b. May 5, 1888; fireman in Lebanon; 2 ch.: IX. William Daniel, Jr., b. Oct. 17, 1906; and IX. Marie Sarah, b. Sept. 19, 1913.

VIII. Charles Robert Witters, b. Sept. 28, 1888; m. Oct. 20, 1909, to Eva Zimmerman, b. Sept. 19, 1800; clerk in Clothing store in Lebanon; 1 ch.: IX. Robert Harry, b. Feb. 25, 1910. —From VII. Robert, 1914.

Section 4.

VI. SAMUEL WITTERS, p. 162, m. Nov. 14, 1858, to VI. Mary Ann Hertzler, (A A); farmer at Millbach, Leb. Co.; widow and dau. now live in Myerstown, Pa.; 3 ch.:

VII. ADALINE WITTERS, b. Oct. 15, 1859; single.

VII. JONAS H. WITTERS, b. Aug. 29, 1860; d. May 5, 1903; m. Dec. 25, 1879, to Emma Wiest, b. Nov. 6, 1859; cigar manfr. in Sheridan, Leb. Co., where sons now carry on the business; L.; 2 ch.:

VIII. Monroe H. Witters, b. Sept. 13, 1880, single.

VIII. Lloyd J. Witters, b. Nov. 26, 1886; m. Sept. 4, 1912, to Edna Mellen, b. Apr. 26, 1893; wife Ref.

VII. WILLIAM H. WITTERS, b. July 12, 1865; d. May 12, 1896; m. Mary R. Strickler. He was murdered and thrown into river at Williamsport, Pa.; buried at Newmanstown, Leb. Co.; widow now m. to Geo. H. Wallace; Wm. had 2 ch.:

VIII. Carrie May Witters, b. May 27, 1886; d. Dec. 8, 1886.

VIII. Elton Samuel Witters, b. Sept. 5, 1887; m. Apr. 25, 1907, to Nettie Saltzer, b. Apr. 22, 1888; cigarmaker in Newmanstown; no ch.

Section 5.

VI. JOHN WITTERS, p. 162, m. May 15, 1858, to Elizabeth Hertzler, (A A). She died in 1868. Afterward he m. Harriet, widow of Michael Brubaker, nee Smith, who d. in Shaefferstown, Leb. Co. His children:

VII. Romanus Witters, b. Aug. 28, 1856; d. Oct. 10, 1856.

VII. Daniel H. Witters, b. Oct. 18, 1857+

VII. Jonathan Witters, b. Sept. 20, 1858; d. in 1859.

VII. Susan Witters, b. Sept. 14, 1861; d. Jan. 27, 1877.

VII. Magdalena Witters, b. May 2, 1862; d. Dec. 3, 1864.

VII. John Witters, b. June 27, 1863+

VII. Simon Witters, b. Dec. 31, 1864+

VII. DANIEL H. WITTERS, afore, m. May 27, 1876, to Lizzie E. Hoffam, b. Sept. 21, 1855; later eloped with Emma Bower, whom he m. Apr. 15, 1896. Lizzie afterward m. VII. John Royer, p. 25. Daniel is a cigarpacker in Newmanstown, Leb. Co.

VII. JOHN WITTERS, afore, m. Sept. 1, 1888, to Henrietta Betz, b. June 22, 1864, dau. of Isaac; prominent cigar-manufacturer in Newmanstown, three branch factories apart from one in N.; 1 ch.:

VIII. Oscar B. Witters, b. Feb. 26, 1890; m. June 15, 1912, to Carrie E. Shultz, b. Feb. 26, 1891; associated with father in business; L.; 1 ch.: IX. John Edward, b. Aug. 10, 1913.

VII. SIMON WITTERS, afore, m. Feb. 9, 1884, to Mary Elizabeth Mathew, b. Aug. 28, 1866; d. Dec. 31, 1913; cigar-manufacturer in Newmanstown, L.; 4 ch.:

VIII. Horace Witters, b. Aug. 9, 1884; m. May 29, 1906, to Sallie Wallace, b. June 19, 1883; cigar-maker in N.; R.; no ch.

VIII. Paul F. Witters, b. Apr. 23, 1886; m. Nov. 19, 1904, to Sallie Sheetz, b. Jan. 23, 1883; cigar-maker and pianist in N.; Ref.; 2 ch.: IX. Dorothy, b. May 3, 1905; and IX. Donald, b. May 9, 1911.

VIII. Carrie Mae Witters, b. Feb. 21, 1894; L.; single, at home.

VIII. Hilda E. Witters, b. Sept. 9, 1901. —From the Families, 1914.

PART III.

IV. BENJAMIN ROYER, SON OF III. PETER.

IV. BENJAMIN ROYER, p. 141, was married to Catharine Kreek, who was born Aug. 3, 1779. He resided near Ephrata, Pa., where he died. After his death the widow moved to Mt. Holly, Cumberland Co., where she died, Dec. 24, 1854; aged 75 yrs., 4 mos., 21 ds., surviving him 26 yrs., 11 mos. and 18 ds. He had a family of ten children, as follows:

Page	Name	Birth	Death
165	V. Samuel K. Royer	Nov. 6, 1797	Apr. 23, 1864
171	V. Elizabeth "	Oct. 1, 1799	Apr. 12, 1860
172	V. John "	Feb. 16, 1802	Feb. 20, 1871
172	V. Susan "	— — —	— — —
173	V. Benjamin "	Feb. 17, 1806	Apr. 6, 1870
174	V. Jacob K. "	Mar. 23, 1808	Apr. 17, 1882
	V. Joseph "	Mar. 28, 1814	Aug. 23, 1815
174	V. Emanuel "	Aug. 25, 1817	
175	V. Catharine "	— — —	— — —
175	V. Fianna "	— — —	— — —

CHAPTER I.

V. SAMUEL K. ROYER, p. 165, was married to Catharine Witter, (1) who was born in Cocalico Twp., Lancaster Co., Jan. 31, 1804; and died Mar. 7, 1885; aged 81 yrs., 1 mo., and 7 ds. He was a farmer and resided near Cornwall, now Rexmont, Lebanon Co., Pa. His farm is now owned by Jacob Bucher. Their remains rest in the old Cloister cemetery at Ephrata. His family of eight children is as follows:

Page	Name	Birth	Death
165	VI. Phares W. Royer	Dec. 9, 1825	Jan. 6, 1892.
168	VI. Mary Ann "	Oct. 7, 1827	— —
168	VI. Harriet "	June 6, 1829	Mar. 13, 1889
169	VI. Rolandis "	Feb. 21, 1831	Mar. 14, 1901
	VI. Susanna "	Oct. 15, 1832	— —
	VI. Catherine "	Oct. 11, 1834	Aug. 13, 1851
170	VI. Samuel "	Sept. 19, 1837	Living
	VI. Harrison "	Sept. 18, 1839	Oct. 11, 1841

—From Family Bible.

Section I.

VI. PHARES W. ROYER, p. 165, was married to Lydia M. Artz of near Iona, Lebanon Co., Pa.; b. May 10, 1826; d. Oct. 11. 1891.

1 Catharine was the daughter of George Witter.

He resided near his father's home. Both he and his wife are buried at the Brethren Cornwall Meeting-house. His text was Mat. 6: 33: hers, Ec. 12: 7. His children are:

- VII. John Royer, b. Oct. 11, 1848 +
- VII. Samuel D. Royer, b. July 22, 1850 +
- VII. Monroe A. Royer, b. Dec. 17, 1851 +
- VII. Harriet Royer, b. — — ; d. aged 3 yrs.
- VII. Henry Royer, b. — — +
- VII. Ephraim Royer, b. Dec. 28, 1860 +
- VII. Caroline Royer, b. Feb. 19, 1863 +
- VII. Lizzie Royer, b. Oct. 11, 1866; d. Apr. 5, 1892 +

VII. JOHN ROYER, SR., afore, b. 3 mi. S. E. of Lebanon, on the old Artz farm; m. Feb. 2, 1870, to Sarah Dohner of Cornwall Twp., Leb. Co., b. Dec. 15, 1850; farmer, New Bloomfield, Perry Co., Pa.; Ch. of God; 8 ch.:

VIII. Phares D. Royer, b. Mar. 13, 1871; m. Oct. 15, 1891, to Clara E. Dunbar, b. Dec. 6, 1872; d. Jan. 12, 1893; m. 2ndly Mar. 20, 1894, to Dottie E. Shearer, b. Mar. 27, 1877; farmer, lumberman and thresher; New Bloomfield, Pa.; Ch. of God; 1 ch. by each wife: IX. Mary E., b. Aug. 18, 1892; and IX. Charles A. Royer, b. Jan. 12, 1895.

VIII. Lizzie A. Royer, b. Aug. 8, 1873; m. Feb. 26, 1891, to Watson S. Miller, b. Oct. 9, 1869; farmer; New Bloomfield, Pa.; Truth People (Russellites); 3 ch.:

IX. Elda E. Miller, b. May 27, 1893; m. Dec. 25, 1912, to Norman Hondeschell, b. Feb. 17, 1892; steel maker; Enhaut, Pa.; Ch. of God; 1 ch.: X. Norman B., b. July 5, 1915.

IX. Beatrice Miller, b. June 18, 1898.

IX. Ellsworth Miller, b. Nov. 2, 1903.

VIII. John C. Royer, b. Sept. 2, 1876; m. Dec. 25, 1899, to Teressa B. Holmes, b. Sept. 17, 1882; farmer and threshing contractor; New Bloomfield, Pa.; Ch. of God; 3 ch.: IX. Lillian I., b. July 26, 1901; IX. Onada M., b. May 5, 1905; and IX. Catherine H., b. Nov. 20, 1907.

VIII. Lydia E. Royer, b. Apr. 24, 1879; m. Sept. 5, 1907, to Allew W. Ellenberger, b. Aug. 21, 1882; justice of the peace and street railway estimator for Pa. Steel Co.; Enhaut, Pa.; Ch. of God; 1 ch.: IX. Allen R., b. Mar. 25, 1909.

VIII. Caroline S. Royer, b. Jan. 4, 1882; m. Apr. 13, 1901, to J. William Hoffman, b. Aug. 7, 1881; farmer and lumberman; New Bloomfield, Pa.; Ch. of God; ch.: IX. Helen L., b. July 31, 1903; IX. Verna M., b. May 24, 1905; IX. John William, b. May 15, 1907; IX. Beatrice V., b. June 22, 1909; and IX. George P. A., b. June 13, 1913.

VIII. Catherine M. Royer, b. Oct. 16, 1884; m. Feb. 1, 1913, to David A. Hondeschell, b. Dec. 19, 1887; expert machinist; 26 Pine St., Steelton, Pa.; U. B.

VIII. Samuel S. Royer, b. Oct. 7, 1887; single; farmer; New Bloomfield, Pa.; Meth.

VIII. Bessie A. Royer, b. Dec. 21, 1891; m. June 6, 1914, to Floyd Geary, b. Nov. 1, 1889; chemist for Pa. Steel Co.; 1509 Penn St., Harrisburg, Pa.; Meth.

—Records from Allen W. Ellenberger, 1915.

VII. SAMUEL D. ROYER, afore, m. Oct. 2, 1869, to Mary Weaver of near Richland, Pa., b. June 14, 1851. They were parted in 1890. He is now married to Kate Glor and resides on his farm in Monroe Valley, Leb. Co., Pa. Mary, his first wife, lives with her daughter in the city of Lebanon, Pa.; no. ch by second wife, 3 by first:

VIII. Ida Mary, b. July 31, 1870; m. Apr. 13, 1889, to John W. Mohn, b. May 8, 1867. He is a photographer in Lebanon. They have one child IX. Mary R., b. Jan. 6, 1890; m. June 6, 1907, to Wm. Keller, photographer and partner of his father-in-law; no children.

VIII. Lizzie and VIII. Benjamin, twins, b. Sept. 1, 1871; and both died Oct. 9, 1871.

VII. MONROE A. ROYER, afore, m. Nov. 9, 1875, to Amelia Lerch, daughter of Solomon of N. Annville Twp., Leb. Co., Pa. She was born July 24, 1857. He is a farmer and now resides in Independent Borough, north of Lebanon, Pa. Has four children, are:

VIII. Elizabeth Royer, b. May 12, 1876; m. Oct. 31, 1896, to Wm. Shott (Shutt), b. Nov. 22, 1874; drayman in Lebanon, Pa.; children: IX. Raymond H., b. July 30, 1897; IX. Mary Elizabeth, b. May 22, 1899; IX. Sadie Gertrude, b. July 31, 1901; IX. Frederick Milton, b. Mar. 1, 1907; IX. Theodore Charles, b. Jan. 12, 1910; IX. Robert William, b. Apr. 2, 1904; d. Apr. 23, 1904.

VIII. Lydia M. Royer, b. Sept. 7, 1877; m. — — , Wm. Bowman, a printer, d. at Forneydale, Leb. Co., his home; wife and three children survive: IX. Nora, b. Mar. 17, 1899; IX. Lester, b. June, 1900; IX. Paul, b. — , 1902.

VIII. Amelia Sarah Royer, b. June 23, 1883; m. John Lingle, who died about two and a half years later; no children living. Amelia m. as her second husband, May 8, 1906, Harry Raber, b. Dec. 14, 1883; laborer; children: IX. Nora Raber, b. Dec. 16, 1906; IX. Warren Raber, b. Nov. 25, 1910.

VIII. Monroe Phares W. L. Royer, b. Sept. 27, 1885, in Center Twp., Perry Co., Pa.; m. day before Easter, 1907, to Minnie Fasnacht, dau. of Leonard of N. Annville Twp., Leb. Co.; farmer on his father's farm; children: IX. Florence, b. Nov. 3, 1907; IX. Nora, died aged 6 wks.

VII. HENRY ROYER, afore, m. Mahalah Ringel; farmer, in Ohio, but now (1914) in Okla.; ch.:

VIII. Phares Royer.

VIII. May Royer.

VIII. Lillian Royer.

VIII. Lucinda Royer, d. May 17, 1892.

And perhaps others.

VII. EPHRAIM ROYER, afore, m. Mar. 28, 1885, to Clara Mundorf, daughter of James of Mt. Holly, Cumb. Co., Pa. She was born Sept. 2, 1868. He was a farmer till recently, having owned farms in Cumberland and Perry counties, Pa.; he now works in Lebanon, Pa.; M. E.; 11 ch.:

VIII. Paul E., b. Apr. 20, 1887; m. Nov. 7, 1913, Edith Phillips; Des Moines, Iowa.

VIII. James Earl, b. June 8, 1891; single, in San Diego, Cal.

VIII. Wm. Raymond, b. Aug. 1, 1893; m. Jan. 14, 1911, Annie O. Miller, b. Aug. 2, 1892; 1 ch.: IX. Lela Jane, b. Jan. 28, 1912; just moved to Lebanon, Pa., from Fort Dodge, Iowa.

VIII. Nellie Edith, b. Nov. 23, 1894; single, at home.

VIII. Alma Lillian, b. Oct. 2, 1896; VIII. Matthew Stanley Quay, b. Nov. 9, 1899; VIII. Clara Marie, b. Mar. 10, 1903; VIII. Bessie Elizabeth, b. Feb. 29, 1904; VIII. Florence Ethel, b. Aug. 12, 1905; VIII. Harriet Catharine, b. Aug. 7, 1907; and VIII. Norman Edgar, b. June 11, 1910.

VII. CAROLINE ROYER, afore, m. Dec. 24, 1882, to William H. Smith, b. Mar. 22, 1862, Mt. Holly, Cumb. Co., Pa.; farmer, now residing near Fredericksburg, Leb. Co.; Evangelical; children:

VIII. Laura Elizabeth Smith, b. June 11, 1883; m. Feb., 1903, to Morris Klahr; his whereabouts now unknown. She is living at Sinking Springs, near Reading, Pa.; five children: IX. Allen; IX. Irvin; IX. Anado; IX. Nora; and IX. Ada—the last two being by Morris' brother, William.

VIII. Ada Lydia Ann Smith, b. Jan. 10, 1885; m. Dec. 24, 1900, to Albert Smith, b. May, 1877, son of Wm. of Fredericksburg, Pa.; tinsmith in Palmyra, Pa.; Evangelical and Lutheran; children: IX. Eva, b. Nov., 1902; and IX. Ralph, b. Apr. 8, 1912.

VIII. Irvin Barber Smith, b. Mar. 26, 1886; m. Jan. 1, 1910, to Emma Firestine; coach-maker, now farming his father's farm in Bethel Twp., Leb. Co.; Evangelical; children: IX. Harry, b. Mar., 1911; d. Jan., 1912; and IX. Nestor, b. Feb. 16, 1914. Before marriage Emma had a son, Elmer, b. July 1, 1908.

VIII. Wm. Tausser Smith, b. July 24, 1887; d. Dec. 8, 1894.

VIII. Annie Helen Smith, b. Dec. 24, 1891; d. Dec. 26, 1891.

VIII. Roy Mullen Smith, b. Dec. 24, 1891; d. May 18, 1892.

VIII. Warren S. Smith, b. Oct. 18, 1895.

VIII. Elmer Samuel Smith, b. May 7, 1897; bapt. July 4, 1909.

—Record from Mrs. Smith, 1914.

VII. LIZZIE S. ROYER, afore, m. Oct. 27, 1888, Harry Shonk, b. Apr. 2, 1864. He m. as his second wife, Dec. 17, 1895, Clara Hoh, by whom he has two daughters: Bertha and Annie. He has a grocery store at Pleasant Hill,

a suburb of Lebanon, Pa. Lizzie had one son: VIII. Raymond, b. Mar. 21, 1890; m. — — ; resides in Lebanon.

Section 2.

VI. MARY ANN ROYER, p. 165, m. Jacob Bollman, a brother of the well known Michael Bollman of Lebanon Co., Pa. They resided in Leadville, Colorado. The following is her family as she gave it to me at the Cloister in Ephrata, Pa., while there; Jan. 12, 1897.

VII. Cassie Bollman, dec., m. Henry Grater.

VIII. William Bollman, single in 1897.

VII. Jas. Frederick Bollman, single in 1897.

VII. Tillie Bollman, single in 1897.

VII. Georgia Ann Bollman, single in 1897.

Section 3.

VI. HARRIET ROYER, p. 165, married Henry Dohner, b. June 7, 1822; d. May 30, 1884, a brother to the wife of Eld. Christian Bucher of the Brethren Church. He was a farmer near the Brethren Cornwall Meeting-house, where their remains rest. They had fourteen children:

VII. Uriah Dohner, d. aged 4 yrs.; buried in Brubacher cemetery.

VII. Catharine Dohner, b. — — ; d. Feb., 1891+

VII. Reuben Dohner, b. Jan. 30, 1856+

VII. Sarah Dohner, b. July, 1857+

VII. Lydia Dohner, b. Aug. 5, 1858+

VII. Mary Dohner, b. Sept. 20, 1859+

VII. Henry Dohner, b. Oct. 5, 1860+

VII. Cyrus R. Dohner, b. Mar. 26, 1862; d. July 27, 1909+

VII. Isaac Dohner, b. Oct. 27, 1863+

VII. Dr. William Dohner, b. — — +

VII. Oliver Dohner, b. — — +

VII. Amanda Dohner, b. Aug. 18, 1869; d. Oct. 30, 1882.

VII. Lizzie V. Dohner, b. Aug. 19, 1871+

VII. Emma Dohner, b. Sept. 21, 1872; d. Oct. 2, 1872.

VII. CATHARINE DOHNER, afore, m. Seth Hoke; farmer; about 1882 moved to near Dayton, Ohio; 10 ch.: VIII. Aaron, b. and d. Aug. 20, 1874; VIII. Irvin, b. and d. July 16, 1875; VIII. Mary, b. and d. June 6, 1876; VIII. Lydia, b. and d. Apr. 1, 1877—all four buried at Cornwall; VIII. Oscar and VIII. Sallie, b. in Pa.; VIII. Bertha; VII. Effie; VIII. Catharine, and VIII. Jeremiah—b. in Ohio.

VII. REUBEN DOHNER, afore, m. Mar. 31, 1888, to Lizzie Grumbine, b. Sept. 20, 1868, dau. of John of Rexmont; laborer at Rexmont; U. E.; 4 ch.:

VIII. Simon Dohner, b. Jan. 5, 1889; in U. S. navy.

VIII. Sarah L. Dohner, b. Dec. 3, 1894.

VIII. Mary E. Dohner, b. Aug. 9, 1896.

VIII. John H. Dohner, b. July 9, 1898.

VII. SARAH DOHNER, afore, m. Samuel Bashore; farmer, near Dayton, Ohio; she, B.; ch.: VIII. Alice, m.; VIII. Harry, m.; and VIII. Ida, single at home.

VII. LYDIA DOHNER, afore, m. Aug. 17, 1880, to John Boger, b. July 2, 1861; school-teacher and justice of the peace, on old Dohner farm, now in Rexmont; she, B.; he, L.; 6 ch.:

VIII. Ada Boger, b. July 16, 1881; m. Samuel Wenger, farmer on Boger farm; formerly deacon, now minister of B.; 3 ch.: IX. Ethel; IX. Edna; and IX. Naomi.

VIII. Joseph Irwin Boger, b. Feb. 8, 1883; m. Daisy Reber; R. R. engineer in Harrisburg, Pa.; 1 ch.: IX. Gertrude, d. at birth.

- VIII. Harry Boger, b. Nov. 25, 1884; single, in Washington.
- VIII. John Boger, b. Mar. 10, 1892; student of medicine in Phila.
- VIII. Wm. Roy Boger, b. Mar. 10, 1892; d. Sept. 24, 1905.
- VIII. Nelson Day Boger, b. Mar. 10, 1894; miner, in Arizona.

VII. MARY DOHNER, afore, m. Sept. 20, 1884, to John H. Snyder, b. Aug. 14, 1855, son of Saml. of Rexmont; farmer near Kimmerling's Church, Leb. Co.; school-director; she, B.; he, Ref.; 5 ch.:

VIII. Harriet M. Snyder, b. July 13, 1885; m. Apr., 1908, to Irvin Wagner, shipping clerk, Elizabeth, N. J.; he, L.; no ch.

VIII. Miles R. Snyder, b. Aug. 14, 1887; single; chauffeur; at home.

VIII. Lizzie M. Snyder, b. Jan. 26, 1890; d. Jan. 25, 1893.

VIII. Mervie M. Snyder, b. Feb. 1, 1894; m. June, 1912, to Walter Wolf, farmer, near Avon, Leb. Co.; he, L.; 2 ch.: IX. Estella, b. Nov. 28, 1912; and IX. Eleanor, b. Feb. 28, 1915.

VIII. Esther M. Snyder, b. Apr. 28, 1898.

VII. HENRY R. DOHNER, afore, m. Apr., 1889, to Fannie Shirk, b. Mar. 6, 1869; d. June 12, 1898; farmer in S. Leb. Twp., Leb. Co., Pa.; Ref.; 2 ch.:

VIII. Bessie May Dohner, b. Nov. 11, 1889; m. Apr. 9, 1910, to John H. Shearer, b. Feb. 6, 1886, son of Amos of Mt. Hope, Pa., farmer in S. Leb. Twp.; she B.

VIII. Walter Henry Dohner, b. Dec. 19, 1892; single, at home.

VII. CYRUS R. DOHNER, afore, m. Mar. 10, 1891, to Amanda K. Showers, b. Nov. 28, 1874; widow resides at 512 Hanover St., Lebanon, Pa.; laborer; wife, Men.; 5 ch.:

VIII. Elmer Russell Dohner, b. Aug. 3, 1891.

VIII. Henry Alvin Dohner, b. Jan. 13, 1893.

VIII. Elias Emory Dohner, b. Jan. 21, 1894.

VIII. Cyrus Roy Dohner, b. Dec. 5, 1895.

VIII. Miles William Dohner, b. Dec. 25, 1904.

VII. ISAAC DOHNER, afore, m. Jan. 25, 1896, to Cora Iceman, b. Sept. 21, 1875; farmer, now flagman at Cornwall; resides at Bismarck, Leb. Co.; 3 ch.:

VIII. Raymond A. Dohner, b. Sept. 6, 1897.

VIII. Amy A. Dohner, d. Dec. 20, 1897; aged 3 mos., 20 ds.

VIII. Ellwood I. Dohner, b. Dec. 29, 1903.

VII. DR. WILLIAM DOHNER, afore, m. Minnie Shenk, divorced; practiced at Rexmont, Lebanon and later in Ohio, and still later in the Phillipine Islands, where he is said to have died; no children.

VII. OLIVER DOHNER, afore, m. — — ; farmer, Sterling, Route No. 2, Ill.; 2 ch.: VIII. Raymond and VIII. Harriet.

VII. LIZZIE V. DOHNER, afore, m. Sept. 26, 1889, to William Walker, b. Jan. 26, 1866; d. Mar. 5, 1901; laborer at Rexmont; she, B.; 5 ch.:

VIII. Harriet Valaria Walker, b. Sept. 29, 1890; m. Clayton Kahley, farmer, Elstonville, Lanc. Co., Pa.; 1 ch.: IX. Naomi, b. Apr. 23, 1912.

VIII. Mary Walker, b. Dec. 5, 1892; d. Dec. 9, 1892.

VIII. Ada C. Walker, b. Aug. 22, 1895; with Eph. Dohner, Prescott, Pa.

VIII. William Walker, b. Aug. 12, 1898; with Jos. Dohner, S. Leb. Twp.

VIII. Stella May Walker, b. July 13, 1900; with mother in Lebanon, Pa.

—Section 3 from the Families.

Section 4.

VI. ROLANDIS ROYER, p. 165, m. twice, 1st to Lizzie Miller of Lincoln, Lanc. Co.; after her death to Elizabeth Kiskadden of Cornwall, Leb. Co., d. at her home 443 N. 9th St. Lebanon, Pa., June 7, 1907; aged 64 yrs., 9 mos., 21 ds.; drover and farmer; resided at different places in Leb. Co., last years in Lebanon, buried in Mt. Lebanon cemetery; a large family, 2 ch. being by 1st wife:

- VIII. Ella Royer, b. — — +
- VII. Adam Royer, m. Florence Owen, Topeka, Kans.
- VII. Lincoln Royer, b. Jan. 27, 1863; d. Oct. 5, 1869.
- VII. Samuel Royer, b. July 19, 1864; d. May 21, 1881.
- VII. Dawson Royer, dec.; butcher in Reading, Pa.; single.
- VII. Levi Douten Royer, b. July 19, 1868 +
- VII. John Royer, b. Mar. 9, 1871; d. Mar. 18, 1871.
- VII. Catharine Royer, single, in Phila., Pa.
- VII. Mary Royer, b. Feb. 10, 1873 +
- VII. George Royer, b. — — ; d. — — .
- VII. Jas. Peter Royer, b. — — ; d. — — .
- VII. Eliza Royer, b. Jan. 9, 1877; d. Aug. 3, 1877.
- VII. William Royer, b. Nov. 8, 1881; d. Nov. 8, 1906 +
- VII. Eliza Royer, b. Dec. 17, 1879; d. Aug. 9, 1881.
- VII. Sarah Jane Royer, b. July 19.
- VII. Leila Royer, b. — — ; d. — — .

Perhaps another that d. young.

- VII. ELLA ROYER, afore, m. Lemuel Frankhouser, dec.; 1 ch., a son:
- VIII. Venus Frankhouser, painter in Ephrata, Pa., with whom mother resides.

VII. LEVI DOUTEN ROYER, afore, m. Nov. 3, 1892, to Minnie Umberger, b. May 3, 1872, dau. of John P. of Lebanon, Pa.; farmer, N. W. of Lebanon.; 7 ch.:

VIII. George U. Royer, b. Jan. 15, 1893; m. Sept. 3, 1912, to Lillie May Umberger, b. Mar. 25, 1890; 1 ch.: IX. David George, b. Feb. 13, 1913.

VIII. Charles Wm. Royer, b. Mar. 28, 1894; single, at home.

VIII. Florence Eliza Royer, b. Aug. 23, 1895; single, at home.

VIII. John Paul Royer, b. Apr. 12, 1897.

VIII. Viola May Royer, b. Oct. 1, 1898.

VIII. Anna Catharine Royer, b. Aug. 1, 1900.

VIII. Irvin Leroy Royer, b. Mar. 1, 1902; d. Aug. 1, 1903.

—From Douten, 1914.

VII. MARY ROYER, afore, m. Nov. 7, 1891, to Frank Long, b. Aug. 11, 1873; shipping clerk in Miller grocery, Lebanon, Pa.; 1 ch.:

VIII. Isabella Long, b. July 28, 1898; student in High School.

—From Longs, 1914.

VII. WILLIAM ROYER, afore, m. June 21, 1906, to Lucy Oberly; at time of death resided with his mother; 1 ch.:

VIII. Frank Royer, b. in 1906.

Section 5.

VI. SAMUEL ROYER, (Amos), p. 165, m. Jan. 29, 1861, to Anna Ehrman, b. Oct. 14, 1839, dau. of Henry and Susan Flory Ehrman. He was a miller, which trade he followed fourteen years, after which he was a laborer. He now (1914) resides in Ephrata, Pa.; ch.:

VII. ELLA ADELIA ROYER, b. Oct. 20, 1861; m. Sept. 26, 1886, to Dr. Samuel Lichty of Gap, Pa., b. June 10, 1864, son of John and Esther Martin Lichty; graduate of Jefferson Medical College, Phila., Pa., class of 1886; ch.:

VIII. Halley R. Lichty, b. Feb. 15, 1888.

VIII. Edna R. Lichty, b. Mar. 4, 1889.

VIII. Paul R. Lichty, b. Nov. 14, 1900.

VIII. Earl R. Lichty, b. June 5, 1896; d. Sept. 8, 1897.

VII. LOLA MYRA ROYER, b. Apr. 14, 1864; m. 1886, to Jacob Bair, grain and coal dealer, Heston, Kans.; children:

VIII. William Bair, m. Gold Gilchrist.

VIII. Susie Bair, m.

VII. WARREN GRANT ROYER, b. Oct. 15, 1866, at Ephrata, Pa.; m.

Oct. 4, 1890, to Alice Althouse, of Mohrsville, Berks Co., Pa.; house-painter; 248 Wood St., Reading, Pa.; no children.

VII. HARRY S. ROYER, b. Sept. 17, 1869; m. May 5, 1898, Minnie Lou Silcrist; b. June 5, 1878, at Mt. Hope, Kans., resides near Newton, Kans; 2 ch.:

VIII. Walter B. Royer, b. Apr. 25, 1899; d. May 28, 1899.

VIII. Horace Haldene Royer, b. Nov. 13, 1900.

VII. AMELIA BLANCHE ROYER, b. July 9, 1872; single, Reading, Pa.

VII. J. ELMER ROYER, b. Dec. 17, 1874; m. Sept. 7, 1902, to Emma Mohler, b. Dec. 22, 1882, dau. of Monroe, of near Reamstown, Lanc. Co., (A A) engineer at Ephrata pumping station; children: VIII. Arthur M., b. Mar. 29, 1903; VIII. Mary Edith, b. Oct. 3, 1906; and VIII. Warren Grant, b. June 27, 1909.

VII. ROBERT MORRIS ROYER, b. July 11, 1878; d. Oct. 13, 1879.

VII. IVAN CHESTER ROYER, b. Sept. 12, 1880; m. June 10, 1911, to Cora Lane, nee Irvin, b. Feb. 4, 1878, who had three children by her first husband: Elva; Robert, and Irvin. Ivan is a freight agent in Ephrata, Pa.

CHAPTER II.

V. ELIZABETH ROYER, p. 165, m. Samuel Zerfass, (*) b. May 12, 1802; d. Apr. 25, 1872. Their remains rest in the old Cloister cemetery at Ephrata. They had five children:

Page	Name	Birth	Death
171	VI. Sarah R. Zerfass	June 17, 1824	
	VI. John R. "	June 17, 1825	July 2, 1844
171	VI. Hannah "	Nov. 14, 1829	July 26, 1909
171	VI. William R. "	June 15, 1831	Aug. 7, 1907
171	VI. Joseph J. R. "	Sept. 11, 1836	Oct. 27, 1911

Section 1.

VI. SARAH R. ZERFASS, p. 171, m. David Walter, 1 ch.:

VII. HENRY WALTER, b. Apr. 15, 1848; d. Aug. 28, 1901; m. Lizzie Berger, b. — — ; miller at the Cloister; 7th Day B.; she with two youngest daughters in Ephrata; 3 ch.:

VIII. Laura Walter, b. — — ; m. Charles Bixler, foreman in cigar factory in Ephrata.

VIII. Judith Walter, b. — — ; single, silk-weaver.

VIII. Mary Walter, b. — — ; single, silk-weaver.

Section 2.

VI. HANNAH ZERFASS, p. 171, m. Elias Binkley, dec.; laborer at the Cloister; no ch. living.

Section 3.

VI. WILLIAM R. ZERFASS, p. 171, m. Leah Hershberger; farmer near Ephrata; no ch.

Section 4.

VI. JOSEPH JOSIAH R. ZERFASS, p. 171, m. Maria Young, b. Sept. 3, 1841; d. Apr. 15, 1907; resided at the Cloister of which he was

* Son of Samuel, Sr., b. Jan. 7, 1767; d. Apr. 30, 1843. His wife, Magdalena Eckert, b. Aug. 26, 1767; d. July 5, 1853.

overseer for many years. There I paid him a visit, May 15, 1895, and had a friendly interview with him, when and where I obtained from him and his sister Hannah, Zerfass records; Seventh Day Brethren. Four children:

- VII. Lizzie Zerfass, b. Oct. 8, 1861; d. Sept. 1, 1909 +
- VII. Samuel G. Zerfass, b. May 14, 1866 +
- VII. William Y. Zerfass, b. July 7, 1871 +
- VII. Katharine M. Zerfass, b. Aug. 20, 1882 +

VII. LIZZIE ZERFASS, afore, m. Sept. 11, 1891, to William R. Wiker; 2 ch., dec.

VII. SAMUEL G. ZERFASS, afore, m. Dec. 20, 1899, to Laura E. Kauffman, b. Sept. 12, 1873; d. Oct. 29, 1907 (see on p. 138); an able school teacher and minister of the 7th Day B. at Ephrata; 2 ch.:

- VIII. Minnie Mae Zerfass, b. May 1, 1901.
- VIII. Theodore Samuel Zerfass, b. May 28, 1906.

VII. WILLIAM Y. ZERFASS, afore, m. Dec. 31, 1889, by Eld. Samuel Harley, to Anna May Stout, b. Sept. 20, 1866; farmer at Cloiser; 7th Day B.; 5 ch.:

- VIII. Lottie Marie Zerfass, b. Sept. 14, 1890; d. Oct. 20, 1890.
- VIII. Joseph Clarence Zerfass, b. Apr. 24, 1893.
- VIII. Helen May Zerfass, b. Mar. 26, 1901.
- VIII. Franklin Jacob Zerfass, b. July 13, 1906; d. Sept. 20, 1907.
- VIII. Corliss Randolph Zerfass, still born Feb. 14, 1910.

VII. KATHARINE M. ZERFASS, afore, m. June 20, 1906, to Reuben Kachel, b. Apr. 17, 1878; farmer at the Cloister; 4 ch.:

- VIII. Daniel Kachel, b. June 15, 1907.
- VIII. Maria Kachel, b. Nov. 21, 1908.
- VIII. Katharine Kachel, b. Aug. 17, 1911.
- VIII. Dorothy Kachel, b. June 21, 1913.

CHAPTER III.

V. JOHN ROYER, p. 165, was a large, stout man, and of great physical strength; and is referred to as "Big John". He married comparatively late in life Sarah Ann Lawson, who matched him well in size. He fell heir to one half of the land owned by his father near Mt. Holly, Cumb. Co.—his share being in all about 100 acres; but Benjamin received the half with the improvements and so was required to pay John \$1000 to even things. Both of these farms are now owned by Benj. Elmer Rice; he lives on Benjamin's farm. John's widow sold her husband's farm to VI. Phares Royer of Cornwall, Leb. Co., and thus is explained how Phares' son VII. John lived here for awhile. Sarah Ann, V. John's widow, died Sept. 7, 1892. They had but one child, which died at birth.

CHAPTER IV.

V. SUSANNA ROYER, p. 165, married Jacob Gorgas. He was a farmer, and about 1850 moved in wagons to Lanark, Ill. After his wife's death, after the War, he moved to Kansas. That he was a trustworthy man is suggested by fact that his father-in-law made him one of the executors of his will. We are indebted to Mrs. David S. Rice of Mt. Holly for this and other information. They had a large family, among their children being:

VI. Rebecca Gorgas, m. John Keckler.
 VI. Benjamin "
 VI. Isaac "
 VI. Harrison "
 VI. John "
 VI. Emanuel "
 VI. Catharine "
 And others.

CHAPTER V.

V. BENJAMIN ROYER, Jr., p. 165, married Rebecca Spangler, b. May 25, 1821; d. Aug. 22, 1890. He lived on a farm, located at Mt. Holly, Cumb. Co., Pa., which his father had purchased prior to his death but died before he moved his family up. (See under Chap. III.) He had two children:

Page	Name	Birth	Death
	VI. Mary Catharine Royer	Aug. 29, 1846	
	VI. Robert Harris "	July 5, 1851.	

Section 1.

VI. MARY CATHARINE ROYER, p. 173, m. Nov. 28, 1865, to David S. Rice, b. Jan. 5, 1834; soldier in Civil War, but used as a blacksmith, having learned that trade, farmer, now retired in Mt. Holly; lived on farm bought by her grandfather in 1827; L.; 4 ch.:

VII. BENJAMIN ELMER RICE, b. Aug. 10, 1867; m. Feb. 26, 1907, to Emma Klepper, b. June 15, 1878; farmer, living on the old V. Benj. Royer farm and owning the farm of V. John Royer, 1 mi. W. of Mt. Holly; L.; 1 ch.:
 VIII. John William Rice, b. May 5, 1914.

VII. EMMA EVE RICE, b. Nov. 26, 1870; m. Dec. 25, 1890, to Elmer Bradley, b. Nov. 13, 1866; farmer, now laborer in Mt. Holly; 2 ch.:
 VIII. Mary Ethel Bradley, b. June 13, 1892.
 VIII. Eva Bradley, b. May, 1894.

VII. SETH EDWIN RICE, b. Apr. 9, 1874; m. Nov. (Thanksgiving Day) 1896, to Effie Jane Roush, b. Feb. 8, 1873; farmer, near Kerrsville, Cumb. Co.; L.; 3 ch.:

VIII. Hazel Katharine Rice, b. June 28, 1900.
 VIII. Anna Mabel Rice, b. Aug. 10, 1902.
 VIII. Margaret Pauline Rice, b. July 19, 1908.

VII. ROBERT EARL RICE, b. May 22, 1885; m. Oct. 1, 1910, to Emily Ersken; clerk in Detroit, Mich.; no ch.

—Records largely from Mrs. David S. Rice, 1914.

Section 2.

VI. ROBERT HARRIS ROYER, p. 173, m. Sarah Ann Keeney, dau. of David of Carlisle; m. 2ndly Jane Ellen Thompson; farmer near Mt. Holly; 3 ch.; all by first wife:

VII. BERTHA REBECCA ROYER, b. Nov. 20, 1871; m. Marion Line; farmer, resides in Carlisle, Pa.; 2 ch.: VIII. David and VIII. Robert.

VII. WILBUR H. ROYER, b. Jan. 5, 1874; m. Laura Line; farmer, about 3 mi. N. W. of Mt. Holly; 1 ch.: VIII. Sarah, b. about 1906.

VII. ROSALTA ROYER, b. Aug. 30, 1878; m. Frank Koons, at present in Kansas City, Mo.; several children.

—Record from Mrs. Robt. H. Royer, 1914.

CHAPTER VI.

V. JACOB K. ROYER, p. 165, was married to Savilla Zacharias, who was born Oct. 17, 1817; and died Jan. 29, 1892. They were married Mar. 15, 1842. He resided in Carrol Co., Md., whence he moved to Montgomery Co., same state. His family consisted of six children:

Page	Name	Birth	Death
	VI. Agnes Royer	Feb. 12, 1843	Feb. 5, 1862
	VI. George B. "	Dec. 12, 1844	Oct. 6, 1864
	VI. Susan "	July 4, 1847	July 8, 1847
174	VI. Conrad "	Nov. 12, 1848	
	VI. Elizabeth Z."	Mar. 30, 1853	
	VI. Jesse W. "	Mar. 30, 1855	

Section 1.

CONRAD ROYER, p. 174, was married to Emma L. Bell, Jan. 9, 1873, who was born Nov. 22, 1849. His issue:

Name	Birth
VII. Cora S. Royer	Nov. 4, 1873
VII. William J. "	Feb. 25, 1875
VII. Clinton B. "	Feb. 12, 1878
VII. Glendora "	July 29, 1880
VII. Elizabeth A."	Nov. 11, 1885
VII. Sadie L. "	July 20, 1887
VII. Emma L. "	Nov. 15, 1891

CHAPTER VII.

V. EMANUEL ROYER, p. 165, m. in 1841, to Amanda M. Furry, b. Jan. 22, 1823; he resided on North German St., Harrisonburg, Va., to which place he moved in 1839 from Lanc. Co., Pa; children:

VI. Margaret Royer,	b. Aug. 29, 1841; m. W. C. McAllister.
VI. Emma "	b. Aug. 2, 1843.
VI. John M. "	b. Mar. 25, 1846.
VI. Benj. F. "	b. Oct. 13, 1848.
VI. Adah F. "	b. Oct. 23, 1850; m. J. R. Magalis.
VI. Haddie F. "	b. Aug. 7, 1855; single, at home.
VI. Nannie W. "	b. Oct. 30, 1862; G. F. Walters.

The foregoing record was obtained from Haddie, Sept. 8, 1896, at which time three of the children were dead, viz.: the first, fourth and fifth, all the living residing in Harrisonburg, except the youngest, who lived in Shippensburg, Franklin Co., Pa., where we understand Mr. Walters is a hardware merchant. Recent attempts to get an up-to-date record were unfruitful.

CHAPTER VIII.

V. CATHARINE ROYER, p. 165, married John Lehman. We have no further information concerning her, though we have a vague impression that we were told that they moved west.

CHAPTER IX.

V. FIANNA ROYER, p. 165, youngest child of Benjamin, had a son before marriage, VI. Benjamin Franklin Lockard. She married Lewis Teitge. They moved to Illinois and from there to Iowa. Before moving west they had the following children:

VI. William Teitge.

VI. Catharine “

VI. Samantha “

VI. Lafayette “

—Mrs. Tice, 1914.

PART IV.

IV. MARIA ROYER, DAUGHTER OF III. PETER.

IV. MARIA ROYER, p. 141, m. Christian Bauman, Apr. 24, 1794, being his second wife. They resided on the Trout Creek near Ephrata, Lanc. Co., where he died July 4, 1815. Maria (Mary) had seven children:

- V. Peter Bauman, b. Feb. 1, 1795; 7 P. M. Lanc. Co.
- V. Daniel " b. Apr. 1, 1796; 8.30 P. M. Lanc. Co.
- V. John " b. July 26, 1799, 6 A. M.; single.
- V. Samuel " b. Feb. 9, 1801, — P. M.; m. Polly Smith.
- V. Henry " b. Sept. 29, 1803, 10.30 A. M.; single.
- V. Sarah " b. May 21, 1806, 6 P. M.; d. July 29, 1893.
- V. Adam " b. Nov. 25, 1809, 7 P. M.; moved to Va.

They were second cousins to my father.

This record of births was copied by A. H. Huber, p. 210, from their old Family Bible, printed in 1746, in Philadelphia, which was at the time in the possession of their daughter, V. Sarah.

V. HENRY and V. SARAH united with the Seventh Day Brethren. Henry is supposed to have died in their institution at Snow Hill, Franklin Co., Pa. He was unmarried and was an extremely devout man. The Royers have been more or less interested in the Seventh Day movement, the present minister in charge at Ephrata VII. Samuel Zearfus, being a Royer descendant. The following account of this work by A. H. Huber, who visited Sarah at Ephrata in the summer of 1879, is therefore regarded as in place.

Sarah Bauman, the Ephrata Sister.

Driven by the hand of religious persecution from their homes in the Palatinate and other parts of Germany and from Switzerland, the German Baptists or "Tanfer" (Brethren), emigrated to Pennsylvania in the hope of practising religion according to their own peculiar tenets. They were a mere handful then and came in scattered groups. The doctrine of Seventh Day worship did not obtain among them until many years later, when the young German pioneer, Conrad Beissel, effected the change. His leadership was soon acknowledged and many of the members in time followed his standard. The feature of a monastic life for both sexes was preached and practised; and in 1732 a saal or temple was erected for worship. This house still stands near Ephrata, on the banks of the Cocalico.

To it is attached a large four storied structure, known as the Sisters' House or Saron, which, as its name implies, was devoted to the exclusive use of the females. All of the buildings were of the mediaeval style of architecture; and all of the more quaint and peculiar whether reference is had to the exterior or interior. The windows are irregularly placed, and so small that many of them admit but a ray of light. Most of the doors are so low that an ordinary sized man is compelled to stoop in passing through. The cells in which the sisters slept were almost entirely without furniture and the sleeper had for his or her pillow a billet of wood! This was the case in all of the buildings, and was practised by the order when the Seventh Day organization was in the height of its power.

At the time of my visit the society was on the verge of dissolution. But a few sisters occupied the Sister's House, and among these was Sarah Bauman—

a Royer—whom the proudest of her kinship could not help but admire. At the time of my visit she was 73 years of age, but her face gave no such indication. It was the face of a woman of 50, and was the idealization of peace, purity and contentment. She spoke English indifferently, that is to say, while to her it seemed unsatisfactory, for she hesitated for the selection of a word frequently, it nevertheless exhibited a culture that rendered the broken vernacular more entertaining than the more perfect English.

Sarah Bauman, born May 21, 1806, was the daughter of Christian and Mary Bauman. Her mother was the daughter of Peter Royer, who was one of the five sons of Amos (Emig). She, it was who in early girlhood carried provisions, sent by her father for the suffering poor at Ephrata. Her acquaintance with these peculiar people and the impressions there formed no doubt touched the tender heart of the young girl, so that she naturally fell into sympathy with their religion, a thing found needful in some way for all men and women who come to think considerably.

The music at Ephrata in the early history of the church, of itself made an impression on the hearer not soon likely to be forgotten. All the parts, save the bass, were led and sung by females, the men being confined to the bass, which was set in two parts, the high and the low, the latter representing the low tones of the organ, and the first, in combination with one of the female parts, was said to be an excellent imitation of the concert horn. The whole was sung in the falsetto voice; the performers sat with their heads reclined, their countenance solemn and dejected, their faces pale and emaciated from their manner of living, the clothing exceeding white and quite picturesque; and their music, it is said, was such as to thrill the very inmost recesses of the soul.

The writer remembers, with a pleasure that will not soon fade nor be forgotten, the animated and angelic face of the aged descendant of the Royers when she attempted to describe these musical features of the worship at Ephrata.

She became a member of the church at an early age and in time connected herself with the cloister. At her death which occurred July 29, 1893, she was the oldest inmate of the building.

Her burial, in keeping with the custom of the church, was a quaint ceremonial. The following extract from "The Reading Times" may prove interesting:

"The death on Saturday last of Sarah Bauman, the oldest inmate of the Seventh Day Baptist cloister building at Ephrata, removes one of the most picturesque personages in Pennsylvania. For a quarter of a century no one in connection with the old Ephrata cloister was better known or esteemed. In fact for years, until prevented by the infirmities of age, she acted as caretaker of the old prayer hall. * * *

"The hour set for the funeral was 9.30 in the morning. The body was laid out in the inner cell which for 40 years was the home of the deceased. According to the old custom the corpse was placed in a plain coffin of poplar wood, without lining or ornament, the shavings made in planing the boards, covered with a linen sheet, being placed in the bottom of the box for the body to rest upon. The burial garb, the habit of the ancient sisterhood, consisted of a gown, over which was a loose sack, secured around the waist with a long apron. Around the shoulders a three cornered kerchief crossed over the breast, on the head the coil peculiar to the Ephrata Community. * * *

"Promptly at 9.30 the remains were taken from the cell and brought out into the courtyard formed by the angle of the cloister and chapel and placed upon a bier, the mourners and relatives ranging themselves on one side and interlocking their arms. A funeral hymn was then given out and lined by Rev. John King of Baker's Summit, Bedford Co., Pa. This was sung by all members present. A short address followed, after which the curious ceremony was performed of opening the coffin so that the sun should once more shine upon the departed before being consigned to the grave. * * * The cortege then took up its way to the old God's acre by the roadside where rest most of the former religious enthusiasts belonging to the monastic establishment."

Her age was 87 years, 2 months and 8 days. In the little cemetery where reposes all that is mortal of this saintly sister also rests Conrad Beissel, founder of the Seventh Day Baptists, who died July 6, 1768, and of Peter Miller, another leader who died Sept. 25, 1796.

—A. H. Huber.

PART VI.

IV. PETER ROYER, SON OF III. PETER.

IV. PETER ROYER, p. 141, was married to Anna Roop, (*) who was born in Lancaster Co., about the year 1776. He moved from Lancaster Co., in the spring of 1800, to near Westminster, Carroll Co., Md., where he died. Anna, his wife, died on Thursday morning, Jan. 7, 1858, in her 83rd year. On the following day, her remains were interred in the graveyard at the Meadow Branch Meetinghouse. (See Gospel Visitor of 1858). He was a tanner by trade, as well as a farmer. They were members of the Church of the Brethren. He had a family of ten children, who in turn have many descendants. His children are:

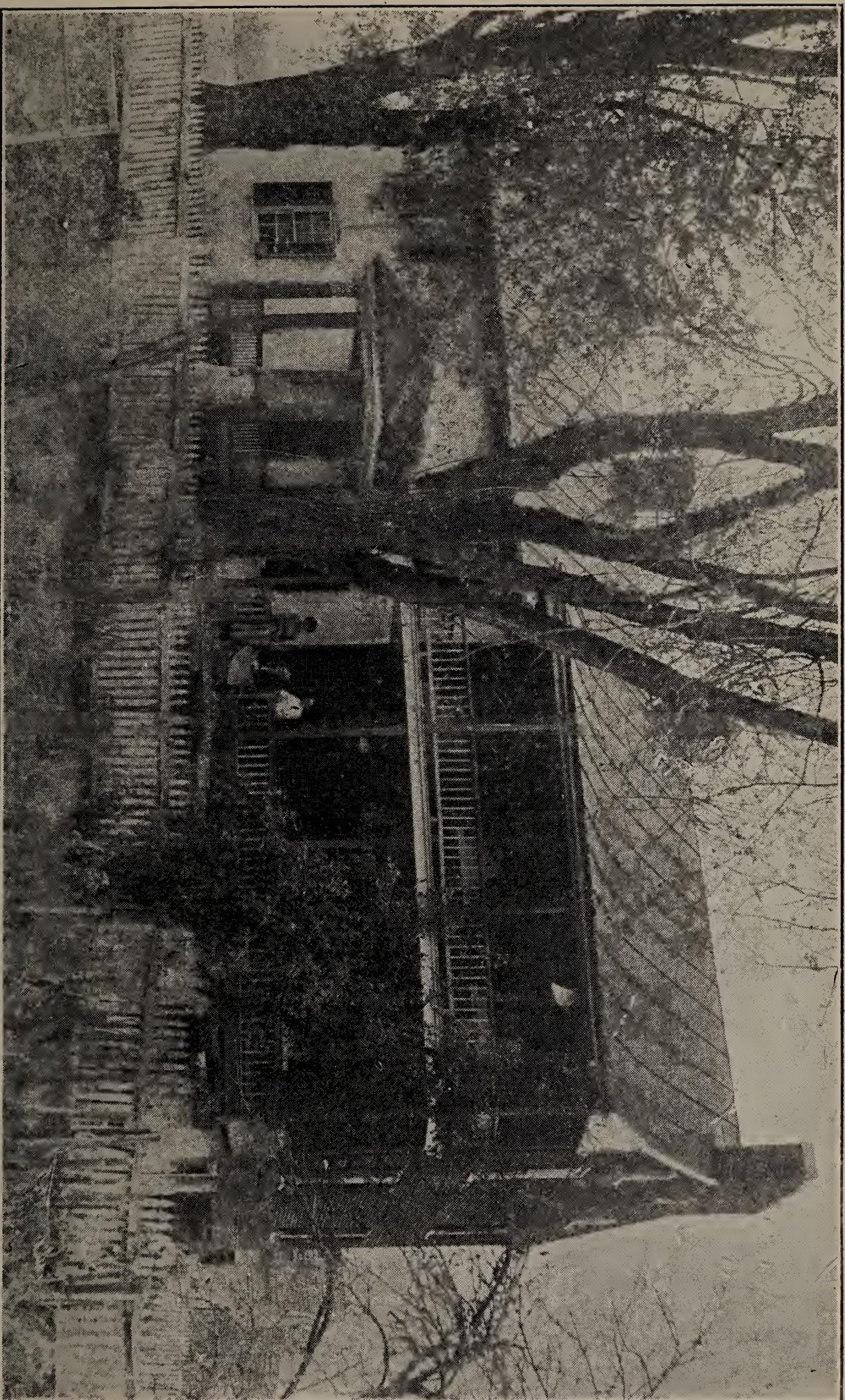
Page	Name	Birth	Death
183	V. Catherine Royer	Feb. 21, 1797	Sept. 28, 1867
187	V. Christian "	Feb. 25, 1800	Mar. 11, 1870
198	V. Jesse "	July 25, 1801	Feb. 23, 1885
204	V. Anna "	Nov. 15, 1803	Dec. 17, 1855
205	V. Mary "	Jan. 5, 1806	Jan. 21, 1879
	V. Peter " Jr.	Dec. 2, 1807	Mar. 3, 1809
205	V. Louisa "	Dec. 21, 1810	Sept. 23, 1870
208	V. Jehu "	Jan. 12, 1813	Oct. 22, 1865
	V. Lydia "	May 17, 1815	Oct. 2, 1815
	V. Lucinda "	May 5, 1820	May 28, 1840

Sketch of IV. Peter Royer, Who Settled in Carroll Co., Md., by A. H. Hubler, his grandson-in-law.

He was born on the home farm near Trout Creek, Lancaster Co., Pa., Aug. 17, 1775; and in 1796, when in his 21st year married Anna Roop, who was a year his senior. She was a sister to the grandfather of Samuel Roop of Meadow Branch (also of John.) This "grandfather" Roop's wife was a Royer. "Her father," says Jesse Royer, "was a brother to my grandfather Royer. His name was John." That is to say he was the John who was one of the five sons of Amos (Emig). Her name was Catherine. She died Dec. 17, 1837; aged 61 yrs., 4 mos., and 10 ds.

Peter's selection of a wife was not entirely devoid of romance. Because of the elder son, according to the peculiar rules of primogeniture that prevailed in those days, by which the bulk of the estate passed to the eldest son, the parents of Anna preferred that she should marry Benjamin instead of Peter. The mother exhibited her preference for the elder son in a very decided way, although we have no information that Benjamin had

* Anna was the daughter of Christian Roop, who emigrated from Switzerland to America, sometime during the latter half of the 18th century, and settled in Lancaster Co. He had four sons, named respectively, Joseph, Christian, David, and John (my great uncle. See A A), all of whom moved to Carroll Co., Md., at different times, subsequent to the Revolutionary War.



Homestead of IV, Peter Royer, the Original Settler in Carroll Co., Md.



Old Meadow Branch Meeting-house. Ground donated
by IV. Peter Royer.



Meadow Branch Cemetery. Ground donated by IV. Peter Royer
and John Roop, conjointly.

even the remotest tender inclination in that direction. Anna it is said had other suitors beside Peter, one of whom at least was preferred by the matronly parent to him who in time became her wealthy son-in-law. But Peter was Anna's choice. He was more worldly it is true than Benjamin, but he was a brighter-man; and as for woman, even when recourse is had to bolts and bars, the opposition is not sufficient to prevent her from marrying the man she truly loves. Anna's father made little resistance, if any, and in time the ardent young Royer married the fair Anna.

In the spring of 1800 with two children, the younger a babe in its mother's arms, and she on horseback, removed from their native county to the Meadow Branch neighborhood in Frederick, but now Carroll Co., (Md.) The wife had been preceded some years before by some of her immediate relatives from Lancaster Co., some settling on Meadow Branch, others on Pipe Creek. These were Joseph, Christian, John and David, her brothers. Some of them, Joseph at least, having come over as early as 1780. Her youngest brother Abraham, and her eldest sister Catherine, remained in Lancaster Co. Anna's father was an Omish preacher and was a man noted for his simplicity and piety.

Peter immediately purchased the farm or so much as is embraced within the limits of the present property and adjoining the lands of his wife's brother John. The deed for his land was made Apr. 11, 1800, and was recorded in Liber W. R. No. 20, folio 5 and 6, one of the law records of Frederick Co. The consideration was 1200 pounds current money, about \$6000., and contained 136 $\frac{3}{4}$ acres of land.

In time this ancestor made other purchases of real estate, owning at the time of his death five farms, all well stocked. He was a man of wonderful business energy and managed his affairs with a skill uncommon in those days. Although he was a careful and economical man, he was at the same time famous for his hospitality. It is related of him that it was a frequent circumstance when the farm bell announced the dinner hour, for tramps and other travelers to seek and secure hospitality at the bounteously spread table of Peter Royer. Jesse Royer, his second son, he whom I have frequently quoted, told the writer that many and oft was the time when returning from the field with his brother Christian and Jehu, the latter the writer's father-in-law, would with them, without question, unhitch and feed the horses of strangers that were in the house being entertained by their father, after which they went in ate their meal, and then hurried to work.

Joseph Shaeffer, President of the Farmer's and Mechanic's Bank in Westminster, now eighty odd years old, told me in 1893 that he knew Peter Royer well, that he was a tall robust man, and who, in his appearance, reminded him somewhat of John Weybright of Double Pipe Creek, Peter Royer's son-in-law. Weybright was a large man, fully six feet high and big boned, but with little adipose tissue. In this connection, speaking of John Weybright, I am naturally reminded of what that gentleman told me concerning his interview with his prospective father-in-law on the occasion of his request for the hand of his daughter, whom he married in 1837. It occurred in the room in the rear of the parlor of the Royer farm house. Mr. Weybright had but little acquaintance with the old gentleman, then in his 62nd year; but from what he had heard of him and the little he had seen—Mr. Weybright being in Ohio—he regarded the inevitable interview with fear and trembling. The daughter it would appear knew that her lover's attention met with her father's approval and therefore one morning while she and her future husband were in the parlor together and the father in the room in the rear, she informed Mr. Weyright that now was the time for him to make the necessary request. Mr. W. informed the writer that it

was the most trying, as it was the most embarrassed moment of all his experience. He said he had no recollection of what he said or what he did, but he did remember that Mr. Royer put him to ease at once by saying: "Yes, sir, I have inquired about you, and learn that you are an industrious, as well as a proper man, and I believe that you will take good care of my daughter." During this interview, the future bride, then in her 34th yr., was laughing behind the door and enjoying the embarrassment of her Buck-eye lover. The interview terminated in Mr. Weybright being asked many questions concerning the eldest sister—Catherine, the wife of Philip Wampler, who lived in the vicinity of the Weybright home in Ohio.

Peter Royer, as was remarked, was a man of uncommon skill for those days in the management of his affairs. Noticing the loss of grain that occurred in not being able to gather and thresh the unbound wheat, he was the first farmer in his neighborhood to permit and encourage the introduction of a rake that gathered the heretofore lost product. Thereafter these machines—home made ones—became common, each farmer making his own. Peter Royer's venture resulted in saving 60 bushels.

Some years before his death, he met with an accident from a fall which crippled him for life. He broke a leg and from thenceforth either a crutch or cane was found necessary. This did not, however, materially interfere with his indulgence in gunning and fishing, sports of which he was extremely fond. A grandson, Christian, was his frequent companion on these sporting expeditions. The boy would frequently hold the lines while the aged grandfather from his seat in the "carry all" would with his trusty rifle drop the game from its perch on the branches of the tree.

He was about sixty-one years of age when he met with the accident that crippled him. About two years after that he united with the Brethren Church. His wife was baptized the same day, having patiently waited for her husband. Jesse Royer under date of Feb. 22, 1879 writes in regard to this procrastination, "my mother would have been willing and ready in early life but she waited for him."

There were some hindering causes in his case. He owned about a half a dozen slaves. He was very sociable and fond of lively company; and his attachment for sporting—that is gunning and fishing—were not in those days as now, considered to constitute qualifications for membership in the German Baptist Church. This son relates an amusing incident concerning his father, the telling again which occurs appropriately at the point. I record the statement verbatim from a letter written Mar. 17, 1879.

Peter Royer and Lorenzo Dow.

"You mention an incident that was communicated to you by a friend concerning Lorenzo Dow and my father which occurred in 1832. I was present on that occasion. Dow was entertained at the Westminster Hotel, and remained in town nearly a week. He came the first of the week and preached every day and sometimes at night. Having heard so much of him in my boyhood, I was not only anxious to see him but to hear him speak. I heard him preach three or four times. The first time was from the pulpit. After that mostly I think from the floor, where he preferred to stand, inside the railing of the old Union Church in the Cemetery. Sometimes he would talk seated in a chair, at other times he would walk up and down the aisles.

"On Saturday night of the week he was in Westminster I went to hear him, as I thought, for the last time. I believe that father was there also. At the close of the meeting, Dow told the congregation that he would be there

the next morning—Sunday—by candle light and he would then be able to determine who were early risers. I don't think he named the hour for the commencement of the early services. It was the first and last sermon I ever heard preached before day in the morning. Dow was going to take the early stage for Baltimore. Of course I made up my mind to be there early to hear the old man give his farewell address. I had about three miles to go. I got there about 5 o'clock or a little after; but Dow had been speaking some time before I got there. Father had about two miles to town. He was there I think before I was, and from what I remember, told me probably by those who saw it, that father was seated and after awhile got up and walked to the railing inside of which Dow was preaching—going to and fro, talking to the people. He came up to father who had his hands on the rail and then quoting his text, which up to that time father had probably not heard, said in a loud voice, "And thou art Peter, and upon this rock will I build my church, etc." After talking awhile standing in front of father, Dow passed on to others of the congregation. It created considerable excitement. (It is noteworthy that in after years, the Meadow Branch church was built on Peter Royer's property.)--Ed.

His Charity and Religion.

"Beggars were never turned away from his door at night, peddlars always found a welcome, and to the poor he was always charitable," wrote his son to me years before the death of that same son who reflected the same virtues of his kind and benevolent father. Probably this ancestor leaned a little upon this disposition as a justification for not attaching himself to the church. He was frequently heard, when this question came up to quote the passage, "Let every man be fully persuaded; and would supplement it by saying that "if fully persuaded; you should obey; if you are not, it is left optional with yourself."

This same son from whom I have frequently quoted adds that he soon saw in time that his father's building had a sandy foundation, for our Savior tells us that he that heareth my sayings and doeth them not is like a foolish man that built his house upon the sand''-a building that failed to resist the storm and flood. Nevertheless to the credit of this man it must be said that he advised his children whenever they made up their minds to join the church, he always recommended the church of the Brethren. Advancing years, intensified by the infirmity produced by the accident that befel him, in time resulted in bringing the old gentleman to a more serious consideration of this the most vital question. After this union with the church, we have the authority for the statement thht he became an active and useful member.

He died July 22, 1842, and was buried in the graveyard at Meadow Branch, the ground for which had been conveyed to the church by John Roop and himself, some years before, to be used for the burial of the dead without reference to religious faith. Peter Royer's age was 66 yrs., 11 mos. and 26 ds. Anna his wife survived him until the 7th of January, 1858, when she died, aged 83 yrs. and 6 months. Her remains lie beside those of her husband, both graves marked with appropriate head stones.

His Will.

The following condensed abstracts from his will, which he executed Dec. 25, 1841, and which was admitted to probate Aug 1, 1842, to which David Roop, Jacob Royer and Philip Boyle were witnesses, will show the

consideration exhibited by him for his wife, as well as the equity and fairness in the distribution of his large estate among his children.

1st clause.—Anna Royer, my wife shall have the occupancy and use of the brick part of my dwelling house on my farm No. 1, on which I now reside, with the use of the spring house, wash house, wood house, carriage house, the new granary, and any part of the stabling sufficient for her to keep four cows and one horse. I also direct that her cattle run in pasture with and that they be fed on the hay made for the rest of the cattle as may in common be kept on said farm, and that the stabling for her cattle be regularly bedded and cleaned. I also direct that she is to have annually in and off said farm 200 bushels oats, 100 bushels corn, the same to be housed up in the aforesaid granary. I also direct that she is to have two cords of good hickory wood, with as much other good fire wood cut ready for the stove as she may need, the same to be carefully piled in the aforesaid wood house in Sept. or Oct. annually. I also direct that she is to have the use of one half of the garden, with as much good wheat, flour, bacon, lard and fruit as she may need annually, the foregoing articles are to be furnished her and the labor to be done for her by my son Jehu Royer, his representatives or grantees. I also direct that she is to have the use of my carriage, bedding, furniture, desk, (excepting the contents) clock and kitchen utensils, during her widowhood as aforesaid.

To Catherine Wampler, his eldest child and daughter, he left "1-7 of his bank stock, with the sum of \$6440, including the book account of money which I have or may give her."

To Christian his eldest son—farm No 3, which he bought of George Widder in 1822, and \$2940, including also book account, also 1-7 of bank stock.

To Jesse, farm No. 2, which he bought of Frederick Arthur in the year 1810, 1-7 of bank stock and \$2940, including book account.

To Mary Mering, 1-7 of bank stock with sum of \$2320, including book account, also the undivided half of farm No. 4, with undivided half of wood lot No. 2, as were laid off in 1841, the same to be hers and her heirs (and provided she have bodily heirs, to her assigns forever) provided nevertheless in case they have no bodily heirs, I therefore direct that at the expiration of the joint lives of her and her present husband that the lands so divided to her, be sold by my Executors or Either of them and the money arising from the sale be equally divided among my six other children, viz., Catherine, Christian, Jesse, Ann, Louisa and Jehu.

To Ann Weybright, 1-7 of bank stock with the sum of \$2440, including book account, also farm No. 5, which I bought of William Koontz (trustee of Frederick Merring) in 1835.

To Louisa Englar, the undivided one half of farm No. 4, with the other undivided half of my wood lot No. 2, also \$2320, including book account and 1-7 of bank stock.

To my youngest son Jehu, my farm No. 1, on which I now reside, with my wood lot No. 1, both as laid off and surveyed in the year 1841, 1-7 of my bank stock and book account, the same to him and his heirs by his paying out to the rest what he may have in excess of my calculation.

My colored boys—Henry, Pompey, John, Amos, Oscar and Lewis, with the colored girls Ellen ann Jane, to be set free when they shall have reached the age of 21 years; and provided they do well, each receive the sum of \$50, when they attain the age of 25 years. In case one or more should die before that age the legacy or legacies to be divided among the survivors.

To Abraham Caylor and John Hess \$500 to be invested or disposed of as I have verbally directed. To John Bucher and Henry Bucher \$500 in like manner.

The interest on the notes of \$4000 held against Christian, Jesse and Jehu to be paid annually to the widow.

CHAPTER I.

V. CATHARINE ROYER, p. 178, was married Apr. 27, 1815, to Philip Wampler, b. Jan. 10, 1790; d. May 1, 1878. They moved in 1825 to near Dayton, Ohio. We find in the court house at Dayton that Philip E. Wampler bought of David Wampler, Sept. 19, 1828, for \$100, 8 A. of land, of N. W. Quarter of Section 28, Twp. 2, of Range 6, e. of meridian of mouth of Great Miami; and 2 A. of S. E. corner of N. E. quarter of Section 19, of same Twp. He sold 50 A., Sept. 29, 1831 for \$600. They were members of the Brethren Church as were all but one of their twelve children, who settled chiefly in and around Dayton. The children:

Page	Name	Birth	Death
183	VI. Mary Ann Wampler	Feb. 22, 1816	—
183	VI. Edward "	Sept. 20, 1817	—
184	VI. Jesse "	Jan. 5, 1820	
184	VI. David "	Sept. 13, 1821	
184	VI. William "	Feb. 29, 1824	Nov. 30, 1901
185	VI. Maria "	Feb. 11, 1826	
185	VI. Elizabeth "	July 26, 1828	Nov. 20, 1889
185	VI. John "	Dec. 18, 1829	
185	VI. Joseph "	Oct. 17, 1831	Dec. 15, 1876
186	VI. Catharine "	July 16, 1834	Living 1915
186	VI. Samuel "	June 12, 1836	
187	VI. Anna Louisa "	Oct. 18, 1839	

—Family Bible.

Section 1.

VI. MARY ANN WAMPLER, p. 183, m. Joseph Garber, d. May 26, 1893; farmer at Taylorsburg, O.; 11 ch.:

- VII. Catharine Garber, d. in infancy.
- VII. Sarah Garber, m. Abr. Denlinger; 8 ch.
- VII. Lucinda Garber, d. in youth.
- VII. Elizabeth Garber, dec.; Eli Fifer; 2 ch.: VIII. Jesse, and VIII. Eli.
- VII. Martha Garber, d. in infancy.
- VII. Mary Garber, m. Israel Denlinger, farmer at Taylorsburgh, O.; 7 ch.
- VII. William Garber, m. Alice Tobias; both dec.; no ch.
- VII. Anna Garber, m. J. H. Landis; 2 ch.: VIII. Leroy and VIII. Ohmer.
- VII. Joseph Garber, m. Laura Jenkins; farmer on home place; 4 ch.: VIII. Wilbur, m.; VIII. Earl, m.; VIII. Melvin; VIII. Lona, m.
- VII. Philip Garber, m. Emma Huffman; res. Clayton, Montg. Co., O.; 10 ch.
- VII. Jesse Garber, m. Flora Appelgate; 4 ch.

Section 2.

VI. EDWARD WAMPLER, p. 183, m. twice, first to Elizabeth Stoner; secondly to Lydia Sprenkle; moved to Ill. early in the 60s; farmer at Aurora, Ill.; minister of B.; 11 ch.:

- VII. Jesse Wampler, m. Miss Coyl; 2 ch.
- VII. Ezra Wampler, m. Mary Bowman; 11 ch.
- VII. Jehu Wampler, dec.; m. Susan Somers; ch.
- VII. Elizabeth Wampler, dec.; m. Benj. Knouse.
- VII. Isaiah Wampler, m. Barbara Young.
- VII. Daniel Wampler, d. single.
- VII. Lydia Wampler, dec.; m. Jacob Knouse, bro. of Benj.
- VII. Catharine Wampler, d. in infancy.
- VII. Susie Wampler, d. single.
- VII. Philip Wampler, m. Lila Cole.
- VII. William Wampler, m. Sarah Sprankle.

Section 3.

VI. JESSE WAMPLER, p. 183, m. Catharine Puterbaugh; res. near Dayton, Ohio; 6 ch.:

- VII. Mary Ann Wampler, d. aged 30 yrs.
- VII. Harriet Wampler, m. John Saylor; 6 ch.
- VII. William Wampler, m. Miss Klingman; 1 ch.
- VII. Martha Wampler, d. young.
- VII. Louisa Wampler, m. Joseph Etter, dec.; 2 ch.
- VII. Laura Wampler, dec., m. David Klepinger; 1 ch., a dau.

Section 4.

VI. DAVID WAMPLER, p. 183, m. twice, first to Lydia Roop and secondly to Sarah Shoup; lived near Dayton, Ohio; 11 ch.:

- VII. Mary Catharine Wampler, m. Daniel Coffman; 2 ch.: VIII. Amos and
- VII. John Wm. Wampler, m. Elizabeth Kinsey, Garden City, Kans.; 10 ch.
- VIII. Jesse.
- VII. David Wampler, m. Elizabeth Cotterman; 4 ch.: VIII. Lottie; VIII. Ernest; VIII. Ora; and VIII. Grace.
- VII. Jehu Wampler, m. Catharine Cotterman; divorced; 3 ch.: VIII. Morton M.; VIII. Ethel; and VIII. Homer.
- VII. Amos Wampler, b. Jan. 8, 1854; went to Carroll Co., Md., at the age of 21 yrs.; m. Mar. 4, 1879, to Lydia Englar, b. Mar. 4, 1846; d. Mar. 4, 1910, dau. of David and Louisa Royer Englar; (*) m. 2ndly Apr. 22, 1913, to Addie Bruce, widow of Wm. Royer; (†) farmer at Medford, Carroll Co., now retired; deacon of B.; helpful in gathering these records; 1 ch., by the 2nd wife: VIII. Ruth Shoup Wampler, b. June 2, 1914.
- VII. Moses Wampler, m. Elizabeth Stoner; 6 ch.: VIII. Bessie; VIII. Maud; VIII. Amos; VIII. Jane; VIII. Dora; and VIII. Mary E.
- VII. Anna Wampler.
- VII. Emma Jane Wampler, b. Oct. 26, 1860; m. July 8, 1913, to Eld. George W. Garber, widower, b. May 25, 1860, Friday, son of John H. of Frederick Co., Md.; farmer, retired S. W. of Union Bridge, Md.; Emma previously in Cal., where she has a home; George, minister of B.
- VII. Ida Wampler, m. Frank Lakin; 3 ch.: VIII. Wilson; VIII. Mildred; and VIII. Clarence Milton.
- VII. Susan A. Wampler, m. Howard Evans; 2 ch.: VIII. Anna Elizabeth and VIII. Everett.
- VII. Philip Wampler, d. aged 16 yrs.

Section 5.

VI. WILLIAM WAMPLER, p. 183, m. Mary Roop, d. Nov. 10, 1880; res. near Dayton; 5 ch.:

- VII. Rebecca Wampler, m. Joseph Hendricks; 3 ch.
- VII. Kate Wampler, m. Frank Shank; 2 ch.
- VII. Elizabeth Wampler, m. John Prill; 2 ch.
- VII. David Wampler, m. Miss Bonta; 3 ch.
- VII. William Wampler, d. young.

* p. 207. † p. 193.

Section 6.

VI. MARIA WAMPLER, p. 183, m. Daniel E. Shoup, minister of B. ; Zimmermensville, Green Co., O. ; 12 ch. :

- VII. Elizabeth Shoup, m. Charles Garlinger.
- VII. Moses Shoup, m. Miss Heck; 4 ch.
- VII. Catharine Shoup, m. Thomas Ridenour; 3 ch.: VIII. Edna; VIII. Theresa; and VIII. Maud.
- VII. William Shoup, m. Mary Flory; 2 ch.
- VII. Jemima Shoup, m. Joseph Heck.
- VII. Edward Shoup, m. 1st Miss Newcomb, 1 ch.; m. 2ndly Miss Kinsey, no ch.
- VII. Anna Shoup, m. Howard Whitmore.
- VII. Ella Shoup, m. Charles Jones.
- VII. Jesse J. Shoup.
- VII. Marcus Shoup, m. Anna Bradley, dec.
- VII. Olivette Shoup.
- VII. Arthur Shoup, m. Anna Ozias; in Ohio.

Section 7.

VI. ELIZABETH WAMPLER, p. 183, m. Joseph Weybright of Trotwood, Ohio. "She embodied all the virtues that adorn a wife and mother." 7 ch. :

- VII. John Weybright, m. Belle Pfoutz; 3 ch.: VIII. Ruby, d. aged 5 yrs.;
- VIII. Howard, m. Gertrude Routzahn; VIII. Frank, single in 1905.
- VII. Elhannan Weybright.
- VII. Philip H. Weybright, m. VI. Emma Royer*.
- VII. Caddie Weybright.
- VII. Jacob Weybright.
- VII. Anna Weybright.
- VII. Milton G. Weybright, b. Jan. 9, 1869; d. Dec. 29, 1901, at St. Elizabeth Hospital, Dayton, O.

Section 8.

VI. JOHN WAMPLER, p. 183, m. Susan Miller; moved in 1874 to Carthage, Mo. ; 10 ch. :

- VII. Mary Wampler, m. S. A. Miller; 7 ch.: VIII. Wilbur; VIII. Susie; VIII. Ira; VIII. Elmer; VIII. John; VIII. Anna; VIII. Mary.
- VII. Benjamin Wampler, m. Hannah Bankert; 5 ch.: VIII. Elmer; VIII. Mamie; VIII. Lizzie; VIII. George; VIII. an infant, dec.
- VII. Margaret Wampler.
- VII. Daniel Wampler, m. Jane Harvey; 4 ch.: VIII. Chas. Marion; VIII. Anna Agnes; VIII. Naomi Grace; and VIII. Homer.
- VII. Wilson Wampler, m. Martha Barnhart; 2 ch.: VIII. Oliver Nelson and VIII. Clarence.
- VII. Susan Wampler, d. aged 5 yrs.
- VII. Elizabeth Wampler, m. A. H. Rolle of Milford, Del.; 5 ch.: VIII. Clara Elizabeth; VIII. Mabel; VIII. Carl; VIII. Ethel; and VIII. Ernest.
- VII. Emma Wamppler, m. B. A. Arlin of La Harp, Ill., where she now resides.
- VII. Kate Wampler, m. T. Ed. Palmer.
- VII. Ira Wampler, m. Lillie Cole; 1 ch., a dau.

Section 9.

VI. JOSEPH WAMPLER, p. 183, m. Mar. 10, 1853, to Lydia Wolf; farmer at Knobnoster, Johnson Co., Mo., where all the family now reside; minister of B. ; 12 ch. :

* p. 215.

VII. Ann Louisa Wampler, b. Mar. 10, 1854; m. July 23, 1871, to J. W. Eikenberry; 12 ch.: VIII. Lydia, dec.; VIII. Jesse; VIII. Amos, dec.; VIII. Lavinia; VIII. Sallie, dec.; VII. Alta, dec.; VIII. Susie, dec.; VIII. Samuel; VIII. Bertha; VIII. Wilson; VIII. John; and VIII. Ella.

VII. Catharine Wampler, b. July 25, 1855; d. Jan. 26, 1883; m.. Mar. 2, 1880, to Milton Thornton; 2 ch.: VIII. Clara; and VIII. Rosa, d. in infancy.

VII. Ephraim Wampler, b. Mar. 19, 1857; m. Sept. 11, 1877, to Elizabeth Cunningham; divorced; m. 2ndly in 1889, to Lavinia Taylor; 4 ch. by 1st wife: VIII. Lavinia; VIII. an infant, dec.; VIII. Nettie; and VIII. Rosa.

VII. Amos Wampler, b. Oct. 18, 1858; m. Feb. 24, 1881, to Luroney B. Thornton; 5 ch.: VIII. Cora; VIII. Arthur; VIII. Frank; VIII. Frederick; and VIII. Roneria.

VII. Jacob B. Wampler, b. Aug. 14, 1860; m. June 19, 1889, to Fannie L. Langston, d. Sept. 23, 1894; 2 ch.: VIII. Earl; and VIII. Florence.

VII. An unnamed boy, b. Dec. 12, 1862; d. Jan. 12, 1863.

VII. Sarah Jane Wampler, b. Jan. 9, 1864; m. Oct. 5, 1884, to Henry Summers; 2 ch.: VIII. Ernest; and VIII. Grace.

VII. Susanna Wampler, b. Mar. 4, 1866.

VII. Mary Wampler, b. Apr. 12, 1868; d. Mar. 10, 1869.

VII. Jesse Wampler, b. Mar. 7, 1870; d. Oct. 8, 1870.

VII. Lydia Alice Wampler, b. Feb. 3, 1872; single; teacher, likely near Knobnoster.

VII. John J. Wampler, b. June 25, 1874—m. — — ; perhaps on home-place at Knobnoster.

Section 10.

VI. CATHARINE WAMPLER, p. 183, m. George Miller, farmer s. w. of Trotwood, Ohio; minister of B.; 10 ch.:

VII. Benjamin Miller, b. Apr. 7, 1854; m. Feb. 17, 1879, to Clarinda Kinsey; ch. in 1895: VIII. Daisy C.; VIII. Maud; VIII. Carrie; VIII. Frank Lee; and an unnamed infant.

VII. Anna Miller, b. June 21, 1857; m. Isaac Royer (A A).

VII. Philip Miller, b. Jan. 30, 1860; m. in 1883, to Amanda Etter; res. near Trotwood; minister of B.; 1 ch.: VIII. Edwin Allen.

VII. William Miller, b. July 19, 1861; m. Sarah Montgomery; res. Newtonia, Mo.; B.; 4 ch.: VIII. Flora; VIII. Geo. W.; VIII. Edward; and VIII. Lula.

VII. Geo. W. Miller, b. Feb. 29, 1864; m. Carrie Calhoun; farmer at New Lebanon, O.; 4 ch.: VIII. Edith; VIII. Hugh; VIII. Russell; and VIII. a son d. young.

VII. Edward W. Miller, b. Jan. 1, 1867; m. Josephine Stevens; concrete contractor, Joplin, Mo.; 2 ch.: VIII. Galen; and VIII. — .

VII. Jesse Herbert Miller (Mr. Huber's informant) b. July 14, 1869; m. — — ; salesman, now in Baltimore, Md.; 3 ch.: VIII. Donald; VIII. Gladys; and VIII. — .

VII. Ira J. Miller, b. Jan. 24, 1872; single; cripple; with mother on home farm; B.

VII. Ezra G. Miller, b. Mar. 27, 1874; m. Theresa Shank; farmer at New Lebanon, O.; B.; 5 ch.: VIII. Catharine, b. Sept., 1902; d. Aug., 1905; VIII. Samuel, b. Apr. 1, 1905; VIII. George; VIII. Annie Louisa, dec.; and VIII. Agnes Lucile.

VII. Elizabeth Miller, b. May 17, 1876; m. Wilson Flory, dec.; lives on home place; B.; 2 ch.: VIII. Harvey, b. Dec., 1902; and VIII. Bessie, b. July 16, 1906.

—Miller Records partly from Mrs. Isaac Royer, 1915.

Section 11.

VI. SAMUEL WAMPLER, p. 183, m. Agnes Eby; farmer, Dayton, O., R. F. D.; 8 ch.:

VII. Vernon E. Wampler, m. Ella Richardson; 3 ch.

VII. Florence Wampler, dec.

VII. Jennie Wampler, m. Milton Saylor; 2 ch.

- VII. Birdie Wampler, m. Wm. H. Crusey; 3 ch.
- VII. Melvin Wampler, dec.
- VII. Wilbur Wampler, m. Miss Schmidt.
- VII. Susie D. Wampler.
- VII. Eugene Wampler.

Section 12.

VI. ANNA LOUISA WAMPLER, p. 183, m. Feb. 3, 1859, to Nathaniel Markey, d. Sept. 1, 1900; res. near Dayton; 9 ch.:

VII. Katherine Markey, b. Dec. 13, 1859; m. Jan., 1880, to J. C. Darst; 3 ch.: VIII. Florence, dec.; VIII. Ethel; and VIII. Ruth.

VII. Ida Markey, b. Oct. 2, 1862; d. Apr. 21, 1909; m. Oct., 1885, to J. W. Clagett; no ch.

VII. Jane Markey, b. Sept. 29, 1865; d. May 5, 1909; m. Apr., 1888, to C. G. Lakin, dec.; 2 ch.:

VIII. Clara Lakin, m. Frank Rihe, Columbus, O.

VIII. Helen Lakin, m. Charles Rihe, Columbus, O.

VII. John Markey, b. Apr. 5, 1868; m. Mar., 1889, to Susie Shawen; farmer, near Vandalia, Montg. Co., O.; 4 ch.: VIII. Catharine; VIII. Anna; VIII. Herbert; and VIII. Mary Jean.

VII. Lee Markey, b. Jan. 2, 1871; m. June, 1899, to Bessie Shank; attorney and banker in Dayton; Presby.; 2 ch.

VII. Arthur Markey, b. Nov. 30, 1873; m. Aug. 4, 1904, to Carolyn Keller; attorney and judge of Municipal Court, Dayton; 2 ch.

VII. Grace Markey, b. July 23, 1876; m. Oct., 1901, to Dr. L. G. Klepinger, Dayton; 1 ch.: VIII. Markey.

VII. Villie Markey, b. Feb. 11, 1880; m. Oct. 14, 1906, to Susanna Turner; transfer business in Dayton; she, Chr.; 2 ch.

VII. Anna Bess Markey, b. Aug. 24, 1882; m. Feb. 3, 1903, to Ezra Wenger, farmer, 1 mi. N. W. of Dayton.

—Records from Mrs. J. C. Darst, 1915.

The Wampler records largely from A. H. Huber's record of 1895, except as otherwise designated.

CHAPTER II.

V. CHRISTIAN ROYER, p. 178, was the second child and oldest son of the family and was born yet in Lancaster Co., being a babe in his mother's arms when his parents in 1800 moved to Md. He remained on the home farm of his father at Meadow Branch until his marriage which occurred Mar. 27, 1827; his wife being Miss Mary Geiman, who was born Feb. 15, 1808; and died July 28, 1901. After his marriage moved to the farm of his father, known in the will as farm No. 3, situated in Bachman's Valley, Carroll Co. Christian had a reputation as a farmer. He was perhaps the champion cradler in the county. The scythe of his cradle was sixty-three inches in length and he could cut a twelve foot swath. On one occasion he cut a twenty acre oats field in two days. He always led the cradlers.

He was a minister in the Church of the Brethren, was never ordained to the eldership, nor was he a very able speaker. He was wise in counsel, well versed in Scripture and a good German scholar. He was a man famous for his charity, which reputation was not confined to his immediate neighborhood but was generally known throughout the county. "He has" wrote Mr. Huber, "at this writing been dead nearly a quarter of a century, and it is a fact that his good deeds are still fresh in the memory of those who knew him." The name of his wife is also highly venerated, especially by

her descendants. He died of apoplexy at his home Mar. 11, 1870 and is buried at Meadow Branch. He was successful in business and left a considerable estate.

For many years the religious services of the Church of the Brethren were held in his house. It is a very large house and he erected it specially for this purpose. The first floor was so constructed as to permit nearly the entire floor to be thrown into one single room.

Some of the leading preachers of the Brethren spoke in this house. Among them Eld. John Kline of Va. and Eld. John H. Umstad of Pa. It is remembered that one of J. H. U's. favorite hymns was, "Blow ye the trumpet, blow."

A family reunion was held here in 1899, the widow still living aged 92 yrs., and farm in care of son Jonas. At the time there were living 8 children, 65 grandchildren and 130 great grandchildren. Christian had twelve children in all.

Page	Name	Birth	Death
	VI. Samuel Royer	Feb. 24, 1828	Jan. 22, 1835
188	VI. Peter "	Oct. 22, 1829	
189	VI. Christian "	Nov. 1, 1831	
190	VI. Maria "	Oct. 26, 1833	
193	VI. John "	Oct. 23, 1835	
194	VI. Jonas "	July 12, 1838	
	VI. Lucinda "	Feb. 12, 1840	Apr. 3, 1840
196	VI. Mary Ann "	Feb. 26, 1841	
	VI. Elizabeth "	Nov. 7, 1843	Mar. 29, 1847
197	VI. Jesse "	May 11, 1846	
198	VI. Catharine "	Sept. 8, 1848	Mar. 10, 1880
198	VI. David "	Aug. 12, 1853	

Section I.

VI. PETER ROYER, p. 188, m. Feb. 6, 1852, to Elizabeth Keller, b. in York Co., Pa., Nov. 6, 1830; d. Sept. 26, 1904. Early in his career, while engaged at work on his father's farm, he met with an accident that crippled him for life. He was a farmer, and lived at Baders, Schuyler Co., Ill. Brethren. They had eleven children, three of whom died at birth or in infancy; the names of nine follow:

VII. Mary Elizabeth Royer, m. August Johnson, a Swede; res. Cleveland, Kingman Co., Kans.; B.; 8 ch.

VII. Jessie Royer, d. aged 3 yrs.

VII. Catharine Ann Royer, m. Martin Dotzour; res. Cleveland, Kans.; B.; ch.

VII. David Royer, b. about 1863; m. Anna Lancaster; farmer, at Baders, Ill.; 3 ch. in 1899.

VII. Adelie Royer, m. Alonzo Mitchell; res. Pleasant View, Schuyler Co., Ill.; 6 ch. in 1899.

VII. Anna Elizabeth Royer, d. Jan. 28, 1899; aged 32 yrs.; m. John Gardner; res. Browning, Ill.; B.; 4 ch.

VII. Barbara Elizabeth Royer, m. Ross Henderson; Colo.; 3 ch. in 1899.

VII. Myrahm Royer, m. Thomas Shirl; Baders, Ill.; farmer; 3 ch. in 1899.

VI.I Salome Royer, m. Riley Sayres; Baders, Ill.; no ch. in 1899.

This record was secured through A. H. Huber. Repeated attempts to complete it failed. We regret greatly that it could not be made as full as the records of other members of the family.

Section 2.

VI. CHRISTIAN ROYER, p. 188, was born in Bachman's Valley, was in his youth the companion of his grandfather, Peter Royer, on his hunting expeditions, and was himself a sure shot. He was married Oct. 11, 1853 to Savilla Young, who was born Feb. 22, 1833 and died Mar. 6, 1899; aged 66 yrs. and 14 ds.; buried at Meadow Branch. He lived for a number of years on the farm owned by him, near the homeplace of his father. He sold this property about 1888, and moved with his family to the vicinity of West Point, Va. The love of his fathers for the Brethren manifested itself here and for a time it looked as if a Brethren congregation would result, but after a while the settlement broke up. He now resides in Westminster, Md., where God manifests his love for this good old man by giving him a guardian angel in the shape of his unmarried daughter. In his home for a week, the editor while gathering material for this book, enjoyed the delightful Royer hospitality. His family follows:

- VII. Mary Catharine Royer, b. Aug. 24, 1854 +
- VII. Anna Maria Royer, b. Aug. 25, 1856 +
- VII. Rebecca Elizabeth Royer, b. Nov. 10, 1858 +
- VII. Savilla Virginia Royer, b. July 4, 1860; single, with father.
- VII. Jacob Christian Royer, b. Aug. 2, 1862 +
- VII. Martha Jane Royer, b. Apr. 27, 1864 +
- VII. Ida Missouri Royer, b. Mar. 8, 1866 +
- VII. Howard M. Royer, b. Apr. 5, 1868 +
- VII. Harry E. Royer, b. Jan. 13, 1871 +
- VII. John David Royer, b. Oct. 13, 1873 +

VII. MARY CATHARINE ROYER, afore, m. Aug. 12, 1873, to Jacob N. Dehoff, b. Feb. 6, 1851, son of John of Greenmount, Md.; merchant in Greenmount, serving second term as county commissioner; R. R. agent at G. for 35 yrs.; director in Manchester bank; Brethren; 3 children:

VIII. John Arthur Dehoff, b. Jan. 24, 1877; m. Jan., 1900, to Laura Rohrbach, dau. of John C. of near Lineboro, York Co., Pa.; merchant in G.; 2 ch.: IX. Mary Helen, b. Mar. 12, 1901; and IX. Julia Grace, b. Aug. 29, 1903.

VIII. Mary Hester Dehoff, b. Nov. 29, 1878; m. William Fuhrman, merchant in Baltimore; one child: IX. William N., b. Apr. 5, 1906.

VII. Jennie R. Dehoff, b. Dec. 14, 1880; single, at home.

VII. ANNA MARIA ROYER, afore, m. Dec. 18, 1879, to John E. Little, b. Sept. 12, 1855, son of Amos of Cranberry Valley; farmer and laborer; now in Westminster; Brethren; 5 ch.:

VIII. Howard Elmer Little, b. Oct. 26, 1880; d. May 20, 1906.

VIII. Irvin Royer Little, b. Apr. 9, 1883; m. Oct. 19, 1912, to Eugenia Groft, b. Aug. 12, 1879; freight agent in Westminster; Brethren; 1 ch.: IX. John Oliver, b. May 17, 1914.

VIII. Harry Edwin Little, b. Aug. 8, 1884; m. Oct. 9, 1913, to Tillie Dukehart; clerk in store in Baltimore.

VIII. Amy Savilla Little, b. Oct. 11, 1889; dressmaker, at home.

VIII. Mary Louise Little, b. June 1, 1892; clerk in store in W.

VII. REBECCA ELIZABETH ROYER, afore, m. Mar. 14, 1880, to Theodore Bixler, b. Jan., 1858; d. Oct. 5, 1855; buried at Meadow Branch; farmer in Cranberry Valley; she, Brethren; 3 ch.:

VIII. Esther Bixler, b. Apr. 16, 1881; m. Apr., 1903, to James Wisner; grocer in Baltimore; 4 ch.: IX. Naomi; IX. Lawrence; IX. Thelma; and IX. Ernest.

VIII. Arthur Bixler, b. Aug. 31, 1883; m. Oct. 7, 1905, to May Hann; grocer in Baltimore; 2 ch.: IX. Evelyn and IX. Dorothy.

VIII. Irvin Bixler, d. aged 1 yr. and some months.

VII. JACOB CHRISTIAN ROYER, afore, m. Dec. 28, 1890, to Amanda Elizabeth Kaufman, b. Nov. 13, 1862; watchman in York, Pa.; 5 ch.:

VIII. Carrie Savilla Royer, b. July 1, 1892; m. Dec. 3, 1911, to Frank H. Warnecke, b. July 30, 1891; carriage finisher in York, Pa.; L.; 1 ch.: IX. Gerl, b. Apr. 3, 1914.

VIII. Virginia Irene Royer, b. Aug. 31, 1894; single, box labeler in hosiery mill.

VIII. Annie Ray Royer, b. Feb. 1, 1897.

VIII. Jacob William Royer, b. Mar. 6, 1900; d. Feb. 1, 1901.

VIII. Edward Lamar Royer, b. July 19, 1902.

VII. MARTHA JANE ROYER, afore, m. Feb. 17, 1892, to Harvey Shellman Witter, (*) b. Aug. 5, 1865; d. Oct. 19, 1912; book-keeper and salesman in W.; Brethren; 1 ch.:

VIII. David Christian Witter, b. Oct. 6, 1895.

VII. IDA MISSOURI ROYER, afore, m. Jan. 18, 1896, to Samuel E. Harris, b. Mar. 2, 1863; farmer, 4 ms. w. of W.; Brethren; no children. They have adopted a little girl Ruth M. Harris, b. Sept. 11, 1906, dau. of Harvey Harris, a cousin of Samuel E.

VII. HOWARD M. ROYER, afore, m. Minnie Walters; engineer in Baltimore; he, Brethren; 2 ch.:

VIII. Ellen Savilla Royer, b. Nov. 9, 1895.

VIII. Etta Royer, b. May, 1898.

Both are students in Business College.

VII. HARRY E. ROYER, afore, m. Oct. 28, 1896, to Anna Mary Koontz, b. Nov. 27, 1874, dau. of Henry M. of Warfieldsburg, Carroll Co.; employed in grain warehouse in W.; Brethren; 3 ch.:

VIII. Harry E. Royer, Jr., b. May 7, 1897.

VIII. Jesse Christian Royer, b. Jan. 5, 1900.

VIII. Ralph K. Royer, b. May 7, 1903.

VII. JOHN DAVID ROYER, afore, m. Sept. 11, 1902, to Ida Little, b. June 8, 1867, dau. of Amos; () machinist in Waynesboro, Pa.; Brethren; 1 ch.:

VIII. Howard Enniss Royer, b. Dec. 24, 1911.

Section 3.

VI. MARIA ROYER, p. 188, m. Sept. 29, 1853, to Emanuel Stoner, b. Jan. 15, 1833; d. May 30, 1906; farmer in Carroll Co., Md.; in 1876 moved to South English, Iowa; in 1879 moved to Peabody, Kans., where engaged in the nursery business; thence to Sedgewick, Kans.; and from there he moved back to Carroll Co., Md., where he conducted a nursery business till his death. Three of his sons are nurserymen. Brethren. 13 ch.:

VII. Mary Susan Stoner, b. Nov. 2, 1854; d. Mar. 16, 1892+

VII. Anna V. Stoner, b. Apr. 10, 1856+

VII. John David Royer, b. Nov. 14, 1857+

VII. Emma R. Stoner, b. Mar. 5, 1859(5)+

VII. Lucinda C. Stoner, b. Aug. 22, 1861+

VII. Clayton Leroy, b. Mar. 28, 1863+

VII. Samuel Christian Stoner, b. Feb. 2, 1865+

VII. Sarah E. Stoner, b. July 17, 1866; d. Aug., 1866.

VII. Harry Daniel Stoner, b. Oct. 15, 1867; d. Dec. 2, 1912+

VII. Jesse Eman. Stoner, b. Feb. 3, 1869+

VII. George E. Stoner, b. Aug. 29, 1871+

VII. Clarence A. Stoner, b. Mar. 28, 1874+

VII. Lenora Blanche Stoner, b. Sept. 17, 1876+

VII. MARY SUSAN STONER, afore, m. in 1875, to Daniel Philip Stoner, her first cousin, son of Abraham; farmer, in Centerview, Mo.; and later farmer and school-teacher near South English, Iowa; later moved to Peabody, Kans., where he followed the same occupations. After the death of his wife, he

* Descendant of Samuel, p. 152.

† See p. 189.

moved to California, where he is engaged in fruit raising. He has remarried. The children of Mary Susan are:

VIII. Edna Irene Stoner, b. Apr. 7, 1876; in dept. store in San Francisco, Cal.

VIII. Raymond Leroy Stoner, b. June 23, 1878; m. — — ; farmer.

VIII. Daniel Philip Stoner, b. in 1880; d. in infancy.

VIII. David G. Stoner, b. Feb. 22, 1882.

VIII. Paul Eugene Stoner, b. May 10, 1884.

VIII. Wilbur Stoner, b. Apr. 28, 1887; in U. S. Navy.

VIII. Levinia Stoner, b. Nov., 1888.

VII. ANNIE V. STONER, afore, m. by Eld. Andrew Mohler, May 27, 1880, to John A. Myers, b. near Stanton, Augusta Co., Va., Nov. 7, 1850, son of Christian and Catharine; ordained to ministry of B., Nov. 8, 1880, soon afterward helped organize first "Progressive" church in Iowa, the Millersburg congregation, of which he still continues pastor; also dairyman, stockraiser and farmer, Williamsburg, Iowa; 7 ch.:

VIII. Ida M. Myers, b. July 11, 1882; m. Feb. 26, 1913, to Guy C. Miller, farmer near Williamsburg; B., he S. S. Supt. and she church pianist; 1 ch.: IX. Vera Caryl, b. Dec. 25, 1913, took first prize, silver cup, as champion girl, at county baby contest.

VIII. Estella C. Myers, b. Aug. 9, 1884; B.; graduate nurse of M. E. Hospital, Des Moines, Iowa; volunteer for African Inland Mission, to sail Apr., 1916.

VIII. Ethel G. Myers, b. Aug. 25, 1886; B.; teacher in Lost Creek, Ky., Mission School.

VIII. Ernest E. Myers, b. Sept. 18, 1889; farmer; B.

VIII. John R. Myers, b. Aug. 28, 1894; farmer; B.

VIII. Lester E. Myers, b. Aug. 11, 1896; farmer; B.

VIII. Vester C. Myers, b. Aug. 11, 1896; d. Jan. 2, 1897.

Beside the above family, the parents have given a home for a time to four motherless children: One VIII. Raymond L. Stoner, son of VII. Mary Susan, afore; and another VIII. Marie C. Stoner, dau. of VII. Harry D.; p. — ., now a high school student. —From Mrs. Myers, 1915.

VII. JOHN DAVID STONER, afore, m. Dec. 22, 1881, to Magdalene Francis Rhodes, b. June 4, 1859; res. 428 W. Austin St., Nevada, Mo.; 3 ch.:

VIII. Grace Olivia Stoner, b. Mar. 22, 1887; single.

VIII. Eleanor (Nell) Stoner, b. Feb. 7, 1890; single.

VIII. Earl Clifford Stoner, b. July 25, 1893; single.

VII. EMMA R. STONER, afore, m. June 4, 1878, at South English, Iowa, to David Franklin Rhodes, b. Feb. 14, 1855, in Rockingham Co., Va.; jeweler, 18 E. 32nd St., Kansas City, Mo.; 5 ch.:

VIII. Cleon Glendwien Rhodes, b. Dec. 14, 1879, at South English; single; traveling representative for wholesale jewelry firm.

VIII. Letha Rhodes, b. Sept. 1, 1881, in Peabody, Kans.; m. Dec. 14, 1911, at Billings, Mont., to Jesse Dotson Bryan, b. Dec. 2, 1880, in Appanoose Co., Iowa; real estate and abstract business.

VIII. Neva Rhodes, b. Jan. 25, 1885, in Peabody; m. Dec. 17, 1907, in Kansas City, to Harry Hughes Temple, b. June 27, 1870, in Gurnsey Co., Ohio; real estate and investments; 1 ch.: IX. Constance Lorraine, b. May 5, 1909.

VIII. Vera Rhodes, b. Dec. 4, 1891, in Peabody; m. Dec. 20, 1910, to Dave Dean Sparks, b. Nov. 4, 1886; live stock commission business; 1 ch.: IX. Marion Rhodes, b. Dec. 25, 1912, in St. Louis, Mo.

VIII. Ava Rhodes, b. Nov. 17, 1894, Peabody; m. Oct. 7, 1913, in Kansas City, Mo., to Floyd Orville Davis; b. June 10, 1886, in Neola, Iowa.

VII. LUCINDA CATHARINE STONER, afore, m. June 17, 1883, to Daniel W. Lesh, b. July 24, 1854; farmer, Ault, Colo.; B.; 9 ch.:

VIII. Earl Chester Lesh, b. May 15, 1884; d. Sept. 7, 1884.

VIII. Ira Cletus Lesh, b. Sept. 7, 1885; m. Apr. 21, 1914, to Jessie Lynn Blake, b. June 11, 1895; farmer.

VIII. Lester Marlow Lesh, b. Apr. 9, 1888; farmer.

VIII. Erma Aldine Lesh, b. Feb. 12, 1890; d. Sept. 25, 1912; m. Sept. 18, 1911, to Clifton Leroy Sharp, b. July 10, 1880; telegraph operator; 1 ch.:

IX. Clare Leroy Sharp, b. June 25, 1912; d. Feb. 10, 1913.

VIII. Nina Blanche Lesh, b. May 25, 1892.

VIII. Hazel Marie Lesh, b. Mar. 6, 1894; m. July 29, 1912, to Murray Rock, D. D. S., b. in 1886 (Swedish); Presby.; 1 ch.: IX. Dolores Catharine, b. Jan. 26, 1914.

VIII. Edwin Daniel Lesh, b. Apr. 6, 1896; farmer; Chr.

VIII. Eva Lillian Lesh, b. May 6, 1899.

VIII. Beatrice Lucile Lesh, b. June 13, 1903 —Mrs. Lesh, 1915.

VII. CLAYTON LEROY STONER, afore, the pioneer nurseryman of the family, embarking in the nursery business in Branch Valley near Peabody, Kans., at the age of 17 yrs., unfortunate partnership here costing himself and father thousands of dollars; in 1886 went to Wichita, Kans., developing extensively in real estate and nursery business; m. Dec. 29, 1889, to Leota Reid of Elk Falls, Kans., who bore him a daughter; financial crash led to divorce Dec. 24, 1892; paying 100 cents on the dollar, left Wichita, after a time engaged in furniture, piano, organ and musical merchandise business in Parkersburg, W. Va.; m. June 26, 1896, to Lieuemma J. Hamilton of Parkersburg, who has borne him 2 ch.; in 1899 moved to St. Louis, Mo., where he has acted as R. R. claim agent and has developed the Hyde Park Nursery Co. of Muskogee, Okla.; res. 4239 Morgan St., St. Louis; wife leans to Chr. church; he, member of Internat. Bible Students Assoc.; 3 ch. in all:

VIII. Eva Blanche Stoner, b. Feb. 1, 1891; reared by maternal grandmother; m. — — ; res. Hanford, Cal.; 1 ch.

VIII. William Clayton Stoner, b. Apr. 15, 1897; with a wholesale dry goods house in St. Louis.

VIII. Thelma Evangeline Stoner, b. Aug. 11, 1898; music student.

—From Clayton, 1915.

VII. SAMUEL CHRISTIAN STONER, afore, m. May 9, 1887, to Emma Snyder, b. Mar. 19, 1869, dau. of Daniel of near Westminster; had returned from Kans. in 1885, where farmer and nurseryman; now Gen. Ins. and Securities Business in Westminster, Md.; organization and location of Baltimore Roofing and Asbestos Mfg. Co., Funksburg, Md., capital, \$800,000, largely due to him; L.; 2 ch.:

VIII. Letha Fay Stoner, b. Sept. 29, 1888; graduate of Western Md. College in 1909; m. June 30, 1909, to Henry L. Hobby of Centerville, Md.; salesman for Balt. R. and Asb. Mfg. Co.; L.; 1 ch.: IX. Catharine, b. July 16, 1910.

VIII. Reginald Christian Stoner, b. July 25, 1893; student at Washington College, Chestertown, Md., and shipping clerk for Balt. R. and Asb. Mfg. Co.

—From Saml. Chr. Stoner, 1914.

VII. HARRY DANIEL STONER, afore, m. 1st about 1889, to Cora E. Potter, b. Dec. 24, 1873; d. Mar. 7, 1898; buried in Kans.; m. 2ndly Dec. 12, 1901, to Grace A. Long, b. Aug. 20, 1882, dau. of James W. of Frederic Co., Md.; stenographer and later sewing machine agent in Westminster; B.; 6 ch.:

VIII. Dwain Daniel Stoner, b. Aug. 19, 1894; d. Dec. 18, 1905.

VIII. Marie Cora Stoner, b. Feb. 25, 1898.

VIII. Margt. Grace Stoner, b. Jan. 17, 1903; d. Feb. 17, 1905.

VIII. Mary Louise Stoner, b. July 16, 1905; d. Mar. 1, 1906.

VIII. Ruth Virginia Stoner, b. Dec. 9, 1906.

VIII. Nellie Jane Stoner, b. Oct. 13, 1911. —Mrs. Grace Stoner, 1914.

VII. JESSE EMANUEL STONER, afore, m. Nov. 21, 1894, to Maggie Boyer, b. May 9, 1871, dau. of Daniel of Versailles, Darke Co., O.; nurseryman in Sedgwick, Kans., till 1902, 1902-05 at Gettysburg, Pa., since at Westminster, Md.; M. E.; 4 ch.:

VIII. Eva Naoma Stoner, b. Mar. 25, 1895.

VIII. Harold Edwin Stoner, b. May 5, 1896.

VIII. Charles Willard Stoner, b. Aug. 13, 1901.

VIII. Helen Euphamie Stoner, b. July 11, 1903.

—Jesse E. Stoner, 1914

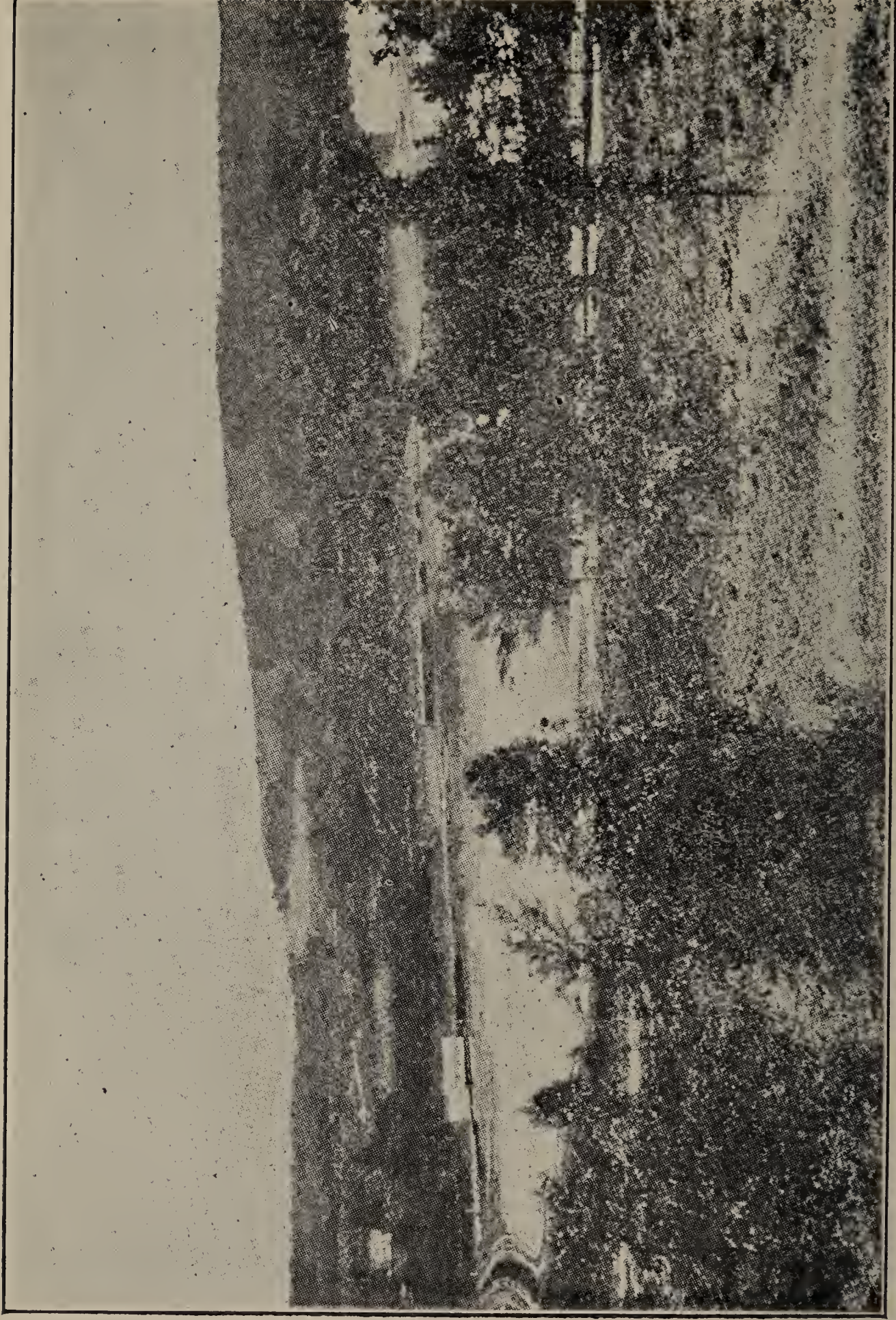
VII. GEORGE ERNEST STONER, afore, m. June 30, 1892, in New Market, Iowa, to Della Savage, b. in Taylor Co., Iowa, Sept. 16, 1873; traveling salesman; res. 7411-59 Ave., S. E., Portland, Oreg.; M. E.; ch.:

VIII. Hazel Marguerite Stoner, b. in Sedgwick, Kans., Mar. 28, 1893; m. in Portland, Oct. 16, 1912, to Edwin Gates Curtis, b. in Terry, Wyo. Co., N. Y., Feb. 4, 1886; railway mail clerk; res. 4207-27 Ave., S. E., Portland; M. E.

VIII. Rex. Kirkland Stoner, b. in Sedgwick, Kans., Jan. 8, 1895.



Clayton Leroy Stoner, Wife, and
Children, Wm. C. and Thelma E.



Royer Lake, near Waynesboro, Pa., just south of Mason and Dixon Line.

- VIII. Ralph Stoner, b. in New Market, Ia., Apr. 16, 1896; d. Apr. 25, 1896.
- VIII. Richard Savage Stoner, b. in Westminster, Md., Nov. 24, 1900.
- VIII. Robert Emanuel Stoner, b. in New Market, Ia., June 1, 1906.
- VIII. Ernestine Elizabeth Stoner, b. in Portland, Mar. 21, 1910.

—From Geo. E. Stoner, 1915.

VII. CLARENCE ARTHUR STONER, afore, m. Apr. 12, 1898, to Edna Minerva Weaver, b. Feb. 26, 1882; nurseryman and steam vulcanizer, Gettysburg, Pa.; L.; 8 ch.:

- VIII. Mildred Minerva Stoner, b. Nov. 30, 1898.
- VIII. Clarence Emanuel Stoner, b. Apr. 3, 1900.
- VIII. John Ralph Stoner, b. July 7, 1901.
- VIII. Anna Vera Stoner, b. Nov. 21, 1906.
- VIII. Donald William Stoner, b. Feb. 1, 1909.
- VIII. David Carroll Stoner, b. Dec. 29, 1910.
- VIII. Letha Pauline Stoner, b. May 30, 1912.
- VIII. Marion Adele Stoner, b. Aug. 31, 1914.

—Family Bible, 1914.

VII. LENORA BLANCHE STONER, afore, m. Nov. 29, 1897, to Charles E. Klein, b. in Frederick Co., Md., June 6, 1866; fruit dealer in Frederick; L.; ch.:

- VIII. Charles Cyril Klein, b. Mar. 2, 1899.
- VIII. Alvin Samuel Klein, b. Nov. 5, 1909.
- VIII. Vera Loraine Klein, b. Sept. 9, 1911.

—From Mrs. Klein, 1915.

Section 4.

VI. JOHN ROYER, p. 188, m. by Eld. Philip Boyle, Mar. 15, 1860, to Elizabeth Geiman, b. June 26, 1839; d. Nov. 17, 1812, (A A) dau. of David and Belinda Cassel Geiman of Bachman's Valley; farmer 3 mi. w. of Westminster, now retired in W.; B.; 17 ch., 8 d. in infancy;

- VII. William Henry Royer, b. Nov. 28, 1860; d. Mar. 4, 1912+
- VII. Laura Jane Royer, b. Dec. 20, 1861; single, at home.
- VII. David Wesley Royer, b. Dec. 4, 1862; d. Dec. 5, 1902+
- VII. John Thomas Royer, b. Jan. 11, 1864+
- VII. Elizabeth Ann Royer, b. May 26, 1865+
- VII. Lucinda Royer, b. July 10, 1866; d. Aug. 2, 1866.
- VII. Mary Catharine Royer, b. Aug. 3, 1867; d. Sept. 14, 1867.
- VII. Charles Edwin Royer, b. Jan. 10, 1869+
- VII. Ezra Lewis Royer, b. Dec. 29, 1869+
- VII. Theodore Geiman Royer, b. Jan. 29, 1871; d. July 8, 1872.
- VII. Emma Bell Royer, b. Apr. 21, 1872; d. Mar. 24, 1873.
- VII. Ella Maria Royer, b. June 16, 1873; d. Aug. 8, 1873.
- VII. Ada Florence Royer, b. Aug. 12,, 1874+
- VII. Jesse Royer, b. Aug. 15, 1875; d. Aug. 24, 1875.
- VII. Alice Belinda Royer, b. Nov. 9, 1876; d. May 31, 1878.
- VII. Jeremiah Royer, b. Jan., 1878; d. Jan., 1878.
- VII. Elmer Cletus Royer, b. Apr. 26, 1885+

VII. WILLIAM HENRY ROYER, afore, m. Dec. 23, 1884 to Cora Zacharias, b. Dec. 23, 1862; d. Feb. 20, 1900, dau. of Jacob of W.; farmer in Wakefield Valley, Brethren; m. again Mar. 1, 1905, to Addie Bruce Meyers, b. Apr. 15, 1883; after his death she m. Amos Wampler; (*) 6 ch. by 1st wife and 2 by 2nd.

VIII. Blanche E. Royer, b. Dec. 20, 1885; m. July 14, 1911, to Dr. L. E. Bransford, Jacksonville, Fla., 1 ch.: IX. Lee Edward, b. Aug. 12, 1912.

VIII. Sarah Grace Royer, b. May 27, 1887; m. Nov. 30, 1910, to Edward J. Karr, solicitor for P. R. R. Co., address Cransford, N. J.; 1 ch.: IX. Cora Eleanor, b. Oct. 22, 1911.

VIII. Wilbur Zacharias Royer, b. June 26, 1888; single; clerk in printing establishment in Cransford, N. J.

VIII. Laura Marie Royer, b. Nov. 28, 1891, m. Jan. 10, 1912, to Paul Shippley; farmer near Westminster; 1 ch.: IX. Paul Royer, b. Nov. 17, 1913.

VIII. John William Royer, b. Mar. 8, 1895.

VIII. Alice Mildred Royer, b. Sept. 15, 1897.

VIII. Ethel Ruth Royer, b. Oct. 8, 1905.

VIII. Vernon Myers Royer, b. Feb. 27, 1907.

VII. DAVID WESLEY ROYER, afore, m. Aug. 24, 1893, to Emma E. Smelser, dau. of Wm. of New Windsor, Md.; farmer on Royer home place; widow now has a store in Westminster; 3 ch.:

VIII. Nellie Elizabeth Royer, b. Oct. 19, 1894; graduate of High School.

VIII. David S. Royer, b. Oct. 11, 1896.

VIII. Margaret Royer, b. Nov. 28, 1898.

VII. JOHN THOMAS ROYER, afore, m. Dec. 19, 1888, to Anna M. Weybright, b. Mar. 20, 1868, dau. of Samuel of Double Pipe Creek, now Detour; (*) dealer in musical instruments in Westminster and a musician; deacon in Church of Brethren, also S. S. Supt.; 7 ch.:

VIII. Mary Elizabeth Royer, b. Aug. 19, 1891; teacher in W.

VIII. Anna Gertrude Royer, b. Feb. 20, 1894; music teacher in W.

VIII. Pauline Weybright Royer, b. Feb. 27, 1897; graduate of high school.

VIII. Naomi Louisa Royer, b. Aug. 27, 1899.

VIII. Philip Samuel Royer, b. Dec. 18, 1901.

VIII. Carroll Alvin Royer, b. Feb. 5, 1904.

VIII. Miriam Irene Royer, b. July 16, 1906.

The four oldest are members of the Brethren Church.

VII. ELIZABETH ANN ROYER, afore, m. Dec. 22, 1887, to Edwin A. Snader, b. Jan. 29, 1862, son of Levi N. and Lucretia Drach of New Windsor, Md.; has followed various callings in Carroll Co.; now resides in Westminster; Brethren, of whom he is a preacher, elected, Sept., 1899, now in 2nd degree; 3 ch.:

VIII. Estella L. Snader, b. Nov. 9, 1888; m. Dec. 14, 1911, to James L. Schweigart, b. Sept. 11, 1886; farmer near W.; Lutheran; 2 ch.: IX. Helen Elizabeth, b. Sept. 29, 1912; and IX. Grace Marguerite, b. Jan. 6, 1914.

VIII. Beulah Elizabeth Snader, b. Sept. 2, 1890; teacher in W.

VIII. Edith Royer Snader, b. Oct. 19, 1898.

VII. CHARLES EDWIN ROYER, afore, m. Nov. 22, 1898, to Fannie K. Bish. (*) She takes great interest in the family records and has supplied the editor with valuable material for this book. He is book-keeper for Farmer Fertilizer and Feed Co. in Westminster; Brethren; 2 ch.:

VIII. Charles Troxell Royer, b. Nov. 11, 1900.

VIII. C. Cassel Royer, b. Sept. 13, 1902; d. Sept. 16, 1902.

VII. EZRA LEWIS ROYER, afore, m. June 6, 1900, to Frances Opal Kelchner, of Brookville, Md., b. Aug. 20, 1869; clerk in hotel in Rockville, Montg. Co., Md.; 2 ch.:

VIII. Martha Elizabeth Royer, b. Jan. 16, 1903.

VIII. Virginia Lee Royer, b. May 31, 1909.

VII. ADA FLORENCE ROYER, afore, m. Jan. 18, 1899, to Guy McClellan Cookson; farmer on Cookson homestead at Uniontown, Md.; 6 ch.:

VIII. John Dennis Cookson, b. Mar. 21, 1900; d. aged about 3 ms.

VIII. Mary Elizabeth Cookson, b. Feb. 19, 1902.

VIII. Guy Joseph Cookkson, b. Dec. 27, 1903.

VIII. Paul Royer Cookson, b. Sept. 3, 1905.

VIII. Grace Irene Cookson, b. Nov. 7, 1906.

VIII. Cora Lee Cookson, b. July 23, 1909.

VII. ELMER CLETUS ROYER, afore, m. Nov., 1906, to Nora Roop, dau. of Thomas, son of David J.; (†) examiner in Bonding and Trust Co., Baltimore; 2 ch.:

VIII. Catharine Elizabeth Royer, b. Mar. 11, 1909.

VIII. Annie May Royer, b. Oct. 5, 1910.

Section 5.

VI. JONAS ROYER, p. 188, m. June 10, 1860, to Mary Lau, b. Oct. 20, 1836, dau. of Peter of near Spring Grove, York Co., Pa.; farmer on father's farm for 31 yrs., since 1903 on a farm at Melrose, Md. He had bought a farm in King Williams Co., Va., on which his son

* See p. 205.

† See p. 213.

Leander lived for about 20 yrs.; active deacon in Church of the Brethren, having made his 42nd annual visit in the spring of 1914. The Lau family is Lutheran but the mother with six of nine children came to the Brethren. Sister Royer is now (1914) the oldest member of the Lower Cadorns congregation, having been baptized in 1856. Their children:

- VII. Martha Jane Royer, b. Jan. 19, 1861; single, at home.
- VII. Lucinda Catharine Royer, b. June 8, 1862+
- VII. Sam'l Peter Royer, b. July 20, 1863; d. Sept. 8, 1865.
- VII. Leander Royer, b. Apr. 1, 1865+
- VII. Christian Royer, b. Sept. 2, 1866; single, at home.
- VII. Daniel Royer, b. June 18, 1868+
- VII. Mary Ann Royer, b. Oct. 2, 1869+
- VII. Lydia May Royer, b. June 28, 1871+
- VII. Amanda Elizabeth Royer, b. May 28, 1873+
- VII. Lewis Edward Royer, b. July 3, 1875; d. Sept. 7, 1893.
- VII. Jesse Elmer Royer, b. Oct. 14, 1877+
- VII. Ann Louise Royer, b. Sept. 3, 1880+

VII. LUCINDA CATHARINE ROYER, afore, m. June 21, 1888, to George Lewis Kramer, b. Dec. 7, 1864, son of Christian of Trevorton, Pa., who also bought land in King William Co., Va.; loader foreman in coal mines at Trevorton; he, Cath.; 10 ch.:

VIII. Letha Virginia Kramer, b. Oct. 22, 1888; m. Aug. 7, 1906, to Frank Lahnstein, b. Dec. 23, 1879; miner in Shamokin, Pa.; Cath.; 3 ch.: IX. Mary Lucinda, b. Mar. 6, 1907; IX. Nicholas, b. Sept. 7, 1908; and IX. Donald Sylvester, b. Aug. 11, 1913.

VIII. Artie Iova Kramer, b. Dec. 16, 1889; m. Mar. 13, 1909, to Galen Herbie Schreffler, b. Apr. 27, 1885; miner in Trevorton; he, L.; no ch.

VIII. Ora Elvira Kramer, b. Jan. 15, 1890; m. May 11, 1909, to Timothy Neary, d. Feb. 20, 1911; aged 25 yrs.; miner in Trevorton; Cath.; 2 ch.: IX. Catharine Margaret, b. Oct. 24, 1909; and IX. James Arthur, b. Oct. 17, 1910.

VIII. Olivia Minerva Kramer, b. Jan. 28, 1892; m. June 18, 1910, to Jos. Raymond Morgan, b. Apr. 3, 1886; miner in Trevorton; M. E.; 3 ch.: IX. Geraldine Florence, b. Oct. 15, 1910; IX. Raymond Forest, b. Feb. 20, 1912; IX. Fannie, b. Mar. 11, 1913.

VIII. Christian Arthur Kramer, b. Sept. 13, 1893; single; now in the West; Cath.

VIII. Hazel Naomi Kramer, b. Sept. 12, 1895; single, at home; M. E.

VIII. Royer Vincent Kramer, b. Nov. 7, 1896.

VIII. Wilford Ira Kramer, b. July 7, 1898.

VIII. George Palmer Kramer, b. Jan. 29, 1901.

VIII. Marlin Delmont Kramer, b. June 4, 1902.

—Records from Family, 1915.

VII. LEANDER ROYER, afore, m. Jan. 20, 1891, to Annie T. Lipscomb, b. Dec. 4, 1864, dau. of Preston of King Wm's Co., Va.; farmer in Va., in Carroll Co., Md.; and now 6 ms. E. of Hanover, York Co., Pa.; Brethren; 9 ch.:

VIII. Elmer Lee Royer, b. Oct. 27, 1891; St. Car Conductor in Baltimore, Md.

VIII. Edwin Thomas Royer, b. Jan. 21, 1893; Union Transfer Co., Baltimore, Md.

VIII. Earl Winfield Royer, b. Sept. 25, 1894.

VIII. Lester Allen Royer, b. Apr. 26, 1896; d. Aug. 12, 1896.

VIII. Mary Bell Royer, b. Dec. 4, 1897.

VIII. Infant son, d. unnamed.

VIII. Mabel Corene Royer, b. Sept. 1, 1901.

VIII. Lillian Lucile Royer, b. Aug. 27, 1903.

VIII. Margaret Adeene Royer, b. Dec. 17, 1905.

VII. DANIEL ROYER, afore, m. Dec. 22, 1891, to M. Irene Little, b. July 19, 1872, dau. of Amos of near Westminster, Md.; farmer, chiefly in Carroll Co., Md.; address Manchester, Md.; Brethren; 6 ch.:

VIII. Letha Grace Royer, b. Sept. 2, 1892.

VIII. Ruth Naomi Royer, b. Feb. 21, 1894.

VIII. Russell L. Royer, b. Mar. 8, 1896.

VIII. Hilda Irene Royer, b. Nov. 24, 1897.

VIII. Lester William Royer, b. Aug. 5, 1899.

VIII. Julia Edith Royer, b. Sept. 19, 1908.

VII. MARY ANN ROYER, afore, m. Dec. 25, 1910, to Adam M. Keesey, b. Sept. 2, 1883, son of Jacob of Melrose, Md.; farmer near Melrose; she, Brethren; no ch., but raising a little girl named Elizabeth Gentzler.

VII. LYDIA MAY ROYER, afore, m. Sept. 26, 1899, to John J. Garner, b. Aug. 24, 1873, son of Jasper of Middleburg, Md.; farmer, 2 ms. N. of Westminster, Md.; Brethren; 4 ch.:

VIII. Ralph Leroy Garner, b. Apr. 24, 1902.

VIII. Gladys May Garner, b. Aug. 20, 1905; d. Nov. 9, 1910.

VIII. Jonas Sterling Garner, b. Apr. 19, 1910.

VIII. Rachel Hannah Garner, b. Feb. 2, 1912.

VII. AMANDA ELIZABETH ROYER, afore, m. Jan. 11, 1895, to Amos M. Wolf, b. May 31, 1872, son of Geo. near Westminster; farmer near Manchester, Md.; Brethren; 9 ch.:

VIII. Royer Milton Wolf, b. June 1, 1895.

VIII. Mary Elizabeth Wolf, b. Dec. 11, 1897.

VIII. Lydia Louise Wolf, b. Dec. 23, 1899; d. Feb. 2, 1900.

VIII. Maurice Vernon Wolf, b. Sept. 19, 1902.

VIII. Goldie Irene Wolf, b. June 6, 1904.

VIII. Helen Rebecca Wolf, b. May 31, 1906.

VIII. Ruth Wolf, b. June 15, 1908.

VIII. Naomi Wolf, b. June 15, 1908; d. June 20, 1908.

VIII. Mildred Madalene Wolf, b. Mar. 15, 1911.

VII. JESSE ELMER ROYER, afore, m. Jan. 8, 1901(2) to Minnie A. Groft, b. Aug., 1874, dau. of Oliver of Westminster; formerly carpenter, now foreman of Farmers' Fertilizer and Feed Co. of Westminster; Brethren; 3 ch.:

VIII. Howell B. Royer, b. Sept. 8, 1904.

VIII. Benton B. Royer, b. Sept. 8, 1904.

VIII. Lewis E. Royer, b. Jan. 8, 1908.

VII. ANN LOUISE ROYER, afore, m. Nov. 27, 1898, to William H. Lippy, b. Oct. 13, 1876, son of Michael of Rocky Ridge, Frederick Co., Md.; general merchant in Melrose, Md.; Brethren; 5 ch.:

VIII. Infant son, d. at birth, Nov. 28, 1899.

VIII. Lester R. Lippy, b. Jan. 24, 1901.

VIII. William S. Lippy, b. Aug. 12, 1903.

VIII. Mary E. Lippy, b. Jan. 4, 1907.

VIII. Louisa May, b. May 16, 1911.

—From Families, 1914.

Section 6.

VI. MARY ANN ROYER, p. 188, m. by Eld. Philip Boyle, Feb. 10, 1859, to VII. Jeremiah Geiman, (A A), farmer near Cranberry Valley, Carroll Co., Md., now retired in Westminster; Brethren; 9 ch.:

VII. Mary Belinda Geiman, b. Nov. 17, 1861+

VII. Lucretia Geiman, b. Aug. 21, 1863; single, at home.

VII. Howard W. Geiman, b. Apr. 8, 1865+

VII. Martha Jane Geiman, b. Apr. 5, 1867; d. July 21, 1868.

VII. Anna May Geiman, b. May 26(4), 1868+

VII. Cora Belle Geiman, b. Nov. 13, 1870+

VII. David Royer Geiman, b. June 22, 1872+

VII. Jeremiah Jesse Geiman, b. Aug. 10, 1877; d. May 1, 1899.

VII. Ernest Clinton Geiman, b. Sept. 6, 1880+

—Family Bible, 1914.

VII. MARY BELINDA GEIMAN, afore, m. Nov. 20, 1888, by Eld. Solomon Stoner, to John Henry Young, b. Apr. 13, 1859; retired farmer, near Westminster; deacon in Brethren Church, on Building Com. now erecting new Meadow Branch meeting house; 4 ch.:

VIII. Charles Rufus Young, b. Jan. 6, 1893; single at home.

VIII. William Henry Young, b. Feb. 14, 1895; clerk in Union Nt. Bnk of W.

VIII. Earl David Young, b. Nov. 3, 1897.

VIII. Mary Irene Young, b. July 30, 1900.

VII. HOWARD W. GEIMAN, afore, m. Jan. 26, 1888, by Eld. Ephr. Stoner, to Nora Elizabeth Englar, b. July 9, 1868; dau. of Wm. (A A); carpenter in Westminster; B.; 4 ch.:

VIII. Roscoe Englar Geiman, b. Nov. 23, 1889; d. June 26, 1890.

VIII. Grace Marie Geiman, b. Mar. 10, 1891; d. Dec. 11, 1894.

VIII. Edward Wilson Geiman, b. Dec. 20, 1895.

VIII. Mabel Elizabeth Geiman, b. Feb. 19, 1897.

VII. ANNA MAY GEIMAN, afore, m. Mar. 20, 1902, by Eld. Uriah Bixler, to Eugene E. Reese, b. May 4, 1869; machinist in Waynesboro, Pa.; B.; 1 ch.:

VIII. Wilbur Reese, b. Aug. 2, 1903.

VII. CORA BELLE GEIMAN, afore, m. Sept. 26, 1901, by Eld. Uriah Bixler, to Howard Nevin Harman, b. July 1, 1876; carpenter in Baltimore, Md.; B., of which he is a deacon; 5 ch.:

VIII. Blanche Bell Harman, b. Aug. 17, 1902.

VIII. Carroll Nevin Harman, b. Sept. 8, 1903.

VIII. Elsie Mahala Harman, b. Aug. 16, 1906.

VIII. Mary Elizabeth Harman, b. Dec. 13, 1910.

VIII. Lester Jeremiah Harman, b. July 31, 1913.

—From Parents, 1914.

VII. DAVID ROYER GEIMAN, afore, m. Oct. 11, 1893, by Eld. Solomon Stoner, to Ida R. Stoner, b. July 4, 1876, granddaughter of Eld. Solomon; farmer and dairyman at Westminster; B. 4 ch.:

VIII. Still born son.

VIII. John Stoner Geiman, b. Sept. 6, 1896.

VIII. Elizabeth Geiman, b. Sept. 4, 1897.

VIII. Margaret Geiman, b. Sept. 4, 1897; d. aged 5 wks.

VII. ERNEST CLINTON GEIMAN, afore, m. Sept. 11, 1913, by Rev. D. B. Garber of Washington, D. C., to Minnie S. Yount, b. — ; dau. of Samuel of Crimora, Va.; farmer at Crimora.

Section 7.

VI. JESSE ROYER, p. 188, m. Feb. 11, 1869, to Elizabeth A. Shamberger, of Baltimore Co., Md., b. June 1, 1844, dau. of Eld. Jacob of B., "one of the finest preachers in the little York church, Pa.," and, like the father of her husband, "loved by every one;" moved in 1873 to Holiday, Mo.; res. now Gove, Kans.; 7 ch.:

VII. Esther J. Royer, b. Dec. 30, 1869 +

VII. George D. Royer, b. Aug. 6, 1871 +

VII. Sarah J. Royer, b. Mar. 4, 1874; d. Oct. 17, 1881.

VII. Mary S. Royer, b. Sept. 27, 1877 +

VII. Jacob C. Royer, b. Dec. 3, 1880 +

VII. Ethel E. Royer, b. Sept. 14, 1883 +

VII. Grace B. Royer, b. Feb. 19, 1886 +

VII. ESTHER J. ROYER, afore, m. Greeley A. Jones, grain dealer, Canadian, Texas; 4 ch.:

VIII. Gwendolyn E. Jones, b. Sept. 6, 1895.

VIII. Grace D. Jones, b. Mar. 3, 1900.

VIII. Jesse P. Jones, b. Feb., 1902.

VIII. Esther Jones, b. Aug. 14, 1906.

VII. GEORGE D. ROYER, afore, m. Sept. 14, 1897, to Anna B. Simonton; banker, Gove, Kans.; 2 ch.:

VIII. Beula Anna Royer, b. Apr. 12, 1900.

VIII. George D. Royer, Jr., b. Aug. 14, 1902.

VII. MARY S. ROYER, afore, m. John Judson Barclay, physician, Grinnell, Kans.; 2 ch.:

VIII. John Judson Barclay, Jr., b. June 29, 1910.

VIII. Royer Campbell Barclay, b. Oct., 1913.

VII. JACOB C. ROYER, afore, m. Oct. 2, 1907, to Peryl L. Jones; farmer and stockman, Gove, Kans.; 2 ch.:

VIII. Ethel Moyne Royer, b. July 20, 1908.

VIII. William Jacob Royer, b. Jan. 23, 1910.

VII. ETHEL E. ROYER, afore, m. Albert G. Jeffryes, mine operator, Trinidad, Colo.; 1 ch.:

VIII. Alberta E. Jeffryes, b. May 24, 1909.

VII. GRACE B. ROYER, afore, m. Dec. 31, 1913, to E. G. Smith, farmer and stockman, Gove, Kans.; 1 ch.:

VIII. Leonora A. Smith, b. May 9, 1915.

—From VII. Jesse Royer, 1915.

Section 8.

VI. CATHARINE ROYER, p. 188, m. in 1875 to John V. Wantz (Wentz) b. Feb. 7, 1852; farmer in Carroll Co., now carpenter in Baltimore; she, B.; he, L.; 2 ch.:

VII. Mary Louise Wantz, b. Oct. 14, 1876+

VII. Lydia Ann Wantz, b. Apr. 13, 1878; d. Aug. 20, 1902; single.

VII. MARY LOUISE WANTZ, afore, m. Sept. 15, 1895, to Max Oscar Cook, b. Oct. 20, 1871, in Germany; upholsterer in Baltimore; 6 ch.:

VIII. Robert John Cook, b. Aug. 20, 1896.

VIII. Edmund Royer Cook, b. Mar. 6, 1900.

VIII. Lydia Catharine Cook, b. July 27, 1902.

VIII. Hilda Louise Cook, b. Mar. 12, 1905.

VIII. Carrie May Cook, b. May 7, 1907.

VIII. Helen Marie Cook, b. Feb. 8, 1910.

Section 9.

VI. DAVID JOSEPH ROYER, p. 188, m. Nov. 5, 1878, to Jennie S. Biggs, dau. of Wm. John of Carroll Co. She died three or four years after their marriage, leaving two children. After the death of his wife, David went to Florida, thence to the West, where he married as his second wife, Miss Leile Blanche McBride of Jacksonville, Ark., Oct. 9, 1889. She died in 1901, having also two children. He was a railroader, had lived in St. Louis, Mo., but is now said to be in Little Rock, Ark. Children:

VII. Lillie Mabel Royer, b. Sept. 29, 1879; d. June 25, 1880.

VII. William David Royer, b. Nov. 5, 1881+

VII. Blanche Corrine Royer, b. Oct. 17, 1896.

VII. Joseph Royer, b. — — .

VII. Cleo. — an adopted boy, b. Feb. 22, 1888.

VII. WILLIAM DAVID ROYER, afore, is an engineer in Washington, D. C.

CHAPTER III.

V. JESSE ROYER, p. 178, the subject of this sketch (sketch of A. H. Huber) was the first of his father's family born in Maryland. He was married Mar. 27, 1828, to Susannah Eby b. July 19, 1806; d. Sept. 4, 1878, at Center View, Mo., and there buried. He sold his farm in Carroll Co. in 1852 and removed to Preble Co., Ohio. Here he was elected a minister of the Brethren Church, and later ordained an elder. He owned a farm near West Alexandria, but quit farming long before his death, which occurred in his 84th year, being the last survivor of his father's family. He is buried e. of East Alexandria, Ohio. As has been heretofore said, much of the information

in the record of IV. Peter Royer's descendants was obtained from this venerable and upright man. Like his brother Christian, he was not a forcible preacher, but, like him too, he was a man whose uprightness of character bore testimony to the purity of his purpose. He was in every sense of the word a Christian. Beside raising nine of their own children, they took and raised two orphans. Their children:

Page	Name	Birth	Death
199	VI. Ann Louisa Royer	May 5, 1829	Aug. 30, 1910
200	VI. Jane	" Jan. 28, 1831	Dec. 14, 1907
200	VI. Susanna	" June 23, 1834	
201	VI. Lavina	" June 16, 1837	
201	VI. Catharine	" Oct. 20, 1839	Jan. 19, 1891
202	VI. Elizabeth	" Dec. 13, 1841	
	VI. Agnes	" May 17, 1844	Dec. 26, 1875, single
203	VI. Jesse	" Dec. 19, 1846	
203	VI. Wilson	" June 15, 1849	Apr. 8, 1910

Section 1.

VI. ANN LOUISA ROYER, p. 199, m. Mar. 22, 1849, to John Henry Markey, b. June 23, 1824; d. Nov. 12, 1904; farmer, near West Alexandria, Ohio; B.; 7 ch.:

VII. Susan Jane Markey, b. Jan. 15, 1850; d. May 7, 1905 +

VII. Jesse Royer Markey, b. May 12, 1855 +

VII. Samuel Irvin Markey, b. Feb. 1, 1855 +

VII. Isadora H. Markey, b. Mar. 16, 1860 +

VII. Ellen Victoria Markey, b. June 26, 1863 +

VII. Anna Louisa Markey, b. Dec. 12, 1865 +

VII. Agnes Fay Markey, b. Apr. 28, 1868 +

VII. SUSAN JANE MARKEY, afore, m. Sept. 21, 1869, to John C. Fall; farmer; B.; 6 ch.:

VIII. Anna Louisa Fall, b. in 1870; d. Sept., 1897.

VIII. Markey Fall, b. May 5, 1874; m. Dec. 31, 1905, to Sarah E. Smith, b. Dec. 31, 1875; dry goods merchant; B.; 3 ch.: IX. Margaret Susan, b. Jan. 22, 1907; IX. Leona Marie, b. Jan. 9, 1909; and IX. Mary Gladys, b. Oct. 3, 1910.

VIII. Amy Fall, b. Apr. 30, 1876, m. Oct. 11, 1913, to Edmond Richardson, b. Feb. 6, 1877; 1 ch.: IX. John Edmond, b. Jan. 9, 1915.

VIII. Mary Edith Fall, b. Aug. 18, 1879; d. Sept., 1897.

VIII. Samuel Martin Fall, b. in 1882; d. in 1882.

VIII. John Henry Fall, b. Sept. 22, 1888; d. in 1891.

VII. JESSE ROYER MARKEY, afore, m. Oct. 21, 1879, to Rebecca Leedy, b. Sept. 2, 1854; d. July 31, 1887; farmer; B.; 2 ch.:

VIII. John Markey, b. July 29, 1880; d. July 8, 1881.

VIII. Leedy Markey, b. Feb. 25, 1884; m. June 16, 1906, to Florence Laurretta Eby, b. Aug. 20, 1884; farmer; 3 ch.: IX. Ralph Eby, b. Dec. 24, 1908; IX. Warren Howard, b. Aug. 9, 1911; and IX. Janette, b. May 4, 1915.

VII. SAMUEL IRVIN MARKEY, afore, m. Jan. 24, 1884, to Anna Mary Dredge, b. Oct. 24, 1858; farmer; 3 ch.:

VIII. Everett D. Markey, b. Dec. 6, 1888; d. Aug. 10, 1901.

VIII. Ruth Markey, b. Jan. 17, 1891.

VIII. Irvin Rosco Markey, b. Dec. 26, 1895.

VII. ISADORA H. MARKEY, afore, m. Oct. 14, 1879, to Samuel Martin Frantz, b. Oct. 2, 1857; farmer; B.; 13 ch.:

VIII. Mary Ann Frantz, b. Mar. 28, 1881; d. Apr. 13, 1881.

VIII. Vernah Ethel Frantz, b. Mar. 27, 1882; m. Feb. 26, 1901, to Joshua

Aukerman, b. June 30, 1872; farmer; B.; 1 ch.: IX. Forest L., b. Feb. 13, 1902.

VIII. Agnes Fay Frantz, b. June 16, 1883; d. Nov. 28, 1883.

VIII. Benjamin Arthur Frantz, b. Aug. 2, 1884; m. Jan. 17, 1906, to Dora Brubaker, b. Nov. 28, 1884; farmer; B.

VIII. Edith Rome Frantz, b. Feb. 2, 1886; m. Nov. 20, 1906, to James A. Shoup, b. July 14, 1884; farmer; B.; 4 ch.: IX. La Dru, b. Mar. 24, 1908; IX. Hugh James, b. Apr. 6, 1909; IX. Louisa Fidelia, b. June 8, 1910; IX. Jenette Roven, b. July 12, 1913.

VIII. Maude Frantz, b. Feb. 23, 1888; m. Oct. 3, 1907, to Ellis Onkst, b. Apr. 11, 1884; contractor; B.; 1 ch.: IX. Norman Leroy, b. Oct. 8, 1908.

VIII. Markey Frantz, b. June 18, 1889; m. Dec. 25, 1913, to Anna Markey; farmer; 1 ch.: IX. John Markey, b. Jan. 2, 1915.

VIII. Anna Louisa Frantz, b. July 12, 1891.

VIII. Emma Elizabeth Frantz, b. Mar. 20, 1893; m. Nov. 4, 1912, to John H. Lynch, b. Nov. 20, 1886; farmer.

VIII. Roy S. Frantz, b. Dec. 20, 1894; d. Jan. 7, 1895.

VIII. Evelina Frantz, b. Jan. 8, 1896.

VIII. Saml. Martin Frantz, b. Nov. 7, 1897.

VIII. Pauline Frantz, b. Aug. 18, 1899.

VII. ELLEN VICTORIA MARKEY, afore, m. Feb. 19, 1893, to James B. Oliver, b. in 1857; d. Jan. 18, 1911; telegraph operator; she, Christian Science; 2 ch.:

VIII. Agnes Fay Oliver, b. Feb. 8, 1894.

VIII. Pauline Oliver, b. Dec. 20, 1896.

VII. ANNA LOUISA MARKEY, afore, m. Nov. 17, 1885, to John W. Studebaker, b. Apr. 10, 1862; farmer; B.; 5 ch.:

VIII. Amy Studebaker, b. Oct. 31, 1886; m. June 15, 1905, to Jesse J. Shoup, b. June 25, 1883; farmer; B.; 1 ch.: IX. Vanice, b. Oct. 11, 1908.

VIII. Ella V. Studebaker, b. Sept. 22, 1888; m. Dec. 2, 1908, to I. J. Filbrun, b. Jan. 18, 1885; farmer; B.; 1 ch.: IX. David Eugene, b. Feb. 4, 1912.

VIII. Nannie L. Studebaker, b. Jan. 16, 1891; d. Mar. 8, 1891.

VIII. Hugh M. Studebaker, b. Feb. 19, 1897; d. Feb. 20, 1897.

VIII. Vinnie Evelyn Studebaker, b. Nov. 8, 1902.

VII. AGNES FAY MARKEY, afore, m. Nov. 22, 1898, to William Hockman, b. Nov. 29, 1862; farmer; B.; 2 ch.:

VIII. Infant son, b. June 5, 1903; d. aged 16 hrs.

VIII. Albert Benj. Hockman, b. Aug. 18, 1904.

—Markey Records from Mrs. J. W. Studebaker, 1915.

Section 2.

VI. JANE ROYER, p. 199, m. Elhannan Roop; dec.; res. Center View, Johnson Co., Mo.; 2 ch.:

VII. HOWARD W. ROOP, b. in 1854; m. twice, 1st in 1877, to Abbie Mullis, div.; m. 2ndly to Mrs. Jennie Gobennett(?); res. now in Cal.; 2 ch., both by 2nd wife:

VIII. Elhannan Roop.

VIII. Pauline Roop.

VII. MARY E. ROOP, b. Apr. 15, 1858; m. Sept., 1879, to William Shipp; she now resides in Boise City, Idaho; 3 ch.:

VIII. Jennie O. Shipp, m. Guy Graham; res. Boise City.

VIII. Earl R. Shipp, graduate of U. S. Naval Academy in 1905; now superior lieutenant in U. S. Navy, on Pacific coast.

VII. Mary Lavinia Shipp, single, with mother in Boise City.

—Sec. 2 from E. J. Ozias, 1915.

Section 3.

VI. SUSANNA ROYER, p. 199, m. Abraham Stoner(A. A.), bro. of Emanuel, p. 190; farmer at Center View, Mo.; later m. Daniel Houser, dec., and moved to Cal.; B.; ch.; all by first husband:

VII. Philip Stoner, b. — — ; m. VII. Mary Susan Stoner. (*)

VII. Leroy Stoner, b. May 24, 1857 +

VII. Clara Stoner, d. Jan. 23, 1877; aged 18 yrs., 2 wks.

VII. Lavina Stoner, b. Aug. 7, 1865; d. — — +

VII. Robert Stoner, b. Jan. 23, 1868 +

VII. Jennie Stoner, b. Aug. 9, 1871 +

VII. Katie Stoner, b. Apr., 1873 +

VII. LEROY STONER, afore, m. Jennie Markey; lived at Center View, but later moved to Cal.; 1 ch. in 1895:

VIII. Melicus Stoner.

VII. LAVINIA STONER, afore, had been a student in the University of Mich. and in Leland Stanford University, California.

VII. ROBERT STONER, afore, was a student at Mt. Morris College, Ill., then at Ann Arbor, Mich.; graduated from the Med. Dept. of the University of Pa., June 15, 1895; now land agent in Minneapolis.

VII. JENNIE STONER, afore, was in 1895 a teacher at Lordsburg, Cal.

VIII. KATIE STONER, afore, m. W. B. Mount; were in Lordsburg, Cal.; said to have 4 ch.

Section 4.

VI. LAVINIA ROYER, p. 199, m. Oct. 8, 1857, to Jacob Anderson Ozias, b. Dec. 27, 1830, in Ohio; d. May 16, 1911, in Mo.; well-to-do farmer, moved to Centerview, Mo., in 1866; B.; 6 ch.:

VII. Saria Susan Ozias, b. Oct. 13, 1858 +

VII. Elmer Jacob Ozias, b. May 8, 1861 +

VII. Jesse Royer Ozias, b. Oct. 22, 1866 +

VII. Arthur Wilson Ozias, b. Dec. 13, 1869 +

VII. Earl Anderson Ozias, b. Feb. 17, 1878; d. May 28, 1878.

VII. Carrie Lavina Ozias, b. Jan. 31, 1880; d. Dec. 5, 1910; B.

VII. SARIA SUSAN OZIAS, afore, m. Oct. 13, 1881, to Archie Hoox, d. 1884; m. 2ndly Dec. 31, 1887, to Wm. R. Delaney, b. Apr. 23, 1854; res. Centerview, Mo.; 1 ch.:

VIII. John Delaney, b. Dec. 7, 1888.

VII. ELMER JACOB OZIAS, afore, m. Apr. 9, 1909, to Bessie Henderson, b. Nov. 19, 1877; farmer and stockman, at Centerview; B.

VII. JESSIE ROYER OZIAS, afore, single; farmer and stockman, at Centerview.

VII. ARTHUR WILSON OZIAS, afore, m. Nov. 21, 1904, to Blanche Iron Seip, b. Dec. 23, 1880; farmer and stockman, at Centerview; B.; 2 ch.:

VIII. Arthur Wilson Ozias, Jr., b. Sept. 8, 1906.

VIII. Geo. Washington Ozias, b. Feb. 22, 1910.

—Sec. 4 from E. J. Ozias, 1915.

Section 5.

VI. CATHARINE ROYER, p. 199, m. Feb. 12, 1861, to Peter J. Ozias, b. May 9, 1836; farmer in Washington Twp., Preble Co., O., near the old Jesse Royer farm; m. again Sept. 15, 1900, to Clara McWhinney, nee Ozias, d. Oct. 20, 1913; Catharine, B.; he, Chr.; 4 ch.;

VII. John Franklin Ozias, b. June 6, 1862 +

VII. Agnes Ardell Ozias, b. Apr. 16, 1865 +

VII. Mary E. Ozias, b. Nov. 11, 1872 +

VII. Susanna E. Ozias, b. Nov. 11, 1872 +

—Family Bible, 1915.

VII. JOHN FRANKLIN OZIAS, afore, m. Sept. 24, 1885, to Minerva Brubaker, b. Sept. 3, 1866; d. Jan. 17, 1896; m. 2ndly Cora V. Switzer; farmer in Preble Co., now carpenter in Whittier, Cal.; B.; 5 ch.:

* A A.

VIII. Elizabeth Catharine Ozias, b. Sept. 28, 1886; single, at home.

VIII. Jesse Royer Ozias, b. Aug. 24, 1891; m. July 24, 1913, to Fannie Stamy, b. Aug. 13, 1895; farmer, now in Texas; 1 ch.: IX. Jesse Rayworth, b. June 23, 1914.

VIII. Edna Naomi Ozias.

VIII. Arthur J. Ozias.

VIII. Robert Lee Ozias.

VII. AGNES ARDELL OZIAS, afore, m. Feb. 24, 1885, to Marcus Brubaker, b. Feb. 19, 1863; farmer in Lanier Twp., Preble Co.; B.; 6 ch.:

VIII. Ozias Royer Brubaker, b. Dec. 1, 1885; d. Jan. 22, 1911; m. Dec. 24, 1908, to Virginia Eby, b. Oct. 24, 1887; farmer in Lanier Twp.; no ch.

VIII. Alfred Jacob Brubaker, b. July 23, 1887; m. Nov. 29, 1911, to Mary Zylpha Ozias, b. Sept. 29, 1890; farmer in Lanier Twp.; B.; 3 ch.: IX. Arthur O., b. Oct. 8, 1912; IX. Agnes Louise, b. Oct. 29, 1913; and IX. Marcus, b. Mar. 19, 1915.

VIII. Mary Catharine Brubaker, b. Dec. 20, 1890; single, at home.

VIII. Susie Eby Brubaker, b. Sept. 22, 1892; single, at home.

VIII. Emma L. Brubaker, b. May 20, 1896.

VIII. Wilson Marcus Brubaker, b. July 9, 1906.

—Mrs. Brubaker, 1915.

VII. MARY E. OZIAS, afore, m. Dec. 6, 1894, to Jesse Denlinger, b. Dec. 5, 1868; farmer, S. E. of Trotwood, P. O. Dayton, 14; 5 ch.:

VIII. Ray Denlinger, b. Sept. 17, 1895.

VIII. Edith Denlinger, b. July 26, 1899.

VIII. Merle Denlinger, b. Sept. 21, 1903.

VIII. Alfred Denlinger, b. Apr. 18, 1906.

VIII. Ethel Denlinger, b. Jan. 17, 1910.

—Mrs. Denlinger, 1915.

VII. SUSANNA E. OZIAS, afore, m. Oct. 1, 1893, to Samuel J. Garber, b. Feb. —; farmer, near New Lebanon, O., P. O. Brookville, R. D. 4; B.; 3 ch.:

VIII. Leroy Garber, b. Sept. 5, 1895.

VIII. Orville Garber, b. Apr. 1, 1899.

VIII. Ruth Naomi Garber, b. Sept. 10, 1902.

—For Sec. 5 specially indebted to Mrs. Brubaker.

Section 6.

VI. ELIZABETH ROYER, p. 199, m. Jan. 9, 1862, to Jonas Leedy, b. in Preble Co., Ohio, July 23, 1842; farmer at Centerview, Mo.; B.; 6 ch.:

VII. Jesse O. Leedy, b. Oct. 7, 1862, in Huntingdon Co., Ind. +

VII. Ida May Leedy, b. in Preble Co., O., Jan. 9, 1867; d. Jan. 28, 1872.

VII. Wilford Lee Leedy, b. in Johnson Co., Mo., Sept. 12, 1874; d. Feb. 7, 1875.

VII. Joseph L. Leedy, b. in Johnson Co., Mo., Dec. 21, 1875; d. Aug. 13, 1876.

VII. Jennie Elizabeth Leedy, b. in Johnson Co., Mo., Dec. 13, 1877; d. Sept. 28, 1878.

VII. Mary Ethyl Leedy, b. in Johnson Co., Mo., Jan. 7, 1881; d. Aug. 10, 1882.

VII. JESSE O. LEEDY, afore, m. Sept. 12, 1883, to Ora E. Moomaw of Roanoke, Va., b. Aug. 3, 1865, dau. of D. C.; B.; 5 ch.:

VIII. Maude E. Leedy, b. Nov. 25, 1884; m. May 16, 1910, to James Lee Todd; B.; 2 ch.: IX. Nathalie Virginia, b. May 7, 1911; and IX. Dorothy Marie, b. Aug. 9, 1914.

VIII. Jonas Daniel Leedy, b. June 6, 1886; m. May 10, 1911, to Lena Freeman of Cripple Creek, Colo.; B.

VIII. Georgina Leedy, b. Jan. 13, 1888; B.

VIII. Joseph B. Leedy, b. Dec. 10, 1895; B.

VIII. Elizabeth R. Leedy, b. May 12, 1903; B.

—Sec. 6 from Mrs. Elizabeth Leedy, 1915.

Section 7.

VI. JESSE E. ROYER, p. 199, m. Feb. 12, 1894, to Katie B. Elliott, b. May, 3, 1854; farmer; moved from Centerview, Mo., in 1884, to Holiday, Monroe Co., and now resides at Moberly, Mo.; minister of B.; 7 ch.:

VII. LAURA LEONA ROYER, b. Nov. 6, 1874; m. Dec. 19, 1893, to Edwin Ozias, b. Jan. 7, 1871; farmer, 2 mi. N. of West Alexandria, O.; she, B.; 4 ch.:

VIII. Lillian Elwina Ozias, b. July 29, 1895.

VIII. Jennie Kathryn Ozias, b. June 20, 1899.

VIII. Wesley Royer Ozias, b. Aug. 3, 1901.

VIII. Agnes Isabel Ozias, b. Oct. 4, 1904.

VII. INEZ ROYER, b. Nov. 4, 1878; m. in 1900, to Kelley B. Wilkerson, nurseryman and stockman, in Mexico, Mo.; she, B.; he, Chr.; 5 ch.: VIII. Leona; VIII. Jesse; VIII. Royer; VIII. Dorothy; and VIII. Milton.

VII. DR. JESSE ELLIOTT ROYER, b. Oct. 22, 1881; nerve specialist; practiced in Kansas City, Mo.; now taking special work in Europe; single; Mason.

VII. AGNES ANNA ROYER, b. June 4, 1885; m. June 20, 1905, to Harry B. Atterbury, farmer near Madison, Monroe Co., Mo.; he, Presby.; 3 ch.: VIII. Harry Baker; VIII. Joseph Elliott; and VIII. Kenneth.

VII. LAVINIA DORA ROYER, b. Feb. 12, 1888; m. Nov. 1, 1913, to Ashley Nichols, grocer in Moberly, Mo.; 1 ch.: VIII. Dorothy, b. Aug., 1914.

VII. JOHN WILSON ROYER, b. Jan. 12, 1891; m. Easter, 1911, to Erma Wills; farmer at Madison, Mo.; she, Chr.; 1 ch.: VIII. Jesse, b. Oct., 1913.

VII. EBY ROYER, b. Mar. 16, 1901.

—Sec. 7, from Mrs. Edwin Ozias, 1915.

Section 8.

VI. WILSON ROYER, p. 199, m. Sept. 21, 1876, by Eld. Jesse Royer, to Mabel Homan, b. Jan. 24, 1854, in Preble Co., O.; farmer, 9 mi. n. of Eaton, Ohio, till 1891 when he purchased a hardware store in Easton, and continued in business with marked success till succeeded by his son Homan in 1908; M. E.; 9 ch.:

VII. Jesse Homan Royer, b. July 12, 1877, Thurs. +

VII. Charley Wilson Royer, b. Feb. 8, 1879, Sat. +

VII. Vinnie Mabel Royer, b. May 9, 1881, Mon. +

VII. Fannie Noble Royer, b. May 6, 1883 +

VII. Lizzie Grace Royer, b. Aug. 29, 1885; d. June 5, 1899.

VII. Susie Edna Royer, b. Dec. 6, 1888 +

VII. Ruth Eliza Ann Royer, b. Apr. 7, 1892 +

VII. Robert Marks Royer, b. Aug. 18, 1895; student in Miami Univ.

VII. Karl James Royer, b. Oct. 28, 1898. —Family Bible, 1915.

VII. JESSE HOMAN ROYER, afore, m. Apr. 17, 1901, to Mary Helen Fisher, b. Oct. 25, 1875; hardware merchant in Eaton; Presby.; 1 ch.: VIII. Virginia May, b. Apr. 16, 1902. —Jesse Homan, 1915.

VII. CHARLEY WILSON ROYER, afore, m. Jan. 1, 1904, to Mary Alice Filbert, b. Nov., 1883; book-keeper in Dayton, O.; Presby.; 3 ch.: VIII. Chas. Filbert, b. — —; VIII. Kathryne, b. Jan. 25, 1910; VIII. John Robert, b. Sept. 2, 1912.

VII. VINNIE MABEL ROYER, afore, m. Apr. 18, 1901, to Robert C. Dye, b. Mar. 7, 1882; attorney, 3536 E. Aneheim St., Long Beach, Cal.; Presby.; 3 ch.: VIII. Mabel Birdie, b. Oct. 21, 1902; VIII. Robert Royer, b. Apr. 7, 1910; VIII. William Wilson, b. Sept. 2, 1912.

VII. FANNIE NOBLE ROYER, afore, m. Dec. 16, 1909, to Charles Ozias,

b. Jan., 1881; prop. of grain elevator in Paulding, Ohio; she, M. E.; 1 ch.: VIII. Charles, Jr., b. June 13, 1913.

VII. SUSIE EDNA ROYER, afore, m. July 3, 1912, to Dr. Stanley Schlingman, b. Apr. 28, 1889; veterinarian in Eaton; she, M. E.; he, L.; 1 ch.: VIII. Royer James, b. Nov. 7, 1913.

VII. RUTH ELIZA ROYER, afore, m. July 2, 1914, to Harry H. Smith, b. in Mobile, Ala., where he is now an attorney.

—From Mrs. Wilson Royer, 1915.

CHAPTER IV.

V. ANNA ROYER, p. 178, was married twice: first, to John Isett; secondly to John Weybright. A. H. Huber writes: "Her first marriage, contracted against the will of her parents, was an unfortunate one, her husband being a trifling fellow. Taken away from her home, she was deserted by him; and had it not been for the interference of friends of her father, the consequences might have been serious. She was brought home with her child; and though her recreant husband made efforts to induce her to return to him, she would not. In time Isett died. The babe also died. While visiting, afterward, her sister Catharine in Ohio, she met John Weybright, to whom she was married in the Royer homestead at Meadow Branch, Mar. 19, 1837. Immediately thereafter, Mar. 28, they moved to the farm afterward bequeathed to her by her father (*) on the monocacy. The farm was later occupied by her only surviving heir Samuel Weybright, and now by Samuel's son, Samuel Royer Weybright. Anna died Dec. 17, 1855, aged 52 yrs., 1 mo. and 2 ds. Her remains are buried in Meadow Branch graveyard, near those of her parents. She was a devoted wife, a kind mother, and an upright member of the Brethren Church."

IV. John Weybright, her second husband, was born May 11, 1813, in Montg. Co., Ohio. (†) He was a brother of Joseph Weybright, married to IV. Peter Royer's granddaughter, VI. Elizabeth Wampler, p. 185. Samuel was elected a deacon in the Brethren Church in 1848 or 9; and attended eighteen of her General Conferences. He remarried Mar. 9, 1865 to Susan Brown, by whom he had a daughter. He died Nov. 10, 1891.

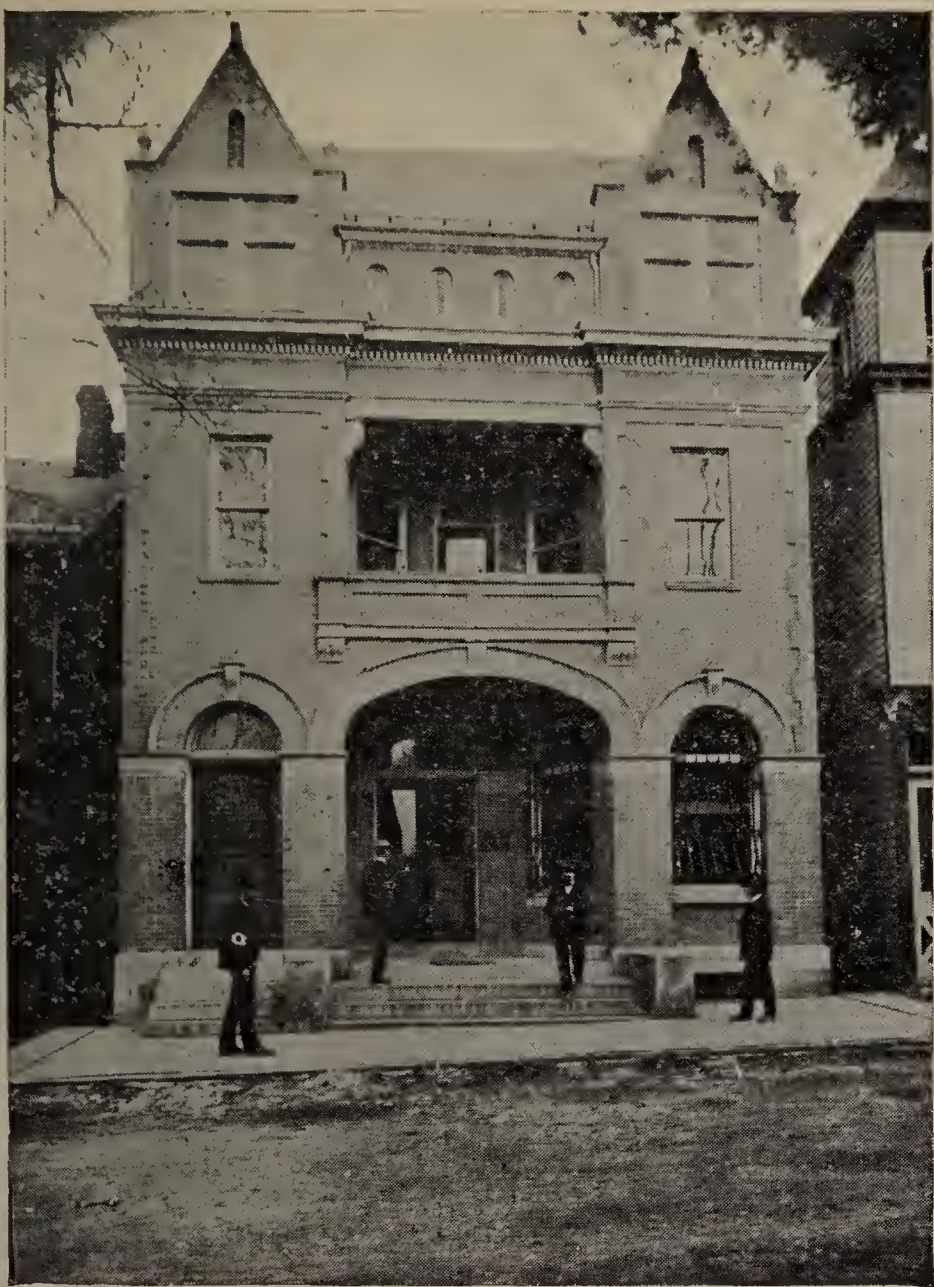
Anna's children are:

Page	Name	Birth	Death
	VI. Louisa Anne Isett	Aug., 1822	Oct., 1823
	VI. Mary Cath. Weybright,	Nov. 26, 1837	Sept. 1, 1850
205	VI. Samuel Weybright	Nov. 26, 1837	
	VI. Louisa Anne "	Mar 14, 1839	Sept. 8, 1863
	VI. Elizabeth "	Sept. 23, 1840	Feb. 18, 1860
	VI. Jesse "	Oct. 15, 1842	Nov. 27, 1845(croup)

*Son of III. Jacob and Elizabeth Fetter Weybright, son of II., Martin, who came from Lancaster Co. Pa., to Somerset Co., thence in 1803 to Wolf Creek, Montg. Co., Ohio, son of I. Martin who on Apr. 28, 1738, with wife and five children, emigrated from Brandenburg, Prussia, Germany, and came to Lancaster Co., Pa.

—From John Weybright Record.

† See his will, p. 182.



Union Bridge Banking and Trust Co.
Union Bridge, Md.



William M. Wine, President
from 1899 to 1912



Union Bridge College Building

Home for first year of Union Bridge College

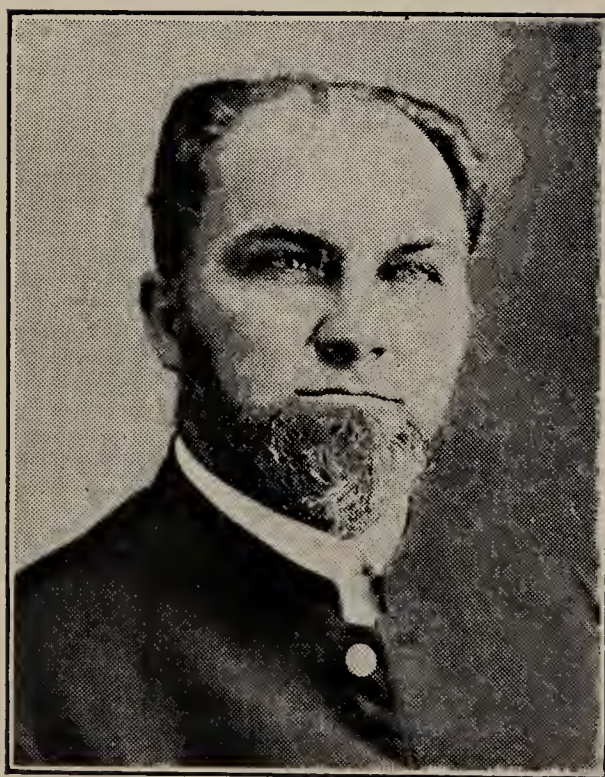


Windsor Hall

Old Main

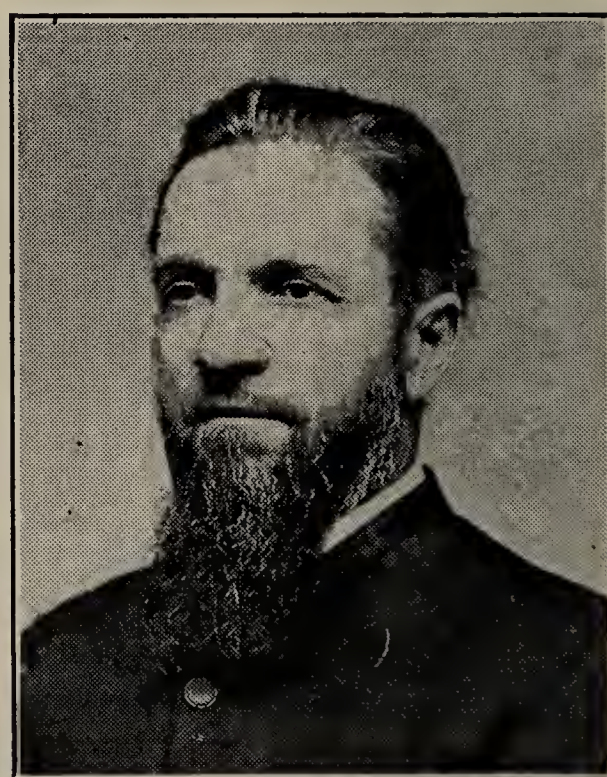
Blue Ridge College, New Windsor, Md.

Successor of Union Bridge College



Eld. Charles D. Bonsack

Page 442



Eld. John Snader Wey-

bright, Page 205

Section I.

VI. SAMUEL WEYBRIGHT, p. 204, m. Feb. 11, 1862 to, Mary Ann Snader, dau. of Jacob of Sam's Creek, Carroll Co., Md. He was a farmer on the homeplace, now retired in Detour (Double Pike Creek), Md. He is a deacon in the Brethren Church, and is well informed on the history of his family. He has had eight children:

- VII. John Snader Weybright, b. Aug. 2, 1863 +
- VII. Jesse Philip Weybright, m. Apr. 22, 1865 +
- VII. Anna Maria Weybright, b. Mar. 20, 1868; m. J. T. Royer*
- VII. Mattie Louisa Weybright, b. May 9, 1870 +
- VII. Jacob Alvin Weybright, b. July 21, 1872; d. July 23, 1875.
- VII. Samuel Royer Weybright, b. Aug. 1, 1875 +
- VII. Vernon Naill Weybright, b. Jan. 21, 1878; d. July 9, 1891.
- VII. Mary Rinehart Weybright, b. Dec. 16, 1880; single, at home.

VII. JOHN SNADER WEYBRIGHT, afore, m. Dec. 25, 1884, to Annie Ellsworth Saylor, Jan. 22, 1862, dau. of Eld. D. R. Saylor; formerly a farmer, now a merchant at Thurmont, Md.; minister of B.; trustee and secretary of the Board of Md. Collegiate Institute, Union Bridge, Md., from the beginning, now Blue Ridge College, New Windsor, Md.; 2 ch.:

- VIII. Daniel Saylor Weybright, b. Dec. 28, 1892.
- VIII. Ruth Ella Weybright, b. May 31, 1900.

VII. JESSE PHILIP WEYBRIGHT, afore, m. Dec. 24, 1889, to Irene Stoner, b. July 12, 1867, dau. of Daniel(*) of Dayton, O.; farmer on part of the home place, Detour, Md.; B., trustee and treasurer of Monocacy congregation; 5 ch.:

- VIII. Jennie Naomi Weybright, b. Nov. 23, 1890.
- VIII. Rodger Stoner Weybright, b. May 17, 1892.
- VIII. Margaret Irene Weybright, b. Sept. 24, 1893.
- VIII. Ralph Philip Weybright, b. Mar. 22, 1896.
- VIII. Mary Elizabeth Weybright, b. May 4, 1899.

VII. MATTIE LOUISA WEYBRIGHT, afore, m. June 18, 1902, to Chalice W. Baker, b. — — —, son of Eld. Daniel of near Waynesboro, Pa.; mechanical engineer in Waynesboro, B.; 3 ch.:

- VIII. Catharine Louisa Baker, b. Apr. 3, 1903.
- VIII. Irene Elizabeth Baker, b. Dec. 17, 1905.
- VIII. Herbert Weybright Baker, b. May, 1913.

VII. SAMUEL ROYER WEYBRIGHT, afore, m. Dec. 20, 1899, to Lillie Viola Fogle, b. Mar. 10, 1878, dau. of Martin L. of Detour; farmer on the home place; 2ch.:

- VIII. Victoria Viola Weybright, b. Mar. 16, 1903.
- VIII. Victoria Viola Weybright, b. Mar., 1903.

Both baptized in Brethren Church, June 21, 1914—twins in birth and in rebirth.

CHAPTER V.

V. MARY ROYER, p. 178, married as her first husband, Jacob Mering, b. Aug. 30, 1797; d. Feb. 13, 1863, of Carroll Co., Md. After his death she visited Illinois, where she met and married a widower named John Burgard, of Astoria, Ill. He also died leaving her again a widow. She died in 1879, aged 73 yrs. and 16 ds., at the home of her nephew VI. John Royer, son of Rev. Christian, near Westminster. She is buried at Meadow Branch. She was without children.

CHAPTER VI.

V. LOUISA ROYER, p. 178, the seventh child and fourth daughter of IV. Peter Royer, was married Jan. 26, 1837 to David Englar, b.

* p. 194. See A A.

Dec. 6, 2811; d. Sept. 22, 1888. He was a farmer near Medford, Carroll Co., Md. She died in 1870, aged 59 yrs., 9 mos., and 2 ds. He died at the residence of his son-in-law, Israel C. Reinhart. Both are buried at Meadow Branch. A handsome tomb, erected by the children, marks their graves. "She was a model mother." Children:

Page	Name	Birth	Death
206	VI. Lucinda Englar	Feb. 28, 1838	
207	VI. Elizabeth "	Oct. 13, 1839	Aug. 19, 1911
	VI. Peter "	June 15, 1842	Aug. 30, 1846
	VI. Edward "	Feb. 28, 1844	July 17, 1868, single.
207	VI. Lydia "	Mar. 14, 1846	Mar. 4, 1910
207	VI. Ann Louisa "	Dec. 11, 1847	June 29, 1894
208	VI. Mary Cath. "	Jan. 29, 1851	Dec. 10, 1881
208	VI. David "	Aug. 9, 1853	

LETTER WRITTEN BY LOUISA ENGLAR

Addressed to Mr. Henry Gible, Manheim, P. O., Lancaster Co., Pa.
No envelope, but sealed; postage, 12 cents.

"August 5th, 1842.

"Dear Uncle and Aunt:—

"I now write to inform you of the death of my father; he died the 22nd of July, he had been very much complaining for the last year. he had so many complaints. he had a great deal of pain, but he could sit in his chair till a week before he died, but could not walk with his crutches for four weeks before. Mother is as well as usual, so are all my brothers and sisters, though there are a good many people sick about with fevers. Michael Petry one of our speakers is lying very bad with nervous fever. I am now writing at mother's. My husband started to Ohio this morning to see Wamplers. They have concluded to settle up the estate amongst themselves without having a sale, and he has gone out to get their consent. We have a young son seven weeks old. We have had a very good season. We had wet all the spring and summer till about two weeks. To-day it has set in to raining. Mother sends her love and says she wishes you to come and see her. No more, but my love to you and all inquiring friends.

"I remain your affectionate niece,

"Louisa Englar."

"P.S. You must write an answer. L. E."

Section I.

VI. LUCINDA ENGLAR, p. 206, m. Nov. 19, 1861, to Israel C. Rinehart, b. Jan. 21, 1835; d. June 4, 1913, son of Israel, m. Mary Snader, son of David m. Mary Urner, who came from Chester Co., Pa., and settled close to Wolf's cemetery, near Union Bridge, Md.; Israel C. was a farmer near Union Bridge. The Rinehart family is one of the old Brethren families of Coventry, Chester Co., Pa., where three of them were ministers. They are one of a number of Brethren families who moved to this part of Md. early in the 19th century. Their children are:

VII. HARRY GRANT RINEHART, b. Sept. 4, 1864; m. Martha Studebaker, dau. of Eld. Isaac; farmer at Casstown, Ohio, 6 miles from Troy; she, Brethren; 3 ch.: VIII. Frederick; VIII. Frank; and VIII. Grace.

VII. CHARLES ENGLAR RINEHART, b. June 20, 1867; m. Nov. 19, 1901, to Margaret Hesson; farmer near McKinstry's Mills, Carroll Co., Md.; 3 ch.: VIII. Earl; VIII. Ruth; and VIII. Helen.

VII. EDWARD JOSIAH RINEHART, b. June 21, 1870; m. Oct. 28, 1896, to Minnie Stitley; farmer in Priestland Valley, Carroll Co.; 3 ch.: VIII. Harry Israel; VIII. Alice; and VIII. Carroll.

VII. WILLIAM CLAY RINEHART, b. Apr. 30, 1873; m. Dec. 16, 1896, to Gertrude Buffington; farmer, near Union Bridge, Md.; B.; 2 ch.: VIII. William and VIII. Mabelle.

VII. MARY LOUISA RINEHART, b. May 20, 1877; m. Dec. 17, 1902, to Jesse Herbert Miller, son of Eld. Geo. of Dayton, O.; agent for the Beler Water Healer, 1622 Elsinore Ave., Baltimore, Md.; B.; 3 ch.: VIII. Donald R., b. Apr. 7, 1904; VIII. Gladys Louise, b. Mar. 28, 1907; and VIII. Catharine Elizabeth Lucinda, b. Nov. 17, 1911.

VII. BESSIE LUCINDA RINEHART, b. May 1, 1882; single, at home.

Section 2.

VI. ELIZABETH ENGLAR, p. 206, was married to John E. Sense-ney, b. Oct. 25, 1840, son of Washington;(*) farmer on the home-place, the original Senseney home in this section, one mile south of Linwood. He is a deacon in the Brethren Church. Two children:

VII. LOUISA M. SENSENEY, b. May 17, 1865; m. Dec. 3, 1889, to Samuel W. Pfoutz; a farmer on a part of the original Senseney tract; she, B.; 1 ch.: VIII. Edith E. Senseney, b. Mar. 29, 1895.

VII. G. ERNEST SENSENEY, b. Nov. 11, 1869; m. Dec., 1897, to Annie Repp, b. July 12, 1870, dau. of Manassas; farmer on home place, no children.

Section 3.

VI. LYDIA ENGLAR, p. 206, m. Mar. 4, 1897, to Amos Wampler, (A A) a retired farmer at Medford, Md., and a deacon in the Church of the Brethren. Lydia had no children. After her death Amos married the widow of VII. William Royer, (A A)

Section 4.

VI. ANN LOUISA ENGLAR, p. 206, m. Mar. 7, 1871, to Jesse Baile, b. June 13, 1847, son of Peter of near New Windsor; (A A) retired farmer at Medford; Methodist. After the death of his wife he married Margaret Nagle, by whom he has four children. Ann Louisa had eight children:

VII. NANNIE E. BAILE, b. Dec. 26, 1872; m. Jan. 18, 1897, to Jesse F. Snyder, b. Dec. 22, 1872; blacksmith at Medford; 2 ch.: VIII. Louisa Rebecca, b. July 16, 1899; and VIII. Laura Catharine, b. July 8, 1902.

VII. LOUISA C. BAILE, b. Oct. 28, 1874; M. J. Howell Taylor, merchant in Westminster and traveling salesman; 1 ch.: VIII. Louisa, b. Oct. 28, 1902.

VII. J. RAYMOND BAILE, b. May 16, 1877; m. Joanna Butler; foreman in a smelting company, San Antonio, Tex.; no children.

VII. JOHN DAVID BAILE, b. May 14, 1879; m. Nora Louise Englar, p.—; merchant in Medford.

VII. WILLIAM G. BAILE, b. Aug. 22, 1881; m. May, 1903, to Addie Smith; farmer at Medford; no children.

*Washington Senseney was the son of Christian, the son of John, who come from Lanc. Co., Pa., immigrant to Md. He bought a tract here about 1800 of 640 acres. On it he settled his four sons—Christian, John, Jacob and Isaac. He also had daughters, one of whom was married to a Crumpacker. In Lanc. Co. the name was known as Senseneigh.

VII. LILLIE W. BAILE, b. Aug. 22, 1881, (twin to Wm.); m. Herbert Englar, farmer at New Windsor; 3 ch.: VIII. Edwin A.; VIII. Mary and VIII. Margaret, twins.

VII. CHESTER A. BAILE, b. Sept. 27, 1883; single; runs a fertilizing plant and canning factory at Medford.

VII. ROLAND P. BAILE, b. Apr. 17, 1889; single; farmer in Medford.

Section 5.

VI. MARY CATHARINE ENGLAR, p. 206, m. Oct., 1878, to VII. Charles E. Engel, son of VI. Peter. She had two children VIII. Chas. Edwid and VIII. John David. See under father's record, (A A)

Section 6.

VI. DAVID ENGLAR, Jr., p. 206, m. Nov. 6, 1879, to Mattie F. Sheppard; farmer at Medford on the homeplace; four children:

VII. NORA LOUISE ENGLAR, b. June 19, 1881; m. June 4, 1902, to her cousin VII. J. David Baile, afore; no children.

VII. DAVID ROGER ENGLAR, Esq., b. Nov. 3, 1883; m. June 5, 1909, to Ethel Miller; an attorney in Admiralty Law in New York City; 1 ch.: VIII. Elizabeth Watt, b. May 27, 1913.

VII. THOMAS SHEPHERD ENGLAR, b. Jan. 6, 1889.

VII. MILDRED ENGLAR, b. Aug. 7, 1894.

CHAPTER VII.

V. JEHU ROYER, p. 178, was married Apr. 12, 1837 to Margaret Truxell, who was born Sept. 14, 1818; and died Sept. 3, 1904. He resided on the old homestead of his father in Carroll co., Md. He had twelve children, viz.:

Page	Name	Birth	Death
209	VI. Amos M. Royer	Mar. 5, 1838	Oct. 26, 1865
210	VI. Dr. Levi "	Sept. 10, 1839	Feb. 10, 1901
210	VI. Mary Ann "	Apr. 11, 1841	Dec. 13, 1892
212	VI. David "	Oct. 2, 1843	May 5, 1864
	VI. Lucinda "	Aug. 30, 1845	Mar. 5, 1847
212	VI. Margaret R. "	Apr. 9, 1847	
213	VI. Jehu "	Jan. 3, 1849	
214	VI. Alfred "	Feb. 7, 1851	Aug. 9, 1883
215	VI. Louisa "	July 30, 1852	Single
215	VI. Fanny "	May 6, 1854	
215	VI. Emma "	Dec. 6, 1855	Apr. 29, 1905
216	VI. Samuel "	Sept. 10, 1858	

V. Jehu Royer was the father-in-law of A. H. Huber, to whom we have already learned we owe no small debt in the compilation of Royer records. Mr. Huber writes:

"Early after his marriage both he and his wife united with the German Baptist (Brethren) church, both being baptized the same day, as did his father and mother. He died Sunday, Oct. 22, 1865, of typhoid fever, five days before his eldest son, who was taken off with the same disease.

"At his death bed all of the family were present except Amos and the writer's wife, who was ill with the same malady as her father and brother. When it became apparent to the doctor—his son Levi—that the end on earth was near at hand, the family was called. To them the dying husband and parent addressed tender words and bid an affectionate farewell. His brother-in-law, John Weybright, of whom he was particularly fond, was present, as were also his friends John Roop and David Reese. After the interview with the family, he threw his arms around Weybright's neck and with tears running down his cheeks, spoke in endearing terms of the close companionship that had always existed between them. John Roop and David Reese, at the request of the dying man, then came to the bedside. The interviews with both these friends were equally touching, especially with Roop. Shortly thereafter, with the exclamation: 'I didn't think heaven was so near!' he passed out into that undiscovered country from which no one has ever returned.

"His death occurred on Sunday. On Tuesday, followed to the grave by an immense relationship and an equally large concourse of friends, his remains were deposited in the Meadow Branch grave yard.

"Few communities have been able to point to a family more noted for its religious and moral excellence, its sterling industry and economy, and its unassuming benevolence, than were the sons and daughters of Peter Royer. The subject of the sketch was a typical representative of the family. From his earliest manhood up to his death, he was one of the county's most exemplary citizens, and to this day, in and out of the church of which he was a devoted member, his acts of charity and kindness are the source of grateful remark and remembrance by those who were its beneficiaries. No unfortunate tramp or way-farer who sought shelter at Jehn Royer's door was ever compelled to seek quarters in even a comfortable barn; for such special provision was made. They always found a good bed in a room set apart for them in the dwelling. The resident poor of the neighborhood mourned his loss as though it was one of their own household, while the church parted with a member whose place it seemed impossible to fill.

"Mr. Royer was a great reader and fond of conversation. He was an intelligent man, and socially entertaining and agreeable. His disposition was of a lively, but not of a frivolous character. He had some fondness for music and in the early years of his married life indulged considerably on the flute. The writer now recalls with a sad pleasure the frequent reference made by his wife to the enjoyment she sustained in hearing her father play on that instrument. She never forgot it.

"Like all his family he was a sterling Republican, but like them he took no part in politics; in fact he seldom voted. He was a warm supporter of the government in its struggle with the South, and gave one son cheerfully to the cause of his country. During those trying hours the writer remembers, with a vividness never to be forgotten, the anxious waiting of his father-in-law for the evening paper that was expected to contain some stirring news from the boys at the front; and when the paper came, with it in one hand and a lighted candle in the other he would seat himself in his accustomed chair and eagerly devour the reports and bulletins from the army."

He later regretted his so great interest in the war.

Section I.

VI. AMOS M. ROYER, p. 208, was married to VI. Catharine Roop, daughter of V. David Roop, pp. 185 and 190. He had four children, viz.:

VII. Ida M. Royer b. Dec. 22, 1860; d. Apr. 2, 1882.

VII. Martha M. " b. Mar. 6, 1862.

VII. David E. " b. July 29, 1863.

VII. John W. " b. — — 1865.

VII. IDA M. ROYER, afore, m. Apr. 2, 1879, to N. E. Franklin, a farmer in Carroll Co.; after death of wife, m. a dau. of Eld. Jesse Roop, now resides in Cali. Ida had one child that died at birth.

VII. MARTHA REBECCA ROYER, afoe, m. Jan. 31, 1893, to Geo. W. Hull, Jr., engineer in Baltimore; resides at Mt. Washington Heights, near Arlington, Md.; Brethren; no children.

VII. DAVID E. ROYER, afore, m. Dec. 8, 1886, by Eld. Solomon Stoner, to Effie E. Shriner, dau. of Jasper of near Linwood, Md.; machinist, formerly of Waynesboro, Pa.; then in N. Dak., now in Fresno, Cal.; children:

- VIII. David Jaseph Royer, b. Aug. 30, 1887; m. — — .
- VIII. Clinton S. Royer, b. July 28, 1888; m. — — .
- VIII. Amos Levi Royer, b. Dec. 4, 1889.
- VIII. Susie Catharine Royer, b. Aug. 30, 1891; m. — — .
- VIII. Charles Ellsworth Royer, b. Sept. 14, 1892.
- VIII. John Arthur Royer, b. Aug. 18, 1894.
- VIII. Theodore Englar Royer, b. July 30, 1895.
- VIII. William McKinley Royer, b. Nov. 9, 1897.
- VIII. Donald Frederick Royer, b. May 18, 1901.
- VIII. Paul Royer, b. — — .

VII. JOHN W. ROYER, afore, m. Nov. 26, 1889, to Lydia Aldinger, b. Mar. 23, 1869; d. Oct. 29, 1902; dau. of Eld. Jacob of York Co., Pa.; remarried Apr. 2, 1904, to Mary E. Graham, of Frederick Co., Md., b. Jan. 28, 1878; school-teacher and farmer; now feed merchant in York, Pa.; baptized in Brethren Church, Dec. 16, 1882; elected to ministry Oct. 13, 1905; 11 ch.:

- VIII. Walter A. Royer, b. Aug. 15, 1890; d. Oct. 9, 1903.
- VIII. Anna R. Royer, b. Jan. 29, 1892; student at Blue Ridge College.
- VIII. James A. Royer, b. Feb. 6, 1894.
- VIII. David A. Royer, b. Nov. 2, 1895.
- VIII. John Elmer Royer, b. Apr. 1, 1897.
- VIII. Jacob N. Royer, b. May 31, 1899.
- VIII. George A. Royer, b. Jan. 15, 1901.
- VIII. Ruth N. Royer, b. Apr. 30, 1905.
- VIII. Edgar G. Royer, b. Mar. 17, 1907.
- VIII. Paul H. Royer, b. Dec. 16, 1908.
- VIII. Catharine L. Royer, b. Dec. 28, 1910.

Section 2.

VI. DR. LEVI ROYER, p. 208, from the public school attended college at Cazenovia, N. Y. He received his professional education at the Maryland School of Medicine, Baltimore and at the Electic Medical School of Cincinnati, O., where he graduated in 1862. He practised for a time in Westminster; and married Mary Elizabeth Englar, only child of Jonas and Hannah Englar, Sept. 1, 1863. Soon after his marriage he moved to Priestland, near Linwood, Md. They were members of the Brethren Church, he being active in Sunday School work. He had no children. His widow now resides in New Windsor.

Section 3.

VI. MARY ANNE ROYER, p. 208, married Oct. 17, 1861, A. H. Huber, by Rev. Krebs of the Reformed Church in Emmitsburg, Md., it being "a runaway match." But while objected to, it was not long till Mr. Huber became a trusted son-in-law, and he merited the confidence reposed in him. Mollie's parents were not blind to true worth and a little more patience would have brought their consent. Though Mr. Huber applies the words: "And this maiden she lived with no other thought than to love and be loved by me," and "we loved with a love that was more than love," yet this same maiden made it clear to him that she had a love that she would not give

up even for him, and she did not, nor did he ask it. She was true to her Savior throughout. Her religion was and is worthy of being embraced by him and all her children. To look even upon her photograph is to be convinced that she possessed a beautiful soul. Perhaps there has never been a man not a member of the Brethren who has been so trusted and used by the Meadow Branch congregation as has been A. H. Huber. Mr. Huber's portrayal of her life is delightful and profitable reading, but he wishes the curtain of privacy to be kept drawn. There is however an incident of her patriotism he would like her children to remember and we subjoin his account of it. It was her "sweet companionship and splendid character" that prompted Mr. Huber to collect records of the Royer family. Mr. Huber was preeminently a public spirited man. At the time of his marriage he was one of the deputy clerks of the Circuit Court; he was proprietor of the "Huber Pharmacy" in Westminster for thirty-five years and was for many years the postmaster of the town. Their family follows:

- VII. Margaret Catharine Huber, b. Feb. 26, 1863, 12.10 A. M.+
- VII. Samuel David Huber, b. Oct. 30, 1864, 2.30 P. M.; d. July 18, 1865.
- VII. Mary Josephine Huber, b. Apr. 22, 1868, 2 A. M.; d. Mar. 17, 1873.
- VII. Winter Davis Huber, b. Oct. 9, 1869, 1.45 P. M.; d. Dec. 17, 1898.
- VII. Cora Agnes Huber, b. Feb. 2, 1872, 10.10 P. M.; d. Sept. 12, 1873.
- VII. Alice Carey Huber, b. Aug. 14, 1873.
- VII. Hattie Rawlins Huber, b. Apr. 13, 1876; d. Nov. 7, 1897.
- VII. Harry Royer Huber, b. Aug. 26, 1879, 2.20 A. M.

VII. MARGARET CATHARINE HUBER, afore, m. Apr. 12, 1899, Walter H. Davis; a merchant in Westminster. They have no children.

VII. WINTER DAVIS HUBER, afore, was a graduate of the Baltimore College of Pharmacy. From boyhood he was employed in "the large and well equipped drug store" of his father. He is said to have had an almost perfect knowledge of pharmacy. "Another subject on which his knowledge was great and accurate was that of naval architecture, his fondness for which amounted almost to a passion. He knew every detail in the construction of a warship, and was familiar with the names, character and armament of all the ships of the American navy, and also of most, if not all, of those of other countries. The father writes: "This boy, the idol of my heart, as only the father of a boy can understand the word, died."

VII. ALICE CAREY HUBER, afore, m. June 16, 1896, Lewis B. Lawler, a merchant of Rushville, Ill.

VII. HARRY ROYER HUBER, afore. "After remaining at home, this son took a fancy for the sea, and on the 20th of Jan., 1896, enlisted as a naval apprentice on the U. S. S. Richmond, at Phila., Pa." After some experience and promotion, he was transferred to the Lancaster, flagship of the S. Atlantic squadron. He was then transferred to the armored cruiser New York flagship of the N. Atlantic squadron. The Christmas of 1897, he spent with his father, his unannounced coming writes his father was the happiest surprise of his then saddened life. He continued on the New York all through the Spanish War.

Molly Huber's Patriotism.

On the — of June, 1863, the cavalry of the Confederate General Stuart, in his effort to reach General Lee, then in Pennsylvania, struck Westminster. Word was immediately dispatched to a small detachment of Delaware troops—about 100 strong—encamped on the hill at the "west end." Stuart's force unknown, but this did not abate the ardor of the handful of Union troopers, who "mounting in hob haste," swept with a hurra down Main St. on the charge. In passing our home, my wife, who was on the high porch, waved

her handkerchief and with voice and gesture encouraged the gallant fellows as they passed on to death and defeat. It was a dangerous as well as a brave act; but there never was a time during all those eventful four years that fear entered into her thoughts. No man ever stood up in line of battle that was more fearless or brave than she when the cause of her country needed a champion.

It was her hands that did the greatest share of work on the Union flag that flung its folds to the breeze from the Court House cupola, and which the Confederates—Stuart's men—tore down and carried away. Of the thirteen names of ladies on the stars, hers was the most conspicuous. When the wounded men of Meade's army were brought to Westminster, to the extent of her ability, she did what she could to lessen their sufferings, bringing provisions and such other things as were necessary for them. While it is true that she shed bitter tears when I told her that her brother had died on the field of honor, she made no complaint, save only that she would see him no more. Her heart was still for a prosecution of the struggle for the right, and when the end came, and our people welcomed the boys home with a grand oration, her services were freely and gladly given. From the beginning to the close her husband can with pardonable patriotic vanity, it is hoped, say she was one of Carroll County's patriotic daughters during the war, in a community that cost something to be on the side of the Union.

Section IV.

VI. DAVID ROYER, p. 208, third son and fourth child of V. Jehu, was born at Meadow Branch. He remained on the farm with his father until Aug., 1862, when embued with the spirit of patriotism, he enlisted in Co., 6th regt., Md. Vol. Infantry, an organization composed of the flower of the young manhood of Westminster and vicinity. He was in the campaign of Mine Run, Nov., 1862; in that of the Valley and Upper Potomac in 1863, visiting home but once during his enlistment. When the advance on Richmond took place his regiment was with the 6th Coprs, under Sedgewick. In the conflict that took place, on the evening of the 5th of May, 1864, he received a bullet in the bowels, from the effects of which he died the following morning, at the Division hospital, near which he was buried by his comrades. The ball which caused his death passed through a packet which he had in his blouse pocket. The packet among other things contained several card photographs, one of them being one of the writer and his wife, the dead boy's sister. In this parcel there was some sewing thread which the ball carried through the opening made by it in the photograph. In the summer or fall of 1865, his remains were brought home from the field by his brother, Dr. Levi Royer; and now rest beneath the quiet sod of his home in Meadow Branch cemetery. His age was 20 yrs., and 4 days. He was a good son, a kind brother and a brave soldier. He was unmarried.

Section V.

VI. MARGARET RUTH ROYER, p. 208, is the sixth child of the family. VI. Lucinda, the fifth, died in her infancy, aged 1 yr., 6 mos. and 5 ds., and is buried at Meadow Branch.

Margaret Ruth was named after her mother and grandmother on her mother's side. Her grandmother, Ruth Troxell was named after one Ruth Wells, a maiden Aunt of Thos. Wells, a prominent and wealthy citizen of the county, who died near Westminster in 1841. Margaret Ruth Royer was born at the old Royer home,

where she remained till her marriage, Mar. 16, 1869, to Ezra M. Bish, b. Feb. 26, 1842, a son of William of Mt. Pleasant, Carroll Co. They were married by Eld. Daniel P. Saylor, of the Brethren Church. They took up house-keeping in the vicinity of Finksburg, from thence to Hanover, York Co., Pa., at both of which places the husband was engaged in marketing. About the year 1877 they took charge of the Meadow Branch home farm, which after conducting for ten years, they purchased and moved to the farm on the Little-town turnpike, four miles west of Westminster. Since 1898 he has been superintendent of the Farmer's Fertilizer and Feed Co. in Westminster. They are members of the Brethren Church, of which he is a deacon and in general a very valuable and useful member. They have had four children:

- VII. Willow Royer Bish, b. Jan. 9, 1870 +
- VII. Fannie K. Bish, b. Jan. 10, 1872; m. VII. Chas. E. Royer*
- VII. Edna May Bish, b. Sept. 22, 1874 +
- VII. Emma Louise Bish, b. July 4, 1879; Dec. 9, 1879.

VII. W. ROYER BISH, afore, m. Mar. 7, 1895, to Jessie V. Albert, b. Jan. 31, 1873; farmer in Md. till 1902, and now proprietor of an ice plant in Reokysford, Colo.; Brethren, of which he also is a deacon; 6 ch.:

- VIII. Amos Royer Bish, b. Jan. 13, 1897.
- VIII. Margaret Louise Bish, b. Feb. 20, 1900.
- VIII. Clyde Hamilton Bish, b. Feb. 21, 1903; d. Sept. 4, 1903.
- VIII. Albert Ezra Bish, b. Sept. 5, 1904.
- VIII. Ruth May Bish, b. July 8, 1906.
- VII. Charles Carroll Bish, b. Mar. 21, 1908.

VII. EDNA MAY BISH, afore, m. Oct. 10, 1893, to Robert Gist, son of Mordecai, descendant of Gen. Modesai Gist of the Revolution; farmer on the Gist homeplace, 1½ ms. S. of Westminster; she, Brethren; he, Methodist; 2 ch.:

- VIII. Harriet Louisa Gist, b. Oct. 18, 1894; graduate of High School.
- VIII. Margaret Ruth Gist, b. Sept. 17, 1895; student in W. Md. College.

Section 6.

VI. JEHU ROYER, p. 208, was named after his father, whom in many ways he resembled. He was married Nov. 21, 1871, to Mary M., daughter of John and Mary Bowers of Westminster. The ceremony was performed in St. Paul's Reformed Church, Westminster, by Rev. W. C. Kremer. Their bridal tour extended to Ohio, among the grooms relations. Jehu is a farmer, occupying the Royer home farm after the removal of Ezra Bish, but now occupies his own farm two miles south of Westminster. They are members of the Reformed Church. They have had a family of eleven children:

- VII. Laura Hoffman Royer, b. Nov. 16, 1872.
- VII. John Paul Royer, b. Apr. 7, 1874.
- VII. Marianna Royer, b. Apr. 21, 1876.
- VII. Ida Eloise Royer, b. Apr. 8, 1879.
- VII. Nevin Jehu Royer, b. July 25, 1880.
- VII. Rufus Thurlow Royer, b. May 11, 1883; d. Mar., 1884.
- VII. Margaret Harrene Royer, b. May 11, 1883; d. 1885.
- VII. Albert Clifton Royer, b. May 23, 1885; single, Hartman, Colo.
- VII. Chester Bowers Royer, b. Feb. 12, 1887; d. Mar. 27, 1888.
- VII. Charles David Royer, b. May 14, 1889; single, at home.
- VII. Ruth Naomi Royer, b. June 11, 1892.

VII. LAURA HOFFMAN ROYER, afore, m. Apr. 15, 1894, to David J. Geiman, left Md. in 1903, now reside at Larned, Pawnee Co., Kans.; ch.:

- VIII. Mary Catharine Geiman, b. Sept. 25, 1894.
- VIII. Margaret Louise Geiman, b. Jan. 19, 1897.

* See p. 194.

- VIII. Ralph Jehu Geiman, b. Apr. 4, 1898.
- VIII. Russel David Geiman, b. Jan. 13, 1900.
- VIII. Nevin Bowers Geiman, b. Dec. 12, 1901.

VII. JOHN PAUL ROYER, afore, m. Dec. 17, 1895, to Lucy J. Geiman; moved to Colorado in 1902; now at Bassanno, Alberta, Canada; ch.:

- VIII. Lloyd Geiman Royer, b. Sept. 14, 1896.
- VIII. Jehu Troxell Royer, b. Oct. 7, 1898.
- VIII. Pauline Lucile Royer, b. — — , 1900.

VII. MARIANNA ROYER, afore, m. Dec. 16, 1896, to Daniel E. Engler, b. Mar. 13, 1875, son of Solomon; farmer on homeplace; minister of B., elected Apr. 14, 1906, also trustee of District of E. Md.; address New Windsor, Md.; 4 ch.:

- VIII. Margaret Elizabeth Engler, b. May 11, 1899.
- VIII. Ruth Esther Engler, b. Jan. 10, 1903.
- VIII. Grace Ethel Engler, b. Feb. 21, 1904.
- VIII. Mary Eloise Engler, b. June 12, 1906.

VII. IDA ELOISE ROYER, afore, m. Dec. 19, 1899, to Ira R. Englar, b. Sept. 7, 1878, son of Wm. M. of Medford; farmer at M.; she, Reformed; 4 ch.:

- VIII. Thelma Louise Englar, b. Apr. 2, 1903.
- VIII. William Jehu Englar, b. June 13, 1907.
- VIII. Ralph Royer Englar, b. Sept. 13, 1910.
- VIII. Marion Ruth Englar, b. Aug. 18, 1913.

VII. NEVIN JEHU ROYER, afore, m. Feb. 6, 1910, to Denie Virginia Woods, b. June 5, 1880, dau. of Jos. of Carroll Co.; farmer for time in Colo., now N. of New Windsor, Md.; Reformed; 4 ch.:

- VIII. Mildred Louise Royer, b. July 9, 1902.
- VIII. Gladys May Royer, b. Aug. 10, 1905.
- VIII. Joseph Edward Royer, b. Dec. 6, 1907.
- VIII. Charlotte Elizabeth Royer, b. Aug. 24, 1908.

VII. RUTH NAOMI ROYER, afore, m. May 14, 1910, to Robert Kurtz Myers, b. Apr. 25, 1886, son of Abr. of Frizellburg, Carroll Co.; graduate of Md. Collegiate Institute of Union Bridge, now Blue Ridge College of New Windsor, Md.; sec. and treas. of Westminster Hardware Co.; Reformed; 1 ch.:

- VIII. Helen Royer Myers, b. May 5, 1911.

Section 7.

VI. ALFRED ROYER, p. 208, eighth child of V. Jehu, was married Feb. 22, 1872, to Sarah Elizabeth Bowers, sister of his brother Jehu's wife, also in St. Paul's Reformed Church by Rev. W. C. Cremer. Alfred died on the farm of his father-in-law of inflammation of the bowels. He was buried at Meadow Branch. He was not a member of any church, though at his death he expressed a desire to be baptized by the Brethren, but too late to have the rite performed. His widow died Mar. 7, 1901; aged 47 yrs., 6 mos. and 5 ds. He was a good boy and one of the kindest husbands that ever wore the Royer name. His children:

VII. WILLIAM BOWERS ROYER, b. Feb. 1, 1873; m. Sept. 27, 1905, Anna Helen Wiechert, b. Aug. 18, 1880; plumber in Baltimore; L.; 4 ch.:

- VIII. Edward Wm. Royer, b. July 17, 1906.
- VIII. Ruth Myrle Royer, b. Apr. 3, 1908.
- VIII. Alma Amelia Royer, b. Dec. 31, 1909.
- VIII. Evelyn Anna Royer, b. July 26, 1913.

VII. RALPH JEHU ROYER, b. Dec. 23, 1874; m. Sept. 27, 1903, to Mary Landers, b. Nov. 9, 1876, dau. of John of Thurmont, Md.; supt. of Westminster Metal and Foundry Co.; Reformed; no children.

VII. EDNA MABEL ROYER, b. Dec. 24, 1876; m. Edward Helwig; machinist in garage in Westminster, Ref.; 2 ch.:

VIII. Edward Helwig, b. — — .

VIII. Alfred Helwig, b. — — .

VII. EDITH MYRLE ROYER, b. July 21, 1878; m. Sept. 29, 1902, to Frank Thomas Myers, b. Apr. 11, 1871, son of Wm. of Westminster, paper-hanger in W.; Ref.; no children.

VII. MARGARET ALVERTA ROYER, b. Apr. 21, 1882; m. Apr. 7, 1907, to David E. Shriver, b. Mar. 21, 1880, book-keeper in Baltimore, address, 2342 Edmonson Ave.; Ref.; no ch.

Section 8.

VI. LOUISA ROYER, p. 208, ninth child of V. Jehu, remained at home till the removal of her youngest sister, Fanny Fisher, to Kans., about the year 1880, whom she accompanied and with whom she remained until 1889, when with her she returned home. For a time she resided with her mother in a portion of the old homestead. She now lives with her sister Mrs. Ezra Bish in Westminster. She is a member of the Brethren Church. She supplied information about the Fisher family.

Section 9.

VI, FANNY ROYER, p. 208, was married July 4, 1876, by Eld. Ephr. Stoner, to John D. Fisher, b. Apr. 6, 1853, son of Wm. of Frederick Co., Md.; farmer, for a short time on the Royer homestead; then in Frederick Co.; in 1880 moved to Neb., thence to Kans., thence in 1891 to Okla.; B.; 7 ch.:

VII. JEHU ROYER FISHER, b. Apr. 28, 1877; d. Aug. 5, 1878.

VII. FRANCES MAY FISHER, b. Dec. 31, 1878; m. Oct., 1906, to E. W. Hudson, employee of the Government at a cotton experimental station in Arizona; she, B.; 2 ch.:

VIII. Hugh Hudson, b. about 1909.

VIII. Dwight Hudson, b. Sept., 1911.

VII. MARGARET LOUISE FISHER, b. Feb. 26, 1880; m. May 9, 1898, to W. W. Staplin, b. in Kans.; had been a grocer in McPherson, Kans., where he now resides; Bapt.; 2 ch.:

VIII. George Staplin, b. about 1899.

VIII. William Staplin, b. about 1901.

VII. JULIA ANN FISHER, b. June 10, 1882, m. about 1905, to John L. Beauchamp; truck farmer near Tulsa, Okla.; Methodist; 2 ch.:

VIII. John L. Beauchamp, Jr., b. about 1906.

VIII. A daughter, b. in summer of 1910.

VII. JOHN GUY FISHER, b. Nov. 8, 1883; m. Dec., 1913, to a lady of Stillwater, Okla.; civil engineer for a R. R. Co.; B.

VII. LEVI FISHER, b. Feb. 23, 1888; m. Dec., 1913, to a lady of Paducah, Ken.; machinist in P.

VII. RUTH TROXELL FISHER, b. Dec. 27, 1891; single, at home.

Section 10.

VI. EMMA ROYER, p. 208, was the only daughter of V. Jehu who was sent abroad to a good school, having attended several sessions of Ereildoun Seminary near Coatesville, Chester Co., Pa. She was married at the home of her brother, Dr. Levi Royer, where she had been residing, on Oct. 21, 1880, to her cousin Philip H. Weybright, son of Joseph, p. 185. They settled down to farming near Trot-

wood, Montg. Co., Ohio, till 1888, when they came back to Md., renting for a time the farm of his cousin VI. Amos Wampler, p. 184. In 1893 they returned to their old farm at Trotwood, Ohio, where she died in 1905, of consumption. They were members of the Brethren Church. Their children are:

- VII. Harry Weybright, b. Mar. 17, 1882; m. Dec. 15, 1903, to Lola Sanger.
- VII. Bessie Weybright, b. May 22, 1885.
- VII. Ruth Weybright, b. 1887; d. Jan. 10, 1900.

Section II.

VI. SAMUEL ROYER, p. 208, was the twelfth and youngest child of V. Jehu. This son had a roving disposition. Shortly after receiving the legacy left him by his father, he went to Ohio, and from there to Colorado. His business carried him to the Pacific coast, but in 1892 he returned and settled in Washington, D. C., where he was superintendent of an art gallery. Here in Apr., 1894, he married Miss Anna Jones of Va. She was born in the county Wexford, Ireland, May 24, 1868, and came with the family to America about 1873. She died of consumption, Aug. 13, 1906 and was buried at Meadow Branch. Broken-hearted he placed his children in a home, 1739 14th St., N. W., Washington, D. C. He may now be in Pittsburgh, Pa., but his whereabouts are uncertain. His children:

- VII. Marie Louise Royer, b. Dec. 31, 1895; stenographer in Baltimore, 819 Park Ave.
- VII. Margaret Anna Royer, b. Mar. 26, 1897; living with Laura Weaver near Gettysburg, Pa.
- VII. Eva Lee Royer, b. Oct. 31, 1898.
- VII. Adenia D. Royer, b. Mar. 24, 1900.
- VII. Martha Estella Royer, b. Aug. 16, 1901; d. July 3, 1902.
- VII. Marion Elizabeth Royer, b. Oct. 15, 1902.
- VII. Ruth Naomi Royer, b. Dec. 4, 1903.
- VII. Anna Laurie Royer, b. Aug. 19, 1905, has been adopted by family named Marsh, residing in Washington.

PART VII.

IV. MAGDALENA ROYER, DAUGHTER OF III. PETER.

IV. MAGDALENA (MATTIE) ROYER, p. 141, m. II. Henry Gible, b. Mar. 11, 1781; d. July 20, 1848; brother of II. Samuel, p. 147, and son of I. John, who immigrated with two brothers to America; farmer near White Oak, Lanc. Co.; doubtless B.; 3 ch.:

Page	Name	Birth	Death
217	V. Mary Gible	Apr. 25, 1808	Dec. 10, 1881
217	V. Catharine "	May 27, 1810	May 27, 1876
219	V. Jesse "	May 16, 1813	Feb. 8, 1883

CHAPTER I.

V. MARY GIBBLE, p. 217, m. VI. Samuel Witter, p. 143.

CHAPTER II.

V. CATHARINE GIBBLE, p. 217, m. Emanuel Ruhl, b. Oct. 11, 1799; d. Mar. 13, 1867; doubtless a farmer near White Oak; 3 ch.:

Page	Name	Birth	Death
217	VI. Magdalena Ruhl	Feb. 21, 1830	July 5, 1914
218	VI. John "	Nov. 16, 1833	Feb. 14, 1915
218	VI. Henry "	July 22, 1837	

Section 1.

VI. MAGDALENA (MATTIE) RUHL, p. 217, m. Oct. 24, 1850, to Samuel Ober, b. Dec. 16, 1828; d. July 29, 1882; farmer, later moved into Manheim, where Mattie made her home with her dau. Emma; she, B.; 8 ch.:

- VII. Sarah Ober, b. Aug. 7, 1852*; m. Abraham Brandt (A A).
- VII. Mary Ober, b. Apr. 18, 1854+
- VII. Rosa Catherine Ober, b. Sept. 22, 1859; d. Apr. 28, 1868.
- VII. Martha Ober, b. Sept. 15, 1861+
- VII. Lizzie Ann Ober, b. Dec. 9, 1864+
- VII. Emma Ober, b. Apr. 12, 1866+
- VII. Agnes Ober, b. June 15, 1871+
- VII. Maggie Ober, b. June, 1871, still born.

VII. MARY OBER, afore, m. William Gantz; res. Front St., Manheim, Pa.; 3 ch., 1 having died.

VII. MARTHA OBER, afore, m. Charles Boyer, Oct., 1890; res. Manheim; 6 ch.

VII. LIZZIE ANN OBER, afore, m. David Weidman, dec.; res. Reading, Pa.; 2 ch., daughters.

VII. EMMA OBER, afore, m. Howard Litzenberger; res. Manheim; 3 ch.

VII. AGNES OBER, afore, m. Augustus Reichmann; res. Lancaster, Pa.; no ch. —Mrs. Litzenberger, 1914.

Section 2.

VI. JOHN RUHL, p. 217, m. Eliza Singer; farmer, near White Oak, Lanc. Co.; she, L.; 3 ch.:

VII. EMANUEL RUHL, b. Oct. 21, 1860; m. Jan. 1, 1881, to Mary Ruhl, b. Sept. 8, 1860, dau. of Cyrus; farmer, now retired in Elstonville, Lanc. Co.; B.; 3 ch.:

VIII. Frank R. Ruhl, b. Aug. 7, 1882; m. Jan. 5, 1902, to Catharine Kantz Balmer, b. May 22, 1882; farmer, W. of White Oak; U. B.; no ch.

VIII. Allen R. Ruhl, b. Oct. 1, 1885; m. Sept. 29, 1911, to Maria Jurell Whitcraft, b. Apr. 25, 1889; farmer near White Oak; she, Ref.; 2 ch.: IX. Earl W., b. Aug. 1, 1913; and IX. Paul W., b. Oct. 29, 1914.

VIII. Catharine R. Ruhl, b. Jan. 3, 1896; single, at home.

VII. LYDIA ANN RUHL, b. Apr. 20, 1865; m. May 8, 1884, to John G. Focht, b. Feb. 26, 1861, son of Christian; farmer, N. of Penryn, Lanc. Co.; 1 ch.:

VIII. Lydia R. FOCHT, b. Jan. 5, 1885; m. Nov. 26, 1903, to Servatus C. Garman, b. Dec. 11, 1880; farmer on Focht homestead; no ch.

VII. HENRY RUHL, b. Nov. 4, 1875; m. Nov. 24, 1910, to Katie B. Galbreath, b. May 3, 1886; farmer, 1 mi. N. of White Oak; Ref.; no ch.

Section 3.

VI. HENRY RUHL, p. 217, m. Oct. , 1858, to Annie Brubacher, b. Dec. 23, 1839, of Mastersonville, Lanc. Co.; farmer, near White Oak; B.; 9 ch.:

VII. Sarah B. Ruhl, b. Sept. 18, 1859+

VII. Nathan B. Ruhl, b. Mar. 1, 1861+

VII. Annie B. Ruhl, b. Sept. 18, 1863+

VII. Fannie B. Ruhl, b. June 23, 1865+

VII. Catharine B. Ruhl, b. June 2, 1867+

VII. Mary B. Ruhl, b. Aug. 5, 1870+

VII. John B. Ruhl, b. May 22, 1878+

VII. Emanuel B. Ruhl, d. aged 11 mos.

VII. Henry B. Ruhl, b. Sept. 24, 1883; d. June 13, 1899; killed by a mule.

VII. SARAH B. RUHL, afore, m. Jan. 15, 1880, to Jacob T. Hollinger, b. Nov. 9, 1855, son of Samuel of Mastersonville, Lanc. Co.; farmer at Waldeck, Leb. Co., Pa.; she, B.; 13 ch.:

VIII. Ella Hollinger, b. Dec. 12, 1880; m. Apr. 19, 1900, to Thomas Lineaweaver, b. about 1872; farmer in S. Leb. Twp., Leb. Co.; she, B.; 3 ch.: IX. Henry, b. Sept. 22, 1900; d. Feb. 13, 1901; IX. Dawson, b. Oct. 24, 1903; and IX. Norman, b. Feb. 16, 1915.

VIII. Harry R. Hollinger, b. Oct. 18, 1882; m. Nov. 19, 1902, to Sallie Snyder, burned Mar. 18, d. Mar. 24, 1905; aged 20 yrs.; m. 2ndly Nov. 22, 1906, to Mazie Garman; farmer at Mastersonville; B.; 7 ch. in all: IX. Edna, b. Jan. 18, 1904; IX. a dau., still born Mar. 18, 1905; IX. Jacob, b. June 7, 1907; IX. Allen; IX. Joseph; IX. Henry; IX. Garman, d. aged 7 ms.

VIII. Samuel R. Hollinger, b. July 29, 1884; m. June 4, 1910, to Lizzie Keefer, b. Sept. 9, 1881; laborer in Reistville, Leb. Co.; she, B.; 3 ch.: IX. Luella, b. Oct. 4, 1910; IX. Paul, b. May 19, 1913; and IX. Anna, b. Feb. 27, 1915.

VIII. Rolandus R. Hollinger, b. Mar. 2, 1886; d. Mar. 21, 1887.

VIII. John R. Hollinger, b. Nov. 30, 1887; single; graduate of West Chester, (Pa.) State Normal School; now steward of the institution; B.

VIII. Allen S. Hollinger, b. Aug. 30, 1889; m. Nov. 21, 1914, to Rebecca Bucher of Rexmont, Leb. Co.; farmer; she, B.

VIII. Elmer R. Hollinger, b. July 3, 1891; m. in 1912, to Mabel Smith, b. Feb., 1895; farmer, S. of Myerstown; 1 ch.: IX. Mary, d. shortly after birth.

VIII. Annie R. Hollinger, b. Apr. 27, 1893; m. in 1911, to John W. Smith, b. Sept. 23, 1892, bro. of Mabel afore; laborer in S. Leb. Twp.; she, B.; he, Ref.; 1 ch.: IX. Beular, b. Feb. 15, 1913.

VIII. Nathan R. Hollinger, b. Nov. 21, 1894; d. Sept. 27, 1908.

VIII. Ada Hollinger, b. Dec. 30, 1896; single, at home.

VIII. A dau., still b. Mar. 7, 1898.

VIII. Paul R. Hollinger, b. Sept. 28, 1900; d. Feb. 13, 1901.

VIII. Miles Jacob Hollinger, b. Oct. 24, 1904.

—Mrs. Jacob Hollinger, 1915.

VII. NATHAN B. RUHL, afore, m. Oct. 27, 1883, to Martha Ruhl, b. Sept. 11, 1862, dau. of Philip; farmer on homestead; Men.; 3 ch.:

VIII. Lillie R. Ruhl, b. Dec. 20, 1884; d. May 24, 1908; m. in 1905, to Jacob Earhart, re-m., now in Lehigh Co.; 2 ch.: IX. Nathan R., b. July 4, 1906; and IX. Ada R., b. Aug. 17, 1907.

VIII. Minnie R. Ruhl, b. June 13, 1885; m. Dec. 2, 1906, to Hiram W. Demmy, b. June 30, 1882; farm laborer at homestead; 1 ch.: IX. Clayton R., b. Oct. 7, 1910.

VIII. Mabel R. Ruhl, b. Nov. 27, 1896; m. Aug., 1913, to Homer White, farmer, 2 mi. e. of Manheim; 1 ch.: IX. Vera, b. Mar. 23, 1914.

—From Mrs. Nathan Ruhl, 1915.

VII. ANNIE B. RUHL, afore, m. Feb. 8, 1891, to John E. Yengst, b. Oct. 3, 1866; cigar-maker, now janitor of Manheim School House; res. Manheim, Pa.; she, 1 ch.:

VIII. Jerome Long, b. Aug. 4, 1884; m. Jan. 10, 1905, to May Dickover, b. Feb. 7, 1884; stenographer and typewriter, Manheim; B.; 4 ch.: IX. Theodore Franklin, b. Sept. 22, 1906; IX. Anna Catharine, b. Sept. 20, 1908; IX. Ruth Elizabeth, b. July 24, 1910; and IX. Herman John, b. Sept. 2, 1911.

—From Mrs. Yengst, 1915.

VII. FANNIE B. RUHL, afore, m. Nov. 8, 1883, to Hiram F. Ruhl, b. Oct. 21, 1860, son of Philip and bro. to VII. Nathan Ruhl's wife, afore; formerly farmer at Brickerville, joining to home of I. Sebastian Royer, now 1 mi. e. of Manheim; she, B.; 2 ch.:

VIII. Elmer R. Ruhl, b. Nov. 30, 1887; twin to a still born dau.; single; principal of High School, now at Turtle Creek, Pa.; B.

VIII. Annetta (Nettie) R. Ruhl, b. June 20, 1889; m. VIII. Christian Gibbel, p. 92.

—From Mrs. Hiram Ruhl, 1915.

VII. CATHARINE B. RUHL, afore, m. May 9, 1886, to Henry Ober Hoffer, b. June 28, 1867; farmer, res. Manheim, Pa.; Men.; 6 ch.:

VIII. Allen R. Hoffer, b. Nov. 12, 1886; m. Aug. 3, 1906, to Katie M. Weidman, b. Aug. 16, 1885; farmer in Penn Twp., Lanc. Co.; Men.; 2 ch.: IX. Manno, b. Nov. 18, 1906; IX. a still born son, b. Mar. 4, 1914.

VIII. Mary R. Hoffer, b. Feb. 14, 1890; m. Sept. 3, 1908, to Christian M. Risser, b. Feb. 3, 1885; killed by a runaway horse, May 27, 1911; farmer; she now with mother in Manheim; Men.; 2 ch.: IX. Verna H., b. John. 31, 1909; and IX. Laura H., b. July 15, 1910.

VIII. Wayne R. Hoffer, b. Nov. 22, 1891; d. Mar. 21, 1892.

VIII. Anna Nora Hoffer, b. Apr. 15, 1902.

VIII. Paul Henry R. Hoffer, b. Apr. 1, 1906.

VIII. Esther R. Hoffer, b. May 19, 1909.

—From Mrs. Hoffer, 1915.

VII. MARY B. RUHL, afore, m. Dec. 25, 1887, to Wm. K. Snavelly, b. July 2, 1866; cigar-maker, e. of Lititz, Lanc. Co.; she, B.; 3 ch.:

VIII. Anna Mae Snavelly, b. May 18, 1899; m. Howard Bollinger, p. 123.

VIII. Robert Snavelly, b. Aug. 9, 1891; d. Apr. 15, 1892.

VIII. Henry J. Snavelly, b. Apr. 20, 1895; single; farmer, at home.

—From Mrs. Snavelly, 1915.

VII. JOHN B. RUHL, afore, m. Oct. 21, 1899, to Mary Catharine Elser, b. Oct. 23, 1878; farmer, 1 mi. n. of Penryn, Lanc. Co.; B.; 3 ch.:

VIII. Henry E. Ruhl, b. Jan. 22, 1901.

VIII. Alice E. Ruhl, b. Mar. 24, 1903.

VIII. Mary E. Ruhl, b. Jan. 8, 1912

—From Mrs. John B. Ruhl, 1915.

CHAPTER III.

V. JESSE GIBBLE, p. 217, m. in 1831, to Nancy Bomberger, b. in

Lanc. Co., Mar. 5, 1815; d. July 26, 1888; farmer, near White Oak, and later moved to Sporting Hill, Lanc. Co.; B.; 4 ch.:

Page	Name	Birth	Death
220	VI. John B. Gibble	May 28, 1832	Jan. 20, 1889
220	VI. Annie B. "	Nov. 30, 1836	Feb. 16, 1903
220	VI. Mary B. "	Apr. 23, 1840	
220	VI. Henry B. "	May 15, 1847	

The writer and these children are third cousins.

Section 1.

VI. JOHN B. GIBBEL (he retained the old German spelling) p. 220, m. VI. Elizabeth Royer, p. 92.

Section 2.

VI. ANNIE B. GIBBLE, p. 220, m. Emanuel Sahm. They lived near Manheim, Pa.; where he still lives. They had a small family.

Section 3.

VI. MARY B. GIBBLE, p. 220, m. Aug. 18, 1864, to Benj. G. Gibble, b. Aug. 27, 1838 (A A); farmer, n. of Manheim; B.; 4 ch.:

VII. Emanuel G. Gibble, b. Apr. 20, 1866+

VII. Annie G. Gibble, b. June 21, 1869+

VII. Ephraim G. Gibble, b. July 28, 1874; d. Jan. 15, 1905+

VII. John G. Gibble, b. June 20, 1881+ —Family Bible, 1915.

VII. EMANUEL G. GIBBLE, afore, m. Nov. 4, 1894, to Katie S. Schwanger of Rapho Twp., Lanc. Co., b. May 24, 1876; carpenter, now chiefly farmer, 4 mi. n. w. of Manheim; B.; 1 ch.:

VIII. Elam S. Gibble, b. May 6, 1901; d. May 17, 1901.

—From Mrs. Emanuel Gibble, 1914.

VII. ANNIE G. GIBBLE, afore, m. Sept. 28, 1890, to Joseph R. Bomberger, Jr., b. Dec. 5, 1864; farmer, 2 mi. n. of Manheim; B.; 2 ch.:

VIII. Nettie G. Bomberger, b. Nov. 2, 1894; single, at home; B.

VIII. Anna Mary Bomberger, b. Aug. 28, 1905.

—From Mrs. Bomberger, 1915.

VII. EPHRAIM G. GIBBLE, afore, m. by Eld. Hiram Gibble, May 22, 1898, to Lizzie O. Keener, b. Apr. 23, 1878; laborer at Miners Village, Leb. Co.; Pa.; 4 ch.:

VIII. Ammon K. Gibble, b. Sept. 3, 1898.

VIII. Roy K. Gibble, b. May 19, 1900.

VIII. Charles K. Gibble, b. Apr. 29, 1902.

VIII. A still born son, b. Oct. 5, 1903.

—Mrs. Benj. Gibble, 1915.

VII. JOHN G. GIBBLE, afore, m. Oct. 17, 1907, to Emma H. Hoffer, b. Oct. 18, 1884; carpenter, 3 mi. n. of Manheim, being the builder of the White Oak Brethren Church; 2 ch.:

VIII. John Arthur H. Gibble, b. Apr. 19, 1908.

VIII. Dorothy Bell Gibble, b. Sept. 2, 1910.

—Mrs. John G. Gibble, 1915.

Section 4.

VI. HENRY B. GIBBLE, p. 220, m. Nov. 1, 1868, to Annie Shelly, b. Jan. 2, 1852, dau. of Samuel; farmer; res. Sporting Hill, Lanc. Co.; deacon of B.; 11 ch.:

- VII. Maria S. Gible, b. Oct. 30, 1869 +
- VII. Phares S. Gible, b. Mar. 14, 1871 +
- VII. Amanda S. Gible, b. Feb. 12, 1873; d. Feb. 23, 1873.
- VII. Anna S. Gible, b. Feb. 20, 1874; d. Jan. 14, 1879.
- VII. Eli S. Gible, b. Sept. 15, 1875 +
- VII. John S. Gible, b. Mar. 19, 1877; d. Jan. 24, 1879.
- VII. Emma S. Gible, b. June 29, 1880 +
- VII. Lizzie S. Gible, b. Aug. 26, 1884; d. Aug. 29, 1884.
- VII. Infant daughter, b. June 21, 1887; d. June 21, 1887.
- VII. Fannie S. Gible, b. Aug. 1, 1888 +
- VII. Harry S. Gible, b. Apr. 30, 1890 + —Family Bible, 1914.

VII. MARIA S. GIBBLE, afore, m. V. William Gible, son of Rev. John, p. 109; farmer at Sporting Hill; B.; no ch.

VII. PHARES S. GIBBLE, afore, m. Martha Snyder; various occupations, butcher, now laborer in Palmyra; several ch.

VII. ELI S. GIBBLE, afore, m. 1st Cassie Heisey, d. Dec. 26, 1904; aged 25 yrs., dau. of John; m. 2ndly Mar. 10, 1906, to Sarah Brubacher, dau. of Cyrus of Rexmont, Leb. Co., Pa.; B.; 1 ch. by 1st wife:

VIII. Walter Gible.

VII. EMMA S. GIBBLE, afore, m. Jacob Henny, farmer at Naumanstown, Rapho Twp., Lanc. Co.; B.; 3 ch.: VIII. Martha; VIII. Anna Grace; and VIII. Roy.

VII. FANNIE S. GIBBLE, afore, m. Frank Kulp, farmer at Old Line, Rapho Twp.; B.; 2 ch.: VIII. Elmer and VIII. Rufus.

VIII. HARRY S. GIBBLE, afore, m. Daisy Gible, dau. of Amos; laborer at Sporting Hill; B.; 1 ch.

A More Complete Record of VI. Peter Royer, p. 188.

(Received too late for insertion at proper place.)

Section 1.

VI. PETER ROYER, p. —, m. Feb. 9, 1854, to Elizabeth Keller, b. Nov. 6, 1830; d. Sept. 26, 1904 (her husband d. Mar. 17, 1912); farmer at Bader, Ill.; B.; 11 ch.:

- VII. Infant son, b. Nov. 17, 1854; d. Nov. 17, 1854.
- VII. Mary Elizabeth Royer, b. Feb. 22, 1856 +
- VII. Jesse Royer, b. Feb. 19, 1858; d. June 17, 1860.
- VII. Catharine Ann Royer, b. Mar. 29, 1860; d. Mar. 24, 1905 +
- VII. David K. Royer, b. Dec. 3, 1861 +
- VII. Adelia A. Royer, b. Jan. 23, 1864 +
- VII. Ann Louise Royer, b. Nov. 22, 1865; d. Jan. 28, 1899 +
- VII. Barbara Josephine Royer, b. Sept. 21, 1867 +
- VII. Miriam Royer, b. Nov. 22, 1869; d. Apr. 8, 1915 +
- VII. Salome Royer, b. Jan. 9, 1872 +
- VII. Infant son, b. Nov. 25, 1874; d. Nov. 25, 1874.

VII. MARY ELIZABETH ROYER, afore, m. Mar. 30, 1873, to S. August Johnson, b. Mar. 14, 1847; farmer, at Norwich, Kans.; she, B.; he, L.; 7 ch.

VIII. Aaron H. Johnson, b. Jan. 8, 1876; m. Dec. 16, 1903, to Edna Yeoman; farmer, Norwich, Kans.; 2 ch.: IX. Infant dau., b. Oct. 12, 1910; and IX. Infant son, b. Sept. 27, 1911.

VIII. Harry L. Johnson, b. Jan. 20, 1878; d. Sept. 10, 1899.

VIII. David E. Johnson, b. Feb. 8, 1881; m. June 9, 1910, to Lottie Sweigard; res. Los Angeles, Cal.

VIII. Leslie P. Johnson, b. Jan. 15, 1889; m. Mar. 10, 1915, to Floretta I. Tewillegar; farmer, at Norwich, Kans.; B.

- VIII. Earle Johnson, b. Aug. 22, 1891; Norwich, Kans.
 VIII. Frank Johnson, b. June 8, 1898; Norwich, Kans.
 VIII. Lillie E. Johnson, b. May 15, 1895; Norwich, Kans.; B.

VII. CATHARINE ANN ROYER, afore, m. Aug. 14, 1881, to Martin P. Dotzour, b. Nov. 27, 1856; farmer; B; 5 ch.:

VIII. Europa C. Dotzour, b. May 11, 1882; m. June 6, 1905, to Clyde V. Cessna; farmer, at Rago, Kans.; 2 ch.: IX. Eldon W., b. May 5, 1907; and IX. Wanda D., b. Apr. 18, 1909.

VIII. Clara J. Dotzour, b. Aug. 12, 1883; m. Sept. 6, 1906, to Cyrus Yeager; merchant, at Mutual Okla.; Meth.; 3 ch.: IX. Iris C., b. June 7, 1907; IX. Irene F.; b. Aug. 8, 1909; and IX. Albert R.; b. July 22, 1911.

VIII. Lydia S. Dotzour, b. May 8, 1885; d. June 8, 1885.

VIII. Grover C. Dotzour, b. Sept. 4, 1886; teacher, at Canton, Kans.; B.

VIII. Royer P. Dotzour, b. Oct. 4, 1889; m. Oct. 4, 1911, to Edna Price, teachers, at Maize, Kans.; B.

VII. DAVID K. ROYER, afore, m. July 12, 1893, to Mary E. Lancaster; b. July 12, 1872; farmer, at Bader, Ill.; she, Ch. of Christ; 2 ch.:

VIII. Pauline E. Royer, b. Jan. 3, 1895; teacher, at Bader; Ch. of Christ.

VIII. Lawrence L. Royer, b. Feb. 14, 1899.

VII. ADELIA R. ROYER, afore, m. Sept. 9, 1886, to Alonza E. Mitchell, b. Mar. 17, 1859; farmer, at La Plata, Mo.; Chr.; 6 ch.:

VIII. Edna E. Mitchell, b. Dec. 13, 1887; m. June 27, 1915, to Clarence Stauffer; carpenter, in Astoria, Ill.; Chr.

VIII. Edgar R. Mitchell, b. Dec. 31, 1888; d. July 21, 1890.

VIII. Hershel D. Mitchell, b. Dec 10, 1891; teacher; Chr.

VIII. Susan S. Mitchell, b. May 17, 1893; teacher; Chr.

VIII. Peter A. Mitchell, b. Oct. 16, 1894.

VIII. Gladys D. Mitchell, b. July 27, 1906; d. Dec. 31, 1906.

VII. ANNA LOUISE ROYER, afore, m. Mar. 29, 1891, to John E. Gardner, b. July 19, 1867; farmer, at Astoria, Ill; B.; 4 ch.:

VIII. Clara Evan Gardner, b. Dec. 27, 1891; m. Aug. 2, 1913, to Oscar Argabright; farmer, at Live Oak, Cal.; B.; 1 ch.: IX. Hazel B., b. May 22, 1914.

VIII. David Ellwood Gardner, b. July 11, 1893; d. Aug. 8, 1894.

VIII. J. Dayton Gardner, b. Feb. 16, 1896; Astoria, Ill.; B.

VIII. Anna Elizabeth Gardner, b. Mar. 22, 1897; Astoria, Ill.; B.

VII. BARBARA JOSEPHINE ROYER, afore, m. July 9, 1889, to L. R. Henderson, b. June 25, 1864; carpenter, at Lebanon, Ore.; Chr.; 7 ch.:

VIII. Kate L. Henderson, b. Sept. 21, 1891; teacher, at Lebanon, Ore.

VIII. E. Wayne Henderson, b. Sept. 6, 1893; electrician, at Lebanon, Ore.

VIII. Lois R. Henderson, b. Dec. 14, 1895; teacher, at Lebanon, Ore.

VIII. Ernest Henderson, b. Jan. 31, 1898; d. Jan. 31, 1898.

VIII. Ruth E. Henderson, b. Jan. 2, 1902.

VIII. Max O. Henderson, b. Apr. 9, 1905.

VIII. Bethel Henderson, b. July 22, 1907; d. Sept. 28, 1908.

VII. MIRIAM ROYER, afore, m. July 29, 1891, to T. L. Sherrill, b. Nov. 9, 1866; farmer, Bader, Ill.; Meth.; 8 ch.:

VIII. Jesse Paul Sherrill, b. June 14, 1892; m. Dec. 6, 1913, to Katherine Miller; farmer, at Gillette, Wyoming; U. B.; 1 ch.: IX. James T., b. Oct. 3, 1914.

VIII. Grace E. Sherrill, b. June 11, 1895.

VIII. Henry L. Sherrill, b. Oct. 5, 1897.

VIII. Clara A. Sherrill, b. Jan. 22, 1900.

VIII. Lillie M. Sherrill, b. Dec. 30, 1903; d. Jan. 5, 1904.

VIII. Leonard P. Sherrill, b. Apr. 25, 1905.

VIII. Mary C. Sherrill, b. Sept. 11, 1907.

VIII. Royer D. Sherrill, b. Oct. 11, 1909.

VII. SALOME ROYER, afore, m. Dec. 23, 1896, to Riley H. Sayres; she is a nurse at Bader, Ill.; 1 ch.:

VIII. Infant daughter, b. Nov. 17, 1897; d. Nov. 17, 1897.

—Entire Record of VI. Peter Royer's Family from Son VII., David, 1915.

Book III.

III. CHRISTOPHER ROYER, SON OF II. EMIG.

III. CHRISTOPHER ROYER, the third son of II. Emig, p. 16, was married to Anna Landis, dau. of John of old Earl Twp., Lanc. Co. In Book M, p. 229, Lancaster Records, we find that on Dec. 5, 1766, Christopher Royer received a farm in Earl Twp. from John Landis and wife. This John is likely the "Hannes" Landis who was one of the first members of the old Conestoga church of the Brethren in Lanc. Co. Christopher Royer and wife were baptized by the Brethren Sept. 13, 1767. Christopher was a man of means and evidently able to manage his affairs. He had nine children according to his will: (*)

Page	Name	Birth	Death
224	IV. Mary Royer	— — —	Before 1803
224	IV. Christiana Royer	June 2, 1764	Dec. 15, 1851
239	IV. Sarah	" — — —	" — — —
239	IV. Eld. John	" Mar. 17, 1768	" Oct. 28, 1846
256	IV. Ephraim	" Apr. 20, 1770	" Feb. 4, 1847
297	IV. Rebecca	" June 23, 1772	" Mar. 3, 1850
297	IV. Salome	" — — —	" — — —
301	IV. Joel	" Apr. 3, 1779	" Oct. 3, 1853
330	IV. Daniel	" May 1, 1781	" Sept. 16, 1853

His will was dated Feb. 26, 1803, and was probated Apr. 1, 1805. He transferred to his son Ephraim the farm whereon he lived, having built a new house for himself and wife, on condition that himself and wife occupy said house as long as they lived, Ephraim to supply them with certain specified things during their life time. This farm contained 130 acres. The oldest son John had previously received £ 450 in land; Ephraim received full £ 500 in land. He gave to his son Joel a farm of 120 acres in Earl Twp., valued at £ 1920, £ 500 of this being Joel's share, the balance to be paid back to the estate at the rate of £ 75 per year. Daniel had his share in full, having been advanced £ 1000. Each of the six children of Sarah Baker were to have £ 25. Sarah had likely been advanced her share, and her money was likely lost, as tradition says the Bakers were unfortunate financially. £ 500 were bequeathed to daughters, Christiana, Rebecca and Salome (last two being then single). £ 500 were to be divided to the three children of daughter Mary, dec., married to John Singer. The son John was to receive £ 50 yet. The residue was to be equally divided between the seven children: John, Ephraim, Joel, Christiana, Rebecca, Salome and the children of Mary, dec.; daughters parts to be paid first. The executors were son-in-law, Abraham Frick and his friend John Meyer, in whom "I place entire confidence from their known integrity" His will is a masterly paper.

PART I.

IV. MARY ROYER, DAUGHTER OF III. CHRISTOPHER.

IV. MARY ROYER, p. 223, m. John Singer. She had died before 1803, the date of her father's will. Her three children are mentioned in the will as heirs to their mother's portion. Singers are also in the records in the court-house at Lewisburg, Union Co., Pa., as heirs of IV. Rebecca Royer Showalter, p. 223; sister of IV. Mary Royer Singer. It is the impression of the editor that these Singer heirs are stated to be living in Franklin Co., Pa., or Washington Co., Md., the section of country to which IV. Christiana Royer Frick and her children had moved. This is all that has been learned of the Singer family. The names of the children are:

- V. John Singer.
- V. Susanna Singer.
- V. Mary Singer.

PART II.

IV. CHRISTIANA ROYER, DAUGHTER OF III. CHRISTOPHER.

IV. CHRISTIANA ROYER, p. 223, was married twice. Her first husband was III. Christian Zug, son of Eld. Hannas of Lanc. Co. Christian died shortly after their marriage, about 1785. They had one child, a daughter. Christiana married as her second husband IV. Abraham Frick, b. June 20, 1759; d. Feb. 5, 1842. He resided on the old Frick homestead near Neffsville, Lanc. Co., where he died. She and her daughter, V. Maria, then moved to her son V. John at Ringgold, Wash. Co., Md., where she died and is buried. With Frick she had seven children. They are mostly Reformed Mennonites and to her descendants is due the remarkable industrial development of Waynesboro, Pa. Her children follow:

Page	Name	Birth	Death
224	V. Susannah Zug	Feb. 20, 1784	Jan. 23, 1818
225	V. Anna Frick	Oct. 12, 1787	Apr. 8, 1836
	V. Maria "	July 22, 1789	Jan. 22, 1792
230	V. Magdalena "	Feb. 19, 1791	Sept. 21, 1875
230	V. Abraham "	May 8, 1793	Feb. 4, 1879
	V. Maria "	Dec. 18, 1797	Mar. 8, 1861, single.
233	V. John "	Apr. 7, 1799	Apr. 20, 1878
235	V. Jacob "	Mar. 17, 1801	Jan. 31, 1897

CHAPTER I.

V. SUSANNAH ZUG, p. 224, m. Christian Frick, son of John.

They are supposed to have lived in East Hempfield Twp., Lanc. Co. She had two children.

Page	Name	Birth	Death
225	VI. Susannah Frick	Feb. 4, 1804	
225	VI. Mary "	June 12, 1810	July 23, 1868

Section 1.

VI. SUSANNAH FRICK, p. 225, m. John Swar, son of Peter. They resided near Landisville, Lanc. Co., and had nine children:

- VII. Eliza Swar.
- VII. Benjamin Swar, 7 ch. w. of Rohrersville, Lanc. Co.
- VII. Mary Swar, dec.
- VII. Aaron Swar, d. Mar. 20, 1890; aged 57 yrs.; 5 ch.; 2 mi. from Landisville.
- VII. Barbara Swar.
- VII. Magdalena Swar, m. Dan'l Forry.
- VII. Sarah Swar, m. — Bowers.
- VII. Fannie Swar, m. Frank Heisey.

Section 2.

VI. MARY FRICK, p. 225, m. Christian Swar, a brother to her sister's husband. They had six children:

- VII. Henry Swar, dec.
- VII. Harriet Swar, dec.
- VII. Mary Swar.
- VII. Christian Swar.
- VII. John Swar.
- VII. Reuben Swar.

CHAPTER II.

V. ANNA FRICK, p. 224, m. Nov. 21, 1808, Christian Frantz, b. Dec. 17, 1786; d. Feb. 7, 1862. He was a farmer and Reformed Mennonite preacher. He was the pioneer of his church in Wash. Co., Md. and Franklin Co., Pa. He moved to this section in 1825. In 1827 he established a church at Ringgold, Md. Being the first and only preacher of his people here, they became known as Frantzites. He was a very zealous missionary. He made two trips on the back of his little mare to Illinois. He was a large man weighing about 240 lbs. They had eight children:

Page	Name	Birth	Death
226	VI. Isaac Frantz	Nov. 11, 1809	Sept. 18, 1846
226	VI. John "	Aug. 10, 1811	Mar. 4, 1877
226	VI. Abraham "	Sept. 20, 1813	Jan. 31, 1884
227	VI. Jacob "	Oct. 13, 1815	Feb. 25, 1880
228	VI. Christian "	May 4, 1819	Mar. 10, 1884
229	VI. Samuel "	Sept. 1, 1821	Sept. 14, 1901
229	VI. Benjamin " M. D.	Oct. 17, 1824	Feb. 1, 1907,
230	VI. Anna "	Feb. 26, 1828	Feb. 7, 1861

Section 1.

VI. ISAAC FRANTZ, p. 225, m. Anna Newcomer, by whom he had children:

- VII. Mary Frantz, m. James Eliot.
- VII. David Frantz, m. — Stauffer, lives in Texas.
- VII. Salinda Frantz, m. — Spear.
- VII. Anna Frantz, m. — Mendenhall.
- VII. Martha Frantz, m. — Bomberger.

Section 2.

VI. JOHN FRANTZ, p. 225, m. first Nov. 19, 1844 to Anna Weaver, d. Sept. 11, 1845, aged 20 yrs., 1 m., 17 ds.; m. secondly Dec. 19, 1847 to Catharine Ryder, b. May 11, 1814; d. Jan. 28, 1891; farmer on the home place where are now Wayne Heights; Ref. Men.; 5 ch.:

- VII. Adam R. Frantz, b. July 19, 1849; d. Dec. 30, 1849.
- VII. Elizabeth L. Frantz, b. Feb. 24, 1851+
- VII. Amos S. Frantz, b. Oct. 11, 1852+
- VII. John R. Frantz, b. July 13, 1855+
- VII. David Frantz, m. Jan. 24, 1857; d. Dec. 31, 1858.

VII. ELIZABETH L. FRANTZ, afore, m. Nov. 13, 1881, to Jacob Shoemaker, b. July 2, 1848, near Ringgold; machinist, now invalid for a number of years, in Waynesboro; Ref. Men.; no ch., but have raised his brother's dau., Mary Anna Shoemaker, b. Oct. 19, 1884.

VII. AMOS S. FRANTZ, afore, m. Dec. 22, 1875, to Ida Herr, b. Nov. 9, 1852; time keeper of York Manfr. Co., York, Pa.; 2 ch.:

VIII. Grace Frantz, b. Aug. 28, 1878; m. Archibald Ballach, Petrolia, Tex.; he in Gov. employ; she a teacher.

VIII. Anna Herr Frantz, b. Apr. 8, 1882; single, at home.

VII. JOHN R. FRANTZ, afore, m. Jan. 13, 1885, to Anna M. Funk, p. 235; b. Oct. 25, 1857; farmer and trucker at Wayne Heights; 5 ch.:

VIII. John Roy Frantz, b. Dec. 12, 1885; m. Mar. 16, 1910, to Grace Johnson; supt. of Hayes Manfr. Co., Oshkosh, Wis.; 2 ch.: IX. Jane Annetta, b. Jan. 16, 1911; and Jas. Donald, b. Apr. 5, 1913.

VIII. Catharine Frantz, b. July 8, 1887; stenographer, at Waynesboro.

VIII. Aldus Frick Frantz, b. July 8, 1889; machinist, at Waynesboro.

VIII. Elizabeth Frantz, b. Nov. 20, 1892; single, at home.

VIII. Jacob S. Frantz, b. Mar. 30, 1895; d. Aug. 31, 1895.

Section 3.

VI. ABRAHAM FRANTZ, p. 225, m. Martha Groff, b. Dec. 25, 1818; d. Apr. 22, 1899; farmer, 1 mi. e. of Waynesboro; Ref. Men.; ch.:

VII. Anna Elizabeth Frantz, b. Jan. 8, 1839; d. Apr. 24, 1910+

VII. Elam Frantz, b. Nov. 2, 1840+

VII. Ezra G. Frantz, b. Dec. 8, 1842; d. Sept. 14, 1848.

VII. Mary Alice Frantz, b. Nov. 6, 1844; d. Apr. 4, 1894; Ref. Men.

VII. Benj. Franklin Frantz, b. Feb. 23, 1847; d. Nov. 2, 1908+

VII. Abraham Groff Frantz, b. Oct. 16, 1849; d. July 24, 1852.

VII. Martin Frantz, b. Mar. 27, 1854; d. Aug. 8, 1855.

VII. Ida Martha Frantz, b. June 7, 1856; d. Jan. 18, 1911+

VII. Ella Louise Frantz, b. Aug. 24, 1858; d. Dec. 29, 1904+

VII. Christian G. Frantz, b. — —, — +

VII. ANNA ELIZABETH FRANTZ, afore, m. May 25, 1873, to John M. Bonebrake, d. Dec. 28, 1911, aged some 70 yrs.; teller in bank in Waynesboro; Ref. Men.; 1 ch.: VIII. Jay Bonebrake in Phila., Pa.

VII. ELAM FRANTZ, afore, m. Martha Funk; farmer at Glinden, Md.; Ref. Men.; ch.:

- VIII. Ernest Frantz, dec., m. Florence Kendig; 3 ch.
- VIII. Ella Frantz, m. Newton Geist; 2 ch.
- VIII. Ada Frantz, single.
- VIII. Iva Frantz, single.
- VIII. Etha Frantz, single, school-teacher.

VII. BENJ. FRANKLIN FRANTZ, afore, m. Dec. 19, 1872, to Martha L. Funk, b. Feb. 7, 1851; farmer, 4 mi. s. of Waynesboro; widow lives in W.; 8 ch.:

VIII. Harry Abraham Frantz, b. Sept. 26, 1875; m. Apr. 3, 1905, Nina Grace Tague, b. Apr. 3, 1877; salesman, Moorestown, N. J.; 1 ch.: IX. Eleanor, b. June 25, 1907.

VIII. Mabel Good Frantz, b. Nov. 14, 1879; trained nurse in Phila., Pa.

VIII. Clair Groff Frantz, b. Dec. 29, 1880; m. Mar. 2, 1913, to Eleanor Tague; salesman, Moorestown, N. J.

VIII. Margaret Funk Frantz, b. Dec. 5, 1881; m. Oct. 24, 1906, to Lorin W. Treichler, b. May 2, 1878; mechanical engineer, Dunellen, N. J.; 1 ch.: IX. Lorin Frantz, July 7, 1914.

VIII. Anna Luella Frantz, b. Jan. 5, 1883; single, with mother; Ref. men.

VIII. Frank Bernard Frantz, b. Aug. 14, 1884; m. Dec. 19, 1907, to Ada Viola Miller, b. Aug., 1884; farmer at Roadside, n. e. of Waynesboro; 4 ch.: IX. Franklin, b. May 16, 1909; d. Aug. 21, 1909; IX. Anna Gertrude, b. June 24, 1910; IX. Mabel, b. Sept. 26, 1911; IX. Helen Elizabeth, b. Apr. 23, 1913.

VIII. Alice Frantz, b. June 26, 1885; d. Sept., 1885.

VIII. Arthur M. Frantz, b. Feb. 1, 1891; single, machinist.

—Mrs. B. F. Frantz and dau. Anna, 1914.

VII. IDA MARTHA FRANTZ, afore, m. Willis W. Frantz, d. Feb. 2, 1914; graduate of law in University of Mich., followed various callings, editor and inventor in Waynesboro; no ch.

VII. ELLA LOUISE FRANTZ, afore, m. in winter of 1882-83, to John Denlinger, clerk in hardware store in Lancaster, Pa.; Ref. Men.; 1 ch.:

VIII. David Earl Denlinger, b. Nov. 6, 1883; d. July, 1910; m. Elizabeth Bertz; 1 ch.: IX. Earl B.

VII. CHRISTIAN G. FRANTZ, afore, m. Georgia Myers, b. — ; dentist in Lancaster, Pa.; 7 ch.

Section 4.

VI. JACOB FRANTZ, (*) p. 225, m. Frances Hoffman; farmer where son John now lives; Ref Men. preacher; 7 ch.:

VII. Susanna Frantz, b. Feb. 25, 1838; d. Sept. 17, 1911+

VII. Henry Frantz, b. Oct. 4, 1839+

VII. Anna Frantz, b. Aug. 11, 1841; d. Aug. 27, 1854.

VII. Elizabeth Frantz, b. Oct. 5, 1843; single in Waynesboro.

VII. John H. Frantz, b. Jan. 25, 1846+

VII. Barbara Frantz, b. Mar. 21, 1848; single in Waynesboro.

VII. Jacob Frantz, b. Mar. 28, 1850+

VII. SUSANNA FRANTZ, afore, m. Isaiah Sprenkle, d. Feb. 15, 1912; farmer at Roadside, 3 mi. e. of Waynesboro; Ref. Men. preacher; 14 ch.:

VIII. Minnie Sprenkle, b. Aug. 6, 1859; m. Frederick Frick, p. 232.

VIII. Ida Virginia Sprenkle, b. Aug. 20, 1860; d. Aug. 29, 1870.

VIII. Zaidee Sprenkle, b. Mar. 9, 1862; m. Harry Oller, farmer, near Roadside; Ref. Men.; 7 ch.

IX. Lelia, m. Wm. Decker, farmer, near Waynesboro; 4 ch.: X. Oller; X. Helen; X. Herman; and X. a baby girl.

IX. Alma, m. Chas. McKain, shopman in Waynesboro; 2 ch.: X. Frederica, and X. Wilbur.

IX. Ernest; IX. Herman; IX. Rello; IX. Edith; IX. Zadie.

VIII. Lizzie Sprenkle, b. June 6, 1864; m. Christian Nolt, farmer at

*He remebered the migration to Franklin Co., by the crossing of the Susquehanna. The driver brought back the whip, on leaving the ferry boat, to crack it to start the horses. The lash struck young Jacob in the eye.

Silver Springs, near Columbia, Lanc. Co.; Ref. Men. preacher; 4 ch.: IX. Frank; IX. Mark, IX. Edith; and IX. Ruth.

VIII. Ella Sprenkle, b. May 8, 1866; single, in Lancaster; dressmaker.

VIII. Ernest Sprenkle, b. Apr. 30, 1868; d. May 2, 1901; m. Annie — ; 1 ch.: IX. Raymond, in Waynesboro.

VIII. Gertrude Sprenkle, b. Aug. 10, 1869; m. Andrew Schaller, machinist in Waynesboro; L.; 2 ch.: IX. Byron and IX. Orman.

VIII. Oscar Sprenkle, b. Mar. 15, 1871; single, farmer at Roadside.

VIII. Jacob F. Sprenkle, b. July 26, 1872; m. Alice Bonebake; farmer on home place at Roadside; ch.: IX. Rhoda; IX. Enola; IX. Ethel; IX. Mark; IX. Ruth; IX. Lulu; IX. Maude; IX. Wilbur; IX. a baby; and IX. two dead.

VIII. Annie Sprenkle, b. Dec. 12, 1874; m. Daniel Nusbaum; farmer, Columbus Grove, Ohio; Ref. Men.; 2 ch.: IX. Christian; and IX. Susan.

VIII. Edith Sprenkle, b. Aug. 26, 1877; single, dressmaker, with Lizzie.

VIII. Grace Sprenkle, b. Oct. 19, 1878; single, dressmaker in Waynesboro.

VIII. Elam R. Sprenkle, b. Oct. 5, 1879; m. Dec. 23, 1903, to Grace Koons, b. Feb. 2, 1882; Asst. manager in Landis Tool Co., Waynesboro; 2 ch.: IX. Charlotte, b. Mar. 26, 1905; and IX. Lorraine, b. Aug. 9, 1907.

VIII. A child died unnamed.

—Mrs. Frederick Frick, 1914.

VII. HENRY FRANTZ, afore, m. Malinda Miller, laborer, Waynesboro; ch.

VII. JOHN H. FRANTZ, afore, m. Jan. 18, 1870, to Ann Malinda Funk, b. May 3, 1846; d. Oct. 19, 1882; m. again Mar. 18, 1886, to Emma J. Welty, b. Jan. 8, 1859; farmer, 2 mi. e. of Waynesboro; 3 ch.:

VIII. Omer Funk Frantz, b. Feb. 11, 1873; m. Gertrude Newcomer; farmer, e. of Waynesboro; Ref.; 1 ch.: IX. Emmert, b. Dec. 23, 1910.

VIII. Media Ann Frantz, b. Oct. 26, 1874; m. Harry B. Miller, farmer at Greencastle; B.; ch.: IX. Ethel, dec.; IX. Arthur; IX. Elsie; IX. Irene; IX. Anna; IX. Omer, dec.; and IX. Margaret.

VIII. John Harlan Frantz, b. Oct. 12, 1892; farming at home.

—John H. Frantz, 1914.

VII. JACOB FRANTZ, afore, m. Miss Metzgar; jeweler in Rock Island, Ill.; 3 ch.: VIII. Verna; VIII. Hazel and VIII. Clara; all single.

Section 5.

VI. CHRISTIAN FRANTZ, p. 225, m. Oct. 4, 1842, to Leah Stauffer, b. Nov. 7, 1823; d. Oct. 31, 1897. Their children are:

VII. Elizabeth Frantz, b. Aug. 23, 1843; d. Aug. 22, 1903+

VII. Sarah Frantz, b. Sept. 5, 1845+

VII. Albert Frantz.

VII. Benjamin S. Frantz, b. Dec. 29, 1849+

VII. Annie Frantz, b. June 5, 1852; d. June 5, 1900.

VII. Christian Frantz, b. May 13, 1854+

VII. Jacob Frantz, b. Sept. 6, 1856; m. Sept. 13, 1896, to Annie R. Stouffer.

VII. Martha Frantz, b. Oct. 15, 1858; d. May 2, 1875.

VII. Emma Frantz, b. June 30, 1861; d. Aug. 25, 1865.

VII. Etta Frantz, graduate nurse.

VII. John Elmer Frantz, b. Feb. 27, 1867+

VII. ELIZABETH FRANTZ, afore, m. Simon P. Hawbecker; children: VIII. Elmer F.; VIII. Leah N.; VIII. Annie M.; VIII. Lucy May; VIII. Etta V.; VIII. Wm. Noble; VIII. Sarah E.; VIII. Jason Eby; and VIII. Ralph M.

VII. SARAH FRANTZ, afore, m. Oct. 25, 1864, to Thomas O. Daily; children: VIII. Harry F.; VIII. Leah F.; VIII. Wm. P.; VIII. Kate S.; VIII. Annie M.; VIII. Nellie M.; VIII. Daisy B.; VIII. Mary C.; and VIII. E. Rebecca.

VII. BENJAMIN S. FRANTZ, afore, m. Jan. 16, 1896, to Annie L. Frick; 1 ch.: VIII. Mark.

VII. CHRISTIAN FRANTZ, afore, m. Dec. 22, 1880, to Sarah Noble; chil-

dren: VIII. Jerome N.; VIII. Fianna S.; VIII. Frank E.; VIII. Ruth; VIII. Leah C.; VIII. Emerson; VIII. Walter; and VIII. Christian.

VII. JOHN ELMER FRANTZ, afore, m. Apr. 24, 1895, to Edith C. Herr; gen. manager of the Landis Tool Co. of Waynesboro; 1 ch.: VIII. Raymond Herr, b. July 7, 1896.

—Largely from the Record of the Stauffer Family by Miss Kate S. Snively, of Greencastle, Pa.

Section 6.

VI. SAMUEL FRANTZ, p. 225 m. Barbara Stauffer; 8 ch.

Section 7.

VI. BENJAMIN FRANTZ, M. D., p. 225, m. Oct. 9, 1849, to Mary A. Ryder, b. Apr. 15, 1830; d. Feb. 21, 1898; graduate of Jefferson Med. College, Phila., class of 1846; practiced at Ringgold, Md., and later in Waynesboro, Pa.; Ref. Men., 11 ch.:

VII. Samuel Ryder Frantz, b. Sept. 25, 1850+

VII. Charlotte Frantz, b. Sept. 23, 1851; d. Aug. 5, 1913+

VII. Caroline Frantz, b. Feb. 17, 1853; d. Aug. 25, 1910+

VII. Joseph Frantz, M. D., b. Oct. 28, 1854+

VII. Mary Frantz, b. Dec., 1856; d. Mar., 1857.

VII. Isaac Frantz, b. Feb. 19, 1858; d. Mar. 30, 1901; single.

VII. Abraham Frantz, b. Nov. 13, 1861; single, artist in Baltimore.

VII. Annie Frantz, b. July 23, 1864; single, in Waynesboro.

VII. John Frantz, b. Feb. 10, 1867+

VII. Mary Frantz, b. Nov. 5, 1873; single, in Waynesboro.

VII. Herman Frantz, b. May 18, 1875; single, machinist in W.

VII. SAMUEL RYDER FRANTZ, afore, m. Mar. 18, 1879, to Mary E. Benson, b. Mar. 24, 1850, at Cornwall, Leb. Co., Pa.; she, Ref.; mechanical engineer and salesman for the Frick Co., of Waynesboro; 5 ch.:

VIII. Arthur Benson Frantz, b. Mar. 26, 1880; single; member of firm of Wylie and Frantz, jobbers of Coke and Coal, York, Pa.

VIII. Mary Frantz, b. Apr. 30, 1881; teacher in Waynesboro.

VIII. Catharine Frantz, b. Apr. 1, 1883; m. Urner G. Carl, attorney, Cumberland, Md.; 1 ch.: IX. Mary Elizabeth.

VIII. Herbert Frantz, b. Feb. 12, 1887; m. Lydia Benchoff; surveying and engineering, Waynesboro; no ch.

VIII. Robert B. Frantz, b. Mar. 30, 1894; student of architecture in University of Mich.

—From Samuel R. Frantz, 1914.

VII. CHARLOTTE FRANTZ, afore, m. Mar., 1874, to Geo. M. D. Bell; farmer at Logansport, Ind.; Presby.; 5 ch.:

VIII. Mary Bell, b. May 4, 1875; m. — Ferguson; farmer, Coby, Mont.; 3 ch.

VIII. Charlotte Bell, b. in 1877; m. Lloyd Pittinger, farmer at Coby; ch.

VIII. Bessie Ryder Bell, b. Nov. 1881; nurse in Indianapolis, Ind.

VIII. Leila Bell, b. July 13, 1883; m. — Brunner, farmer at Logansport; 4 ch.

VII. George Bell, b. Apr., 1891; m. — — —, on home farm Logansport; 1 ch.

Daughters b. in Waynesboro; Geo. in Ind.

VII. CAROLINE FRANTZ, afore, m. Feb., 1876, to Andrew Marshbank; machinist in Harrisburg, Pa., now in Home in Phila.; 4 ch.:

VIII. Benjamin Frantz Marshbank, b. Dec. 9, 1877; m. — — .

VIII. Andrew Ross Marshbank, b. Mar. 17, 1879; single.

VIII. John David Marshbank, b. Apr. 10, 1881; d. June, 1912; single.

VIII. Carl Marshbank, b. Mar., 1883; m., lives in Harrisburg.

VII. JOSEPH FRANTZ, M. D., afore, m. Mar. 5, 1879, to Gertrude Smith, b. June 29, 1856; d. Apr. 29, 1906; m. again June 7, 1908, Alice Immel Stouffer,

b. June 7, 1876; graduate of Jefferson Med. College, Phila., class of 1878; practiced 2 yrs. in Harrisburg, since in Waynesboro; member of American Med. Soc., of Pa. Med. Soc., and of Franklin Co. Med. Soc.; one of the founders of the Harrisburg Academy of Medicine; Ref. Men.; 5 ch.:

VIII. Joseph S. Frantz, b. Apr. 14, 1880; m. Edith Byers, dec.; 3 ch.

VIII. Paul Frantz, b. Apr. 20, 1881; m. Florence Russell, Coatesville, Pa.; 3 ch.

VIII. Jemima Frantz, b. Mar. 15, 1882; m. Mr. Barnitz, separated; 1 son.

VIII. Thomas B. Frantz, b. Sept. 12, 1884; single, oil-well digger, Drum-right, Okla.

VIII. Hattie Frantz, b. Dec. 19, 1886; single, Curtis Pub. Co., Phila.

—From Dr. Frantz, 1914.

VII. JOHN FRANTZ, afore, m. Aug. 20, 1891, to Mary Virginia Mundy, b. June 13, 1869; mail-carrier in Waynesboro; L.; 3 ch.:

VIII. Margaret Estella Frantz, b. Sept. 13, 1892; single.

VIII. Charlotte Ryder Frantz, b. Aug. 24, 1894; single.

VIII. Benjamin Frantz, b. June 6, 1900; d. Apr. 10, 1909.

—From John, 1914.

Section 8.

VI. ANNA FRANTZ, p. 225, m. Rev. Martin Hoover of the Ref. Men. church; 2 ch.:

VII. Christian Hoover, d. aged 17 yrs.

VII. Emma Hoover, b. Apr. 19, 1858; single, lives in Waynesboro with her half sisters: Anna Hoover, b. Feb. 6, 1867, and Leah Hoover, b. Sept. 8, 1871.

Hoover Sisters, 1914.

CHAPTER III.

V. MAGDALENA FRICK, p. 224, m. Peter Baker, b. Mar. 11, 1789; d. Oct. 20, 1874; moved from Lanc. Co. to near Waynesboro, Pa., and later from there to near Midway, Clark Co., Ohio; 9 ch.:

VI. Benjamin Baker, b. Aug. 26, 1813; d. Nov. 14, 1871

VI. Eliza " b. Nov. 18, 1815; d. May 17, 1857

VI. Anna " b. Feb. 22, 1818; d. July 15, 1886

VI. Magdalena " b. May 20, 1821; d. May 28, 1890

VI. Mary " b. Dec. 22, 1823

VI. Barbara " b. May 14, 1828

VI. Susan " b. Nov. 20, 1830

VI. Catharine " b. Nov. 24, 1833

CHAPTER IV.

V. ABRAHAM FRICK, p. 224, m. Catharine Diffenbach, b. May 20, 1793, in Pequa Twp, Lanc. Co.; d. Sept. 7, 1872; moved to Ringgold, Wash. Co., Md., thence to Waynesboro, Pa.; buried in Ref. Men. cemetery at Ringgold; 6 ch.:

Page	Name	Birth	Death
231	VI. John D. Frick	July 10, 1820	Jan. 7, 1909
231	VI. Mary "	Sept. 26, 1823	May 27, 1848
231	VI. Annie "	Jan. 20, 1825	
231	VI. George "	Nov. 7, 1826	Dec. 23, 1892
	VI. Abraham "	— —	died young
232	VI. Jacob "	Apr. 27, 1830	



OLD SANDSTONE

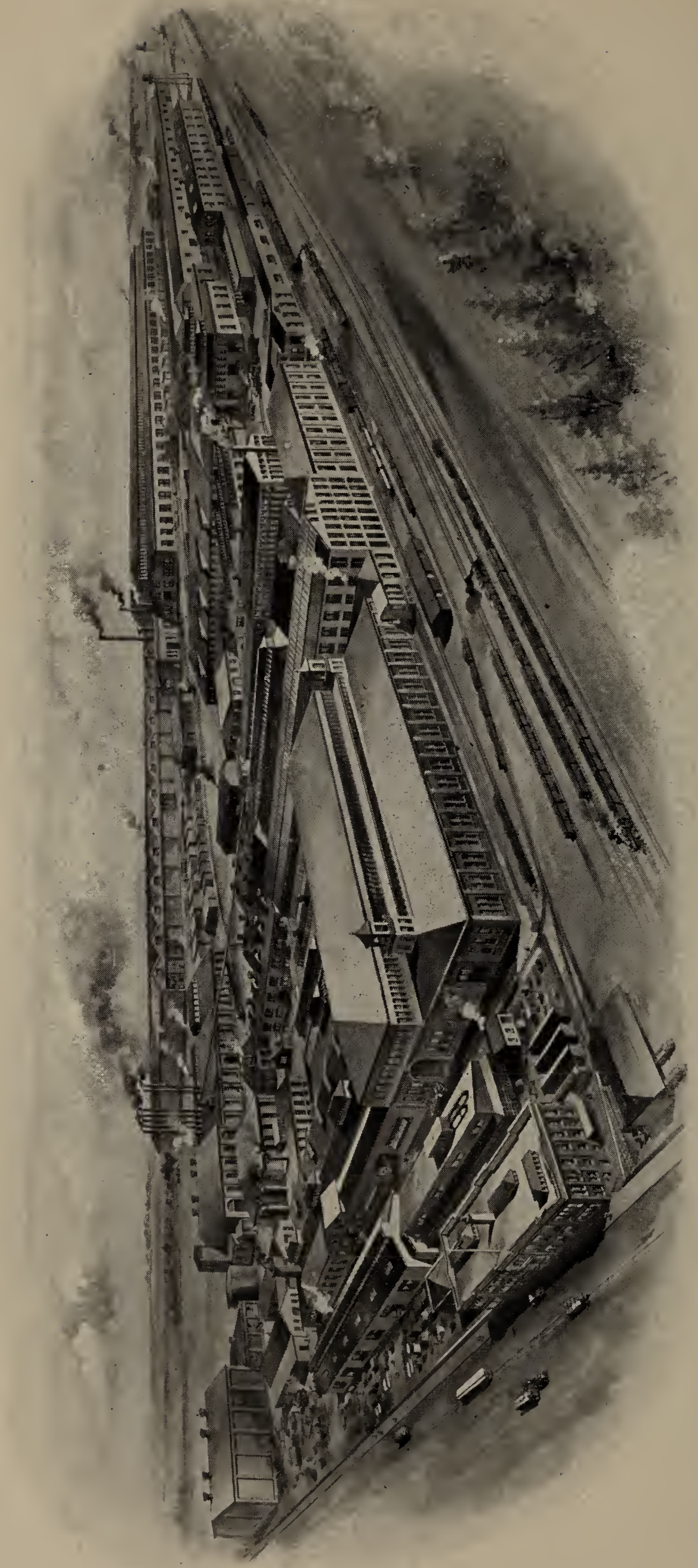


ADMINISTRATION BUILDING



LADIES' HALL

Buildings of Mt. Morris College, Mt. Morris, Ill.,
during the administration of
Elder J. G. Royer.



Frick Works, Waynesboro, Pa.

Authorized capital, \$2,000,000; paid in capital, \$1,500,000; annual business over \$2,000,000; men employed, 900. Organization: President, Abraham O. Frick; Vice Pres. and General Manager, Ezra Frick; Factory Supt. and Master Mechanic, Frederick Frick.

Section 1.

VI. JOHN D. FRICK, p. 230, m. Oct. 28, 1849 to Louisa A. Stoner, b. Oct. 5, 1829; miller and machinist about and in Waynesboro; Ref. Men.; 9 ch.:

VII. Luther M. Frick, b. Aug. 25, 1850+

VII. Silas A. Frick, b. Feb. 25, 1853; d. Oct. 15, 1864.

VII. Mary E. Frick, b. Feb. 1, 1855; single, with mother in W.

VII. Emma Louisa Frick, b. July 29, 1857+

VII. Samuel E. Frick, b. July 11, 1860+

VII. Benjamin A. Frick, b. Apr. 18, 1863; d. June 13, 1865.

VII. Cora B. Frick, b. July 8, 1867+

VII. Charles S. Frick, b. Apr. 25, 1868; d. Oct. 3, 1868.

VII. Annie B. Frick, b. Aug. 2, 1872; m. Harry Humphries; no ch.
—Family Bible.

VII. LUTHER M. FRICK, afore, m. Oct. 15, 1891, to Anna Bowman; Massillon, Ohio; no ch.

VII. EMMA LOUISA FRICK, afore, m. Dec. 24, 1889, to Edgar M. Adams, b. Apr. 22, 1854, son of Wm. and Annie M. Staley Adams, of Merion, Franklin Co., Pa.; plumber in Waynesboro; 1 ch.: VIII. Edgar, b. Nov. 12, 1896.

VII. SAMUEL E. FRICK, afore, m. June 30, 1890, to Mary A. Kerwin; dentist, 1758 Frankford ave., Phila.; ch.: VIII. Samuel Edwin; VIII. Edward; VIII. Grace and VIII. Elizabeth.

VII. CORA B. FRICK, afore, m. Gustave C. Stoehr, furniture dealer in Scranton, Pa.; 2 ch.: VIII. Helen and VIII. Robert.

—Mary E. Frick and Mrs. Adams, 1914.

Section 2.

VI. MARY FRICK, p. 230, m. Samuel Hershman, dec.; 1 ch.:

VII. ABRAHAM HERSHMAN, dec.; m. Miss Shank, 1 ch.:

VIII. Emma Hershman, m. — Benedict.

Section 3.

VI. ANNIE FRICK, p. 230, m. Nov., 1841, to Jacob Beaver, b. Mar. 19, 1819, salesman for the Geiser Co., and later for the Frick Co., Waynesboro; Ref. Men. and Ref.; 4 ch.:

VII. Susan Beaver, b. Mar. 10, 1843; d. in infancy.

VII. David F. Beaver, b. Apr. 29, 1846; m. Miss Witcome; manufacturer of hosiery, now trucker near Rouserville, Franklin Co.

VII. Jacob A. Beaver, b. May 15, 1849; d. Aug., 1849.

VII. Abraham P. Beaver, M. D., b. May 4, 1852; m. Miss Musselman of Fairfield, Adams Co., where he is practicing; 1 ch.:

VIII. Gross Beaver, resides in Waynesboro.

Section 4.

VI. GEORGE FRICK, p. 230, m. Dec. 9, 1849, to Fredrica Oppenlender, b. Aug. 12, 1824; d. Apr. 10, 1901; founder of the Frick Works in Waynesboro, and in this capacity laid the foundation of the industrial development of the town (see account of the Works as given by his son Abraham;) Ref. Men.; 8 ch.:

VII. Franklin Frick, b. Sept. 23, 1850; d. Aug. 7, 1872.

VII. Martin Frick, b. Feb. 24, 1854; d. Sept. 17, 1855.

VII. Anna Elizabeth Frick, b. Mar. 24, 1860; d. Sept., 1868.

VII. Abraham Frick, b. June 16, 1852+

VII. Ezra Frick, b. Jan. 12, 1856+

VII. Amos Frick, b. Dec. 2, 1857+

VII. Frederick Frick, b. Mar. 1, 1863+

VII. Annie Frick, b. Nov. 19, 1865+

—Family Bible.

VII. ABRAHAM FRICK, afore, m. Louisa Hatter, dec.; m. secondly Margie Mahaffy, Mar. 7, 1888; president of the Frick Works in Waynesboro, in which place is his magnificent home; no ch.

VII. EZRA FRICK, afore, m. Feb. 26, 1885, to Katie Mahaffy of Chambersburg, vice president and general manager of Frick Works; 1 ch.: VIII. Frederica Frick, b. Dec. 23, 1885, m. Oct. 5, 1911, to Wm. J. Wolf, general manager of a mine, near Fairmount, W. Va.; 1 ch.: IX. Margaret Catharine, b. Jan. 25, 1913.

VII. AMOS FRICK, afore, m. Dec. 20, 1883, to Mary Elizabeth Stover, b. Jan. 23, 1863, dau. of Christian, husband of Sarah Shank, (A A); watchmaker in Waynesboro, now occupies a beautiful farm near Shady Grove, Franklin Co.; no ch.

VII. FREDERICK FRICK, afore, m. May 8, 1887, to Minnie Sprankle p. 227, factory supt. and master mechanic of Frick Works, Waynesboro; Ref. Men.; 3 ch.:

VIII. Ruth Frick, b. Apr. 9, 1889.

VIII. Naomi Frick, b. June 2, 1895.

VIII. George Frederick Frick, b. Apr. 25, 1904; d. Dec. 5, 1904.

VII. ANNIE FRICK, afore, m. July 19, 1892, to Victor B. Good, b. Oct. 7, 1857, son of David M., brother of Eld. Daniel Good; merchant in Waynesboro; L.; 2 ch.:

VIII. George Frick Good, b. May 17, 1896.

VIII. Frederica Detrich Good, b. Nov. 1, 1897.

—From the Families, 1914.

Section 5.

VI. JACOB FRICK, p. 230, m. Anna Gantz; machinist, lived successively in Ringgold, Md.; Waynesboro, Pa.; Winchester, Va.; Pittsburg, Pa., and lastly again in Waynesboro; Ref. Men.; 12 ch.:

VII. David Frick, single, cigar-maker in Waynesboro.

VII. Abraham Frick, d. young.

VII. Catharine Frick, dec., m. John Bittner, machinist in Wheeling, W. Va.; ch.:

VIII. Claude Bittner, soldier in Phillipine Islands.

VIII. John Bittner, in Wheeling, W. Va.

VIII. Mary Bittner, b. Jan., 1898,

VII. Aaron Frick, d. young.

VII. Annie Frick, m. David Beaver, her first cousin, proprietor of a knitting factory in Waynesboro; no ch., but have Mary Bittner with them.

VII. Harvey Frick, m. Annie Krunk; machinist in New Brighton, Pa.; L.; ch.: VIII. Lillian; VIII. Aubrey; VIII. Dariel; VIII. Dengel; and VIII. Merle.

VII. Alice Frick, m. Harry Mulvehille, dec.; she lives in Washington, D. C., with her only child VIII. James, b. about 1903.

VII. Jacob Frick, Jr., b. Apr. 10, 1865; m. May 17, 1891, to Emma F. Landis, b. Feb. 15, 1856, dau. of Benj.; p. — ; pattern-maker and foundryman, and at present a florist in Waynesboro; preacher of the Ref. Men.; 6 ch.:

VIII. Mary Frick, b. Feb. 11, 1892; single.

VIII. Abram Frick, b. Oct. 17, 1893; d. July 5, 1894.

VIII. Anna Lydia Frick, b. Apr. 10, 1895.

VIII. Elizabeth May Frick, b. Mar. 22, 1897.

VIII. Paul Franklin Frick, b. Jan. 19, 1899.

VIII. Esther Frick, b. Jan. 9, 1904.

VII. Benjamin Frick, m. Clara — , b. in England; machinist in Washington, D. C.; 2 ch.: VIII. Clarence and VIII. Benjamin.

VII. Charles Frick, m. Della — ; machinist in New Brighton; killed in railroad; 1 ch.: VIII. Raymond, b. in 1898; widow remarried a Clemmens. in N. W. Canada.

VII. Ella Frick, d., aged 16 yrs.

VII. William Frick, m. Lena Spanier, machinist, 165 Orchard St., Elizabeth, N. J.; Ref. Men.; 3 ch.: VIII. Thelma; VIII. Charles and VIII. Ralph.

—Record obtained from Rev. Jacob Frick in 1914.

CHAPTER V.

V. JOHN FRICK, p. 224, m. Feb. 10, 1827, to Annie Kelso of Scotch Irish descent, b. June 1, 1800; d. Jan. 20, 1876; moved from Lanc. Co., to near Ringgold, Md.; buried in the Ref. Men. cemetery at R.; with him the widowed mother spent her last days; 7 ch.:

Page	Name	Birth	Death
233	VI. Maria Frick	Nov. 18, 1828	Nov. 9, 1909
233	VI. Annie "	Jan. 21, 1830	— — 1914
234	VI. Jacob "	Sept. 17, 1832	
234	VI. Benjamin "	Dec 1, 1835	Aug. 8, 1876
235	VI. Elizabeth "	Jan. 21, 1838	
	VI. John "	Mar. 7, 1841	aged 41 yrs., single
235	VI. Abraham "	Oct. 17, 1843	

Section 1.

VI. MARIA FRICK, p. 233, m. Nov. 19, 1850 to Jacob Bonebrake, b. Nov. 18, 1826; farmer near Ringgold, now residing alternately with daughters Ida and May; 5 ch.:

VII. Emma Bonebrake, b. Nov. 5, 1852; d. Dec. 8, 1852.

VII. Anna Bonebrake, b. Mar. 25, 1854; d. July 23, 1887.

VII. Susan Alice Bonebrake, b. Sept. 28, 1855; d. aged about 3 yrs.

VII. Ida Bonebrake, b. July 31, 1862+

VII. May Bonebraker, b. July 31, 1862+

VII. IDA BONEBRAKE, afore, m. June — , to John L. Kauffman, b. May 4, 1861; d. Sept. 25, 1913; foreman in machine department of the Geiser Work, Waynesboro; B.; 7 ch.:

VIII. Wilbur K. Kauffman, b. Sept. 23, 1886; m. Dec. 25, 1911, to Lelia Adams, b. Apr. 11, 1890; machinist, resides at Zellinger, Franklin Co., Pa.

VIII. Eber Kauffman, b. Nov. 8, 1890; d. aged 8 mos.

VIII. Edith Kauffman, b. June 8, 1891.

VIII. Omer Kauffman, b. Nov. 9, 1894; student of dentistry.

VIII. George Kauffman, b. June 10, 1897.

VIII. Arthur Kauffman, b. Sept. 12, 1900.

VIII. Clair Kauffman, b. Nov. 4, 1904.

VII. MAY BONEBRAKE, afore, m. Feb., 1896, to Daniel Bergunier, cabinet-maker in Hagerstown, Md.; L.; 1 ch.:

VIII. Ida Marie Bergunier, b. Nov. 18, 1899.

—Mrs. Kauffman, 1914.

Section 2.

VI. ANNIE FRICK, p. 233, m. Dr. Benjamin Ryder, lived and died in Chambersburg, Pa.; she died in Phila.; 6 ch.:

VII. Prof. John A. Ryder, Ph. D., b. in 1852; d. Mar. 26, 1895+

VII. Jacob Ryder, b. — +

VII. David Ryder, b. — +

VII. Frank Ryder, b. — .

- VII. Dr. Elizabeth Ryder, b. — ; busy practitioner in Phila.
 VII. Grace Ryder, b. — ; nurse near Radnor, Pa.; P. O. Ithan.

VII. PROF. JOHN ADAM RYDER, PH. D., afore, "the most eminent embryologist and histologist in the world," professor of Comparative Embryology in the University of Pa.; had been embryologist to the U. S. Fish Commission, in which position he investigated the development, habits and breeding grounds of the oyster, sturgeon and other fishes; and in elaborating the set of reliable writings bearing on these, rendered great service in the propagation of salmon and the breeding of sturgeon, also demonstrated that the oyster can be cultivated by artificial methods; reputation international; held that all phenomena of living organisms can be explained by the laws of mechanics; one of the foremost mechanical evolutionists; invented among other scientific instruments his wonderful microtome, which was used to dissect indescribably small tissues of brain; wrote many scientific papers; "He was undoubtedly one of the three greatest embryologists."—Dr. McFarlane.

VII. JACOB RYDER, afore, m. Alice Martin; prop. of hotel at Mont Alto, Franklin Co., Pa.; 3 ch.:

- VIII. Paul Ryder.
 VIII. Eugene Ryder.
 VIII. Anna Ryder.

VII. DAVID RYDER, afore, m. — — ; farmer, near Raleigh, N. C.; 2 ch.: Sons.

VII. FRANK RYDER, afore, m. — — , book-keeper for Lehigh Valley R. R., in Phila., lives with sister, Dr. Elizabeth; no ch.

Section 3.

VI. JACOB FRICK, p. 233, m. Nov., 1857, to Mary A. Funk, b. Sept. 11, 1836; d. Feb. 28, 1913; farmer near Mercersburg, Pa., now living in Waynesboro; he, Ref. Men.; 7 ch.:

- VII. Annie Elizabeth Frick, b. Nov. 11, 1858+
 VII. Clara B. Frick, b. July 10, 1860; d. Dec. 28, 1913; single.
 VII. Ida B. Frick, b. Nov. 6, 1862+
 VII. Ella May Frick, b. Jan. 5, 1866; single, with father.
 VII. John F. Frick, b. Oct. 10, 1871+
 VII. Jacob Omer Frick, b. Mar. 23, 1875+
 VII. Elim Kelso Frick, b. Apr. 2, 1879; d. aged 2 yrs. —Family Bible

VII. ANNIE ELIZABETH FRICK, afore, m. Benjamin Frantz, time-keeper of the Landis Tool Co., Waynesboro; 1 ch.:

- VIII. Mark Frantz.

VII. IDA B. FRICK, afore, m. Harry H. Esbenshade, in office of the Frick Co., Waynesboro; 5 ch.:

- VIII. Harold H. Esbenshade.
 VIII. Merle Esbenshade.
 VIII. Clarence Esbenshade.
 VIII. Harry Esbenshade.
 VIII. Omer Esbenshade, b. — — , d. — .

VII. JOHN F. FRICK, afore, m. Lillian — , Portsmouth, Va.; no ch.

VII. JACOB OMER FRICK, afore, m. Eva Henneberger; prop. of a garage in Waynesboro; no ch.

—From VI. Jacob Frick, 1914.

Section 4.

VI. BENJAMIN FRICK, p. 233, m. first Alice Hiteshew; secondly Mrs. D. F. A. Greer, dec., of Chambersburg; 1 ch.: a daughter, dec.

Section 5.

VI. ELIZABETH FRICK, p. 233, m. Dec. 11, 1856, to Aaron Funk, b. Apr. 29, 1835; farmer at Roadside, Franklin Co., Pa.; 9 ch.:

VII. Annie M. Funk, b. Oct. 25, 1857; m. John R. Frantz, p. 226.

VII. Ida B. Funk, b. Nov. 27, 1859; d. — +

VII. Alice F. Funk, b. Dec. 31, 1861 +

VII. John H. Funk, b. Apr. 8, 1864 +

VII. Christian L. Funk, b. Aug. 12, 1866; d. Oct. 10, 1899 +

VII. Amos F. Funk, b. Nov. 29, 1869 +

VII. Gertrude Elizabeth Funk, b. Feb. 18, 1871; single; L.; with Maude.

VII. Herman Funk, b. May 19, 1877; d. June 19, 1877.

VII. Maude G. Funk, b. Dec. 11, 1878. —Family Bible

VII. IDA B. FUNK, afore, m. Charles A. Hassler, of Waynesboro, who after her death remarried; 2 ch.:

VIII. Aaron Hassler, dec.

VIII. Samuel Hassler, b. — ; m. Ruth Kadel; machinist in Waynesboro; no ch.

VII. ALICE F. FUNK, afore, m. Samuel P. Hostetter, grocer in Greencastle, Pa.; L.; 3 ch.:

VIII. Jacob F. Hostetter, b. — ; m. Ina Yingling; with his father in G.

VIII. S. Kenton Hostetter, b. — ; m. Ella Stern; purchasing agent in State College.

VIII. Elizabeth Hostetter.

VII. JOHN H. FUNK, afore, single; erecting engineer, Marysville, Cal.

VII. CHRISTIAN L. FUNK, afore, m. June 6, 1894, Julia Preall; city treasurer of Pueblo, Colo., during which term he was shot while on his way to pay miners, being also treasurer of a mining co.; Meth.; 2 ch.:

VIII. Maud Funk, b. about 1895.

VII. Charles Funk, b. about 1897.

VII. AMOS FUNK, afore, m. May Newcomer, farmer 5 mi. e. of Waynesboro; L.; 4 ch.: VIII. Helen; VIII. Barton; VIII. Robert; and VIII. Raymond.

VII. MAUDE G. FUNK, afore, m. Dec. 29, 1896, to J. Stover Price, b. Apr. 21, 1874, son of A. E. and Elizabeth Stover Price; draughtsman for the Emerson, Brantingham Co., Waynesboro; L.; 4 ch.: VIII. Abraham Emmert, b. Feb. 10, 1898; VIII. Charles b. Oct. 18, 1900; VIII. Donald, b. May 10, 1907; and VIII. J. Stover, Jr., b. Oct. 1, 1911.

Information in this section received from Mrs. Price.

Section 6.

VI. ABRAHAM FRICK, p. 233, m. Nov. 12, 1877, to Laura K. Martin, b. Feb. 21, 1854; 1 ch.:

VII. Earl Kelso Frick, b. Nov. 22, 1878.

CHAPTER VI.

V. JACOB FRICK, p. 224, m. in 1822, to V. Mary (Maria) Pfautz, b. Jan. 8, 1801; d. Mar. 14, 1869. He lived on the old homestead of his grandfather, Jacob Frick, near Neffsville, Lanc. Co. He had six children:

Page	Name	Birth	Death
236	VI. Elizabeth Frick	July 2, 1823	Jan. 7, 1896
236	VI. Lydia "	Nov. 28, 1824	Jan. 14, 1902
238	VI. Anna "	July 25, 1826	
238	VI. Maria "	Aug. 8, 1830	

Page	Name	Birth	Death
238	VI. Abr. P. Frick, M.D.	Aug. 19, 1835	
238	VI. Salinda "	Sept. 5, 1839	

Section 1.

VI. ELIZABETH FRICK, p. 235, m. Jacob Haverstich.

Section 2.

VI. LYDIA FRICK, p. 235, m. Oct. 27, 1843 in Lancaster City, to Benjamin N. Landis, d. Nov. 11, 1855; aged 32 yrs., 11 ms., 25 ds., son of Rev. Abraham, Ref. Men. preacher, son of Henry; moved to Franklin Co., where they settled s. of Waynesboro; conducted a grist mill, planing mill and farm; Ref. Men.; 7 ch.:

VII. Frank F. Landis, b. Feb. 25, 1845 +

VII. Ezra F. Landis, b. Dec. 28, 1846 +

VII. Mary Ann Landis, b. Sept. 1, 1848 +

VII. Elizabeth F. Landis, b. May 21, 1850 +

VII. Salome F. Landis, b. Feb. 27, 1852 +

VII. Abraham B. Landis, b. Apr. 11, 1854 +

VII. Emma F. Landis, b. Feb. 15, 1856. Rev. Jacob Frick, p. — .
Family Bible.

VII. FRANK F. LANDIS, afore, m. Nov. 21, 1869, to Elizabeth Hershey, b. Dec. 11, 1845; learned trade of machinist in Mt. Joy, Lanc. Co., with brother Abraham manufactured steam engines, "a financial failure but a mechanical success." The Geiser Co. of Waynesboro, wishing to manufacture portable steam engines bought them out, and employed Mr L. on salary as mechanical engineer, in which capacity he constantly improved the company's machinery and made many valuable patents, among which are a traction engine and steam plow. In 1894 he left the Geisers and entered the employ of the Fricks, where he developed a threshing machine. He left the Fricks and with brother Abraham founded the Landis Tool Co. of Waynesboro, which now employs 500 men and has a capital of \$1,000,000. He has recently invented an automobile shock diffuser which promises great success. He has also founded the Landis Engineering Co. in W.; Ref. Men.; 8 ch.:

VIII. Ida May Landis, b. Dec. 1, 1870 +

VIII. Benj. Franklin Landis, b. Dec. 25, 1871; d. Apr. 11, 1878.

VIII. Mary H. Landis, b. Apr. 28, 1873; d. Apr. 19, 1881.

VIII. Elizabeth H. Landis, b. Sept. 11, 1874 +

VIII. Annie E. Landis, b. Oct. 30, 1878 +

VIII. Adriance Landis, b. Nov. 19, 1881; d. aged 5 ds.

VIII. Franklin H. Landis, b. May 5, 1883; d. July 13, 1884.

VIII. Mark H. Landis, b. Dec. 16, 1885.

VIII. Ida May Landis, afore, m. Oct. 11, 1893, to Thos. B. Smith, had a book store in W., now operates a sand bank; 6 ch.: IX. Elizabeth Jemima, b. Dec. 2, 1895; IX. Franklin L., b. Aug. 27, 1898; IX. Thos. Brene-man, b. June 18, 1900; IX. Rachel B., b. Mar. 14, 1905; IX. Mark Landis, and Karl Middlekauff, b. Mar. 14, 1909.

VIII. Elizabeth H. Landis, afore, m. Jan. 30, 1901, to Chauncey B. Hershey, b. Aug. 28, 1870; machinist, at present salesman for Bath Grinder Co.; addres 514 Helen Ave., Detroit, Mich.; 4 ch.: IX. Robert Landis, b. Dec. 11, 1901; IX. Samuel Frank, b. Aug. 10, 1904; IX. Mark Landis, b. Dec. 3, 1907; d. Feb. 24, 1908; IX. Mary Elizabeth, b. June 20, 1909; d. Sept. 21, 1909.

VIII. Annie E. Landis, afore, m. Nov. 16, 1904, to Dr. Aaron Benedict Sollenberger, practicing physician in Waynesboro; Presby.; 3 ch.: IX. Mary Elizabeth, b. Aug. 21, 1905; IX. Anna Hershey, b. Nov. 16, 1910; and IX. Martha Landis, b. May 15, 1913.

VIII. Mark H. Landis, afore, m. June 16, 1910; to Ethel Marie Hartman; supt. of Landis Engineering Co., Waynesboro; no ch.

—Information from Mrs. Frank Landis, 1914.

VII. EZRA F. LANDIS, afore, m. Feb. 18, 1862, to Kate Anthes, b. Feb. 26, 1845, of Port Coleborn, Ontario, Canada; lived 20 yrs. in Lancaster, Pa., then for time in N. Y., now in Waynesboro; machinist; Ref. Men.; 8 ch.:

VIII. Charles A. Landis, b. July 10, 1873; single; dental supply agt.

VIII. Amelia A. Landis, b. Jan. 3, 1875+

VIII. Grace Elizabeth Landis, b. June 27, 1877; d. Sept. 1, 1911+

VIII. Edith A. Landis, b. Sept. 11, 1879+

VIII. Mary A. Landis, b. July 9, 1881+

VIII. Adrienne P. Landis, b. July 26, 1883; nurse in Waynesboro.

VIII. Catharine A. Landis, b. May 17, 1885; stenographer, Waynesboro.

VIII. Leah A. Landis, b. Nov. 21, 1888; d. Jan. 20, 1889.

VIII. Amelia A. Landis, afore, m. Aug., 1894, to A. B. Wentworth, contractor, formerly Niagara Falls, now Waynesboro; 3 ch.: IX. Nellie; IX. Albert; and IX. Lewis.

VIII. Grace Elizabeth Landis, afore, m. August Sumner of Niagara Falls. She died one month after marriage.

VIII. Edith A. Landis, afore, m. June 18, 1913, to Paul Stoner, designing engineer in Waynesboro.

VIII. Mary A. Landis, afore, m. Jan. 14, 1904, to J. Noble Frantz, foundryman, now salesman, Newark, N. J.; 2 ch.: IX. Harry L., b. Oct. 15, 1904; and IX. Mary Catharine, b. Nov. 8, 1908.

—Information from Mrs. Ezra Landis, 1914.

VII. MARY ANN LANDIS, afore, m. Dec. 24, 1868, to Jacob D. Kohr, Dillersville, (Pa.); 7 ch.:

VIII. Frank L. Kohr, b. Jan. 3, 1870; m. Barbara Harnish.

VIII. Annie L. Kohr, b. Oct. 21, 1871; m. Jacob L. Kreider.

VIII. Alice Kohr, b. May 1, 1875; m. Elmer J. Weaver.

VIII. Howard Kohr, b. Aug. 5, 1877.

VIII. Esther Kohr, b. Sept. 7, 1883.

VIII. Lydia Kohr, b. July 8, 1885.

VIII. John Kohr, b. Feb. 10, 1890.

—From Emma Landis Frick's Records.

VII. ELIZABETH F. LANDIS, afore, m. Dec. 17, 1873, to Eli J. Treichler, Sanborn, Niagara Co., N. Y.; 10 ch.:

VIII. Charles Franklin Treichler, b. Sept. 24, 1874; m. Mary E. Rose.

VIII. Mary Lydia Treichler, b. June 23, 1876; m. Alex. Reid.

VIII. Lorin William Treichler, b. May 2, 1878; m. Marg't Frantz.

VIII. Wilbur Eli Treichler, b. Feb. 10, 1880; d. May 26, 1901.

VIII. Claude Landis Treichler, b. Feb. 9, 1882.

VIII. Elma Maud Treichler, b. Mar. 20, 1884.

VIII. Edna Anna Treichler, b. Jan. 30, 1887.

VIII. Abram. Benjamin Treichler, b. Mar. 24, 1889.

VIII. Henry Treichler, b. Mar. 21, 1891.

VIII. Hazel Mildred Treichler, b. Apr. 15, 1894.

—From Lizzie Landis Frick's Record.

VII. SALOME F. LANDIS, afore, m. Mar. 6, 1881, to Jacob K. Miller, b. Oct. 9, 1847, farmer at Ringgold, Md., now retired in Waynesboro; Ref. Men.; 9 ch.:

VIII. Mary L. Miller, b. Feb. 12, 1882; single, at home; Ref. Men.

VIII. Anna L. Miller, b. Aug. 7, 1883; book-keeper in Phila.; Ref. Men.

VIII. Lydia L. Miller, b. June 3, 1885; d. Aug. 25, 1911; teacher; Ref. Men.

VIII. Elizabeth K. Miller, b. May 23, 1887+

VIII. Jacob Frick Miller, b. July 10, 1889+

VIII. Edna S. Miller, b. Aug. 6, 1891; nurse in M. E. Hosp., Phila.

VIII. Emma S. Miller, b. Nov. 7, 1893; teacher.

VIII. Ruth Miller, b. Aug. 3, 1895; student in normal school.

VIII. Harold F. Miller, b. Dec. 22, 1897; apprentice in shop.

VIII. Elizabeth K. Miller, afore, m. Aug. 24, 1910, to Willis A. Hess; book store in Waynesboro; 2 ch.: IX. David, b. June 19, 1912; IX. Esther, b. May 10, 1914.

VIII. Jacob Frick Miller, afore, m. Dec. 25, 1911, to Beulah Miller; farmer 4 mi. w. of Waynesboro; 1 ch.: IX. Ethel, b. May 24, 1913.

—Records from Mrs. Jacob K. Miller, 1914.

VII. ABRAHAM B. LANDIS, afore, m. Jan. 7, 1877, to Leah H. Landis; master mechanic like his brother Frank with whom at times he was associated (see Frank F. Landis p. —); now resides at Enfield Station, 2 mi. from Chestnut Hill, Phila.; 7 ch.:

VIII. Mary Landis, b. Oct. 21, 1877; d. Dec. 30, 1880.

VIII. Mark Landis, b. Apr. 18, 1879; d. Jan. 6, 1881.

VIII. Benjamin Landis, b. Dec. 22, 1880.

VIII. Harry Landis, b. Jan. 20, 1883.

VIII. Ruth Landis, b. July 13, 1885.

VIII. Esther Landis, b. Feb. 2, 1889.

VIII. A. Franklin Landis, b. July 15, 1894.

—From Lizzie Landis Frick's Records.

Section 3.

VI. ANNA FRICK, p. 235, m. Jacob M. Frantz, b. Dec. 18, 1823; d. Feb. 16, 1908. They resided on their farm at Conestoga, two miles from Millersville, Lanc. Co. She was quite a genealogist. While visiting her, Sept. 13, 1897, the author obtained quite a history of the Frick family from her, as she has quite a large and accurate record of her ancestor, Jacob Frick's genealogy. Her extended record has been very helpful to the editor in gathering records of the descendants of IV. Christiana Royer Frick. It is a matter of regret to him that he has been unable to bring Mrs. Frantz's family record up to date. The author writes: Her husband is a very sociable and intelligent man. She now resides in Lancaster, Pa. Her children as given are:

VII. Frank F. Frantz, m. Kate Best.

VII. Jacob F. Frantz, m. Gertie Osborn.

VII. Andrew F. Frantz, m. Susie Bausman.

VII. Abram E. Frantz, m. Carrie Rensem.

VII. Mary E. Frantz, m. Dr. Jacob Shartle. She died suddenly at Millersville, Sept. 16, 1897, aged 33 yrs. She left a son: VII. Harold, b. in 1894.

VII. Anna F. Frantz, m. Rev. Stanley L. Krebs.

VII. Edward Frantz, had been single when record was obtained.

Section 4.

VI. MARIA FRICK, p. 235, m. John Bowman. They lived in Clark Co., Ohio.

Section 5.

VI. ABRAHAM P. FRICK, M. D., p. 236, m. Mollie K. Smith. Where he practiced at this time we are unable to say.

Section 6.

VI. SALINDA FRICK, p. 236, m. Noah D. Swartly. They lived on the old homestead near Neffsville, Lanc. Co., Pa., where her aged father died in 1897; aged 95 yrs., 8 mo., 14 ds.

PART III.

IV. SARAH ROYER, DAUGHTER OF III. CHRISTOPHER.

IV. SARAH ROYER, p. 223, was married to a Baker. They went west to Illinois and likely settled there in the same vicinity as John Fry, p. 297. They are said to have suffered financial reverses and are thought in consequence to have kept themselves in the background. It is thought that later they moved farther west. This is all that we have been able to learn of the family, other than what is learned from Christopher's will. From this document we infer that Sarah earlier had received her portion; but each of her six children are remembered to the extent of £25. Their names as given in the will are:

- V. Jacob Baker.
- V. Elizabeth "
- V. Maria "
- V. Peggy "
- V. Nancy "
- V. Samuel "

PART IV.

IV. ELD. JOHN ROYER, SON OF III. CHRISTOPHER.

IV. ELD. JOHN ROYER, p. 223, was married to Anna Groff, b. Feb. 8, 1777 in Lancaster Co.; d. Sept. 28, 1846. Their first child was born Oct. 31, 1795. It is not likely that they were married before 1794, for in this year Anna was but 17 yrs. old. Eld. John is likely the John Royer baptized into the Brethren Church in Lanc. Co., in 1792, at which time he was 24 yrs. of age. So he likely chose Christ before he sought an earthly companion. In 1823, his oldest son already married, they moved to Buffalo Valley, Union Co., Pa., arriving there on Apr. 7.(*). On Apr. 10, 1823 he bought of George Wormley, for \$10,750, 309 A., 7 P., in East Buffalo Twp., 2 mi. s. e. of Vicksburg. John transferred to his son Jacob, 100 acres of this land, for \$4200, on Dec. 6, 1823. The son John afterward got the homestead. He was the pioneer Royer in Buffalo Valley, his brothers coming later.

Though largely on low ground his house is an important one. It is "on the Great Road from Jenkins Mill to Mifflinburg and on the Great Road from Lewisburg to New Berlin." The farm, the buildings rather old, is now owned by M. R. Gearhart. In this house in the fall of 1826 was organized the Brethren Church of the Buffalo Valley. It was at a love feast occasion, the first one in the Valley; and John Royer, along with David Shellenberger, were

* Abraham Groff, m. Nancy Graybill, accompanied John Royer to Buffalo Valley.

elected deacons. In 1829 John Royer was elected to the ministry. From 1837 till his death in 1846 he was likely the elder in charge of the congregation. He and his descendants have played an important part in the history of the Brethren Church in the Buffalo Valley. After the erection of the Pike Meeting house, 2 mi. w. of Mifflinburg, the remains of himself and wife were removed from the private cemetery to that place. Surely his life pleads for the resurrection of the Brethren Church in the Buffalo Valley. He had nine children:

Page	Name	Birth	Death
240	V. Nancy Royer	Oct. 30, 1795	Nov. 20, 1882
240	V. Jacob "	Oct. 28, 1797	Mar. 30, 1876
246	V. Lydia "	Dec. 27, 1800	June 2, 1887
248	V. Martha "	— —	— —
251	V. George "	Jan. 2, 1806	May 16, 1824
	V. Lucy "	Jan. 26, 1808	May 16, 1824
252	V. Leah "	Jan. 19, (23) 1814	Dec. 6, 1893
252	V. John "	Apr. 10, 1817	July 21, 1901
255	V. Christian "	July 11, 1819	Dec. 5, 1907

CHAPTER I.

V. NANCY ROYER, p. 240 m. to George Meixel, b. May 20, 1787; d. July 27, 1868; farmer in Kelly Twp., Union Co.; near Taylorsville. She was a member of the Brethren Church. They are buried in the Kelly cemetery.

There was a number of children in this family. Names of three sons mentioned are Jeremiah, Martin and Elam. All have children. Jeremiah is said to have a son in Montgomery, Pa.; Martin has a son in Lewisburg, Pa.; and there Elam has a daughter, Mrs. Kate Paulding. The editor went to considerable trouble to get records, but the members of the Meixel branch, whom he saw seemed to regard themselves as unworthy to have their Royer history recorded; and the editor had left no other choice than to attend to his other work.

CHAPTER II.

V. JACOB ROYER, p. 240, m. about 1820 in Lanc. Co., to Susanna Moyer (Meyers), b. Apr. 15, 1801; d. June 30, 1869, aunt of the noted Eld. Graybill Meyers. If he did not accompany, he closely followed his father to Buffalo Valley. We have seen that he purchased there 100 acres from his father the same year that the latter moved up, 1823. May 8, 1837 he sold his home of 100 acres for \$6,600, clearing \$2,400; and July 1, 1837 bought 200 acres in Hartley Twp for \$7000. Apr. 6, 1838, with Michael Lauber, he bought 197 acres more in Hartley Twp., for \$5228.74. He evidently was a man of means. That he was trusted is evidenced by being chosen guardian of children. The first minister of the Brethren elected in Buffalo Valley, was elected at a love-feast held in his house in the fall of 1828—the choice falling on David Shellenberger. Jacob was elected a deacon in 1829, and became a veteran in the office. Of



The IV. John Royer Homestead of Union Co., Pa., in which was organized in 1826, the Buffalo Valley Brethren Church. Early members were baptized in the brook running through the foreground.



The Old IV. Joel Royer Homestead in Kelly Twp., Union Co., bounded on the west by the Leiser Farm, below.



THE LEISER FARM IN KELLY TWP., UNION CO., on which stood the Kelly Brethren Church, and where is the Kelly Cemetery, in which sleep many Royers in neglected graves.

his five sons, three were elders, one a deacon, and the other gave his life for the Union. He had seven children:

Page	Name	Birth	Death
241	VI. Isaac Royer	Oct. 25, 1821	Mar. 5, 1886
242	VI. Abr. M. "	Oct. 11, 1824	June 1, 1864
242	VI. Jacob E. "	Oct. 27, 1827	— —
243	VI. Eliza "	Oct. 17, 1829	— —
243	VI. Mary "	Feb. 19, 1832	— —
243	VI. John G. "	Apr. 22, 1838	— —
	VI. Samuel D. "	June 30, 1840	— —

They are third cousins to the author.

Section 1.

VI. ISAAC ROYER, p. 241, m. Anna Shellenberger, b. July 11, 1821; d. Apr. 14, 1897; farmer at Swengel, Union Co.; elected a deacon of the B. in 1850; 4 ch.:

VII. John S. Royer, b. Jan. 30, 1845+

VII. David M. Royer, b. Apr. 24, 1848; d. Sept. 12, 1849; buried at Ray's Church.

VII. Mary E. Royer, b. May 18, 1850+

VII. J. George Royer, b. July 16, 1858+

VII. JOHN SHELLENBERGER ROYER, afore, m. Apr. 18, 1867, to Lutie C. Mitchell, b. July 19, 1849; d. June 28, 1869; m. 2ndly Jan. 30, 1873, to Malinda G. Wenrick, b. May 5, 1852; teacher 4 yrs. in Juniata and Union Counties, Pa., in country schools in Ohio, supt. of schools at Ansonia, Gettysburg and Versailles, all in Ohio—being 40 yrs. a teacher; published THE SCHOOL VISITOR for 21 yrs., author of a text book on arithmetic of which 100,000 copies have been issued and of text books on other subjects; he, M. E.; she, B.; now living retired in Bradford, O., having previously lived 8 yrs. in Columbus; 1 ch. by 1st wife, 4 by 2nd:

VIII. Minnie Royer, b. Apr. 9, 1868; m. Nov. 28, 1888, to A. S. Hassinger, formerly telegraph operator now manager of pumping station of Pure Oil Co. of Pittsburgh, Pa.; res. Newport, Ohio; he, b. near Middleburg, Snyder Co., Pa., Oct. 20, 1862; 5 ch.: IX. Charles E., b. Mar. 21, 1891; IX. Paul, b. Nov. 6, 1892; IX. Galen Luther, b. Aug. 15, 1899; all three at Thomas, W. Va.; IX. Helen Marie, b. Jan. 22, 1902; and IX. John Samuel, b. May 10, 1904; both at Sisterville, W. Va.

VIII. Ray M. Royer, b. July 6, 1879; m. July 22, 1902, to Agnes Fackler, b. July 24, 1885; druggist in Ohio State University, now in executive dept. of the institution, Columbus, O.; res. 236 E. 11th Ave.; 2 ch.: IX. John, b. Nov. 7, 1906; and IX. Mary Kathryn, b. May 20, 1910.

VIII. David Clyde Royer, b. July 1, 1882; single, at home.

VIII. Stella May Royer, b. July 24, 1876; m. Oct. 25, 1900, to Orval T. Hyer, b. Mar. 28, 1875; conductor on Pa. R. R.; res. 8 Huston Fergus Court, Columbus, O.; she, Chr.; no ch.

VIII. John Edwin Earl Royer, b. Feb. 17, 1885; m. Nov. 28, 1909, to Eva Baxter, b. June 9, 1887; manager of operating dept. of Washington Water Power Co., of Spokane, Wash.; res. 408 Cleveland Ave.; 1 ch.: IX. Bernadine, b. June 4, 1913.

—From John S. Royer and Daughter Minnie, 1915.

VII. MARY E. ROYER, afore, m. Feb. 15, 1872, to Eli Ullery, b. Dec. 31, 1839; farmer at Bradford, O., then in N. D., now retired in Fruita, Colo.; B.; 2 ch.:

VIII. Anna M. Ullery, b. Aug. 18, 1873; m. Sept. 14, 1893, to Daniel Eikenberry, b. Sept. 28, 1868; farmer at Paonia, Colo.; B.; 2 ch.: IX. Pearly May, b. June 29, 1894; B.; IX. Mary Opal, b. July 20, 1898.

VIII. Arthur B. Ullery, b. Jan. 1, 1875; m. Oct. 30, 1900, to Mary Frances Lebanon; farmer, at Bowie, Colo.; she, B.; 3 ch.: IX. Arthur Mark, b. Nov. 2,

1901; IX. Miriam Frances, b. Mar. 28, 1912; and IX. Joe Johnson, b. July 1, 1913.

—Mary E. Ullery, 1915.

VII. J. GEORGE ROYER, afore, m. Dec. 17, 1876, to Clara E. Knauss, b. Jan. 28, 1857; farmer and justice of the peace at Swengel, Union Co.; now resides in Millmont; L.; 3 ch.:

VIII. Lottie May Royer, b. Oct. 22, 1876; m. Jan. 1, 1902, to Merrill Weller, wholesale confectioner in Shamokin, Pa.; she, M. E.; 2 ch.: IX. Helen, b. May 19, 1903; and IX. George W., b. Nov. 20, 1911.

VIII. Anna M. Royer, b. Sept. 29, 1878; m. Dec. 25, 1900 to Harry R. Mitchell, merchant in Millmont; M. E.; 1 ch.: IX. Paul, b. July 12, 1903.

VIII. Shem E. Royer, b. Nov. 24, 1884; killed on R. R. Jan. 8, 1904.

—J. Geo. Royer, 1914.

Section 2.

VI. ABRAHAM M. ROYER, p. 241, m. Sarah Kleckner, b. July 12, 1829. He enlisted in the Union service and fell in battle, June 5, 1864. The widow had lived with the son in Arrington, Kans. Children:

VII. Winfield Royer, b. Feb. 17, 1853; d. May 11, 1855.

VII. Susan Royer, b. July 21, 1854.

VII. Geo. Jacob Royer, b. Apr. 4, 1859.

VII. Sarah Ellen Royer, b. Dec. 14, 1860.

Section 3.

VI. ELD. JACOB ROYER, p. 241, m. to Elizabeth Strickler, b. May 31, 1829; d. May 1, 1899; farmer near Millmont, Union Co., elected deacon by Brethren, June 1, 1869; led what was known as Old Order branch of the Brethren, by whom he was made a preacher and elder. He had ten children in all, some of whom were still born.

VII. A son, b. Mar. 13, 1852; d. same day.

VII. Emmaus A. H. Royer, b. Jan. 19, 1854 +

VII. A daughter, b. Jan. 18, 1856; d. same day.

VII. Susan Royer, b. May 28, 1857; d. Dec. 14, 1858.

VII. Daniel S. Royer, b. Sept. 5, 1859 +

VII. Mark Sylvanus Royer, b. July 26, 1861; d. — — +

VII. David Henry Royer, b. Nov. 10, 1863 +

VII. Jacob Kelly Royer, b. Apr. 9, 1866 +

VII. Rebecca Elizabeth Royer, b. May 28, 1868; d. Nov. 29, 1914 +

—Family Bible.

VII. EMMAUS A. H. ROYER, afore, m. Jan. 28, 1886, to Henrietta Mohler, b. Sept. 26, 1859, sister of Eld. John; school teacher in early life, merchant in Millmont from 1879 to 1910, where he now resides; deacon and clerk in B. church; 2 ch.:

VIII. Sarah E. Royer, b. Aug. 31, 1887; single, at home.

VIII. John Mohler Royer, b. Sept. 4, 1890; m. Apr. 24, 1913, to Bertha Elsie Shively, b. Feb. 17, 1888, dau. of Geo., of Union Co., Pa.; fireman on P. R. R.; res. Altoona, Pa., now in mercantile business with his father; res. Mifflinburg, Pa.; elected to ministry by B. in spring of 1907; no ch.

VII. DANIEL S. ROYER, m. Nov. 2, 1884, to Minerva Catherman, b. July 16, 1861; carpenter, for time in Millmont, whereabouts now unknown; family in Mifflinburg, Pa.; 4 ch.:

VIII. Morris E. Royer, b. Nov. 16, 1885; m. Mar. 14, 1914, to Stella Bingaman; carriage-finisher in Grove City, Pa.; he, U. E.; she, M. E.

VIII. Esther B. Royer, b. Feb. 24, 1887; in Mifflinburg; 1 ch.: IX. Claire.

VIII. Merrill H. Royer, b. Jan. 19, 1889; in U. S. marines.

VIII. Mae M. Royer, b. May 23, 1893; single in Mifflinburg.

VII. MARK SYLVANUS ROYER, afore, m. Amanda Mason, re-married; lived in Altoona; brakeman on R. R.; 6 ch.:

VIII. A son, d. aged about a year.

VIII. Herbert Royer, brakeman on R. R. in N. J.

VIII. Jacob Royer, of a roving disposition.

VIII. Anna Royer, m. — Myers; res. Altoona.

VIII. Joseph Royer, brakeman on R. R.

VIII. Ruth Royer.

VII. DAVID HENRY ROYER, afore, m. Dec. 26 (not 25 as on certificate), 1889, to VI. Mary E. Royer (A A) who showed the editor great kindness; active in carrying on a factory in Hartville, O., now trucker s. w. of Hartville; B., of whom was for a time a minister; 2 ch.:

VIII. and VII. Esther May Royer, b. Dec. 20, 1891; m. Jan. 4, 1914, to Melvin E. Steffy, b. Jan. 24, 1892; trucker, s. w. of Hartville; B.

VIII. and VII. Ezra David Royer, b. June 29, 1896; B.

—From Mrs. Royer, 1915.

VII. JACOB KELLY ROYER, afore, m. Oct. 2, 1891, to Cora Ellen Hildenbrand, b. Oct. 8, 1873, of Stark Co., O.; clerk and carpenter; now trucker, near Hartville, O.; B.; 4 ch.:

VIII. Bessie Royer, b. Dec. 13, 1895; m. Oct., 1911, to Andrew C. Miller, trucker near Hartville.

VIII. Savilla Royer, b. Dec. 13, 1895; m. Mar., 1914, to Jacob Graber, trucker near Hartville.

VIII. Paul William Royer, b. Dec. 1, 1897.

VIII. Elizabeth Royer, b. Sept. 15, 1899.

—From Jacob Kelly, 1915.

VII. REBECCA ELIZABETH ROYER, afore, m. Nov. 28, 1884, to John William Showalter, b. Mar. 19, 1866; farmer, 1 mi. s. w. of Hartville; elder of B.; 2 ch.:

VIII. Mary Elizabeth Showalter, b. Sept. 18, 1885; m. Aug. 27, 1912, to Wm. Thomas Phillips, b. June 25, 1885; celery farmer 1 mi. e. of Hartville; B.; no ch.

VIII. Ruth Showalter, b. Apr. 9, 1890; m. Feb. 25, 1908, to Daniel Frederick Kinsley, b. Feb. 16, 1886 (A. A.); farmer 1 mi. s. of Hartville; 2 ch.: IX. Ethel Grace, b. Jan. 5, 1909; and IX. Herman J., b. Apr. 14, 1912.

—The Family, 1915.

Section 4.

VI. ELIZA ROYER, p. 241, m. V. William C. Royer, dec. p. 338, being his second wife. She has no ch. She is now in the Brethren Home at Mt. Morris, Ill.

Section 5.

VI. MARY ROYER, p. 241, m. Philip Ruhl. They lived in Union Co.; they had no children.

Section 6.

VI. ELDER JOHN G. ROYER, p. 241, well known as Prof. Royer, writes of himself: "I was born in Union Co., Pa., in 1838; was married in 1861, in Union Co.; was chosen deacon in 1862;(*) moved to Miami Valley, Ohio, in 1863; moved to Indiana in 1871; was chosen to the ministry in 1873; was ordained to the eldership in 1882; moved to Mt. Morris in 1884, and am now giving my time and strength to the welfare of the young people of our Brotherhood. I married Elizabeth Reiff, who was born in Chester Co. (Pa.), but

*May 30, 1860, says Peter Beaver.

her father; also moved to Union Co. early." He has been a school-teacher, having gained an enviable reputation already before he left Union Co. His great service was at Mt. Morris College, which institution he saved to the Brotherhood at a critical stage of its history and continued its efficient president for about twenty years. His spirit is yet young in old age, still at home working with the young, over whom he has great power, many of whom he has won for the church. He is very tactful in church administration, being much used in difficult committee work. He has magnified his office as elder and has filled some of the highest positions in church service. He has a ready pen and delights in giving Bible instruction, comparing Scripture with Scripture. He drew the editor of this work out of a worldly occupation, led him to Mt. Morris Bible School and as a human instrument shaped him for church work. He has written the introduction to this History of the Royer family, which reveals that he is also possessed of a proper family spirit. Character receives emphasis from him, and his own approximates to his Model. In the Master's Kingdom, his earthly life will place upon his brow a rare crown of rejoicing. He has eight children, all in the Brethren Church, the son a prominent preacher and all of his married daughters wives of preachers but one. The children follow:

VII. Elder Galen B. Royer, b. Sept. 8, 1862, at Lewisburg, Pa +

VII. Susie E. Royer, b. July 10, 1865, at Versailles, Ohio +

VII. Mary Royer, b. June 16, 1867; single, in Mt. Morris.

VII. Ida Royer, b. Oct. 27, 1868 +

VII. Nettie Royer, b. Mar. 31, 1870 +

VII. Lillie Royer, b. Nov. 18, 1872 +

VII. Josephine Royer, b. Oct. 9, 1875 +

VII. Myrtle Royer, b. July 18, 1880 +

These children and the writer's are fourth cousins.

VII. ELDER GALEN B. ROYER, afore, m. Mar. 5, 1885, to Anna Martha Miller; only sister of Eld. D. L. Miller; teacher of music in Brethren Schools; secretary of the Gen. Mission Board of the Brethren for many years; editor of the *Missionary Visitor* until recently; author of a series of stories of Bible characters for the young and a *History of Missions in the Church of the Brethren*; recently visited the Brethren Missions in Europe, India and China; 6 ch.:

VIII. Elizabeth Mary Royer, b. Mar. 16, 1888 +

VIII. Daniel Long Royer, b. Aug. 2, 1889 +

VIII. Kathren Royer, b. Nov. 2, 1892 +

VIII. Neta Ruth Royer, b. Jan. 30, 1896.

VIII. Anna Josephine Royer, b. July 5, 1897.

VIII. John Galen Royer b. Jan. 9, 1899.

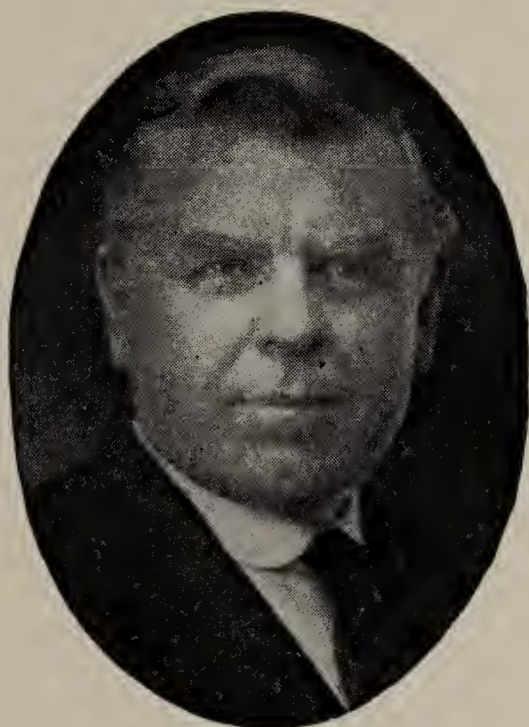
VIII. ELIZABETH MARY ROYER, afore, m. at Elgin, Ill., to Clyde Eugene Bates, b. at Cottage Grove, Ind., Dec. 22, 1882; a college graduate and now principal of Geneva, Ill., High Schools; B.; 1 ch.: IX. Charles Eugene, b. at Geneva, Dec. 23, 1914.

VIII. DANIEL LONG ROYER, afore, m. Rose Reber, b. Jan. 19, 1890, in Elgin, Ill.; has specialized on engineering, now insurance inspector with headquarters in Milwaukee, Wis.; 2 ch.: IX. Geraldine Anna, b. in Rockford, Ill., Apr. 30, 1912; and IX. Galen Brown, b. in Milwaukee, Mar. 15, 1915.

VIII. KATHREN ROYER, afore, m. in Elgin, Ill., July 12, 1911, to Quincy Adams Holsopple, b. near Johnstown, Pa., Nov. 7, 1885; missionary of B. in India; 1 ch.: IX. Frances Elizabeth b. at Bulsar, India, Oct. 23, 1914.

—From Galen, 1915.

VII. SUSIE E. ROYER afore, m. Aug. 30, 1885, to Eld. Emanuel S. Young, b. Nov. 14, 1854 in Stark Co., Ohio.; attended various academies and Ashland College, Ohio; taught 4 yrs.; attended Mt. Morris College and Bible School of



**Professor Galen B. Royer, D. D.
Juniata College, Huntingdon, Pa.**

Page 244



Some Old Royer Homes in Lebanon County, Pa.

- (1) Daniel Royer Homestead east of Richland, pp. 109-10.
- (2) Jacob Royer (Hertzler) Homestead at Royer's Meeting-house, p. 397.
- (3) Samuel Royer Homestead adjoining (2), p. 483.
- (4) Abraham Zug Homestead (Smaltz) at Richland, p. 425.
- (5) Henry Royer Homestead near Reistville, p. 589.

Lexington University in Ky.; studied also at Yale and Chicago Universities, from latter receiving his B. D.; opened Bible Dept. of Mt. Morris College in 1885, in 1899 organized January Bible terms now so popular at Brethren's Colleges and the founder of local Bible Institutes among Brethren; in 1895 founded North Manchester College as a Brethren Institution; in 1902 started a Bible School at Canton, Ohio; author of five books on Bible Study; "Life Of Christ," "Bible Outlines," "Bible Geography," "Old Testament History," and "New Testament History"; also published a monthly for ten years, called "The Bible Student"; 11 ch.:

VIII. Catharine Elizabeth Young, b. June 25, 1886; d. Aug. 28, 1903.

VIII. Lulu M. Young, b. Feb. 29, 1888; d. Aug. 30, 1888.

VIII. Vinna M. Young, b. Feb. 29, 1888.

VIII. Royer E. Young, b. Feb. 7, 1889; d. Jan. 5, 1893.

VIII. Ida May Young, b. Jan. 30, 1891.

VIII. Margarite Young, b. Jan. 23, 1894.

VIII. Emmanuel Paul Young, b. Feb. 9, 1896.

VIII. Jay Edison Young, b. Sept. 11, 1900.

VIII. Simon Lloyd Young, b. Aug. 22, 1903; triplets.

VIII. John Lowell Young, b. Aug. 22, 1903; triplets.

VIII. Susie Elizabeth Young, b. Aug. 22, 1903; triplets.

—Young History,

VII. IDA MAY ROYER, afore, m. Nov. 10, 1895, to J. M. Myers, b. May 30, 1876, in Va.; farmer, Stanley, Wis.; minister of B.; 6 ch.:

VIII. Galene Josephine Myers, b. Nov. 26, 1897; student in Mt. Morris College.

VIII. John Royer Myers, b. Aug. 12, 1899.

VIII. Ida Mae Myers, b. Feb. 18, 1901.

VIII. Oscar Ralph Myers, b. Mar. 8, 1903.

VIII. Mary Elberta Myers, b. Aug. 19, 1907.

VIII. June Eleanor Myers, b. June 10, 1912. —Mrs. Myers, 1915.

VII. NETTIE ROYER, afore, m. Aug. 12, 1890, to Jonathan A. Brubaker, b. Jan. 17, 1866, son of Moses of Girard, Ill.; merchant in Mt. Morris, Ill., now res. in Ontario, Cal.; elder of B.; 5 ch.:

VIII. Madge Brubaker, b. Sept. 8, 1891.

VIII. Ralph R. Brubaker, b. Apr. 26, 1893.

VIII. Bernice M. Brubaker, Oct. 21, 1894.

VIII. Nellie J. Brubaker, b. Aug. 10, 1897.

VIII. Galen R. Brubaker, b. Dec. 28, 1899. —Mrs. Brubaker, 1915.

VII. LILLIE ROYER, afore, m. Feb. 5, 1889, to James Fogerty, b. Jan. 18, 1864; printer, for time publisher of THE BISMARCK TRIBUNE, now linotype operator; res. Bismarck, N. D.; B.; 7 ch.:

VIII. Janet Elizabeth Fogerty, b. Jan. 3, 1900.

VIII. Harland James Fogerty, b. Feb. 2, 1901.

VIII. Josephine Royer Fogerty, b. July 12, 1902.

VIII. Margaret Reiff Fogerty, b. June 21, 1905.

VIII. Helen Forbes Fogerty, b. Jan. 31, 1904.

VIII. Richard Grant Fogerty, b. Feb. 23, 1909.

VIII. Galen Robert Fogerty, b. Nov. 20, 1911. —Mrs. Fogerty, 1915.

VII. JOSEPHINE ROYER, afore, m. July 1, 1913, to Granville W. Brumbaugh, b. Sept. 24, 1864, son of Eld. Jesse, of Salem, O.; Supt. of High Schools; res. 1601 W. 2nd St., Dayton, O.; B.; 1 ch.:

VIII. Mary Elizabeth Brumbaugh, b. May 2, 1914.

—Mrs. Brumbaugh, 1915.

VII. MYRTLE ROYER, afore, m. Dec. 21, 1905, to Millard R. Myers, b. at Bourbon, Ind., Mar. 23, 1873, son of Eld. Wm., of Plymouth, Ind.; editor of The American Co-operative Journal, an agricultural paper pub. in Chicago; minister of B.; 3 ch.:

VIII. Sarah Elizabeth Myers, b. in Chicago, Ill., Jan. 23, 1906.

VIII. Millard Royer Myers, b. in Chicago, Apr. 15, 1908.

VIII. William Lowell Myers, b. in Chicago, Jan. 21, 1913.

—Mrs. Myers, 1915.

Section 7.

VI. SAMUEL D. ROYER, p. 241, m. Dec. 19, 1864, to Mary Mum-
mert b. Oct. 30, 1846, dau. of Jos. and Catharine. He is also an
elder of the Church of the Brethren. He was a farmer and lives
near Bradford, Ohio. He has but one child:

VII. Susan Catharine Royer, b. Jan. 11, 1867; m. Sept. 17, 1885, to David
Hoover, b. Dec. 20, 1864; farmer, 2 mi. n. of Bradford; B.; 2 ch.:

VIII. Mary Etta Hoover, b. Mar. 12, 1887; m. Aug. 24, 1911, to Wm. J.
Buckley, b. June 8, 1887, son of Jas. S., of Sterling, Ill.; preacher of B., now
student in Bethany Bible School, Chicago, Ill.; no ch.

VIII. Harley R. Hoover, b. May 5, 1888; single; farmer, at home.

—From Family, 1915.

CHAPTER III.

V. LYDIA ROYER, p. 240, was married twice. Her first husband
was John Jordan of Lancaster Co., b. Nov. 11, 1792; d. Oct. 31, 1823.
They likely moved to Union Co. at the same time that her father
John Royer did, as the next year, 1823, Jordan was killed there
while in the act of tearing down an old log house. They were
likely members of the Brethren Church. In 1846 she moved from
Union Co., to Ill., with her son-in-law Allen Boyer. She married,
in 1852, John Price, who died a few months later. Her first union
was blessed with two children. Her daughter became Mrs. Allen
Boyer, at whose home she died in 1887, aged 86 yrs. (See Gospel
Messenger of 1887, p. 477.) Her children:

Page	Name	Birth	Death
246	VI. Leah Jordan	Aug. 15, 1818	Nov. 21, 1910
	VI. Gabriel "	July 25, 1822	Apr. 25, 1856

Section 1.

VI. LEAH JORDAN, p. 246, m. by Eld. John Lauver, Feb. 16,
1840, to Allen Boyer, b. Mar. 29, 1819, in what is now Snyder Co.,
Pa.; lived in 1835 with Eld. Isaac Myers of Buffalo Valley Union
Co., through whose influence he joined B. being baptized by Eld.
John Royer in 1836; farmer and school teacher; installed a deacon
by Eld. John Kline in 1841; in 1846 moved to Stephenson Co., Ill.;
elected to ministry in 1862; gave to Gen. Mis. Board of B. 131 vol-
umes of B. Church papers, almanacs and reports; 11 ch.:

VII. Ezra Boyer, b. Nov. 29, 1840 +

VII. Isaac Boyer, b. Aug. 6, 1842; d. Jan. 9, 1901 +

VII. Annie Boyer, b. Aug. 26, 1844 +

VII. John Boyer, b. Oct. 30, 1846 +

VII. Levi Boyer, b. Mar. 24, 1850 +

VII. Sarah Boyer, b. Feb. 11, 1853; single in Lena, Ill.

VII. Mary Boyer, b. July 8, 1855; d. Sept. 22, 1861.

VII. Hannah Boyer, b. Apr. 1, 1857 +

VII. Simon Boyer, b. May 27, 1859 +

VII. Enoch Boyer, b. May 15, 1861 +

A daughter d. unnamed.

—Family Bible, 1915.

VII. EZRA BOYER, afore, m. Feb. 23, 1868, by Eld. Enoch Eby, to Cath-
arine Johnson, b. Sept. 15, 1846; farmer on home place, 2 mi. w. of Lena; 5
ch.:

VIII. Arthur Boyer, b. June, 1871; m. Leah Ward; farmer on home place; 1 ch.: IX. Allen, b. Dec. 7, 1908.

VIII. Minnie Boyer, b. Sept. 10, 1872; d. July 19, 1904; m. Oct. 14, 1896, to Dr. Frank D. Yeager, of Lena; she, B.; 1 ch.: IX. Allen.

VIII. James Boyer, d., aged 3 yrs.

VIII. Boyd Boyer, b. Aug. 18 1882; m. Aug. 20, 1910, to Georgia Stees, b. June 15, 1892; farmer in Kent Twp., Stephenson Co.; 2 ch.: IX. Earl, b. Nov. 10, 1910; and IX. Paul, b. Oct. 23, 1912.

VIII. Sadie Boyer, b. Jan. 1, 1882; m. Sept. 15, 1910, to Henry Loomis, farmer, 4 mi. w. of Lena; 1 ch.: IX. Catharine Elizabeth, b. Aug. 1, 1914.

VII. ISAAC BOYER, afore, m. Feb. 27, 1868, to Sophia M. Gishwiller; farmer in Ill., later in Cal.; he, B.; she, L.; 3 ch.:

VIII. Eugene Boyer, m. — — of Cal.; carpenter, near Los Angeles, Cal.; 5 ch.

VIII. Leonard Boyer, m. a sister of Eugene's wife; carpenter, near Los Angeles; 4 ch.:

VIII. Edith Boyer, m. Guy Williams, real estate agent in San Francisco; res. Glendale; 2 ch.: IX. Allen and IX. Lillie.

VII. ANNIE BOYER, afore, m. Sept. 12, 1867, to Martin Shaeffer of Lancaster Co. Pa.; farmer, Adel, Iowa; B.; 6 ch.:

VIII. Lydia Shaeffer, b. Aug. 16, 1870; m. Ira C. Stine, farmer, Dallas Center, Iowa, R. F. D.; B.; 4 ch.: IX. Galen; IX. Wm.; IX. Martin; and IX. Ira.

VIII. Mary M. Shaeffer, b. Sept. 22, 1872; m. Oliver D. Emmert, bro. of Prof. Michael, of Mt. Morris College; farmer, now in Adel; she, B.; no ch.

VIII. Christian C. Shaeffer, b. Mar. 30, 1875; m. Florence Wilcox; farmer, Manuel Texas; B.; 3 ch.: IX. Paul; IX. Ruth and IX. Ralph.

VIII. Allen B. Shaeffer, b. June 21, 1877; m. Mary Myers; farmer, Dallas Center, Iowa, R. F. D.; B.; 6 ch.: IX. Herald; IX. Dorothy; IX. Opal; IX. Ellis; IX. — — ; IX. Alice.

VIII. Martin Shaeffer, Jr., b. Sept. 14, 1879; m. Nettie Zellers; farmer, Dallas Center, R. D.; B.; no ch.

VIII. John B. Shaeffer, b. Nov. 15, 1881; m. Maud McGee; farmer, at Adel, on homeplace; B.; 2 ch.: IX. Frances and IX. Byron.

VII. JOHN BOYER, afore, m. July 29, 1869, to Mary L. Howard, d. Aug. 22, 1877; aged 27 yrs., 5 mo., 8 ds.; m. 2ndly Mar. 11, 1884, to Agnes Miller; Chr.; 5 ch. by 1st wife.

VIII. Dr. Wm. R. Boyer, b. Apr. 2, 1871; m. Effie Smith, of Freeport, Ill.; practices in Pawnee City, Neb.; M. E.; 3 ch.: IX. Lillian; IX. Lucile; and IX. John.

VIII. Gilbert Allen Boyer, b. Nov. 10, 1872; m. Della — — ; barber in Clarinda, Iowa; M. E.; 1 ch.: IX. Ruby, graduate of High School, class of 1915.

VIII. Leah Boyer, dec.; buried 2 mi. n. w. of Lena, Ill.

VIII. Florence Boyer, dec.; buried 2 mi. n. w. of Lena, Ill.

VIII. Harriet Boyer, dec.; buried 2 mi. n. w. of Lena, Ill.

VII. LEVI BOYER, afore, m. Mar. 6, 1884, to Katie Kreitzer, of Franklin Grove, Ill.; farmer, now res. in Lena; he, B.; she, L.; 2 ch.:

VIII. James J. Boyer, m. — — ; printing compositor in Chicago; 1 ch.: IX. Resa Lee, b. Apr. 1915.

VIII. Margaret Boyer, single; book-keeper in Lena; L.

VII. HANNAH BOYER, afore, m. Dec. 9, 1875, to Samuel Kreitzer, b. Aug. 27, 1855; d. Dec. 7, 1913, cousin of Katie; farmer, Sabetha, Kans.; B.; 6 ch.:

VIII. Allen Kreitzer, b. Oct. 6, 1876; m. Etta — — , of Chicago; asst. supt. of Western Southern R. R., Kansas City, Kans.; 1 ch.: IX. Dorothy Evelyn.

VIII. Ursulla Kreitzer, b. July 26, 1878; m. J. S. Hill, carpenter, Urbana, O.; she, B.; 5 ch.: IX. Ralph; IX. Mildred; IX. Hannah; IX. Catharine; and IX. Dale.

VIII. Clinton Kreitzer, b. Apr. 25, 1880; m. Nov. 16, 1913, to Anna Nance; mechanical engineer, Sabetha, Kans.; B.; 1 ch.: IX. Miriam, b. Aug. 1914.

VIII. Sadie Kreitzer, b. Oct. 4, 1883; m. Frank Mishler, farmer, at Sabetha, Kans.; she, B.; 2 ch.: IX. Ina and IX. Lester.

VIII. Leah Kreitzer, b. Mar. 20, 1890; m. Frank Mills, farmer, Sabetha, Kans.; 2 ch.: IX. Helen and IX. Bernice.

VIII. Leonard Kreitzer, b. Sept. 22, 1901.

VII. SIMON BOYER, afore, m. Dec. 17, 1879, to Dora Miller, d. Aug. 18, 1907; aged 49 yrs., 6 mo., 6 ds.; m. 2ndly Apr. 23, 1913, to Laura Leonard; farmer, now fruit-grower, Zephyr's Hill, Fla.; 1 ch. by first wife.

VIII. Robert Boyer, b. Jan. 7, 1900; student.

VII. ENOCH BOYER, afore, m. Aug. 23, 1885, to Edith Howard, div.; m. 2ndly Mae Robinson; res. Garden City, Kans.; 1 ch. by 1st wife, and 5 by 2nd.

VIII. Howard Boyer, b. Feb. 22, 1888; single; farmer near Lena, Ill., with mother.

VIII. Manly Boyer.

VIII. Wilda Boyer.

VIII. Roland Boyer.

VIII. Olive Boyer.

VIII. Nola Boyer.

—Boyer Records from VII. Sarah, 1915.

CHAPTER IV.

V. MARTHA ROYER, p. 240, m. about 1825, to David Longenecker, b. in Dauphin Co., Pa.; cabinet-maker in Juniata Co., Pa., whence he moved to near Bradford, O., arriving there Apr. 12, 1858, where he died, aged 62 yrs.; previously m. to a Miss Smith, by whom he had ch.: Solomon b. Jan. 22, 1822 and Isaac b. Sept. 30, 1823; B.; Martha had 10 ch.:

Page	Name	Birth	Death
248	VI. Sarah Longenecker	Sept. 26, 1826	Nov. 21, 1873
249	VI. Susanna	Oct. 23, 1828	Oct. 22, 1903
	VI. Nancy	Oct. 28, 1830	Age 4 yrs.
	VI. John	Oct. 26, 1832	Young
250	VI. Catharine	Dec. 1, 1834	
250	VI. David	Apr. 16, 1837	June, 1913
250	VI. Esther	Mar. 11, 1840	
250	VI. Elizabeth	Nov. 8, 1842	Mar. 31, 1907
251	VI. Ephraim	Jan. 28, 1845	Mar. 31, 1915
	VI. Henry	June 5, 1847	Young

Section I.

VI. SARAH LONGENECKER, p. 248, m. about 1847, to David Strayer, d. Mar., 1909; aged 89 yrs.; carriage builder in McAllisterville, Juniata Co., Pa.; L.; 7 ch.:

VII. Henry Strayer, b. May 2, 1849; d. Mar. 1908+

VII. Eliza Jane Strayer, b. Feb. 28, 1852+

VII. William W. Strayer, b. Aug. 8, 1854; d. Mar. 1, 1910+

VII. David L. Strayer, b. Sept. 12, 1858+

VII. John Strayer, d., aged 9 mos.

VII. Mary Strayer, d., aged about 26 yrs., in Pa.+

VII. Infant, d., at time of mother's death.

VII. HENRY STRAYER, afore, m. Etta Kneisely, car-finisher, Altoona, Pa.; 4 ch., all in Altoona: VIII. Charles, dec.; VIII. Florence, m.; VIII. George; and VIII. Harry, single.

VII. ELIZA JANE STRAYER, afore, m. 1st May 12, 1874, to Harry Graybill, d. after 10 ms. of typhoid fever, buried at Richfield, Snyder Co., Pa.; m. 2ndly May 4, 1876, to Daniel DeBra, b. Oct. 27, 1843; d. Oct. 25, 1912; carriage painter and later an insurance agent at Pleasant Hill, O.; Chr.; 5 ch.:

VIII. Nellie De Bra, b. July 15, 1878; m. Wm. Corwin, of Covington, O.; gas agent, South Charleston, O.; Chr.; no ch.

VIII. Charles Earl De Bra, b. Oct. 10, 1879; m. Mar. 1, 1905, to Mary Tyson, d. Apr. 29, 1905; insurance agent in Pleasant Hill.

VIII. Harry C. De Bra, b. Mar. 12, 1882; d. aged 3 ds.

VIII. Daniel Webster De Bra, b. Feb. 10, 1884; d. May 25, 1904.

VIII. Mabel C. De Bra, b. Jan. 8, 1888; m. Perry Warner, June 11, 1910; clerk in post office in Dayton, O.; Chr.; 1 ch.: IX. Webster, b. Apr. 8, 1912.
—From Mrs. De Bra, 1915.

VII. WILLIAM W. STRAYER, afore, m. Dec. 24, 1877, to Martha Jane Deeter, b. Aug. 23, 1856; traveling salesman, Indianapolis, Ind., widow now at Pleasant Hill; Chr.; 2 ch.:

VIII. Stalla Armine Strayer, b. July 26, 1879; m. Oct. 1913, to Edward B. Coulee, automobile supplies salesman in Los Angeles, Cal.

VIII. Clarence Arthur Strayer, b. July 13, 1883; m. Nov. 28, 1912, to Margaret Zoe Long, b. Oct. 27, 1891; book-keeper, Los Angeles, Cal.; he, Chr, she, L.; 1 ch.: IX. Elizabeth Jane, b. Oct. 21, 1913.

—Mrs. Wm. Strayer, 1915.

VII. DAVID L. STRAYER, afore, m. Jan. 31, 1892, to Lovia Whitmer, b. Jan. 26, 1871; shipping clerk for Beery School of Horsemanship, Pleasant Hill; Chr.; 2 ch.:

VIII. Elizabeth Strayer, b. Nov. 5, 1892; single, at home.

VIII. George Strayer, b. Aug. 15, 1894; d. March 13, 1911.

—Mrs. Strayer, 1915.

VII. MARY STRAYER, afore, m. Joseph Pearson, farmer near W. Milton, O.; re-m. and now in Mont.; 2 ch.:

VIII. Irene Pearson, m. Charles Morris; she now lives in W. Milton, O.; no ch.

VIII. Harry Pearson, single; sheep ranchman in Mont.

—Mrs. De Bra, 1915.

Section 2.

VI. SUSANNA LONGENECKER, p. 248, m. Samuel Stahl, moved a few years after marriage, in 1858, from Pa., to Ohio; farmer and later a merchant in Gettysburg, O.; d. in 1865, in Civil War, in hospital, aged 35 yrs.; she, B.; he, L.; 6 ch.:

VII. Jacob Stahl, d. young in Pa.

VII. David Stahl, d. young; buried at Gettysburg, Ohio.

VII. John Wesley Stahl, b. June 3, 1858+

VII. Adam Stahl, b. Apr. 30, 1860+

VII. Calvin Stahl, b. Dec. 10, 1862+

VII. Samuel H. Stahl, b. June 20, 1865+

VII. JOHN WESLEY STAHL, afore, m. Mar. 4, 1883, to Maria Tobias, b. Dec. 8, 1860; merchant in Bradford, O.; Presby.; 4 ch.:

VIII. Luther Roscoe Stahl, b. Jan. 6, 1884; single; clerk in father's store.

VIII. Harley T. Stahl, b. Jan. 24, 1886; m. Apr. 28, 1910, to Anna Shell; clerk in father's store; Presby.; no ch.

VIII. Margie Olive Stahl, b. Sept. 26, 1890; single at home; school teacher; Presby.

VIII. Chalmer Fayette Stahl, b. June 25, 1900; Presby.

—From John Wesley Stahl, 1915.

VII. ADAM STAHL, afore, m. Oct. 18, 1883, to Maria Hay, b. Feb. 1, 1859; farmer, between Bradford and Covington, O.; B.; 3 ch.:

VIII. Edna Laurel Stahl, b. Feb. 11, 1885; m. Oct. 27, 1909, to Franklin Vannoy, b. Apr. 20, 1884; carpenter in Covington, O.; B.; 4 ch.: IX. Frank-

lin Luther, b. Oct. 24, 1910; IX. Edith Patrica, b. Mar. 8, 1912; IX. Frances Ruth, b. Aug. 15, 1913; and IX. Grant Allen, b. Feb. 27, 1915.

VIII. Forrest Austin Stahl, b. June 28, 1886; m. May 27, 1912, to Sadie Puhl, b. in Pa., July 20, 1892; carpenter in Gettysburg, O.; B.; 1 ch.: IX. Ruby Lillian, b. July 12, 1913.

VIII. Luther Stahl, b. Mar. 26, 1891; single; carpenter and machinist; has been at home; B. —From Adam Stahl, 1915.

VII. CALVIN STAHL, afore, m. Nellie Weller; locomotive engineer; res. 57 N. Monroe St., Columbus, O.; 1 ch.:

VIII. Calvin Weller Stahl, b. Sept. 7, 1906.

VII. SAMUEL H. STAHL, afore, single; foreman R. R. carpenter, now engineer on pile driver and steam shovel; res. Columbus, O.; B.

Section 3.

VI. CATHARINE LONGENECKER, p. 248, m. Daniel Groff; farmer in different places, Pleasant Hill, O.; Indianapolis, Ind.; then in Ken.; B., but likely M. E. at last; 7 ch.:

VII. Ida Groff, m. Wm. Brewer, of Louisville, Ken.; res. Woodrow, Lee Co., Fla.; 2 ch.; daughters.

VII. Oscar Groff, m. — —; res. Atoka, Okla.; 1 ch.; a dau.

VII. William Groff, m. — —; in Cal.; likely no ch.

VII. Edwin Groff, d. single.

VII. Clinton Groff, m. — —; in Kans.; no ch.; adopted a ch.

VII. Mary Groff, dec., m. Mitchell Allen; res. Wilmington, N. C.; no ch.

VII. Walter Groff, m. — —; res. Savannah, Ga.; 2 ch.

Section 4.

VI. DAVID LONGENECKER, p. 248, m. twice, 1st to Amy Shellenberger; 2ndly to Sarah Mankin, nee — —; grocer at Crown Point, Ind.; no ch.

Section 5.

VI. ESTHER LONGENECKER, p. 248, m. Sept. 24, 1857, in Union Co., Pa., at home of sister Susan, to Joel Rothermel, b. Sept. 23, 1833; d. Oct. 28, 1893; shoemaker at Pleasant Hill, O., where she still lives, a most hospitable old lady; Chr.; 3 ch.:

VII. John William Rothermel, b. Mar. 25, 1860+

VII. David Edwin Rothermel, b. Aug. 2, 1863; d. Sept. 2, 1912+

VII. Isaac Lester Rothermel, b. Oct. 29, 1869; d. Sept. 30, 1872.

VII. JOHN WILLIAM ROTHERMEL, afore, m. Oct. 1894, to Anna Lewis; clerk in store in Dayton, O.; res. 18 Maple St.; Chr.; 1 ch.:

VIII. John Harry Rothermel, b. May 30, 1896; book-keeper in Dayton.

VII. DAVID EDWIN ROTHERMEL, afore, m. Nov., 1901, to Mary Simes; grocer in Pleasant Hill till health failed, widow in Covington; Chr.; 2 ch.:

VIII. Margaret Esther Rothermel, b. Dec. 10, 1903.

VIII. Miles Edwin Rothermel, b. May 11, 1909.

—From Mrs. Joel Rothermel, 1915.

Section 6.

VI. ELIZABETH LONGENECKER, p. 248, m. Aug. 30, 1868, to Daniel Brown, b. Mar. 11, 1841; carpenter in Pleasant Hill, O.; she, Chr.; he, L.; 7 ch.:

VII. Morris Delmer Brown, b. Apr. 10, 1869+

VII. Leander Otto Brown, b. Jan. 15, 1871; d. July 21, 1871.

- VII. Elston Clifford Brown, b. Mar. 25, 1872 +
- VII. Elma Belle Brown, b. Nov. 16, 1873 +
- VII. Harry Ray Brown, b. Sept. 19, 1880 +
- VII. Charles Bernard Brown, b. July 25, 1883 +
- VII. Wilbur Earl Brown, b. Aug. 19, 1887; d. Aug. 21, 1887.

—Family Bible

VII. MORRIS DELMER BROWN, afore, m. Mar. 1897, to Kitty Yount; carpenter at Pleasant Hill; she, Chr.; 5 ch.: VIII. Lawrence, b. in 1897; VIII. Randall, b. May, 1899; VIII. Roberta, b. July 19, 1905; VIII. Bernard, b. Nov., 1907; and VIII. Leslie Weldon, b. May, 1910.

VII. ELSTON CLIFFORD BROWN, afore, m. Sept. 2, 1896, to Mary Randaugh, b. Mar. 30, 1872; scales manager for the cream separator dept. of the Buckeye Churn Co., Sidney, O.; M. E.; 2 ch.: VIII. Catharine Frances, b. Nov. 28, 1903; and VIII. Mary Eleanor, b. Oct. 17, 1911.

VII. ELMA BELLE BROWN, afore, m. Oct. 3, 1899, to Albert Diehl, b. in Germany, Apr. 22, 1850; d. July 16, 1906; photographer in Richmond, Ind.; she, M. E.; no ch. She now keeps house for her father in Pleasant Hill.

VII. HARRY REAM BROWN, afore, m. Oct., 1905, to Mary Ethel Coppeck, b. Oct. 13, 1882; book-keeper at Greenville, O.; res. 345 W. Fourth St.; Chr.; 2 ch.: VIII. Margaret Elizabeth, b. July 24, 1906; VIII. Richard Coppock, b. Apr. 23, 1913.

VII. CHARLES BERNARD BROWN, afore, m. Mar. 30, 1910, to Lottie May Levering, b. Apr. 26, 1887; correspondence clerk for Foote Mfg. Co., of Dayton, O.; she, Ch. of Christ; 1 ch.; VIII. Avarilla Elizabeth, b. June 1, 1911.

—From Mrs. Diehl, 1915.

Section 7.

VI. EPHRAIM LONGENECKER, p. 248, m. Dec. 4, 1868, to Eunice Hill, b. Dec. 26, 1851; carpenter and later shoe maker and feed dealer in Pleasant Hill; also served in Civil War; Chr.; 3 ch.:

- VII. Francis Marion Longenecker, b. May 8, 1869 +
- VIII. Jennie Griffith Longenecker, b. Apr. 6, 1871 +
- VII. Milton Sherman Longenecker, b. Aug. 14, 1874 +

—Fam. Bible.

VII. FRANCIS (FRANK) MARION LONGENECKER, afore, m. Aug. 6, 1891, to Avie Ely, b. Dec. 31, 1870, school teacher; he sand and gravel dealer and concrete and road contractor in Pleasant Hill, also bank director, postmaster and mayor of P. H.; Chr.; 1 ch.:

VIII. Miriam Longenecker, b. June 7, 1899.

VII. JENNIE GRIFFITH LONGENECKER, afore, m. Nov. 9, 1889, to Edwin Dorsey Flack, b. Jan., 1870; div.; 1 ch.:

VIII. Lulu May Flack, July 12, 1890; m. Sept. 6, 1908, to Gene C. Stratton b. in Piqua, O., Jan. 1, 1883; dictator in the Beery School of Horsemanship, Pleasant Hill, O.; Chr.; 1 ch.: IX. Martha Jane, b. Sept. 25, 1914.

VII. MILTON SHERMAN LONGENECKER, afore, m. Jan. 24, 1904, to Clara Yount, b. Nov. 27, 1879; foreman for and partner with his bro. Frank; Chr.; 4 ch.:

- VIII. John William Longenecker, b. July 21, 1906.
- VII. Howard Ephriam Longenecker, b. Apr. 5, 1908.
- VIII. Francis Milton Longenecker, b. Dec. 16, 1909.
- VIII. George Yount Longenecker, b. May 25, 1911.

—Fam. Bible.

—Sec. 7 from Mrs. Ephriam Longenecker, 1915.

CHAPTER V.

V. GEORGE ROYER, p. 240, was never married. He did not enjoy the blessing of a sound mind. His father willed him the

field across the road from the old home in Union Co. Buildings have been erected on it, and it now constitutes an attractive home. George is buried in the Kelly cemetery, Kelly Twp., Union Co., from which the meeting house has been removed.

CHAPTER VI.

V. LEAH ROYER, p. 240, married Joshua Herbst, b. Mar. 9, 1808; d. Nov. 27, 1870; farmer 1 mi. s. of Lochiel, Union Co., Pa. She was a member of the Brethren Church. She had four children:

Page	Name	Birth	Death
252	VI. Rebecca Herbst	Feb. 1, 1846	Jan. 31, 1914
	VI. Mary	" — —	aged some 30 yrs. Single
252	VI. John	" — —	— —
252	VI. Jacob	" — —	— —

Section 1.

VI. REBECCA HERBST, p. 252, m. Dec. 28, 1871, to John Perry King, b. July 16, 1847; farmer on Herbst homestead, now with dau. in Lochiel; Ref.; 5 ch.:

VII. EDGAR JOSHUA KING b. May 28, 1873; m. in Aug., about 1895, to Minnie Green; in restaurant in N. Y. City; no ch.

VII. MARY ELIZABETH KING, b. May 13, 1876; m. Apr., 1914, to Matthew Worke, 334 Bailey St., Camden, N. J.; works in Medicine manufactory.

VII. ANNIE CATHARINE KING, b. Apr. 14, 1878; m. Dec. 24, 1900, to Joseph Proeth; conductor and motorman in Sunbury, Pa.; 3 ch.: VIII. Elizabeth, b. May 1, 1902; VIII. Catharine C., b. in 1904; and VIII. Margaret C., b. in 1906.

VII. JOHN FRANKLIN KING, m. July 6, 1881; single, with father.

VII. LEAH MARGARET KING, b. July 13, 1884; m. Oct. 30, 1910, to John Trutt, b. Jan. 1, 1889, laborer in Lochiel; L.; 1 ch.: VIII. Geo. Franklin, b. Jan. 18, 1912.

VII. Charles Herbst, m. Ella Dunkelberger; painter and paper-hanger in Newark, N. J.; 2 ch. living: VIII. Marvin and VIII. Kirk.

Section 2.

VI. JOHN HERBST, p. 252, m. Elizabeth Baum; saddler in New Berlin, Union Co.; 1 ch.:

VII. Charles Herbst, m. Ella Dunkelberger, painter and paper hanger in Newark, N. J.; 2 ch. living: VIII. Marvin and VIII. Kirk.

Section 3.

VI. JACOB HERBST, p. 252, m. in Pa., divorced; m. again in Neb.; merchant in Neb.; 1 ch. by first wife:

VII. Charley (?)

—Records of Leah Royer Herbst from John Perry King, 1914.

CHAPTER VII.

V. JOHN ROYER, p. 240, was married three times, first, May 4, 1837, to Sarah Keister, d. Dec. 28, 1849, having borne him seven

children. He married the second time, Nov., 1850, Sophia Lauver, b. Dec. 31, 1832; d. Sept. 17, 1861, having borne him three daughters. In Aug., 1863, he married his third wife, a young widow, Annie Varner, nee Harner, of Manheim, Lanc. Co., Pa., who bore him two sons. He received from his father Mar. 9, 1845, for \$3,830, the home place then consisting of 95A., 132P. This less 4 A., he sold Apr. 1, 1848, for \$6,550. It is now owned and occupied by M. R. Gearhart. He moved from Union Co., Pa., to Stephenson Co., Ill. in 1848; in 1855 he moved to Miami Co., Ohio. After his third marriage he is said to have settled north of Muncie, Ind., where he started a small town known as Royertown. He later moved to Oswakie, Kans., where he lived in 1896, when the following record of his family was obtained from him. He was doubtless a member of the Brethren Church. It will be noticed that he had twelve children in all:

Page	Name	Birth	Death
	VI. Anna Royer	Feb. 26, 1838	Mar. 18, 1842
	VI. Simon "	Aug. 9, 1839	Apr. 12, 1853
253	VI. Hannah "	Dec. 26, 1841	
254	VI. Lucy "	Oct. 3, 1843	Feb. (?), 1903
254	VI. Isaac "	June 6, 1845	
	VI. Lewis "	Apr. 5, 1847	Single
254	VI. Harrison "	Aug. 5, 1849	
	VI. Nancy "	Mar. 9, 1852	Apr. 14, 1854
255	VI. Sarah "	Feb. 4, 1855	
	VI. Amanda "	Aug. 30, 1859	Oct. 21, 1860
	VI. John H. "	Sept. 25, 1864	Aug. 8, 1910
	VI. William "	Mar. 13, 1866	

Section I.

VI. HANNAH LOUISE ROYER, p. 253, m. Mar. 6, 1860, to Jacob Saylor Mohler, b. Jan. 30, 1830; d. Mar. 16, 1903; they met near Covington, Ohio, the Mohler home farm being on the opposite side of Stillwater River from the Royer farm; miller, having management of flour and saw mills as well a large farm; baptized into B. Church in Aug., 1860, he later being a deacon; 4 ch.:

VII. Infant dau., b. and d. Mar. 4, 1862.

VII. Amanda Royer Mohler, b. Nov. 16, 1863 +

VII. Louis Royer Mohler, b. Sept. 9, 1867; d. Mar. 2, 1876.

VII. De Lena Anne R. Mohler, b. Oct. 31, 1874 +

All born near Covington, O.

VII. AMANDA ROYER MOHLER, afore, m. Nov. 2, 1882, to John H. Cassel, b. Nov. 14, 1857; farmer; ad. Greenville, O., R. D. 10; B.; 4 ch.:

VIII. Infant son, b. and d. Sept. 9, 1883, on the Cassel farm near Covington.

VIII. Jacob Leroy Cassel, b. Feb. 23, 1885, on the Cassel Farm; m. Sun., June 25, 1911, to Alice Loveday, of Warsaw, Ind., b. in Chicago, July 19, 1886, parents from Chumsford, England; accountant, auditor and organizer; ad. New Castle, Ind.; Meth.

VIII. Mildred Fern Cassel, b. May 30, 1888; teacher of music; B.

VIII. John Glenn Cassel, b. Dec. 15, 1890; student of accountancy in University of Pittsburgh; B.

VII. DE LENA ANNIE R. MOHLER, afore, graduate of Covington High

School and Normal Dept. of Juniata College, Huntingdon, Pa., and a teacher for number of years; m. Sept. 6, 1910, to Carman Cover Johnson, b. July 19, 1874; an educator, minister, and writer; connected with Juniata College as student or teacher 18 yrs.; now in educational work in Pittsburgh, Pa.; has done work in Harvard, Cornell and Chicago Universities; B.; ad. 5886 Burchfield Ave., Pittsburgh; B.; 2 ch.:

VIII. Mack Mohler Johnson, b. and d. Sept. 7, 1912.

VIII. Forbes Mohler Johnson, b. June 3, 1914, at 760 Montclair St., Pittsburgh.

—From Mrs. C. C. Johnson, 1915.

Section 2.

VI. LUCY ROYER, p. 253, m. about 1887 to Joseph M. McConnell, a widower with children; farmer in Kansas.; Chr.; she, no ch.; buried at Barclay, Kans.

Section 3.

VI. ISAAC ROYER, p. 253, homesteaded in Jewell Co., Kans., in 1871; moved to Hardy Co., Neb., in 1880; m. at Leona, Kans., Jan. 24, 1883, to Ella Davis, b. at Peru, Ill., Oct. 1, 1862; postmaster at Hardy, also a merchant; Chr.; 3 daughters and one son:

VII. DECIMA CLYDE ROYER, b. at Hardy, Jan. 9, 1884.

VII. JESSIE V. ROYER, b. at Hardy, Oct. 15, 1885; m. June 16, 1909, at Hardy, to Carl William Charleson, b. at Grafton, Nebr., Sept. 12, 1881; "C. E. for C. B. and I. R. R."; res. Lincoln, Nebr.; Meth.; 1 ch.:

VIII. Dorothy Charleson, b. Jan. 7, 1912, at Lincoln.

VII. MERREL V. ROYER, b. at Hardy, July 31, 1887; with Bridge Dept. of C. B. and I. R. R.; L.

VII. HERAL WAVE ROYER, b. Oct. 12, 1902, at Hardy.

—From Decima, 1915.

Section 4.

VI. HARRISON ROYER, p. 253, having gone to Kans. in 1870, m. Dec 24, 1872, to Isabell Beenblossom, b. Mar. 5, 1855; farmer at Burr Oak, Kans.; B.; 6 ch.:

VII. Laura V. Royer, b. Nov. 13, 1876+

VII. Ida May Royer, b. Dec. 7, 1880; d. Aug. 16, 1892.

VII. Vida E. Royer, b. Nov. 30, 1882+

VII. Sadie A. Royer, b. July 5, 1886+

VII. Ernest Geo. Royer, b. July 5, 1889; farmer.

VII. Earle Ashleigh Royer, b. July 4, 1893.

VII. LAURA V. ROYER, afore, m. at Burr Oak, Dec. 24, 1898, to Richard Booker, b. Sept. 15, 1872; farmer; 9 ch.: VIII. Harry, b. Feb. 7, 1899; VIII. Vaughn, b. Sept. 23, 1900; VIII. Orville, b. June 11, 1902; VIII. Marvin, b. July 19, 1904; VIII. Sarah, b. Feb. 25, 1906(5); VIII. Vida, b. Mar. 30, 1908; VIII. Nellie, b. Feb. 19, 1910; VIII. Alice, b. Nov. 13, 1911; and VIII. Loren, b. Sept. 20, 1913.

VII. VIDA E. ROYER, afore, m. at Burr Oak, Jan. 1, 1902, to Thomas A. Burkholder, b. Jan. 1, 1878; farmer; B.; 1 ch.: VIII. Merel, b. July 11, 1904.

VII. SADIE A. ROYER, afore, m. at Colorado Springs, Colo., Feb. 23, 1913, to Hugh H. Bell, b. Dec. 27, 1885; farmer.

VII. EARLE ASHLEIGH ROYER, afore, m. at Mankato, Kans., Mar. 12, 1914, to Eva Leona Mallory, b. Feb. 17, 1895, at Esbon, Kans.; mechanic; 1 ch.: Wanda Fern, b. Dec. 6, 1914.

—From Harrison Royer, 1915.

Section 5.

VI. SARAH ROYER, p. 235, m. Apr. 25, 1889, to Josiah Wm. Ruhl b Feb. 18, 1837; dry goods merchant in Covington, O.; in stone and lime business for 40 yrs.; organizer and president of Citizen's Nat. Bank of Covington; he, Presby.; she, B.; no ch. He had two ch. by a former wife: Dr. Levi, who practises in Covington; and Eva, m. Roscoe Shuman of Chicago. —Mrs. Ruhl, 1915.

CHAPTER VII.

V. CHRISTIAN ROYER, p. 240, was married first to Catharine Aurend, b. Mar. 10, 1820; d. June 21, 1865; buried in Pike cemetery, Union Co. His second wife, who survived him, was Susan Fry. When he left Union Co., Pa., we have not learned; likely after the death of his first wife as she is buried here. He died in Reno Co., Kans., at the advanced age of 88 yrs. He had no children.

PART V.

IV. EPHRAIM ROYER, SON OF III. CHRISTOPHER

IV. EPHRAIM ROYER, p. 223, was married on Sunday, Dec. 4, 1791, to III. Magdalena Kemper, b. in Lancaster Co., Wed., Nov. 21, 1770; d. Sun., Feb. 7, 1847. She was a daughter of David Kemper, (*) a minister of the Brethren church. Ephraim and his wife were baptized into the Brethren church in 1802. Their home was in Lancaster Co. He lost heavily because of inflated money in the panic of 1820. He died on Thursday, Feb. 4, 1847; aged 76 yrs., 9 mos., and 14 ds. He had twelve children, whose births I copied from the Family Bible: (†)

Page	Name	Birth		Death
	V. David Royer	Jan. 16, 1793	Eve. Fish	Feb. 11, 1793
	V. Rebecca "	Jan. 5, 1794	Noon	Nov. 9, 1794
256	V. Daniel "	Nov. 9, 1795	4 p.m. Scorpion	Mar. 28, 1864
259	V. John "	June 26, 1797	5 p. m. Lowe	Sept. 24, 1884
265	V. Elizabeth "	Mar. 9, 1799	7 a. m. Widder	Nov. 17, 1878
270	V. Mary "	July 4, 1801	Stier	Jan. 30, 1892
280	V. Lydia "	May 12, 1803	Wasserman	Oct. 1, 1868
	V. Sophia (†) "	Feb. 2, 1805	4 p. m. Widder	Jan. 10, 1881
	V. Seba "	Jan. 8, 1807	1 a. m. Steinbock	Aug. 26, 1822
289	V. Esther "	Jan. 3, 1809	3 p. m. Lowe	July 13, 1891
289	V. Mag'lena "	Dec. 22, 1810	3 a. m. Scorpion	Nov. 29, 1877
293	V. Anna "	Aug. 7, 1814 (§)	3 a. m. Widder	June 8, 1868

CHAPTER I.

V. DANIEL ROYER, p. 256, was married to Elizabeth Mortzall, b. in Lanc. Co., Oct. 10, 1812; d. east of Reistville, Lanc. Co., Nov. 26, 1887. He was baptized into the Brethren Church in 1835. He must have been a school teacher in Lanc. Co. about this time, as the older Holl children had their uncle Daniel for a teacher before going to Ohio in 1836, he being "a very cross teacher." He resided on a small farm a few miles east of Kleinfeltersville, Leb. Co., Pa. He was blind in one eye. He had five children:

Page	Name	Birth	Death
257	VI. Abel Royer	Jan. 30, 1845	
257	VI. Rebecca "	July 18, 1846	
257	VI. Elizabeth "	May 20, 1848	May 20, 1907
257	VI. Mary "	Jan. 22, 1850	
258	VI. Sophia "	June 23, 1852	

* A brother of Catharine, wife of III. Daniel Royer, (Book V.).

† A reunion of the descendants of IV. Ephraim and Magdalena Royer was held at Ephrata, Pa., in Oct. 1902. A permanent organization was effected, which, however, has not been magnifying its office.

‡ Sophia was baptized by the Brethren in 1835. She was never married.

§ This is the date in the family record, on her tombstone the date is Aug. 7, 1815.

Section 1.

VI. ABEL ROYER, p. 256, m. Dec. 23, 1876, to Lizzie Derr, b. Mar. 18, 1857. They reside at the Brethren Heidelberg Meeting-house, near Reistville, Leb. Co. He has no children; but his wife, by her former husband, Edward Claman, has a son, John Edward, b. May 9, 1875; farmer near Reistville; m. Lizzie Seiders, dau. of Jacob, a brother of the husbands of Mary and Sophia Royer, afore; children: Nora Lizzie, John, and Lloyd.

Section 2.

VI. REBECCA ROYER, p. 256, m. to John Nagle, b. Dec. 1, 1836; d. June 24, 1880; buried in Heidelberg cemetery near Reistville. He was a farmer. They had three children:

VII. THOMAS NAGLE, b. Nov. 10, 1868; m. Dec. 5, 1896, to Lizzie S. Long, b. Nov. 19, 1858; farm laborer at Reistville; one child:

VIII. Maria L. Nagle, b. Dec. 22, 1897; B.

VII. ISAAC NAGLE, b. Feb. 16, 1872; m. to Kate Thompson; laborer near Reistville, and now resides with his widowed mother; children:

VIII. Allen, b. Aug. 21, 1899.

VIII. Virtie, b. Aug. 24, 1896.

VIII. Lizzie, b. July 21, 1902; d. Oct. 20, 1902.

VII. FRANKLIN NAGLE, b. Sept. 25, 1875; d. Aug. 25, 1901.

Section 3.

VI. ELIZABETH ROYER, p. 256, m. Jan. 19, 1878, to Solomon A. Derr, b. Aug. 26, 1855; laborer, near Reistville, Leb. Co.; B.: 2 ch. by Derr, 1 previously by Samuel Ressler.

VII. Amanda Ressler, b. Apr. 10, 1869+

VII. Emma Elizabeth Derr, b. Jan. 30, 1879(80)+

VII. Samuel Albert Derr, b. Aug. 27, 1882; single, near Myerstown, Pa.

VII. AMANDA RESSLER, afore, m. June 23, 1888, to Samuel Dubble, b. July 11, 1865; farmer near Reistville; she B.; 4 ch.:

VIII. Edwin Dubble, b. Jan. 7, 1889; d. Feb. 28, 1889.

VIII. Paul Dubble, b. Jan. 22, 1890; m. Aug. 20, 1910, to Lizzie Krall, b. Mar. 13, 1893; blacksmith in Reistville, Leb. Co.; 2 ch.: IX. Margaret Amanda, b. Mar. 27, 1911; and IX. Dorothy, b. May 30, 1913.

VIII. Harvey Dubble, b. Oct. 26, 1891; m. Beulah Deckert; cigar-maker in Myerstown; she, B.; 1 ch.: IX. Mildred Amanda, b. Jan. 12, 1913(?)

VIII. Allen Dubble, b. Nov. 21, 1895; d. Nov. 27, 1896.

VII. EMMA ELIZABETH DERR, afore, m. Mar. 2, 1897, to Alvin M. Long, Nov. 13, 1878; cigar-maker, now in Ephrata, Pa.; L.; no ch.

—From Families.

Section 4.

VI. MARY (POLLY) ROYER, p. 256, m. Oct. 2, 1869, to William Seiders, b. June 9, 1840; d. July 15, 1912; a miller, having worked three years in the mill of the author's father, David Zug, near Shaefferstown, and later with his brother John; William served three years in the Civil War; 2 ch.:

VII. Elizabeth Seiders b. May 6, 1870; d. Oct. 2, 1911+

VII. Emma Seiders, b. May 18, 1872+

VII. ELIZABETH SEIDERS, afore, m. Dec. 15, 1889, Peter Smith, cigar-maker of Schaefferstown; 3 ch.:

VIII. Jennie Smith, b. Apr. 15, 1891; m. July, 1913, to Raymond Gass.

VIII. Clayton Smith, b. July 16, 1892; cigar-maker in Schaefferstown.

VIII. Norman Smih, b. Jan. 2, 1895.

VII. EMMA SEIDERS, afore, m. Dec. 22, 1900, to George Leininger, b. Dec. 23, 1870; butcher in Schaefferstown; 1 ch.:

VIII. Harry George Leininger, b. May 19, 1903.

Section 5.

VI. SOPHIA ROYER p. 256, m. Sept. 12, 1869, to Michael S. Seiders, b. Aug. 6, 1842, son of John and brother of William, (*) afore. He is a farmer about one mile south of Shaefferstown. They are members of the Reformed church. Children:

VII. Amanda R. Seiders, b. Jan. 13, 1871; "bapt.," Nov. 2, 1871+

VII. Harvey R. Seiders, b. June 19, 1872; "bapt.," Oct. 27, 1873+

VII. Franklin R. Seiders, b. Dec. 24, 1873; "bapt.," July 2, 1874+

VII. Charles R. Seiders, b. July 23, 1876; "bapt.," June 1, 1878; d. Sept. 24, 1880.

VII. Adam R. Seiders, b. May 16, 1878; "bapt.," Mar. 15, 1879+

VII. James R. Seiders, b. Dec. 28, 1881; "bapt.," Mar. 23, 1882+

VII. Paul R. Seiders, b. Jan. 10, 1883+

VII. Samuel R. Seiders, Aug. 27, 1884; d. Mar. 12, 1910+

VII. Milton R. Seiders, b. Mar. 25, 1886; "bapt.," Jan. 5, 1887; d. Aug. 24, 1887.

VII. Collin R. Seiders, b. Sept. 22, 1888+

VII. Ida E. Seiders, b. July 29, 1891; single, in Lebanon, Pa.

VII. AMANDA R. SEIDERS, afore, m. Dec. 24, 1891, to George Preis, b. June 17, 1869, son of Samuel, of near Iona, Leb. Co.; farmer, w. of Buffalo Springs, Leb. Co.; Reformed; six children:

VIII. Nathan Preis, b. July 20, 1893; "bapt.," Dec. 2.

VIII. Rebecca Preis, b. Oct. 14, 1894.

VIII. Stella Preis, b. Sept. 9, 1896; d. Sept. 12, 1896.

VIII. Laura Preis, b. Oct. 6, 1898; "bapt.," Dec. 12, 1898.

VIII. Michael Preis, b. Mar. 26, 1906; "bapt.," May 9, 1906.

VIII. Helen Preis, b. July 25, 1909; "bapt.," Aug. 1, 1909.

VII. HARVEY R. SEIDERS, afore, m. Dec. 17, 1898, to Lydia A. Border, b. Feb. 28, 1870; d. Mar. 14, 1909; remarried Oct. 12, 1911, to Maggie Border, b. May 5, 1896; carpenter in Lebanon, Pa.; Reformed; four children; three by first wife, all deceased, and one by second, viz:

VIII. Irene Victoria Seiders.

VIII. Violet Sophia Seiders.

VIII. Beulah Christine Seiders.

VIII. Chester Paul Seiders, b. Dec. 11, 1911.

VII. FRANKLIN R. SEIDERS, afore, m. Susan Wertz, b. — — ; laborer in Womelsdorf, Pa.; four children: VIII. William; VIII. Leon; VIII. Bertha; and VIII. Irvin.

VII. ADAM R. SEIDERS, afore, m. Oct. 3, 1903, to Polly Katie Peffley, b. July 24, 1884, dau. of Edward; butcher near Mt. Zion, Leb. Co.; Brethren; 3 children: VIII. Edward Michael, b. July 25, 1904; VIII. Henry Wilson, b. Mar. 25, 1908; VIII. Samuel Jacob, b. May 10, 1913.

VII. JAMES R. SEIDERS, afore, m. Laura Wolf; farm laborer at Hamlin, Leb. Co.; Reformed; two children: VIII. George and Edna, dec.

VII. PAUL R. SEIDERS, afore, is single; carpenter in Octavia, Neb.

VII. SAMUEL R. SEIDERS, afore, died in Freemont, Dodge Co., Neb., of pneumonia and articular rheumatism.

* The Seider boys were all well known to the author in youth.

VII. COLLIN R. SEIDERS, afore, m. Feb. 4, 1911, to Sadie Mock, dau. of Monroe, of Richland, Pa.; cigar-maker in Shaefferstown; no children.

CHAPTER II.

V. JOHN ROYER, p. 256, was married to Anna (Nancy) Pfautz, (*) b. Apr. 20, 1799; d. Feb. 10, 1882. He resided on his farm one mile east of Reistville, Leb. Co., where he died. He is buried at Heidelberg meeting-house near by. His children are:

Page	Name	Birth	Death
259	VI. Lydia Royer	Jan. 18, 1822	Mar. 25, 1907
259	VI. Ephraim "	Aug. 14, 1824	Jan. 3, 1895
261	VI. Leah "	Feb. 12, 1828	Nov. 2, 1853
261	VI. John P. "	Sept. 2, 1830	Apr. 13, 1913
262	VI. Mattie "	Oct. 18, 1832	Feb. 12, 1903
263	VI. Daniel "	Oct. 19, 1834	
263	VI. Joseph "	May 38, 1837	
264	VI. Fianna "	Jan. 28, 1840	June 18, 1902

Section 1.

VI. LYDIA ROYER, p. 259, m. VI. Martin Witters, p. 162.

Section 2.

VI. EPHRAIM ROYER, p. 259, m. Aug. 25, 1844, to Maria Eberly, b. Sept. 18, 1826; d. June 23, 1900; farmer in Mt. Joy Twp., Lanc. Co., Pa.; moved to E. Greenville, Stark Co., O., in 1855; B.; 12 ch.:

- VII. Anna Amelia Royer, b. Aug. 14, 1845, in Leb. Co., Pa.+
 - VII. Amanda Royer, b. June 14, 1847.
 - VII. Urias Royer, b. Mar. 18, 1849; d. May 6, 1852.
 - VII. John Royer, b. Jan. 3, 1851.
 - VII. Leah Royer, b. Sept. 24, 1852, in Mt. Joy Twp., Lanc. Co., Pa.
 - VII. Henry Royer, b. Nov. 14, 1854.
 - VII. Franklin Royer, b. Jan. 6, 1857.
 - VII. Joseph Royer, b. Apr. 8, 1859.
 - VII. Levi E. Royer, b. Dec. 31, 1861.
 - VII. Mary Emma Royer, b. Feb. 24, 1864.
 - VII. Ella Christine Royer, b. Apr. 16, 1866.
 - VII. Ephriam Harvey Royer, b. Aug. 26, 1870; d. June 1, 1911.
- Family Bible, 1915.

VII. ANNA AMELIA ROYER, m. Feb. 25, 1875, to Joseph S. Snyder, b. Jan. 18, 1844, previously m. to Marie Ressler, by whom he had a dau. Anna Maria, m. Levi Eberly; farmer near East Greenville, father Peter having moved to O. from Lanc. Co., Pa., about 1857; B.; 3 ch.:

- VIII. Emma Bell Snyder, b. Oct. 20, 1876; d. Feb. 10, 1882.
- VIII. David Franklin Snyder, b. Mar. 11, 1878; d. Apr. 5, 1879.
- VIII. Cora E. Allen Snyder, b. Feb. 19, 1883; m. June 1, 1905, to Charles Bradwell Kirk, b. Jan. 23, 1884; miner at East Greenville; M. E.; 4 ch.:
- IX. Ralph S., b. Apr. 25, 1906; IX. Martha Amelia, b. Jan. 31, 1910; IX. Ethel Jane, b. Mar. 10, 1912; and IX. Zelma May, b. Aug. 14, 1913.

VII. AMANDA ROYER, afore, m. Apr. 5, 1866, to Abraham Kittinger, b. May 12, 1844; d. Jan. 29, 1904; farmer, w. of Massilon, O.; B.; 3 ch.:

- VIII. Albert Kittinger, b. Mar. 4, 1867; m. Mazie Shedd; farmer, near Collins, O.; she, M. E.; 1 ch.:
- IX. Clair.

* Nancy was the daughter of IV. John Pfantz, b. near Lititz, Lanc. Co., where he died Dec. 23, 1857; aged 85 yrs., 11 mos., and 19 ds.

VIII. Ladema Kittinger, b. May 18, 1869; m. Mar. 9, 1890, to Frank L. Stoner, b. Oct. 17, 1863, son of Samuel, of Stark Co.; building contractor; Massilon, O.; Chr.; 2 ch.:

IX. Icy May, b. Oct. 13, 1891; m. Sept. 5, 1911, to Clarence D. Shanower, b. May 2, 1890; machinist and electrician, in Massilon; Chr.; no ch.

IX. Milo Franklin, b. Dec. 22, 1893; single; book-keeper; Chr.

VIII. Pearl May Kittinger, b. Feb. 11, 1885, at East Greenville, O.; m. Oct. 3, 1903, to Floyd L. Shaw of Collins, O.; clerk in P. O. at Elyria, O.; 3 ch.:

IX. Miriam Pauline, b. June 22, 1905; IX. Dorothy Helen, b. Oct. 31, 1907; IX. Vance Kittinger, b. Jan. 20, 1914.

VII. JOHN ROYER, afore, m. about 1873, to Elizabeth Bixler, d. Sept. 1896; m. 2ndly about 1898, to Della White, of Freemont, O., div. on account of her former husband living; m. 3rdly to Laura — —, of Dayton, O.; carpenter near East Greenville, late in Akron, now real estate agent in St. Petersburg, Fla.; Chr.; 3 ch., all by first wife.

VIII. Ermy Royer, b. — —; m. — —; printer in New York.

VIII. Aldis Royer, b. — —; m. — —; printer.

VIII. Vera Royer, b. Oct. 4, 1891; single.

VII. LEAH ROYER, afore, m. Aug. 8, 1871, to Abraham S. Kittinger, b. Sept. 19, 1845; d. Oct. 8, 1907; carpenter in E. Greenville, Orrville and Akron; she now residing at 613 Rhodes Ave., Akron; M. E.; no ch. Leah gave the editor considerable information concerning her father's family.

VII. HENRY ROYER, afore, m. 1st about 1877, to Ella Speck, div. after 9 yrs.; no ch.; m. 2ndly at age of 35 yrs., to Minnie Marion, nee Zupp, d. Mar. 26, 1894; aged 33 yrs., 7 ms., 6 ds.; m. 3rdly in 1896, to Martha Weygant, d. Sept. 20, 1898, aged 30 yrs., 1 ch.; m. 4thly Nov. 6, 1900, to Emma Packer, b. July 18, 1873, 1 ch.; carpenter in E. Greenville, Massilon and Cleveland; res. 409 E. South St., Akron; O.; Un. Presby.; 2 ch. in all.

VIII. Henry Arlington Royer, b. Feb. 16, 1898, in E. Greenville; apprentice in lithographing transferring.

VIII. Harvey Glen Royer, b. July 30, 1903, in Massilon.

—Mrs. Henry Royer, 1915.

VII. FRANKLIN (FRANK E.) ROYER, afore, m. Dec. 13, 1877, to Mary Speck, b. Dec. 9, 1852; foreman carpenter; res. 9912 Olivet Ave., Cleveland, O.; M. E.; 4 ch.:

VIII. Ada Royer, b. Oct. 14, 1878, in same house in which her father was born, being his father's homestead; m. Mar. 8, 1898, to Oscar Carlson, b. in Sweden, in 1876; 1 ch.: IX. LeRoy, b. Mar. 9, 1901.

VIII. Arthur Royer, b. Apr. 22, 1880; m. Dec. 26, 1901, to Freda Gouch, b. in Germany, in 1882; carpenter in Cleveland, O.; 1 ch.: IX. Irma, b. Sept. 30, 1902.

VIII. Nina Mae Royer, b. Oct. 15, 1883; single.

VIII. Ephriam Henry Royer, b. Feb. 5, 1887; d. July 27, 1887.

—Frank E. Royer, 1915.

VII. JOSEPH ROYER, afore, m. June 16, 1878, to Rebecca Kendig, b. Oct. 26, 1861; d. Nov. 1, 1909; she, B.; farmer, now 1 mi. w. of Cuyuhago Falls, Summit Co., O.; m. 2ndly Sept. 1, 1910, to Nellie Hawkins, b. Oct. 27, 1874; she, Ref.; 7 ch.:

VIII. Bertha Royer, b. Feb. 2, 1879; m. Nov. 29, 1900, to Frank Felix, farm laborer, 3 mi. from Orrville, O.; R. D. 2; B.; no ch.

VIII. Eva Royer, b. Dec. 13, 1883; m. May 23, 1904, to Ray Hynton, b. Apr. 12, 1885; rubber worker in Akron; res. Glenwood Court; 1 ch.: IX. Edna, b. May 18, 1905.

VIII. Gertrude Royer, b. Aug. 26, 1888; m. May, 1910, to Nicholas Biscopski; coal miner in Manchester, Cath.; 2 ch.: IX. Lillian and IX. Thelma Henrietta.

VIII. Walter Royer, b. Apr. 17, 1885; m. Aug. 20, 1903, to Annie Biscopski; metal worker in Akron; res. 3 mi. from Kenmore; 3 ch.: IX. Elzada; IX. Gertrude; and IX. Alphaleda.

VIII. Prescott Royer, b. July 15, 1892; single; rubber worker in Akron.

VIII. Clair Royer, b. July 2, 1890; d. young.

VIII. Earl Royer, b. Feb. 22, 1899.

—From the Family, 1915.

VII. LEVI E. ROYER, afore, m. Feb. 14, 1889, to Mary Ellen Mock, b. Sept. 15, 1863; d. June 22, 1914, dau. of Josiah, who came from Bedford, Pa., to E. Greenville, O.; carpenter, now farmer, near E. Greenville; M. E.; 4 ch.:

VIII. Edna May Royer, b. Oct. 17, 1891; m. Sept. 27, 1912, to Chester Shanklin, b. Jan., 1890; farmer, 2 mi. w. of Massilon; Ref.; 1 ch.: IX. Allen Royer, b. Jan. 17, 1914.

VIII. Allen Josiah Royer, b. Jan. 15, 1894; m. Aug. 15, 1912, to Nora Brenner, b. Apr. 12, 1894; carpenter in Massilon; M. E.; 1 ch.: IX. Emerson, b. Mar. 1, 1913.

VIII. Pearl Alice Royer, b. Oct. 3, 1896; single, at home.

VIII. Harry Elmer Royer, b. Jan. 15, 1900; d. Aug. 12, 1901.

VII. MARY EMMA ROYER, afore, m. 1st Aug. 18, 1891, to William Oglethorpe, b. June 15, about 1861; d. in spring of 1914; div.; m. 2ndly Jan. 1, 1906, to William Twerell, d. Sept. 14, 1911; aged 66 yrs.; she, M. E.; 2 ch.:

VIII. Ernest Royer, b. Mar. 18, 1882; m. Oct. 10, 1903, to Bertha Marinine, b. Feb. 14, 1887; miner, in E. Greenville; 3 ch.: IX. Elva, b. Dec. 12, 1903; IX. Berly, b. Feb. 14, 1905, and IX. Gorden, b. May 9, 1909.

VIII. Vera May Oglethorpe, b. Jan. 16, 1896; d. Mar. 27, 1898.

VII. ELLA CHRISTINA (JANE) ROYER, afore, m. Dec. 22, 1887, to Charles Washington Zupp, b. Feb. 10, 1867, son of Abraham, of Stark Co.; miner at E. Greenville till 1904, now building and moving contractor at Massilon; M. E.; 3 ch.:

VIII. Alda Blanche Zupp, b. Dec. 11, 1890; m. Sept. 25, 1912, to Oliver Levi Schneider, works for Canton Enamel and Stamping Co.; res. Reedurban; L.; 1 ch.: IX. Alice Pauline, b. Aug. 16, 1913.

VIII. Harry Washington Virgil Zupp, b. Nov. 30, 1900; d. Feb. 13, 1901.

VIII. Ralph Charles Royer Zupp, b. Sept. 10, 1902.

—From Family, 1913.

VII. EPHRIAM HARVEY ROYER, afore, m. June 22, 1893, to Mary Ann Jones, b. May 3, 1873, dau. of David; farmer at East Greenville; M. E.; 3 ch.:

VIII. Ethel Floy Royer, b. May 30, 1895.

VIII. Alquin Sander Royer, b. Feb. 25, 1899.

VIII. Merle Harvey Royer, b. Nov. 18, 1907.

—Mrs. Royer, 1915.

Section 3.

VI. LEAH ROYER, p. 259, m. Moses Kline, son of Rev. Benjamin Kline, who was a minister of the Church of the Brethren. After the death of his wife Leah Royer, Moses married VI. Elizabeth Hollinger. He resided some five miles north of Union Deposit, Dauphin Co., Pa. Leah Royer had no children.

Section 4.

VI. JOHN P. ROYER, p. 259, married IV. Elizabeth W. Gible, (*) b. Nov. 17, 1832; d. Jan. 28, 1910. Both are buried at the Heidelberg Meeting-house near Reistville, Leb. Co. He was a farmer 1 mi. e. of Shaefferstown, Leb. Co. Brethren. His children are:

VII. Amanda G. Royer, born June 26, 1853+

VII. Nathan G. Royer, born Dec. 12, 1855, 5 P. M.+

VII. Rev. Abraham G. Royer, born Oct. 18, 1866+

* Dau. of Eld. Abraham, son of John b. Dec. 22, 1751, Gible Appendix. See foot note, p. 147.

VII. AMANDA G. ROYER, afore, m. Dec. 30, 1875 to John C. Moyer, b. June 21, 1854; farmer in Shaefferstown; 2 ch., only the second one by Moyer.

VIII. Maggie Swope, b. Mar. 19, 1872; m. July 26, 1892, to Ulysses Grant Yeagley, b. July 22, 1866; formerly of Cornwall and Lebanon but now a farmer n. of Jonestown, Leb. Co.; active members of the Church of the Brethren; children:

IX. Carrie S., b. Feb. 21, 1891; m. Apr. 6, 1912, to Harry Brightbill, of Reading, Pa.

IX. Sadie S., b. Nov. 21, 1892; m. May 12, 1913, to Albert Davis, of New York City; IX. Amanda S., b. May 12, 1894; d. Oct. 12, 1896; IX. Robert Wm., b. Feb. 17, 1896; IX. Ruth, b. Jan. 8, 1898; IX. John G., b. Sept. 23, 1899; IX. Naomi, b. Feb. 3, 1903; and IX. Susanna E., b. Apr. 7, 1907; d. Oct. 9, 1912.

VIII. Sadie A. Moyer, b. Oct. 10, 1877; m. Feb. 1901, to Abraham Smith; carpenter in Schaefferstown; Reformed; no children.

VII. NATHAN G. ROYER, afore, b. near Kutztown, Leb. Co.; m. Tillie (originally Verdilla) Moyer, b. Sept. 6, 1859; d. Apr. 2, 1901, dau. of John Henry, of Millbach, Leb. Co.; farmer 1 mi. s. e. of Shaefferstown; Brethren; m. again Oct. 25, 1902, to Annie Leed, b. Feb. 5, 1882, dau. of Henry S., of Shaefferstown, who before marriage had a dau. Sadie Shiffler, b. July 26, 1900. Nathan's children are all by his first wife, as follows:

VIII. Elizabeth M. Royer, b. Sept. 15, 1876, 3 A. M.; m. May 28, 1893, to Ephriam Smith, b. Jan. 11, 1874, son of Ephriam, farmer on Smith homestead, north of Reistville, Leb. Co.; Reformed; children: IX. Katie Elizabeth, b. Nov. 10, 1898; IX. Peter George, b. Feb. 21, 1900; and IX. Victor Royer, b. Aug. 11, 1901.

VIII. Clement M. Royer, b. Feb. 6(12), 1878, 1 P. M.; m. Nov. 23, 1902, to Amelia Shaeffer, of Prescott, Leb. Co.; b. Nov. 23, 1868; was a puddler, now conductor on Ephrata and Lebanon trolley road; no children.

VIII. Verdilla M. Royer, b. Nov. 7, 1879; d. Nov. 1, 1883.

VIII. Emma M. Royer, b. June 22, 1881; m. May 27, 1905, to Abraham Dierwechter, b. May 27, 1866, son of Moses; farmer, near Kleinfeltersville, Leb. Co.; two children: IX. Paul, b. July 11, 1906; and IX. John, b. Mar. 23, 1910.

VIII. Paul Royer, b. Jan. 16, 1887; m. July 4, 1906, to Lizzie Keller, b. Sep. 26, 1883, dau. of Frank; farmer at Millbach Springs, Leb. Co.; U. E.; one child: IX. Mabel V., b. Dec. 31, 1906.

VIII. Selma Royer, b. Dec. 25, 1888, 1 P. M.; single, in Chicago.

VIII. Violet Royer, b. Oct. 16, 1890, 2 P. M.; single, in Chicago.

VIII. John M. Royer, b. May 4(1892, 1 P. M.; single, in Chicago.

VIII. Mollie Rebecca Royer, b. June 30, 1893, 4 P. M.; m. Sept. 7, 1912, to David Horst, b. Dec. 26, 1883; painter in Shaefferstown, (Canada); one child: IX. Nathan, b. Dec. 31, 1912.

VIII. Ada M. Royer, b. Feb. 1, 1883, 3 A. M.; d. Apr. 15, 1892.

VIII. Amanda M. Royer, b. Jan. 9, 1885, 7 P. M.; single, cigar-maker.

VIII. Myers Nathan Royer, b. Sept. 9, 1895; cigar-maker, Stouchsburg, Pa.

VIII. Nathan Myers Royer, b. Sept. 9, 1895; d. day of birth.

VIII. Minerva M. Royer, b. Mar. 31, 1897, 12 mid-night.

VII. REV. ABRAHAM ROYER, afore, m. Mary Ann Secrist; preacher of United Evangelical church, but loss of hearing has incapacitated him for service, now making an honorable living as ironer in a clothes manufacturing house in Allentown, Pa.; two children:

VIII. Howard Royer.

VIII. Leah Royer.

Section 5.

VI. MATTIE ROYER, p. 259, married John Yiengst, b. Feb. 4, 1832; d. Jan. 19, 1901, son of Christian, of Heidelberg Twp., Leb. Co., Pa.; farmer near Shaefferstown; Reformed; children:

VII. Chambers Yiengst, b. June 16, 1855; m. Sept. 29, 1877 Rebecca

Light, b. Jan. 30, 1857, dau. of Levi, of Avon, Leb. Co.; laborer near Myerstown, Leb. Co.; no ch.

VII. John Yiengst, m. Mary Brubaker; one dau. m. Wm. Sherk.

Section 6.

VI. DANIEL ROYER, p. 259, married Rebecca Strickler, b. May 23, 1837; d. Nov. 9, 1905, dau. of John (*) B. Daniel resides in Richland, Pa., in the house in which the author's father lived and died. He has only two children:

VII. Sarah Ann Royer, born Sept. 17, 1863.

VII. John S. Royer, born Nov. 20, 1869.

VII. SARAH ANN ROYER, afore, m. Oct. 14, 1880 by Eld. C. Bucher, to VI. Isaac Brubacher, b. Aug. 4, 1857, son of Rev. Isaac, of South Lebanon Twp., Leb. Co.; farmer s. w. of Richland till 1905, now painter in Richland; B.; his father-in-law resides with him; ch.:

VIII. John R. Brubacher, b. Feb. 16, 1883; m. Sept. 22, 1904, to Cora Bucher, b. July 24, 1884, dau. of Mohler, son of Eld. Christian; farmer on father's farm; children: IX. Howard Daniel, b. Aug. 30, 1907; IX. Naomi Cora, b. Oct. 18, 1910; and IX. Isaac M., dec.

VIII. Anna Brubacher, b. Aug. 2, 1884; m. Nov. 17, 1904, to Howard Weiss, b. May 29, 1884; son of Oliver; res. Five Points, Lebanon, Pa.; coach manufacturer in Lebanon; deacon of B.; 3 ch.: IX. Sarah Rosanna, b. Feb. 27, 1909; d. May 4, 1909; IX. Anna, b. Feb. 4, 1911; and IX. a son, still born Mar. 20, 1914.

VIII. Clara Brubacher, b. Oct. 8, 1890; m. Nov. 30(1), 1912, to Ammen Krall, farmer near Reistville, Leb. Co., Pa.; she, B.; 1 ch.: IX. Paul, b. Aug. 30, 1914.

VIII. Warren Brubacher, b. Feb. 10, 1899.

VII. JOHN S. ROYER, afore, m. Oct. 14, 1893, to Anna Brubacher, b. Sept. 23, 1872, dau. of Jacob, a brother of his sister's husband; farmer on the old homestead of his grandfather, V. John Royer, e. of Reistville, Leb. Co.; one child.

VIII. Carrie Elizabeth Royer, b. Dec. 16, 1905.

Section 7.

VI. JOSEPH ROYER, p. 259, married Sallie Leisey, b. Feb. 9, 1840; d. Oct. 22, 1906, dau. of Peter, d. in West Cocalico Twp., Lanc. Co., Pa. Oct. 8, 1860; farmer 2 mi. n. of Shaefferstown, Pa.; B.; ch.:

VII. Adaline L. Royer, born Jan. 10, 1864+

VII. Rev. John L. Royer, born Dec. 20, 1865+

VII. Amy L. Royer, born Oct. 11, 1870+

VII. ADALINE L. ROYER, afore, m. Jan. 10, 1891, to VI. William R. Royer*, farmer at Reistville, Leb. Co.; B.; 3 ch.:

VIII. Joseph E. Royer, b. Oct. 4, 1891; m. May 4, 1912, to Eva Rosenberger, b. July 26, 1892; works in Miller Organ Factory, Lebanon, Pa.; lives at Sand Hill, n. of Lebanon.

VIII. Sallie S. Royer, b. Oct. 24, 1898.

VIII. Katie Royer, b. Dec. 14, 1903.

VII. REV. JOHN L. ROYER, afore, m. Sept., 1890, to Lizzie M. Krall, b. May 29, 1870; d. Jan. 15, 1908, leaving 13 ch., the youngest only 9 ds. old, dau. of Benjamin Krall; remarried Feb. 11, 1911, to Fannie Bright, nee Geib, b. Dec. 25, 1875, dau. of Henry. John taught school twenty-four years in connection with farming; he is farming exclusively on the homestead. He was elected to the ministry in the Church of the Brethren, Dec. 15, 1902, and advanced Aug. 21, 1905. He has one child by his second wife, who had

* Son of John George, son of Andreas Strickler.

* See adjusting appendix.

two children by her former husband: Paul Henry and Martha Mary. John's children are:

VIII. Lillie Royer, b. May 14, 1891; m. Abraham Weaver, farmer on father's farm e. of Myerstown, Pa.; Brethren; children: IX. Mabel, b. Feb. 24, 1911; IX. Grace, b. Feb. 21, 1912; d. aged 5 wks; and John, b. Jan. 19, 1913.

VIII. Benj. Royer, b. June 22, 1892.

VIII. Sallie Royer, b. Oct. 20, 1893.

VIII. Paul Rcyer, b. Jan. 10, 1895.

VIII. Amy Royer, b. Sept. 22, 1896.

VIII. John Royer, b. Nov. 3, 1897.

VIII. Joseph Royer, b. Aug. 21, 1899.

VIII. Earl Royer, b. Dec. 20, 1900.

VIII. Harvey Royer, b. Jan. 26, 1902.

VIII. Lizzie Royer, b. June 4, 1903.

VIII. Elva Royer, b. Oct. 13, 1904.

VIII. Grant Royer, b. Jan. 30, 1907.

VIII. Ada Royer, b. Jan. 7, 1908.

VIII. Myrle Royer, b. May 28, 1912.

VII. AMY L. ROYER, afore, m. Feb. 4, 1897, to John H. Shaak, b. Feb. 27, 1870, son of Reuben; farmer, near Prescott, Leb. Co.; Brethren; one child: VIII. Joseph Reuben Shaak, b. Sept. 5, 1899.

Section 8.

VI. FIANNA ROYER, p. 259, married Michael Kegerise, b. in E. Hanover Twp., Leb. Co., Mar. 6, 1839; d. Nov. 10, 1911 in an asylum in Harrisburg, Pa. He was a blacksmith and resided in Shaefferstown, Pa. Brethren. He was skillful in bee culture. She died of blood poisoning, funeral sermon preached by Elder C. Bucher, from Rom. 13: 1-14. Children:

VII. John Kegerreis, b. Oct. 2, 1863; d. Mar. 11, 1865.

VII. Annie Kegerreis, b. Feb. 1, 1866+

VII. Aaron Kegerreis, b. July 11, 1868+

VII. Mary Kegerreis, b. Sept. 1, 1875+

VII. ANNIE KEEGERREIS, afore, m. Aug. 15, 1885, by Eld. John Herr. to Light J. Stohler, b. July 13, 1863, son of Sam'l. F. and Catherine Light Stohler; farmer in S. Lebanon Twp., Leb. Co., Pa.; B.; 5 ch.:

VIII. Alvin K. Stohler, b. May 21, 1886; m. Oct. 24, 1908, to Emma Umberger, b. Oct. 1, 1885; farmer near Rexmont, Leb. Co.; 1 ch.: IX. Adam, b. Nov. 19, 1910.

VIII. Mary Ann Stohler, b. Oct. 16, 1888; m. Aug. 18, 1906, to Samuel Schwear, b. Oct. 27, 1885, son of Wm., of Reistville; farmer, 3 mi. s. e. of Lebanon; B.; 5 ch.: IX. Roy Samuel, b. Dec. 14, 1906; d. Jan. 31, 1908; IX. Sallie May, b. Jan. 13, 1909; IX. Richard S., b. Aug. 29, 1911; IX. Clyde and IX. Claude, b. July 31, and Aug. 1, 1913 (one 5 min. before midnight and the other 5 min. after.)

VIII. Sallie K. Stohler, b. June 23, 1891; m. Dec. 18, 1909 to Raymond W. Smith, b. May 9, 1890; farmer, S. Leb. Twp.; 2 ch.: IX. Stanley Light, b. May 29, 1910; and IX. Vonrey Cyrus, b. Jan. 25, 1914.

VIII. Clara M. Stohler, b. Apr. 4, 1894.

VIII. Paul John Stohler, b. Apr. 24, 1898.

VII. AARON R. KEGEREIS, afore, m. Oct. 11, 1891, to Minnie Etter, b. Oct. 11, 1874, dau. of Jacob and Elizabeth; truck farmer, near Brimfield, Portage Co., Ohio; she, B.; 3 ch.:

VIII. Maud Kegerreis, b. Aug. 9, 1892; m. Jan. 27, 1912, to Tracy Swinehart, b. Apr. 6, 1890; mason and plasterer in Mogadore, Portage Co.; 1 ch.: IX. Marjorie Fern, b. Jan. 10, 1914.

VIII. Clara May Kegerreis, b. Sept. 25, 1893; single, trained nurse.

VIII. Paul M. Kegerreis, b. July 25, 1895; graduate of Akron Business College; now cutting and weighing tire treads.

—From Aaron, 1915.

VII. MARY KEGEREIS, afore, m. May 20, 1903, to Allen Plasterer, b. Aug. 20, 1870, formerly married, farmer, n. of Schaefferstown, Leb. Co.; she had 2 ch. before marriage and 2 after.

VIII. Harry Leshner b. Feb. 11, 1895.

VIII. Ralph Wenrich, b. June 24, 1900.

VIII. Amy Fianna Plasterer, b. Dec. 22, 1904.

VIII. Stella Mary Plasterer, b. Aug. 2, 1912.

CHAPTER III.

V. ELIZABETH ROYER, p. 256, was married to John B. Bitzer, b. Sept. 26, 1796; d. Aug. 7, 1877. Both are buried at Burkstrauss' church, e. of Ephrata. Their children:

Page	Name	Birth	Death
265	VI. Michael Bitzer	About 1820	About 1912
266	VI. Daniel "		Nov. , 1912
266	VI. Urias "		About 1906
266	VI. John "		
266	VI. Mary "	Feb. 18, 1828	July 2, 1899
268	VI. Magdalena "	July 12, 1830	
	VI. Harry "	Dec. 16, 1831	Nov. 2, 1842
269	VI. Susanna "	Dec. 15, 1836	
	VI. Fianna "	May 20, 1839	May 30, 1841
270	VI. Louisa "		
270	VI. Catharine "	Nov. 27, 1841	

Section 1.

VI. MICHAEL BITZER, p. 265, m. Mar. 15, 1846, to Elizabeth Schlott, b. June 27, 1827; d. Jan. 4, 1878, dau. of Jacob who had moved to Ohio from Lanc. Co.; farmer and sawyer at Mogadore, O.; later retired in New Berlin, O.; L.; 3 ch.:

VII. Winfield Scott Bitzer, b. Sept. 23, 1847; d. Mar. 12, 1853.

VII. Mary Amanda Bitzer, b. Mar. 25, 1850+

VII. Catharine Elizabeth Bitzer, b. Nov. 25, 1854+

—Family Bible, 1915.

VII. MARY AMANDA BITZER, afore, m. Apr. 14, 1866, to Frank Schlitz, b. Jan. 31, 1841, son of John, who emigrated from Belgium; drover, butcher and grocer, later postmaster in New Berlin for about 20 yrs. in all; soldier in Civil War, 19th O. V. I., Co. A., out 4 yrs., 9 ms. in all, wounded at battle of Stone River, Tenn., bullet still in his chest, after being wounded an independent sharp-shooter; Ref.; 5 ch.:

VIII. Charles Jasper Schlitz, b. Oct. 14, 1866; m. about 1894, to Ada C. Fry, b. Jan. 20, — ; butcher in Dayton, Wash.; Ref.; 3 ch.: IX. Kathleen, b. Dec. 25, 1895; IX. Gail, b. Sept., 1900; IX. Dwight, b. Sept., 1902.

VIII. Ellis Bitzer Schlitz, b. Feb. 25, 1868; m. twice, 1st to Elizabeth Evans, b. Oct. 7, 1867; d. Dec. 12, 1906; m. 2ndly June, 1912, to Jessie Evans, sister of Elizabeth; manager in sweeper dept. of Hoover Suction Sweeper Co., in New Berlin; Ref.; 3 ch. by 1st wife, 1 by 2nd:

IX. Harold E., b. Oct. 10, 1889; single; book-keeper in Hoover Factory.

IX. Glen Donald, b. Feb. 27, 1891; m. Feb. 27, 1914, to Lillian Snyder, b. Apr. 20, 1892; sweeper builder in Hoover Factory; he, Chr.; she, Ref.

IX. Clarice, b. Feb. 10, 1893; m. June 5, 1914, to Daniel Hoover, of the firm of Hoover Co.; Chr.

IX. Evan Bitzer, b. Oct. 29, 1914.

VIII. John Lloyd Schlitz, b. Dec. 9, 1869; m. July 15, 1891, to Mary Whitman, b. May, 1873, in York, Pa.; grocer in Waitsburg, Wash.; Presby.; 2 ch.: IX. Alma, b. Dec. 26, 1893; and IX. Frank W., b. Jan. 21, 1896.

VIII. Clarence Frank Schlitz, M. D., b. Feb. 17, 1877; m. Isabel Williams, b. Jan. 15, — ; graduate of Ohio State Med. Univ., class of 1900; practicing in Dayton, Wash.; 2 ch.: IX. Dorothy Williams, b. Dec. 23, 1901; and IX. Janet Louise, b. Apr. 12, 1903.

VIII. Mildred Frances Schlitz, b. Jan. 15, 1883; m. Nov. 16, 1912, to Emmon Clouser, b. Dec. 20, 1879; express agent in New Berlin; she, Ref.; he, Chr.; no ch.

—From the Family and the Bible Record, 1915.

VII. CATHARINE ELIZABETH BITZER, afore, m. Dec. 23, 1875, to Benjamin Winger, b. Jan. 28, 1854, son of Benj. who came from Lanc. Co.; plasterer and butcher, now works in Hoover Factory in New Berlin; Ref.; 7 ch.:

VIII. Florence Elizabeth Winger, b. Feb. 14, 1877; m. Norman Price; works in Hoover Factory, New Berlin; Ref.; 5 ch.: IX. Guy, b. May 26, 1895; IX. Meritt, b. Apr. 17, 1897; IX. Clarence; IX. Millard; and IX. Benjamin.

VIII. Clara Francis Winger, b. Feb. 1, 1880; d. Mar. 3, 1881.

VIII. Mary Esther Winger, b. Oct. 31, 1883; single, at home.

VIII. Ellis Logan Winger, b. Aug. 6, 1886; foreman of book-keeping dept. of stove works in Erie, Pa.; single.

VIII. Clark Harrison Winger, b. Nov. 27, 1888; m. Feb. 27, 1914, to Iva Kunkle; in sweeper dept. of Hoover Factory, New Berlin; 1 ch.: IX. Paul H., b. Sept. 27, 1914.

VIII. Eugene Bitzer Winger, b. Apr. 6, 1892; single; works in Hoover Factory.

VIII. William Hobert Winger, b. Apr. 1, 1896.

—From the Fam. Bible and the Mother, 1915.

Section 2.

VI. DANIEL BITZER, p. 265, m. twice; first wife died on visit to Pa., and is buried at Berkstrauss'; 3 dau.; m. again, Sarah Collins, still living; 2 sons. He lived at Lebanon, Ill.; L.; 5 ch.:

VII. Bella Bitzer.

VII. Clara Bitzer.

VII. Hettie Bitzer.

VII. Walter Bitzer.

VII. Charles Bitzer.

Section 3.

VI. URIAS BITZER, p. 265, m. Annie ———, by whom he had a daughter, dec. First wife left him and he married Fianna Hain, by whom he had no children. He lived in California.

Section 4.

VI. JOHN BITZER, p. 265, accompanied his brother Urias to Cal. in 1855 in quest of gold. John was shot while trying to quell a quarrel. He was unmarried.

Section 5.

VI. MARY BITZER, p. 265, m. Cyrus Mohler, b. Jan. 18, 1819; d. Mar. 6, 1863; farmer 2 mi. e. of Ephrata; B.; 8 ch.:

VII. Martin Mohler, b. Nov. 18, 1847; d. Mar. 5, 1852.

VII. Monroe Mohler, b. Dec. 13, 1849; d. Nov. 20, 1898+

VII. John B. Mohler, b. Dec. 13, 1851; d. July 30, 1874; single.

VII. Montgomery Mohler, b. Nov. 6, 1853; d. Apr. 28, 1863.

VII. Kate Keyser Mohler, b. July 15, 1855; d. Aug. 21, 1902+

- VII. Emma Mohler, b. Jan. 15, 1857+
 VII. Mary Mohler, b. July 15, 1859+
 VII. Susanna Mohler, b. Aug. 23, 1863+

VII. MONROE MOHLER, afore, m. Oct. 9, 1870, to Susanna Martin, b. Feb. 25, 1848; farmer 3 mi. e. of Ephrata; B.; 12 ch.:

VIII. Israel Mohler, b. June 20, 1871; m. May, 1893, to Maria Rutt, d. Aug. 1899; m. 2ndly Jan. 1901 to Anna Rutt, her sister; farmer, n. of Denver, Lanc. Co.; also works in planing mill; B.; 3 ch., all by first wife: IX. Paul, b. Oct. 29, 1893; IX. Florence Naomi, b. June 3, 1895; and IX. Anna, b. Mar. 16, 1897; d. Feb. 9, 1908.

VIII. Annie M. Mohler, b. Aug. 30, 1872; m. July, 1895, to B. Frank Martin, b. Feb. 24, 1875; farmer, near Goodwill, Lanc. Co.; Men.; 7 ch.: IX. Mabel M., b. Oct. 29, 1894; m. Nov. 1912, to Noah Weaver, farmer, near New Holland; 1 ch.: X. Lester, b. Dec. 31, 1913. IX. Clayton, b. June 26, 1896; IX. Anna Mary, b. Mar. 3, 1898; IX. Lydia M., b. Mar., 1900; IX. Aaron M., b. Jan., 1902; IX. Emma M., b. Apr., 1904; and IX. Paul M., b. Mar. 4, 1907.

VIII. Christian M. Mohler, b. Dec. 10, 1873; m. Jan., 1904, to Lizzie Gansimer; works in shoe factory in Denver; 6 ch.: IX. Minnie G., b. July 5, 1894; m. Feb. 8, 1913, to Levi Miller, telegraph operator in Akron; 1 ch.: X. Beulah, b. June 27, 1913. IX. Raymond G., b. Dec. 22, 1895; IX. Leroy, b. May 15, 1899; IX. Bessie G., b. Sept., 1906; IX. Earl G., b. Feb. 19, 1909; IX. Ruth G., b. Oct. 9 1912.

VIII. Cyrus M. Mohler, b. Jan. 31, 1878; m. Jan. 14, 1900, to Lillie Rader, b. Jan. 4, 1879; tinsmith in Akron; L.; no ch.

VIII. Benjamin M. Mohler, b. Mar. 7, 1875; m. Sept., 1895; to Lizzie Eberly; cigar-maker in Lancaster; B.; 6 ch.: IX. Catharine, b. Feb. 28, 1896; IX. Lillie, b. Oct. 21, 1898; IX. John Paul, b. May 16, 1900; IX. Bessie, b. Jan. 16, 1903; d. Nov., 1912; IX. Edna, b. Aug. 28, 1906; and IX. Galen, b. Sept. 28, 1910.

VIII. Susan M. Mohler, b. May 18, 1876; d. Oct. 11, 1914; m. July 5, 1896, to Jacob Keiper, b. Apr., 1878; work in saw mill in Ephrata; 5 ch.: IX. Walter, b. Nov. 27, 1896; IX. Daisy, b. Mar. 28, 1898; IX. Chester, b. Jan. 8, 1900; IX. Leroy, b. Mar., 1903; and IX. Edna, b. Dec. 9, 1910.

VIII. Emma M. Mohler, b. Dec. 22, 1882; m. Elmer Royer, p. 171. (pumping station.)

VIII. Martin M. Mohler, b. Sept. 6, 1888; m. Jan. 15, 1910 to Bessie Brill, b. June 11, 1892; tinsmith in Akron; L.; 1 ch.: IX. Albert Chester, b. July 2, 1910; d. July 7, 1910.

VIII. Monroe M. Mohler, Jr., b. Feb. 27, 1880; m. Jan., 1902, to Emma Kurtz; farmer, near Reamestown; B. Men.; 5 c.: IX. Ralph, b. Dec 12, 1903; IX. Galen, b. Sept., 1905; IX. Martin b. Sept., 1906; IX. Jacob, b. Jan. 23, 1908; and IX. Clarence, b. Apr. 1910.

VIII. Mary M. Mohler, b. Sept. 12, 1881; m. Dec. 25, 1904, Allen Shaeffer, farmer, near Voganville, Lanc. Co.; she, B.; 1 ch.: IX. Ira, b. Feb. 1, 1908.

VIII. Catharine M. Mohler, b. Nov. 26, 1884; d. Jan. 20, 1887.

VIII. Martha M. Mohler, b. July 6, 1886; d. Jan. 6, 1887.

—From Memory of Mrs. Monroe Mohler, 1915.

VII. KATIE KEYSER MOHLER, afore, m. Dec. 7, 1873 to Isaac Martin, b. July 20, 1848; farmer, 6 m. s. of Ephrata; B.; 3 ch.:

VIII. Nora Martin, b. June 2, 1878; d. Jan. 12, 1899.

VIII. Newton E. Martin, b. Sept. 11, 1881; m. Feb. 22, 1906, to Cora Sweigart, b. Apr. 28, 1883; machinist in Leola, Lanc. Co.; she, L.; 2 ch.: IX. Ethel Virginia, b. Sept. 20, 1908; and IX. Marion S., b. July 8, 1912; d. Apr. 3, 1913.

VIII. Alta Martin, b. Jan. 27, 1885; d. July 25, 1891.

Isaac Martin afterward m. Sallie Herzog.

—Record from Newton E., 1915.

VII. EMMA MOHLER, afore, m. Nov. 22, 1877, to John Rutter Good; farmer, later milk hauler, at Leola; B.; 10 ch.:

VIII. Mohler Good, b. Aug. 24, 1878; m. Mar., 1907, to Anna Wheinhold; teacher 10 yrs. now farmer at Bareville on home place; he, B.; she, L.; 2 ch.: IX. Robert b. Oct., 1907; IX. Catharine, b. Oct., 1910.

VIII. Mary Anna Good, b. Feb. 19, 1880; d. Oct. 24, 1881.

VIII. Maggie Good, b. July 11, 1882; m. Dec., 1911, to Abr. Kreider, farmer at Neffsville; B.; no ch.

VIII. Margie Good, b. Jan. 9, 1884; m. Jan., 1905, to Adam E. Myer, farmer, near Witmer, Lanc. Co.; B.; 5 ch.: IX. Leah; IX. Leroy; IX. Earl; IX. Mary, and IX. Emma.

VIII. Martin Sylvester Good, b. Mar. 24, 1885; d. Aug. 22, 1885.

VIII. Miles R. Good, b. July 28, 1889; d. Jan. 30, 1890.

VIII. Minnie Good, b. June 29, 1891; single; in silk mill in Lancaster; B.

VIII. Monroe Franklin Good, b. Feb. 10, 1894; m. May, 1912, to Anna Mack; farm laborer near Farmersville; B.; 1 ch.: IX. Lester.

VIII. May Esther Good, b. Feb. 11, 1901; B.

VIII. Mabel Virginia Good, b. Oct. 6, 1896; d. Oct. 19, 1896.

—Fam. Bible and Parents, 1915.

VII. MARY MOHLER, afore, m. Levi Meck; retired farmer in Octavia, Neb.; minister of B.; 3 ch.:

VIII. William Meck; m. Elizabeth — —; he was killed by a trolley.

VIII. Walter Meck; m. Elve Gibson; farmer at Octavia; 1 ch.

VIII. Mary Ann Meck; m. Abr. Eberly, hardware merchant in Octavia; B.; 1 ch.

VII. SUSANNA MOHLER, afore, m. Nov. 4, 1883, to David Kilhefner, b. Dec. 11 1861; cigar-maker in Ephrata; elder of B., and member of District Mission Board; editor is specially indebted to her for records; 3 ch.:

VIII. Nora Vida Kilhefner, b. July 6, 1884; m. Nov., 1908, to Samuel Groff; farmer at Bareville, son of Eld. Hershey; 3 ch.: IX. Verna, d. aged 6 wks.; IX. Landis, b. May 12, 1911; IX. Irvin Roy, b. May 28, 1914.

VIII. Ruth Naomi Kilhefner, b. June 11, 1896.

VIII. Vera May Kilhefner, b. May 1, 1902.

—Record from Mother, 1915.

Section 6.

VI. MAGDALENA BITZER, p. 265, m. Dec. 23, 1851 to Levi Mohler, b. Oct. 25, 1824; d. Mar. , 1906; farmer near Mohler's Meeting house on the old homestead, near Ephrata on a part of 600 acres bought by Ludwig from the Penns. The widow now resides here; 5 ch.:

VII. Elizabeth Mohler, b. Nov. 1, 1852+

VII. Saloma Mohler, b. June 24, 1855; d. June 30, 1857.

VII. Louisa Mohler, b. Dec. 19, 1857; d. Oct. 16, 1869.

VII. Fianna Mohler, b. Aug. 5, 1859+

VII. John Mohler, b. Feb. 1, 1862+

—Family Bible, 1915.

VII. ELIZABETH MOHLER, afore, m. Nov. 12, 1874, to Nathan B. Fahnestock, b. Apr. 26, 1850, son of Sam'l. of Millway; farmer, retired in Manheim, Lanc. Co.; Elder of B.; 5 ch.:

VIII. Emma M. Fahnestock, b. Dec. 13, 1875; single, at home.

VIII. Mary M. Fahnestock, b. Dec. 23, 1877; single, at home.

VIII. Levi M. Fahnestock, b. May 11, 1881; m. May 12, 1904, to Kate Minnich, adopted dau. of Nathaniel; farmer, near Penville; deacon of B.; no ch.

VIII. Samuel M. Fahnestock, b. July 29, 1883; m. May 26, 1906, to Ida Nissley, p. 120; farmer on home place; B.; 2 ch.: IX. Jacob N., b. Mar. 20, 1909; and IX. Anna N., b. Jan. 15, 1912.

VIII. Lizzie M. Fahnestock, b. May 5, 1885; m. Dec. 10, 1908, to Harry G. Brookhart; farmer, 3 mi. n. e. of Manheim near Penville; B.; 2 ch.: IX. John b. Feb. 24, 1910; and IX. Abraham F., b. Mar. 16, 1914.

VII. FIANNA MOHLER, afore, m. May 25, 1882, to Wm. J. Eckert, b. Apr. 7, 1862; farmer, of Robeson, now retired in Richland Leb. Co., Pa.; B.; 4 ch.:

VIII. Louisa E. Eckert, b. Mar. 25, 1883; m. Ralph A. Gruber, dec.; teacher; B.; 1 ch.: IX. Anna L., b. Dec. 8, 1902.

VIII. Levi J. Eckert, b. July 22, 1887; m. Sadie E. Klopp; farmer on homestead; L.; 2 ch.: IX. Wm. K., and IX. Lawrence C.

VIII. Mabel A. Eckert, b. Apr. 15, 1890; m. Daniel R. Myer; farmer at New Holland, Lanc. Co.; B.; no ch.

VIII Verda E. Eckert, b. Mar. 9, 1899; B.

VIII. JOHN MOHLER, afore, m. Dec. 4, 1884, to Sara Jane Dinger, b. Aug. 13, 1864; farmer on the homestead; B.; 13 ch.:

VIII. Abraham Mohler, b. Jan. 7, 1886; d. May 26, 1886.

VIII. Lizzie Mohler, b. Dec. 23, 1886; m. Dec. 24, 1907, to Amos B. Hoffer, b. Aug. 10, 1883; farmer in W. Earl Twp.; B.; 4 ch.: IX. Paul, b. Dec. 16, 1908; IX. Edward, b. Aug. 16, 1910; IX. Charles, b. June 20, 1912; and Walter, b. May 1, 1914.

VIII. Alice Mohler, b. Feb. 1, 1889; m. Oct. 5, 1911, to John G. Fahnestock son of Sam'l; farmer in Rapho Twp.; B.; 1 ch.: IX. Naomi, b. Sept. 21, 1913.

VIII. Levi Peter Mohler, b. Sept 17, 1890; m. Nov. 10. 1913, to Mabel Moore, b. Dec. 18, 1893; farmer in Custer Co., Mont.; P. O. Rock Springs; 1 ch.: IX. William John, b. Oct. 21, 1914.

VIII. Urias D. Mohler, b. Oct. 26, 1892; d. Mar. 23, 1908.

VIII. Ida D. Mohler, b. Jan. 19, 1895; single, at home.

VIII. Emma D. Mohler, b. Feb. 3, 1897; single at home.

VIII. Hiram D. Mohler, b. Dec. 20, 1898.

VIII. Allen J. Mohler, b. Jan. 31, 1901.

VIII. Mary Jane Mohler, b. Apr. 24, 1903.

VIII. Samuel D. Mohler, b. July 29, 1905.

VIII. Son, still born, Sept. 7, 1907.

VIII. Henry D. Mohler, b. Mar. 2, 1909.

—Family Bible and the Parents, 1915.

Section 7.

VI. SUSANNA BITZER, p. 265, m. Christian Johns, b. Sept. 23, 1836; d. 5 mi. n. of Denver, Lanc. Co., May 6, 1906; farmer at different places; B.; 9 ch.:

VII. John Bitzer Johns, b. June 6, 1860+

VII. Dr. Jacob R. Johns, b. Apr. 2, 1862; d. Apr. 6, 1911+

VII. Lizzie Johns, b. Aug. 1, 1864; d. Feb., 1888, single.

VII. Peter E. Johns, b. Apr. 13, 1866+

VII. Alice Johns, b. Feb. 16, 1868+

VII. Christian M. Johns, b. May 6, 1873+

VII. Susan Johns, b. Mar. 30, 1875; d. Jan., 1907+

VII. Isaac Johns, b. Mar. 26, 1878.

VII. Clayton Johns, b. Sept. 9, 1882+

—From Family Record of Alice, 1915.

VII. JOHN BITZER JOHNS, afore, m. in 1884, to Ellen Eberly, farmer below Schoeneck, Lanc. Co.; preacher of B.; 1 ch.: VIII. Samuel, dec.

VII. DR. JACOB R. JOHNS, afore, m. Phoebe Burnet; practised in Lanc. Co., later in Phila.; 4 ch., all dec.

VII. PETER E. JOHNS, afore, m. Millie Smedley; clerk in store, 2722 N. Sydenham St., Phila.; Bapt.; 1 ch.: VIII. Ralph.

VII. ALICE JOHNS, afore, m. Dec. 26, 1886, to Jacob Heffley, b. Jan. 29, 1858; carpenter, now farmer at Stevens; B.; 8 ch.:

VIII. Harry Heffley, b. June 27, 1888; m. Jan., 1912, to Mary Loose, farmer at Stevens; 1 ch.: IX. Mark, b. May 22, 1914.

VIII. Miles Heffley, b. July 25, 1890; single on farm at Manheim.

VIII. Ada Heffley, b. Oct. 18, 1892; d. aged 1 yr., 10 mos., 10 ds.

VIII. Susan Heffley, b. Mar. 22, 1895.

VIII. Annie Heffley, b. Dec. 30, 1899.

VIII. Samuel Heffley, b. Aug. 24, 1907.

VIII. Jacob Heffley, b. July 5, 1897.

VIII. Emma Heffley, b. July 17, 1902.

—Record from Mrs. Jacob Heffley, 1915.

VII. CHRISTIAN M. JOHNS, afore, m. Annie Bess; farmer, near Witmer; B.; 10 ch.

VII. SUSAN JOHNS, afore, m. Nov., 1900, to Jonas Nolt; farmer, e. of Merrell, Lanc. Co.; 2 ch.:

VIII. Ada, b. Feb. 16, 1906; and VIII. John, b. Jan. 23, 1908.

VII. CLAYTON JOHNS, afore, m. about 1903, to Lizzie Hoover; farmer, in Leb. Co. Pa.; P. O. Grantville; B.; 5 ch.

Section 8.

VI. LOUISA BITZER, p. 265, m. Peter Johns, farmer and sawyer in Lykenstown, Dauphin Co., Pa., where he died; 7 ch. widely scattered:

VIII. Minerva Johns, dec.; m. in Ohio.

VIII. Sabilla Johns, m. — — .

Names of others not learned.

Section 9.

VI. CATHARINE BITZER, p. 265, m. James Bryson, d. Nov. 12, 1911; aged 79 yrs.; horse dealer in Ephrata and elsewhere; she, L.; 4 ch.:

VII. John Bentley Bryson, b. Apr. 4, 1861+

VII. Lizzie Bryson, b. Sept. 7, 1866; d. Jan. 4, 1867.

VII. Harry Martin Bryson, b. Aug. 1871+

VII. Ida R. Bryson, b. Mar. 29, 1877; d. Dec. 22, 1880.

VII. JOHN BENTLEY BRYSON, afore, m. 1st. May 13, 1880, to Emma Wechter, b. July 13, 1863; she, B.; by whom he had 5 ch.; divorced; m. 2ndly Feb. 4, 1897, to Etella Miller, b. Aug. 16, 1864; she, L.; by whom he had 3 ch.; 8 ch. in al.:

VIII. Ira W. Bryson, b. Nov. 8, 1880; m. Ada Habecker, of Lititz b. Mar. 5, 1877; book-keeper and cashier in Lancaster; L.; 2 ch.: IX. Miriam Sora, b. Dec. 8, 1902; and IX. Emma Helen, b. May 23, 1908.

VIII. Herber S. Bryson, b. Jan. 30, 1883; m. Verna Elizabeth Hiester, b. Apr. 2, 1884; stationary engineer, Reading, Pa.; 3 ch.: IX. Anna May, b. Jan. 30, 1906; IX. Herbert Martin, b. Apr. 23, 1908; and IX. Leroy H., b. Aug. 19, 1904.

VIII. James Howard Bryson, b. Feb. 20, 1885; m. Annie Fasnacht, p. 67.

VIII. John Warren Bryson, b. Feb. 13, 1888; m. May, 1909, to Mary Lead, of Leb. Co., Pa., b. Sept. 13, 1881; machinist in New Holland; B.; 1 ch.: IX. Alma Mae, b. Mar. 20, 1912.

VIII. Mary (Catharine) Bryson, b. Apr. 9, 1891; single with mother.

VIII. Catharne Bitzer Bryson, b. Oct. 7, 1898.

VIII. Marry Miller Bryson, b. July 5, 1900.

VIII. William David Bryson, b. May 5, 1902.

—The Mothers, 1915.

VII. HARRY MARTIN BRYSON, afore, m. about 1908, to Eva May Harper; book-keeper in P. & R. R. Co. car shops in Reading; lives at Hyde Park, above Reading; no ch.

CHAPTER IV.

V. MARY ROYER, p. 256, m. Feb. 15, 1820, to Samuel Holl(*) of Petersburg, Lanc. Co., b. in Warwick Twp., Mar. 11, 1798; d. Sun.,

* Samuel Holl was a son Ephriam Holl, m. IV. Magdalena Royer, (A A) dau. of III. John Royer, bro. of III. Christopher, grandfather of Samuel Holl's wife, so Samuel Holl and his wife were second cousins. See History of the Holl Family by Henry C. Holl, to whom we are greatly indebted for these Holl records.

Feb. 25, 1866, near New Berlin, O.; farmer and distiller at Kissel Hill, near Lititz; in 1836 moved to Stark Co., O., having previously made several trips to that state; in Ohio farmer and miller; she, B.; he, B., later Chr. or Disciple; 14 ch.:

Page	Name	Birth	Death
271	VI. Ephraim Holl	Sept. 15, 1820	Feb. 21, 1848
272	VI. Mag'lana "	July 2, 1822	
273	VI. Reuben "	Nov. 15, 1823	
274	VI. Catharine "	Aug. 20, 1825	
275	VI. Dan R. "	May 26, 1829	
275	VI. Manassa "	Dec. 28, 1828	Aug. 20, 1902
278	VI. Elizabeth "	Sept. 18, 1830	Feb. 15, 1866
278	VI. Sophia "	Apr. 3, 1833	May 23, 1914
	VI. Leah "	Jan. 11, 1835	Aug. 10, 1850
	VI. Mary "	Jan. 16, 1837	Jan. 21, 1837
	VI. Levi "	Jan. 14, 1838	Oct. 9 (1), 1850
279	VI. Samuel "	Nov. 13, 1839	Dec. 25, 1911
	VI. Simon "	May 2, 1842	Apr. 9, 1845
279	VI. Henry C. "	May 22, 1844	Living, 1915

Section I.

VI. EPHRAIM HOLL, p. 271, m. Mar. 9, 1843, to Ann Sprankle, b. May 26, 1823, in Jackson Twp., Stark Co., O.; d. June 13, 1887, in Summit Co., O., having married David Daily; farmer in Jackson Twp.; d. in New Berlin; 2 ch.:

VII. Alpheas B. Holl, Apr. 15, 1844+

VII. Rufus C. Holl, June 24, 1847; d. about 1904+

VII. ALPHEAS B. HOLL, afore, m. Dec. 17, 1868, to Susan A. Murry, b. in Westmoreland Co., Pa., May 12, 1850; d. May 8, 1914, her home being with son David H.; likely farmer, res. in Wayne Co., O.; in Champaign Co., Ill.; and in Logan Co., Colo.; killed on R. R.; B.; ch.:

VIII. William M. Holl, b. Mar. 24, 1870; m. — — ; res. near Sterling, Logan Co., Colo.

VIII. David Henry Holl, b. June 1, 1873; m. in Los Angeles, Cal.; May 22, 1907, to Cora Jane Broadwater, b. Feb. 26, 1884, near Brittinger, Garrett Co., Md.; B., of which church he is deacon; res. Weiser, Washington Co., Ida.; R. D. 1; 4 ch.: IX. Olive Vura, b. Feb. 9, 1908, at Pavette, Cannon Co., Ida.; IX. Ellis Maynard and IX. Elmo Raymond (twins) b. Jan. 13, 1911, near Weiser; and IX. Mildred Mae, b. Nov. 27, 1914, near Weiser.

VIII. Andrew J. Holl, b. May 25, 1875; d. July 3, 1878.

VIII. Effie J. Holl, b. Jan. 27, 1879; d. Aug. 20, 1883.

VIII. Eva A. Holl, b. Jan. 27, 1879; mar. Apr. 30, 1902, at Payette, Idaho, to James Levi Tyson, b. Mar. 3, 1872, at Keosauqua, Iowa; miner; Bapt.

VIII. Rhoda Zoe Holl, b. Dec. 11, 1882; single; Meth.

VIII. Clara Holl, b. July 31, 1880, in Wayne Co., O.; m. at Monette, Berry Co., Mo., May 26, 1905, to John Allen Morton, b. at Pioneer, Berry Co., Mo., Mar. 28, 1878; Chr.; ch.: IX. Bernice Marguerite, b. at Monette, May 9, 1907; IX. Harold Lee, b. at Twin Falls, Falls Co., Idaho, Jan. 29, 1909; IX. Francis Dona, b. at Coeurdalene, Kootenai Co., Idaho, Feb. 24, 1911; and IX. Paul Woodrow at Coeurdalene, July 2, 1914.

VIII. Ella M. (Estella May?) Holl, b. Feb. 18, 1885; single; B.

VIII. Arthur A. (Alpheas A.?) b. Apr. 28, 1887; m. — — ; res. near Sterling, Colo.
—From Holl History and D. H. Holl, 1915.

VII. RUFUS C. HOLL, afore, m. Jan. 26, 1872, to Elizabeth Hill, b. near New Berlin, O., June 6, 1856; res. in 1890, Johnsonville, Trumbull Co., O.; ch. in 1890:

- VIII. Ira H. Holl, b. May 20, 1873.
- VIII. Infant son, b. July 9, 1874; d. aged 2 ds.
- VIII. Nathan S. Holl, b. June 8, 1876.
- VIII. Icy Ann Holl, b. Jan. 13, 1879.
- VIII. Homer V. Holl, b. Mar. 22, 1880.
- VIII. Roy C. Holl, b. Nov. 15, 1882.
- VIII. Newton W. Holl, b. July 18, 1886.

—Holl History.

Section 2.

VI. MAGDALENA HOLL, p. 271, first teacher, also bro. Ephraim's first, was her uncle, V. Daniel Royer, p. 256, whom she regarded as a very cross teacher; walked almost the whole distance from Lanc. Co., Pa., to Stark Co., O., when parents moved to O.; m. Nov. 20, 1838, to Daniel Bomberger, b. in Lititz, Lanc. Co., Pa., Aug. 28, 1815; went to O. in 1837; d. at Bryan O., Oct. 10, 1854; farmer, near Smithville, Wayne Co., O.; moved in in 1850 to Bryan, Williams Co.; in Dec. , 1845, she, bereft of husband and 4 ch., returned to Stark Co.; m. Nov. 26, 1876, to Jacob Sprangle, d. in Canton, O., Apr. 27, 1887, aged 87 yrs., came to Ohio in 1817; she, B.; 10 ch.:

- VII. Phares Bomberger, b. Aug. 16, 1839; d. Apr. 10, 1840.
- VII. Mary J. Bomberger, b. Aug. 29, 1840; d. Nov. 12, 1912+
- VII. Adam W. Bomberger, b. Feb. 22, 1842+
- VII. Cyrus H. Bomberger, b. Aug. 30, 1843; d. Mar. 23, 1912+
- VII. Elizabeth Bomberger, b. Sept. 30, 1845+
- VII. Lucy A. Bomberger, b. Mar. 3, 1847; d. Sept. 8, 1854.
- VII. Catherine Bomberger, b. July 3, 1848; d. Nov. 1, 1854.
- VII. Sophia Bomberger, b. Feb. 12, 1850; d. Oct. 8, 1854.
- VII. Leah Bomberger, b. Feb. 28, 1852; d. Oct. 3, 1854.
- VII. Marha M. Bomberger, b. Jan. 4, 1854+

VII. MARY J. BOMBERGER, afore, m. Aug. 4, 1866, to Lehman B. Fox, b. in Hummelstown, Dauphin Co., Pa., Apr. 15, 1838; buggy trimmer, in Canton O.; now retired; in Civil War member of U. S. Marine Corps; M. E.; 12 ch.:

- VIII. Geo Richard Fox, b. Feb. 5, 1868; m. Ada Ostrander; res. Pitkin Ave., Akron, O.; 1 ch.: IX. Paul O.
- VIII. Jos. Burton Fox, b. Feb. 4, 1869; single; rancher, Kendall, Mont.
- VIII. Lillian Gertrude Fox, b. Mar. 4, 1870; m. Lincoln Owalt, d. in 1910, worked in watch factory; she now with father in Canton.
- VIII. James Fox, b. June 22, 1871; d. June 27, 1871.
- VIII. Maude Blanche Fox, b. May 17, 1872; m. Henry White, wholesale grocer and pres. of Wallace bank; res. 301 Cedar St., Wallace, Idaho; Episc.; 2 ch.: IX. Mary and IX. John.
- VIII. Abner Horace Fox, b. Sept. 8, 1873; single; broker in Wallace.
- VIII. Grace May Fox, b. Aug. 22, 1874; d. Sept. 19, 1874.
- VIII. Mattie Fox, b. Aug. 4, 1875; single, at home.
- VIII. Jennie Pearson Fox, b. Nov. 30, 1876; m. Edwin Readle, Canton, O.

VIII. Adam Bomberger Fox, b. Feb. 23, 1879; m. — — ; manager of mining company, Kendall, Mont.; 2 ch.: IX. Lehman and IX. An infant dau. b. in 1915.

VIII. Eula Beatrice Fox, b. Sept. 14, 1880; single; clerk in bank, Twin Falls, Idaho.

VIII. Bessie Ray Fox, b. Sept. 30, 1881; m. John M. Maxwell, cashier in First Nat. bank. Twin Falls, Idaho; Episc.; 3 ch.: IX. Mary Jane; IX. John M., Jr., and IX. James.

—From Family Record and the Father, 1915.

VII. ADAM W. BOMBERGER, afore, m. Aug. 12, 1869, to Susan J. Arcker, b. in Canton, Dec. 19, 1847; shoemaker in Wayne and Stark counties, shoe salesman through 22 states; shoe merchant in Cleveland, O.; corporal

sergeant and color sergeant of 104 Ohio Vol. Inf.; member of a number of organizations; Republican; 1 ch.:

VIII. Anna M. Bomberger, b. in Orrville, Wayne Co., O., June 17, 1872; m. Stephen Balkwell, 1808 E. 82nd St., N. E. Cleveland, O.

VII. CYRUS H. BOMBERGER, afore, m. Sept. 29, 1868, to Margaret Helen Mesner, b. Feb. 9, 1850; various callings in Canton, in 1890 becoming a U. S. mail carrier; 3 yrs. in Co. E., 104th Regt., O. V. I.; member of several orders; Republican; Chr. (Disciple); 3 ch.:

VIII. Edward Daniel Bomberger, b. Sept. 5, 1869; m. May 6, 1897, to Fannie Hamilton, b. May 8, 1879; prop. of hotel in Canton, 112 Darmouth Ave.; she, Chr.; 1 ch.: IX. Ruth, b. June 26, 1904.

VIII. Nellie Magdaline Bomberger, b. Jan. 1, 1872; m. Feb. 25, 1897, to Jonathan E. Shelhart, b. Apr. 18, 1864; merchant tailor, 42 S. Union St., Akron, O.; L.; 3 ch.: IX. Donald Philip, b. Dec. 2, 1898; IX. Virginia Catharine, b. Aug. 26, 1906; and IX. Cyrus, b. June 11, 1901; d. Sept. 2, 1904.

VIII. Adam C. Bomberger, b. June 17, 1874; m. May 7, 1897, to Bessie Harvey; bridge builder; res. 1312 Linden Ave., Canton, O.; Chr.; 2 ch.: IX. Adam Kenneth, b. Mar. 8, 1902, in Aspen, Colo.; and IX. Margaret M., b. Feb. 23, 1906, also in Aspen.

VII. ELIZABETH BOMBERGER, afore, m. Aug. 20, 1862, to Urias L. Schlott, b. in Jackson Twp., Stark Co., July 29, 1841; d. Oct. 18, 1906; farmer in Stark Co.; moved in 1874 to St. Elmo, Ill.; returned to Canton in 1885; her res. 1014 5th St., S. W.; soldier in Co. E., 162nd O. V. I.; Republican; she, M. E.; 8 ch.:

VIII. Lena R. Schlott, b. Nov. 1, 1863; d. in Canton, Oct. 13, 1890; m. Feb. 3, 1887, to William H. McGeehon, b. in Fayette Co., Ill., Jan. 18, 1863; she, M. E.; 2 ch.:

IX. Vesta C., b. Oct. 30, 1887; single; teacher in Canton; M. E.

IX. Carl W., b. July 2, 1889; single; drayman in Canton; M. E.

VIII. Neoma O. Schlott, b. Oct. 28, 1864; d. Sept. 25, 1874.

VIII. Myron L. Schlott, b. Mar. 25, 1866; d. Oct. 19, 1874.

VIII. Dio L. Schlott, b. Sept. 18, 1867; d. Mar. 17, 1894; single; traveling salesman; M. E.

VIII. Daniel E. Schlott, b. Dec. 8, 1869; m. June 15, 1893, to Ina Doolittle, b. Sept. 20, 1872; worked in watch factory. Canton, now in automobile works, Detroit, Mich.; M. E.; 2 ch.: IX. Daniel E., Jr., b. June 9, 1894; and IX. Myron L., b. Aug. 21, 1896.

VIII. Viola E. Schlott, b. Jan. 17, 1872; single; saleslady in Canton; M. E.

VIII. Pearl M. Schlott, b. Aug. 23, 1874; d. Feb. 27, 1879.

VIII. Vert W. Schlott, b. June 11, 1883; m. June 14, 1904, to Beatrice Chamberlain, b. Dec. 13, 1882; salesman in Canton; M. E.; 2 ch.: IX. Margueritta V., b. Aug. 29, 1905; and IX. Emeline B., b. Sept. 23, 1913.

—From Mrs. Schlott, 1915.

VII. MARTHA M. BOMBERGER, afore, successful dressmaker in Canton, O.; m. Dec. 27, 1900, to Jonah M. Bye, M. D., widower, b. in Columbia Co., O., Mar. 2, 1835; d. Apr. 28, 1902; practised in Waynesburg, O., 25 yrs. later cancer specialist in Canton; no ch., but adopted Oct. 2, 1906, a dau.: Mattie E. Bye, b. in Cleveland, O., Feb. 3, 1901.

Section 3.

VI. REUBEN HOLL, p. 271, m. Mar. 9, 1848, to Eliza Roush, b. in Jackson Twp., Stark Co., O., Dec. 28, 1826; d. Aug. 18, 1890; school-teacher, farmer in Jackson Twp., justice of peace nine terms, real estate appraiser; Democrat: she, L.; 9 ch.:

VII. William Penn Holl, b. Mar. 10, 1849; d. Jan. 11, 1913+

VII. John H. Holl, b. Sept. 12, 1850+

VII. Daniel W. Holl, b. June 29, 1854; single; farmer; Ref.

VII. Mary E. Holl, b. July 2, 1856+

VII. Oliver W. Holl, b. Mar. 13, 1858+

VII. Edward Holl, b. in 1860; d. in infancy.

VII. Benj. Franklin Holl, b. July 1, 1861+

VII. Albert Holl, b. in 1863; d. in infancy.

VII. Ephriam Holl, b. in 1866; d. in infancy.

VII. WILLIAM PENN HOLL, afore, m. Oct. 10, 1877, to Alice A. Clay, b. Aug. 3, 1854, in Jackson Twp.; school teacher and farmer, township clerk and treasurer of Jackson Twp.; Democrat; L.; ch.:

VIII. John Reuben Holl, b. Aug. 1, 1878; m. Jan. 28, 1902, to Phoebe Mathie, b. Oct. 20, 1882, divorced; tinsmith in New Berlin, O., at mother's home; Ref.; 3 ch.: IX. Velma Florence, b. June 16, 1902; IX. William Clark, b. June 14, 1904; IX. Carl Mathie, b. Jan. 26, 1907.

VIII. Ira Harvey Holl, b. Jan. 6, 1880; m. Dec. 4, 1912, to Elma Burkhalter, b. Jan. 11, 1886; hardware and tin merchant in Navarre, O.; 1 ch.: IX. Marvin Gale, b. Mar. 14, 1914.

VIII. Clara A. Holl, b. Sept. 7, 1881; single; seamstress; resides with mother in New Berlin; Ref.

VIII. Oscar Leroy Holl, b. Aug. 12, 1885; m. Aug. 19, 1908, to Carrie Quarry, b. Nov. 15, 1887; school teacher, East Liverpool, O.; U. B.; 3 ch.: IX. Ida Lois, b. Mar. 6, 1909; IX. Oscar Leroy, Jr., b. Sept., 1911; IX. William Laird, b. May 24, 1913.

—Mrs. Wm. P. Holl and Clara, 1915.

VII. JOHN H. HOLL, afore, m. May 3, 1881, to Clara A. Essig, b. in Plain Twp., Stark Co., May 6, 1859, music teacher; school teacher, (1872-5), justice of peace of Jackson Twp., county surveyor of Stark Co., city engineer of Canton from 1878 to 1889; Democrat; L.; 3 ch.:

VIII. Carrie B. Holl, b. Mar. 6, 1882; single at home.

VIII. Alfred T. Holl, b. Sept. 4, 1883; graduate in civil engineering course, of Ohio State University; m. day before Thanksgiving, 1908, to Lois Bowman, of Ashland, O.; manager of Pittsburgh Branch of Columbus Heating and Ventilating Co.; res. Benavon, Pa.; he, L.; she, Presby.; 1 ch.: IX. Miriam, b. July 15, 1912.

VIII. Wilber E. Holl, b. Apr. 6, 1886; single; graduate of civil engineering dept. of Perdue University; employed in engineer dept. of City of Canton.

VII. MARY E. HOLL, afore, m. May 20, 1877, to Josiah J. Zerbe, b. Feb. 4, 1853, in Stark Co., O.; painting contractor, farmed at intervals; res. Canton, O.; L.; ch.:

VIII. Martha O. Zerbe, b. Jan. 27, 1878; d. Sept. 10, 1878.

VIII. Leon J. Zerbe, b. June 15, 1879; single; painter at Lodi, near Stockton, Cal.; L.

VIII. Harvey O. Zerbe, b. Feb. 24, 1881; in Spanish Am. War; gas fitter and painter in hospital in Washington.

VIII. Mary H. Zerbe, b. Apr. 12, 1884; d. Sept. 10, 1884.

VIII. Herman C. K. Zerbe, b. May 10, 1894; in cutlery works, Canton; L.

VIII. Esther Irene Zerbe, b. July 11, 1896; clerk in Canton; L.

—Mr. and Mrs. Zerbe, 1915.

VII. OLIVER W. HOLL, afore, m. Oct. 28, 1890, to Alice Essig, b. in Stark Co., Jan. 3, 1865; surveyor for several R. Rs.; asst. city surveyor of Canton in 1889; county surveyor of Stark Co.; res. W. Tuscararas St., Canton; L.; 3 ch.:

VIII. Ruth Essig Holl, b. May 7, 1892; clerk in county surveyor's office; L.

VIII. Dorothy Eliza Holl, b. July 12, 1897; L.

VIII. Curtis Oliver Holl, b. May 8, 1901; L.

VII. BENJAMIN FRANKLIN HOLL, afore, of artistic tastes, studied under different teacher and taught at Ada, O.; has resided in different places; m. Feb. 28, 1886, to Ida J. VanHorn, b. in Stark Co., Sept. 20, 1868; d. — — ; re-m. — — ; L.; no ch.

Section 4.

VI. CATHARINE HOLL, p. 271, m. Feb. 28, 1820, to Samuel How-

er, b. near New Berlin, O., Mar. 14, 1826; farmer in Stark Co., moved to Christian Co., Ill., in 1864, thence to near Illiopolis, Sangamon Co., Ill.; she, B.; 4 ch.:

VII. Mary Hower, b. Mar. 8, 1851; single; Illiopolis, Ill.

VII. Elizabeth Hower, b. Dec. 18, 1852.

VII. Cora Hower, b. Aug. 1, 1857.

VII. Lusina Hower, b. Oct. 3, 1865.

Section 5.

VI. DAN R. HOLL, p. 271, m. Oct. 18, 1855, to Nancy Mishler of Mogodore, O.; b. July 4, 1835; shoemaker and merchant in and about New Berlin, O.; later truck farmer; Chr.; 3 ch.:

VII. Lee Holl, b. July 10, 1856; d. Apr. 2, 1861.

VII. Ira Holl, b. Sept. 30, 1860; d. July 2, 1861.

VII. Eva M. Holl, b. May 16, 1862; m. Nov. 30, 1882, to William E. Talcott, b. at Jefferson, O., Oct. 25, 1862; graduate of Yale University; lawyer by profession; have resided in New Haven, Conn.; in Akron and Cleveland, Ohio; now at Fort Washington Ave. and 180th St., New York City; she, Chr.; 4 ch.; 1 dec.

VIII. Homer Talcott.

VIII. William Talcott.

VIII. Grace Talcott.

Section 6.

VI. MANASSA HOLL, p. 271, m. Sept. 2, 1849, to Sarah Reemsnyder, (*) b. in Lanc. Co., Pa., Oct. 17, 1828; d. Mar. 14, 1912; dau. of John who came to Stark Co. in 1834; farmer near New Berlin, O.; B.; 11 ch.:

VII. Isaac Holl, b. Oct. 9, 1850+

VII. Alonzo Holl, b. Aug. 21, 1852+

VII. Ada Holl, b. Dec. 25, 1854+

VII. Enos Holl, b. Nov. 1, 1856+

VII. Eli Holl, b. Oct. 31, 1858; d. Mar. 1, 1912+

VII. Alvin R. Holl, b. Feb. 21, 1861+

VII. Catherine Holl, b. Nov. 12, 1862+

VII. Samuel J. Holl, b. Aug. 16, 1864+

VII. John Peter Holl, b. Sept. 24, 1866+

VII. Sarah Anna Holl, b. Oct. 6, 1868+

VII. Elta Esther Holl, b. June 4, 1871+

VII. ISAAC HOLL, afore, m. Dec. 24, 1874, to Emma McKinney, b. Oct. 8, 1855; school and music teacher and farmer, now retired in Greentown, Stark Co., O.; deacon of B.; 7 ch.:

VIII. Arthur L. Holl, b. Oct. 3, 1875; m. July 3, 1902, to Lizzie Kline, b. ar. 21, 1877; confectioner and news dealer in Cleveland, O., 11100 E. Superior Ave.; she, Cath.; 2 ch.: IX. A son, b. Dec. 14, 1903; d., Dec. 19, 1903; and IX. Bernadette, b. Dec. 1, 1908.

VIII. Clara Holl, b. Oct. 13, 1877; m. Myron Young, (A A)

VIII. Leon E. Holl, b. Sept. 13, 1879; m. Sept. 13, 1907, to Bertha Baldwin, b. Oct. 13, 1880; farmer, Arbon, Idaho; no ch.

VIII. Jay W. Holl, b. Aug. 11, 1882; m. Mar. 15, 1903, to Lizzie Moore, b. Jan. 24, 1884; farmer, s. e. of Hartville, O.; 3 ch.: IX. Ina, b. Sept. 15, 1903; d. Sept. 28, 1903; IX. Edith, b. Sept. 29, 1904; and IX. Edna, b. Oct. 18, 1906.

VIII. Martha E. Holl, b. Sept. 10, 1884; m. Apr. 3, 1904, to Forest Wise, b. Dec. 10, 1877; farmer, Green Twp., Summit Co., O.; 3 ch.: IX. Clarence Wilbur, b. Mar. 26, 1906; IX. Burdette F., b. Sept. 22, 1908; and IX. Marguerite, b. Apr. 8, 1913.

* The editor is indebted considerably to the Reemsnyder Family History for records of Manassa Holl's Family.

VIII. Elta R. Holl, b. Sept. 18, 1888; m. May 15, 1907, to John Carson Witmer, b. Mar. 15, 1888; machinist, Lake, Stark Co., O.; M. E.; 2 ch.: IX. Kathryn, b. Oct. 5, 1907; and IX. Irma, b. Aug. 23, 1909.

VIII. Mabel Holl, b. July 30, 1893; d. Dec. 19, 1900. 23, 1855; d. Mar. 21, 1914; carpenter and farmer; res. 1 mi. n. of New Berlin; deacon of B.; 6 ch.:

VII. ALONZO HOLL, afore, m. Sept. 6, 1874, to Romaina Shaeffer, b. Oct. 23, 1855; d. Mar. 21, 1914; carpenter and farmer; res. 1 mi. n. of New Berlin; deacon of B.; 6 ch.:

VIII. Ida Olive Holl, b. Feb. 20, 1875; m. Jan. 2, 1896, to Charles Kinsley, farmer at Middlebranch, Stark Co.; B.; 5 ch.: IX. Florin Ross, b. Dec. 14, 1896; IX. Ralph Eugene, b. June 14, 1898; IX. Ray J., b. Apr. 27, 1900; IX. Earl Burdette, b. Feb. 7, 1904; and IX. Lelia, b. Apr. 20, 1907.

VIII. Flora Esther Holl, b. Aug. 15, 1876; m. Dec. 20, 1900, to Reuben Carper, b. Feb. 19, 1877; farmer, near Mogodore, O.; B.; 1 ch.: IX. Adam, b. Mar. 25, 1907; d. at birth.

VIII. Minnie May Holl, b. May 17, 1879; single; works in Hoover Shops; at home with father.

VIII. Lloyd Adam Holl, b. Mar. 22, 1882; d. Jan. 24, 1906; m. May 28, 1903, to Zella Stake, b. Oct. 1882; laborer at Greensburg, O.; 2 ch.: IX. Eva May, b. Jan. 14, 1904; and IX. Merrill Burdette, b. Aug. 12, 1905.

VIII. Eva Lena Holl, b. Feb. 15, 1884; m. Aug. 25, 1904, to John Aaron Lutz, b. July 2, 1882; painter, now farmer near Mogodore; 2 ch.: IX. Lowell Clare, b. Apr. 2, 1905; and IX. Kenneth Eugene, b. Mar. 21, 1909.

VIII. Maurice Glen Holl, b. Feb. 16, 1895; works in Hoover Shops.

VII. ADA HOLL, afore, m. Jan. 28, 1877, to William F. Hershey, b. in Lawrence Twp., Stark Co., May 16, 1852; d. Jan. 2, 1897; painter in New Berlin; she m. 2ndly Apr. 6, 1907, to Samuel Stover, widower, b. Oct. 24, 1855, laborer in New Berlin; she, B.; 6 ch.:

VIII. Lilly May Hershey, b. Apr. 30, 1878; d. in infancy.

VIII. Sarah Alice Hershey, b. Oct. 10, 1879; d. Oct. 13, 1914; m. Mar. 16, 1902, to Calvin Gongler, b. Aug. 20, 1871; farmer, 4 mi. w. of Uniontown, Summit Co., O.; she, Chr.; he, U. E.; 2 ch.: IX. Ray, b. Apr. 3, 1903; and IX. Opal Dawn, b. Jan. 19, 1905.

VIII. Maud Esther Hershey, b. Nov. 20, 1881; m. Apr. 8, 1903, to Carey White, b. Aug. 3, 1876; huckster; res. Mt. Vernon, Knox Co., O.; Chr.; 5 ch.: IX. Arlean, b. Dec. 27, 1903; d. Dec. 30, 1903; IX. Ethel Bliss, b. Jan. 13, 1905; IX. Edward, b. Apr. 3, 1907; IX. Carol, b. July 14, 1910; and IX. Martha Emily, b. Jan. 13, 1913.

VIII. John L. Hershey, b. Sept. 11, 1885; d. aged 8 ds.

VIII. Mary Anna Hershey, b. Feb. 7, 1887; m. July 3, 1911, to Joseph H. Ebie, b. Dec. 3, 1885; machine operator in harness shop; she, Chr.; no ch.

VIII. George Oliver Hershey, b. Apr. 30, 1895; electrician.

—Mrs. Stover, 1915.

VII. ENOS HOLL, afore, m. Feb. 27, 1879, to Harriet Alice Comp, b. May 20, 1859; farmer, now retired n. of New Berlin; M. E.; 2 ch.:

VIII. Amanda Holl, b. Nov. 12, 1879; m. Dec. 22, 1904, to Charles Ashburn, b. Apr. 13, 1877; lineman, now farmer at Mt. Vernon, Knox Co., O.; 2 ch.: IX. Lester, b. Nov. 3, 1905; and IX. Zelden E., b. Aug. 2, 1907.

VIII. Clarence C. Holl, b. Nov. 2, 1884; m. Nov. 10, 1910, to Grace Moore Sheets, b. Nov. 10, 1889; farmer n. w. of New Berlin on Sheets farm; M. E.; 1 ch.: Nevin S., b. Aug. 23, 1912.

VII. ELI HOLL, afore, m. Feb. 21, 1882, to Florence Powlus, b. Feb. 2, 1861; d. Mar. 10, 1911, both buried at Springfield; farmer in Stark and Summit Counties; B.; 3 ch.:

VIII. Elmer Holl, b. Jan. 31, 1883; m. Jan. 18, 1908, to Blanche Viall, b. Nov. 1, 1886; book-keeper, now manager for a rubber company in Indianapolis, Ind.; 1 ch: IX. Marjorie Ruth.

VIII. Lee Holl, b. Feb. 5, 1886; m. May 11, 1907, to Georgia Thatcher, b. Nov. 4, 1889; baker, now automobile tire maker in Akron, O.; 2 ch.: Thelma Bell, b. Nov. 11, 1907; and IX. Helen Ruth, b. Jan., 1911.

VIII. Ruth Marie Holl, b. Feb. 24, 1892; m. July 17, 1910, to Clyde

Rutherford, b. Jan. 2, 1888; farmer at Tallmedge, O.; 1 ch.: IX. Arthur Ellsworth, b. Mar. 7, 1911.

VII. ALVIN R. HOLL, afore, m. Oct. 4, 1885, to Amanda Carper, b. near Mogadore, O., Aug. 28, 1866; retired farmer; s. of Mogadore; deacon of B.; 2 ch.:

VIII. Lorena Ellen Holl, b. Jan. 24, 1887; m. Dec. 26, 1909, to Charles Kurtz, b. Feb. 24, 1889; son of Henry and Alice Carper Kurtz; farmer near Mogadore; minister of B.; 2 ch.: IX. Fern Elizabeth, b. Apr. 12, 1912; and IX. Galen Edson, b. June 23, 1914.

VIII. Elverna Laura Holl, b. Nov. 6, 1888; single, at home; B.

VII. CATHERINE HOLL, afore, m. Feb. 22, 1885, to John B. Good, b. in New Berlin, June 30, 1863; carpenter, 3 mi. n. w. of New Berlin; Chr.; 3 ch.:

VIII. Ellis Victor Good, b. Sept. 17, 1887; m. Apr. 21, 1912, to Anna Kieffer, b. Apr. 5, 1890; carpenter, res. near father; Ref.; 2 ch.: IX. Donald Wayne, b. Mar. 4, 1913; and IX. Ethel Jane, b. Apr. 28, 1914.

VIII. Raymond Ira Good, b. Dec. 25, 1890; m. Apr. 14, 1914, to Eliza-both Druckenbred; book-keeper; res. 2 mi. n. of New Berlin.

VIII. Sallie Elizabeth Good, b. Apr. 11, 1900.

VII. SAMUEL J. HOLL, afore, m. Nov. 13, 1887, to Emma Swartz, b. Sept. 23, 1863; d. May 10, 1910; m. 2ndly Oct. 5, 1911, to Alice Mishler, b. Apr. 1, 1877; school teacher for 10 yrs., farmer, now partly retired n. of New Berlin; deacon, now minister of B.; 6 ch.:

VIII. Leroy Willis Holl, b. Aug. 9, 1888; m. Mar. 20, 1914, to Lettie Young, b. Apr. 1887; teacher, now farmer on homestead near B. West Minishillen church; B.; had been S. S. Supt.

VIII. Carl Waldo Holl, b. Nov. 16, 1892; student at Manchester College; B.

VIII. Dio Lewis Holl, b. Jan. 7, 1895; student at Manchester College; B.

VIII. Helen May Holl, b. May 2, 1899.

VIII. Beulah Nancy Holl, b. Aug. 29, 1907.

VIII. Miriam Esther Holl, b. Mar. 10, 1914, d. Nov. 27, 1914.

VII. JOHN PETER HOLL, afore, m. Sept. 29, 1889, to Alice Mohler, b. Dec. 15, 1868; farmer at Mishler's Station, Portage Co., O.; B.; 7 ch.:

VIII. Ada Holl, b. Mar. 15, 1890; m. June, 1908, to Howard Ehrhart, b. Apr. 25, 1890; farmer, n. e. of Mogadore, Portage Co., 3 ch.: IX. A dau., d. aged 3 ds.; IX. Fern, b. Dec. 30, 1909; and IX. Earl, b. May 4, 1912.

VIII. Royal Holl, b. Sept. 19, 1891; m. July 18, 1908, to Lottie Slick, b. Aug. 4, 1890; teamster in Marchand (New Berlin); B.; 2 ch.: IX. Marjorie Irene, b. Nov. 26, 1908; and IX. Edna Elizabeth, b. June 22, 1911.

VIII. Myrtle Holl, b. Sept. 7, 1894; d. Jan. 27, 1895.

VIII. Russell Holl b. Mar. 10, 1896.

VIII. Howard Holl, b. June 2, 1898.

VIII. Stella Holl, b. Jan. 15, 1903

VIII. Willard Holl, b. Jan. 19, 1910.

VII. SARAH ANNA HOLL, afore, m. July 22, 1891, to Milton Oscar Surbey, b. Feb. 10, 1868; school teacher for 16 yrs., now farmer near New Berlin; she and ch., Ref.; 5 ch.:

VIII. Percival H. Surbey, b. Jan. 10, 1892; single; farmer at home.

VIII. John Park Surbey, b. Feb. 26, 1894; m. Mar. 27, 1915, to Mabel M. Swartz; farmer at home.

VIII. Starr Jordan Surbey, b. Nov. 1, 1895; at home.

VIII. Kateurah O. Surbey, b. July 27, 1899.

VIII. Mary Cleora Surbey, b. Oct. 19, 1903.

VII. ELTA ESTHER HOLL, afore, m. Apr. 17, 1892, to Samuel W. Good, b. Mar. 3, 1866; school teacher, baker, now rural mail carrier in New Berlin; Ref.; 3 ch.:

VIII. Chester Howard Good, b. Jan. 23, 1893.

VIII. Edna Catharine Good, b. Jan. 8, 1901.

VIII. William Albert Good, b. Nov. 27, 1903.

Section 7.

VI. ELIZABETH HOLL, p. 271, though only 6 yrs. of age when parents moved from Lanc. Co., Pa., to Stark Co., O., she walked almost the entire distance; m. Mar. 16, 1854, to Israel Carpenter, b. in Lanc. Co., Pa., Mar. 7, 1827; d. Aug. 16, 1881; sawyer, early moved into New Berlin, where after his wife's death, m. Mrs. Leah Sell; Republican; she, B.; 4 ch.:

VII. Clara Carpenter, b. Mar. 4, 1855; d. Oct. 20, 1856.

VII. Clayton Carpenter, b. Dec. 11, 1857+

VII. Silas W. Carpenter, b. Jan. 22, 1860+

VII. Menno Carpenter, b. Jan. 27, 1866; d. Feb. 11, 1867.

VII. CLAYTON CARPENTER, afore, m. Apr. 7, 1885, to Ella M. Brillhart, b. at Pentwater, Mich., July 24, 1862; mechanic in New Berlin; Chr.; ch.:

VIII. Nelly E. Carpenter, b. Sept. 21, 1887; stenographer in New Berlin; Chr.

VIII. Rholda A. Carpenter, b. Dec. 27, 1890; stenographer in New Berlin; Chr.

VIII. Clara May Carpenter, b. Aug. 12, 1893; m. Nov. 21, 1914, to Henry J. Ginther, b. Aug. 1893; book-keeper in Akron, O.; she, Chr.

—Family, 1915.

VII. SILAS W. CARPENTER, afore, single; in Hoover Collar Works, New Berlin; cornetist; member of several orders; Episc.

Section 8.

VI. SOPHIA HOLL, p. 271, June 24, 1855, to Samuel Walter, b. in Cocalico Twp., Lanc. Co., Pa., Aug. 12, 1826; d. Jan. 7, 1914; carriage builder, later grocer in New Berlin; she, Chr. (Disciple); 10 ch.:

VII. Ellen Walter, b. Apr. 12, 1857; d. Aug. 3, 1858.

VII. Byron H. Walter, b. Sept. 28, 1858+

VII. Harvey A. Walter, b. Dec. 3, 1861+

VII. Minnie Walter, b. Nov. 24, 1863+

VII. Charles Walter, b. Nov. 12, 1866+

VII. Jennie Walter, b. Sept. 13, 1868+

VII. Fannie Walter, b. Oct. 2, 1870+

VII. Martha Walter, b. Jan. 18, 1873+

VII. Maggie Walter, b. Jan. 18, 1873+

VII. Samuel Walter, Jr., b. Mar. 25, 1876; d. Mar. 21, 1914+

VII. BYRON H. WALTER, afore, m. Jan. 15, 1880, to Etha Housley, b. at Greentown, O., Feb. 8, 1858; school teacher, farmer, merchant, now head machinist in lumber mill, Akron, O.; she, M. E.; 3 ch.:

VIII. Iva A. Walter, b. Dec. 16, 1881; m. Frank Dietz, partner in mill, res. 237 S. Arlington St., E. Akron, O.; Chr.; 3 ch.: IX. Harry; IX. Josephine; and IX. Eleanor.

VIII. John L. Walter, b. Mar. 10, 1883; m. Gertrude Acker; surveyor of Portage Co., O.; res. Ravenna.

VIII. Frank E. Walter, b. Aug. 3, 1885; m. Frances — ; surveyor in Mont., now in Akron, O.; no ch.

VII. HARVEY A. WALTER, afore, m. June 4, 1891, to Tillie Engel, b. in Canton, O., Dec. 16, 1861; employed in store for time in Canton, now in Pasedena, Cal.; she, Cath.; 3 ch.: VIII. Anna; VIII. Louise; and VIII. Paul, dec.

VII. MINNIE WALTER, afore, m. Dec. 28, 1882, to Samuel Erwin Reemsnyder, b. in New Berlin, Apr. 15, 1859; carpenter, later in slating business in Canton, moved to Toledo, O., in Nov., 1914, address 1655 Bancroft St.; Ref.; ch.:

VIII. Leroy C. Reemsnyder, b. June 30, 1884; m. May 11, 1907, to Isabella Spangler; res. Toledo; 2 ch.: IX. Jane and IX. Rex.

VIII. Walter H. Reemsnyder, b. June 14, 1868; d. June 12, 1889.

VIII. Guy A. Reemsnyder, b. July 27, 1888; m. — — ; res. Stockton, Cal.

VIII. Helen Reemsnyder, b. Dec. 27, 1890; single, in Toledo.

VIII. Harry Reemsnyder, b. Feb. 24, 1900.

VII. CHARLES WALTER, afore, m. Allie Johns; clerk in store in Canton, now clothier in Los Angeles, Cal.; no ch.

VII. JENNIE WALTER, afore, m. Apr. 13, 1890, to Frank Sheets, b. Oct. 10, 1863; d. Nov. 12, 1900, son of Dr. Anthony, of Harrisburg, O.; contractor; family now resides in Canton; she, M. E.; 2 ch.:

VIII. Walter A. Sheets, b. Aug. 31, 1891; single; salesman.

VIII. Grace M. Sheets, b. Aug. 15, 1897; to whom the editor is considerably indebted for Walter records.

VII. FANNIE WALTER, afore, m. Sept. 8, 1888, to William J. Evans, b. in Pittsburgh, Pa., Apr. 2, 1869, parents came to America in 1868, from Narbeth, Penbrokeshire, Wales; foreman in Hoover Suction Sweeper Co., township clerk, now postmaster in New Berlin; Democrat; she, Disciple; ch.:

VIII. Dawn C. Evans, b. Mar. 25, 1889.

VIII. Carl W. Evans, b. June 14, 1893.

VIII. Mary Louise Evans, b. May 27, 1903.

VIII. Josephine Evans, b. June 24, 1906.

VIII. William D. Evans, b. Jan. 30, 1911.

—Mrs. Evans, 1915.

VII. MARTHA WALTER, afore, m. Herman Myers, building contractor, now in Akron, formerly in Canton; Chr.; 4 ch.:

VIII. Mae Myers, b. Aug. 4, 1894.

VIII. Russell Myers, b. — — .

VIII. Donald Myers, b. Oct. 30, 1906.

VIII. Ralph Myers, b. Aug. 15, 1908.

VII MAGGIE WALTER, afore, m. Claude Taylor, baker, now insurance agt. in Salem, O.; Episc.; 2 ch.:

VIII. Walter Taylor, b. Feb. 16, 1899.

VIII. Maud Taylor, b. Feb. 12, 1900.

VII. SAMUEL WALTER, JR., afore, m. Emma Blake, dec.; m. 2ndly to Bessie Wright; res. was Los Angeles, later Santiago, Cal.; no ch.

Section 9.

VI. SAMUEL HOLL, JR., p. 271, m. Feb. 16, 1862, to Catharine Zerby, b. in Westmoreland Co., Pa., Nov. 23, 1838; school-teacher in various places in Stark Co., justice of peace in Lake Twp.; organist and bass vocalist; L.; he died at North Industry, O., where widow resides; 2 ch.:

VII. Robert M. Holl, b. Dec. 13, 1862; victim of epilepsy.

VII. Minnetta Zoa Holl, b. Apr. 11, 1865; d. Oct. 25, 1865.

Section 10.

VI. HENRY C. HOLL, p. 271, last but not least child of the family, m. Nov. 17, 1868 to Isabella Hossler, b. in Jackson Twp., Stark Co., July 12, 1850; d. — — ; dau. of Henry and Rachel Bower Hossler, and granddaughter of John Bower, first settler in Nimshiller Twp., Stark Co.; learned shoemaking trade; in Civil War, served in Co. E. 162 nd Regt. O. V. I. and Co. G., 187 Regt. O. V. I.; worked in different places in Stark Co.; traveled extensively; well informed on local history; has written considerably, author of the History of the Holl-Schrantz Family, which he placed completely at our disposal, beside most cheerfully giving us other valuable aid in gathering

our records of the Holl family; now resides with daughter in Canton; Ref.; 1 ch.:

VII. Maggie Holl, b. July 13, 1871; m. Sept. 5, 1889, to William H. Christman, b. in Stark Co., July 27, 1862; employed in Canton; sergeant in Canton Independent Battalion for time; member of G. A. R.; Republican; Ref.; 5 ch.:

VIII. Radna H. Christman, b. Aug. 2, 1892; d. at birth.

VIII. Lowell Burnett Christman, b. Feb. 20, 1896.

VIII. Martha May Christman, b. Feb. 22, 1901.

VIII. Paul Revere Christman, b. Mar. 5, 1905.

CHAPTER V.

V. LYDIA ROYER, p. 256, m. V. Joel Pfautz, b. in Lanc. Co., Pa.; Apr. 11, 1797; d. Nov. 13, 1875; son of IV. John; farmer and teamster in Lanc. Co.; she, B.; 8 ch.:

Page	Name	Birth	Death
280	VI. Ephraim Pfautz	Feb. 20, 1820	Jan., 1894
281	VI. Amos "	Oct. 16, 1821	Aug. 12, 1886
282	VI. Reuben "	Sept. 11, 1823	Oct. 4, 1905
283	VI. John R. "	May 11, 1827	Dec. 6, 1904
284	VI. Daniel "	Apr. 29, 1829	July 13, 1899
285	VI. David "	Sept. 23, 1831	June 5, 1881
286	VI. Henry "	May 31, 1834	
288	VI. Fianna "	Sept. 16, 1837	

—Largely from the Pfautz History.

Section 1.

VI. EPHRAIM PFAUTZ, p. 280, m. 1st to Lydia Eby, b. Jan. 19, 1825; d. May 5, 1860; m. 2ndly to Mary Cope of Dauphin Co., Pa., b. July 1829; d. Jan., 1894, being buried Jan. 12; farmer, d. near Denver, Lanc. Co.; New Men.; 4 ch.:

VII. Phares B. Pfautz, b. Dec. 7, 1846; d. Jan. 7, 1847.

VII. Anna Pfautz, b. Aug. 1, 1851+

VII. Ada E. Pfautz, b. Apr. 4, 1854+

VII. Elizabeth Pfautz, b. Aug. 27, 1861; d. Jan. 15, 1872.

VII. ANNA PFAUTZ, afore, m. Harry Showalter; res. Stevens, Lanc. Co., Pa.; 3 ch.:

VIII. Katie Showalter, m. David Buckwalter, dec.; 1 ch.: IX. Milton, m. — — ; farmer at Stevens; 1 ch.: X. Elmer.

VIII. Frank Showalter, m. Lizzie Brubaker; farmer at Stevens; 1 ch.: IX. Esther.

VIII. Milton Showalter, m. Annie Eberly; clerk in store at Stevens; 2 ch.: IX. Elmer and IX. Earl.

VII. ADA E. PFAUTZ, afore, m. Oct. 23, 1873, to Jacob M. Hess, b. Sept. 16, 1845; farmer in Manheim Twp., Lanc. Co.; res. now Ephrata, Pa.; Men.; 4 ch.:

VIII. Still born son, b. Apr. 11, 1877.

VIII. Gertrude May Hess, b. May 27, 1878; d. Aug. 10, 1904; m. L. M. Yohe, who later m. her sister; clerk in Reading Terminal, Phila.; res. Lansdale, Pa.; no ch.

VIII. Lida P. Hess, b. Nov. 20, 1881; m. Jan., 1908, to L. M. Yohe, afore; no ch.

VIII. E. Roy Hess, b. Dec. 4, 1887; m. Sept., 1909, to Eva Hess; works in planing mill, Ephrata; 1 ch.: IX. Durell, b. Feb. 24, 1912.

—From Mrs. Hess, 1915..

Section 2.

VI. AMOS PFAUTZ, p. 280, m. Leah Wise, b. Oct. 10, 1818; d. Oct. 26, 1900, dau. of Peter; tailor, 1 mi. from Reistville, Leb. Co., Pa.; 5 ch.:

VII. Priscilla Pfautz, b. June 1, 1845; d. Dec. 25, 1886+

VII. William Pfautz, b. Jan. 10, 1848; d. Nov. 23, 1870+

VII. Fianna Pfautz, b. Sept. 21, 1850+

VII. Martha Pfautz, b. Jan. 29, 1854; d. Nov. 6, 1911+

VII. Salinda Pfautz, b. July 24, 1858; d. Mar. 14, 1860.

VII. PRISCILLA PFAUTZ, afore, m. Dec. 22, 1867, to Joel Dubble, b. Feb. 21, 1841; blacksmith, 1 mi. s. of Myrestown, previously m. to Mary Kegerreis, by whom he had 2 ch.: Aaron, dec., and Miriam, twins; m. after Priscilla's death to Caroline Renno, by whom he had 3 ch.: Wm., Allen and John; B.; Priscilla had 8 ch.:

VIII. Salinda Dubble, b. July 12, 1868; m. Robert Moyer, farmer, 1 mi. e. of Schaefferstown, Leb. Co.; Ref.; 5 ch.:

IX. Harry Moyer, single; graduate of West Chester Normal School, teacher, now ass't. supt. of Leb. Co. schools.

IX. Catharine Moyer, single; also graduate of West Chester; teacher in Palmyra, Pa.; res. at home.

IX. Elizabeth Moyer, senior at West Chester.

IX. John Moyer, student in Schaefferstown High School.

IX. Dorothy Moyer, b. about 1913.

VIII. Harry Dbble, b. Dec. 20, 1870; m. Oct. 8, 1892, to Mary Gibble, b. Mar. 13, 1873, p. — ; farmer s. of Myerstown; B.; 4 ch.: IX. Nathan, b. Sept. 30, 1893; IX. Henry, b. Oct. 26, 1895; IX. Wayne, b. Mar. 13, 1898; and IX. Sallie, b. Apr. 25, 1903.

VIII. David Dubble, b. May 27, 1873; m. Feb. 17, 1893, to Clara Bolinger, b. Nov. 20, 1875, dau. of Emanuel, of Richland, Leb. Co.; prop. of foundry in Myerstown, Pa.; U. B.; 2 ch.:

IX. Anna Irene, b. Aug. 13, 1894; graduate of Leb. Valley College, class of 1915.

IX. Harold Arthur, b. Jan. 28, 1903.

VIII. Amos Dubble, b. Mar. 19, 1876; d. Mar. 22, 1897; m. Annie Kemp, of Lancaster, Pa.; moulder in Lancaster; deacon of B.; 1 ch.: IX. Harry, d. aged about 3 yrs.

VIII. Ida Dubble, b. May 1, 1879; d. May 4, 1895.

VIII. Sadie Dubble, b. Dec. 24, 1881; m. Charles Lantz, dec.; she now works in store in Lancaster; 2 ch.: IX. Bertram and IX. Percy.

VIII. Leah Dubble, b. Aug. 30, 1884; m. Aug. 30, 1902, to Samuel Balsbaugh, b. June 29, 1882; foundryman, res. s. of Myerstown; B.; 4 ch.: IX. Amos, b. Aug. 8, 1903; IX. Elsie, b. Nov. 23, 1905; IX. Beulah, b. Feb. 9, 1909; and IX. Caroline, b. Sept. 23, 1912.

VIII. Samuel Dubble, b. Dec. 25, 1886; m. Sallie Goshert; farmer at Millbach Springs, Leb. Co.; Ref.; 1 ch.: IX. Leah, b. Dec., 1908.

VII. WILLIAM PFAUTZ, afore, m. Maria Reed, who re-m. after his death; tailor at Avon, Leb. Co.; 2 ch.:

VIII. A daughter d. young.

VIII. Ida Pfautz, m. — — Silliman; res. West Lebanon, Pa.; 3 ch.: IX. Arthur, m., lives in Harrisburg, Pa.; IX. Ethel, and another daughter.

VII. FIANNA PFAUTZ, afore, m. by Eld. C. Bucher, Mar. 6, 1869, to Peter F. Phillipy, b. Aug. 26, 1843; d. Mar. 15, 1878; miller, near Schaefferstown, Pa.; he, L.; she m. 2ndly Feb. 26, 1882, to Eld. George Bucher (A A) widower with ch., b. July 21, 1845, bro. of Eld. C.; farmer at Kleinfeltersville, Leb. Co., but now at Machanic Grove, Lanc. Co.; member of District Mission Board of B. of E. Pa.; father of the B. congregation at Mechanic Grove; she, also B.; 4 ch. by 1st husband, 3 by 2nd:

VIII. George Bucher Phillipy, b. Aug. 22, 1870; d. Sept. 17, 1870.

VIII. Mary P. Phillipy, b. Mar. 6, 1872; m. Dec. 8, 1900, to Phares M. Habecker, b. May 12, 1877; farmer at Machanic Grove; minister of B.; 1 ch.:

IX. Amos, b. Oct. 1, 1904; d. soon after birth; raising 3 orphans: Roy Grove,

b. Jan. 31, 1907; Marie Grove, b. July 16, 1909; and Beulah Grove, b. June 18, 1911.

VIII. Leah Nora Phillipy, b. Oct. 4, 1874; single, house work in Lancaster, Pa.; B.

VIII. Peter F. Phillipy, b. June 1, 1877; m. in fall of 1894, to Idella Yoder, b. June 1, 1876; farmer, near Richland, Leb. Co.; B.; 1 ch.: IX. Rufus, b. Jan. 2, 1895.

VIII. Rufus P. Bucher, b. Nov. 2, 1883; m. Apr. 20, 1907, to Naomi P. White, b. Dec. 3, 1886; both school teachers, now farming near Mechanic Grove; elder of B., strong preacher; 5 ch.: IX. Caleb W., b. Jan. 28, 1908; IX. Martha Elverta, b. Sept. 20, 1909; IX. Mary, b. Mar. 28, 1911; IX. Paul, b. July 16, 1912; and IX. Dorothy, b. Mar. 27, 1914.

VIII. Fianna Bucher, b. June 1, 1886; d. Apr. 11, 1915; m. June 28, 1910, to Samuel G. Myers, cashier of Fredericksburg bank, Leb. Co., Pa.; B.; 3 ch.: IX. Ammon, b. Aug. 31, 1911; IX. Leah Catharine, b. Jan. 28, 1913; and IX. Rufus Bucher, b. Feb. 11(?), 1914; d. aged 10 wks.

VIII. William Bucher, b. Sept. 13, 1888; single, at home.

VII. MARTHA PFAUTZ, afore, m. Oct. 19, 1872, to Samuel Evans, b. May 22, 1852; stone mason in Lebanon, Pa.; U. E.; he re-m. Oct. 19, 1912, to Mrs. Harriet Showers, nee Hollinger; Martha had 10 ch.:

VIII. Kate Amelia Evans, b. May 15, 1873; m. Dec., 1897, to Albert Patches, b. Sept. 6, 1872; trucker in S. Lebanon Twp.; B.; 5 ch.: IX. Martha, b. Nov. 2, 1899; IX. Paul, b. Nov. 28, 1902; IX. Elsie, b. May 8, 1905; IX. Amy, b. Mar. 28, 1907; and IX. Sallie, b. Sept. 2, 1913.

VIII. John Nathan Evans, b. Apr. 16, 1875; m. Mar. 24, 1898, to Clara Wolf, d. Nov. 12, 1901; m. 2ndly Mar., 1905, to Rebecca Weltmer, b. Oct. 19, 1876; school teacher in Lebanon Co.; res. Annville; L.; 6 ch., 1 by 1st wife: IX. Elsie, b. Nov. 11, 1901; IX. Luther, b. June 11, 1904; IX. son, b. Nov., 1905, still born; IX. Edward, b. Dec. 26, 1907; IX. Christine, b. May 10, 1910; and IX. David, b. Dec. 4, 1913.

VIII. Ida Martha Evans, b. Oct. 10, 1876; m. Nov. 1906, to Miles Bensing, pretzel baker, Lebanon, Pa.; Ref.; 3 ch.: IX. Dorothy, b. Mar. 1, 1907; IX. Olive, d. aged 10 ds.; IX. Edward, b. Nov. 10, 1911.

VIII. Rebecca Sarah Evans, b. Jan. 14, 1879; m. Mar. 19, 1898, to Adam Edward Patches, b. Dec. 13, 1875; chaffeur for family in Lebanon; U. E.; 5 ch.: IX. Stanley Albert, b. Sept. 6, 1898; IX. Ida Martha, b. Aug. 10, 1900; IX. Emma Esther, b. Nov. 5, 1904; IX. Mary Catharine, b. Sept. 27, 1906; and IX. Adam Edward, b. June 13, 1908.

VIII. Mary Ann Evans, b. Mar. 30, 1882; m. June 2, 1900, to Elias P. Witman, b. Feb. 14, 1875; stationery engineer, Lebanon, Pa.; U. E.; 5 ch.: IX. Catharine, b. Sept. 27, 1900; IX. Arthur L., b. Nov. 27, 1902; IX. Samuel A., b. Dec. 22, 1906; d. Oct. 21, 1907; IX. Mary Martha, b. Oct. 12, 1908; and IX. John Henry, b. Oct. 8, 1914.

VIII. James Amos Evans, b. Oct. 22, 1884; d. Nov. 9, 1884.

VIII. Leah Salinda Evans, b. May 9, 1886; m. Sept. 17, 1910, to Arthur Leroy Donley, b. Aug. 2, 1889; coffee and tea salesman; res. Lebanon, Pa.; U. E.; 2 ch.: Franklin E., b. June 23, 1911; and IX. Richard Ward, b. June 12, 1915.

VIII. Paul William Evans, b. July 16, 1889; m. Feb., 1911, to Clara Blouch; baker in Lebanon; U. E.; 1 ch.: IX. Henry, b. July 5, 1911.

VIII. Leida May Evans, b. Aug. 28, 1892; m. Dec. 6, 1911, to Raymond Franklin Baum, b. Aug. 24, 1888; machinist in Lebanon, Pa.; U. E.; 3 ch.: IX. Samuel Jacob, b. Apr. 10, 1912; IX. Norman Albert, b. Aug. 10, 1913; and IX. Martha Virginia, b. Mar. 2, 1915.

VIII. Samuel Pfautz Evans, b. July 7, 1897.

—From Families, 1915.

Section 3.

VI. REUBEN PFAUTZ, p. 280, m. Mary Conrad, b. July 24, 1823; d. — — —; resided in Lancaster Co.; 14 ch.:

VII. Emeline Pfautz, b. Dec. 2, 1847; d. July 5, 1848.

VII. Lydia Pfautz, b. July 20, 1849; d. May 16, 1857.

VII. Phares Pfautz, b. Dec. 1, 1850; d. in infancy.

- VII. Mary Pfautz, b. July 17, 1852; d. Aug. 19, 1853.
- VII. Elizabeth Pfautz, b. Nov. 19, 1853 +
- VII. Daniel Pfautz, b. Oct. 13, 1855.
- VII. Addison C. Pfautz, b. Sept. 28, 1857 +
- VII. Amanda Pfautz, b. Jan. 20, 1859; d. in infancy.
- VII. Benjamin Pfautz, b. Mar. 11, 1860 +
- VII. Henry Pfautz, b. June 9, 1861; d. Sept. 24, 1861.
- VII. Ellen Pfautz, b. Mar. 15, 1863; d. Sept. 13, 1863.
- VII. Reuben Pfautz, b. Apr. 22, 1864; d. Nov. 10, 1864.
- VII. Annie Pfautz, b. — — .
- VII. Jacob Pfautz, b. June 2, 1868; d. Jan. 4, 1869.

—Family Bible, 1915.

VII. ELIZABETH PFAUTZ, afore, m. about 1874, to Urias Balmer, carpenter, d. at Salunga, Lanc. Co.; she, re-m.; 2 ch.:

VIII. Mary Balmer, b. Sept. 8, 1876; m. Jacob (?) Markley, teamster in Lancaster, Pa.; several children.

VIII. Ellen Balmer, b. Oct. 13, 1878; m. — Diehm; farmer at White Oak, Lanc. Co.; L.; 3 ch.:

VII. ADDISON C. PFAUTZ, afore, m. Feb. 26, 1878, to Clara Weitzel, b. Nov. 14, 1860; blacksmith in Lititz, Pa.; specially helpful in supplying records of his father's family; U. E. 11 ch.:

VIII. Monroe W. Pfautz, b. Sept. 13, 1879; m. about 1907, to Maggie Bishby, of Canada; tank builder, Olean, N. Y.; no ch.

VIII. Reuben W. Pfautz, b. Apr. 17, 1881; d. Apr. 14, 1891.

VIII. Minerva W. Pfautz, b. Apr. 7, 1883; d. July 30, 1899.

VIII. William W. Pfautz, b. Jan. 9, 1885; m. — — Travelute, of Kans., d. about 1911 in confinement, child also dying; minister of the Presby. Ch.; res. Blair, Nebr.; no ch. living.

VIII. Harry W. Pfautz, b. May 12, 1886; d. June 17, 1886.

VIII. Allen W. Pfautz, b. Mar. 24, 1888; d. Apr. 11, 1891.

VIII. Howard W. Pfautz, b. Sept. 12, 1889; d. Sept. 21, 1889.

VIII. Morris W. Pfautz, b. Feb. 18, 1891; d. Apr. 27, 1891.

VIII. Irvin W. Pfautz, b. Jan. 15, 1895; m. June 6, 1914, to Irene George, b. Aug. 24, 1894; blacksmith in Lititz; 1 ch.: IX. Edward G., b. Aug. 23, 1915.

VIII. Jennie W. Pfautz, b. Nov. 28, 1898.

VIII. Francis W. Pfautz, b. Apr. 12, 1901; still born.

—Family Bible and the Father, 1915.

VII. BENJAMIN PFAUTZ, afore, m. Mary Moyer; R. R. freight brakeman; res. Reading, Pa.; Ref.; ch.:

VIII. Edward Pfautz, b. in 1895; cigar-maker.

3 or 4 other ch. d. in infancy.

VII. ANNIE PFAUTZ, afore, m. twice, 1st to Christian Brubaker, div.; m. 2ndly to Edward Erisman, d. in summer of 1915; 2 ch.:

VIII. Christian Brubaker, Jr., m. — — ; nickel plater in stove works in Columbia, Pa.; 2 ch.

VIII. John Brubaker, m. — — ; in linoleum plant in Lancaster, Pa.; 1 ch.

—From Addison Pfautz, 1915.

Section 4.

VI. JOHN R. PFAUTZ, p. 280, m. Sarah Pancake, b. Dec. 25, 1828; d. — — ; moved to Ohio in 1865; farmer at Kumroy, Summit Co., O.; B.; 5 ch.:

VII. Jacob Pfautz, b. Sept. 16, 1851 +

VII. Elizabeth Pfautz, b. Dec. 7, 1852 +

VII. Martha Pfautzz, b. Sept. 29, 1854; d. Feb. 2, 1889 +

VII. Amos Pfautz, b. Sept. 16, 1855 +

VII. Susan C. Pfautz, b. Sept. 17, 1856; d. Mar. 19, 1858.

—Pfautz Record.

VII. JACOB PFAUTZ, afore, m. Oct. 27, 1886, to Kate Browning, b. at

Belfry, Wash. Co., O., Nov. 28, 1864; truck farmer, but now resides with son John on Goodyear Heights, Akron, O.; he, Presby.; she, M. E.; 13 ch.:

VIII. Mary Ruth Pfautz, b. Oct. 9, 1887; m. Carl Woolson, merchant in Mt. Vernon, O.; 1 ch.: IX. Jean.

VIII. John B. Pfautz, b. Sept. 23, 1888; single; clerks for Goodyear Rubber Co., Akron, O.

VIII. Edward Dutton Pfautz, b. Sept. 14, 1889; single, in Wyoming.

VIII. Dana William Pfautz, b. Mar. 22, 1891, m. Lulu Waltz; works for Goodyear Co.; res. Akron, O.; 1 ch.: IX. Olin Merrill.

VIII. Grace Parker Pfautz, b. July 9, 1892; single; designer for rubber flooring in Goodyear Works.

VIII. Helen Burdett Pfautz, b. Dec. 4, 1893; single; clerk in ladies' furnishing house, Akron.

VIII. Maxwell Pfautz, b. Nov. 13, 1895; d. in infancy.

VIII. Hugh McDonald Pfautz, b. Mar. 8, 1897; apiarist, in Medina Co., O.

VIII. Celia Ada Pfautz, b. Sept. 23, 1899.

VIII. Hannah Louise Pfautz, b. Aug. 12, 1902; d. aged 11 yrs.

VIII. Rufus Putnam Pfautz, b. Nov. 29, 1904; d. aged 9 yrs.

VIII. Theodore Pfautz, b. Aug. 1, 1906; d. aged 2 wks.

VIII. Margaret May Pfautz, b. Jan. 31, 1909. —The Family, 1915,

VII. ELIZABETH PFAUTZ, afore, m. Oct. 12, 1872, to John Garman Mohler, b. June 21, 1852; farmer at Mt. Pleasant, Stark Co., O.; B.; 8 ch.:

VIII. Sallie Mohler, b. Oct. 6, 1873; m. Dec. 2, 1893, to John Cover; carpenter, in Modesto, Cal.; B.; 6 ch.: IX. Mary; IX. John; IX. Annie; IX. Sarah; IX. Emma; and IX. Samuel.

VIII. Christena Mohler, b. June 17, 1875; d. aged 1 yr., 3 ms., 11 ds.

VIII. Amos Mohler, b. July 2, 1877; m. in 1898, to Nannie Myers; carpenter, near Hartville, O.; B.; 7 ch.: IX. Wallace; IX. Glenn, dec.; IX. Carl; IX. Delbert, dec.; IX. Mary and IX. Martha (twins); IX. Earl.

VIII. Isaac Mohler, b. June 18, 1879; m. in 1900, to Nettie Hanguie; carpenter, near Hartville, O.; B.; 7 ch.: IX. Allen; IX. Humphrey, dec.; IX. Sallie; IX. John; IX. Oliver; IX. Isabel; and IX. Archie.

VIII. Martha Mohler, b. Apr. 9, 1881; d. June, 1883.

VIII. John Mohler, b. Mar. 30, 1884; m. Thanksgiving Day, 1906, to Nettie Cox, b. Nov. 20, 1886; farmer n. w. of New Berlin, Stark Co., O.; 2 ch.: IX. Jay, b. Mar. 4, 1910; and IX. Edna, b. Oct. 7, 1913.

VIII. Samuel Mohler, b. Feb. 23, 1894; single; harness maker, at home.

VIII. Daniel Mohler, b. Feb. 23, 1894; d. Mar. 2, 1894.

—From the Mother, 1915.

VII. MARTHA PFAUTZ, afore, m. Jacob Grenhoe; she is buried at the West Nimishillen Church, Stark Co., O.; 1 ch.:

VIII. Simon Grenhoe, m. — Yerrick; farmer, s. of Greensburg, Stark Co., O.; 3 ch.: IX. Herbert; IX. Rhea; and IX. Fraily.

VII. AMOS PFAUTZ, afore, m. Mar. 11, 1897, to Nettie Miller, b. Mar. 4, 1869; farmer, e. of Akron, O., R. D. 22; 2 ch.: VIII. Mary and VIII. Mabel (twins), b. Dec. 4, 1900. —From Amos, 1915.

Section 5.

VI. DANIEL PFAUTZ, p. 280, m. Nov. 3, 1853, to Elizabeth Reem-snyder, b. Mar. 20, 1831, dau. of John who moved from Lanc. Co., Pa., to Stark Co., O., in 1834; res. near New Berlin, where he died, in which place his widow now-resides; Ref.; 11 ch.:

VII. Dau., still born May 1, 1854.

VII. Lydia E. Pfautz, b. Oct. 2, 1855+

VII. Mark David Pfautz, b. Aug. 31, 1857; d. Aug. 12, 1893+

VII. Henry Lee Pfautz, b. Nov. 29, 1859+

VII. John Allen Pfautz, b. Oct. 5, 1861.

VII. Mary Ann Pfautz, b. June 15, 1864+

VII. Emma Sibylla Pfautz, b. Mar. 22, 1866+

VII. Son, still born May 13, 1869.

VII. Dau., still born in 1870.

VII. Alice Elizabeth Pfautz, b. Dec. 27, 1871; d. Nov. 28, 1876.

VII. Sarah Ida Pfautz, b. Oct. 21, 1875; d. Sept. 8, 1877.

—From the Mother, 1915.

VII. LYDIA E. PFAUTZ, afore, m. June 24, 1873, to Elias S. Witwer, b. June 17, 1850; millwright, Mishawaka, St. Joe Co., Ind.; having moved there from New Berlin, O., in 1894; Chr.; 10 ch.:

VIII. Edwin Lee Witwer, b. Jan. 11, 1874; m. June 24, 1895, to Mena Shearer; barber, 511 E. Bronson St., South Bend, Ind.; Chr.; 4 ch.: IX. Chester Lee, b. Sept. 20, 1896; IX. Gerald Clifford, b. Oct. 2, 1898; d. Dec. 11, 1903; IX. Russell William, b. Apr. 14, 1900; and IX. Harold E., b. Feb. 18, 1906.

VIII. Wallace Henry Witwer, b. July 22, 1875; d. June 15, 1876.

VIII. Annie Elizabeth Witwer, b. Feb. 18, 1877; m. Feb. 28, 1900, to Harry Sherry, b. Aug. 15, 1874; in factory in Mishawaka; 2 ch.: IX. Ralph W., b. Feb. 26, 1901; and IX. Elizabeth Irene, b. May 23, 1903.

VIII. Susie May Witwer, b. Sept. 8, 1878; m. Apr. 30, 1901, to Orlando Compton, b. Jun 13, 1871; barber in Mishawaka; 2 ch.: IX. Ethel Frances, b. Feb. 9, 1902; and IX. Lydia E., b. Oct. 25, 1906.

VIII. Maggie Esther Witwer, b. May 12, 1880; m. Mar. 20, 1902, to Josiah H. Drapier, b. June 13, 1880; traveling salesman; res. Mishawaka; Chr.; no ch.

VIII. Mark Nestor Witwer, b. Nov. 14, 1881; d. May 11, 1882.

VIII. Mary Jane Witwer, b. Apr. 22, 1883; m. Nov. 22, 1904, to James Guy, b. Jan. 4, 1884; in rubber shop, in Mishawaka; Chr.; 3 ch.: IX. Helen, b. Mar. 4, 1906; IX. Margaret Jane, b. Feb. 14, 1908; and IX. James.

VIII. Harry Jay Witwer, b. Mar. 21, 1885; m. Catharine — ; res. Mishawaka; Chr.; 2 ch.: IX. Catharine; and IX. a son.

VIII. Naomi Frances Witwer, b. Mar. 2, 1889; d. Sept. 27, 1890.

VIII. Rhoda Emma Witwer, b. Apr. 27, 1891; single; stenographer, at home.

VII. MARK DAVID PFAUTZ, afore, m. in 1882, to Frances Wyant, b. June 4, 1863; foreman in watch works in Canton, O.; 1 ch., still born. She m. Sept. 15, 1897, a Mr. Keyser of Canton.

VII. HENRY LEE PFAUTZ, afore, m. Feb. 28, 1888, to Almeda Snyder, b. Nov. 4, 1867; carpenter, in New Berlin, O.; Ref.; 2 ch.:

VIII. Ira D. Pfautz, b. Sept. 10, 1888; d. Feb., 1889.

VIII. Lloyd R. Pfautz, b. Oct. 1, 1890; d. July 6, 1891.

VII. MARY ANN PFAUTZ, afore, m. Nov. 15, 1883, to Milton Young, b. Dec. 14, 1859; carpenter in New Berlin, now supt. of water-works and sewers; she, Ref.; in this home the editor, taken sick while gathering these records, was cared for in a Christlike manner; 3 ch.:

VIII. Fred Lee Young, b. Apr. 27, 1884; single; slater in New Berlin.

VIII. Gertrude Alice Young, b. Apr. 5, 1888; trained nurse.

VIII. Curtis Daniel Young, b. July 22, 1898; student in High School.

VII. EMMA SYBILLA PFAUTZ, afore, m. Mar. 17, 1889, to Jesse C. Bonnell, b. July 31, 1865; gig saddle foreman in New Berlin; Ref.; 2 ch.:

VIII. Miriam Allie Bonnell, b. Apr. 2, 1895.

VIII. William Dewey Bonnell, b. May 13, 1898.

—Records of this Sec. largely from Reemsnyder History, 1915.

Section 6.

VI. DAVID PFAUTZ, p. 280, m. twice, 1st to Mary Wittel, b. Sept., 1834; d. in 1886 (?); m. 2ndly Sept. 24, 1861, to Elizabeth Steffy, b. Aug. 8, 1839; d. Jan. 19, 1903; cigar manfgr. in Lanc. County; 12 ch.:

VII. David W. Pfautz, b. Oct. 17, 1856 +

VII. Matthias W. Pfautz, b. Sept. 20, 1858 +

VII. Isaiah W. Pfautz, b. Dec. 16, 1854; d. July 2, 1856.

VII. Adam S. Pfautz, b. Jan. 23, 1862; d. in spring of 1864.

VII. Lydia S. Pfautz, b. Feb. 28, 1863; d. — — +

VII. Amanda S. Pfautz, b. Sept. 26, 1864 +

- VII. Adaline S. Pfautz, b. Sept. 1, 1866 +
 VII. Henry S. Pfautz, b. Apr. 2, 1868; single, cigar-maker, Nevada City, Mo.
 VII. Monroe S. Pfautz, b. Mar. 23, 1871
 VII. Emma S. Pfautz, b. Mar. 23, 1871
 VII. Lizzie S. Pfautz, b. Oct. 9, 1873
 VII. Otis S. Pfautz b. Sept. 14, 1876
- VII. DAVID W. PFAUTZ, afore, m. June 24, 1877, to Fannie S. Grube, b. Mar. 31, 1858; cigar mfr. and dealer and barber in Lititz, Pa.; Moravian; no ch.
 VII. MATTHIAS W. PFAUTZ, afore, m. — Buffemeyer; pretzel baker in Lancaster, Pa.; 1 ch.
- VII. AMANDA S. PFAUTZ, afore, m. Sept. 9, 1884, to Frank W. Downey, b. Sept. 14, 1862; cigar-maker; res. Lititz, Pa.; she, Chr. Alliance; 5 ch.:
 VIII. Margaret Elizabeth Downey, b. Dec. 23, 1884; d. Mar. 6, 1885.
 VIII. Helen Grace Downey, b. Jan 11, 1886; m. May 24, 1911, to Raymond Arnold Wetherhold, b. Oct. 27, 1878; book-keeper in Reading, Pa.; res. Lititz, Pa.; Moravian; no ch.
 VIII. Ralph Arthur Downey, b. Apr. 14, 1888; single, at home; cigar-maker.
 VIII. Edna Diller Downey, b. Feb. 9, 1890; m. Feb. 14, 1908, to John Hosler, a grocer in Lititz; B.; 2 ch.: IX. Russell, b. Feb. 13 1909; and IX. Cleo, b. Sept. 7, 1912.
 VIII. Carletta Bell Downey, b. June 4, 1893; single; works in chocolate factory in Lititz.
- VII. ADALINE S. PFAUTZ, afore, m. Sept. 1, 1890, to Lewis Lehman; she resides in Lititz and has 1 ch.:
 VIII. Lynette, b. Aug. 28, 1889; singe, at home with mother.

Section 7.

- VI. HENRY PFAUTZ, p. 280, m. 1st Sept., 1856, to Sarah Kreider, b. June 2, 1837; d. Aug., 1892; m. 2ndly May 29, 1894, to Mary H. Snavelly, b. Nov. 3, 1844; blacksmith, later farmer 1 mi. s. w. of Brunnerville, Lanc. Co., where he still resides with his son Henry; a soldier in the civil war; B.; 11 ch.:
- VII. Elmira Emma Pfautz, b. Aug. 15, 1857 +
 VII. Fianna E. Pfautz, b. Sept. 8, 1858; d. about 1910 +
 VII. Isaac J. Pfautz, b. Jan. 26, 1861; d. — — +
 VII. Henry Albert, b. Feb. 29, 1864 +
 VII. Mary Frances Pfautz, b. Apr. 27, 1865; d. Oct. 12, 1908 +
 VII. Sarah Ellen Pfautz, b. May 7, 1870 +
 VII. Abram Webster Pfautz, b. Jan. 3, 1873; d. in spring of 1903 +
 VII. John Wilson Pfautz, b. May 31, 1874 +
 VII. Alice Joanna Pfautz, b. Oct. 23, 1876 +
 VII. Annie R. Pfautz, b. Dec. 18, 1877 +
 VII. Samuel Adam Pfautz, b. Aug. 27, 1880 +
- Family Bible, 1915.
- VII. ELMIRA EMMA PFAUTZ, afore, m. about 1876, to William Mease, farmer, now laborer at Farmersville, Lanc. Co., Pa.; B.; 7 ch.:
- VIII. Alvin Mease, d. aged about 14 yrs.
 VIII. William P. Mease, b. Jan. 24, 1880; m. Feb. 3, 1900, to Katie Weitzel, b. May 19, 1880; farmer, n. e. of Brunnerville, Lanc. Co.; 3 ch.: IX. Elmer W., b. Oct. 23, 1901; IX. Vera W., b. Apr. 25, 1907; and IX. Edna W., b. Nov. 4, 1911.
 VIII. Sadie Mease, m. Samuel W. Burkholder, p. 58.
 VIII. Lavina P. Mease, b. — — ; m. Landis Seibert farmer, near Brunnerville; 1 ch.: IX. Anna Mary, b. Jan. 18, 1914.
 VIII. Henry P. Mease, m. Elizabeth Schultz; clerk in store, now trucker, near Lexington, Lanc. Co.; U. B.; 3 ch.: IX. Jacob S., b. July 9, 1908; IX. Alvin, b. Oct., 1913; and a baby, b. May, 1915.

VIII. Mary P. Mease, b. Nov. 13, 1893; single, teacher, at home.

VIII. Abram P. Mease, b. May 6, 1896; single, teacher, at home.

—From Miss Ida E. Pfautz, 1915.

VII. FIANNA E. PFAUTZ, afore, m. Michael Witman, who re-m.; farmer near Brunnerville, now near Lititz; U. B.; 4 ch.:

VIII. Henry Witman, m. Kate Roth; farmer, near Clay, Lanc. Co.; she, Grumbine; 6 ch.: IX. Lincoln; IX. Lloyd; IX. Lydia; IX. Martha; IX. Lizzie; and IX. Anna.

VIII. Two children, dec.

VIII. John Witman, m. — — ; 1 ch.

VII. ISAAC J. PFAUTZ, afore, was unmarried but had a son:

VIII. Isaac Pfautz.

VII. HENRY ALBERT PFAUTZ, afore, m. Sept. 6, 1890, to Emma G. Eichelberger, b. Mar. 2, 1867; carpenter, now farmer on the homeplace; U. B.; 12 ch.:

VIII. John E. Pfautz, b. May 30, 1891; m. May 6, 1911, to Katie W. Redcay, b. Oct. 31, 1892; farmer, near New Holland, Lanc. Co.; Men.; 2 ch.: IX. Clyde, b. Dec. 17, 1911; and IX. Milton, b. Oct. 6, 1914.

VIII. Harry E. Pfautz, b. Aug. 17, 1892; m. Feb. 21, 1914, to Stella G. Frederick, b. Sept. 5, 1892; no ch.

VIII. Noah E. Pfautz, b. May 3, 1894; moulder, at home; U. B.

VIII. Christian E. Pfautz, b. Oct. 4, 1895; radio-operator, in Fort Monroe, Va.

VIII. Lillie E. Pfautz, b. Apr. 13, 1897; in Mechanicsburg, Lanc. Co.; U. B.

VIII. Ida E. Pfautz, b. Mar. 29, 1899.

VIII. Emma E. Pfautz, b. Dec. 28, 1900.

VIII. Katie E. Pfautz, b. Mar. 24, 1903.

VIII. Anna E. Pfautz, b. May 28, 1905.

VIII. Clara E. Pfautz, b. Aug. 9, 1906.

VIII. Susanna E. Pfautz, b. Sept. 8, 1908.

VIII. A daughter, b. Mar. 3, 1911; d. aged 8 hrs. —The Family. 1915..

VII. MARY FRANCES PFAUTZ, afore, m. May 13, 1883, to Oliver Christ, b. Sept. 4, 1863; farmer, near Hopeland, Lanc. Co., but now re-m. and resides below Ephrata, Lanc. Co.; B.; 5 ch.:

VIII. Samuel P. Christ, b. Feb. 1, 1884; m. Sallie Mohn; cigar-maker, near Akron, Lanc. Co.; Zion Ch.; 4 ch.: IX. Clayton; IX. Minerva; IX. Clarence; and IX. Harry.

VIII. Sarah P. Christ, b. Sept. 29, 1885; d. Oct. 6, 1885.

VIII. Irvin P. Christ, b. Sept. 23, 1886; d. June 23, 1889.

VIII. Oliver Christ, Jr., b. Feb. 17, 1888; m. Mar. 7, 1908, to Elsie May Smith, b. June 29, 1891; cigar-maker, near Clay, Lanc. Co.; U. B.; 4 ch.: IX. Allen Albert, b. Aug. 30, 1908; d. Mar. 28, 1909; IX. Annetta Marie, b. Apr. 2, 1910; IX. Beulah May, b. Nov. 26, 1911; and IX. Elsie Irene, b. Dec. 31, 1913.

VIII. Mary Christ, b. June 27, 1892; m. Harry S. Shaeffer, b. Apr., 1889; blacksmith, near Ephrata, Lanc. Co.; she has 2 ch.: IX. Hayden Brubaker, b. Mar., 1909; and IX. Alma, b. Aug., 1912.

—From Family Bible and Mrs. Oliver Christ, Jr., 1915.

VII. SARAH ELLEN PFAUTZ, afore, m. Jan. 12, 1896, to Austin K. Harple, b. Nov. 20, 1872; tax collector and tree agent, near Talmage, Lanc. Co.; she, B.; he, L.; 7 ch.:

VIII. Neilson P. Harple, b. Dec. 21, 1897.

VIII. Sarah E. Harple, b. Mar. 31, 1899.

VIII. Charles P. Harple, b. July 30, 1900; d. Apr. 30, 1901.

VIII. Annie P. Harple, b. Oct. 20, 1901.

VIII. Frank P. Harple, b. Dec. 7, 1903.

VIII. Austin P. Harple, b. Jan. 26, 1906.

VIII. William P. Harple, b. Aug. 24, 1907.

—Miss Ida E. Pfautz, 1915..

VII. ABRAM W. PFAUTZ, afore, m. Mary Habecker, who after his death

m. — Rahl, of Ephrata, Pa.; blacksmith, near B. Middle Creek Meeting House; B.; 3 ch.:

VIII. Carrie Pfautz, b. Aug., 1897; teacher, near Brunnerville.

VIII. William Pfautz.

VIII. Mabel Pfautz.

—From VII. Henry Pfautz Home, 1915.

VII. JOHN WILSON PFAUTZ, afore, m. Jan. 2, 1898, to Ida K. Dissinger, b. Nov. 11, 1874; laborer, near Clay, Lanc. Co.; B.; 3 ch.:

VIII. Infant son, b. Feb. 17, 1899; d. same day.

VIII. Infant dau., b. Jan. 14, 1904; d. same day.

VIII. Ellen D. Pfautz, b. Dec. 3, 1906.

—The Mother, 1915.

VII. ALICE JOANNA PFAUTZ, afore, m. Aug., 1895, to Monroe Ober; farmer, near Mastersonville, Lanc. Co.; she, B.; 4 ch.:

VIII. Ella Ober, m. May, 1914, to Harvey Becker; painter, near Salunga, Lanc. Co.

VIII. John Ober.

VIII. Clarence Ober.

VIII. Lizzie Ober.

—From VII. Henry Pfautz Home, 1915.

VII. ANNIE R. PFAUTZ, afore, single; housework; res. with sister Elmira; 1 ch.:

VIII. Ida P. Studenroth, b. Dec. 8, 1903.

VII. SAMUEL ADAM PFAUTZ, afore, m. in fall of 1901, to Marie Rice; stone mason, in Manheim, Pa.; 4 ch.:

VIII. Sadie R. Pfautz.

VIII. Emma R. Pfautz.

VIII. Willie Pfautz.

VIII. Mabel Pfautz.

Section 8.

VI. FIANNA PFAUTZ, p. 280, the only daughter, m. Adam B. Reidenbach, b. Feb. 7, 1836. They reside in Lititz, Pa. From 1854 he taught school for 25 yrs., all but the first five in the Lititz Academy. He was elected justice-of-the-peace in 1869, which position he still holds—45 yrs. He has been notary public and school director. In business he represents the Ins. Co. of North America. He is a member of the Moravian Church, was for 21 yrs. connected with the Sunday School, was a member of the Board of Trustees, is now a deacon, and is president of the Men's Missionary Society. They have had nine children:

VII. Clara J. Reidenbach, b. Oct. 3, 1856+

VII. Alice S. Reidenbach, b. Sept. 19, 1858+

VII. Rev. Otis E. Reidenbach, b. May 24, 1861+

VII. Ada A. Reidenbach, b. Sept. 14, 1863; d. Jan. 4, 1904, in Lititz.

VII. Samuel A. Reidenbach, b. July 4, 1866; d. Nov. 19, 1883.

VII. Elmer A. Reidenbach, b. Aug. 14, 1869; single, in Phila. Pa.; Moravian.

VII. Ira E. Reidenbach, b. Aug. 30, 1872+

VII. Harry E. Reidenbach, b. Nov. 19, 1876+

VII. Mary H. Reidenbach, b. Apr. 6, 1882; at home; Moravian.

VII. CLARA J. REIDENBACH, afore, m. Gideon S. Kahl, a brick-maker; res. 527 Pine St., Lancaster; L.; ch.:

VIII. William Kahl, m. Lottie Wagner; prop. of a hotel at Millersville, Lanc. Co.; 2 ch.: IX. Charles and IX. William.

VIII. Irene Kahl, in Lancaster; L.

VIII. Sarah Kahl, in Lancaster; L.

VIII. Bessie Kahl, in Lancaster; L.

VIII. Clara Kahl, in Lancaster; L.

VIII. Everett Kahl, m. Sarah — ; clerk in tea and coffee house in Lancaster; L.

VIII. Helen Kahl, in Lancaster; L.

VII. ALICE S. REIDENBACH, afore, m. Thomas A. Milchsack; res. Bethlehem, Pa.; 5 ch.:

VIII. Pauline Milchsack.

VIII. Mildred Milchsack.

VIII. Gertrude Milchsack.

VIII. Anna Milchsack.

VIII. A child, dec.

VII. REV. OTIS E. REIDENBACH, afore, m. Mary Reinecke; pastor of a large Moravian congregation in Lake Mills, Wis.; 2 ch.:

VIII. Alice B. Reidenbach.

VIII. Mary Reidenbach.

VII. IRA E. REIDENBACH, afore, m. Kathryn Beal; res. Pittsburgh, Pa.; Presby.; 1 ch.:

VIII. Ira E. Reidenbach, Jr.

VII. HARRY E. REIDENBACH, afore, m. Elizabeth Sturgis; photographer in Lititz, having taken several of the photographs reproduced in this book; Moravian; 7 ch.:

VIII. Mildred Reidenbach.

VIII. Anna Reidenbach.

VIII. Grace Reidenbach.

VIII. Alice Reidenbach.

VIII. Charles Reidenbach.

VIII. Dorothy Reidenbach.

VIII. One child deceased.

—From A. B. Reidenbach, Esq., 1915.

CHAPTER VI.

V. ESTHER (HETTIE) ROYER, p. 256, m. V. John Royer (A A), son of IV. Joseph, moved to Stark Co., Ohio, son of III. Daniel, brother of III. Christopher, her grandfather; so she and her husband were second cousins.

CHAPTER VII.

V. MAGDALENA ROYER, p. 256, m. Christian Lutz, b. in Lanc. Co., Pa., Jan. 2, 1809; d. of typhoid, Apr. 28, 1858, funeral by Eld. I. L. Berky, text 2 Tim 4: 6, 7, 8; son of Nicholas Lutz, who came from Hesse, Germany, and who had one brother, Samuel; farmer; moved from Lanc. Co., to Stark Co., Ohio, in 1836, (*) and in the fall of 1851 to 4 mi. n. w. of Goshen, Ind.; B.; 8 ch.:

Page	Name	Birth	Death
290	VI. Martin Lutz	Sept. 15, 1833	Apr. 17, 1858
290	VI. Daniel R. "	Oct. 19, 1835	Apr. 24, 1906
291	VI. Reuben "	Feb. 18, 1838	
292	VI. Catharine "	May 1, 1840	Feb. 1, 1858
292	VI. Maria "	Sept. 15, 1843	Mar. 15, 1904
292	VI. Sophia "	Oct. 9, 1846	Oct. 8, 1900
	VI. Mag'lena "	Feb. 10, 1847	Jan. 5, 1854
293	VI. Urias "	1850 (?)	Jan. 14, 1905

—Family Bible, 1915.

*At this time Daniel was a babe and because of his restlessness when in the wagon, his mother carried him over 200 miles. She was confined to bed six weeks after reaching Ohio.

Section 1.

VI. MARTIN LUTZ, p. 289, m. Polly Burkett; farmer close to his parents home, where he died; 2 ch.:

VII. Martin Lutz, Jr., m. Margaret Rinkenberger; farmer, s. of New Paris, Ind.; ch.

VII. Catharine Lutz, m. Silas Holler, farmer near Martin, s. of New Paris; ch.

Section 2.

VI. DANIEL R. LUTZ, p. 289, m. Mar. 4, 1855, to Susan Ulery, b. Sept. 4, 1834; d. Apr. 19, 1914, Sun.; farmer for a time on homestead, after it was sold bought a farm in Clinton Twp., Elkhart Co., Ind., 6 mi. s. e. of Goshen where he died of apoplexy; B.; 10 ch.:

VII. Elias F. Lutz, b. Apr. 24, 1856+

VII. Amos S. Lutz, b. Aug. 12, 1859+

VII. Jerome Lutz, d. aged 16 mos.

VII. Belinda A. Lutz, b. Sept. 8, 1863+

VII. Martha Ellen Lutz, b. Sept. 22, 1865; d. June 24, 1902+

VII. Minerva Lutz, b. Nov. 13, 1867+

VII. Cora Bell Lutz, b. Dec. 31, 1871+

VII. Josephine Lutz, b. Oct. 27, — ; d. aged 14 mos.

VII. Ollie May Lutz, d. aged 10 mos.

VII. Charles Edwin Lutz, b. Nov. 13, 1877+

—Family Record.

VII. ELIAS F. LUTZ, afore, m. Oct. 12, 1879, to Mary E. Price, b. Mar. 10, 1860; farmer in Clinton Twp., now in Elkhart, Elkhart Co.; B.; 3 ch.:

VIII. Nellie Bell Lutz, b. Oct. 2, 1880; d. Apr. 6, 1884.

VIII. Florence Bell Lutz, b. June 9, 1886; d. May 15, 1913; m. Mar. 24, 1912, to Ira Yoder, d. Mar. 8, 1914, aged 31 yrs.; farmer in Elkhart Twp.; she, B.; 1 ch.: IX. Dorothy May, b. May 8, 1913; with aunt Orpha.

VIII. Orpha May Lutz, b. June 9, 1886 (twin with Florence); m. Apr. 4, 1909, to Chas. F. Paff, b. June 3, 1886; shopman in Goshen, Ind.; 1 ch., still born. Mr. and Mrs. Lutz, 1915.

VII. AMOS LUTZ, afore, m. Oct. 5, 1887, to Allie Riggle, d. Thanksgiving Day, 1912; carpenter in Peabody, Kans.; she, B.; 1 ch.:

VIII. Mildred Lutz, b. Oct. 4, 1896.

VII. BELINDA A. LUTZ, afore, m. William Wallace, carpenter, 825 S. Eddy St., San Francisco, Cal.; 2 ch.:

VIII. Chester Wallace, b. in 1883; m. Edith Kreager; dairyman near Fort Wayne, Ind.; 1 ch.: IX. Leona, b. Aug., 1906.

VIII. Ethel Wallace, b. Jan. 3, 1885; single.

VII. MARTHA ELLEN LUTZ, afore, m. Dec. 8, 1889, to Amasa Cripe, b. Mar. 24, 1868, who re-m. and has 3 ch. by 2nd wife; farmer, w. of Goshen; she B.; Martha had 4 ch.:

VIII. Hazel Bernice Cripe, b. Dec. 3, 1890; m. Apr. 20, 1910, to Noble Ecklebarger, b. July 4, 1886; R. R. car inspector, res. Indiana Ave., Goshen; B.; 2 ch.: IX. Clifford Defoe, b. Feb. 20, 1911; and IX. Walter Herman, b. Jan. 21, 1913.

VIII. Gladys Pauline Cripe, b. Oct. 22, 1892; m. Dec. 24, 1914, to Chester Alvin Inebnit, b. Jan. 19, 1891; book-keeper in garage, in Goshen; she, B.

VIII. Ray Glenwood Cripe, b. Jan. 19, 1895; single, at home.

VIII. Lewis Cripe, b. Feb. 21, 1899; d. Jan. 24, 1901.

—From the Family, 1915.

VII. MINERVA LUTZ, afore, m. Aug. 9, 1891, to Milton Freemont Hoover, b. Feb. 21, 1865, son of Dr. John S.; farmer and laborer in Goshen; B.; 1 ch.:

VIII. Russell Hoover, b. June 21, 1898; d. at birth.

Harold Hoover, b. Apr. 3, 1908; adopted.

—From Minerva, 1915.

VII. CORA BELL LUTZ, afore, m. Mar. 25, 1894, to Newton Jasper Rohrer, b. Apr. 28, 1873; d. July 28, 1911; farmer in Clinton Twp., Elkhart Co.; L.; 4 ch.:

VIII. Leroy Albert Rohrer, b. Aug. 20, 1894; m. Dec. 31, 1912, to Bessie E. Rogers, b. Dec. 7, 1893; farmer on homeplace; 1 ch.: IX. Lucile Bernice, b. Feb. 1, 1914.

VIII. Mabel Bernice Rohrer, b. Sept. 10, 1896; m. July 18, 1914, to William G. Vance, b. July 24, 1890; farm laborer in Clinton Twp.; she, L.; 1 ch.: IX. Elizabeth, b. Sept. 26, 1914.

VIII. Floyd Arthur Rohrer, b. July 9, 1910.

VIII. Newton Jasper Rohrer, Jr., b. Apr. 2, 1912.

—From Mrs. Rohrer, 1915.

VII. CHARLES EDWIN LUTZ, afore, m. May 30, 1903, to Nellie Morarity (?); expressman on R. R.; res. 675 S. Sherman St., Denver, Colo.; she, Cath.; 2 ch.:

VIII. Richard F. Lutz, b. Mar. 7, 1904.

VIII. Charles Archie Lutz, b. Sept. 11, 1907.

Section 3.

VI. REUBEN LUTZ, p. 289, m. Oct. 21, 1860, to Amanda Maria Kesler, b. Apr. 19, 1843; farmer, now in Goshen, where he has been janitor of First M. E. Church for 12 yrs.; in Civil War, Co. G., 74 Regt. Ind. V. I.; M. E.; 6 ch.:

VII. Effie Adelia Lutz, b. Oct. 20, 1861+

VII. Laura Vinnie Lutz, b. Apr. 15, 1866+

VII. Bertha Frances Lutz, b. Aug. 8, 1868+

VII. Orrville Eugene Lutz, b. Sept. 11, 1870+

VII. Archie Owen Lutz, b. Aug. 6, 1872; d. Dec. 26, 1905; single; painter.

VII. Rollin Baltzer Lutz, b. Aug. 18, 1874+

VII. EFFIE ADELIA LUTZ, afore, m. Dec. 24, 1878, to Perry B. Elliott, b. Aug. 30, 1854; farmer, sawyer, policeman in Goshen, now constable and caretaker of a valuable home in Goshen; M. E.; 3 ch.:

VIII. Rollin E. Elliott, b. Aug. 20, 1881; m. Sept. 21, 1907, to Anna Smith, b. Nov. 2, 1887; machineman in shop in Goshen; she, Chr.; 2 ch.: IX. Richard E., b. Jan. 29, 1909; and IX. Muriel Jane, b. June 1, 1912.

VIII. A still born son, b. Apr. 23, 1883.

VIII. Margaret Elliott, b. July 1, 1884; m. July 5, 1901, to Charles W. Stepp, b. Sept. 19, 1876; engineer in Goshen; M. E.; 4 ch.: IX. Helen A., b. Nov. 11, 1904; IX. Robert L., b. Jan. 13, 1906; IX. Dorothy E., b. Mar. 11, 1908; and IX. Frances L., b. Aug. 30, 1910.

VII. LAURA VINNIE LUTZ, afore, m. Nov. 24, 1884, to Benjamin F. Martin, b. Oct. 23, 1864; school teacher, preacher in Bapt. Church 25 yrs., now dealer in Arizona mining stock; res. 1821 Farwell Ave., Chicago, Ill.; 1 ch.: VIII. A still born son.

VII. BERTHA FRANCES LUTZ, afore, m. May 15, 1895, to Harvey Stewart Gingrich, b. Oct. 5, 1871; machinist in Goshen; M. E.; 5 ch.:

VIII. Charles Ivo Gingrich, b. Sept. 2, 1897; student.

VIII. Mary Amanda Gingrich, b. Aug. 21, 1900.

VIII. Laura Elva Gingrich, b. July 30, 1903.

VIII. John Reuben Gingrich, b. Aug. 12, 1907; July 21, 1910.

VIII. Robert Arthur Gingrich, b. Aug. 5, 1910.

VII. ORVILLE EUGENE LUTZ, afore, m. Dec., 1890, to Florence Vesey; millwright, Shelby, Mont., where he is homesteading; M. E.; 6 ch.:

VIII. Wanda Lutz, b. Nov., 1891; d. aged 11 ds.

VIII. Fay Arminda Lutz, b. Nov. 1, 1892; single, also homesteading.

VIII. A still born son.

VIII. Walter Lutz, b. Mar. 27, 1896.

VIII. Hubert Lutz, b. May, 1899.

VIII. Forrest Lutz, b. about 1902.

VII. ROLLIN BALTZER LUTZ, afore, m. in fall of 1897, to Anna Herring, b. Mar. 27, 1877; barber in South Bend, Ind., 1010 Portage Ave.; 4 ch.:

VIII. Mary Helen Jeanette Lutz, b. Oct. 14, 1899.

VIII. A still born son.

VIII. A still born daughter.

VIII. Dorothy Irene Lutz, b. Dec. 15, 1909.

Section 4.

VI. CATHARINE LUTZ, p. 289, m. Aaron Frame, d. Apr. 25, 1858, aged 25 yrs., 9 mos., 3 ds.; farmer in Elkhart Co., Ind.; she d. in child-birth leaving no offspring.

Section 5.

VI. MARIA LUTZ, p. 289, m. 1st to Daniel Arnold, div.; m. 2ndly June 21, 1877, to Daniel Stouder; 3 ch.:

VII. Dessaline Garl, b. June 29, 1861; dau. of John Garl+

VII. Charles S. (Annanias) Arnold, b. Sept. 2, 1864+

VII. Magdalena (Mattie) Stouder, b. Oct. 4, 1877+

VII. DESSALINE GARL, afore, m. June 25, 1882, to Benjamin Ganger, b. Sept. 14, 1860; farmer near Goshen; B., he trustee; 3 ch.:

VIII. Clayton Arthur Ganger, b. Nov. 12, 1883; single, at home.

VIII. Fannie Maria Ganger, b. Oct. 28, 1885; m. Dec. 28, 1905, to B. Wesley Sowers, b. Dec. 30, 1877; foreman in finishing room of furniture factory in Goshen; B.; 1 ch.: IX. Levon, b. Dec. 1, 1908.

VIII. Mamie E. Ganger, b. Oct. 2, 1887; d. Apr. 19, 1894.

—Mrs. Ganger, 1915.

VII. CHARLES S. (ANNANIAS) ARNOLD, afore, m. twice, present wife, Adelia — ; cabinetmaker; res. 348 Quimby St., Grand Rapids, Mich.; Bapt.; no ch.

VII. MAGDALENA (MATTIE) STOUDER, afore, m. Oct. 5, 1895, to Perry S. Cripe, b. Nov. 1, 1872; rural mail carrier at Goshen; B.; 7 ch.:

VIII. Russell J. Cripe, b. May 14, 1896; general office work; B.

VIII. Ora R. Cripe, b. Feb. 14, 1898; cutter in underwear factory; B.

VIII. Ethel L. Cripe, b. July 5, 1900; B.

VIII. Pierre W. Cripe, b. May 16, 1903.

VIII. Catharine M. Cripe, b. June 5, 1908.

VIII. Harry E. Cripe, b. Mar. 2, 1911.

VIII. Pauline M. Cripe, b. May 24, 1913.

—Mrs. Cripe, 1915.

Section 6.

VI. SOPHIA LUTZ, p. 289, m. Jan. 1, 1869, to Thomas Carpenter, b. Aug. 1, 1844; painter and contractor in Goshen, now in Texas; B.; 3 ch.:

VII. Burton Evan Carpenter, b. July 19, 1870+

VII. Edith May Carpenter, b. June 6, 1876+

VII. Chester Guy Carpenter, b. Nov. 11, 1878+

VII. BURTON EVAN CARPENTER, afore, single; painter and contractor, in business with father, in Huston, Tex. ad. Central Park, Box 160, Ave. Q.; Adventist.

VII. EDITH MAY CARPENTER, afore, m. Feb. 28, 1910, to Ernest L. Cline, b. Feb. 8, 1877; teacher 10 yrs. and associated with The Goshen New Times 18 yrs.; last 5 yrs. with Indian Refining Co.; res. New Paris, Ind.; she, M. E.; 1 ch.:

VIII. Max Leroy Cline, b. Oct. 27, 1909.

VII. CHESTER GUY CARPENTER, afore, m. Feb. 17, 1904, to Grace

Clark, b. Feb. 8, about 1884; painter and decorator in Detroit, Mich.; res. 1341 24th St.; 2 ch.:

VIII. Corinne Winifred Carpenter, b. May 31, 1906.

VIII. Ernest Carroll Carpenter, b. June 3, 1908.

—Carpenter Records from Mrs. Cline, 1915.

Section 7.

VI. URIAS LUTZ, p. 289, m. Sarah Hahn, who dropped dead while teaching a Sunday School class; m. 2ndly Josephine Simmons; painter and finisher and speculator in tea and coffee; lived in various large cities; 4 ch. by 1st wife and three by 2nd:

VII. CARRIE LUTZ, m. — Paxton, dec.; she in Lincoln, Neb.; ch.

VII. NORA LUTZ, m. Frank Lawrence; Chicago; no ch.

VII. GEORGE LUTZ, m. — — ; preacher for a time.

VII. ORMAN LUTZ, m. — — ; preacher for a time.

VII. GILBERT LUTZ, in Chicago.

VII. CLIFFORD LUTZ.

VII. JOHN LUTZ.

CHAPTER VIII.

V. ANNA ROYER, p. 256, m. John Martzall, b. Mar. 11, 1815; d. Jan. 1, 1887; farmer near Akron, Lanc. Co.; B.; 8 ch.:

Page	Name	Birth	Death
293	VI. Leah Martzall	Jan. 2, 1841	
	VI. Martin	"	Young
294	VI. Jonas	Nov. 11, 1844	Oct. 11, 1912
294	VI. Fianna	Nov. 24, 1846	
294	VI. Mary	Dec. 1, 1848	Sept. 9, 1904
295	VI. Annie	Jan. 17, 1851	
296	VI. Lydia	Feb. 20, 1853	
296	VI. Lizzie	Mar. 16, 1856	

--From Family Records.

Section 1.

VI. LEAH MARTZALL, p. 293, m. Dec. 31, 1865, to William Zell, b. June 20, 1842; farmer at Ephrata, Pa.; she, B.; 7 ch.:

VII. Wayne M. Zell, b. June 17, 1866+

VII. Harry W. Zell, b. July 19, 1871+

VII. Adam Zell, b. Nov. 17, 1872; d. Sept. 14, 1873.

VII. Emma Zell, b. Sept. 25, 1874; d. Jan. 18, 1901.

VII. Laura Zell, b. Feb. 7, 1877+

VII. Allen J. Zell, b. Mar. 25, 1879; single at home.

VII. Morris Zell, b. July 30, 1884; d. Nov. 8, 1886.

—Family Bible.

VII. WAYNE M. ZELL, afore, m. May 1, 1884, to Susan Leib, b. Oct. 6, 1864; cigar-maker in Akron; no ch.

VII. HARRY W. ZELL, afore, m. Sept. 18, 1892, to Anna Roether, b. Mar. 7, 1872; cigar-maker in Ephrata; 10 ch.: VIII. William R., b. June 21, 1893; VIII. Mary R., b. Feb. 8, 1896; VIII. Eva R., b. Aug. 3, 1897; VIII.

Charles R., b. Dec. 11, 1899; VIII. Wayne R., b. Oct. 7, 1902; VIII. Laura R., b. Feb. 12, 1905; VIII. Edward R., b. Apr. 16, 1907; VIII. Lillie R., b. Sept. 24, 1908; VIII. Raymond R., b. Aug. 25, 1911; d. June 1, 1913; and VIII. Annie R., b. Nov. 29, 1913.

VII. LAURA ZELL, afore, m. Mar. 28, 1901, John Michael, b. Oct. 25, 1876, son of Henry; cigar-maker in Clay, Lanc. Co.; 4 ch.: VIII. Paul Elwood, b. Oct. 15, 1903, Thurs., 9 P. M.; VIII. Raymond John, b. June 30, 1906, Sat. 11 A. M.; VIII. Irene Elizabeth, b. Dec. 18, 1907, Wed. 6 P. M.; and VIII. Violet May, b. June 16, 1910, Thurs., 8 P. M.—The Families, 1914.

Section 2.

VI. JONAS MARTZALL, p. 293, m. Oct. 22, 1865, to Mary Good, b. Jan. 5, 1845; farmer, 2 mi. e. of Ephrata; B.; 4 ch.:

VII. JOHN MARTZALL, b. Apr. 22, 1866; Emma Royer, p. 22.

VII. SAMUEL MARTZALL, b. June 20, 1869; m. Mary Wolf, farmer near Schaefferstown, Leb. Co., Pa.; B.; 3 ch.:

VIII. Milton Martzall, b. — — ; m. — — Katie Eckenroth, b. — — ; she, B.; no ch.; cutter in shoe factory in Akron.

VIII. Edna Martzall.

VIII. Norman Martzall.

VII. LIZZIE N. MARTZALL, b. June 1, 1872; m. Dec. 17, 1892, to Martin B. Steffy, mail clerk on R. R.; Ronk's Store, Lanc. Co.; B.; 3 ch.: VIII. Mabel May, — — ; VIII. Mary Minerva, — — ; and VIII. Ella Elizabeth, — — .

VII. ELLA MARTZALL, b. Apr. 5, 1876; m. Dec. 23, 1893, to Wm. A. Frankford, b. Dec. 22, 1869; tea salesman, Ephrata; B.; 3 ch.: VIII. Florence Minerva, b. Dec. 21, 1894; d. aged 5 ds.; VIII. Jennie Edna, b. Nov. 18, 1898; and VIII. Esther Marie, b. Feb. 4, 1901.

—Records largely from Frankford Home, 1914.

Section 3.

VI. FIANNA MARTZALL, p. 293, m. Aug., 1868, to Samuel Wanner, b. Dec. 19, 1839; d. June 3, 1913; farmer near Farmersville, Lanc. Co.; Men.; 5 ch.:

VII. JOHN GEARY WANNER, b. Sept. 25, 1869; m. June 8, 1893, to Mary Zimmerman, b. Sept. 8, 1873; farmer, e. of Ephrata; Men.; 3 ch.:

VIII. Mabel Z. Wanner, b. June 25, 1894; single at home.

VIII. Walter Z. Wanner, b. Apr. 19, 1896.

VIII. Samuel Z. Wanner, b. Oct. 23, 1900.

VII. SAMUEL ELMER WANNER, b. June 22, 1872; m. Nov., (Thanksgiving Day) 1897, to Elizabeth Renninger, b. — — ; paper-hanger in Lancaster, resides in Mechanicsburg; L.; 1 ch.: VIII. Lida Mahala, b. Oct. 15, 1898.

VII. DANIEL M. WANNER, b. Aug. 3, 1874; m. Nov. 12, 1901, to Minnie Rettew, b. Dec. 30, 1874; farmer, near Farmersville; no ch.

VII. AARON MARTIN WANNER, b. Nov. 22, 1877; m. Nov. 26, 1910, to Amanda May Withers, b. Aug. 15, 1885; farmer on homeplace; no ch.

VII. HARVEY CLAYTON WANNER, b. Dec. 23, 1885; d. Feb. 7, 1911.

—Records from Families, 1914.

Section 4.

VI. MARY MARTZALL, p. 293, m. June 29, 1869 in Lancaster, by

Rev. Jacob Reinhold, to John McQuate, b. Nov. 19, 1846; d. Mar. 1, 1910; miller near Spring Grove and near Reamstown; B.; 8 ch.:

- VII. Stella McQuate, b. Dec. 26, 1869.
- VII. Scott McQuate, b. Oct. 31, 1871; (d. ?)
- VII. Henry McQuate, b. July 7, 1873.
- VII. John McQuate, b. Jan. 4, 1876.
- VII. Wallace McQuate, b. Sept. 26, 1878.
- VII. Mary McQuate, b. July 14, 1880.
- VII. Aaron McQuate, b. Nov. 26, 1884.
- VII. Jonas McQuate, b. Nov. 18, 1888; single, cigar-maker.

—From Father McQuate's Record, 1914.

VII. STELLA McQUATE, afore, m. Feb. 14, 1892, to Samuel Renninger, b. Mar. 5, 1868; farmer at Bowmansville, Lanc. Co.; L.; 3 ch.: VIII. W. Elmer, b. July 10, 1893; Mary A., b. Feb. 11, 1895; and VIII. J. Stephen, b. Jan. 19, 1899.

VII. SCOTT McQUATE, afore, m. Mary Peters, dec.; baker and cigar-salesman; as whereabouts is unknown, likely dead.

VII. HENRY McQUATE, afore, m. Jan. 13, 1895, to Nora Hirneiser, b. May 26, 1876, special indebtedness to her for records; cigar-maker, near Reamstown; 3 ch.: VIII. Florence, b. Apr. 29, 1896; VIII. Erma, b. Dec. 30, 1901; and VIII. William, b. Mar. 22, 1910.

VII. JOHN McQUATE, afore, m. Jan., 1897, to Rebecca Fasnacht, d. Dec. 1, 1909; aged 35 yrs.; m. again, May 7, 1912, to Carrie Garman, formerly a school teacher in Reamstown and Denver; 1 ch. by each wife; farmer near Reinhold's Station; he, Ev. As.; she, U. E.; ch.: VIII. Lester Earl, b. Apr. 28, 1903; and VIII. Evangeline, d. in infancy.

VII. WALLACE McQUATE, afore, m. June 2, 1901, to Emma Grumbine, b. Sept. 25, 1879; farmer near Rothville; Ev. As.; 2 ch.: VIII. Harry G., b. Dec. 23, 1901; and VIII. Martha G., b. Oct. 9, 1903.

VII. MARY McQUATE, afore, m. Apr. 18, 1903, to Ivan K. Kulp, b. Dec. 26, 1881; cigar-maker at Millport; 3 ch.: VIII. Gertrude M., b. Aug. 30, 1903; VIII. Norman M., b. Aug. 17, 1909; and VIII. Ivan Jr., b. Sept. 21, 1914.

VII. AARON McQUATE, afore, m. Minnie Strohm; silk-weaver, Lancaster; 3 ch.: VIII. Roma; VIII. Dorothy; and VIII. John Arthur.

—Records from Families, 1914 and 1915.

Section 5.

VI. ANNIE MARTZALL, p. 293, m. Jan. 11, 1870, to Daniel Oberholtzer; d. Apr. 4, 1875 at Adamstown; miller at different places in Lanc. Co.; m. again to Elisha Martin, a widower, d. Dec. 11, 1899; aged 62 yrs., 3 mos., 14 ds.; sawyer and miller; she, B.; both husbands, Men.; she resides in Ephrata; 12 ch. in all:

- VII. Magdalena Oberholtzer, b. Sept. 16, 1871.
- VII. Daniel Oberholtzer, b. June 6, 1873.
- VII. Joseph Oberholtzer, b. Apr. 16, 1875; d. July 23, 1875.
- VII. Eva Martin, b. July 3, 1877; single at home.
- VII. Adam Martin, b. Aug. 19, 1879.
- VII. Mary Ann Martin, b. June 2, 1881.
- VII. Jonas M. Martin, b. Apr. 12, 1883.
- VII. Anna Martin, b. Mar. 20, 1885.
- VII. Henry Martin, b. Feb. 24, 1887; d. aged 1 day.
- VII. William E. Martin, b. Feb. 17, 1888.
- VII. Ira Martin, b. Mar. 15, 1890.
- VII. Naomi Martin, b. Apr. 21, 1893; single, at home.

—Record from the Family, 1914.

VII. MAGDALENA (MATTIE) OBERHOLTZER, afore, m. May 14, 1890, to George Weaver, b. Mar. 28, 1868; school teacher, now farmer, near Mannheim, prominent S. S. worker, and a minister of the B.; 14 ch.:

VIII. Rosleen B., b. Nov. 27, 1890; d. Jan. 19, 1896.

VIII. Daniel O., b. Nov. 13, 1891; d. Jan. 4, 1896.

VIII. Mabel A., b. June 5, 1893; teacher.

VIII. Eva I., b. Dec. 5, 1894; d. Jan. 11, 1896.

VIII. John H., b. Jan. 18, 1896; d. Feb. 9, 1896.

VIII. George B., b. Jan. 18, 1896; d. Feb. 21, 1896.

VIII. Pauleen R., b. Jan. 20, 1897; VIII. Ernest W., b. July 27, 1899.

VIII. William H., b. May 18, 1901; VIII. Chas. E., b. Feb. 25, 1903.

VIII. Harvey W., b. Feb. 22, 1905; VIII. Mary E., b. Mar. 14, 1908.

VIII. Lois E., b. July 26, 1910; VIII. Naomi R., b. Oct. 17, 1911.

—Record from Parents, 1914.

VII. DANIEL OBERHOLTZER, afore, m. Mary Warner, b. — — ; farmer, w. of Gap; U. B.; 2 ch.: VIII. Harry, b. about 1901; and VIII. Clyde, b. about 1907.

VII. ADAM MARTIN, afore, m. June 20, 1903, to Anna Lichty, b. Oct. 6, 1885; foreman of cigar-packers, Ephrata; U. B.; 4 ch.: VIII. Homer E., b. Nov. 29, 1903; VIII. David Everett, b. Oct. 20, 1909; VIII. Mary Elizabeth, b. Feb. 13, 1912; and VIII. Paul, b. Dec. 3, 1913.

VII. MARY ANN MARTIN, afore, m. May 30, 1912, to Alvin Eberly, b. May 10, 1872, in Clay Twp.; merchant in Ephrata; B.; 1 ch.: VIII. Anna Miriam, b. Sept. 30, 1913.

VII. JONAS M MARTIN, afore, m. Olive Greenberger, b. — — ; tinsmith in New Holland; U. B.; 5 ch.: VIII. Eva — — ; VIII. Raymond, — — ; VIII. Margaret, b. — — ; VIII. Charles, — — ; Irene, — — .

VII. ANNA DORA MARTIN, afore, m. Apr. 6, 1909, to Clayton E. Myers, b. June 12, 1886; plumber and tinsmith in Lititz; B.; 2 ch.: VIII. Stanley Lowell, b. Sept. 13, 1910; and VIII. Lloyd M., b. Nov. 21, 1912.

VII. WILLIAM EDGAR MARTIN, afore, m. in 1907, to Maggie Mohler, b. — — ; plumber in Ephrata; B.; 3 ch.: VIII. Minerva May, b. Dec., 1907; VIII. Edgar Wm., b. Sept. 16, 1910; and VIII. Arthur M., b. Sept., 1912.

VII. IRA MARTIN, afore, m. Dec. 24, 1908, to Edna Heinaman, b. Oct. 24, 1888; clerk in store in Ephrata; B.; 2 ch.: VIII. Carl Herbert, b. June 10, 1910; and VIII. Hazel Margaret, b. Oct. 15, 1912.

Section 6.

VI. LYDIA MARTZALL, p. 293, m. Feb. 6, 1873, to Aaron Martin, b. Feb. 17, 1851; miller at Goodville and Spring Grove, now retired in Elizabethtown; B.; 5 ch.:

VII. Aaron Martin, b. Feb. 17, 1875; d. same day.

VII. Anna Martin, b. July 9, 1876; d. Oct. 26, 1888.

VII. David Martin, b. Jan. 29, 1880; d. May 19, 1880.

VII. Nathan Martin, b. July 15, 1881; m. May 28, 1907, to Elizabeth McDannel; minister of B., and District S. S. Secretary, Rheems, Lanc. Co.; 1 ch.: VIII. Paul, b. Aug. 17, 1910.

VII. Martha Martin, b. June 4, 1885; single, at home; B.; active church worker.

Section 7.

VI. LIZZIE MARTZALL, p. 293, m. Frank McGonigle. They reside in Lancaster, Pa., but we have failed to secure a record of the family.

PART VI.

IV. REBECCA ROYER, DAUGHTER OF III. CHRISTOPHER.

IV. REBECCA ROYER, p. 223, was born in Lancaster Co., Pa., and after moving to Buffalo Valley, Union Co., Pa., late in life, was married to Jacob Showalter. She survived him, and died at the residence of her brother, IV. Joel Royer, in Union Co. She is buried in the Kelly cemetery on one of the farms of Joel Royer. She was baptized into the Brethren Church in Lancaster Co., in the year, 1823; and in the church record is designated "Pecky Royer." She had considerable means, and after her death her estate was divided among her numerous nephews and nieces. She was a woman of strong character, and evidently took no little interest in her family's history. It was through her that the record of the family of II. Emig Royer, p. 17, has been preserved to us.

PART VII.

IV. SALOME ROYER, DAUGHTER OF III. CHRISTOPHER.

IV. SALOME ROYER, p. 223, m. John Fry, a farmer. He likely moved from Lancaster Co., Pa., to Portage Co., O., and later accompanied his son Daniel to Stephenson Co., Ill., with whom he lived and at whose home both parents died. They were likely members of the Brethren Church. They had two children:

Page	Name	Birth	Death
297	V. Daniel Fry	Feb. 10, 1806	Dec. 9, 1881
299	V. John " , Jr.		

CHAPTER I.

V. DANIEL FRY, p. 297, m. thrice, 1st in 1836 to Nancy Auman, b. June 23, 1816; d. Feb. 7, 1852, the mother of his children; m. 2ndly, Apr. 7, 1853, to Lovina Pfautz, b. Nov. 21, 1809; d. in Lena, Ill., Jan. 24, 1870, dau. of Eld. Jacob; no ch.; m. 3rdly —

— , who accompanied him on his missionary trip to Denmark (See "Thirty-Three Years of Missions", by Galen Royer, pp. 54-57.) Farmer; moved from near Mogadore, Portage Co., O., to Kent Twp., Stephenson Co., Ill., in the spring of 1848;(*) he had likely accompanied, shortly after his first marriage, one of the bands of immigrants that about 1836 or earlier had gone from Lanc. Co., Pa., to N. E. Ohio. The Yellow Creek church of the Brethren in Kent Twp., was built on his farm, and he likely donated the ground. He was an elder of the Brethren, as a preacher kept to the Word, and was a good house-keeper in the church over which he presided. After some time left his farm, moved into Lena, thence to Mt. Carroll, and finally back to Yellow Creek where he died and is there buried beside the wife of his youth. He had nine children:

* David Erwin, Jacob Albright, son-in-law of Erwin, accompanied Daniel Fry, likely also a Ream and a Staley.

Page	Name	Birth	Death
298	VI. Lydia A. Fry	Aug. 7, 1837	Apr. 15, 1912
299	VI. Mary A. "	Feb. 7, 1839	July 19, 1894
	VI. John "	May 28, 1840	
	VI. Isaac "	Jan. 28, 1842	July 9, 1893
	VI. Susan "	Sept. 3, 1843	May 30, 1884; single
	VI. Daniel "	Dec. 10, 1845	———— 1848
	VI. Levi "	May 21, 1847	Single
299	VI. Lovina "	Jan. 14, 1850	Apr. 30, 1893
299	VI. Elizabeth "	Sept. 20, 1851	— —

—Family Bible, 1915.

Section 1.

VI. LYDIA A. FRY, p. 298, m. Oct. 7, 1858, to Henry Wm. Faringer, b. Oct. 9, 1829; he came from York, Pa., to Freeport, Ill., in 1854, where for 8 yrs. worked as plasterer, then alternately farmed and plastered; now resides in Lena, Ill., where his wife died of heart disease; B.; 8 ch.:

- VII. Franklin W. Faringer, b. Aug. 26, 1859+
- VII. Frederick Fry Faringer, b. Aug. 4, 1862+
- VII. Arlandus Daniel Faringer, b. Mar. 26, 1865+
- VII. William Henry Faringer, b. Sept. 24, 1866+
- VII. Mary May Faringer, b. Nov. 15, 1898; d. Mar. 8, 1869.
- VII. Eddie M. Faringer, b. Apr. 28, 1871; d. July 31, 1872.
- VII. Ira Allen Faringer, b. May 21, 1875+
- VII. Levi D. Faringer, b. May 10, 1877+

—Family Bible, 1915.

VII. FRANKLIN W. FARINGER, afore, m. Mar. 20, 1884, to Ida Heise, b. Jan. 30, 1864; farmer, near Lena, on home farm; she B.; 4 ch.:

VIII. Katie Bella Faringer b. Sept. 9, 1886; d. Nov. 21, 1890.

VIII. Roy Deforest Faringer, b. May 8, 1889; single; homesteading and clerking in Canada.

VIII. Mazie Vienna Faringer, b. Oct. 30, 1890; m. Dec. 15, 1913, to Wm. Eisenhauer, b. Feb. 10, 1883; farmer in Kent Twp.; B. no ch.

VIII. Levi Sterling Faringer, b. May 25, 1896; at home.

—Mrs. Faringer, 1915.

VII. FREDERICK FRY FARINGER, afore, m. Dec., 1886, to Della Howard, b. Apr. 15, 1867; school teacher, then farmer, now retired; res. Ireton, Iowa; M. E.; 2 ch.:

VIII. Earl Faringer, b. Sept. 17, 1890; m. May 12, 1914, to Alta Chenhall; farmer on father's farm, near Ireton; no ch.

VIII. Malinda Faringer, b. Jan. 27, 1888; m. Dec. 25, 1907, to A. Elmer Schwenk, b. Jan. 28, — ; farmer; res. 9th and Ann Sts., Grinnell, Iowa; preacher of Church of God; 2 ch.: IX. Lloyd, b. Apr. 30, 1909; IX. Earl, b. Jan. 20, 1911.

VII. ARLANDUS DANIEL FARINGER, afore, m. May 2, 1906, to Mamie Rampenthal, b. Jan. 2, 1877; conductor on R. R., now merchant in Kindersley, Canada; she, L.; no ch.

VII. WILLIAM HENRY FARINGER, afore, m. about 1895, to Ella — ; farmer in N. D. and Canada; now in San Diego, Cal.; no ch.

VII. IRA ALLEN FARINGER, afore, m. Andrietta Forszene; merchant in Dinsmore, Canada, perhaps now in Mont.; 2 ch.:

VIII. Estella Faringer, b. Dec., 1903.

VIII. Dwight Faringer, b. Sept. 17, 1906.

VII. LEVI D. FARINGER, afore, m. Nellie Keck; express agent on R. R., now salesman; res. Freeport, Ill.; no ch.

—Faringer Records chiefly from Mrs. F. W. Faringer, 1915.

Section 2.

VI. MARY A. FRY, p. 298, m. Anthony Vote (Vocht or Focht), d. Sept. 20, 1890; aged 50 yrs; buried in the Yellow Creek cemetery, in Kent Twp. We have learned little of this family other than 3 ch. are buried also in the Yellow Creek cemetery:

VII. Levi Vote, d. May 22, 1881; aged 8 mos., 20 ds.

VII. Daniel F. Vote, d. Mar. 9, 1879; aged 7 mos.

VII. Aman Vote, d. Feb. 25, 1870; aged 2 yrs, 25 ds.

Section 3.

VI. LOVINA FRY, p. 298, m. Apr. 24, 1867, to Reuben Faringer, b. Sept. 7, 1836, bro. of Henry, afore; plasterer; lived in Falls City, Nebr.; Lena, Ill.; McPherson, Kans., where she died; he later m. Sarah Suter, nee Clemens, now reside in Franklin Grove, Ill., where he is janitor of B. church; B.; Lovina had 6 ch.:

VII. Porter E. Faringer, b. Mar. 11, 1868+

VII. Clinton M. Faringer, b. Apr. 5, 1870; d. Mar. 15, 1871.

VII. Stanley Faringer, b. Aug. 14, 1872; d. Jan 7, 1874.

VII. Edward S. Faringer, b. Apr. 25, 1875+

VII. A son d. unnamed.

VII. A daughter d. unnamed.

VII. Porter E. Faringer, afore, m. about 1907, to Clara —, of N. D.; farmer, at Bowdow, Wells Co., N. D.; 3 ch.: VIII. Francis Reuben; VIII. Lyle; and VIII. Orville.

Section 4.

VI. ELIZABETH FRY, p. 298, m. about 1870, to John Badger; farmer, at Dallas Center, Iowa; B.; 2 ch.:

VII. Anna Badger, single, with parents.

VII. Susan Badger, m. — —.

CHAPTER II.

V. JOHN FRY, JR., p. 297, m. Katie Erwin; farmer, 1 mi. e. of Kent, Stephenson Co., Ill.; moved to Falls City, Nebr.; B.; lived at time of their death with son Henry in Kans.; 6 ch.:

VI. DANIEL FRY, dec., m. Mary Hahn; farmer, at Falls City, Nebr.; B.; ch.: Rhoda, m. Irvin (?) Smith; VII. Addie, m. a bro. of Rhoda's husband; VII. Emory, m., may be at Falls City; VII. Leila; and another son and two more daughters.

VI. ISRAEL FRY, m. and has ch.; lived in Nebr.; later in Cal.

VI. AARON FRY, d. in May, 1908, at Red Cloud, Nebr.+

VI. ABRAHAM FRY, m. Elizabeth Kleckner, of near Kent, Ill.; now in Cal.; 3 ch.: VII. Galen; VII. Della; and another daughter.

VI. ELIZABETH FRY, m. George Finkenbinder, in Kans.

VI. SARAH FRY, m. Jacob Royer (A. A.); moved to Nebr.

VI. HENRY FRY, m. — —; cared for parents in their last days.

VI. AARON FRY, afore, m. about 1864, to Mary Finkenbinder; farmer, near Kent; moved in 1900 to Red Cloud, Nebr.; B. 5 ch.:

VII. George Fry, b. Feb. 12, 1865; m. Aug. 10, 1897, to Clara Baker. b. Jan. 25, 1878; farmer on grandfather Fry's farm e. of Kent; 2 ch.: VIII. Galen, b. Oct. 24, 1901; and VIII. Edna b. Dec. 24, 1904.

VII. Edward Fry, b. Oct., 1868; m. in 1896, to Carry Brinkman; farmer; res. Madison Wis.; 2 ch.: VIII. Gladys and VIII. Goldie.

VII. William Fry, b. Jan., 1875; m. Mary Blair; farmer, Red Cloud, Nebr.; M. E.; 5 ch.: VIII. Glen; VIII. Nellie; VIII. Ruth; VIII. Ettie; and VIII. William.

VII. Katie Fry, b. Sept. 2, 1881; d. Dec. 13, 1881.

VII. Albert Fry, m. Mar., 1907, to Katie Whitaker; farmer, at Red Cloud; now in factory, Canton, Ill.; B.; no ch.

—From VII. Geo. Fry, of Kent, 1915.

PART VIII.

IV. JOEL ROYER, SON OF III. CHRISTOPHER

IV. JOEL ROYER, p. 223, moved from Lancaster Co., in Apr., 1828. He bought land in Kelly Twp., of William Young, Apr. 13, 1829. He was married to Susanna Breniser, who was born in Lancaster Co., June 18, 1779; and died at the home of her daughter, Elizabeth Reber, in Union Co., Mar. 29, 1871; aged 91 yrs., 9 mos., and 11 ds.; surviving her husband 14 yrs., 8 mos., and 5ds. She had fourteen children born, eleven of whom were yet living at her death, who were all married and had children except one. She had 79 grandchildren, and 103 great-grandchildren, in all 196 descendants. Funeral services by John L. Beaver and Elder Isaac Myers, from Phil. 1:21. Copied a part of the above Nov. 13, 1893, from *The Christian Family Companion* of 1871, p. 255.

She was an excellent manager, possessed great strength of character, and contributed not a little to her husband's success in life. He owned two good farms west of West Milton, the Kelly cemetery being on what had been his property. He was a deacon in the Brethren Church, and his descendants constituted the sum and substance of what was once the Kelly branch of the Buffalo Valley church. He had fourteen children as stated, whose descendants are still to be found largely in Union and Northumberland counties. His children follow:

Page	Name	Birth	Death
	V. Anna(?) Royer	Died soon after birth.	
301	V. Anna "	Mar. 9, 1800	Feb. 3, 1896
	V. David "	Nov. 13, 1801	Young.
304	V. Isaac "	Aug. 2, 1803	Oct. 21, 1887
312	V. Israel "	Mar. 26, 1805	Feb. 27, 1877
316	V. Adam "	Mar. 14, 1807	July 7, 1877
316	V. Sarah "	July 12, 1809	May 11, 1846
320	V. Elizabeth "	Feb. 26, 1811	Apr. 4, 1890
321	V. Hannah "	Mar. 19, 1813	Mar. 19, 1898
322	V. Rebecca "	Jan. 29, 1816	Apr. 23, 1900
322	V. Susanna "	Aug. 7, 1818	Aug. 1, 1899
325	V. Joel "	Dec. 23, 1820	Aug. 6, 1873
327	V. Catharine "	Sept. 23, 1822	
327	V. Mary "	Feb. 9, 1825	June 6, 1910

This family and my father were second cousins.

CHAPTER I.

V. ANNA (NANCY) ROYER, p. 301, married Mar. 17, 1833, to Geo. Hursh, b. Sept. 29, 1795; d. May 2, 1873. He was a farmer back of Mazeppa, Union Co. She joined the Brethren in her old age, liv-

ing to be only 37 days less than 96 yrs. He was Lutheran. She had a daughter in Lancaster Co., and five children by Hursh. (*) Her children follow:

Page	Name	Birth	Death
302	VI. Magdalena Royer	Feb. 26, 1826	Apr. 1, 1904
303	VI. John Hursh	Dec. 21, 1833	
	VI. Adam "	Nov. 23, 1835	In infancy
303	VI. Rebecca "	Nov. 13, 1837	
303	VI. Elizabeth "	Jan. 7, 1840	Apr. 29, 1885
303	VI. Susanna "	Mar. 25, 1841	

—Family Bible.

Section I.

VI. MAGDALENA ROYER, p. 302, m. May 20, 1852, to Joseph K. Von Neida, b. June 10, 1830; d. Apr. 22, 1889; farmer in Kelly Twp., later moved to Lewisburg; Ref.; 13 ch.:

VII. Mary Ellen Von Neida, b. Mar. 29, 1852; single, in L.; Ref.

VII. John Von Neida, b. Nov. 29, 1854; d. Apr. 15, 1857.

VII. William Von Neida, b. July 11, 1856; d. west+

VII. Sarah Von Neida, b. Aug. 22, 1857+

VII. Matilda Von Neida, b. Jan. 29, 1859+

VII. Lizzie Jane Von Neida, b. Apr. 15, 1860; d. Dec. 18, 1911+

VII. Clara Von Neida, b. Feb. 17, 1862; single, in L.; Ref.

VII. Emma Von Neida, b. Mar. 16, 1863+

VII. George Von Neida, b. July 3, 1864; d. aged 2 yrs.

VII. Hannah R. Von Neida, b. Aug. 16, 1865; d. aged 1½ yrs.

VII. Esther Susanna Von Neida, d. aged about 1 yr.

VII. Adda Caroline Von Neida, d. aged about 6 mos.

VII. A daughter, d. at birth.

VII. WILLIAM VON NEIDA, afore, m. in the West; 5 ch.: VIII. Clarence, dec.; VIII. Marian, dec.; VIII. Grace; VIII. James; and VIII. Belle.

VIII. SARAH VON NEIDA, afore, m. to Benjamin F. Miller, farmer in Kelly Twp.; L.; 6 ch.:

VIII. Minor Miller, b. — — ; m. Aug. 16, 1914, to Marion Housel; fruit grower in Canandaigua, N. Y.

VIII. Harold Miller, b. — — ; student.

VIII. Emery Miller, b. — — ; teacher.

3 ch. dec.: VIII. Jasper; VIII. Maynard; and VIII. Mary.

VII. MATILDA VON NEIDA, afore, m. Mar. 1, 1900, to John Farley, b. Mar. 15, 1859; carpenter in Lewisburg; Ref.; no ch.

VII. LIZZIE JANE VON NEIDA, afore, m. June 10, 1880, to Calvin Sanders, Jan. 8, 1857; teacher, now veal and poultry shipper at Vicksburg, Union Co.; Ref.; 8 ch.:

VIII. John Calvin Sanders, b. Tues., Mar. 22, 1881; m. Sept. 10, 1908, to Margaret Elizabeth Boyer, b. in 1882; Ref. minister at Turtle Creek, Pa.; 3 ch.: IX. Elizabeth Catharine, b. June 20, 1910; IX. John Boyer, and IX. Calvin Boyer (twins), b. Mar. 11, 1914.

VIII. Margaret Jane Sanders, b. Fri., Sept. 29, 1882; d. Oct. 17, 1882.

VIII. Anna Catharine Sanders, b. Sun., Aug. 12, 1883; m. Nov. 29, 1913, to Samuel O. Reber, b. Sept. 11, 1877; farmer at Mifflinburg, Union Co.; Ref.

VIII. Clara Louisa, b. Mon., Mar. 2, 1885; m. Apr. 2, 1907, to Wm. J. Leinbach, b. Aug. 19, 1883; farmer at Vicksburg; Ref. 2 ch.: IX. Paul Wil-

* Jennie Hursh, dau. of George's son—Joel, by a former wife was raised in the family, see at end of Hursh records.

liam, b. Sept. 10, 1908; d. Oct. 13, 1909; and IX. Louise Elizabeth, b. Dec. 26, 1911.

VIII. Paul Jasper Sanders, b. Sun., Sept. 12, 1886; single, teacher of science in Bethlehem High School.

VIII. Mabel Esther Sanders, b. Wed., Oct. 24, 1888; m. Apr. 15, 1910, to Warren H. Ringler, b. Aug. 14, 1889; linotypist, Turtle Creek, Pa.; Ref.; 2 ch.: IX. Donald Warren, b. Jan. 31, 1912, and Helen Mabelle, b. Oct. 20, 1913.

VIII. Homer Morrison Sanders, b. Tues., June 9, 1891; student at Bucknell.

VIII. Mary Magdalene Sanders, b. July 5, 1894.

VII. EMMA VON NEIDA, afore, m. Isaac C. Smith, despatcher, 527 Catawissa Ave., Sunbury, Pa.; 4 ch.:

VIII. Harold Smith.

VIII. Cora Smith.

VIII. Guy Smith.

VIII. Florence Smith.

—Von Neida records from Family Bibles and members of the Family.

Section 2.

VI. JOHN HURSH, p. 302, m. Nov. 24, 1859, to Mary Jane Foster, b. June, 1832; d. Apr. 27, 1914; farmer near Forest Hill, Union Co.; no ch.

Section 3.

VI. REBECCA HURSH, p. 302, cared for her widowed mother, Jennie Hursh, a dau. of Joel Hursh, brother of George, being in the family. July 4, 1876. Rebecca m. Peter S. Stahl, b. June 20, 1826; d. Jan. 22, 1911; U. E. Jennie, later m. Boyer, cared for the old lady till 1882, when she moved to her daughter, Mrs. Stahl in Mazepa. Rebecca still lives in M. She had one ch.:

VII. JOHN ELIAS STAHL, b. Aug. 6, 1876; d. aged 5 wks.

Section 4.

VI. ELIZABETH HURSH, p. 302, m. Wm. Johnson; dealer in butter, eggs and chickens, in Limestoneville, Montour Co., Pa.; she, U. E.; 3 ch.:

VII. Minnie Johnson, m. Harry Dark, farmer at Tucahoe, Northumberland Co., Pa.

VII. William Johnson, in West.

VII. George Johnson, had been with Iddings in Iowa.

Section 5.

VI. SUSANNA HURSH, p. 302, m. Dec. 25, 1860, to Lewis Iddings, b. in Kelly Twp., dec.; moved to Iowa in 1861; farmer at Mapleton, Minona Co., Iowa; M. E.; 7 ch.:

VII. Geo. Thomas Iddings, b. Feb., 1862; d. aged 2 yrs.

VII. John Iddings, single, baker in W. Canada.

VII. Adna Iddings, single, carpenter, Mapleton.

VII. Harry Iddings, m., farmer on homestead.

VII. Annie Iddings, m. Harry Nursh, farmer at M.

VII. Olive Iddings, m. Lee, Sioux City, Iowa.

VII. Alma Iddings, m. Willard Gray, Sioux City, Iowa.

—Sections 3, 4 and 5 from Mrs. Stahl, 1914.

JENNIE HURSH, * b. May 7, 1861, dau. of Joel, son of George, m. David Boyer, b. July 22, 1860; carpenter in Cowan, Union Co.; 6 ch.:

John Boyer, b. Dec. 3, 1881; m. —, lives in Cowan.

Annie Boyer, b. Mar. 10, 1883; single, at home.

Frank Boyer, b. Nov. 15, 1886; single, school teacher.

Ernest Boyer, b. Jan. 27, 1888; d. Apr. 2, 1888.

Bright Boyer, b. Mar. 15, 1898.

Mildred Boyer, b. Feb. 27, 1902.

—Mrs. Boyer, 1914.

CHAPTER II.

V. ISAAC ROYER, p. 301, married Lovina Myers, b. June 2, 1809; d. May 9, 1879, niece of Eld. Isaac Meyers. Isaac Royer was a farmer in Union Co., but moved to Lena, Ill., in 1870. They were members of the Brethren Church. Their family consisted of twelve children:

Page	Name	Birth	Death
304	VI. Reuben Royer	July 8, 1827	Aug., 1900
305	VI. Augustus "	Oct. 11, 1828	Feb. 20, 1910
305	VI. Judge Geo. "	Aug. 2, 1830	Dec. 17, 1892
307	VI. Joel "	Feb. 6, 1834	July, 1903
308	VI. Adam "	June 5, 1836	
309	VI. Henry "	Aug. 9, 1838	Aug. 7, 1899
310	VI. Susanna C. "	Mar. 5, 1842	May 16, 1889
310	VI. Rebecca E. "	July 9, 1843	
311	VI. Elizabeth "	May 11, 1845	
311	VI. Isaac "	June 9, 1847	June, 1881
311	VI. Benjamin "	Jan. 13, 1850	Jan., 1914
312	VI. Mary "	Nov. 22, 1852	

—From Record of Elizabeth Royer Noll, 1914.

Section I.

VI. REUBEN ROYER, p. 304, m. Mary Mull, dec.; farmer, near Kent, Ill.; later moved to Elmwood, Neb.; B.; 8 ch.:

VII. AGNES ROYER, m. Samuel Sloatman; P. O. Missouri Valley, Mo.

VII. EMMA ROYER, m. twice; 1st to — Sullivan; 2ndly to — — ; in Elmwood; ch.

VII. AMMON ROYER, m. — — ; farmer, on the homestead at Elmwood.

VII. ELIZABETH ROYER, m. Samuel Barnheiser, dec.; furniture dealer in Mt. Morris, Ill., where she now resides; B.; 3 ch.: VIII. Bertha; VIII. Minnie; and VIII. Paul.

VII. ANNIE ROYER, m. — — ; in Nebr.; ch.

VII. WILLIAM ROYER, m. — — ; in Nebr.

VII. MINNIE ROYER, m. — Hudson; near Elmwood; no ch.

VII. JOHN ROYER, d. aged less than 2 yrs.

—From Mrs. Baum, 1915.

* V. Anna Hursh raised Jennie, who afterward gave the old lady a home, from 1876 to 1882.

Section 2.

VI. AUGUSTUS ROYER, p. 304, m. Oct. 3, 1850, to Mary Ann Bogenrief, b. Aug. 15, 1827; d. Mar. 2, 1900; shoemaker in Mifflinburg, Pa.; moved to near Lena, Ill., in 1864, where he farmed; d. in Lanark, Ill.; B.; 5 ch.:

VII. George William Royer, b. June 29, 1851+

VII. Catharine Ann Royer, b. Jan. 28, 1853+

VII. Christiana Alice Royer, b. Mar. 4, 1858; d. aged 3 yrs.

VII. Harry Myers Royer, b. Feb. 20, 1863+

VII. Addie May Royer, b. Sept. 18, 1868; d. Apr. 25, 1901; single.

—Family Bible, 1915.

VII. GEORGE WILLIAM ROYER, afore, m. Dec. 9, 1875, to Elizabeth C. Bowman, b. June 20, 1858; farmer at Marietta, S. D., now res. Bloomfield, Knox Co., Nebr., R. D. 6; U. B.; 4 ch.:

VIII. Charles A. Royer, b. Nov. 27, 1876; m. Apr. 1, 1896, to Aleria M. Shroll, b. Mar. 27, 1871; d. Mar. 9, 1907; farmer at Hilland, S. D.; U. B.; 7 ch.: IX. Lloyd C., b. Nov. 5, 1896; IX. Ethel M., b. Dec. 23, 1897; IX. Roy W., b. Feb. 5, 1900; IX. Ruth, b. Jan. 1, 1902 (?); IX. Austin G., b. Aug. 5, 1903; IX. Lena, b. May 1, 1905; and IX. Aleria J., b. Mar. 7, 1907.

VIII. Emma May Royer, b. Dec. 29, 1878; m. Nov. 18, 1896, to William O. Shroll, b. Jan. 24, 1874; farmer, at Philip, Hawken Co., S. D.; U. B.; 5 ch.: IX. A babe, b. Jan. 24, 1898; d. Feb. 14, 1898; IX. Eva M., b. Sept. 21, 1900; IX. Raymond, b. Feb. 1, 1903; IX. Thelma L., b. June 15, 1907; and IX. Kenneth W., b. June 7, 1910.

VIII. Guy Royer, b. Apr. 25, 1881.

VIII. George L. Royer, b. Aug. 8, 1890; d. aged 16 yrs., from falling from a horse.

—From the Father, Geo. Wm. Royer, 1915.

VII. CATHARINE ANN ROYER, afore, m. Sept. 16, 1876, to Henry Lewis Baum, b. Sept. 16, 1852, son of John, of Shannon, Ill.; farmer, 4 mi. n. e. of Lanark, Ill.; minister of B.; specially helpful to the editor; 3 ch.:

VIII. Frank Augustus Baum, b. Dec. 23, 1877; d. Feb. 15, 1894.

VIII. Lottie May Baum, b. Feb. 15, 1882; d. soon after birth.

VIII. Charles Porter Baum, b. Apr. 17, 1883; m. Dec. 27, 1906, to Myrtle Beatrice Nichol, b. Jan. 13, 1884; farmer on homestead; she, U. E.; 1 ch.: IX. Emerson La Moine, b. July 7, 1910.

VII. HARRY MYERS ROYER, afore, m. Addie Dawes; farmer, now retired in Lena, Ill.; M. E.; 3 ch.:

VIII. Leila Royer, dec.

VIII. Lottie Royer, dec.

VIII. Myrtle Royer, m. Edward Lins; carpenter, now farmer on the Royer farm, near Lena; no ch.

—Augustus Royer Records from Mrs. Baum, 1915.

Section 3.

VI. JUDGE GEORGE ROYER, p. 304, m. Mar. 22, 1853, to Caroline Kleckner, b. Sept. 28, 1830; d. Jan. 3, 1902; blacksmith in Mifflinburg, later farmer, having bought the Kleckner home farm; a councilman and burgess of M. in 1862, associate judge of Union Co. from 1881 to 1886; an Eld. in the Ref. church, but member of no order—"a worthy citizen, an upright officer, a kind husband and father, a good Christian man"; 11 ch.:

VII. David Kleckner Royer, b. Jan. 4, 1854+

VII. Emanuel I. Royer, b. Apr. 2, 1855+

VII. Sarah Jane Royer, b. May 6, 1857+

VII. Samuel Clarence Royer, b. Sept. 12, 1859+

VII. Milton McClellan Royer, b. Nov. 12, 1860(1861)+

VII. Catharine Sophia Royer, b. Feb. 28, 1863+

- VII. Bertha Virginia Royer, b. Dec. 11, 1864+
- VII. Harry Badger Royer, b. June 7, 1866+
- VII. Georgianna Royer, b. July 13, 1868+
- VII. Benj. Franklin Royer, b. Feb. 20, 1871+
- VII. Carrie Minerva Royer, b. July 9, 1873; d. July 20, 1894+

—Family Bible.

VII. DAVID KLECKNER ROYER, afore, m. Aug. 13, 1893, to Emma Catherman, b. Feb. 21, 1867; farmer in Lewis Twp., now ice merchant in Millersburg; Ref. 1 ch.:

VIII. Charles G. Royer, b. Jan. 27, 1894; in garage in M.

VII. EMANUEL IRVIN ROYER, afore, m. Apr. 30, 1875, to Mary Ann Sierer, b. near Circleville, Ohio, Apr. 13, 1848; farmer near Hiawatha, Brown Co., Kans.; having moved there from Union Co., Pa., in May, 1884; Ref.; 6 ch.:

VIII. Clyde Sierer Royer, b. in Union Co., May 8, 1876; single; farmer at home.

VIII. George Irvin Royer, b. in Union Co., Nov. 22, 1878; single; farmer, at home.

VIII. Carrie Minerva Royer, b. in Union Co., Aug. 25, 1881; m. Apr. 12, 1905, to Ross R. Zinners; farmer near Hiawatha; 3 ch.: IX. Lucele Margarette, b. Apr. 18, 1906; IX. Jessie Anneta, b. June 27, 1907; IX. Donald Royer, b. Dec. 11, 1909.

VIII. Anna Maria Royer, b. in Union Co., Pa., Mar. 15, 1884; m. Dec. 18, 1912, Irvin G. Strahan; farmer near Hiawatha; 1 ch.: IX. Harlan Aubrey, b. May 13, 1914.

VIII. Flora May Royer, b. in Brown Co., Kans., July 28, 1886; single, at home.

VIII. Bertha Mary Royer, b. in Brown Co., Kans., Mar. 26, 1889; m. Mar. 19, 1909, to Ralph L. Walters; farmer, near Hiawatha; 3 ch.: IX. Horace William, b. Nov. 15, 1909; IX. Martha Lavina, b. Oct. 14, 1911; and IX. Carol Royer, b. Jan. 20, 1914.

—From Emanuel I. Royer, 1915.

VII. SARAH JANE ROYER, afore, m. Apr. 1, 1877, to Wm. Henry Hassenplug, b. Dec. 6, 1852; d. Sept. 3, 1898; miller at Cowan, Union Co.; Ref.; 5 ch.:

VIII. George Royer Hassenplug, b. Sept. 17, 1878; m. Apr. 19, 1899, to Nora M. Miller, b. July 6, 1872; miller, now traveling salesman; Mifflinsburg; U. E.; 3 ch.: IX. Wm. Dwight, b. June 9, 1900; IX. Frederick, b. Feb. 26, 1907; and IX. George Robert, b. Mar. 4, 1913; d. Mar. 6, 1913.

VIII. Carl Witmer Hassenplug, b. June 8, 1880; m. June 9, 1903, to Elta Stevenson, b. May 21, 1879; miller, now traveling salesman; Mifflinburg; 1 ch.: William Henry, b. Nov. 1, 1904.

VIII. Bertha Catharine Hassenplug, b. Oct. 18, 1882; m. Aug. 30, 1913, to George Raymond Schwartz, of Mt. Carmel, Pa.; finisher in Goodyear Rubber Works, Akron, Ohio; Ref.

VIII. Carrie Minerva Hassenplug, b. July 29, 1887; m. Sept. 3, 1908, to Levi (Lee) Miller; traveling salesman, Newberry (Williamsport), Pa.; 2 ch.: Kenneth Eilard, b. Mar. 8, 1909; and IX. George Lewis, b. June 16, 1912.

VIII. Harriet Eilard Hassenplug, b. May 9, 1890; m. Mar. 1, 1913, to John Wm. Shuck, of Lewisburg, Pa.; shipping clerk for Goodyear Rubber Works, Akron, Ohio; Ref.; 1 ch.: IX. Evelyn Eilard, b. Sept. 29, 1913; d. soon after birth.

—Mrs. Hassenplug, 1914.

VII. SAMUEL CLARENCE ROYER, afore, m. Sept. 21, 1884, to Laura E. Eberhart, b. June 28, 1863; d. Mar. 5, 1910; m. again Jan. 31, 1914, to Rae A. Wolf, b. Aug. 14, 1887; farmer in W. Buffalo Twp., now laborer in Lewisburg; Ref.; 2 ch.:

VIII. Lee Herman Royer, b. Jan. 24, 1886; m. June 2, 1908, to Mattie Brouse, b. Mar. 10, 1888; thresher in Mifflinburg; Ref.; no ch.

VIII. Esther Catharine Royer, b. Apr. 3, 1895; m. Mar., 1913, to Russell Knaur, laborer in Rubber Works in Akron, Ohio; Ref.; 1 ch.: IX. Faith Eleanor, b. Nov. 1, 1913.

—Samuel C. Royer, 1914.

VII. MILTON McCLELLAN ROYER, afore, m. Mar. 9, 1882, to Anna

M. Kerstetter, b. Sept. 1, 1862; prop. of Deckard Hotel, Mifflinburg, Pa.; Ref.; member of Eagles, Woodman and P. O. S. of A.; 1 ch.:

VIII. Mary Catharine Royer, b. Oct. 21, 1883; m. Jan. 16, 1900, to Charles C. Kerstetter, liveryman, now farmer and cattle-dealer in Mifflinburg; 1 ch.: IX. William Milton, b. Jan. 16, 1904.

—Milton M. Royer, 1914.

VII. CATHARINE SOPHIA ROYER, afore, m. Samuel Bogenreif, b. — — ; tinsmith in Jewel, N. D.; Ref.; 4 ch.:

VIII. Franklin Bogenreif, b. — — ; m. — — ; tinsmith, in Jewel.

VIII. Margaret Catharine Bogenreif, b. — — ; m. — — ; in Jewel.

VIII. Grover Cleveland Bogenreif, b. — — ; single; jeweler in Grand Forks, N. D.

VIII. Robert Bogenreif, b. — — ; youth, at home.

VII. BERTHA VIRGINIA ROYER, afore, m. Dec. 11, 1887, to Charles Franklin Grove, b. July 14, 1868; butcher, now farmer 4 mi. n. of Mifflinburg; Ref.; 6 ch.:

VIII. Harry Royer Grove, b. Aug. 21, 1888; d. Sept. 6, 1888.

VIII. Mary Catharine Grove, b. Sept. 15, 1889; m. Oct. 17, 1907, to Merrill Culp, b. Oct. 17, 1885; painter in Mifflinburg; Ref.; 1 ch.: IX. Donald Robert, b. Dec. 8, 1909.

VIII. Robert Charles Grove, b. Apr. 7, 1894; single, butcher in Mifflinburg.

VIII. George Lloyd Grove, b. June 20, 1896.

VIII. Caroline Royer Grove, b. Sept. 11, 1900.

VIII. Bertha Virginia Grove, b. Sept. 29, 1907.

—Mrs. Grove, 1914.

VII. HARRY BADGER ROYER, afore, m. — — to — — ; trolley conductor in Lewisburg, Pa.

VII. GEORGIANNA ROYER, afore, m. May 5, 1903, to Martin W. Boyer, b. June 16, 1880; auctioneer and machinist in M.; Ref.; no ch.

—Mrs. Boyer, 1914.

VII. BENJ. FRANKLIN ROYER, afore, m. June 23, 1889, to Mary Jane Hackenberg, b. Mar. 31, 1870; blacksmith, now has garage in M.; Ref.; 3 ch.:

VIII. Clarence Ward Royer, b. May 10, 1890; m. Oct. 27, 1910, to Gertrude Lepley, b. Aug. 8, 1889; barber in M.; Ref.; 1 ch.: IX. Wm. Franklin, b. June 26, 1911.

VIII. George Nolan Royer, b. Aug. 8, 1894; single, barber in M.

VIII. Glen Franklin Royer, b. Oct. 3, 1900.

—B. F. Royer, 1914.

VII. CARRIE MINERVA ROYER, afore, m. Wagner Shell. She died at birth of their first child, which also died.

Section 4.

VI. JOEL ROYER, p. 304, m. thrice: 1st to Sophia Hare of Union Co., Pa., who died there; 2ndly to Catharine Fry, b. Oct. 7, 1847; d. near Kent, Ill., May 6, 1873; 3rdly to Mary — of Elmwood, Neb., to which place he had moved from Ill.; carpenter in Mifflinburg, Pa., at which place he had fallen from the roof of a church; farmer in the West; 1 ch. by 2nd wife and 2 by 3rd:

VII. MARY ROYER, m. — — ; in Nebr.

VII. FRANK ROYER, m. — — ; likely a farmer near Elmwood, Nebr.

VII. HATTIE ROYER.

—Mrs. Baum, 1915.

Section 5.

VI. ADAM ROYER, p. 304, m. in 1859, to Eliza Bogenrief, b. Feb. 3, 1838; d. May 29, 1895; m. 2ndly in 1896, to Mary Ann Zellers; blacksmith, recently farmer; res. 6 mi. s. w. of Lena, Ill.; L.: 9 ch.:

VII. David B. Royer, b. Oct. 3, 1859; d. Dec., 1878.

VII. Susan M. Royer, b. Aug 14, 1861; d. June 6, 1863.

VII. Mary Augusta Royer, b. Oct. 10, 1862+

VII. Sarah Ann Royer, b. Mar. 4, 1864+

VII. Lovina Bell Royer, b. Mar. 19, 1867+

VII. George Royer, b. Dec. 19, 1869; single, with father; a cripple.

VII. Laura Edith Royer, b. Dec. 14, 1871+

VII. Lewis Adam Royer, b. Nov. 16, 1873+

VII. Daniel Miles Royer, b. June 23, 1882+ —Fam. Bible, 1915.

VII. MARY AUGUSTA ROYER, afore, m. Aug. 28, 1884, to Henry F. Richtemeyer, b. Dec. 19, 1859; farmer, s. e. of Kent, Ill.; U. B.; 6 ch.:

VIII. Nora Bell Richtemeyer, b. Aug. 3, 1885; m. June 8, 1911, to Thurlow H. Parkenson; operator of elevator in Stillman Valley; 2 ch.: IX. Marion Loena, b. May 11, 1912; and IX. Kenneth Heston, b. Dec. 28, 1913.

VIII. Amy Lee Richtemeyer, b. Apr. 16, 1888; m. Dec. 19, 1912, to Lloyd L. Thomas, of Md.; farmer at Doran, Minn.; 1 ch.: IX. Emery Ellsworth, b. July 12, 1914.

VIII. Erma Irene Richtemeyer, b. July 23, 1890; m. Mar. 6, 1913, to Arthur Roy Aurand; merchant in Kent, Ill.; 1 ch.: IX. Donald Arthur, b. Nov. 20, 1914.

VIII. Walter Henry Richtemeyer, b. July 17, 1894; m. Sept. 8, 1915, to Genora Aurand.

VIII. Vera May Richtemeyer, b. Sept. 18, 1900.

VIII. Ralph Robert Richtemeyer, b. May 7, 1904.

—Mrs. Richtemeyer, 1915.

VII. SARAH ANN ROYER, afore, m. Oct. 26, 1880, to William H. Coomber, b. Jan. 18, 1857; farmer, 3 mi. n. of Freeport, Ill.; L.; 4 ch.:

VIII. Rolland Lovene Cocmber, b. Dec. 13, 1882; m. June 28, 1911, to Lonetta Frances Muchow; prop. of grain elevators, Stockton, Ill.; 1 ch.: IX. Jean Charlotte, b. Nov. 3, 1913.

VIII. Elmer William Coomber, b. July 26, 1885; m. Jan. 30, 1907, to Elsie Pearl Wohlford; farmer, w. of Kent, Ill.; 1 ch.: IX. Geneva Aurella, b. Jan. 6, 1908.

VIII. Arthur Lesley Coomber, b. June 17, 1888; single; book-keeper, in Freeport, Ill.

VIII. Lowell Birdsey Coomber, b. Apr. 29, 1893, m. May 20, 1914, to Harper; farmer at home. —Mrs. Coomber, 1915.

VII. LAVINA BELLE ROYER, afore, m. Feb. 11, 1886, to Arthur G. Piper, b. May 9, 1863, in Lena, Ill.; farmer, Breckenridge, Minn., R. D. 1; 4 ch.:

VIII. Elmer L. Piper, b. Sept. 19, 1889, at St. Paul, Nebr.; m. Winnie Calhoun, Feb. 16, 1909.

VIII. Ray E. Piper, b. July 24, 1893, St. Paul, Nebr.

VIII. Ira A. Piper, b. Apr. 24, 1896, St. Paul, Nebr.

VIII. Myrtle M. Piper, b. Sept. 8, 1903, at Kent, Ill.

—From Mrs. Arthur Piper, 1915.

VII. LAURA EDITH ROYER, afore, m. Oct. 30, 1895, to S. Andrew Bogenrief, b. at Kent, Ill., Feb. 18, 1870; farmer, at Le Mars, Iowa; 5 ch.:

VIII. Blanche Irene Bogenrief, b. at Ireton, Ia., Dec. 4, 1896.

VIII. Florence Orene Bogenrief, b. at Merrill, Ia., Dec. 19, 1898; d. Apr. 4, 1899.

VIII. Adam Earl Bogenrief, b. at Merrill, Ia., July 15, 1902; d. Aug. 12, 1902.

VIII. Floyd Andrew Bogenrief, b. at Kent, Ill., Dec. 20, 1904.

VIII. Orla Mae Bogenrief, b. at Le Mars, Ia., Nov. 4, 1912.

—Mrs. Bogenrief, 1915.

VII. LEWIS ADAM ROYER, afore, m. Feb. 11, 1897, to Cora Leota Hardacre of Wards Grove, Ill., b. at Woodbine, Jo Davies Co., Ill., Apr. 25, 1875; farmer, at Breckenbridge, Minn., R. D. 1; 2 ch.:

VIII. Maurice Nelson Royer, b. Pleasant Valley, Jo Davies Co., Ill., July 26, 1900.

VIII. Mildred Mae Royer, b. at Freedom, Carroll Co., Ill., Feb. 22, 1902.

—From Lewis Adam Royer, 1915.

VII. DANIEL MILES ROYER, afore, m. Dec. 20, 1906, to Nora B. Gothard, d. July 20, 1908, aged 27 yrs.; m. 2ndly May 8, 1912, to Lottie E. Tucker, b. at Akron, Plymouth Co., Iowa, Jan. 28, 1890, dau. of Eli and Mary Tucker; farmer, Amboy, Minn., R. D. 4; no ch.

—From D. M. Royer, 1915.

Section 6.

VI. HENRY ROYER, p. 304, m. Anna Eliza Kline, b. Mar. 10, 1836; carpenter, 2 mi. n. e. of Cowan, Union Co.; deacon of B.; wife, L.; 6 ch.:

VII. Lavina Alice Royer, b. June 6, 1864+

VII. Susan McGee Royer, b. Dec. 11, 1866+

VII. Mary Catherine Royer, b. May 6, 1869+

VII. Sarah Ellen Royer, b. May 22, 1873+

VII. Franklin Anthony Royer, b. Jan. 10, 1881+

VII. Jennie Elizabeth Royer, b. Jan. 3, — +

VII. LAVINA ALICE ROYER, afore, m. Jan. 3, 1893, to Reuben Neyhart, d. Dec. 12, 1894, farmer near Mifflinburg; m. again Sept. 19, 1909, to John A. Dietrich, b. July 20, 1860; laborer and road supervisor, in Cowan; L.; 3 ch. by former wife; she has no ch.

—Mrs. Dietrich, 1914.

VII. SUSAN MCGEE ROYER, afore, m. May 30, 1894, to George Bottinger, b. Nov. 24, 1867; carpenter in Cowan; L.; 4 ch.:

VIII. Sarah Elizabeth Bottinger, b. Mar. 29, 1895.

VIII. Paul Henry Bottinger, b. May 6, 1896.

VIII. Caroline Eliza Bottinger, b. June 4, 1897.

VIII. Dorothy Alice Bottinger, b. July 23, 1898.

—Mrs. Bottinger, 1914.

VII. MARY CATHARINE ROYER, afore, m. to Wesley Beaver, b. — — ; farmer, Winifield, Snyder Co., Pa.; L.; 3 ch.:

VIII. Alice Susan Beaver, b. Jan. 12, 1893.

VII. Carrie May Beaver, b. Apr. 16, 1895.

VIII. Henry Jacob Beaver, b. July 20, 1900.

VII. SARAH ELLEN ROYER, afore, m. Oct. 17, 1896, to Daniel Beck, b. Oct. 7, 1873; farmer, near Cowan; 10 ch.:

VIII. Pearl Beatrice Beck, b. Mar. 23, 1897.

VIII. Raymond Sylvester Beck, b. Nov. 29, 1899.

VIII. Samuel Beck, b. Jan. 12, 1900.

VIII. Nellie Catharine Beck, b. Nov. 23, 1901.

VIII. Edward Beck, b. Jan. 26, 1903.

VIII. Franklin Beck, b. Oct. 2, 1904.

VIII. Norman Beck, b. May 2, 1906.

VIII. Charles Beck, b. Jan. 28, 1908.

VIII. Alice Lavina Beck, b. Feb. 10, 1911.

VIII. William Beck, b. July 15, 1912.

VIII. Sarah Eliza Beck, b. Oct. 4, 1914; d. Oct. 10, 1914.

—Family Bible, 1914.

VII. FRANKLIN ANTHONY ROYER, afore, m. Jan. 30, 1902, to Nora Heinbach, b. Aug. 3, 1882; farmer, near New Berlin, Union Co.; U. E.; 2 ch.:

VIII. Mary Alice Royer, m. Dec. 7, 1904.

VIII. Franklin Henry Royer, b. Feb. 24, 1907.

VII. JENNIE ELIZABETH ROYER, afore, m. John Price, b. — — ; shcpman in Newberry, Williamsport, Pa.; U. E.; 5ch.:

VIII. Dorothy Price, b. — — ; d. under a year.

VIII. William Price, b. — — .

VIII. Thomas Price, b. — — .

VIII. A dau., b. — — ; d. soon after birth.

VIII. Jennie Price, b. — — .

—Special acknowledgements due Mrs. George Bottinger, for Sec. 6.

Section 7.

VI. SUSANNA CATHARINE ROYER, p. 304, m. Nov. 15, 1868 to Benjamin W. Minium, b. Mar. 31, 1843; carriage-builder in Mazepa, Union Co.; U. E.; he since m. Mrs. Elizabeth Hendricks, nee Culp; Susanna had three ch.:

VII. Elmer James Minium, b. July 26, 1869; d. Nov. 15, 1910+

VII. William Clinton Minium, b. Apr. 22, 1871+

VII. Mary Elizabeth Minium, b. May 1, 1878+

—Family Record, 1914.

VII. ELMER JAMES MINIMUM, afore, m. Nov. 28, 1895 to Minnie Krick, b. Nov. 1, 1869; laborer; widow now lives in West Milton, Union Co.; she, L.; 7 ch.:

VIII. Clara Elizabeth Minium, m. June 16, 1896; m. July 17, 1914, to Arthur Ellsworth Criswell, b. Aug. 23, 1891; laborer in W. M.; she, L.; he, R.

VIII. Benjamin William Minium, b. Nov. 29, 1897; L.

VIII. Merrill Edgar Minium, b. July 27, 1899.

VIII. Wilmer Charleston Minium, b. May 30, 1901; deaf and dumb; in Mt. Airy Institute.

VIII. Nelson Edward Minium, b. Dec. 10, 1903.

VIII. Mahala Krick Minium, b. Mar. 21, 1906.

VIII. Nellia May Minium, b. Feb. 9, 1909; d. Feb. 24, 1910.

—From Family Record, 1914.

VII. WILLIAM CLINTON MINIMUM, afore, b. in Elkhart, Ind.; m. in Hiawatha, Brown Co., Kans., Jan. 1, 1897, to Florence Adell Heffner, b. near Robinson, Brown Co., Kans., July 23, 1873; farmer at Morland, Graham Co., Kans.; 5 ch.:

VIII. Margaret Marie Minium, b. at Hiawatha, Kans., Nov. 2, 1897.

VIII. Lee Eugene Minium, b. near Willis, Kans., July 4, 1899.

VIII. Harry Clinton Minium, b. near Willis, Kans., Oct. 1, 1901.

VIII. Lynn Heffner Minium, b. at Morland, Kans., Feb. 8, 1904.

VIII. Emma Eliza Minium, b. at Morland, Kans., Mar. 7, 1908.

—W. C. Minium, 1915.

VII. MARY ELIZABETH MINIMUM, afore, m. May 23, 1898, to William E. Richards, b. Aug. 4, 1875, in New York City; stone mason, at Hiawatha, Kans.; 9 ch.:

VIII. Harold Calbun Richards, b. Fri., Sept. 15, 1899.

VIII. Esther May Richards, b. Tues., Nov. 26, 1901.

VIII. Elizabeth Viola Richards, b. Mon., Oct. 5, 1903.

VIII. Ada Myrtle Richards, b. Fri., May 19, 1905.

VIII. Robert Ralph Richards, b. Sat., Sept. 1, 1906.

VIII. Wesley Harland Richards, b. Sat., Nov. 28, 1908.

VIII. Chester Byron Richards, b. Sat., Feb. 26, 1910; d. July 6, 1910.

VIII. Raymond Andrew Richards, b. Fri., June 13, 1912.

VIII. Myron David Richards, b. Tues., July 14, 1914.

—From Mrs. Wm. Richards, 1915.

Section 8.

VI. REBECCA E. ROYER, p. 304, Daniel Manbeck; residence Burr Oak, Kans.; Bapt.; ch.:

- VII. Rev. W. E. Manbeck.
- VII. Harry Manbeck, res. Burr Oak.
- VII. Roy Manbeck, a civil engineer.
- VII. Katie Manbeck, single.
- VII. Lizzie Manbeck, single.
- VII. Lavina Manbeck, m. — — .
- VII. Sadie Manbeck, m. — Davis, Burr Oak.

The record above was given by Mrs. Noll, of Mifflinburg. Efforts to secure a more complete record have been unfruitful.

Section 9.

VI. ELIZABETH ROYER, p. 304, m. Oct. 5, 1865, to Michael Noll, b. Aug. 3, 1843; d. May 31, 1913; carpenter in Mifflinburg, Pa.; M. E.; 4 ch.:

- VII. William Henry Noll, b. Jan. 1, 1867+
- VII. Isaac Elmer Noll, b. Feb. 24, 1871+
- VII. Charles Franklin Noll, b. Oct. 17, 1873+
- VII. Clarence Michael Noll, b. Apr. 6, 1879+

VII. WILLIAM HENRY NOLL, afore, m. Feb. 13, 1890, to Edith Newman, b. Oct. 3, 1872; fireman at Bucknell College, Lewisburg, Pa.; Ref.; 3 ch.:

- VIII. George Michael Noll, b. Nov. 14, 1891; single; railroader.
- VIII. Bertha Mae Noll, b. June 20, 1893; m. Nov. 22, 1912, to Wm. A. Thompson, b. Dec. 26, 1889; fireman of P. R. R., Lewisburg, Pa.
- VIII. Norman Thomas Noll, b. Sept. 29, 1896.

VII. ISAAC ELMER NOLL, afore, m. Oct. 27, 1896, to Lottie McClintic, b. May 6, 1878; carpenter in Vicksburg, Union Co.; Ref.; 3 ch.:

- VIII. Amanda Elizabeth Noll, b. July 26, 1897.
- VIII. Ernest McClintic Noll, b. Sept. 2, 1901.
- VIII. Earl Franklin Noll, b. July 18, 1912.

VII. CHARLES FRANKLIN NOLL, afore, m. Nov. 21, 1899, to Haddie May Koch, b. Dec. 6, 1877; carpenter in Mifflinburg; Ref.; 2 ch.:

- VIII. Michael Reno Noll, b. Mar. 5, 1901.
- VIII. Dorothy Elizabeth Noll, b. June 5, 1902.

VII. CLARENCE MICHAEL NOLL, afore, m. Dec. 19, 1901, to Maud Campbell, b. Apr. 19, 1880; blacksmith in Mifflinburg; Ref.; 2 ch.:

- VIII. Elmer Ellsworth Noll, b. Nov. 7, 1904.
- VIII. Jennie Theora Noll, b. Oct. 6, 1908.

Section 10.

VI. ISAAC ROYER, JR., p. 304, m. Josephine Mishler of Stephenson Co., Ill.; farmer, and moved to Nebr.; B.; 6 ch.:

- VII. Rosie Royer.
- VII. Elizabeth Royer.

Another daughter and three sons.

—Mrs. Baum, 1915.

Section 11.

VI. BENJAMIN ROYER, p. 304, carpenter in Union Co., Pa.; moved to Lena, Ill., where he married Marion Fair; then moved to Burr Oak, Kans., where widow now resides; 3 ch.:

- VII. Neita Royer, m. — — .
- VII. A son that d. young.
- VII. A daughter.

—Mrs. Baum, 1915.

Section 12.

VI. MARY ROYER, p. 304, m. Henry Saulsbury. They reside in Pawnee City, Nebr. This is all we could learn about them.

CHAPTER III.

V. ISRAEL ROYER, p. 301, was married first to Catharine Ritter, b. May 10, 1811; d. Dec. 6, 1850, by whom he had five sons and seven daughters. He married as his second wife Sarah Shively, a widow, b. July 5, 1817; d. June 11, 1886, by whom he had two sons. He and his second wife are buried in the Pike cemetery; the first wife in the Kelly cemetery. Israel was a farmer and occupied one of his father's farms in Kelly Twp., till he sold it to his brother-in-law George Leiser, whose son VI. John now owns it. (See illustration). He died near Hartleton, Union Co. Children:

Page	Name	Birth	Death
312	VI. Susanna Royer	— — — —	— — — —
313	VI. Mary Ann "	Dec. 18, 1832	
313	VI. David "	Feb. 16, 1835	Feb. 13, 1907
	VI. Joel "	Killed at Fort Gregg, Civil War.	
313	VI. Reb'a Ann "	May 21, 1838	July 16, 1879
314	VI. William "	Mar. 31, 1840	
314	VI. Samuel "	— — — —	
	VI. Anna "	Mar. 15, 1844	Dec. 4, 1868
	VI. A daughter "	— — — —	— — — —
314	VI. Elizabeth "	— — — —	Dec. 3, 1900*
315	VI. Adam F. "	Jan. 21, 1849	Jan. 25, 1903
	VI. Catharine "	Nov. 4, 1850	Apr. 17, 1853
315	VI. John "	— — — —	
315	VI. Michael "	Nov. 25, 1860	Apr. 3, 1901

Section 1.

VI. SUSANNA ROYER, p. 312, m. Feb. 20, 1851, to Daniel Rangler, b. in Buffalo Twp., Apr. 14, 1827; d. Dec. 16, 1903; farmer, retired in Mazeppa; elder in Ref. Church; 4 ch.:

VII. Catharine Rangler, b. Oct. 24, 1852; d. Sept., 1882+

VII. John William Rangler, d. aged 2 mos.

VII. Daniel Luther Rangler, d. aged 8 mos.

VII. Adda Rangler, b. Jan. 31, 1864.

VII. CATHARINE RANGLER, afore, m. in 1874, to Samuel Kerstetter, farmer in Buffalo Twp., now Laporte City, Iowa; 4 ch.:

* Mrs. Johnston, oldest child of Elizabeth writes: "She was 49 years old when she passed away and that was in Dec. 30, 1900." There must be a mistake here. This would cause her birth to be in 1851. But her mother had died already in 1850, when the daughter Catharine was one month old. And Adam was the child that immediately preceded Catharine, so Elizabeth must have been born before Adam, likely about 1847. This would leave Elizabeth still the youngest daughter by the first wife, for Catharine died in infancy. Beside if Elizabeth was only 49 yrs. when she died, or born in 1851, she would have been only 14 yrs. old when she was married in 1865, which is unlikely.

VII., Adda Kerstetter, m. — Evans.

VIII. Clarence Kerstetter, single.

VIII. Flora Kerstetter, m. — — .

VIII. Cora Kerstetter, m. — — .

VII. ADDA RANGLER, afore, m. Sept. 16, 1886, to John W. Stahl, b. May 2, 1862; carpenter in Mazeppa, Union Co.; L.; 4 ch.:

VIII. Mary Alverna Stahl, b. Oct. 8, 1887; m. Nov. (Thksgvg), 1912, to Russell Confer, farmer at Picture Rocks, Lycoming Co.; 2 ch.: IX. Louise, b. Nov. 15, 1912; and IX. Owen M., b. Oct. 26, 1913; Ref.

VIII. Susan Edna Stahl, b. Sept. 10, 1889; m. Mar. 26, 1912, to David Walter, farmer at Lochiel, Union Co.; L.; no ch.

VIII. Erma Catharine Stahl, b. Jan 23, 1892; teacher.

VIII. Lloyd A. Stahl, b. May 5, 1904.

—From Mrs. Adda Stahl,

Section 2.

VI. MARY ANN ROYER, p. 312, m. Apr. 25, 1853, at Lewisburg, Pa., to John Neese, b. Sept. 10, 1830, White Deer Twp., Union Co., Pa.; carpenter at Sanborn, Iowa.; where he died Apr. 20, 1906; M. E.; 4 ch.:

VII. Sadie E. Neese, b. in Union Co., Pa., June 23, 1856+

VII. Oliver Daniel Neese, b. in Union Co., Pa., June 26, 1858+

VII. Jacob B. Neese, b. in White Deer Twp., Union Co., Pa., Aug. 27, 1860+

VII. James McClure Neese, b. in Union Co., Pa., June 18, 1864+

VII. SADIE E. NEESE, afore, m. at Sanborn, Ia., Mar. 2, 1879, to Wm. H. Moyer; m. 2ndly at Chicago, Ill., to Enos Stauffer, Mar. 28, 1898; res. 3018 21st Ave., South Minneapolis, Minn.; 2 ch.:

VIII. Alda M. Moyer, b. Dec. 5, 1879; d. at Sanborn, Apr. 4, 1884.

VIII. John G. Moyer, b. Jan. 5, 1881, at Sanborn.

VII. OLIVER DANIEL NEESE, afore, m. Dec. 3, 1884, at Goshen, Ind., to Doll Smith, dec.; express messenger.

VII. JACOB B. NEESE, afore, m. at Kansas City, Kans., Sept. 7, 1886, to Dora Bell Van Horn; foreman of coppersmiths, tinsmiths and steamfitters at C. M. and St. Paul R. R. shops at Minneapolis, Minn.; M. E., being a trustee of the Walker M. E. church, 16th Ave. and 31st St., Minneapolis; 1 ch.:

VIII. Alvah Glenn Neese, b. Dec. 9, 1892, in Kansas City, Kans.; m. at St. Paul, Minn., Aug. 2, 1913, to Carol A. Brunner; mechanical engineer and electrician in C. M. and St. P. shops, Aberdeen, S. D.; M. E.

VII. JAMES MCCLURE NEESE, afore, m. Yvonne Trepanier, Dec. 23, 1909, in Minneapolis, Minn.; optician, in Minneapolis.

—Neese Records from J. B. Neese, 1915.

Section 3.

VI. DAVID ROYER, p. 312, m. Mary C. Heinley, b. Mar. 6, 1842; d. Apr. 5, 1910; prop. of the Lochiel Hotel, Lochiel, Union Co.; 1 ch.:

VII. Adda M. Royer, b. Dec. 28, 1866; m. Jan. 25, 1897, to Reno Crossgrove, b. Oct. 13, 1868; millwright in Lewisburg, Pa.; L.; 1 ch.:

VIII. David Raymond Crossgrove, b. Apr. 1, 1898, student.

—From Mrs. Crossgrove, 1914.

Section 4.

VI. REBECCA ANN ROYER, p. 312, m. Oct. 1, 1868, to Benjamin

Franklin Troxell, b. Aug. 29, 1848; farmer near Montandon, Northumberland Co., Pa.; m. again, to Amanda Jane Strahan, by whom he had two ch.: Mary Burdell and Edna Rhoda. Rebecca Ann had 5 ch.:

VII. Adda Troxell, b. July 6, 1869; d. Dec. 6, 1869.

VII. Catharine Troxell, b. Dec. 19, 1871+

VII. Blair Troxell, b. Mar. 27, 1873+

VII. Geo. Washington Troxell, b. Sept. 3, 1875; single, Wilkesbarre, Pa.; M. E.

VII. Cora Mary Troxell, b. May 17, 1878+

VII. CATHARINE TROXELL, afore, m. June 23, 1898, to Clarence A. Snyder, b. Sept. 11, 1868; machinist, in Lewisburg, Pa.; L.; no ch.

VII. BLAIR TROXELL, afore m. Dec. 25, 1897, to Eva Calhoun; laborer in wire works, Wilkesbarre; M. E.; 3 ch.:

VIII. Leroy; VIII. Helen; and VIII. Blair, Jr.

VII. CORA MAY TROXELL, afore, m. in 1896, to Wilbur Burke, manufacturer of automobile valves, 10623 Columbia Ave., Cleveland, Ohio; 4 ch.: VIII. William; VIII. Clarence; VIII. Naomi; and VIII. Infant son.

—Records from Mrs. Snyder, 1914.

Section 5.

VI. WILLIAM ROYER, p. 312, m. about 1868, to Mary Elizabeth Balliet, b. Jan. 17, 1847; d. July 15, 1912; farmer near McEvansville, Northumberland Co.; Ref.; 3 ch.:

VII. MELVA ROYER, b. Oct. 7, 1874; d. aged 19 yrs.

VII. WILLIAM B. ROYER, b. Oct. 20, 1877; m. Mar. 31, 1904, to Mary Clark Ohl, b. Oct. 6, 1878; engineer on S. B. & B. R. R., Watsonstown, Pa.; Ref.; 2 ch.:

VIII. Mary Elizabeth Royer, b. Jan. 19, 1907.

VIII. Charles Gordon Royer, b. Aug. 4, 1910.

VII. CLARENCE ELWOOD ROYER, b. June 13, 1880; m. Nov. 12, 1902, to May Hester, b. Aug. 16, 1880; farmer on homeplace; Ref.; 2 ch.:

VIII. Curtis Elwood Royer, b. Dec. 17, 1905.

VIII. Larue Fulmer Royer, b. Sept. 30, 1909.

—From Families, 1915.

Section 6.

VI. SAMUEL ROYER, p. 312, m. a Miss Mook, dau. of Rev. Conrad, who had moved to Bellevue, Ohio, from Buffalo Valley; m. again a widow of Bellevue, dec.; farmer, civil war veteran in Soldiers Home; U. E.; two daughters by first wife.

Section 7.

VI. ELIZABETH ROYER, p. 312, m. Feb., 1865, to Charles Zechman, farmer in Iowa, now resides in Sanborn, Iowa; 5 ch.:

VII. Emma Jane Zechman, b. in Union Co., Pa., Nov. 20, 1866+

VII. Child, d. aged 9 ms.

VII. Cora May Zechman, b. about 1874 in Pa.; m. — Chambers.

VII. Harry Zechman, b. in 1880, in O'Brien Co., Ia.; single; farmer.

VII. James Zechman, b. June 30, 1885, in O'Brien Co., Ia+

VII. EMMA JANE ZECHMAN, afore m. Oct. 21, 1889, to Frank Edward Johnston; lumberman; res. Luverne, Minn.; no ch.

- VII. JAMES ZECHMAN, afore, m. Ruby Monhaland; res. Sanborn, Iowa.
—From Mrs. Johnston, 1915.

Section 8.

VI. ADAM F. ROYER, p. 312, m. Oct. 5, 1871, to Sarah J. Kling, b. Dec. 15, 1852; widow now lives in Lewisburg; had lived with his uncle V. Adam Royer; laborer in Lewisburg, in Bellevue, Ohio for 5 yrs.; 4 ch.:

- VII. Fannie Elizabeth Royer, b. Feb. 10, 1872+
VII. Mary Annie Royer, b. June 28, 1873+
VII. George Adam Royer, b. Jan 11, 1877+
VII. Leroy Royer, (adopted son) b. Oct. 18, 1893; shipping clerk in chair factory; with mother in Lewisburg.

VII. FANNIE ELIZABETH ROYER, afore, m. July 4, 1889, to Edward Amandus Kurtz, b. July 20, 1867; shopman in Milton, Pa.; L.; 9 ch.:

VIII. Florence Angeline Kurtz, b. May 20, 1890; m. June 23, 1907, to Clark O. Thomas, b. Oct. 16, 1889; electrician in Milton, Pa.; L.; 3 ch.: IX. Harold U., b. Aug. 18, 1909; IX. Nevin Ellsworth, b. May 7, 1911; d. Dec. 3, 1912; and IX. Merrill Eugene, b. May 16, 1913.

VIII. George Warren Kurtz, b. Sept. 19, 1891; m. Apr., 1914, to Emma Carter, b. Dec., 1897; farm laborer near Milton; L.

VIII. Ethel May Kurtz, b. Dec. 13, 1892; m. in 1910, to John S. Herman, b. Mar. 24, 1891; chaffeur in Milton, Pa.; 3 ch.: IX. Eldred Elwood, b. Mar. 27, 1911; IX. Martin Edward, b. Oct. 23, 1912; d. Nov. 20, 1912; and IX. Agatha Elnora, b. Jan. 27, 1914.

VIII. Clarence Ellsworth Kurtz, b. Nov. 30, 1895; farm laborer.

VIII. Dewey Edwin Kurtz, b. Oct. 16, 1898; d. Mar. 10, 1899.

VIII. Franklin Lavier Kurtz, b. Oct. 23, 1900.

VIII. Oran Sylvester Kurtz, b. July 25, 1907.

VIII. Josiah Omer Kurtz, b. Sept. 19, 1909.

VIII. Iva Alice Kurtz, b. July 1, 1912.

VII. MARY ANNIE ROYER, afore, m. Feb. 28, 1899, to Howard Sylvester Wheeland Van Lew, engineer, now traveling salesman, formerly in Sunbury, Pa., now in Canton, Ohio. She has had 3 ch.:

VIII. Roy Royer, b. Oct., 1892; single, operator student.

VIII. Lester (Royer) Kauffman Van Lew, b. Oct., likely 1897.

VIII. Sarah Ellen Van Lew, b. Mar., about 1902.

VII. GEORGE ADAM ROYER, afore, m. Nov., 1902, to Stella Mosteller; supt. in Subway, Phila., Pa.; 1 ch.:

VIII. Willard Royer, b. Dec., 1904.

Section 9.

VI. JOHN ROYER, p. 312, m. Clara Weidensaul, dec.; farmer near Harleton, Union Co.; 2 ch.:

- VII. Edna Royer { daughters, both seamstresses,
VII. Mamie Royer { single; were in Selinsgrove, Snyder Co., Pa.

Section 10.

VI. MICHAEL ROYER, p. 312, m. June 21, 1882, to Sadie (Sarah) Ann Frederick, b. in Hartley Twp., Dec. 13, 1865; d. Oct. 3, 1910; laborer near Laurelton, Union Co.; 5 ch.:

VII. Infant son, b. Jan. 24, 1884; d. soon after birth.

VII. Infant dau., b. Oct. 23, 1885; d. soon after birth.

VII. Infant son, b. Feb. 27, 1887; d. Mar. 1, 1887.

VII. RHODA CATHARINE ROYER, b. Sept. 28, 1888; d. Apr. 12, 1908; m. June 22, 1905, to Charles G. Rheppard, laborer in Laurelton; 2 ch.:

VIII. Miriam Yola Rheppard, b. Jan. 26, 1906.

VIII. Olive May Rheppard, b. Apr. 11, 1908; d. aged 2 ds.

VII. CORA ELSIE ROYER, b. Sept. 26, 1895; keeps house for her step-father, Ralph Reese, widower, near Laurelton; 1 ch.:

VIII. Gladys Mae Libby, b. Aug. 15, 1913.

CHAPTER IV.

V. ADAM ROYER, p. 301, was married to Elizabeth Sherk, who was born in Lancaster Co., June 12, 1807; and died in Buffalo Valley, Union Co., Pa., Feb. 26, 1881; aged 73 years, 8 months, and 14 days. His age was 70 years, 3 months and 23 days. He was a well-to-do farmer in Kelly Twp., his farm joining one of the farms of his father having previously belonged to his father, from whom he bought it Apr. 4, 1840. They were members of the Brethren Church; and their remains rest in the Kelly cemetery, adjacent to their farm. They had no issue.

CHAPTER V.

V. SARAH ROYER, p. 301, was married, Tues., Sept. 29, 1829, to George Leiser, b. Nov. 6, 1805; d. Nov. 2, 1890; buried in the Kelly cemetery. He was a carpenter and farmer on one of the Joel Royer farms, which he bought from Israel Royer. The church and cemetery property is on this farm. The meeting house was removed and the ground on which it stood has reverted to the farm. George's son John, who now owns the farm, is taking steps to erect a substantial fence around this cemetery. This sleeping place of so many Royers should be substantially enclosed, all the stones straightened and solidly set, the ground leveled and kept neatly carpeted with a good sod, for worthy ancestors sleep beneath. George Leiser was a deacon in the Brethren church, and a mainstay of the work here in its last stages. Sarah had four children:

Page	Name	Birth	Death
316	VI. Mary Ann Leiser	Dec. 13, 1831	May 21, 1872
317	VI. Susannah "	May 16, 1834	June 12, 1906
319	VI. Lydia "	Aug. 2, 1836	Jan. 5, 1899
319	VI. Jacob "	Nov. 16, 1838	Mar. 8, 1883
			—Family Bible.

Section 1.

VI. MARY ANN LEISER, p. 316, m. about 1853, to George A. Stahl, b. Jan. 10, 1832; d. Apr. 5, (Easter) 1899; farmer 1 mi. n. of Lewisburg, later retired in L.; m. again, to Mary Gamberling, by whom were 2 ch.: Jennie and William. Lutheran. Mary Ann had 6 ch.:

VII. Calvin Stahl, b. Sept. 7, 1858.

VII. Annie Stahl, b. June 22, 1860.

VII. Franklin Stahl, b. Mar. 26, 1862.

VII. Harry Stahl, b. June 12, 1864.

VII. Elizabeth Stahl, b. Jan. 29, 1866.

VII. Mary Stahl, b. July 26, 1868.

VII. CALVIN STAHL, afore, m. Nov. 11, 1897, to Sarah A. Lindenmuth, b. Aug. 13, 1870; farmer and dairyman on homestead; L.; 4 ch.:

VIII. George Adam Stahl, b. Oct. 20, 1898.

VIII. John Calvin Stahl, b. Feb. 24, 1900.

VIII. Mary Elizabeth Stahl, b. May 3, 1902.

VIII. Clarence Willard Stahl, b. Mar. 5, 1905.

VII. ANNIE STAHL, afore, m. Nov. 23, 1883, to Frank Rine, b. May 1, 1863; trucker and florist across from Lewisburg; L.; 2 ch.:

VIII. Ida Rine, b. Feb. 1, 1886; m. Sept. 6, 1909, to Harry V. Bollinger, railroader in Northumberland, Pa.; 4 ch.: IX. Anna May, b. Apr. 13, 1911; IX. Lydia Elizabeth, b. June 3, 1912; IX. Eva Grace, b. June 5, 1913; and IX. A son, b. Oct. 6, 1914.

VIII. George Benjamin Rine, b. Oct. 28, 1891.

VII. FRANKLIN STAHL, afore, m. Mar. 16, 1905, to Dora E. Young, b. June 16, 1864; farmer and dairyman near Rine's; L.; 1 ch.: VIII. Harry D., b. Sept. 5, 1907.

VII. HARRY STAHL, afore, m. Feb. 20, 1896, to Alma Elizabeth Young, b. Nov. 16, 1867; grocer in Lewisburg; L.; 1 ch.:

VIII. Catharine Young Stahl, b. July 22, 1900.

VII. ELIZABETH STAHL, afore, m. Sept. 21, 1893, to U. Grant Nagle, b. June 16, 1867; hardware merchant in Montgomery, Pa., formerly in Lewisburg; L.; 1 ch.: d. at birth.

VII. MARY STAHL, afore, m. Mar. 8, 1894, to Wm. E. Gast, b. July 11, 1869; farmer, 1 mi. w. of Lewisburg; L.; 3 ch.:

VIII. Ruth Elizabeth Gast, b. Sept. 23, 1898.

VIII. Miriam Jeraldine Gast, b. Mar. 26, 1900.

VIII. Thorpe Kenneth Gast, b. Jan. 5, 1902.

—Records from the Families, 1914.

Section 2.

VI. SUSANNAH LEISER, p. 316, m. Oct. 21, 1852, to John Schreck, b. Nov. 6, 1828; d. Apr. 16, 1884; buried at White Deer; farmer in White Deer Twp., Union Co.; Ref.; 11 ch.:

VII. William Leiser Shreck, b. Oct. 11, 1853+

VII. Sarah Catharine Shreck, b. Nov. 1, 1854; d. Mar. 1, 1913+

VII. George Adam Shreck, b. Oct. 27, 1856+

VII. John Albert Shreck, b. June 4, 1858; d. Mar. 28, 1862.

VII. Benjamin Franklin Shreck, b. Aug. 1, 1860+

VII. Hannah Ide Shreck, b. Sept. 8, 1861; d. Apr. 23, 1862.

VII. A daughter, b. Dec. 10, 1862; d. Dec. 12, 1862.

VII. Elmer Ellsworth Shreck, b. Dec. 25, 1863; d. June 22, 1865.

VII. Jacob Lincoln Shreck, b. Nov. 9, 1865+

VII. Anna May Shreck, b. Dec. 8, 1867+

VII. David Jared Shreck, b. Mar. 29, 1869+

—Family Bible, 1914.

VII. WILLIAM LEISER SHRECK, afore, m. first Oct. 15, 1875, to Matilda Wagner, d. June 6, 1878; aged 22 yrs., 9 mos., 25 ds.; 1 ch.: m. secondly Sarah Catharine Ernst, b. July 11, 1853; d. May 23, 1887; 2 ch.: m. thirdly Feb. 20, 1890, to Lillie Bennage, b. May 7, 1871; 7 ch.:; farmer in Kelly and White Deer Twps.; Ref.; in all 10 ch.:

VIII. John Adam Shreck, b. Nov. 18, 1876; m. Dec. 31, 1903, to Annie Page, b. Nov. 9, 1883; laborer at White Deer churches; Ref.; 4 ch.: IX. William Allen, b. Dec. 25, 1904; IX. Paul Ernest, b. Feb. 22, 1907; IX. Fred Page, b. Nov. 4, 1909; and IX. Roy Luther, b. Jan. 9, 1913.

VIII. Calvin Ernest Shreck, b. July 25, 1883; m. Sept. 2, 1908, to Bertha Baker, b. May 4, 1886; farmer in White Deer Twp.; Ref.; 2 ch.: IX. Wilbur Baker, b. Jan. 13, 1910; IX. Lawrence, b. May 2, 1913.

VIII. Sarah Catharine Shreck, b. Apr. 22, 1887; d. Aug. 26, 1887.

VIII. William Luther Shreck, b. Apr. 7, 1891; m. Oct. 23, 1912, to Florence Baker, b. Nov. 1894; farmer in White Deer Twp., on the Bennage farm; Ref.; 1 ch.: IX. Charles Edward, b. Feb. 22, 1913.

VIII. Mary Susanna Shreck, b. Sept. 7, 1892; m. Jan. 24, 1911, to Harry A. Noll, b. Jan., 1890; laborer in New Columbia; she, Ref.; he, L.; 1 ch.: IX. Ethel May, b. Aug. 2, 1911.

VIII. Ray Franklin Shreck, b. Apr. 30, 1895.

VIII. Dewey Harrison Shreck, b. July 31, 1899.

VIII. Kelly Owen Shreck, b. Dec. 25, 1900.

VIII. Roy Albert Shreck, b. Mar. 17, 1902; d. May 18, 1902.

VIII. Daniel Emanuel Shreck, b. Feb. 23, 1904.

VII. SARAH CATHARINE SCHRECK, afore, m. Nov. 1876, to Henry Ernst, b. Apr. 21, 1856; farmer, associate judge, of Union Co., supervisor, now county commissioner; she, Ref.; he, L.; 8 ch.:

VIII. Elmer Ernst, b. May 28, 1880; single; book-keeper in Plymouth, Pa.; L.

VIII. Harry Ernst, b. Sept. 10, 1882; m. Mar. 21, 1907, to Rebecca Hafer, b. Dec. 2, 1883; manager in grocery store, now in Harrisburg, Pa.; L.; 3 ch.: IX. Nelson, b. Dec. 2, 1907; IX. Donald, b. Apr. 10, 1911; and IX. John, b. Feb. 14, 1913.

VIII. W. Merrill Ernst, b. Apr. 14, 1884; m. Sept. 17, 1913, to Rosie Paul, b. Mar. 4, 1888; ticket agent in P. & R. office in Lewisburg; L.; no ch.

VIII. Frank Ernst, b. May 15, 1885; single; book-keeper, Charlotte, N. C.; L.

VIII. Norman Ernst, b. Dec. 10, 1888; operator for P. & R. R. R. in Sunbury; single; L.

VIII. Calvin Ernst, b. about 1891; d. aged 3 mos.

A son and a daughter d. aged but a few days.

VII. GEORGE ADAM SHRECK, afore, m. m. Mar. 9, 1882, to Catharine Eckert, b. Mar. 9, 1860; farmer, now in Clinton Twp., Lycoming Co.; Ref.; 8 ch.:

VIII. Dillie Pearl Shreck, b. Jan. 9, 1883; m. July 27, 1905, to Frank Crevelling, b. Jan. 12, 1885; works in furniture factory in Montgomery, Pa.; 1 ch.: IX. Dorsey, b. Jan. 4, 1909.

VIII. Herman Emery Shreck, b. May 29, 1885; m. Sept. 22, 1910, to Bessie May Shrader, b. May 10, 1888; farmer near Montgomery; no ch.

VIII. Curtis Delmar Shreck, b. Aug. 26, 1886; d. aged 2 yrs., 5 m., 28 ds.

VIII. Ollie Floyd Shreck, b. Oct. 14, 1889; laborer, with parents.

VIII. Geneva Cecil Shreck, b. Apr. 24, 1892; d. Dec. 22, 1892.

VIII. Helen Vernetta Shreck, b. Jan. 12, 1894; Williamsport, Pa.

VIII. Niles Owen Shreck, b. Oct. 27, 1896; d. Apr. 8, 1907.

VIII. Lottie Charlotte Shreck, b. July 28, 1898.

VII. BENJAMIN FRANKLIN SHRECK, afore, m. Sept. 22, 1885, to Mary Elizabeth Baker, b. Mar. 9, 1865; farmer e. of White Deer churches; Ref.; 4 ch.:

VIII. Williard Norman Shreck, b. Aug. 28, 1886; single; thresher at home.

VIII. Jacob Delmar Shreck, b. Oct. 17, 1888; m. Oct. 17, 1911, to Grace Estella Smith, b. Aug. 18, 1891; brakeman on P. & R. R. R., 1½ mi. w. of West Milton, Pa.; he, Ref.; she, U. E.; no ch.

VIII. Curtis Andrew Shreck, b. Nov. 29, 1891; m. Nov. 23, 1911, to Carrie Ethel Beatty, b. June 30, 1891; farmer on homeplace; Ref.; 2 ch.:

IX. Beulah May, b. Apr. 6, 1912; and IX. Grace Elizabeth, b. Dec. 1, 1913; d. aged 4 ds.

VIII. Morris Luther Schreck, b. June 29, 1905; d. Nov. 10, 1905.

VII. JACOB LINCOLN SCHRECK, afore, m. Sept. 18, 1887, to Ida E. Meckley, b. Mar. 12, 1869; farmer and carpenter, now shipping clerk in Milton, Pa.; Ref.; 2 ch.:

VIII. Ottis Emerson Schreck, b. June 4, 1896.

VIII. George Isaac Schreck, b. Feb. 13, 1900.

VII. ANNA MAY SCHRECK, afore, m. Joseph Dieffenderfer, farmer, 3 mi. n. of New Columbia, Union Co.; L.; 2 ch.:

VIII. Clarence Dieffenderfer, b. about 1889; single, at home.

VIII. Ida Dieffenderfer, b. about 1893, single at home.

VII. DAVID JARED SCHRECK, afore, m. Sept. 1, 1891, to Emma Jane Yost, b. Mar. 18, 1870; farmer, in Lewis Twp., Northumberland Co., Pa.; Ref.; 9 ch.:

VIII. Alma Joanna Schreck, b. July 6, 1892; m. Mar. 7, 1914, to Jacob Barr Dentler, b. July 20, 1894; laborer in table factory in Montgomery, Pa.

VIII. Cora Etta Schreck, b. Nov. 3, 1894; d. Apr. 19, 1895.

VIII. Steward Adam Schreck, b. Mar. 13, 1896; d. June 18, 1898.

VIII. Lerah May Schreck, b. Mar. 22, 1899; d. Aug. 19, 1899.

VIII. Infant son, b. June 7, 1900; d. June 8, 1900.

VIII. Myron Odesta Schreck, b. Aug. 29, 1901; d. Oct. 28, 1911.

VIII. Elmer Ernest Schreck, b. Feb. 18, 1904.

VIII. Infant son, b. Aug. 13, 1907; d. Aug. 14, 1907.

VIII. Guy Robert Schreck, b. Feb. 18, 1913.

—Schreck Records from the Families, 1914.

Section 3.

VI. LYDIA LEISER, p. 316, m. Dec. 24, 1857, to John Hummel, Sept. 25, 1875; d. Dec. 31, 1897; farmer in Kelly Twp.; L.; 7 ch.:

VII. Mary Elizabeth Hummel, b. Nov. 15, 1858+

VII. Sarah Catharine Hummel, b. Jan. 24, 1861; single, in Lewisburg.

VII. William Leiser Hummel, b. Oct. 8, 1863; d. Apr. 2, 1869.

VII. Rose Ann Hummel, b. Jan. 14, 1867; single, in Lewisburg.

VII. George Hummel, b. July 31, 1870; d. Nov. 2, 1870.

VII. Jacob Hummel, b. July 31, 1870+

VII. Clara Jane Hummel, b. Oct. 7, 1874; d. Feb. 2, 1899.

VII. MARY ELIZABETH HUMMEL, afore, m. May 28, 1882, to John W. Heinley, b. Sept. 11, 1854; farmer in Kelly and White Deer Twps., now commissioner's clerk in Lewisburg; L.; 1 ch.:

VIII. Nellie Jane Heinley, single, at home.

VII. JACOB HUMMEL, afore, m. Dec. 6, 1894, to Nina Catharine Moore, b. Oct. 29, 1872; traveling salesman, Lewisburg; L.; 2 ch.:

VIII. Beulah Mae Hummel, b. Mar. 22, 1896.

VIII. Harold Moore Hummel, b. Aug. 25, 1897.

Section 4.

VI. JACOB LEISER, p. 316, m. in 1864, to Susanna Dieffenderfer, b. in 1844; d. in 1910; farmer on the Leiser homestead in Kelly Twp.; janitor of the Brethren church there, but never joined it; she, Ref.; the remains of both now rest in the cemetery at Lewisburg; 10 ch.:

VII. William Leiser, b. in 1865; d. in 1865.

VII. John Geary Leiser, b. Aug. 18, 1866+

VII. Minnie May Leiser, b. Jan. 22, 1870+

VII. Andrew Leiser, b. Nov. 30, 1871+

VII. Howard Leiser, b. Mar. 21, 1873+

VII. Jacob Bright Leiser, b. — — ; single, real estate ag't., Cal.

VII. George Leiser, b. — — ; single, in Los Angeles, Cal.

VII. Harry Leiser, b. in 1881; d. in 1882.

VII. Grant Leiser, b. Mar. 25, 1877+

VII. Jennie Mabel Leiser, b. Jan. 18, 1883; single, with Minnie.

VII. JOHN GEARY LEISER, afore, m. Aug. 26, 1910, to Bertha Imbody, b. July 5, 1877; machinist in Milton, Pa.; L.; 1 ch.:

VIII. Helen Alvertta Leiser, b. July 6, 1912.

VII. MINNIE MAY LEISER, afore, m. Jan. 14, 1897, to J. Miles Derr,

b. June 23, 1868, Milton, Pa., R. F. D. No. 1.; school teacher 26 yrs., and farmer; she, L.; he, Bapt.; 3 ch.:

VIII. Ada Florence Derr, b. Apr. 14, 1898.

VIII. Leiser Frederick Derr, b. Aug. 12, 1905.

VIII. Martha Derr, b. May 18, 1911.

VII. ANDREW LEISER, afore, m. Jan. 14, 1897, to Jennie S. Noll, b. Sept. 8, 1871; merchant in Lewisburg; L.; 2 ch.:

VIII. Margaret Leiser, b. Jan. 22, 1901; d. aged 7 ds.

VIII. Ruth Leiser, b. Apr. 8, 1903; d. aged 3 ds.

VII. HOWARD LEISER, afore, m. Nov. 19, 1897, to Hattie Thama Eisenhauer, b. July 25, 1876; farmer, now merchant in Lewisburg; L.; 2 ch.:

VIII. Martha Leiser, b. July 28, 1899.

VIII. Harold Geary Leiser, b. Nov. 20, 1905.

VII. GRANT LEISER, afore, m. July 4, 1903, to Maud Derr, b. Sept. 1, 1881; rural mail carrier, Muncy, Pa.; L.; 1 ch.:

VIII. Cora Leiser, b. June 25, 1904.

—Jacob Leiser Records from Families, 1914.

CHAPTER VI.

V. ELIZABETH ROYER, p. 301, m. James Reber, farmer, east of Lochiel, justice of the peace 26 yrs., never carried a case to court. She was a member of the Brethren Church; and after the death of her husband, she married Eld. Isaac Myers, b. Feb. 24, 1804; d. Nov. 12, 1879, who for many years had the oversight of the Buffalo Valley church. He was baptized in the stream beside the house of IV. Eld. John Royer, p. 239. Elizabeth had four children by her first husband:

Page	Name	Birth	Death
	VI. David Reber	— —	Likely young
	VI. Joel "	— —	Feeble-minded
320	VI. John "	Feb. 9, 1832	May 3, 1892
321	VI. Isaac "	Apr. 20, 1834	Jan. 16, 1903

Section 1.

VI. JOHN REBER, p. 320, m. Aug. 22, 1861, to Catharine Grossgrove, b. Nov. 12, 1842; d. Jan. 13, 1871; book-keeper in Prothonotary's and Recorder's office at Lewisburg; crippled; leaned toward B.; 5 ch.:

VII. Annie Reber, b. Aug. 30, 1862+

VII. James C. Reber, b. Aug. 24, 1864+

VII. John Franklin Reber, b. Oct. 27, 1869+

VII. Elizabeth Reber, b. Oct. 27, 1869; d. Feb. 24, 1881.

VII. J. Edwin Reber, b. Dec. 26, 1870+

—Family Bible, 1914.

VII. ANNIE REBER, afore, m. Jan. 29, 1885, to Harry E. Miller, b. Sept. 25, 1863; farmer, now retired in Vicksburg, Union Co.; L.; 2 ch.:

VIII. John Franklin Miller, b. Aug. 31, 1886; d. Mar. 23, 1887.

VIII. Clementine Alice Miller, b. Feb. 22, 1888; m. Oct. 30, 1913, to Ralph E. Musser, 2½ mi. s. w. of Mifflinburg, Pa.

VII. JAMES C. REBER, afore, m. Mar. 22, 1893, to Mary Catharine Zeller, b. Jan. 30, 1863; farmer and dealer in wire fencing, etc., on the old homestead (Here Eld. Galen Royer was born) 1 mi. w. of Lewisburg; no ch.

VII. JOHN FRANKLIN REBER, afore, m. Dec. 18, 1890, to Ella Nora

Gearhart, b. Aug. 26, 1867; hardware merchant in Lewisburg for 25 yrs.; L.; 1 ch.:

VIII. Alvesta Reber, b. Nov. 13, 1895.

VII. JERRY EDWIN REBER, res. 48 Walnut St., Forty Fort, Wilkesbarre.

Section 2.

VI. ISAAC REBER, p. 320, m. Susan Wolf, d. Dec. 4, — —; m. again Apr. 8, 1885, to Sarah Groover, b. Aug. 24, 1847; farmer, later retired 1 mi. w. of Lewisburg, where widow resides; no ch.

—Reber Records from the Families, 1914.

CHAPTER VII.

V. HANNAH ROYER, p. 301, m. Sunday, May 23, 1847, to George Leiser, who was first married to her sister V. Sarah, p. 316. They had two children:

Page	Name	Birth	Death
	VI. Joel Leiser	Feb. 10, 1848	Mar. 30, 1849
321	VI. John "	Dec. 19, 1849	

—Family Bible, 1914.

Section 1.

VI. JOHN LEISER, p. 321, m. Nov. 30, 1875, to Anna Amelia Yoder, b. Apr. 15, 1855; farmer, road supervisor, and school director, 1 mi. w. of West Milton, Union Co. The helpfulness of this home to the editor in completing these records is noteworthy. 7 ch.:

VII. Mary Jane Leiser, b. Oct. 3, 1876 +

VII. Hannah Elizabeth Leiser, b. Dec. 13, 1877 +

VII. Annie May Leiser, b. May 28, 1879 +

VII. William Oliver Leiser, b. Sept. 21, 1880; d. Nov. 8, 1890.

VII. George Samuel Leiser, b. Oct. 17, 1882 +

VII. Jacob Calvin Leiser, b. Feb. 8, 1884; d. May 25, 1891.

VII. John Augustus Leiser, b. Nov. 11, 1886 +

—Family Bible, 1914.

VII. MARY JANE LEISER, afore, m. Jan. 1, 1908, to Cyrus Johnson, b. Jan. 21, 1871; chair finisher in Lewisburg; L.; 1 ch.:

VIII. Leiser Johnson, b. Jan. 29, 1911.

VII. HANNAH ELIZABETH LEISER, afore, m. Jan. 18, 1910, to Paul Wagner Criswell, b. Aug. 25, 1878; thresher, now fireman on R. R., with her parents; L.; 1 ch.:

VIII. Dorothy Anna Criswell, b. July 24, 1913.

VII. ANNIE MAY LEISER, afore, m. Nov. 22, 1900, to Harry O. Eisenhauer, b. Apr. 14, 1878, traveling salesman, Lewisburg; L.; 2 ch.:

VIII. Leiser O. Eisenhauer, b. Jan. 4, 1903.

VIII. Miriam W. Eisenhauer, b. Dec. 16, 1905.

VII. GEORGE SAMUEL LEISER, afore, m. Jan. 20, 1910, to Mary Catharine Smith, b. Jan. 15, 1890; farmer on the old George Leiser homestead; L.; 1 ch.:

VIII. Carrie Pauline Leiser, b. May 3, 1913.

VII. JOHN AUGUSTUS LEISER, afore, m. July 27, 1911, to Jesse Young, b. Mar. 5, 1889; clerk in store in Lewisburg; L., and M. E.; 2 ch.:

VIII. Elizabeth Leiser, b. Aug. 15, 1912; d. day of birth.

VIII. Anna Mary Leiser, b. Aug. 27, 1914.

—VI. John Leiser Records from the Families, 1914.

CHAPTER VIII.

V. REBECCA ROYER, p. 301, was married to Rev. Adam Beaver, b. June 10, 1816; d. in Buffalo Valley, Jan. 7, 1898. He was a preacher in the Church of the Brethren. Under date of Feb. 7, 1894, the author received from him a general record of the descendants of IV. Joel Royer. Rev. Peter and Eld. John L. of Union Co., were his brothers. Their father John Beaver, Sr. was born July 3, 1789; and died in Union Co., May 11, 1872. His wife Anna Baker was the oldest member of the church here. The family played an important part in developing the Brethren interest in Buffalo Valley. Rebecca had seven children:

Page	Name	Birth	Death
	VI. Emma Beaver	July 25, 1846	Single, Mifflinburg, Pa.
322	VI. Susannah "	Jan. 15, 1848	
	VI. John Hamlin "	Dec. 3, 1849	Jan. 8, 1892, single.
	VI. Mary Cath. "	Dec. 21, 1851	Jan. 25, 1854
322	VI. Adam Ho'ard "	Jan. 15, 1854	
322	VI. Wm. Hays "	June 24, 1856	
	VI. Joel Royer "	May 25, 1860	Single; Supt. of Manfr. Co. in Newport, Ky.

Section 1.

VI. SUSANNAH BEAVER, p. 322, m. May 20, 1886, to Samuel Keiser, b. Dec. 15, 1843, previously married; farmer, associate judge, and agent for Farmers' Ins. Co. of Union Co.; she, Bapt.; he, L.; she has no ch.

Section 2.

VI. ADAM HOWARD BEAVER, p. 322, m. June 23, 1887, to Laura Tichnor; Baptist minister and a doctor, in Trinidad, Colo.; 2 ch.:

VII. Howard T. Beaver, b. Apr. 19, 1890.

VII. Edith G. Beaver, b. June 24, 1888.

Section 3.

VI. WALLIAM HAYS BEAVER, p. 322, m. Sept. 3, 1885, to Ida Brand, b. Dec. 5, 1861; lawyer, now a farmer, Lawton, Okla., R. F. D.; 5 ch.:

VII. Thomas George Beaver, b. Feb. 7, 1887.

VII. John Hayes Beaver, b. Oct. 22, 1888.

VII. Marguerite Beaver, b. Aug. 11, 1890.

VII. Robert Beaver, b. Aug. 23, 1892; d. aged 3 yrs.

VII. William Brand Beaver, b. Mar. 31, 1896.

—Record of V. Rebecca from Emma Beaver.

CHAPTER IX.

V. SUSANNA ROYER, p. 301, was married Jan. 25, 1841, to Aaron Messinger, b. in Northampton Co., Pa., Mar. 9, 1816; d. June 7, 1889, in Watsontown, Pa.; prop. of a general store in White Deer, Union Co. They had eight children:

Page	Name	Birth	Death
323	VI. Isaac Newton Messinger	Nov. 22, 1841	
323	VI. Joel Royer	" Oct. 9, 1843	
324	VI. Mary Elizabeth	" Dec. 26, 1845	
324	VI. Catharine	" Apr. 30, 1848	
	VI. Mariah	" July 1, 1851	Aug. 1, 1851
324	VI. Susannah	" Mar. 9, 1853	
325	VI. Ethan Allen	" Oct. 22, 1857	
325	VI. Horace Anson	" Jan. 28, 1860	

—Family Bible, 1914.

Section 1.

VI. ISAAC NEWTON MESSINGER, p. 323, m. Sept. 2, 1869, to Sarah Emily Mackey, b. Dec. 21, 1850; d. Oct. 26, 1903; m. again Dec. 6, 1904, to Mrs. Jennie Black, nee Flick, b. Sept. 23, 1843; farmer, Watsontown, R. F. D. No. 2; 8 ch.:

- VII. John Messinger, b. Apr. 23, 1870; d. May 11, 1870.
- VII. Rachel Messinger, b. Sept. 2, 1873+
- VII. Nettie Messinger, b. Jan. 21, 1880; d. Mar. 4, 1881.
- VII. Isaac Newton Messinger, Jr., b. June 4, 1881+
- VII. Elizabeth Messinger, b. May 23, 1884; stenographer in Phila.
- VII. Karl V. M. Messinger, b. Jan. 8, 1886; single, at home.
- VII. Ruth Messinger, b. Feb. 8, 1888+
- VII. Adelaide S. Messinger, b. June 14, 1890+ —Family Bible, 1914.

VII. RACHEL MESSINGER, afore, m. Dr. Howard S. Kinney, practised in Loganton, now in N. C.; no ch.

VII. ISAAC NEWTON MESSINGER, Jr., afore, m. Feb. 13, 1906, to Hannah Hainley, b. Feb. 4, 1882; farmer at home; she, Cath.; 4 ch.: VIII. John, b. Aug. 24, 1906; VIII. Richard, b. Sept. 2, 1908; VIII. Gladys Elizabeth, b. Sept. 29, 1910; and VIII. Sarah Burnetta, b. Feb. 22, 1912.

VII. RUTH MESSINGER, afore, m. Oct. 29, 1912, to Frank Wright, b. Mar. 12, 1885, R. R. inspector, Newberry, Williamsport, Pa.; Bapt.; no ch.

VII. ADELAIDE S. MESSINGER, afore, m. Aug. 13, 1913, to James A. King, manager of a store in Mont Alto, Franklin Co., Pa.

Section 2.

VI. JOEL ROYER MESSINGER, p. 323, m. in 1869, to B. Jennie Hempfield, b. Jan. 4, 1849, in Northumberland Co.; d. Apr. 29, 1910, at University Hospital, Phila.; merchant in Watsontown, but now resides in Milton, Pa.; M. E.; ex-member of the Masonic Order; soldier in the Civil War. 37 regt. of Pa. Inf., and the U. S. N. ship, Mass.; 7 ch.:

- VII. Harleigh Hempfield Messinger, b. Mar. 25, 1870, in Lewisburg+
- VII. Susannah Messinger, b. Apr. 8, 1873, in Lewisburg+
- VIII. John Royer Messinger, b. Jan. 19, 1877, in Watsontown+
- VII. Bertha Elvira Messinger, b. Sept. 18, 1878, in Watsontown+
- VII. Clarence Wayne Messinger, b. Apr. 8, 1881, in Watsontown+
- VII. Mary Alice Messinger, b. July 10, 1885, in Watsontown+
- VII. Clara Craft Messinger, b. Feb. 27, 1887, in Watsontown+

—Family Bible, 1914.

VII. HARLEIGH HEMPFIELD MESSINGER, afore, single, foreman in tool dept. of the American Machine Co., Williamsport; M. E.

VIII. SUSANNA MESSINGER, afore, m. June 24, 1897, to James H. Schmucker, agt. for the Atlantic Refining Oil Co., 24 Brandon Place, Williamsport, Pa.; Presby.; 1 ch.:

VIII. Joe Messinger Schmucker, b. Mar. 10, 1898, in Watson town.

VII. JOHN ROYER MESSINGER, afore, m. in 1901, in Keyser, W. Va., to Elizabeth Lee Bartley, d. June 23, 1902, aged 24 yrs., 5 ms. and 23 ds.; m. again in South Bend, Ind., July 5, 1909, to Mary Ann Swope, foreman in Singing Sewing Machine Co., in finishing dept., South Bend; no ch.

VII. BERTHA ELVIRA MESSINGER, afore, m. Mar. 2, 1901, in Watson town, to John R. Lowrie; moulder, now insurance agt., Phila.; 2 ch.: VIII. Ruth and VIII. Lee.

VII. CLARENCE WAYNE MESSINGER, afore, m. Apr., 1903, in Elmira, N. Y., to Julia Harris; machinist for the Central Ga. R. R.; Macon, Ga.; 1 ch.: VIII. Sarah.

VII. MARY ALICE MESSINGER, afore, m. Nov. 24, 1909, in Watson town, to Maurice T. Johnson, in car shops, Berwick, Pa.; M. E.; 1 ch.:

VIII. Alice Messinger, b. May 22, 1911.

VII. CLARA CRAFT MESSINGER, afore, m. May 22, 1911, in Watson town, to Harry T. Hate, b. May 8, 1891; barber in Milton, Pa.; M. E.; 1 ch.:

VIII. Jennie Pauline Hate, b. Nov. 24, 1911.

—Records from Mr. Joel Royer Messinger, 1914.

Section 3.

VI. MARY ELIZABETH MESSINGER, p. 323, m. Feb. 24, 1876, to Killian G. Dunkle, b. Oct. 16, 1844; d. Feb. 8, 1912; telegrapher in Reading, where he died; Ref.; 4 ch.:

VII. EDWIN M. DUNKLE, b. Nov. 30, 1876; m. Jan. 26, 1901, to Helen Jackson, of Denver, Colo.; steward of Union League in San Francisco, Cal.; Ref.; no ch.

VII. HORACE A. DUNKLE, b. Oct. 27, 1879; m. June, 1900, to Kate Quinter; weaver in Esterly, a suburb of Reading; he, Ref.; she, L.; 1 ch.: VIII. Caroline M., b. Jan. 10, 1901.

VII. JAMES M. DUNKLE, b. Sept. 4, 1881; m. Oct. 18, 1913, to Alma S. Von Neida, b. in Coburn, Centre Co., Pa., Jan 7, 1888; machinist, manager of motorcycle store in Reading; he, Ref.; she, L.

VII. MABEL E. DUNKLE, b. Mar. 18, 1890; stenographer in Reading; single; Ref.

Section 4.

VI. CATHARINE MESSINGER, p. 323, m. Dec. 24, 1879, to Samuel Lawrence Linthurst, b. Aug. 19, 1851; machinist in furniture factory in York, Pa., 286 Union St.; L.; 2 ch.:

VII. Lawrence Messinger Linthurst, b. Sept. 23, 1880; single, machinist in furniture factory in York.

VII. Mary Susanna Linthurst, b. Oct. 29, 1886; single, clerk in store in York.

—From the Mother, 1914.

Section 5.

VI. SUSANNAH MESSINGER, p. 323, m. in 1877, to Dr. Harold Tunis Fisher, d. in 1912; practiced in Brooklyn, N. Y.; 4 ch.:

VII. BESSIE FISHER, d. of scarlet fever, aged about 3 yrs.

VII. IDA FISHER, d. of scarlet fever, aged about 10 yrs.

VII. HELEN FISHER, m. Geo. Wilkinson, ins. agt.; 2 ch.: VIII. Ralph and VIII. Ruth, dec.

VII. HAROLD FISHER, book-keeper.

Section 6.

VI. ETHAN ALLEN (ALLEN E.) MESSINGER, p. 323, m. Sept. 28, 1882, to Annie E. Guth, b. Jan. 23, 1863, dau. of Amos of Reading; traveling sales-man; res. 1045 N. Front St., Reading; Bapt.; 2 ch.:

VII. LILLIAN G. MESSINGER, b. Oct. 20, 1883; m. June 6, 1907, to Charles A. Phillips, b. June 22, 1883; chief engineer of creosoting plant of P. & R. R., Chrome, N. J.; she, Bapt.; 1 ch.: VIII. C. Alan, b. Sept. 16, 1908.

VII. MADELINE E. MESSINGER, b. May 12, 1885; m. May 12, 1909, to Burton Kline, b. Dec. 25, 1877; magazine editor of Boston Transcript, Boston, Mass.; she, Bapt.; 1 ch.: VIII. Jane, b. Feb. 5, 1911.

—Records from Parents, 1915.

Section 7.

VI. HORACE ANSON MESSINGER, p. 323, m. Sept. 20, 1882, to Sue McKee, b. May 2, 1861; grocer in Watontown, now watchman; Presby.; 12 ch.:

VII. Robert McKee Messinger, b. Oct. 26, 1883; m. July 7, 1906, to Lola Folgate, of Ill.; farmer, Dakota, Ill.; U. E.; 2 ch.: VIII. Dorothy, b. Sept. 11, 1907; and VIII. Bertha, b. Nov. 1910.

VII. Horace Aaron Messinger, b. June 22, 1885, m. Dec. 24, 1909, to Myra Plotts, b. Feb. 12, 1889; shipper in furniture works, Montgomery, Pa.; Presby.; no ch.

VII. Edward Wallace Messinger, b. Dec. 7, 1888; m. Oct. 8, 1912, to Bertha May Koons, b. Feb. 6, 1888; fireman on R. R., Northumberland, Pa.; no ch.

VII. Frank Royer Messinger, b. May 29, 1891; single, in Oregon.

VII. Martha Bell Messinger, b. Mar. 1, 1894; single.

VII. Mae Messinger, b. Dec. 23, 1892; d. Feb. 1, 1893.

VII. William Lloyd Messinger, b. Nov. 25, 1896.

VII. Joseph Hammond Messinger, b. Apr. 16, 1898.

VII. Ethan Allen Messinger, b. Nov. 28, 1899.

VII. Sue E. Messinger, b. June 30, 1901; d. Feb. 18, 1905.

VII. Ralph B. Messinger, b. Apr. 4, 1903; d. Apr. 24, 1904.

VII. Ceretta Watson Messinger, b. June 25, 1905.

—Chiefly from Mrs. Horace Messinger, 1914.

CHAPTER X.

V. JOEL ROYER, p. 301, was married to Sarah Jane Fisher, b. Jan. 31, 1830; d. Aug. 6, 1898. He was a farmer for a time on the old homestead, and later in White Deer Twp., near New Columbia. They were members of the Brethren Church. He conveyed in 1850 to the Brethren a tract of 4 perches square which constituted the Kelly cemetery, and himself and wife are buried there. The family consisted of nine children:

Page	Name	Birth	Death
326	VI. Adam Royer	Apr. 10, 1854	Apr. 17, 1913
	VI. Anna Alice Royer	May 17, 1855	Single
326	VI. Elizabeth Ellen "	Nov. 24, 1856	

- | | | | | |
|-----|--------------|-------|------------------|---------------|
| 327 | VI. John | Royer | Mar. 15, 1858(7) | |
| | VI. David | " | July 14, 1859 | Jan. 14, 1860 |
| | VI. Susannah | " | Jan. 17, 1861 | Oct. 5, 1861 |
| 327 | VI. Hannah | " | — — | |
- Two more d. in infancy. —Family Bible.

Section 1.

VI. ADAM ROYER, p. 325, m. Mar. 28, 1875, to Louisa Deifferfer, b. June 6, 1856; farmer in Kelly and White Deer Twps.; d. near Kelly Cross Roads; Ref.; 11 ch.:

- VII. Elizabeth Ellen Royer, b. May 6, 1875+
- VII. James Royer, b. May 27, 1877; d. Dec. 18, 1899.
- VII. Caroline Royer, b. Sept. 15, 1879+
- VII. John Isaac Royer, b. Dec. 9, 1881+
- VII. Amanda Royer, b. Apr. 17, 1885; nurse in Bethlehem, Pa.
- VII. George Royer, b. Oct. 6, 1888+
- VII. William Arthur Royer, b. Nov. 12, 1890+
- VII. Steward Adam Royer, b. Mar. 12, 1893+
- VII. Howard David Royer, b. Oct. 7, 1895; single, in N. Y.
- VII. Raymond Jos. Royer, b. Oct. 15, 1898; in N. Y.
- VII. A daughter still born. —Family Bible, 1914.

VII. ELIZABETH ELLEN ROYER, afore, m. Sept. 30, 1909, to Henry David Keefer, b. Nov. 18, 1869; thresher and farmer at Kelly Cross Roads; L.; no ch.

VII. CAROLINE ROYER, afore, m. Sept. 20, 1900, to Edward Charles Baker, b. Mar. 20, 1876; farmer, 2 mi. s. w. of West Milton; L.; 4 ch.:

- VIII. Melvin Guy Baker, b. Nov. 11, 1902.
- VIII. Marvin Ray Baker, b. Dec. 26, 1905; d. Oct. 31, 1911.
- VIII. Willard Glen Baker, b. July 1, 1911.
- VIII. Grant Royer Baker, b. Nov. 23, 1913.

VII. JOHN ISAAC ROYER, afore, m. Sept. 27, 1906, to Edith Dina Bell, b. Sept. 21, 1886; puddler, now laboring, Lewisburg, Pa.; L.; 4 ch.:

- VIII. Torence Guy Royer, b. July 31, 1907.
- VIII. Florence Evelyn Royer, b. Aug. 24, 1909.
- VIII. Bruce Jerome Royer, b. Oct. 3, 1911.
- VIII. Wilbur Dale Royer, Nov. 11, 1913.

VII. GEORGE ROYER, afore, m. Dec. 18, 1908, to Sarah Wolf; farmer in Canadaigua, N. Y.; L.; 2 ch.:

- VIII. Ethel May Royer, b. June 30, 1909.
- VIII. Charlie Salivor Royer, b. July 6, 1911.

VII. WILLIAM ARTHUR ROYER, afore, m. Aug. 10, 1909, to Gertrude Chappell, b. Dec. 9, 1889; laborer, n. of Lewisburg; U. E.; 1 ch.:

- VIII. Harold Arthur Royer, b. Mar. 15, 1910.

VII. STEWARD ADAM ROYER, afore, m. Mar., 1912, to Bertha Weary; farmer in Canadaigua, N. Y.; L.; 1 ch.:

- VIII. Raymond William Royer, b. June, 1914.

—Records from the Families, 1914.

Section 2.

VI. ELIZABETH ELLEN ROYER, p. 325, m. Sept. 15, 1878, to Levi Hafer, b. July 12, 1856 in Kelly Twp.; farmer 3 mi. w. of West Milton; L.; 7 ch.:

- VII. Sarah Jane Hafer, b. Nov. 15, 1880+
- VII. Annie Alice Hafer, b. Sept. 29, 1882+
- VII. Bertha May Hafer, b. Aug. 28, 1884+
- VII. Lydia Caroline Hafer, b. Sept. 9, 1889+

VII. Katie Rebecca Hafer, b. June 15, 1894; single at home.

VII. Bulah Irena Hafer, b. Apr. 29, 1898.

VII. Clarence Oliver Hafer, b. Jan. 12, 1902.

—Family Bible, 1914.

VII. SARAH JANE HAFER, afore, m. Jan. 20, 1909, to Martin Kline, b. Jan. 3, 1886; plasterer and concreter in Lewisburg; L.; 1 ch.:

VIII. Walter Martin Kline, b. Sept. 8, 1912; d. at birth.

VII. ANNIE ALICE HAFER, afore, m. Dec. 31, 1903, to John Renner, b. Nov. 11, 1883; fireman in Lewisburg; L.; 1 ch.:

VIII. Elizabeth Hafer Renner, b. Nov. 17, 1906.

VII. BERTHA MAY HAFER, afore, m. Oct., 1905, to Edward Savidge, b. Nov. 30, 1877; laborer, near White Deer churches; L.; 1 ch.:

VIII. Levi Andrew Savidge, b. Mar. 19, 1911.

VII. LYDIA CAROLINE HAFER, afore, m. Oct., 1907, to John Yarger, b. about 1882; farmer and laborer in Canandaigua, N. Y.; L.; 2 ch.:

VIII. Ethel Emeline Yarger, b. Oct. 18, 1908.

VIII. Melvin Irvin Yarger, b. Aug., 1912.

—Hafer Records chiefly from Mrs. Hafer, 1914.

Section 3.

VI. JOHN ROYER, p. 326, m. Annie Kostenbader; farmer; Milton, Pa., R. F. D. No. 1; L.; 2 ch.:

VII. Jennie Royer, d. young.

VII. Sydney Davis Royer, b. July, 1902 (?)

Section 4.

VI. HANNAH ROYER, p. 326, m. Daniel Ludwig, dec.; farmer in Nippenose, Lycoming Co., Pa., where his widow now lives; 3 ch.:

VII. Cleveland Ludwig, d. aged 2 yrs.

VII. Annie Ludwig, b. about 1897.

VII. A son, b. about 1900.

CHAPTER XI.

V. CATHARINE ROYER, p. 301, was married in Nov., 1850, to Robert Neff, b. May 31, 1822; d. July 29, 1894; farmer, near Lewisburg, later near Hartleton, where his widow aged 92 yrs., now resides; 3 ch.:

VI. WILLIAM NEFF, b. July 22, 1851; d. Nov. 16, 1860.

VI. ROBERT V. " b. July 6, 1857; single, farmer near Hartleton.

VI. JOEL PETER NEFF, b. June 4, 1864; m. June 4, 1896, to Susan Catherman, b. Sept. 30, 1868; farmer, near Hartleton; 1 ch.:

VII. Bryan, b. Jan. 20, 1898; d. Mar. 18, 1908.

—Mrs. Neff, 1914.

CHAPTER XII.

V. MARY ROYER, p. 301, was married Jan. 22, 1852, to Peter Harlacher Beaver, b. Mar. 29, 1830, brother of Adam, p. 322. Peter was a harness maker in Lewisburg from 1853-1866; since in Montandon, Northumberland Co., postmaster for 15 yrs., justice of the peace, in the drug business a number of years; president of the

Cemetery Assoc. since 1867, a deacon, then a minister of the Brethren Church, published a paper for a time, called "The Deacon." He has a well stored mind and a ready pen; but in his church work, he encountered storms. He still lives in Montandon. They had ten children:

Page	Name	Birth	Death
	VI. Horace Beaver	Dec. 1, 1852	Feb. 1, 1858
328	VI. Elizabeth "	Aug. 11, 1854	
328	VI. Alice M. "	May 10, 1856	
328	VI. James M. "	Dec. 18, 1857	
	VI. Harry Watson "	Nov. 16, 1859	Aug. 21, 1861
	VI. Jay "	Mar. 25, 1862	Single, with father.
329	VI. Anna "	Mar. 30, 1864	
	VI. A son died shortly after birth.		
329	VI. Edward Beaver	Jan. 12, 1867	
329	VI. Frederick W."	Dec. 29, 1870	
—Record from the Father, 1914.			

Section 1.

VI. ELIZABETH BEAVER, p. 328, m. Jan. 2, 1874, to Harry F. Frank, b. Aug. 6, 1853; nursery dealer and fruit grower in Montandon; Bapt.; 3 ch.:

VII. ROBERT KELLY FRANK, b. Jan. 1, 1880; m. Jan. 27, 1905, to Ida Strauss, b. June 30, 1880; train despatcher in Williamsport, Pa.; Ref.; 1 ch.: Yolanda, b. Feb. 11, 1907.

VII. HOLMES A. FRANK, b. May 1, 1884; m. Oct. 21, 1913, to Susanna G. Robinson; civil engineer, Millerton, New Brunswick, Canada; Presby.

VII. LUELLA FRANK, b. Jan. 3, 1891; m. June 15, 1914, to Jesse C. Shortess; commercial artist, Jacksonville, Fla.; she, Bapt.; he, U. E.
—From Parents, 1914.

Section 2.

VI. ALICE M. BEAVER, p. 328, m. Feb. 14, 1878, to James A. Auten, b. Feb. 3, 1852; d. Feb. 23, 1882; m. again Apr. 19, 1888, to Chester A. Garber, b. Oct. 3, 1864. Auten was a carpenter and contractor, and they moved to Scribner, Neb., immediately after marriage. She returned shortly after his death, on Apr. 9, 1882. Garber was a photographer in Watson town. She now has charge of the post office in Montandon. She has had 4 ch.:

VII. Lester Leroy Anten, b. June 5, 1879; d. May 22, 1896, accidentally shot; Bapt.

VII. Fred Beaver Garber, b. Oct. 19, 1889; single, telegraph operator, main support of his mother.

VII. Mary Beaver Garber, b. Jan. 6, 1895; single, at home.

VII. Gladys A. Garber, b. Mar. 15, 1900; d. shortly after birth.

From the Mother, 1914.

Section 3.

VI. JAMES M. BEAVER, p. 328, m. Cora Putnam; postmaster at Scribner, Fremont Co., Neb.; M. E.; 3 ch.:

VII. Fayette Beaver, b. Feb., 1889; m. — — ; a railroader in Fort Dodge, Iowa.

VII. Harry Beaver, b. Feb. 2, 1895; undertaker in Los Angeles, Cal.

VII. John Beaver, b. Sept. 22, 1896; clerk in Scribner.

—Mrs. Garber, 1914.

Section 4.

VI. ANNA BEAVER, p. 328, m. June 8, 1888, to Wm. A. Weaver, train despatcher of P. R. R., 720 Fourth Ave., Williamsport, Pa.; Bapt., 3 ch.:

VII. Wm. A. Weaver, Jr., b. Feb. 16, 1889; single.

VII. Edward B. Weaver, b. Feb. 16, 1889; single.

VII. Anna Weaver, b. Apr. 25, 1891; single.

—Peter Beaver, 1914.

Section 5.

VI. EDWARD BRADY BEAVER, p. 328, m., Sept. 23, 1889, to Susan Keyser Ranck, b. Feb. 5, 1869; merchant in Shamokin, Pa.; M. E.; 4 ch.:

VII. Edna Ranck Beaver, b. Aug. 26, 1891; single, at home.

VII. Harriet Mary Beaver, b. Nov. 8, 1895; single, at home.

VII. Margaret Louise Beaver, b. Aug. 7, 1898.

VII. Harold Edward Beaver, b. May 27, 1905.

—Mrs. Ed. B. Beaver, 1915.

Section 6.

VI. FREDERICK W. BEAVER, p. 328, m. Nov. 10, 1896, to Louise Miller, d. Dec. 12, 1912; druggist, 2501 N. 19th St., Phila.; B.; no ch.

PART IX.

IV. DANIEL ROYER, SON OF III. CHRISTOPHER.

IV. DANIEL ROYER, p. 223, was married to Sarah Sweigert, b. Apr. 23, 1784; d. May 23, 1867; aged 83 yrs. He moved from Lanc. Co., to Union Co., Pa., about 1830. He settled on a farm near West Milton. Later in life he moved to near where the Pike Brethren meeting house stands, w. of Mifflinburg, into a house built for him by his son Eld. Chas. Here he died at the age of 72 yrs. They were members of the Brethren Church. Children:

Page	Name	Birth	Death
330	V. Leah Royer	Nov. 9, 1806	Apr. 29, 1889
	V. Eld. Chas. "	Apr. 7, 1811	Feb. 28, 1895
	V. Wm. C. "	Dec. 18, 1819	Mar. 8, 1901
	V. Daniel "	died young in Lanc. Co.	
	V. Levi "	" " " "	" "
	V. Amos "	" "	" "

CHAPTER I.

V. LEAH ROYER, p. 330, was married to Christian Ranck, b. Dec. 18, 1805; d. Feb. 18, 1876; farmer n. w. of Roann, Ind., to which place he came from Stark Co., O., where he farmed between Canton and Massilon, to which place they had moved from Lancaster Co., Pa.;(*) she, B.; he, L.; 7 ch.:

Page	Name	Birth	Death
330	VI. Catharine Ranck	Feb. 22(1), 1831	Sept. 18, 1864
331	VI. William "	May 14, 1833	Feb. 8, 1908
	VI. Samuel "	About 1837	Mar. 6, 1843
332	VI. Sarah "	Dec. 7, 1840	Oct. 30, 1878
333	VI. Leah		
334	VI. Elizabeth "	Oct. 9, 1845	
334	VI. John "	May 21, 1848	Jan. 11, 1900

Section 1.

VI. CATHARINE RANCK, p. 330, m. Samuel Seitner, b. Mar. 1, 1826, in Mahoning Co., O.; d. Apr. 22, 1913; farmer and thresher n. w. of Roann, Ind., after her death m. her sister Elizabeth; Ref.; 6 ch.:

* It is said that four Ranck brothers came from Germany and settled in Lancaster Co.

VII. Eliza Jane Seitner, b. Jan. 1, 1853; d. Aug. 5, 1855.

VII. Laura Ann Seitner, b. Aug. 18, 1854; d. July 22, 1855.

VII. Leah Magdalena Seitner b. Sept. 18, 1856; d. Oct. 31, 1857.

VII. George Henry Seitner, b. Apr. 30, 1858; d. Sept. 1, 1892+

VII. Enos Uriah Seitner, b. June 10, 1860+

VII. Luemma Catherine Ranck, b. Jan. 31, 1862; d. Aug. 30, 1882.

—Family Bible, 1915.

VII. GEORGE HENRY SEITNER, afore, m. Mary Emeline See, b. May 30, 1862; farmer, 4 mi. n. w. of Roann; Ref.; she later m. John Paul, of Servia, Wabash Co., Ind.; 5 ch.:

VIII. Bertha M. Seitner, b. Mar. 17, 1883; m. June 10, 1900, to George Warkentien, b. Sept. 10, 1872; d. Feb. 23, 1911; postal clerk; she now resides in Servia; M. E.; he, L.; 5 ch.: IX. Glen, b. July 14, 1901; IX. Gladys, b. July 30, 1903; IX. Russell, b. Sept. 28, 1905; IX. Gerald, b. Dec. 29, 1903; and IX. Edwin, b. Jan. 3, 1911.

VIII. Darley Russell Seitner, b. Aug. 25, 1886; single; merchant in Servia.

VIII. Maude Alvina Seitner, b. Apr. 13, 1888; m. Apr. 19, 1908, to Frederick Warkentien; div.; she now in Servia; 1 ch.: IX. Ralph, b. Apr. 10, 1909.

VIII. Silas G. Seitner, b. Apr. 14, 1890; d. Nov. 5, 1896.

VIII. George Henry Seitner, Jr., b. Sept. 4, 1892; single; block maintainer on R. R.; res. in New York State.

—Members of the Family, 1915.

VII. ENOS URIAH SEITNER, afore, m. Dec. 7, 1890, to Senora Alice Glaze, b. July 21, 1866; farmer, 4 m. n. w. of Roann; no ch.

—Enos, 1915.

Section 2.

VI. WILLIAM RANCK, p. 330, b. in Lancaster Co., Pa.; m. about 1866, to Emily Jane Dickey, b. Nov. 25, 1848, in Seneca Co., O.; d. Oct. 8, 1882; m. 2ndly to Mrs. Catharine Grove, nee Dickey, half sister to first wife; father moved to Stark Co., O., when Wm. was 4 yrs. old, and to Miami Co., 3 mi. n. w. of Roann when 19 yrs. old. Wm., a carpenter and farmer, bought farm where son now resides in 1869, lived in Roann few yrs., then bought a farm at Tippecanoe, Marshall Co., Ind., about 1896, where he died; soldier in Civil War, being with Sherman in march to the Sea; wife, B.; 5 ch., all by first wife:

VII. Minnie Alice Ranck, b. Dec. 19, 1868+

VII. Marvin Jesse Ranck, b. Sept. 4, 1870+

VII. Florence Catharine Ranck, b. Dec. 24, 1873+

VII. Ida Rosella Ranck, b. Feb. 7, 1875+

VII. Cora Eliza Ranck, b. Feb. 11, 1881; d. aged 8 mos., 23 ds.

—Family Record, 1915.

VII. MINNIE ALICE RANCK, afore, m. July 21, 1889, to Thomas Frank-
lin Keim, b. Oct. 30, 1866, in Miami Co., O.; farmer in Miami, Marshall and Wabash counties; res. now 3 mi. n. w. of Roann; B.; 2 ch.:

VIII. Vernie Ethel Keim, b. Aug. 1, 1890; m. Apr. 22, 1908, to Edward Lee Frailing, b. Aug. 15, 1888; farmer, 3 mi. n. w. of Roann; B.; 1 ch.: IX. Enid Lorraine, b. Mar. 12, 1909, in Marshall Co.

VIII. William Gordon Keim, b. June 18, 1894; farmer at home.

—Family, 1915.

VII. MARVIN JESSE RANCK, afore, m. Mar. 26, 1892, to Sarah E. Cripe, b. Nov. 7, 1869; farmer on the homeplace n. w. of Roann, "Glenwood Stock Farm," where he makes a specialty of raising Poll Derham and Short Horn cattle; member of several stock associations; B.; 4 ch.:

VIII. Esta William Ranck, b. Sept. 19, 1893; single, at home; B.; gradu-

ate of High School and of the agricultural and stock husbandry department of Purdue University.

VIII. Lena Pearl Ranck, b. Aug. 4, 1895; single, at home; graduate of High School; B.

VIII. Ivan Virgil Ranck, b. Apr. 1, 1897; student in High School; B.

VIII. Royal Howard Ranck, b. Mar. 5, 1899; student in High School; B.
—Marvin, 1915.

VII. FLORENCE CATHARINE RANCK, afore, m. Mar., 1902, to William H. Klepinger, d. Dec., 1913; blacksmith at Nead, 6 mi. s. of Peru, Ind.; family now at Reedly, Cal.; B.; 6 ch.:

VIII. Elsie Lavina Klepinger, b. May 11, 1893; single.

VIII. Lawrence Earl Klepinger, b. Nov. 28, 1895; single.

VIII. Tressa Marie Klepinger, b. July 11, 1897.

VIII. William Russell Klepinger, b. Sept. 8, 1900.

VIII. Alfred Raymond Klepinger, b. May 12, 1905.

VIII. A son d. a few ds. after birth. —Dickey Record, 1915.

VII. IDA ROSELLA RANCK, afore, m. in fall of 1906, to Eld. Martin H. Miller, b. about 1865; school teacher, now fruit farmer, Reedley, Cal., R. D. 6; minister of B.; 3 ch.:

VIII. Don Carlos Miller, b. Oct. 1, 1907, in N. Manchester, Ind.

VIII. Paul Raymond Miller, b. Feb. 6, 1909, in Roann, Ind.

VIII. Robert Hershel Miller, b. May 22, 1910, in Roann, Ind.

Section 3.

VI. SARAH RANCK, p. 330, m. Jan. 27, 1856, to Josephus Norman, b. Dec. 29, 1829, in Randolph Co., Ind.; d. Aug. 8, 1910, son of Larken and Nancy A. Shoemaker Norman; farmer in Perry Twp., Miami Co., Ind.; 11 ch.:

VII. William Henry Norman, d. June 8, 1856; aged 1 mo., 27 ds.

VII. John Frederick Norman, b. Dec. 9, 1858+

VII. Miles Oliver Norman, b. Aug. 30, 1860; Mar., 1915+

VII. Cynthia Caroline Norman, b. — 1862+

VII. Milo Joseph Norman, b. Jan. 21, 1864+

VII. Alonzo Alvin Norman, b. May 17, 1866; d. Jan. 30, 1889; single.

VII. Arlando Samuel Norman, b. Feb. 2, 1868; d. May 10, 1869.

VII. Harvey Fernando Norman, b. July 28, 1873; d. Nov. 5, 1874.

VII. Sarah Catharine Norman, b. Mar. 30, . . . +

VII. Elizabeth Ellen Norman, b. — — +

VII. Rosetta Norman, b. Oct. 30, 1878+

VII. JOHN FREDERICK NORMAN, afore, m. Mary Emma Smith; farmer, likely now laborer, Mentone, Ind.; she, M. E.; 2 ch.:

VIII. Elsie Norman, single, at home.

VIII. Mary Norman, single, at home.

VII. MILES OLIVER NORMAN, afore, m. about 1883, to Etta Enyart; farmer, later retired in Rochester, Ind., where he died; widow still there; she, M. E.; 3 ch.:

VIII. Mabel Norman, m. William Zimmerman; clerk in post office in Rochester; ch.

VIII. Ross Norman, m. — Smith; barber in Rochester; no ch.

VIII. Paul Norman, single, in Rochester.

VII. CYNTHIA CAROLINE, afore, m. 1st to John Wesley Clelland, dec.; m. 2ndly — — ; m. lastly John Oswald, automobile painter in Detroit, Mich.; 7 ch., all by first husband:

VIII. Cora Clelland.

VIII. Gilbert Clelland.

VIII. Wiltshire Clelland.

VIII. Herman Clelland.

VIII. Jennie Clelland, m. — — , but dec.

VIII. George Clelland.

VIII. Mary Clelland.

VII. MILO JOSEPH NORMAN, afore, m. Feb. 7, 1886, to Sarah Annetta Powell, b. Aug. 7, 1864; farmer, for time thresher, 3 mi. e. of Macy, Ind.; M. E.; 8 ch.:

VIII. Jesse Frederick Norman, b. Mar. 4, 1887; m. Mar. 4, 1909, to Judel Alspatch, b. about 1890; laborer near his father; he M. E.; she, Chr.; 4 ch.: IX. Ernest; IX. Nina Marie; IX. Wilma; and IX. — .

VIII. Oliver Perry Norman, b. Aug. 7, 1889; m. May, 1909, to Susan Schnepf; laborer at Sugar Grove, Ill.; he, M. E.; 2 ch.: IX. Luther and IX. Della.

VIII. Orra May Norman, b. May 30, 1891; m. Oct., 1914, to John Glassford, b. in 1891; farmer, 3 mi. s. of Macy, Ind.; M. E.

VIII. Florence Alta Norman, b. Feb. 14, 1893; single, at home.

VIII. Lala Marie Norman, b. Feb. 14, 1895.

VIII. John Robert Norman, b. Sept. 27, 1897.

VIII. Francis Harold Norman, b. Oct. 15, 1899.

VIII. Alma Ruth Norman, b. July 7, 1901.

VII. SARAH CATHARINE NORMAN, afore, m. Melvin Banks; blacksmith, 2 mi. s. of Macy; 4 ch.:

VIII. Trescie Banks, single.

VIII. Ferril Banks, single.

VIII. Walter Banks.

VIII. Ruth Banks.

VII. ELIZABETH ELLEN NORMAN, afore, m. Albert Whitney, laborer, in Wabash, Ind.; 6 ch.

VII. ROSETTA NORMAN, afore, m. Wilbur Castle, laborer and trucker at Rochester, Ind.; 3 ch. —Norman Records from Milo, 1915.

Section 4.

VI. LEAH RANCK, p. 330, m. Abraham Miller, farmer, d. in Mich., by whom she had 2 ch.; then m. Mathias Drollinger, dec., by whom she had no ch.; she now resides in Juniata, Nebr.; M. E. ch.:

VII. Anna Jane Ranck, b. Sunday, Aug. 15, 1858 +

VII. Rosie Miller, d. aged about 7 yrs.

VII. George Miller, b. May, 1866 (?) +

VII. ANNA JANE RANCK, afore, m. Aug. 31, 1879, to George C. Tombaugh, b. Friday, Jan. 13, 1855; sawyer, tile manufacturer, thresher and farmer; res. 3 mi. s. e. of Gilead, Ind.; B.; 12 ch.:

VIII. Maud Etta Tombaugh, b. Jan. 4, 1881, Tues.; d. June 23, 1914; m. Warren Butt, b. June 4, 1880; school teacher and farmer; res. 3 mi. s. w. of Gilead; M. E.; 1 ch.: IX. Warren Berdon, b. Nov. 13, 1908.

VIII. Tacy Leona May Tombaugh, b. Sun., Oct. 8, 1882; m. Aug. 15, 1907, to Elias E. Hedrick, d. Feb. 13, 1914; prop. of general store near Bancoc, Ind.; no ch.

VIII. Charles Nott Noble Tombaugh, b. Sun., Oct. 26, 1884; m. Sept., 1909, to Ina Conn; carpenter, 3 mi. s. e. of Gilead; B.; no ch.

VIII. Iza Ethel Tombaugh, b. Sun., Oct. 18, 1886; stenographer in Chicago.

VIII. Leroy Edwin Tombaugh, b. Thurs., Nov. 8, 1888; single, at home; thresher.

VIII. Jessie Edith Tombaugh, b. Mon., Oct. 6, 1890; single, at home.

VIII. Wm. Gordon Rome Tombaugh, b. Thurs., Nov. 25, 1892; single, at home.

VIII. Elsie Ruth Tombaugh, b. Mon., Feb. 11, 1895; school teacher.

VIII. Paul Earl Tombaugh, b. Sat., June 11, 1897; student.

VIII. Harold Glen Tombaugh, b. Thurs., Nov. 1, 1900.

VIII. Bruce Devon Tombaugh, b. Thurs., Feb. 26, 1902.

VIII. Donald Wane Tombaugh, b. Mon., July 2, 1906.

—From the Bible and Family, 1915.

VII. GEORGE MILLER, afore, m. Bertha Anstradt; painter and paper-hanger and prop. of a boarding house in Juniata, Nebr.; 5 ch.: VIII. May; VIII. Leo; and 3 boys.

Section 5.

VI. ELIZABETH RANCK, p. 330, m. in fall of 1864, to Samuel Seitner, previously m. to her sister Catharine, p. —; Ref.; 6 ch.:

VII. Rose Ella Seitner, b. Jan. 15, 1865; d. Apr. 1, 1881.

VII. Hosea Seitner, b. Sept. 3, 1866+

VII. Elmer E. Seitner, b. Nov. 13, 1868+

VII. Samuel Alvin Seitner, b. Aug. 2, 1871; single; farmer at home; Ref.

VII. Ida Alvena Seitner, b. Nov. 8, 1873; d. Feb. 26, 1909+

VII. Almeda Lucretia Seitner, b. Oct. 11, 1875; d. Dec. 1, 1875.

—Family Bible, 1915.

VII. HOSEA SEITNER, afore, m. Apr. 8, 1894, to Effie Alice Ware, b. Apr. 8, 1874; farmer, 4 mi. n. w. of Roann; Ref.; 1 ch.:

VIII. Clara Marie Seitner, b. June 26, 1895; at home.

VII. ELMER E. SEITNER, afore, m. Mar. 10, 1910, to Leona Fay Keim, b. Oct. 10, 1884; farmer, 3 mi. n. w. of Roann; he Universal; she, B.; 6o ch.

VII. IDA ALVERNA SEITNER, afore, m. July 20, 1899, to Sylvanus Homer Yarian, New L. minister in Omaha, Nebr.; he has re-m.; Ida had 2 ch.:

VIII. Eva Irene Yarian, b. Aug. 15, 1900.

VIII. Sylvanus Homer Yarian, Jr., b. Feb. 17, 1909.

—From the Families, 1915.

Section 6.

VI. JOHN RANCK, p. 330, m. May 23, 1888, to Julia Proctor, nee Towles, b. Jan. 1, 1867; farmer in Miami Co., Ind., then moved to Ken., where he had his home till his death, though he died in Marshall Co., Ind.; B.; she has since m. L. H. Hamilton, laborer, n. w. of Roann, Ind.; John had 8 ch.:

VII. Julius Royer Ranck, b. Apr. 11, 1889; single; Portland, Ore.

VII. Florence Pearl Ranck, b. Sept. 20, 1891; single; manicurist in Chicago.

VII. Elsie Mary Ranck, b. Feb. 24, 1893; m. Mar. 6, 1915, to Dow Bush, b. Feb., 1895; farmer at Urbana, Wabash Co., Ind.; she, Bapt.; he, B.

VII. Charles Ranck, b. Nov. 10, 1893; d. Sept. 21, 1897.

VII. Cora Mabel Ranck, b. May 21, 1895; m. Dec. 14, 1910, to Herman Moss, b. about 1887; farmer in Sedan, Okla.; she, Bapt.; 1 ch.: VIII. Mary, b. Nov. 23, 1914.

VII. Ida Myrtle Ranck, b. Dec. 21, 1896; d. Apr. 21, 1898.

VII. Vernie Agnes Ranck, b. Nov. 23, 1898; d. Dec. 29, 1899.

—The Mother, 1915.

CHAPTER II.

V. ELDER CHARLES ROYER, p. 330, was married three times; first, to Magdalena Miller, b. in Lanc. Co., Dec. 12, 1815; d. July 14, 1841; buried in Ray's Cemetery, 3 mi. w. of Mifflinburg, by whom he had four children; m. secondly to Ann Miller, b. May 14, 1817; d. Mar. 14, 1879, sister of his first wife and mother of the rest of his children; m. thirdly Elizabeth Graybill, nee Arnold. He was a farmer, along the pike 2 mi. w. of Mifflinburg, and his residence here likely largely determined the location of the Pike Meetinghouse, at which place he and his second wife lie buried. He is described as

a small man, yet spirited, and an able preacher. He was elder in charge of the Buffalo Valley Church of the Brethren from Sept. 24, 1874 till his death in 1895. He was highly spoken of by the local press at the time of his death, notwithstanding he had seen his share of trouble. He had seventeen children:

Page	Name	Birth	Death
335	VI. Levi Royer	Sept.(Dec.) 26, 1836	Sept. 4, 1869
335	VI. Sarah Ann "	Feb. 1, 1838	
336	VI. Mariah "	Mar. 17, 1839	1914
	VI. Leah "	July 26, 1840	Oct. 16, 1841
	VI. Mag'lana "	Jan. 4, 1844	June 28, 1863
	VI. Lucy "	Dec. 20, 1845	Mar. 30, 1847
336	VI. Amos "	Mar. 6, 1847	
	VI. Susanna "	May 28, 1848	Nov. 30, 1848
336	VI. Rebecca "	Oct. 14, 1849	
336	VI. Daniel "	Dec. 7, 1850	
337	VI. William S. "	Feb. 10, 1852	
337	VI. John "	May 3, 1853	
337	VI. Isaac M. "	Nov. 11, 1854	
337	VI. Jacob "	" " "	
	VI. Abner M. "	Mar. 11, 1856	Feb. 9, 1859
338	VI. Amanda "	July 29, 1857(8)	
	VI. Samuel G. "	Apr. 17, 1860	

From Family Record, 1915.

Section 1.

VI. LEVI ROYER, p. 335, m. Rebecca Wireman; laborer in Mifflinburg; widow now a milliner in Lewisburg; 1 ch.: a son, d. in infancy.

Section 2.

VI. SARAH ANN ROYER, p. 335, m. Nov. 13, 1861, to Ulrich Strickler, b. Dec. 13, 1836; d. Feb. 19, 1891; plasterer 2 mi. e. of Mifflinburg; she now in M.; B.; 4 ch.:

VII. David H. Strickler, b. July 21, 1863.

VII. Charles E. Strickler, b. Mar. 26, 1865+

VII. Jacob U. Strickler, b. Apr. 20, 1869+

VII. Theodore F. Strickler, b. Nov. 9, 1877; single, farm laborer, Terril, Iowa.

VII. DAVID H. STRICKLER, afore m. June 16, 1891, to Elizabeth Wagner, b. July 8, 1865; both formerly teachers; now farmer, 2 mi. n. of Lewisburg; he, minister of B. church; she, Ref.; 2 ch.:

VIII. Miriam Strickler, b. Sept. 26, 1893.

VIII. Myrna Strickler, b. Feb. 19, 1895.

Seniors at Bucknell.

VII. CHARLES E. STRICKLER, afore, m. Nov. 1, 1887, to Mary Agnes Raker, b. Mar. 28, 1868; laborer in Mifflinburg; she, M. E.; 3 ch.:

VIII. William Franklin Strickler, b. Jan. 24, 1889; m. Nov. 18, 1909, to Mabel Baker, b. July 15, 1890; laborer in M.; M. E.; 2 ch.: IX. Edith Catharine, b. June 17, 1912; IX. Charles Herbert, b. Apr. 5, 1914.

VIII. John Ulrich Strickler, b. May 3, 1890; single in M.

VIII. Caroline Anieta Strickler, b. Feb. 3, 1896.

VII. JACOB U. STRICKLER, afore, m. Jan., 1892, to Maggie Harbeson, b. Nov. 7, 1873; plasterer in Shamokin, Pa.; M. E.; 1 ch.:

VIII. Bernice Estella Strickler, b. July 5, 1893; m. July 15, 1912, to Ralph Young, plasterer; 2 ch.: IX. Frieda Bernice, b. Feb., 1913; and IX. Harley S., b. June 29, 1914.

—From Mrs. Strickler, 1914.

Section 3.

VI. MARIA ROYER, p. 335, m. Thomas Jefferson Beaver, bro. of Eld. John; moved to Iowa in 1870; farmer and carpenter, at Dallas Center, Iowa; B.; 2 ch.:

VII. Ellen Beaver, b. in Lewisburg, Pa., about 1868+

VII. Harvey Beaver, b. also in Pa+

VII. ELLEN BEAVER, afore, m. M. Elmer Book; farmer, at Dallas Center; B.; 3 ch.:

VIII. Mary Book, m. — Furniss, Dayton, O.

VIII. Myrtle Book, m. — Culp, Dayton, O.

VIII. Manly Book, single.

VII. HARVEY BEAVER, afore, m. Hattie — ; farmer, near Dallas Center; P. O. Panther, Iowa; 11 ch.

—Mrs. Strickler, 1914.

Section 4.

VI. AMOS ROYER, p. 335, m. Susan Hay; blacksmith and farmer, Dallas Center, Iowa; B.; 5 ch.:

VII. Guy Royer, m. — — ; farmer near Dallas Center.

VII. Goldie Royer, m. — — .

VII. Ruby Royer, m. — — .

Two more sons.

—Mrs. Strickler, 1914.

Section 5.

VI. REBECCA ROYER, p. 335, m. June 17, 1880, to Allen A. Oberlin, b. in Union Co., Pa., Apr. 24, 1842; moved in 1882 to Ill., thence in 1885 to Wilson Co., Kans., in 1892 back to Ill., in 1895 to Logansport, Ind., in 1896 to near Cordova, Talbot Co., Md., in 1907 back to Logansport, Ind.; minister of B.; ch.:

VII. LOTTIE A. OBERLIN, b. Dec. 22, 1886; m. Sept. 20, 1911, to Benjamin D. Hirt, a minister of the Church of the Brethren; 2 ch.: VIII. Paul, b. Nov. 28, 1912; and VIII. Joe, b. June 5, 1914.

VII. CHARLES ROYER OBERLIN, b. Jan. 3, 1889; m. Nov. 4, 1910, to Gertrude Shepler; minister of B., being ordained to the eldership at the age of 23 yrs., so far as known the youngest elder of the Brotherhood; res. Logansport, Ind.; no ch.

VII. EFFIE CORA SUSANNA REBECCA OBERLIN, b. Apr. 20, 1890; m. Thanksgiving Day, 1909, to Fred E. Veach; 4 ch.: VIII. Herold, b. May 26, 1910; VIII. Glen, b. Mar. 10, 1912; VIII. Robert, b. June 26, 1913; and VIII. Thelma, b. Apr. 23, 1915.

VII. BERTHA MAY IRENE OBERLIN, b. Oct. 20, 1894; single; B.

—From Chas. R. Oberlin, 1915.

Section 6.

VI. DANIEL ROYER, p. 335, m. — — ; is said to live at Nescopeck, Pa.; and to be a member of the Brethren Church.

Section 7.

VI. WILLIAM S. ROYER, p. 335, m. Aug., about 1863, to Amelia Miller, b. Mar. 2, 1864; blacksmith in Mifflinburg; Presby.; 2 ch.:

VII. CLEMENCE A. ROYER, b. Mar. 11, 1874; m. in 1896, to Catharine — ; clerk, 2612 E. Walnut St., Des. Moines, Iowa; 1 ch.: VIII. Dorothy, b. Nov. 13, 1898.

VII. CARRIE M. ROYER, b. Apr. 3, 1878; m. June 27, 1901, to Claud S. Rudy, b. Feb. 9, 1878; carriage trimmer in Mifflinburg; M. E.; no ch.
—From Mrs. Rudy.

Section 8.

VI. JOHN ROYER, p. 335, m. twice; blacksmith in Kans. This is all we have been able to learn about him.

Section 9.

VI. ISAAC M. ROYER, p. 335, m. Feb. 27, 1873, to Margaret Morningstar, b. Feb. 20, 1856; farmer on homestead for 21 yrs.; now hardware merchant in West Milton; Ref.; 9 ch.:

VII. Anna Elizabeth Royer, b. July 2, 1873; single, at home.

VII. Susie Rebecca Royer, b. Dec. 21, 1874; d. June 13, 1878.

VII. Oliver Bright Royer, b. Aug. 16, 1876; single, in San Francisco.

VII. Warren Ottamer Royer, b. July 31, 1878; d. Jan. 22, 1880.

VII. Sara Jane Royer, b. Mar. 18, 1880+

VII. Mary Florence Royer, b. Aug. 27, 1882; d. Jan. 22, 1913+

VII. Henrietta Witmer Royer, b. June 18, 1885; d. July 13, 1885.

VII. Mabel Margaret Royer, b. June 27, 1886+

VII. Nellie Royer, b. Aug. 21, 1899; d. Jan. 5, 1905.

—Family Bible, 1914.

VII. SARA JANE ROYER, afore, m. May 1, 1902, to Isaac K. Miller, farmer, near Milton, Pa.; U. E.; 5 ch.: VIII. Donald; VIII. Eugene R.; VIII. George; VIII. Keer; and VIII. Anna.

VII. MAY FLORENCE ROYER, afore, m. Feb. 29, 1904, to John A. Beaver, butcher in Williamsport; she, Ref.; no ch.

VII. MABEL MARGARET ROYER, afore, m. June 8, 1910, to John McFarlan, clerk in office in Milton; Presby.; no ch. —From the Mother.

Section 10.

VI. JACOB ROYER, p. 335, m. May 3, 1874 to Mary Jane Noll, b. Aug. 10, 1853; grain and coal merchant in Mifflinburg, now a salesman; M. E.; 5 ch.:

VII. CHARLES H. ROYER, b. Jan., 1875; m. — — ; druggist in San Francisco, Cal.; M. E.; no ch.

VII. DAISY V. ROYER, b. Nov. 4, 1876; single, at home.

VII. MARY A. ROYER, b. Aug., 1876; m. Newton N. Bingaman, ticket agent of P. R. R.; Lock Haven, Pa.; M. E.; 3 ch.:

VIII. Donald Royer Bingaman, b. Jan. 5, 1909; d. Mar. 21, 1912.

VIII. Jack Wilson Bingaman.

VIII. Mary Jane Bingaman.

VII. SUSIE B. ROYER, b. June 4, 1885; d. Feb. 11, 1891.

VII. ETHEL A. ROYER, b. Jan. — — ; m. Jan. 11, 1913, to Emory C. Dunkle, book-keeper, Rochester, N. Y.; she, M. E.; 1 ch.: VIII. Dorothy J., b. Aug., 1913. —From the Father, 1914.

Section II.

VI. AMANDA ROYER, p. 335, m. Dec. 29, 1881, to Aaron Emanuel Beck, b. Dec. 25, 1860; carpenter; res. Eastville, Sugar Valley, Clinton Co., Pa.; P. O. Loganton, Pa.; B.; m. later Mary Yost, nee Bennage, Feb. 15, 1910; Amanda had 3 ch.:

VII. Mary Stella Beck, b. Jan. 2, 1883+

VII. Mabel Annie Beck, b. Mar. 7, 1890+

VII. Lamén Leroy Beck, b. June 24, 1901; U. E.

VII. MARY STELLA BECK, afore, m. soon after 1900, to Charles Stahley; brakeman on R. R.; res. Jersey Shore, Pa.; had been B.; no ch.

VII. MABEL ANNIE BECK, afore, m. in spring of 1907, to Harry Garner; repairman on telephone line, Albany, N. Y.; she, B.; no ch.

—Mrs. Beck, 1915.

CHAPTER III.

V. WILLIAM C. ROYER, p. 330, m. Sarah Shoemaker, b. Dec. 3, 1817; d. Oct. 16, 1877; m. 2ndly VI. Eliza Royer, p. 243; res. Millmont, Union Co., Pa.; he d. in Buffalo Valley; 4 ch., all by his first wife:

Page	Name	Birth	Death
338	VI. H. Malinda Royer	Sept. 11, 1843	
338	VI. Susanna	"	Aug. 4, 1864(*)
339	VI. Benjamin S.	About 1847	
339	VI. Chas. William	About 1852	

Section I.

VI. HENRIETTA MALINDA ROYER, p. 338, m. June 7, 1865, to Samuel F. Bogenrief, b. Feb. 11, 1833; d. Nov. 15, 1899; blacksmith in Mifflinburg, Pa.; M. E.; 2 ch.:

VII. SARAH MINERVA (MINNIE) BOGENRIEF, b. May 9, 1866; d. Sept. 3, 1889; single.

VII. EDITH BELL BOGENRIEF, b. Mar. 26, 1869; m. Sept. 18, 1907, to Rev. W. Emerson Karns, b. Oct. 14, 1867, at Loysburg, Bedford Co., Pa.; pastor of Centre and Sandy Ridge congregations, Clearfield and Centre counties, of Epworth church, Jersey Shore, Lycoming Co., Pa.; of St. Mary's, Elk Co., Pa.; Watertown, Northumberland Co.; and now pastor of Duke St. M. E. church, York, Pa.; member of the Central Pa. Conference of the M. E. Church; no ch.

—Mrs. Bogenrief, 1914.

Section 2.

VI. SUSANNA ROYER, p. 338, m. Geo. W. Shively, dec.; 1 ch.:

VII. CHARLES SHIVELY, lives in Kansas.

* Her age is given as 20 yrs., 9 mos., 11 ds., but there must be an error here, as this would place her birth in Oct., 1843, a month after the birth of her sister Malinda.

Section 3.

VI. BENJAMIN S. ROYER, p. 338, m. Annie Simington of Union Co.; had 2 ch. when moved west; a well-to-do farmer at Arrington, Atchinson Co., Kans.; 9 ch., of whom were named VII. Ida; VII. Dora; VII. William; and VII. Milton. Our efforts failed to call forth further information.

Section 4.

VI. CHARLES WILLIAM ROYER, p. 338, m. Jennie Donaldson, a schoolteacher of Kans.; a prosperous farmer at Valley Falls, Jefferson Co., Kans.; M. E.; 5 ch.:

VII. ETTA ROYER, m.

VII. GETRUDE ROYER, d. just before her marriage was to be solemnized, VII. Another daughter.

VII. CLARENCE ROYER, first wife killed by lightning.

VII. Another son.

—Chap. III. largely from Mrs. Bogenrief, 1914.

Addenda to Book III.

V. SUSANNA SINGER, p. 224, m. David Neff, of Washington Co., Md. Her father, John Singer, yeoman in Cocalico Twp., Lancaster Co., had died, when Susanna's husband, on Nov. 18, 1818, acknowledged the receipt of his wife's portion of her grandfather, Christopher Royer's estate, it being 254 lbs., 7 s., 9 d.

John Frey, m. Salome Royer, p. 297, was a yeoman in Warwick Twp., Lancaster Co., Pa., Apr. 26, 1813, when he acknowledged the receipt of his wife's part of her father's estate.

—Lancaster Co. Records.

Book IV.

III. Hannas Royer, Son of II. Emig

III. HANNAS (JOHN) ROYER, p. 8, was born May 20, 1740; and was married to II. Barbara Kroetzer, (*) who was born in Heidelberg Twp., then Lancaster Co., but now Lebanon Co., Pa. He resided on the old homestead of his father, at the Middle Creek, Lancaster Co., of which reference is made on p. 18. (†) He built a new and substantial limestone house on the old homestead, in 1790. The walls of the said house are almost, if not quite, as good as new. I copied the date on the house, Mar. 27, 1897. He died in the year 1816, and his wife died about 1823 or 1824. Their remains rest in the large cemetery at the Middle Creek Meetinghouse. He seems to have furnished a home for the consecrated Eld. Jacob Stoll, of the Brethren Church. See History of the Brethren of E. Pa., pp. 362-364; also this book p. 16, foot note. He had a family of seven children, born as follows: (‡)

Page	Name	Birth	Death
	IV. John Royer	July 20, 1766	Single
341	IV. Elizabeth "	Feb. 18, 1768	— —
	IV. Maria "	Sept. 28, 1772	Single
343	IV. Magdalena "	Sept. 28, 1772	Apr. 18, 1832
345	IV. Barbara "	July 11, 1774	Dec. 4, 1843
345	IV. Joseph "	Dec. 13, 1779	Aug. 7, 1847
351	IV. Anna "	Jan. 28, 1786	Nov. 26, 1850

* Barbara Kroetzer was the daughter of Joseph Kroetzer, who emigrated to America, in the ship Princess Augustus, arriving at Philadelphia, Pa., on the 16th day of September, 1736; and settled three miles southwest of Shaefferstown, Leb. co., Pa. He was the grandfather of my maternal grandmother, Mariah Moyer, nee Kratzer.

† The birth record of old Hannas Royer's children, including the date of his father Emig Royer's death, were accidentally and unexpectedly found and copied by the writer in German on the inside lid of his old German Bible, printed by Christopher Saur, of or in Germantown, Pa., in the year 1763. Said Bible is in possession of his greatgrandson, VI. Joseph Doster, p. 346, at the Middle Creek, who had no knowledge as to whose family record this was. Many leaves in front and at the end were torn out.

‡ According to the assessments of Cocalico Twp., in 1780, "John Reiher" owned 100 acres of land, 2 horses, 3 cows, and had a valuation of £329.

—Hist. of Lanc. Co., p. 711.

PART I.

IV. ELIZABETH ROYER, DAUGHTER OF III. HANNAS.

IV. ELIZABETH ROYER, p. 340, was married Mar. 28, 1795, to John Yockey, b. Aug. 28, 1767. They settled in Franklin Co., Pa., and there in the Falling Spring cemetery of the Brethren, he is buried. They had two sons and one daughter, according to their Family Bible.

Page	Name	Birth	Death
341	V. Joseph Yockey	Feb. 28 1796	June 30, 1823
	V. Elizabeth “		likely young
342	V. John R. “	Dec. 17, 1812	Dec. 6, 1870

CHAPTER I.

V. JOSEPH YOCKEY, p. 341, was married May 7, 1818, to Nancy Wertz, b. Nov. 21, 1797; d. May 24, 1832, dau. of Jacob and Maria Wertz. He was a farmer, likely about 2½ miles n. w. of Quincy, Franklin Co. She was a member of the Seventh Day Brethren. Three children:

Page	Name	Birth	Death
	VI. Abraham Yockey	Mar. 15, 1819	Apr. 2, 1819
341	VI. Susan “	May 19, 1820	Sept. 30, 1894
	VI. Elizabeth “	Mar. 12, 1824	June 14, 1825
			—Family Bible.

Section 1.

VI. SUSAN YOCKEY, p. 341, m. Mar. 3, 1840, to Dr. John Burkholder, b. at Chambersburg, Jan. 15, 1812; d. near Quincy, Feb. 17, 1877. His mother, Catharine Fahrney, was a daughter of Dr. Peter and a sister of Dr. Jacob Fahrney, by whom he was initiated into the mysteries of the Fahrney pharmacopoeia. He succeeded to his uncle's large practice, and became one of the leading physicians of the country. Dr. P. Fahrney of Chicago was one of his students. She belonged to the Seventh Day Brethren and he to the Brethren. Eight children:

- VII. Nancy Burkholder, b. Sept. 9, 1842; d. Apr. 12, 1862.
- VII. Benjamin Burkholder, b. May 27, 1846+
- VII. Catharine Burkholder, b. Nov. 10, 1847; d. Mar. 11, 1849.
- VII. John Burkholder, b. Jan. 30, 1850; d. Feb. 5, 1850.
- VII. David H. Burkholder, b. Apr. 13, 1854+
- VII. Joseph Alfred Burkholder, b. Aug. 30, 1856; d. May 8, 1858.
- VII. Aaron Burkholder, b. May 4, 1858; d. Mar. 31, 1860.
- VII. Susan Emma Burkholder, b. Mar. 21, 1860. —Family Bible.

VII. BENJAMIN BURKHOLDER, afore, m. Nov. 4, 1869, to Malinda McFern, dec.; farmer on part of the home place near Quincey, now retired; 4 ch.:

VIII. George Burkholder, dec.

VIII. John Burkholder, m. Annie Lowery; farmer on home place; 3 ch.

VIII. Elmer Burkholder, m. Grace Wilderson, dec.; lives at home; 2 ch. living.

VIII. Annie Burkholder, d. young.

VII. DAVID H. BURKHOLDER,, afore, m. Nov. 4, 1875, to Margaret Seilhamer, b. Nov. 24, 1855; in water-cress business at Staufferstown from 1881 to 1894, grocer for 2 yrs., since farmer at Falling Spring; Ref.; 10 ch.:

VIII. Susan Burkholder, b. Oct. 17, 1876; m. Dec. 10, 1896, to J. Calvin Potter, boiler-maker in Harrisburg; 3 ch.: IX. Oran, dec.; IX. Rebecca; and IX. Ira Jacob.

VIII. Catharine Burkholder, b. Nov. 19, 1878; m. Nov. 21, 1900, to Charles W. Saum; 2 ch.: IX. Margaret and IX. Catharine.

VIII. Willis A. Burkholder, b. Oct. 27, 1880; m. Nov. 20, 1902, to Katie Wingert, b. Mar. 2, 1882; carpenter, now about to farm; B. in C.; 1 ch.: Susan Viola, b. June 8, 1908.

VIII. A daughter, b. Oct. 5, 1884; d. in infancy.

VIII. Paul Burkholder, b. Mar. 13, 1886; single, at home.

VIII. John D. Burkholder, b. June 4, 1888; single, at home.

VIII. Ella Eva Burkholder, b. May 26, 1891; m. July 27, 1911, to Carl V. Hawbecker, electrician; 2 ch.: IX. John Vincent and one dec.

VIII. Maurice Burkholder, b. Feb. 16, 1893.

VIII. Margaret Burkholder, b. Oct. 9, 1896.

VIII. Mary Burkholder, b. July 25, 1899.

—Record from the Family, 1914.

VII. SUSAN EMMA BURKHOLDER, afore, m. Mar. 2, 1882, to Benj. Frank, farmer on part of home place; Seventh Day Brethren; 2 ch.: VIII. Susan, d., aged 4 yrs.; VIII. Aaron Yockey, b. Jan., 1889; invalid.

CHAPTER II.

V. JOHN R. YOCKEY, p. 341, was married to Catharine Flack. They had no children.

PART II.

IV. MAGDALENA ROYER, DAUGHTER OF III. HANNAS.

IV. MAGDALENA ROYER, p. 340, m. Ephraim Holl, (*) b. July 5, 1772; d. June 29, 1808; res. in a stone house near at what used to be Keller's Mills, not far from Lititz, Lanc. Co., Pa.; he, "a feeble and unhealthy man"; she, "an exemplary woman, holding fine christianlike principles, but no church member"; she m. 2ndly a foreigner, Wilhelm Hebbenheimer, d. in 1824; she and both husbands buried at B. Middle Meeting-house; 3 ch., all by first husband:

Page	Name	Birth	Death
343	V. Daniel Holl	Dec. 28, 1792	Dec. 31, 1870
344	V. Samuel "	Mar. 11, 1798	Feb. 25, 1866
344	V. Catharine"	Nov. 21, 1800	Sept. 3, 1850

CHAPTER I.

V. DANIEL HOLL, p. 343, m. in 1818, to Barbara Leib, b. near Lititz, July 21, 1803; d. Aug. 16, 1882; made a trip to Stark Co., Ohio, in 1825, and again in 1831, when he bought a farm 1 mi. n. of New Berlin; in 1832 a few days after the burial of his mother, he started with his family to Ohio. They had two teams, one four-horse covered wagon, containing the household goods, and one two-horse covered wagon for the use of the family, and containing the bedding and provisions. At night they put up at the numerous taverns, one of which could be found every few miles along the route. Privilege was granted to do cooking on the kitchen fires (no cooking stoves then), and the bedding was rolled on the floor of the sitting or dining room. It took sixteen days to make the journey, about 350 miles." "He displayed considerable enterprise by being the first of all his relatives, friends and neighbors to 'go west.' After he had paved the way there was an immense emigration from old Lancaster County to Stark County, Ohio." He was a "firm moralist, the poor man's friend, an unusually kind and sympathetic husband, and as a father he had no superior, and few equals." Children:

VI. Ephraim Holl, b. Nov. 11, 1818; d. in infancy
 VI. Maria " b. Oct. 3, 1820 m. Geo. Wolf; 3 ch.

*Ephraim Holl was the oldest son of John Peter, b. Nov. 18, 1745, "im Wasserman;" d. Nov. 16, 1825; and Elizabeth Grabill Holl, d. Oct. 13, 1787; aged 33 yrs. and 5 ms.; a carpenter and a Tory during the Revolution. John Peter was a son of Johannes Holl, who came from Switzerland with the Kellers, (foot note, p. 63) about 1730, and settled where New Holland, Lanc. Co., Pa., now stands. He had five sons: Abraham, b. Feb. 11, 1734; John, b. Aug. 10, 1744; John Peter, above, b. Nov. 18, 1745; Wendel, b. July 8, 1747; and Isaac, b. Feb. 16, 1749, the last four being by a second wife.

- VI. Martin Holl (Hull) b. Jan. 25, 1823; m. 4 times; 5 ch.
 VI. Jacob " b. June 20, 1824; m. Rachel Sell; 3 ch.
 VI. Elizabeth " b. Dec. 5, 1825; m. Urias R. Feather;
 3 ch.
 VI. Elias " b. June 20, 1827; d. in infancy
 VI. Leah " b. Nov. 18, 1829; m. Sell and Carpen-
 ter; 3 ch.
 VI. Simon (Solon) Holl b. July 8, 1831; m. in Cal.; 2 ch.
 VI. John R. " b. Aug. 28, 1839; m. Mary Hossler; 1
 ch.
 VI. Ellen " b. June 4, 1848 m. Rev. Wm. Klein-
 felter; 9 ch.

For a more extended account of the descendants of V. Daniel Holl, see History of Holl--Schrantz Family by Henry Holl, to which work the editor is indebted for the record here given.

CHAPTER II.

V. SAMUEL HOLL, p. 343, m. his second cousin, V. Mary Royer, p. 270.

CHAPTER III.

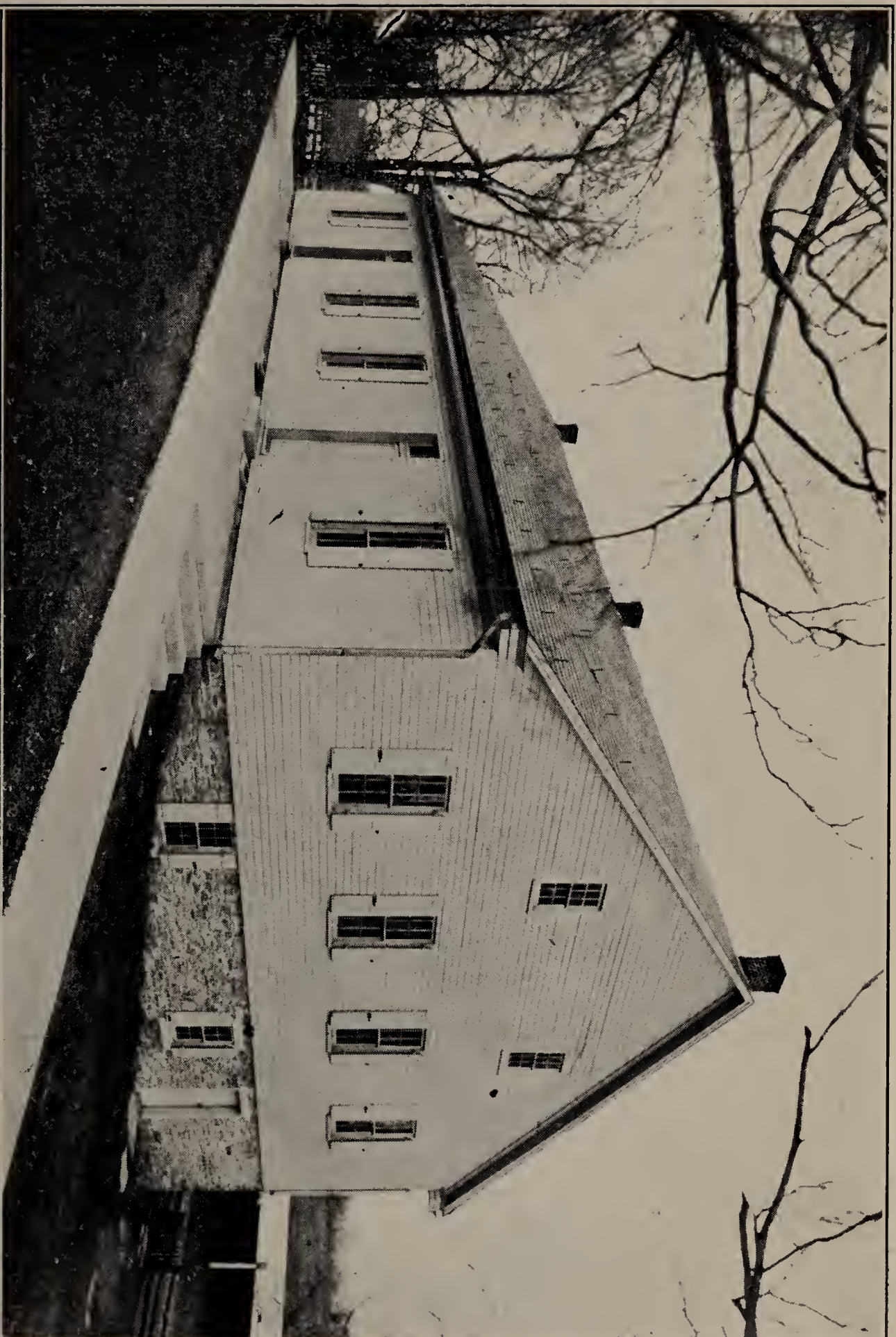
V. CATHARINE HOLL, p. 343, m. Aug. 13, 1818, to Samuel Schrantz, b. Feb. 25, 1784, in Lanc. Co.; d. Jan. 2, 1850; a well built man, 6 ft. 1½ in. in socks, weighing 220 lbs; res. near Lititz, Lanc. Co., till spring of 1735, when they moved to Lake Twp., Stark Co., Ohio; justice of peace in Lanc. Co., and associate judge in Stark Co.; a great hunter and owner of considerable land;

"She was a woman, good without pretence,
 Of sound mind, and of common sense."

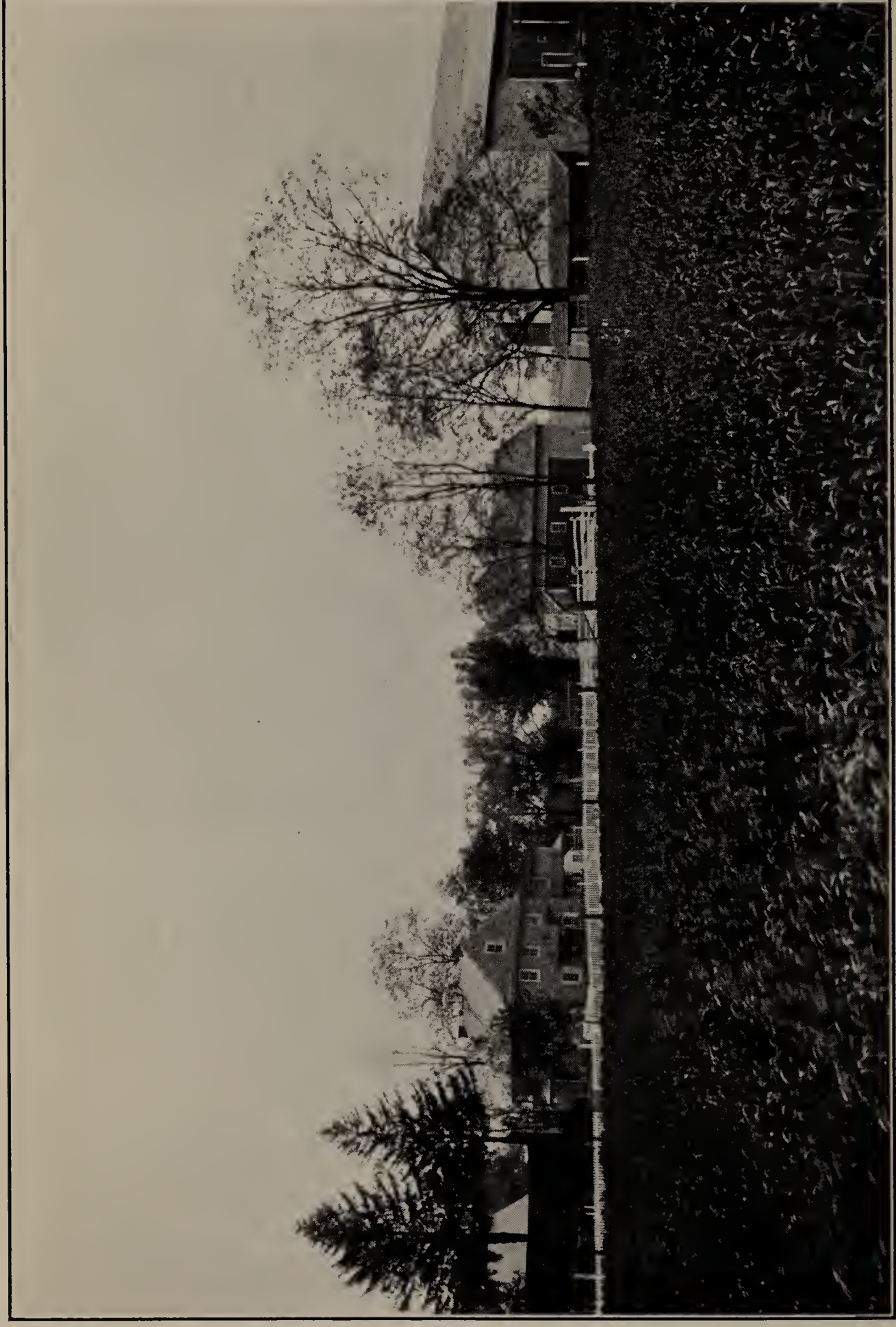
They had ten children:

- V. Michael Schrantz, b. Oct. 3, 1819; d. Sept. 12, 1887; B. minister.
 V. Lydia Schrantz, b. Oct. 19, 1821; m. Jacob Showalter; B.: 8 ch.
 V. Ephraim Schrantz, b. Feb. 15, 1823; m. Nancy Mohler 5 ch.
 V. Mahela " b. Mar. 4, 1825; m. Feather and Kriegh-
 baum; L.; 4 ch.
 V. Catharine Schrantz; b. Mar. 28, 1827; m. John F. Sheets; 4 ch.
 V. Hon. John Schrantz, b. July 12, 1829; m. twice; 4 ch.
 V. Magdalena " b. Oct. 1, 1831; m. David E. Sheets;
 8 ch.
 V. Samuel Schrantz, b. Oct. 4, 1833; m. Mary Palmer; 7 ch.
 V. Nancy " b. Jan. 8, 1836; m. Valentine Shank; 3 ch.
 V. Leah " b. Apr. 24, 1838; m. Jacob Gish; 3 ch.

For a complete account of the Schrantz family see the History of the Holl--Schrantz Family, by Henry Holl.



Middle Creek Meeting House (formerly known as Royers.) Ground for the cemetery here set apart by II. Emig Royer; the ground for the church (the above being the second house) was given by IV. Joseph Royer, son of III, Hannas,



Joseph Royer Farm at Middle Creek, Larc. Co., Pa., where II. Emig (Amos) settled in 1747, and where the Annual Meeting of the Brethren was held in 1820.

PART III.

IV. BARBARA ROYER, DAUGHTER OF III. HANNAS.

IV. BARBARA ROYER, p. 340, was never married. She is buried at Middle Creek. "Rich Sam" Royer, says A. H. Huber as they viewed her tombstone, stated, "She was worth \$13,000"!

V. Daniel Holl, V. Samuel Holl and V. Catharine Holl Schrantz, p. 343, each received, Feb. 28, 1845, \$1072.19½, from their Aunt Barbara Royer's estate. V. John Yockey and VI. Susanna, m. Dr. John Burkholder, p. 341, each received from Aunt Barbara \$1378.53½, Mar. 19, 1845. IV. Joseph Royer, brother of Barbara, received Mar. 29, 1845, from her estate \$3216.58½. Anna Witter, widow of John, late of Warwick Twp., sister of Barbara also received \$3216.58½. John Witter had received Dec. 28, 1843, \$2300, on account of his wife's legacy, for which he gave a note, and on Apr. 3, 1844, a further sum of \$200; also \$46.22 worth of linen. John Witter died the latter part of Nov., 1844. A balance of \$572.36½ was given to his widow. See p. 142. —From Lancaster County Records.

PART IV.

IV. JOSEPH ROYER, SON OF III. HANNAS.

IV. JOSEPH ROYER, p. 340, was married to Catharine Pfautz, b. near Lititz, Lanc. Co., June 15, 1777; d. Nov. 10, 1844. He was a linseed oil manufacturer. He died at Middle Creek, Lanc. Co., at the age of 67 yrs. He is the Joseph Royer who gave the ground for the B. Middle Creek meeting house, or rather B. school, see foot note on page 95. The Annual Meeting of the Brethren was held on his farm in 1820. It seems that he continued to give a home to Eld. Jacob Stoll, after his father, III. Hannas Royer had died. See p. . They had three sons and four daughters:

Page	Name	Birth	Death
345	V. Anna Royer	Nov. 11, 1803	Oct. 9, 1891
349	V. Catharine "	Feb. 16, 1805	Mar. 15, 1882
	V. John "	Oct. 5, 1807	Feb. 11, 1826
	V. Joseph "	June 22, 1810	Aug. 1, 1864; single.
349	V. David "	Oct. 9, 1813	— —
351	V. Hannah "	Mar. 31, 1816	Dec. 10, 1836
	V. Maria(Polly)"	Mar. 12, 1819	Mar. 10, 1821

CHAPTER I.

V. ANNA ROYER, p. 344, was married to John Doster, b. in Europe, Jan. 1, 1796. He came to America, yet in his teens, a poor German, like many others. He hired himself to Joseph Royer, turned out good, married his daughter, and prospered, so that

at his death he owned two farms. He died at his late home on the Middle Creek, Feb. 18, 1854, preceding his wife to the spirit world 37 yrs., 7 mos., and 21 ds. She died at the home of her son Philip, at the advanced age of 87 yrs., 10 mos., and 28 ds. She belonged to the Brethren Church; he was Lutheran. They had but three children:

Page	Name	Birth	Death
346	VI. Joseph Doster	Nov. 13, 1830	Aug. 25, 1910
347	VI. Elizabeth "	Dec. 22, 1833	June 6, 1884
348	VI. Philip "	May 3, 1838	

These children are third cousins of mine, both on my father's and my mother's side through the Kratzer line.

Section 1.

VI. JOSEPH DOSTER, p. 346, m. Elizabeth Habecker, b. in Lanc. Co., Nov. 25, 1830, dau. of David; farmer on the homestead on the Middle Creek; 9 ch.:

- VII. Ellen H. Doster, b. Feb. 11, 1852+
- VII. Annie H. Doster, b. Mar. 28, 1854+
- VII. Lizzie H. Doster, b. Aug. 17, 1855; d. Jan. 5, 1911, m. Miller, p.—
- VII. John H. Doster, b. Apr. 8, 1857; single, in Ephrata.
- VII. Daniel H. Doster, b. Sept. 21, 1859+
- VII. Henry H. Doster, b. July 21, 1861; d. Aug. 27, 1891+
- VII. Jacob H. Doster, b. June 1, 1864; d. Mar. 29, 1909+
- VII. Israel H. Doster, b. Feb. 22, 1867+
- VII. Mary H. Doster, b. July 23, 1874; d. aged about 5 yrs.

—Family Bible, 1915.

VII. ELLEN H. DOSTER, afore, m. Samuel Brubacher, b.—; produce dealer in Denver, Lanc. Co., later worked in slaughter-house in Reading; now live in Wyomissing, near Reading; L.; 3 ch.:

- VIII. Mabel Brubacher, single, book-keeper in Reading.
- VIII. John Brubacher, single, book-keeper in Reading.
- VIII. Joseph Brubacher, single, clerk in bank in Reading.

VII. ANNIE H. DOSTER, afore, m. 1st Oct. 27, 1874, to Israel W. Hess, b. Feb. 10, 1853; d. July 23, 1877; nurseryman at Ephrata; he, Men.; she, B.; m. 2ndly Aug. 29, 1885, to Henry R. Souder, b. Dec. 6, 1857, a widower with 2 ch. by first wife, both dec.; blacksmith in Akron, Lanc. Co.; B.; 5 ch. in all—3 and 2:

- VIII. Alvin D. Hess, b. July 15, 1875+
- VIII. Jos. Walter Hess, b. Aug. 22, 1876; single.
- VIII. Martha Hess, b. Oct. 21, 1877+
- VIII. Mabel May Souder, b. Apr. 10, 1886+
- VIII. Elizabeth D. Souder, b. Nov. 15, 1888+
- VIII. Alvin D. Hess, afore, m. Mar., 1899, to Alice Furlow; machinist in Manheim; U. E.; 1 ch.: IX. Arthur, d., aged 7 mos.

VIII. Martha Hess, afore, m. June 2, 1903, to Wm. B. Buch, b. Sept. 4, 1876; merchant in Akron; U. E.; 2 ch.: IX. Elizabeth H., b. July 16, 1905; d. July 23, 1905; and IX. Anna Mary, b. Oct. 1, 1907.

VIII. Mabel May Souder, afore, m. Nov. 5, 1904 (5), to Chas. Daniel Sell, b. Dec. 12, 1883; cashier of Maytown bank, Maytown, Pa.; U. E.; 2 ch.: IX. Olga Dorothy, b. May 28, 1905 (6); and IX. Marion Elizabeth, b. July 23, 1908.

VIII. Elizabeth D. Souder, afore, m. Aug. 19, 1909, to Prof. Ralph Schlosser, A. M., b. July 21, 1886; instructor of Latin, English and German in Elizabethtown College, Elizabethtown, Pa., also a successful evangelist of B.; 2 ch.: IX. Erna Floy, b. June 19, 1910; and IX. Galen Henry, b. Feb. 28, 1912.

—From the Families, 1915.

VII. DANIEL H. DOSTER, afore, m. Annie Baker, of Kans.; lives in San Demas, California; ch.:

VIII. May Doster, m. — — .

VIII. George Doster, m. — — ; in an orange packing house.

VIII. Clarence Doster, single; VIII. Joseph and VIII. Earl, also single.

At least one child is dead.

VII. HENRY H. DOSTER, afore, m. Sept. 10, 1885, to Katie H. Kurtz, b. Dec. 17, 1863; farmer on the homestead, where he died; L.; 1 ch.:

VIII. Harry Reuben K. Doster, b. Jan. 10, 1892; after father's death resides with mother in Lincoln, Lanc. Co.

VII. JACOB H. DOSTER, afore, m. Sept. 12, 1886, to Annie Snyder, b. Aug. 11, 1865; farmer at Springville, Lanc. Co.; B.; 9 ch.:

VIII. Mary S. Doster, b. June 20, 1889; m. Sept. 5, 1911, to Hiram Bolinger, son of Adam; farmer at Middle Creek, Clay Twp.; B.; 1 ch.: IX. Anna Elizabeth, b. Mar. 9, 1913. .

VIII. Elizabeth S. Doster, b. Oct. 7, 1891; m. June 11, 1914, to Aldus Myer, b. June 24, 1892; farmer at Springville; B.

VIII. Fannie S. Doster, b. July 30, 1893; m. Nov. 7, 1913, to Lemon Schlosser, son of Eld. John and bro. of Prof. Ralph, p. — , farmer on father's place at Shoeneck, Lanc. Co.; B.

VIII. Annie S. Doster, b. June 29, 1895; B.

VIII. John S. Doster, b. Nov. 13, 1896.

VIII. Catharine S. Doster, b. Sept. 3, 1898; B.

VIII. Mabel S. Doster, b. Aug. 16, 1900.

VIII. Ella S. Doster, b. Mar. 9, 1902.

VIII. Laura S. Doster, b. Nov. 24, 1905.

—Family Bible and the Family, 1915.

VII. ISRAEL H. DOSTER, afore, m. Apr. 6, 1892, to Millie Breneman, b. July 28, 1866, dau. of Amos; merchant in Lititz, Lanc. Co.; Moravian; 4 ch.:

VIII. Vera Doster, b. Oct. 8, 1899.

VIII. Joseph B. Doster, b. Oct. 29, 1901.

VIII. Paul Amos Doster, b. Sept. 22, 1904.

VIII. Elmer B. Doster, b. May 27, 1908.

Section 2.

VI. ELIZABETH DOSTER, p 346, m. Jacob G. Zug, b. at Richland, Leb. Co., Pa., Sept. 7, 1830; d. — ; deacon of B.; farmer, near Chambersburg, Franklin Co., Pa.; 5 ch.:

VII. Retiza Zug, b. Mar. 10, 1856; d. Mar. 21, 1880+

VII. Catharine D. Zug, b. Sept. 19, 1858+

VII. Anna Eliza Zug, b. Nov. 27, 1860+

VII. Daniel D. Zug, b. July 2, 1863+

VII. Eli D. Zug, b. July 20, 1865+

VII. RETIZA ZUG, afore, m. Jonathan D. Klopp, dec., 2 ch.: VIII. David, d. aged about 3yrs.; and one d. in infancy, unnamed.

VII. CATHARINE D. ZUG, afore, m. Oct. 23, 1879, to Levi D. Horst, b. Sept. 24, 1855, of Chambersburg; farmer in Franklin Co., last 10 yrs. shopman in Waynesboro; B.; 6 ch.:

VIII. Harry Horst, b. July 15, 1880; d. Aug. 22, 1901.

VIII. Milton Horst, b. Oct. 4, 1881; m. Aug. 29, 1911, to Olive Snader, dau. of Evan Thomas Snader of New Windsor, Md.; foreman pattern-maker of Landis Machine Co., Waynesboro; B.; no ch.

VIII. Jacob Horst, b. Sept. 30, 1882; m. Oct. 27, 1904, to Rebecca Fitz, b. Sept. 17, 1884; shopman in Waynesboro; L.; 2 ch.: IX. Margaret, b. Aug. 1, 1907; and IX. Helen, b. Feb. 19, 1911.

VIII. Bertha Horst, b. Feb. 5, 1884; m. May 30, 1910, to John Pifer, engineer, now huckster in Waynesboro; she, B.; 1 ch.: IX. Helen, b. Nov. 24, 1910.

VIII. Elsie May Horst, b. Jan. 5, 1886; m. Dec. 23, 1905, to Frederick

Fenninger, b. July 17, 1883; agent and clerk in Waynesboro; B.; 4 ch.: IX. Ruth, b. Mar. 24, 1906; d. Dec. 17, 1909; IX. Paul, b. June 22, 1908; IX. Chester, b. Nov. 12, 1909; and IX. Milton, b. Feb. 6, 1912.

VIII. Annie Elizabeth Horst, b. Mar. 30, 1887; m. Dec. 23, 1908; to Welden Bryan, b. Apr. 27, 1888; moulder in Waynesboro; M. E.; no ch.

VII. ANNA ELIZA ZUG, afore, m. Dec. 18, 1883, to Peter Shank Lehman, b. Nov. 23, 1856, son of Daniel; farmer in Franklin Co., now implement dealer in Chambersburg; elder of B.; 3 ch.:

VIII. Jacob Milton Lehman, b. Feb. 25, 1886; m. Jan. 16, 1913, to Mary Plasterer of near Chambersburg; works in P. R. R. repair shops at Harrisburg; she, Ref.

VIII. Annie Elizabeth Lehman, b. Dec. 20, 1887; single, at home.

VIII. Daniel Lester Lehman, b. Dec. 21, 1895; d. Sept. 18, 1896.

VII. DANIEL D. ZUG, afore, m. to Mary Clipper, R. R. engineer, till recently of Chambersburg, now resides across from Harrisburg, Pa.; no ch.

VII. ELI D. ZUG, afore, m. Dec. 16, 1890, to Minnie Bonbrake, b. Jan. 21, 1865, dau. of Rev. David H.; farmer on home place, now hardware merchant in Chambersburg; U. B.; 1 ch.:

VIII. Lester Bonbrake Zug, b. June 9, 1893; student for the ministry in Lebanon Valley College, Annville, Pa. —Zug Record from Families, 1914.

Section 3.

VI. PHILIP DOSTER, p. 346, m. Maria Bentz, b. in Lanc. Co. Oct. 18, 1840, dau. of Martin; farmer and drover on portion of home, stead, now resides near Lincoln; 4 ch.;

VII. Morris Doster, b. July 16, 1860+

VII. Martin Doster, b. May 20, 1867+

VII. Harvey Doster, b. May 9, 1871; d. Apr. 4, 1872.

VII. Annie Doster, b. Apr. 23, 1873+

VII. MORRIS DOSTER, afore, has a small store at 1920 Oxford St., Philadelphia, Pa.

VII. MARTIN DOSTER, afore, m. Dec. 15, 1885, to Lydia Ann Kline, b. Apr. 28, 1868, d. July 14, 1902, dau. of Rufus of Brunnerville; farmer on father's homestead near Brunnerville, but now farming near Clay; she, L.; m. again Nov. 30, 1904, to Barbara Rettew, b. Nov., 1874; d. Oct. 15, 1913; 12 ch. by first wife and 4 by second:

VIII. Norman K. Doster, b. May 8, 1886; m. Apr. 30, 1910, to Emma Shirker, b. Oct., 1886; drover with grandfather, Lincoln, Lanc. Co.; 2 ch.: IX. Franklin, b. Aug. 13, 1911; and IX. Roy, b. July 20, 1913.

VIII. Herbert Philip Doster, b. Sept. 18, 1887; m. Sept. 28, 1907, to Lillie Zentmyer, b. Apr. 3, 1886; works in shoe factory in Lititz; L.; no ch.

VIII. Roy Rufus Doster, b. Nov. 13, 1888; single, at Brunnerville.

VIII. Virgin Mary Doster, b. Aug. 19, 1890; m. Aug. 21, 1909, to John Eslinger, b. May 9, 1888; farmer, now resides with her father; 2 ch.: IX. Doster Alvin, b. Feb. 26, 1910; and IX. Hazel, b. July 4, 1913.

VIII. Martin Pharis Doster, b. Apr. 30, 1892; single, at home.

VIII. Wayne K. Doster, b. Aug. 11, 1893; single, at home.

VIII. Gertrude Marie Doster, b. Oct. 7, 1894; m. Oct. 7, 1913, to Adam B. Redcay, p. — .

VIII. Clarence Doster, b. Oct. 5, 1895; d. Dec. 8, 1895.

VIII. Lida May Doster, b. Aug. 8, 1897; d. Nov. 24, 1897.

VIII. Elmer Newton Doster, b. Nov. 28, 1898.

VIII. Ivan K. Doster, b. Jan. 14, 1900; d. Sept. 10, 1900.

VIII. Alvin K. Doster, b. Mar. 14, 1901.

VIII. Robert W. Doster, b. May 23, 1905.

VIII. Elizabeth W. Doster, b. Dec. 31, 1906.

VIII. Margie Evylin Doster, b. Jan. 1, 1910.

VIII. Anna Marguerite Doster, b. Feb. 17, 1912.

—Record from the Family, 1914.

- VII. ANNIE DOSTER, afore, m. Nov. 28, 1892, to David Kemper, b. Jan. 13, 1874; mail clerk, in Lancaster, Pa.; res. 828 N. Lime St.; 5 ch.:(*)
 VIII. Helen V. Kemper, b. June 5, 1894; d. June 8, 1894.
 VIII. Vivian D. Kemper, b. Jan. 21, 1896.
 VIII. Elizabeth D. Kemper, b. Nov. 21, 1897.
 VIII. David Elmer Kemper, b. Nov. 1, 1901.
 VIII. Marjorie Kemper, b. Jan. 11, 1905.

—Mrs. Kemper, 1916.

CHAPTER II.

V. CATHARINE ROYER, p. 345, married V. Joseph Royer, p. 95.

CHAPTER III.

VI. DAVID ROYER, p. 345, was married to Nancy Longenecker, b. Lanc. Co., July 22, 1813, dau. of Christian, a minister of the Brethren. David was baptized by the Brethren in 1834, and was elected to the ministry, May 30, 1854, at the love feast held at David Summers'. He moved in 1853 from Lanc. Co. to near Canton, Stark Co., Ohio; and later to Nebraska, where he died (date not ascertained). He had eight children:

Page	Name	Birth	Death
349	VI. Amos Royer	May 11, 1833	
350	VI. Christian "	Aug. 11, 1835	
350	VI. Elizabeth "	Sept. 15, 1837	Aug. 8, 1883
351	VI. Catharine "	Feb. 18, 1840	
351	VI. Jacob "	Mar. 22, 1843	June , 1912
351	VI. Sarah "	Sept. 2, 1844	Oct. 24, 1909
351	VI. John "	Jan. 22, 1847	
351	VI. Annie "	Apr. 6, 1851	

—Family Bible.

Section I.

VI. AMOS ROYER, p. 349, m. Harriet Long of Manheim, whom he met when home on a visit from Ohio; moved to Ohio with all of rest of father's family but Elizabeth; killed in Civil War, after having been home on furlough, perhaps in 1865; only one child:

VII. Manna Royer, m. Dr. Richards, of Springfield, Ohio.

* I. John Henry Kemper, b. Apr. 20, 1696; d. Apr. 6, 1769; likely the Henrich Kemper, who arrived in Phila., Sept. 20, 1738; wife, b. Aug. 5, 1705; d. Feb. 3, 1761, buried on the land of her son David in Earl Twp.; lived near Ephrata, Pa., e. of which place is a B. Meetinghouse called Kemper's; 4 ch.: II. Barbara, b. Feb. 13, 1740; d. Oct. 11, 1807; m. Martin Mayer; II. John Kemper, b. Oct. 7, 1741; d. May 3, 1816; said to have moved to Cumberland Co., Pa.; had some 10 ch.; II. Catharine, above; and II. David, b. Oct. 18, 1748; d. Apr. 15, 1833.

II. David Kemper, an elder of the Brethren, m. Marilis Stump, b. June 28, 1748; d. Sept. 28, 1820; ch.: III. Magdalene, m. IV. Ephriam Royer, p. 256; III. Henry, b. Sept. 3, 1772; III. John b. May 21, 1774; d. Apr. 21, 1775; III. David, b. July 9, 1776; d. Nov. 28, 1854; III. Marilis, b. Sept. 28, 1778; d. May 4, 1870; m. Henry Mumma; III. Catharine, b. Jan. 2, 1781; d. Aug. 3, 1781; III. Adam, b. Nov. 28, 1782; d. Dec. 22, 1850; III. Daniel, b. Mar. 13, 1785; d. Sept. 2, 1788; III. Rebecca, b. July 29, 1787; d. Feb. 22, 1834; and III. Susanna, b. Jan. 13, 1790; d. Mar. 18, 1870.

Section 2.

VI. CHRISTIAN ROYER, p. 349, m. Mary Ann Reese; farmer in Stark Co., O., later moved to Canton; 1 ch.:

VII. Ada Royer, m. Geo. Corneal; res. in Cal.; 1 ch.: VIII. Myrtle Corneal, m. — — .

Section 3.

VI. ELIZABETH ROYER, p. 349, m. Benjamin Brandt, b. Apr. 26, 1829; d. Sept. 27, 1884. They lived near Manheim, Lanc. Co. Their remains rest in Kreider's graveyard just outside of Manheim. They had nine children:

VII. Abraham Brandt, b. Aug. 20, 1853+

VII. David R. Brandt, b. Sept. 2, 1856; d. Nov. 18 (22), 1898+

VII. Annie Brandt, b. May 29, 1859+

VII. Ella Brandt, b. June 26, 1863+

VII. Lizzie Brandt, b. May 28, 1866+

VII. Mollie Brandt, b. May 16, 1869; d. June 22, 1909; B.; single.

VII. Katie Brandt, b. Oct. 6, 1872.

VII. Benjamin Brandt, b. Apr. 16, 1876.

VII. Sadie Brandt, b. Mar. 2, 1880.

—Family Bible, 1914.

VII. ABRAHAM BRANDT, afore, m. Dec., 1872, to Sarah Over, p. 217; separated; employed at Snellenberger's in Phila.; 5 ch.:

VIII. John Brandt.

VIII. William Brandt.

VIII. Abraham Brandt.

VIII. Ida Brandt.

VIII. Emma Brandt.

All married but William.

VII. DAVID R. BRANDT, afore, m. Lizzie Graybill; res. 521 W. Chestnut St., Lancaster, Pa., where he died and where his family still resides; Episc.; 3 ch.:

VIII. Gertrude Brandt, b. July 29, 1881; m. — — ; in Phila.

VIII. Eva Elizabeth Brandt, b. Oct. 22, 1887; single, at home.

VIII. Leon Royer Brandt, b. Feb. 13, 1895.

VII. ANNIE BRANDT, afore, m. Dec. 23, 1877, to Thaddeus Beck, b. Sept. 25, 1850; undertaker and furniture dealer in Manheim; deacon of B.; to Mrs. Brandt the editor is specially indebted for records; 10 ch.:

VIII. David Beck, b. Sept. 29, 1878; d. Oct. 19, 1891.

VIII. Annetta Beck, b. Jan. 11, 1881; m. Hiram Minnich, teacher; 2 ch.: IX. John; and IX. Howard.

VIII. Jennie Beck, b. Feb. 21, 1883; m. Harvey Markley, butcher in Lexington, Lanc. Co.; 1 ch.: IX. Anna Esther.

VIII. Lizzie Beck, still born May 22, 1885.

VIII. Elmer Beck, b. Apr. 4, 1887; m. Rachel Jackson, partner with his father.

VIII. Anna Beck, b. Dec. 27, 1889; m. in 1915, to Ray Hersh, a building contractor in Los Angeles, Cal.

VIII. Mary Beck, b. Aug. 28, 1892.

VIII. Catharine Beck, b. Oct. 1, 1894.

VIII. Paul Beck, b. Apr. 10, 1898.

VIII. Abraham Beck, b. Sept. 16, 1906.

VII. ELLA BRANDT, afore, m. June 18, 1885, to Dr. Elmer Ellsworth Evans, b. Dec. 31, 1861; graduate of Lititz Academy; of Military School, Nazareth, Pa.; of Med. Dept. of University of Pa., class of 1885; practicing in Lititz, Pa.; Moravian; 3 ch.:

VIII. Howard William Evans, b. Oct. 12, 1886; m. Nov. 5, 1908, to Bertha Goodman, b. Apr. 25, 1888; employed by Eby Shoe Factory of Ephrata, Pa.; Moravian; no ch.

VIII. Raymond B. Evans, b. Feb. 14, 1896; student of civil engineering in Moravian College, Bethlehem, Pa.; Moravian.

VIII. Arthur Ellsworth Evans, b. Mar. 2, 1899; Moravian.

VII. LIZZIE BRANDT, afore, m. Carson Obetz, prison keeper in Lancaster, Pa.; Ref.

VII. KATIE BRANDT, afore, m. Larentz Grosh, res. 134 W. Clay St., Lancaster, Pa.; Moravian.

VII. BENJAMIN BRANDT, afore, m. Apr., 1901, to Lillian Long; clerk in Norfolk, Va.; 1 ch.: VIII. Helen.

VII. SADIE BRANDT, afore, m. Mar., 1911, to Harry Landis; farmer between Petersburg and Salunga, Lanc. Co.; B.; 1 ch.: VIII. Mary.

Section 4.

VI. CATHARINE ROYER, p. 349, m. Martin Shirk; resided at Wichita, Kans.; at least 4 ch.:

VII. Susan Shirk, m. Irvin Takins, dec.; res. Holland, Mich.; 3 ch.

VII. Amos Shirk, dec.

VII. Clayton Shirk, Wichita, Kans.

VII. Likely a daughter.

—Mrs. Beck, 1914.

Section 5.

VI. JACOB ROYER, p. 349, m. Sallie Fry; contractor, living finally at Los Angeles, Cal., where he died; Chr. Alliance; 4 ch.:

VII. Ruth Royer, m. Edward Leary, dec.

VII. Pearl Royer, m. — — ; 2 ch., living with her.

VII. Paul Royer, minister of Chr. Alliance.

VII. Annetta Royer, m. — — ; out from Los Angeles on a walnut ranch.

—Mrs. Beck, 1914.

Section 6.

VI. SARAH ROYER, p. 349, m. twice, 1st to John Betz and 2ndly to David Gilman; B.; she had no ch.

Section 7.

VI. JOHN ROYER, p. 349, m. Sarah Ann Neel; contractor; lived in Denver, Colo.; has children but we have not learned the names, nor how many.

Section 8.

VI. ANNIE ROYER, p. 349, m. 1st. to Amos Graybill, dec.; they lived for a time in Kans.; m. 2ndly to Rev. John Bernsworth, preacher of the B. (Progressive); ad. Washington C. H., Ohio, R. D. 7; no children by 2nd husband, 4 by 1st:

VII. Nora Graybill.

VII. Amos Graybill.

VII. David Graybill.

VII. Ella Graybill.

—Mrs. Beck, 1914.

CHAPTER IV.

V. HANNAH ROYER, p. 345, m. David R. Royer, p. 32.

PART V.

IV. ANNA ROYER, DAUGHTER OF III. HANNAS.

IV. ANNA ROYER, p. 340, m. V. John Widder, p. 142.

Book V.

III. Daniel Royer, Son of II. Emig

III. DANIEL ROYER, p. 16, was born and reared on the Middle Creek, Lancaster Co., where he resided on a portion of the old homestead of his father Emig Royer, (*) two miles from what is now called Millway station, where he died Oct. 3, 1784. He was married to II. Catharine Kemper(†), who was born also in that vicinity Dec. 30, 1745: and died Apr. 4, 1818, surviving her husband 33 yrs., 6 mos., and 1d. Their remains rest in the old burying ground at the Middle Creek Meetinghouse, near the homestead. He and his wife were baptized by the Brethren in 1768. He was blessed with six sons and three daughters, as follows:

Page	Name	Birth	Death
371	IV. Mariah Royer		
353	IV. John "	Nov. 24, 1765	July 24, 1839
395	IV. David "	Dec. 14, 1769	Feb. 14, 1833
397	IV. Jacob "	Nov. 15, 1771	Jan. 1, 1850
425	IV. Susanna " (‡)	Mar. 20, 1774	Jan. 20, 1860
436	IV. Catharine "	1776	July 11, 1835
	IV. Daniel " (§)	Mar. 12, 1778	Feb. 23, 1801
454	IV. Joseph "	Nov. 24, 1783	June 17, 1856
483	IV. Samuel "	May 30, 1784	Oct. 17, 1862

* According to the assessment list of Cocalico Twp., in 1780, "Daniel Reiher" owned 100 acres of land, 2 horses, and 4 cows, and his valuation was £432. —Hist. of Lanc. Co., p. 711.

† Catharine was the daughter of John Henry Kemper, b. Apr. 20, 1696; d. Apr. 6, 1769, and a sister of Eld. David Kemper, of B.; father of Magdalena, m. Ephriam Royer, p. 256. Heinrich Kemper arrived in America, Sept. 20, 1738, was likely John Henry afore. See foot note p. 349.

‡ IV. Susanna Royer, daughter of III. Daniel, and wife of Abram Zug was the writer's grandmother.

§ IV. Daniel's birth I copied Aug. 8, 1895 from a Bible printed by Christophere Saur in 1763, then in the hands of VI. Elias Geib. Daniel Royer died single at 7 P. M.

PART I.

IV. JOHN ROYER, SON OF III. DANIEL.

IV. JOHN ROYER, (*) p. 352, (the brother to my grandmother) was born on Sunday, Nov. 24, 1765. He was married Nov. 15, 1789, to Catharine Lebenstein. (†) He was a farmer and resided in Mill Creek Twp., one mile from Mill Creek Center, Lebanon Co., Pa. He built his house (‡) in 1796, over a beautiful spring. The house came into the possession of John Erb, who was married to his granddaughter, VI. Mary Royer, see p. 158. He and his wife were baptized by the Brethren in 1805, and his home became one of the meeting places of the Brethren. They had eight children:

Page	Name	Birth	Death
353	V. Elizabeth Royer	Feb. 20, 1791	Aug. 15, 1876
	V. David "	Oct. 26, 1792	Died young
	V. Catharine "	Nov. 17, 1794	Died young
353	V. Maria "	May 14, 1797	Mar. 1, 1862
362	V. John "	Aug. 7, 1800	Dec. 25, 1864
364	V. David "	Feb. 1, 1804	Dec. 11, 1877
365	V. Daniel "	June 10, 1807	Aug. 11, 1862
365	V. Seth "	Nov. 23, 1814	May 5, 1875

CHAPTER I.

V. ELIZABETH ROYER, p. 353, m. V. John Royer, p. 32, a grandson of III. Philip who was a brother to Elizabeth's grandfather.

CHAPTER II.

V. MARIA ROYER, p. 353, m. Samuel Deppen, (§) b. Mar. 30, 1796; d. near Richland, Leb. Co., Pa. Feb. 6, 1868; farmer in Heidel-

* IV. John Royer's will was made Dec. 6, 1838; recorded Aug. 1, 1839.

† Catharine was the daughter of David Loebenstein, born Aug. 21, 1736; and died Sept. 28, 1789; aged 53 yrs., 1 mo., 7ds. His wife Catharine Hoke was born Mar. 29, 1741; and died Apr. 4, 1810; aged 69 yrs. and 5ds. They had three daughters, viz:

Elizabeth, born Feb. 26, 1769; died Jan. 2, 1792; m. Frederick Miller.

Anna Maria " May 5, 1771; " Oct. 2, 1836; m. John Geo. Becker.

Catharine " Jan. 19, 1772; " Dec. 28, 1828; m. John Royer [above]

The ship Norris, which landed at Philadelphia, May 15, 1732, had among others on board one John George Liebenstein, who may have been the father of the above David Loebenstein.

‡ This home is now the possession of Ephraim, son of the above John Erb. Ephraim is married to the oldest daughter of the author of this book. See p. 432-Ed.

§ Son of Joseph, a farmer in Heidelberg Twp.; son of Christian, who

berg Twp , Berks Co. Pa. ; both buried at Millbach meeting-house in Leb. Co., near to where she was raised. Her funeral sermon was preached by Eld John Zug and C. Bucher, from Rev. 14: 13. Brethren. Eleyen children:

Page	Name	Birth	Death
354	VI. Catharine Deppen	Mar. 31, 1818	Mar. 31, 1902
354	VI. Isaac	" Feb. , 1820	Sept. 2, 1884
357	VI. Mary	" Mar. 11, 1822	Oct. 10, 1865
	VI. Susan	"	Young
358	VI. Elizabeth	" Dec. 8, 1826	
358	VI. Matilda	" Mar. 8, 1829	June 15 or 17, 1897
359	VI. John R.	" Mar. 17, 1831	Feb. 17, 1908
359	VI. Anna	" Jan. 11, 1835	Aug. 4, 1913
359	VI. Sarah	" June 22, 1837	Oct. 20, 1902 or 1
361	VI. Lydia	"	Mar. 30, 1893
361	VI. Samuel	" Nov. 28, 1841	

Section 1.

VI. CATHARINE DEPPEN, p. 354, m. Philip K. Royer, p. 51.

Section 2.

VI. ISAAC DEPPEN, p. 354, m. Rebecca Zook, b. near Reading, Pa.; d. July 4, 1852, aged 27 yrs.; 4 ch.; m. 2ndly Catharine Tobias, d. Apr. 30, 1903; aged 61 yrs., 6 mos., 7 ds.; farmer, 3 mi. w. of Reading, where early in life he conducted a hotel; 12 ch. in all:

- VII. Capt. Frank Z. Deppen, b. Jan. 11, 1844+
- VII. Sarah Z. Deppen, b. June 15, 1846+
- VII. Wallace Deppen, b. Jan. 4, 1850+
- VII. A son, b. July 1, 1852; d. aged about 5 wks., unnamed.
- VII. Annie C. Deppen, b. July 25, 1856, in Spring Twp., Berks Co., Pa+
- VII. Wellington Deppen, b. July 28, 1857+
- VII. Emma Deppen, b. Oct. 19, 1859+
- VII. Lizzie T. Deppen, b. Feb. 18, 1866; d. June 5, 1903+
- VII. Nora M. Deppen, b. Nov. 26, 1872, in Spring Twp., Berks Co., Pa+
- VII. Oscar Deppen, b. Sept. 12, 1874; d. May 8, 1915; single.
- VII. Aaron Deppen, d. young.
- VII. A son, d. unnamed.

VII. FRANK Z. DEPPEN, afore, m. Sept. 8, 1866, to Emmaline P. Gring, b. ug. 1, 1847; farmer 11 yrs. in Lee Co., Ill., and 14 yrs. at Lincoln Center, Lincoln Co., Kans.; grocer 4 yrs. in Robeson and 6 in Reading, Pa.; now engaged in building operations in Reading; she, Ref.; 5 ch.: *

VIII. Elmer Ellsworth Deppen, b. Mar. 27, 1867; m. Apr. 6, 1905, to Minnie Leis, of Robeson, Pa.; b. — — ; has been and still is along with Daniel, associated with father in business; Ref.; no ch.

according to Rupp, arrived in the ship "Princess Augusta," Samuel Merchant, master, from Rotterdam, last from Cowes, Sept. 16, 1736. Christian qualified at the age of 30 years. He settled at Womelsdorf, Berks Co., where he owned considerable property. He died in 1782. Children: Johannes, Barbara, m. Peter Zimmerman; Anna, m. George Yeakly; Treanica; Elizabeth; Thomas; Peter; David, d. in 1804; Joseph, Jacob and Abraham. The name is variously spelled—Deppe, Depew, Dupee and Du Pui—a Huguenot name.

War records at Washington, D. C., show that FRANKLIN Z. DEPPEN, enlisted Sept. 17, 1861, from Berks Co., Pa., and was mustered in the U. S.

VIII. Sarah Rebecca Deppen, b. Aug. 21, 1868; m. Jan. 1, 1890, to George Albert Foster; farmer in Kans., went to Okla. when Cherokee land was opened up, farmer at Perry, Noble Co., Okla.; also sheriff of said county; Presby.; 5 ch.:

IX. Ralph Ellsworth Foster, b. July, 1891; m. Oct., 1914, to Edna (Brown ?); druggist, at Tulsa, Okla.; he, Presby.; no ch.

IX. Fay Frank Foster, b. Oct. 9, 1892; single; prof. in college 30 mi. from Perry; Presby.

IX. Mabel Emm. Foster, b. in Okla., Mar., (1895 ?); single, at home.

IX. Son, d. unnamed.

IX. George Albert Foster, Jr., b. Apr. 6, 1904.

VIII. Daniel Webster Deppen, b. Aug. 31, 1870; single; laborer, at home.

VIII. Charles William Deppen, b. Aug. 4, 1872; d. Apr. 18, 1873.

VIII. Edgar Gring Deppen, b. Jan. 4, 1874; d. June 1, 1874.

—Fam. Bible and Mrs. Deppen, 1916.

VII. SARAH Z. DEPPEN, afore, m. May 14, 1864, to Henry W. Hartzell, b. May 12, 1838; d. Sept. 15, 1909; veterinary surgeon in Berks Co., Pa.; lived a year in Union Co., Pa.; moved to Dixon, Ill., in 1875; and to Elgin, Ill., in 1893; he, Presby.; 6 ch:

VIII. Ida May Hartzell, b. Mar. 26, 1865; m. Aug. 15, 1894, to Myron E. Annis, b. Mar. 24, 1868; grocer in Dixon, Ill.; Bapt. 1 ch.: IX. Paul H., b. Nov. 28, 1899.

VIII. William Hartzell, b. Oct. 1, 1866; d. Feb. 3, 1892; m. Oct., 1899, to Lillie May Lutes, of Elgin; she re-m.; worked in watchworks in Elgin; 2 ch.: IX. Ethel, b. June 13, 1890; d. Jan. 31, 1891; and IX. Ruth, b. Mar., 1892; d. Jan. 6, 1893.

VIII. Sadie Rebecca Hartzell, b. Feb. 18, 1868; m. Dec. 25, 1893, to Fred N. Fargo, b. Jan. 2, 1868; salesman, now real estate agent, 3160 Columbus Ave., Minneapolis, Minn.; Bapt.; 4 ch.: IX. Pauline Janette, b. Dec. 22, 1894, single; IX. Helen June, b. June 8, 1898; IX. Florence Catharine, b. Oct. 22, 1900; and IX. Sarah Winifred, b. Aug. 26, 1907.

VIII. Harry D. Hartzell, b. Mar. 16, 1869; d. Aug. 23, 1870, in Union Co.

VIII. Jennie Lydia Hartzell, b. Mar. 19, 1871; m. Nov. 12, 1901, to Louis C. Becklinger, b. Feb. 6, 1868; watchmaker in Elgin; she, Bapt.; no ch.

VIII. Samuel A. Hartzell, b. July 14, 1873; m. 1st May 15, 1895; to Marie Humphrey, dec.; m. 2ndly Jan. 31, 1902, to Josephine Henrietta Peterson, b. June 2, 1881; mechanical engineer; res. Hubbard Woods, Ill.; she, Cong.; 3 ch., all by 2nd wife: IX. Marjorie Ruth, b. Nov. 15, 1903; IX. Virginia Josephine, b. May 10, 1908; and IX. Dorothy Lois, b. Aug. 30, 1913.

—From Mother and Daughters, Ida and Jennie, 1915.

service at Harrisburg, Pa. as a private in CO. B., 55 REGT. PA. VOL. INF., to serve 3 yrs., under Capt. John C. Shearer and Col. Richard White. The Regt. formed part of the 10th Corps, Army of the Potomac, and Comrade Deppen shared the fortunes of the Regt. in the battles of Edisto Island, Apr. 8, 1862; Caston, Oct. 22, 1862; Pocotaligo, Oct. 22, 1862; Frampton, Oct. 24, 1862; thence to Beaufort, N. C., and engaged in general picket duty. He was discharged Dec. 31, 1863, at Beaufort, on account of re-enlistment as a veteran in the same Co. and Regt., to serve 3 yrs. or during the war, as a corporal, under Capt. John C. Shearer and Col. Richard White; and participated in the battles of Procter's Creek, May 12—16, 1864; Foster's Plantation, May 20, 1864; Cold Harbor, June 1—12, 1864, where he was wounded by a piece of shell on left shoulder; Petersburg, June 15—30, 1864; Mine Explosion, July 30, 1864; Chapin Farm, Sept. 28, 1864, where he was captured and held prisoner for 3 hrs., recaptured by the enemy, when released, joined Regt.; engaged at Hatter's Run, Oct. 27, 1864; Fall of Petersburg, Apr. 2, 1865; Rice's Station, Apr. 5, 1865; and Appomatox, Apr. 9, 1865. He was promoted from CORPORAL to 1st SERGT., Apr. 24, 1864 to 1st Lieut., Apr. 14, 1865; and to CAPTAIN, June 9, 1865. He was HONORABLY DISCHARGED Aug. 30, 1865, at Petersburg, by reason of close of war.

—E. E. Deppen, 1916,

VII. WALLACE S. DEPPEN, afore, m. Oct. 17, 1872, to Mary Ellen Hack, b. Dec. 11, 1850, dau. of John of Bern Twp.; laborer, now watchman for Robeson Iron Co.; res. Robeson, Berks Co.; he, L.; she, Ref.; 7 ch.:

VIII. James H. Deppen, b. in Spring Twp., July 24, 1873; m. Annie Moyer; cha:eur, in Reading; res. 703 S. 8th St.; L.; no ch.

VIII. Ira H. Deppen, b. in Lebanon Co., June 27, 1875; m. Goldie Kleiser; electrician, Greenwich St., Reading, Pa.; L.; 2 ch.: IX. Ellen and IX. Herbert.

VIII. Charles H. Deppen, b. in Robeson, Sept. 14, 1877; m. Emma Lamm; painter in Womelsdorf; Ref.; 1 ch.: IX. Clarence.

VIII. Elmer H. Deppen, b. Aug. 15, 1879; d. Jan. 1906; single.

VIII. Frank H. Deppen, b. Oct. 18, 1881, in Bern; m. Sallie Rangler; laborer, at Robeson; Ref.; 4 ch.: IX. Clarence; IX. Elmer; IX. Margaret; and IX. Jennie.

VIII. Robert H. Deppen, b. in Reading, Feb. 24, 1884; m. Amy Stuber; in real estate business in Reading, 702 Franklin St.; Ref.; 1 ch.: IX. Leroy.

VIII. Willie H. Deppen, b. Jan. 10, 1891, in Lebanon, Pa.; m. Leah Engle; coach painter, in Robeson; Ref.; 2 ch.: IX. Robert and IX. Chester.

—Fam. Bible and the Parents, 1916.

VII. ANNIE DEPPEN, afore, m. Aug. 20, 1882, in Bethlehem, Pa., to Frederick Huckle, b. July 8, 1860, in Gudensburg, Germany; asst. chief engineer in machine works; res. 123 E. Hamilton St., Allentown, Pa.; Ref.; 4 ch.:

VIII. Adam F. Huckle, b. July 25, 1883; m. Jan., 1904, to Kate Fulmer, electrician in Allentown; Ref.; 1 ch.: IX. Harold J., m. Oct. 29, 1913.

VIII. Henry J. Huckle, b. Apr. 19, 1886; single, at home; Ref.

VIII. Jenny M. Huckle, b. Aug. 9, 1889; single, at home; Ref.

VIII. Beulah D. Huckle, b. Sept. 30, 1893; m. Nov. 19, 1913, to Harry Moyer; silk weaver, in Allentown; Ref.; 1 ch.: IX. Norman, b. Apr. 2.

—Frederick Huckle, 1916.

VII. WELLINGTON T. DEPPEN, afore, m. Mar. 17, 1877, to Agnes E. Fidler, b. May 13, 1853; carpenter and painter, in Robeson; L.; 1 ch.:

VIII. Laura Deppen, b. Sept. 3, 1877; m. and has a son living in Robeson.
—Mrs. Deppen, 1914.

VII. EMMA T. DEPPEN, afore, m. Sept. 25, 1876, to Moses L. Freeman, b. Feb. 14, 1859; cement contractor, in Sinking Springs, Berks Co.; she, L.; he, Ref.; 17 ch.:

VIII. Harry D. Freeman, d. aged a few weeks.

VIII. Walter D. Freeman, b. Sept. 16, 1884; m. Nov., 1903, to Maggie Blimline; cigar-maker, in Sinking Springs; Ref.; 3 ch.: IX. Harold; IX. Carl; and IX. Minnie.

VIII. Bessie D. Freeman, b. Oct. 5, 1885; single; house work in Reading; L.

VIII. Emma D. Freeman, b. Aug. 5, 1891; m. Horace P. Shartle; blacksmith, 2 mi. e. of Sinking Spring; L.; 2 ch.: IX. Herman, b. day before Tkgvg.; 1912; and IX. Pauline May, b. Mar., 1915.

VIII. Nora D. Freeman, b. Sept. 11, 1895; m. Oct. 1, 1912, to Charles F. Arbogast, of Snyder Co., Pa.; farmer, near Middleburg, Snyder Co.; L.; no ch.

VIII. Moses D. Freeman, b. May 4, 1890; m. Nov., (1908 ?), to Laura Hettinger; farmer, at Wernersville, Pa.; L.; 1 ch.: IX. Esther.

VIII. Deppen Freeman, b. May — .

VIII. Paul D. Freeman, b. Apr. 25, 1897, at home; cigar-maker.

VIII. Catharine D. Freeman, b. May 16, 1903.

Eight died in infancy.

—Mrs. Freeman, 1916.

VII. LIZZIE T. DEPPEN, afore, m. Sept. 5, 1885, to Albert F. Wenrich, b. Feb. 13, 1865, near Richland, Leb. Co., Pa.; laborer, in Lebanon, but now resides at Bunker Hill, Lebanon Co.; he, m. 2ndly Ella Susan Tobias, b. Apr. 8, 1870, by whom he has ch.: Elmer T., b. May 21, 1910; and Geo. W., b. Feb. 22, 1912; Lizzies ch. are:

VIII. Nora Rebecca Wenrich, b. Mar. 25, 1886; m. Oct. 30, 1903, to Cal-

vin Frank Eisenhauer, b. at Fredericksburg, Leb. Co., Oct. 27, 1883; orderly at Good Samaritan Hospital, Lebanon, Pa.; 4 ch.: IX. Margaret Lena, b. Dec. 20, 1903; IX. Lizzie May, b. Mar. 21, 1905; IX. Minnie Minerva, b. June 2, 1906; and IX. Paul Allen, b. Sept. 19, 1910. —Mrs. Eisenhauer, 1916.

VIII. Bessie Katie Wenrich, b. Jan. 14, 1888; m. Jan. 8, 1910, to Theodore C. Hess, b. Feb. 8, 1890; laborer in Lebanon, Pa.; 4 ch.: IX. Rosie Irene, b. July 13, 1910; IX. Esther Lena, b. Feb. 19, 1912; IX. Fredericka Mary, b. Dec. 23, 1913; IX. Ethel May, b. Jan. 15, 1916.

—Mrs. Hess, 1916.

VIII. Paul Albert Wenrich, b. Oct. 26(15), 1889; single; machinist, in Lebanon.

VIII. Calvin Morris Wenrich, b. Sept. 3, 1892; d. Oct. 16, 1892.

VIII. Harry Deppen Wenrich, b. Mar. 28, 1894; d. Apr. 8, 1895.

VIII. Warren Franklin Wenrich, b. Dec. 16, 1896; m. Jan. 22, 1916, to Annetta Catharine Gettle, Feb. 12, 1897; laborer in Lebanon.

—From Warren, 1916.

VIII. Stella May Wenrich, b. May 30, 1899.

VIII. Esther Bealah Wenrich, b. Feb. 5, 1901.

VIII. Arthur Ralph Wenrich, b. Dec. 23, 1902.

—Albert F. Wenrich, 1916.

VII. NORA M. DEPPEN, afore, m. Nov. 21, 1903, at West Reading, Pa., by Rev. Wm. A. Snyder, to Lewis Frack, b. in Moore Twp., Northampton Co., Pa., Aug. 16, 1874; she, confirmed in St. Peter's L. Church, Allentown, Apr. 10, 1892; he joined Ev. Church at Mooretown, in Moore Twp.; huckster in E. Allentown, Pa., R. D. 1; 4 ch.:

VIII. Paul Edward Frack, b. Sept. 17, 1904, in E. Allentown.

VIII. Thomas Allen Frack, b. Jan. 3, 1906, in E. Allentown.

VIII. Verna Catharine Frack, b. Oct. 17, 1907, in E. Allentown.

VIII. Wellington Lewis Frack, b. Sept. 4, 1909, in E. Allentown.

—Mrs. Lewis Frack, 1916.

Section 3.

VI. MARY DEPPEN, p. 354, m. William K. Landis, b. in Lancaster Co., June 11, 1822; d. in Richland, Leb. Co., Dec. 18, 1883; bro. of John K.; farmer near Richland; he m. after her death, Kate Hartman, by whom he had a son Adam, dec. Mary had 4 ch.:

VII. Mary Ann Landis, b. Nov. 14, 1843+

VII. Levi D. Landis, b. Aug. 26, 1847+

VII. Emeline D. Landis, b. Oct. 17, 1848+

VII. Sarah D. Landis, b. Feb. 6, 1849(?); d. July 1, 1887+

VII. MARY ANN LANDIS, afore, m. May 5, 1866, to Lorenz Blecker, b. June 18, 1842; d. Feb. 27, 1913; farmer and carpenter; Myerstown, Pa.; B.; 4 ch.:

VIII. Lillie L. Blecker, b. Dec. 27, 1866; m. Robert Weiser, of Myerstown.

VIII. William L. Becker, b. May 16, 1869; m. Ida Shell, Canton, O.

VIII. Irvin L. Becker, b. Apr. 5, 1871; d. Jan. 23, 1893.

VIII. Clinton L. Blecker, b. Sept. 27, 1872; killed by lightning July 11, 1897; m. Annie H. Eisenhower; 1 ch.: IX. Emily, m. Eugene Erby.

VIII. EMELINE D. LANDIS, afore, m. Mar. 13, 1869, to Charles S. Kessler; d. June 16, 1903, at 7:45 P. M.; aged 58 yrs., 1 mo. 26 ds.; Text Ps. 39:7; sawyer; Ref.; 3 ch.:

VIII. Carrie Kessler, b. Sept. 15, 1870; d. Feb. 3, 1872; text Phil. 1:21.

VIII. Mary Tama Kessler, b. June 15, 1873; single, seamstress, in Richland with mother.

VIII. George William Kessler, b. July 16, 1875; d. Dec. 14, 1892; text Mat. 11:6.

VII. LEVI D. LANDIS, afore, m. Feb. 6, 1869, to Emelia Kline; jeweler in Richland; 4 ch.:

VIII. Milton Landis, b. Mar. 19, 1871; d. Aug. 29, 1871.

VIII. Harry K. Landis, b. Oct. 21, 1872; d. Mar. 11, 1882.

VIII. Burt K. Landis, b. Jan. 17, 1879; d. Mar. 16, 1882.

VIII. Walter K. Landis, b. Oct. 18, 1888; d. July 23, 1889.

s —From Families, 1914.

VII. SARAH D. LANDIS, afore, m. Feb. 6, 1877, to Albert Gockley, b. July 18, 1856; carpenter in Kutztown, Leb. Co.; he m. again to Sarah Beeckey, by whom he has no ch.; Sarah had 7 ch.:

VIII. Henry Gockley, d. young, buried at Royer's.

VIII. William Gockley, d. young, buried at Royer's.

VIII. Twins, which did not live.

VIII. Mary Gockley, b. Jan. 12, 1885; m. June 1, 1912, to Harry Stricker, b. Oct. 15, 1889; cigar-maker in Richland; 1 ch.: IX. George, b. Oct. 20, 1912.

VIII. Samuel Gockley, b. Feb. 14, 1886; m. Jeanette Curry, of Lebanon Pa.; pretzel baker in Scranton, Pa.; 4 ch.: IX. Gertrude; IX. Samuel; IX. Geraldine; and IX. Anna.

VIII. Edna Gockley, d. in infancy when mother d.

—From Mr. Gockley, 1914.

Section 4.

VI. ELIZABETH DEPPEN, p. 354, m. Oct. 9, 1848, to Henry B. Graybill, b. near Shaefferstown, Leb. Co., Oct. 15, 1825; d. Dec. 7, 1894; miller in W. Earl Twp., Lanc. Co.; she resides in Talmage, Lanc. Co.; 4 ch.:

VII. Emma E. Graybill, b. Oct. 9, 1849; d. in 1852.

VII. John D. Graybill, b. Sept. 27, 1851+

VII. Samuel D. Graybill, b. Mar. 11, 1853; d. Apr. 21, 1914.

VII. Rufus D. Graybill, b. Jan. 11, 1855; single, with mother.

VII. JOHN D. GRAYBILL, afore, m. about 1873, to Salinda Graybill, d. Mar. 8, 1875, in confinement; m. 2ndly to Barbara Hertzler; miller at Bellville, Mifflin Co., Pa.; M. E.; 1 ch. by 1st wife, 4 by 2nd:

VIII. Salinda Graybill, b. Feb. 27, 1875; m. in 1897, to Monroe Hav-
erstick; farmer, retired in Neffsville, Lanc. Co.; L.; 2 ch.: IX. May, b. May 1, 1900; and IX. Josephine, b. Apr., 1907.

VIII. Deppen Graybill, d. in 1879.

VIII. Harry Graybill, b. July, 1881; m. Katie Stroup; miller at Bellville; 1 ch.: IX. Thelma.

VIII. J. Roscoe Graybill, b. in 1885; single; in business with father.

VIII. Florence Graybill, b. about 1893; single, at home.

VII. SAMUEL D. GRAYBILL, afore, m. Effie J. Holl; lived in Lancaster, Pa.; no ch.

VII. RUFUS D. GRAYBILL, afore, single; operates the mill on the old homestead; his mother resides with them.

—From Rufus, 1914.

Section 5.

VI. MATILDA DEPPEN, p. 354, m. Nov. 14, 1851, to Daniel Hostetter, (*) b. near Richland, Sept. 7, 1830; miller near Mt. Aetna, Berks Co., Pa.; she is buried at Royers, near Richland; he now resides in Richland; 6 ch.:

* Son of John, who moved from Millport, Lanc. Co., to Jackson Twp., Leb. Co., in 1812. He had 10 ch.: Jacob, d. young; Samuel, Christian, John, Henry, Daniel, Jacob, Catharine, Polly and Lydia. John was the son of Christian, the immigrant.

—Daniel Hostetter.

VII. Jemima Hostetter, b. July 10, 1852; d. Nov. 9, 1876+

VII. Adam Hostetter, b. Jan. 24, 1854; d. young.

VII. Sarah Hostetter, b. Aug. 1, 1855; single.

VII. Edwin Hostetter, b. Sept. 20, 1857; d. young.

VII. Emma Hostetter, b. Mar. 17, 1860+

VII. Franklin Hostetter, b. Sept. 5, 1861; d. young.

VII. JEMIMA HOSTETTER, afore, m. Cyrus Bollinger, son of Henry and V. Rebecca Zug Bollinger, (see Zug Genealogy); 1 ch.:

VIII. Estella Bollinger, with her grandfather Hostetter.

VII. EMMA HOSTETTER, afore, m. Dec. 19, 1878, to Hyde Buch, of Richland, Pa.; 2 ch.:

VIII. Mima Buch, b. Jan. 6, 1880; m. Feb. 8, 1902, to VII. Norman B. Bollinger, (A. A.) son of VII. Levi, of Richland; 3 ch.: IX. Louis Daniel; IX. Rhoda May; and IX. Eva Agnes.

VIII. Eva Buch, b. Jan. 16, 1885; d. Sept. 5, 1887.

—Record from Family, 1914.

Section 6.

VI. JOHN R. DEPPEN, p. 354, m. May 10, 1853, to Sarah Sheller, b. Nov. 2, 1833; d. Feb. 25, 1907; farmer in Lee Co., Ill.; B, 3 ch.:

VII. Mary Deppen, b. in 1860.

VII. Samuel Clay Deppen, b. in 1861; both d. of diphtheria in 1863.

VII. GEORGE W. DEPPEN, b. Oct. 13, 1863, near Dixon, Ill.; m. Dec. 21, 1882, to Nettie Neff, b. July 30, 1863; grocer in Rockford, Ill.; she, M. E.; 2 ch.:

VIII. Merritt M. Deppen, b. June 13, 1886; m. June 17, 1913, to Cecil Ellsworth, b. in 1886; musician; res. 314 Salem St., Rockford, Ill.; M. E.

VIII. Jason Royer Deppen, b. June 4, 1890; m. Dec. 31, 1912, to Pearl Miller, b. Mar. 22, 1889; grocer in business with father; res. 1506 Hancock St., Rockford; M. E.; 1 ch.: IX. Jason Hoover, b. Sept. 27, 1913.

—From Geo. W. Deppen, 1915.

Section 7.

VI. ANNA DEPPEN, p. 354, m. Jan. 26, 1854, to Richard A. Leinbach, b. Aug. 28, 1832, nephew of Revs. Thomas and Charles of Stoudsburg, Berks Co., Pa.; miller in Lanc. Co. and a merchant at Robeson, Berks Co.; 6 ch.:

VII. Emma Leinbach, b. Apr. 20, 1854; d. Mar. 10, 1861.

VII. Elizabeth Leinbach, b. June 6, 1856; single, Richland, Leb. Co., Pa.

VII. Morris Leinbach, b. Feb. 18, 1859; d. Mar. 12, 1861.

VII. Alice Leinbach, b. Jan. 10, 1865; d. Feb. 15, 1865.

VII. Franklin Leinbach, b. May 28, 1866+

VII. Harvey D. Leinbach, b. Dec. 18, 1867+

VII. FRANKLIN LEINBACH, afore, m. about 1891, to Bessie Miller; building contractor in Shillington, Berks Co.; 1 ch.:

VIII. Louis Leinbach, b. Dec. 3, 1896.

VII. HARVEY D. LEINBACH, afore, m. about 1897, to Bertha Wagner; prop. of a hosiery mill at Wyomissing, Berks Co.; 2 ch.:

VIII. Luther Richard Leinbach, b. June 4, 1899.

VIII. Harvey Leinbach, Jr., b. Jan. 23, 1911.

—Records from Elizabeth Leinbach, 1914.

Section 8.

VI. SARAH DEPPEN, p. 354, m. Feb. 7, 1856, to Abraham Gible,

p. 148, b. Dec. 28, 1830, near Shaefferstown, Leb. Co.; farmer near Frystown, Berks Co., Pa.; B.; 11 ch.:

VII. Mary Anna Gibble, b. Nov. 2, 1856; d. Mar. 1, 1857.

VII. Isaac D. Gibble, b. Dec. 8, 1857+

VII. Leah D. Gibble, b. Nov. 5, 1860+

VII. Emma D. Gibble, b. Aug. 20, 1863+

VII. John D. Gibble, b. Nov. 24, 1865+

VII. Samuel D. Gibble, b. Nov. 29, 1867; d. Nov. 9, 1899+

VII. Araham D. Gibble, b. June 9, 1870+

VII. Lydia D. Gibble, b. Oct. 20, 1871+

VII. Rev. Ira D. Gibble, b. Aug. 28, 1874; m. Cora Bashore, p. 110

VII. Sarah D. Gibble, b. June 11, 1876; d. Aug. 30, 1876.

VII. Jacob D. Gibble, b. Mar. 29, 1880+

—Family Bible, 1914.

VII. ISAAC D. GIBBLE, afore, m. Apr. 2, 1881, to Mary K. Bross, b. Feb. 26, 1862; teacher in E. Pa. 16 yrs; moved west in 1898; employed in concentrating dept. of lead and zinc mines, Webb City, Mo.; res. Carthage, Mo.; elected deacon of B. in Mt. Morris, Ill., about 1899; 7 ch.:

VIII. Laura Ethel Gibble, b. Mar. 1, 1883; stenographer.

VIII. Mary Evangeline Gibble, b. Nov. 20, 1885; school teacher, stenographer and musician; m. about 1911 to Samuel Rosswell Hunter, of Western Pa.; b. Aug. 27, 1882, third ch. of John Albert and Altha La Verne Hunter, of W. Pa.; mechanical engineer in Oshkosh, Wis.; 1 ch.: IX. Mary Elizabeth, b. May 28, 1913.

VIII. Iram B. Gibble, b. July 30, 1887; salesman for a cracker co. in Berkeley, Cal.

VIII. Eva Jeanette Gibble, b. Apr. 8, 1890; stenographer, Berkeley, Cal.

VIII. Naum B. Gibble, b. Feb. 21, 1892; student of mechanical engineering in Stanford University, Cal.

VIII. Stella May Gibble, b. Oct. 6, 1894; stenographer, San Francisco, Cal.

VIII. Elam B. Gibble, b. Feb. 22, 1897; student in High School, Berkeley, Cal.

—From Isaac Gibble, 1915.

VII. LEAH GIBBLE, afore, m. July 24, 1880, to Jonathan Weaver, b. Mar. 4, 1860; farmer, now in Richland; B.; 6 ch.:

VIII. Sarah G. Weaver, b. Feb. 8, 1881; single.

VIII. Nora G. Weaver, b. May 14, 1883; single.

VIII. Benjamin G. Weaver, b. Feb. 10, 1886; m. Oct. 3, 1908, to Annie Smith; farmer; 3 ch.: IX. Leah; IX. Lizzie; and IX. Marie.

VIII. Abraham Weaver, b. Mar. 25, 1889; m. Lillie Royer, dau. of Rev. John L., p. 264.

VIII. Elvy Weaver, b. Sept. 8, 1891; single.

VIII. Ira G. Weaver, b. Mar. 27, 1894; single.

—Family, 1914.

VII. EMMA D. GIBBLE, afore, m. June 18, 1881, to Daniel K. Crouse, b. Oct. 4, 1862; miller, sawyer and farmer, at Queen Anne, Md.; deacon of B.; 10 ch.:

VIII. Phares G. Crouse, m. Bessie Smith; miller and farmer, likely at Queen Anne; she, "leans toward Meth."; 3 ch.: IX. Daniel; IX. Naomi; and another son.

VIII. Monroe G. Crouse, m. Katie Royer, p. 88.; B.

VIII. Elmer G. Crouse, m. Hazel Bruch; farmer, near Ridgely, Md.; B.; 3 sons living, and a dau., dec.

VIII. Iram G. Crouse, m. Nov., 1911, to Sadie Jerry; farmer, near Ridgely, Md.; B.; no ch.

VIII. Harry G. Crouse, m. Amanda Ziegler; likely in poultry business; she, B.; 2 ch.: A dau. and a son.

VIII. Ada G. Crouse, b. about 1885; m. July, 1914, to B. Harry Fisher; had been to eastern shore of Md. for time, now barber in Phila.; B.

VIII. Mary Crouse, single at home.

VIII. Clifton Crouse, single at home.

—From the Father and Mrs. D. R. Hertzler, 1915.

VII. JOHN GIBBLE, afore, m. Nov. 24, 1887, to Lizzie Stover; farmer; now resides in Lebanon; B.; 2 ch.:

VIII. Light Gible, b. Feb. 19, 1889; single, at home; agent.

VIII. Abraham Gible, b. Oct. 30, 1894; m. Nov. 24, 1912, to Katie Fink, b. Nov. 25, 1893; 1 ch.: IX. Rufus F., b. Mar. 11, 1914.

—From Family, 1914.

VII. SAMUEL GIBBLE, afore, m. Mary Weaver, dec.; miller near Fredericksburg; 2 ch.:

VIII. Bessie Gible, d. young.

VIII. Emma Gible, d. young.

VII. ABRAHAM GIBBLE, afore, m. Dec. 23, 1893, to Emalina Mohler, b. Dec. 14, 1869; dau. of Jacob and Sarah Weaver Mohler; now a painter in Richland; B.; 1 ch.: Laura May Gible, b. Apr. 24, 1904.

—From Abraham, 1914.

VII. LYDIA GIBBLE, afore, m. Nov. 24, 1900, to Calvin Rudy, b. Nov. 30, 1876; farmer, now carpenter in Richland; no ch.

—From Lydia, 1914.

VII. JACOB GIBBLE, afore, m. Lizzie Hostetter; farmer; B.; 2 ch.:

VIII. Rufus Gible.

VIII. May Gible.

Section 9.

VI. LYDIA DEPPEN, p. 354, m. to Lewis R. Peifer, a minister of the B.; after her death m. Della Myers; resides at 3353 Walnut St., Chicago, Ill.; during life time of Lydia lived at Waterloo, Iowa, where she died; Lydia had 2 ch.:

VII. EDWIN PEIFER, b. Dec. 1, 1865; m. Dec. 1, 1887, to Jennie Tice, b. near Mt. Morris, Ill.; non-practicing attorney in Chicago; now Sec. for the Columbian Knights; she, M. E.; 3 ch.:

VIII. Edwin T. Peifer, b. July 5, 1890; m. Ella Ellingsen, of Chicago; attorney in Chicago; res. 319 N. Lockwood Ave.; 2 ch.: IX. Edwin, b. July 2, 1912; IX. Leonard, b. Nov. 24, 1914.

VIII. Louis Franklin Peifer, b. Dec. 24, 1893; law student in Chicago.

VIII. Gertrude Elizabeth Peifer, b. Sept. 15, 1899.

VII. MARY ELIZABETH PEIFER, b. Aug. 27, 1873; d. Mar. 30, 1893, at Mt. Morris College, Mt. Morris, Ill., where she was a student; B.

Section 10.

VI. SAMUEL DEPPEN, p. 354, m. 1st Oct. 1, 1863, to Sarah Ruth, d. Oct. 5, 1864; m. 2ndly Mary Ann Neff, d. in 1867; m. 3rdly Mary L. Seltzer, b. Mar. 10, 1841, dau. of George and Priscilla Livingood Seltzer; purchased his father's farm, from 1866 to 1881 engaged in the coal, grain and lumber business; interested in local and general politics; school-director, assessor, auditor, county commissioner, delegate to National Republican convention, of 1880 and 1884, uncompromising Blaine man; member of Masonic Order and Patriotic Order Sons of America; leader in developing the town of Robesonia, Berks Co., where he resides; regarded as "a man of deliberate and temperate judgment and intelligent thought;" 3 ch., all by last wife:

VII. Ella S. Deppen, b. May 22, 1870; d. Jan. 14, 1882.

VII. May M. Deppen, b. Dec. 11, 1871; graduate of Darlington Seminary, class of 1890; teacher of music in Robesonia for a number of years; at home.

VII. Laura G. Deppen, b. Apr. 15, 1873; graduate of Darlington Semi-

nary; "an accomplished artist"; m. F. J. Althouse, druggist of Harrisburg; 1 ch.:

VIII. Laura May Althouse, b. May, 1902.

—Sec. 10 and older Deppen Records from Samuel, 1914.

CHAPTER III.

V. JOHN ROYER, p. 353, m. Elizabeth Rupp, b. in Lanc. Co., June 6, 1802; d. Dec. 19, 1883. He was a farmer and resided on the Trout Creek near Ephrata, where he died, aged 64 yrs., 4 mos., 18 ds. He and his wife were baptized into the Brethren Church in 1827. The Brethren Annual Meeting of 1846 was held on his farm. He had five children:

Page	Name	Birth	Death
362	VI. Reuben R. Royer	Aug. 4, 1827(Cap'corn)	Jan. 6, 1897
363	VI. Daniel L.	" Feb. 1, 1829(Libra)	
363	VI. Eliza	" Nov. 7, 1831	
363	VI. John M.	" June 11, 1834(Leo)	July 31, 1910
	VI. Susan	" Nov. 20, 1842	Aged 3 mos.

—Family Bible, 1915.

Section 1.

VI. REUBEN R. ROYER, p. 362, m. thrice, 1st Miss Gockley, d. one week after marriage; m. 2ndly Sarah Kinsey, d. in Ephrata, Nov. 23, 1879; aged 46 yrs., and 25 ds.; m. 3rdly Susan Herzog, nee Brandt, dec., who after his death m. Moses Brubaker of Geirard, Ill. Reuben and wife were baptized by B. in 1857. He left the farm and moved to Ephrata where he operated a foundry. He died very suddenly at Ephrata, aged 69 yrs. Children all by second wife:

VII. Franklin K. Royer, b. Nov. 5, 1853 +

VII. Mary K. Royer, b. Oct. 9, 1855 +

VII. Lizzie K. Royer, b. Jan. 22, 1859; m. Dr. Uriah R. Shaeffer, p. 113.

VII. David K. Royer, b. Aug. 19, 1869 +

VII. FRANKLIN K. ROYER, afore, m. Nov. 3, 1874, to Amanda Brubaker Graybill, b. Feb. 2, 1854, dau. of Jacob, of East Petersburg, Lanc. Co.; machinist and miller in Ephrata, moved to Newton, Kans. in 1885; carpenter in West; farmer at Astoria, Ill.; now retired in Elgin, Ill.; B.; 8 ch.:

VIII. Graybill Royer, b. Nov. 24, 1875; m. Aug. 2, 1899, to Clara Belle Metz, b. Aug. 2, 1877; head pressman of B. Pub. House, Elgin, Ill.; B.; 1 ch.: IX. Kenneth M., b. Apr. 29, 1900.

VIII. Harry G. Royer, b. Feb. 5, 1878; single; Pres. of Central Business Men's Assoc., 1110 Westminister Bldg., Chicago, Ill.; B.

VIII. Walter G. Royer, b. Jan. 18, 1880; m. 1st Apr. 1, 1904, to Eliza Rayhorn, div.; m. 2ndly May 30, 1910, to Ada Deutcher; traveling salesman; res. Sterling, Ill.; B.; no ch.

VIII. Reuben G. Royer, b. Jan. 26, 1883; m. July 11, 1906, to Ida Elvina Ferguson, b. Aug. 20, 1882; insurance agent in Elgin, Ill.; B.; 2 ch.: IX. Edna Henrietta, b. Jan. 30, 1908; and IX. Gladys Ruth, b. Apr. 27, 1909.

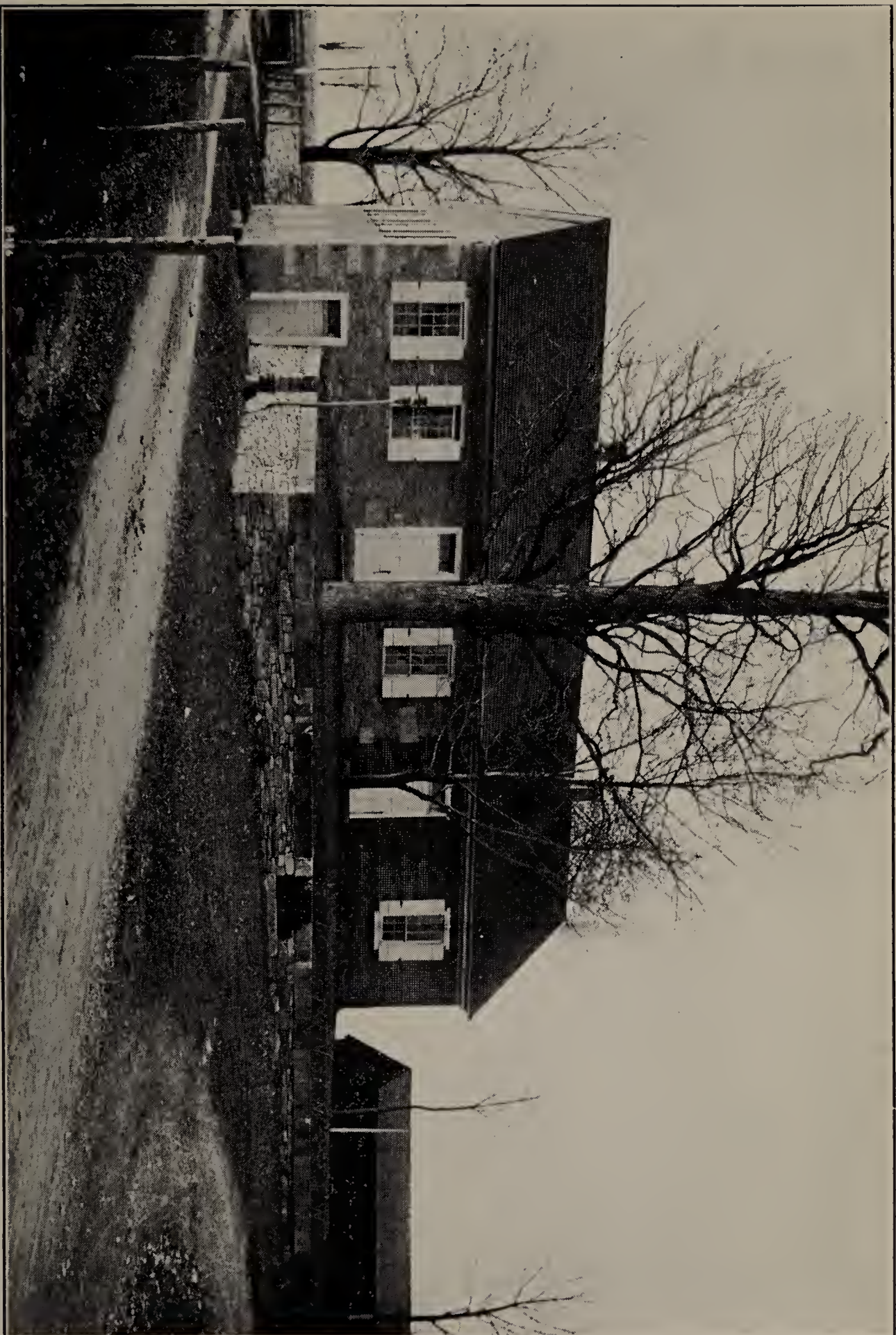
VIII. John Franklin Royer, b. May 9, 1890; single, at home; ins. agt.; B.

VIII. Jacob Röyer, b. July 15, 1885; d. Sept. 6, 1885.

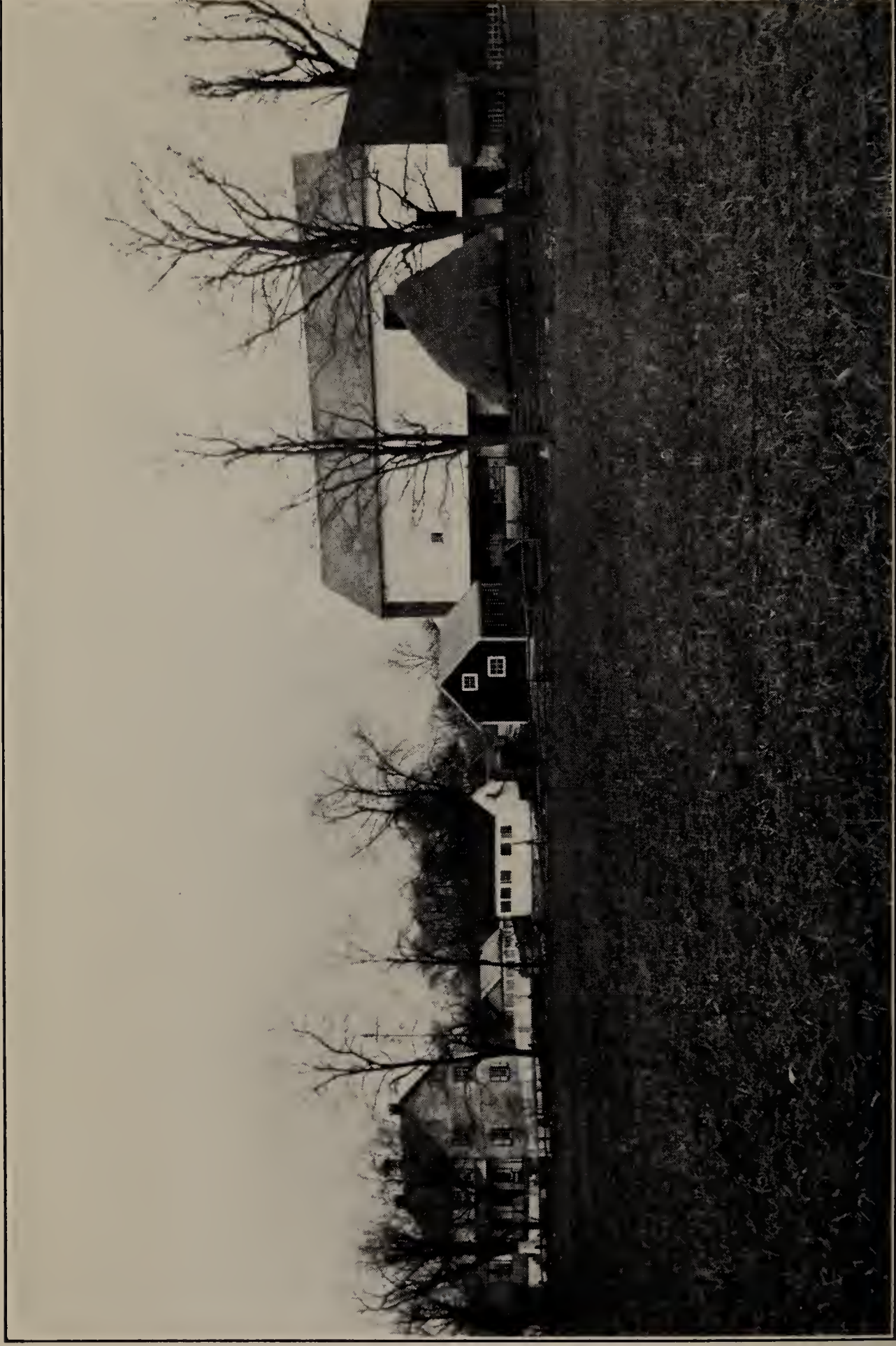
VIII. Sarah Royer, b. Sept. 20, 1892; m. Sept. 19, 1912, to John Russell Hamilton, b. Jan. 28, 1891, son of Isaac, of Morgantown, W. Va.; linotype operator in B. Pub. House, Elgin; B.; 1 ch.: IX. Richard R., b. May 16, 1914.

VIII. Laura Ruth Royer, b. Aug. 18, 1896; single, at home; training pallets in watchworks; B.

—Records from the Family, 1915.



Royer Meeting House (Brethren) between Myerstown and Richland,
Leb. Co., Pa., ground donated by IV. Jacob Royer.



The John Royer Farm on the Trout Creek near Ephrata, Pa., where the
Brethren Annual Meeting of 1846 was held.

VII. MARY K. ROYER, afore, m. Nov. 3, 1874, to Benjamin H. Ritter, b. Nov. 3, 1851, at Lititz, Lanc. Co., Pa.; now a farmer, at Lamont, Okla.; she, B.; he Missionary Baptist; ch.:

VIII. Emma Ritter, b. Oct. 9, 1879, near Lititz; m. Sept. 11, 1902, to G. A. Brown, b. May 9, 1870; farmer; Mis. Bapt.; 3 ch.: IX. Pauline, b. May 5, 1904; IX. Ray, b. Dec. 26, 1906; and IX. Kenneth, b. Dec. 22, 1914.

VIII. Harvey R. Ritter, b. Dec. 5, 1881, near Lititz; m. Dec. 11, 1909, to Blanche Poorman, b. in Kans., Dec. 21, 1888; teacher as was his wife; res. Los Angeles, Cal.; M. E.; 1 ch.: IX. Lucille, b. Jan. 19, 1913.

VIII. Myrtle Ritter, b. Oct. 1, 1892, in Sumner Co., Kans.; June 8, 1913, to Harold James, b. May 15, 1890, in Iowa; wholesale salesman, in Lincoln, Nebr.; M. E.

VIII. Gertrude Ritter, b. Jan. 27, 1895, in Summer Co., Kans.; teacher, at Lamont, Okla.; Mis. Bapt. —Ritter Family, 1915.

VII. DAVID K. ROYER, afore, m. in New York City, Feb. 12, 1895, to Mary E. Meiswinkle, b. in New York City, Nov. 17, 1866; stenographer and book-keeper in Phila. and N. Y. City; for last 12 yrs. laboring along kindred lines for the Seventh Day Adventists; having been Sec. and Treas. for several conferences, serving now in that capacity for the Northern New England Conference of Seventh Day Adventists, to whom both he and wife belong, having previously belonged to the Adoniram Judson Memorial Baptist Church of N. Y. City. In 1891 visited Europe, and states, "There is quite a boulevard in Paris called "Royer-Collard."

Section 2.

VI. DANIEL L. ROYER, p. 362, m. Caroline Kinsey; resided in Council Bluffs, Iowa; 4 ch.:

VII. MELVIN ROYER, m. — — ; was in Tenn., later in Chicago, then in Puerto Rico, then in Birmingham, Ala., then in N. Y. state, then in Whittier, Cal.; ch., one.

VII. HARRY G. ROYER, in Chicago, ad. said to be 1110 Westminster Bldg.

VII. HATTIE ROYER, m. — — ; in Sioux City, Iowa.

VII. STELLA ROYER, said to have been a teacher in Council Bluffs.

VII. CLARENCE ROYER, lives in California where his parents are at home with him.

Our efforts to secure a more complete record of this family were unavailing.

Section 3.

VI. ELIZA ROYER, p. 362, m. Adam Konigmacher, b. Dec. 24, 1821; d. Nov. 11, 1889; he m. 2ndly Eliza Bowman; prominent citizen of Ephrata, Pa.; Eliza Royer had 3 ch.:

VII. JACOB KONIGMACHER, m. Amanda Kratz; m. 2ndly — Nagle, Pomona, Cal.; 1 ch.:

VIII. William Konigmacher, m. Mar. 3, 1898, to Annie C. Steinmetz of near Ephrata; res. 129 Glen Ave., Council Bluffs, Iowa.

VII. SUSAN KONIGMACHER, m. John Hess; res. Council Bluffs, Iowa.

VII. LIZZIE KONIGMACHER, m. Henry Musser, dec., son of Martin. This is all the information we have been able to get of this family.

Section 4.

VI. JOHN M. ROYER, p. 362, m. Lydia Kinsey (Kintzi) b. Jan. 11, 1837; d. May 30, 1912; sister to Reuben's wife; farmer on home-

stead on Trout Creek till 1883, when he moved to Ephrata, where both he and his wife died; 2 ch.:

VII. Mary Royer, b. May 3, 1870; d. Dec. 3, 1907; single.

VII. Emma Royer, b. Dec. 25, 1873; single, still occupies the home in Ephrata. She helped to bear the burdens of the editor in getting out this book.

CHAPTER IV.

V. DAVID ROYER, p. 353, m. 1st to Angel (Nelly) Miller, b. Oct. 16, 1805; and d. Sept. 9, 1826; m. 2ndly to Susan Aulenbach, b. Dec. 11, 1805; d. Oct. 16, 1881, in the West Conestoga church, Lanc. Co. He and his wife were baptized by the Brethren in 1831. He lived near his brother John, p. 362. Four children:

Page	Name	Birth	Death
364	VI. Esther(Hettie)Royer	Jan. 29, 1829	Apr. 28, 1897
	VI. Benewell	" June 12, 1830	Nov. 26, 1857; single.
364	VI. Isaac L.	" Aug. 9, 1832	Nov. 30, 1893
364	VI. Sarah	" Mar. 9, 1834	Dec. 15, 1903

Section 1.

VI. ESTHER ROYER, p. 364, m. Reuben Erb, b. Apr. 1, 1821, in Lanc. Co.; d. May 26, 1873; son of David and Barbara Keller Erb. She resided in Lititz, Lanc. Co., where she died. Children:

VII. Susan Erb, b. Apr. 22, 1853; d. Mar. 22, 1859.

VII. Henry R. Erb; m. to Lizzie Wolf, dau. of Harry; home in Lititz; 1 ch.:

VIII. Annie W. Erb, b. Oct. 8, 1871; m. Jan. 5, 1893, to David M. Graybill, b. Oct. 12, 1870, only son of David, of East Petersburg, Lanc. Co.; President of Lititz Springfield National Bank; no ch.

Section 2.

VI. ISAAC L. ROYER, p. 364, m. Christiana Erb, b. Nov. 24, 1846, in Lanc. Co.; d. in Downingtown, Chester Co., Dec. 18, 1889; 3 ch.:

VII. Lincoln E. Royer, b. Apr. 16, 1864; d. Sept. 29, 1896 or 5+

VII. Ephriam E. Royer, b. — — +

VII. Alice Royer, b. — — +

VII. LINCOLN E. ROYER, afore, m. Ida Baker; in 1898 she married Reuben Stine, prop. of Eagle Hotel, Ephrata; Lincoln had 3 ch.:

VIII. Lottie Royer, b. Dec. 29, 1890; d. Aug. 29, 1892.

VIII. Elsie B. Royer, b. Feb. , 1889; d. Dec. 1, 1889.

VIII. Baker Royer, b. Jan. 9, 1894; student in State College.

VII. EPHRIAM ROYER, afore, m. in 1894, to Annie Gemperling, b. Aug. 14, 1870; d. July 7, 1910; cigar-maker, 822 N. Lime St., Lancaster; m. 2ndly Elsie Bair; first wife, L., by whom he had 3 ch.:

VIII. Isaac Lincoln Royer, b. Feb. 5, 1896; tinsmith in Mechanicsburg, Lanc. Co.

VIII. Harry E. Royer, b. Apr. 6, 1897; d. June 5, 1897.

VIII. Richard G. Royer, b. Oct. 22, 1905.

VII. ALICE ROYER, afore, m. Irvin Ammon, d. 1914; she resides in Ephrata; no ch.

Section 3.

VI. SARAH ROYER, p. 364, m. Martin Brubacher, b. June 23,

1829; d. June 30, 1907; son of John; farmer in Brubacher Valley, south of Brickerville, where Sebastian Royer settled; in 1899 took up abode with son-in-law, where both died; only 2 ch.:

VII. Priscilla R. Brubaker, b. Feb. 24, 1855+

VII. Milton Brubaker, b. Jan. 22, 1868; d. Aug. 10, 1895; single.

VII. PRISCILLA R. BRUBAKER, afore, m. Nov. 5, 1874, to Peter R. Landis, b. Oct. 24, 1852, son of Henry, of Landis Valley; farmer; director in Union Trust Co. of Lancaster, of which he was one of the originators, director of the Manheim Twp. Mutual Fire Insurance Co. owner of considerable real estates in Landis Valley, where he has a beautiful home; 5 ch.:

VIII. Wayne B. Landis, b. June 10, 1876; d. Feb. 2, 1877.

VIII. Walter B. Landis, b. Aug. 20, 1878; m. Nov. 27, 1902, to Elizabeth Bentz, b. May 19, 1884; farmer on father's farm in Landis Val.; 1 ch.: IX. Earl, b. July 12, 1903.

VIII. Emlin B. Landis, b. Mar. 26, 1887; m. Katie Bomberger; store-keeper at Elm, 4 mi. n. of Lititz; no ch.

VIII. Bessie B. Landis, b. Dec. 26, 1889; single, at home.

VIII. Pierce B. Landis, b. June 4, 1891.

—Records from the Landis Home, 1914.

CHAPTER V.

V. DANIEL L. ROYER, p. 353, m. his second cousin V. Veronica Royer, p. 109.

CHAPTER VI.

V. SETH ROYER, p. 353, m. Feb. 2, 1834, to Rosanna Zinn. b. June 12, 1814; d. in Kleinfeltersville, Leb. Co., Pa., surviving her husband 16 yrs., dau. of George Zinn, miller of Cornwall Twp., Leb. Co.; resided on the homestead of his father, mentioned on p. 353, where he died aged 60 yrs., 5 mos., 12 ds.; both are buried at the B. Millbach meeting-house, near his home, of which he was the prime mover of having built, and a trustee till his death; 6 ch.:

Page	Name	Birth	Death
365	VI. Catharine Royer	Mar. 1, 1835	May 20, 1913
367	VI. Mary	Apr. 30, 1836	May 19, 1892
368	VI. John G.	Dec. 1, 1837	Jan. 21, 1914
368	VI. George	Jan. 8, 1840	Nov. 27, 1908
369	VI. Rosanna	Feb. 29, 1844	Aug. 8, 1892
370	VI. James	Feb. 11, 1847	Mar. 15, 1882

Section 1.

VI. CATHARINE ROYER, p. 365, was married to Daniel B. Brubacher, (*) b. at Buffalo Springs, Leb. Co., Pa., May 20, 1827, where he was raised, lived and died—died July 8, 1896. He was a farmer, and a minister of the B. in C. Church. Children:

VII. Suson R. Brubaker, b. Oct. 23, 1856; d. Nov. 17, 1880+

VII. Jonas R. Brubacher, b. May 21, 1858+

VII. Rosa R. Brubacher, b. Nov. 6, 1860+

VII. Amanda R. Brubacher, Mar. 9, 1862; d. Mar. 10, 1863.

VII. Seth R. Brubacher, b. May 3, 1863; d. Mar., 1916+

VII. Emma Brubacher, b. June 20, 1867; single, Cleona, Pa.

* Son of IV. Jonas and Veronica Brubacher Brubacher.

VII. Prof. Abraham R. Brubacher, b. July 27, 1870+

VII. Catharine Brubacher, b. June 17, 1878; d. Sept. 11, 1868.

VII. SUSAN R. BRUBACHER, afore, m. Nov. 7, 1874, to Aaron Groh*, b. May 6, 1851; farmer, near Heilmandale, Leb. Co. Pa.; school director for three years in North Lebanon Twp.; 2 ch.:

VIII. Alice Groh, b. Apr. 23, 1876; m. Nov. 9, 1895, to Samuel Hossler, b. Nov. 18, 1875, son of Samuel and Amanda Heilman Hosler, telegraph operator, Harrisburg, Pa.; Lutheran; 2 ch.: IX. Henry, b. Jan. 22, 1898; IX. Groh, b. May 20, 1903.

VIII. Anna Groh, b. Dec. 15, 1877; dressmaker, at home

—From Aaron, 1914.

VII. JONAS R. BRUBACHER, afore, m. Oct. 8, 1881, to Alice Bucher, b. May 4, 1860, dau. of Eld. Christian; farmer on old homestead at Buffalo Springs; 3 ch.:

VIII. Rhoda Brubacher, b. Apr. 2, 1883; d. Oct. 10, 1887.

VIII. Amy Brubacher, b. Nov. 28, 1884; m. Feb., 1910, to Dillman Bomberger, book-keeper for Reading Bayonne Steel Casting Co., Reading, Pa.; 2 children: Verna, b. Sept. 8, 1910; and David, b. Dec. 24, 1912.

VIII. Herman Brubacher, b. Apr. 12, 1894; preparing for teaching West Chester State Normal School.

—From Jonas, 1914.

VII. ROSA R. BRUBACHER, afore, m. Sept. 27, 1879, to Adam O. Brandt, b. Jan. 11, 1860, son of Adam; farmer on homestead, 2 ms. north of Lebanon, Pa.; River Brethren; children:

VIII. Alice B. Brandt, b. Oct. 30, 1880; m. Nov. 16, 1899 to Harry F. Light, b. July 2, 1878; farmer, 3 ms. south of Jonestown, Leb. Co.; children: IX. Galen, b. Sept. 29, 1901; IX. Rosie, b. Oct. 2, 1904; IX. Marvin, b. Jan. 15, 1906; IX. Henry, b. May 4, 1910; IX. Daniel, b. Nov. 29, 1911.

VIII. Annie E. Brandt, b. Sept. 13, 1882; single, at home.

VIII. Katie B. Brandt, b. Sept. 27, 1887; m. Jan. 15, 1908, to Theron Books; carpenter at Cleona, Pa.; children: IX. Ethan B., b. Oct. 29, 1911; and IX. Olive, b. Apr. 3, 1913.

VIII. Elizabeth B. Brandt, b. July 10, 1889; single, at home.

VIII. Daniel B. Brandt, b. Sept. 11, 1893. —From Mrs. Brandt, 1914.

VII. SETH R. BRUBACHER, afore, m. June 2, 1885, to Amanda E. Risser, b. Jan. 18, 1867, dau. of Abraham and Anna Ebersole Risser, of Londonderry Twp., Leb. Co.; farmer, near Bellaire, Dauphin Co. Pa.; children:

VIII. Mabel R. Brubacher, b. July 1, 1886; m. Aug. 5, 1909, to C. H. Reed, b. May 19, 1884, Mon. 3 A. M.; implement dealer at Lawn, Leb. Co. Pa.; children: IX. Ruie, b. Feb. 13, 1910; IX. Ruth, b. Jan. 16, 1913.

VIII. Daniel R. Brubacher, b. Jan. 28, 1889; m. June 2, 1912, to Mary E. Davelor, b. Jan. 24, 1889; farmer at Lawn, Leb. Co.; one child: IX. Doris, b. Sept. 7, 1913.

VIII. Laura R. Brubacher, b. Aug. 1, 1891; m. Sept. 20, 1911, to Oscar Flory, book-keeper for Pa. R. R. Co., Lawn Pa.; one child: IX. Hilda, b. Dec. 7, 1912.

VIII. Stella R. Brubacher, b. July 24, 1895; single, at home.

VIII. Wilmer A. Brubacher, b. Dec. 20, 1896.

VIII. Ethel R. Brubacher, b. Dec. 14, 1907.

—From Seth, 1914.

VII. PROF. ABRAHAM R. BRUBAKER, A. M., Ph. D., afore, m. Aug., 1897, to Rosa Haas, of Schuylkill Co., Pa.; a prominent educator—prepared for college at Phillips Academy, Andover, Mass.; student at Yale, 1893-7, receiving A. B. that year; selected by Yale faculty for graduate fellowship, chose public school in preference to college professorship in Greek; teacher at Williston Seminary, Easthampton, Mass.; principal of Gloversville High School,

* Aaron remarried June 21, 1884, to Mary Ream, of Schaefferstown, Leb. Co., by whom he has children: Dora, dec.; Ida, a school teacher; Paul, in Lebanon, Pa., and Lillie, a clerk in Lebanon.

Aaron was the son of Henry Groh, died in Avon, Pa., son of John, son of Abraham, b. Feb., 1773; d. Jan 7, 1835.

from which place he was called to the principalship of the Schnectady High School; 2 yrs. president of N. Y. State Teachers' Assoc., now president of N. Y. State College for Teachers, at Albany. A high authority says of him: "I have been greatly impressed . . . with the rare combination of forcefulness and virile energy with his modesty and self-restraint, respect for the opinion of others, skill and tact in dealing with difficult situations, and the winning, inspiring personality which brings all into loyal and enthusiastic co-operation." He has one child:

VIII. Seiler Brubacher, b. Oct. 18, 1898, on completing High School course in Albany this year, intends to enter Yale in the fall.

—Through VIII. Emma Brubacher, 1916..

Section 2.

VI. MARY ROYER, p. 365, was married Mar. 2, 1859, to John Erb, b. June 7, 1833, in Lancaster Co., whence he moved in the spring of 1876 to Lebanon Co., on the old homestead of her father and grandfather, where she died very suddenly while at work. She was well and dead. He died May 1, 1905, being in his last days the solicitous care of his daughter-in law, Ella J. Erb, daughter of the author of this book. Children:

VII. Emma Erb, b. Oct. 20, 1859; m. VIII. Nathan Bollinger, p. 35.

VII. Ephriam Erb, b. Oct. 11, 1861+

VII. John R. Erb, b. Nov. 19, 1866+

VII. Mary Erb, b. Apr. 20, 1869; single.

VII. Harry Erb, b. Feb. 8, 1874+

VII. EPHRIAM ERB, afore, m. Nov. 29, 1883, to VI. Ella Jane Zug, the oldest daughter of the writer, p. 432. who was born in Heidelberg Twp., Leb. Co., Tuesday, 3 P. M., Oct. 14, 1862. She is a third cousin to her husband. They reside on the old Royer homestead, described on p. 353; children:

VIII. James Z. Erb, b. July 3, 1884; m. to Mary Gass, of Wernersville, Pa., b. — — ; telegraph operator and station agent on the P. & R. R.; children: IX. Harold, b. June 25, 1905; and IX. Charity, b. — — .

VIII. Asa Erb, b. June 16, 1886; m. Apr. 16., 1914, to Annie C. Becker; residence in Wernersville, Pa.; merchant.

VIII. Mary Elizabeth Erb, b. Nov. 3, 1887; m. Feb. 18, 1911 to Harry Bachman, b. Apr. 27, 1885; farmer, north of Bismarck, Leb Co.; one child: IX. Verna June, b. June 25, 1912.

VIII. Ella Veronica Erb, b. Nov. 3, 1887; m. Aug. 4, 1910, to Allen Bomberger, b. Jan. 3, 1887; farmer, 2 ms. north of Bismarck; two children: IX. Henry, b. Nov. 14, 1910; and IX. Seth, b. May 24, 1912.

VIII. David Erb, b. May 14, 1889; single, at home.

VIII. Olivia Erb, b. Nov. 1, 1891; single, at home; B.

VIII. Anna Rebecca Erb, b. Apr. 22, 1894; B.

VIII. Seth Erb, b. Feb. 24, 1897; m. Jan. 2, 1915, to Elsie Forry, b. Feb. 24, 1896; farmer on old Royer homestead; 1 ch.: IX. Earl, b. Sept. 17, 1915.

VIII. Martha Erb, b. Jan. 18, 1900.

VIII. Michael Erb, b. Feb. 21, 1903; d. Mar. 26, 1903.

VIII. Esther Erb, b. Sept. 3, 1904.

VIII. Naomi Erb, b. Dec. 14, 1908.

VII. JOHN R. ERB, afore, m. Apr. 15, 1894, to Mary Gerhard; farmer, near Kleinfeltersville; Brethren; children:

VIII. Ada Maria Erb, b. Mar. 21, 1898.

VIII. Amy Erb, b. Sept. 19, 1899; d. Dec. 16, 1900.

VIII. Paul G. Erb, b. Aug. 9, 1901; d. at birth.

VIII. Eddie G. Erb, b. Oct. 19 1902.

VIII. Willie G. Erb, b. May 16, 1904; d. at birth.

VIII. Samuel G. Erb, b. Mar. 30, 1905.

VIII. Mabel G. Erb, b. July 16, 1906.

VII. HARRY ERB, afore, m. Ida Landis, b. Dec. 22, 1871, dau. of Henry, also a farmer, near Kleinfeltersville; Brethren; children:

VIII. Emma Erb, b. Apr. 10, 1894; d. Dec. 24, 1900.

VIII. Roy Erb, b. Oct. 31, 1896.

VIII. Henry Erb, b. Sept. 1, 1901.

VIII. Violet Erb, b. Sept. 4, 1907.

—From the Families, 1914.

Section 3.

VI. JOHN Q. ROYER, p. 365, married Rebecca Bowman, dau. of Jacob of North Cornwall Twp., Leb. Co., Pa. He resided southwest of Lebanon; was a miller, school-teacher, and later a farmer. Children:

VII. Alvin H. Royer, b. Aug. 12, 1866 +

VII. Morris Royer, b. May 3, 1870 +

VII. Mary Royer, b. Jan. 12, 1874; d. Feb. 16, 1905 +

VII. Amanda Royer, b. Dec. 28, 1876 +

VII. Elmer Royer, b. May 4, 1881 +

VII. Masen G. Royer, b. May 4, 1881; d. Aug. 17, 1881.

VII. John B. Royer, b. Dec. 26, 1885 +

VII. ALVIN H. ROYER, afore, m. June 27, 1895, to Catharine Steckbeck, b. Jan. 26, 1870; dau. of Aaron; formerly a school teacher; now a merchant in Lebanon, Pa.; carried on an up-to-date grocery on what was once a part of the property of the author of this book; firm's name is "Royer and Son"; has now leased the store; 4 ch.:

VIII. Raymond Royer, b. Feb. 28, 1896.

VIII. Mary Royer, b. Apr. 2, 1899.

VIII. Christine E. Royer, b. Dec. 30, 1905.

VIII. Catharine Royer, b. Nov. 10, 1907.

VII. MORRIS ROYER, afore, m. Mar., 1906, to Maggie Ellen Andrews, of Burlington, Colo.; printer, publisher of THE CALUMET INDEPENDENT, Calumet, Iowa, a weekly newspaper, having previously published THE PLATTVILLE NEWS, also a weekly; children: VIII. Raymond; VIII. Reva; and VIII. Wanda.

VII. MARY ROYER, afore, m. Dec. 19, 1896, to Cyrus Hostetter, Jr.; three children, all still born. Cyrus remarried July 19, 1906; his second wife being Sallie Brubacher.

VII. AMANDA ROYER, afore, m. May 2, 1903, by Rev. I. C. Fisher, to Calvin Spitler, b. Nov. 2, 1879; son of Adam L. and Louisa Dubbs Spitler; farmer, west of Buffalo Springs, Leb. Co., Pa.; Reformed; children:

VIII. Lester Miles Royer, b. Aug. 24, 1904.

VIII. Helen Royer, b. Aug. 24, 1904.

VIII. John Adam Royer, b. June 6, 1907; d. Feb. 4, 1912.

VIII. Cora Ellen Royer, b. Sept. 8, 1909.

VIII. Ida Mary Royer, b. Nov. 17, 1911.

VII. ELMER ROYER, afore, m. May, 1902, to Mabel Dissinger, dau. of Lemuel, of Bismarck, Leb. Co.; telegrapher, then linotyper, and now in business in Altoona, Pa.; no children.

VII. JOHN B. ROYER, afore, m. Mar. 1, 1913, to Cora Hummel, adopted dau. of James Hummel, of Bismarck; farmer on farm adjoining the homestead.

—From the Families, 1914.

Section 4.

VI. GEORGE ROYER, p. 365, married Catharine Reist, b. near Buffalo Springs, Leb. Co., Mar. 3, 1843, dau. of Abram Bomberger

Reist, son of Christian.(*). George resided on a portion of the old homestead farm of his father. Children:

- VII. Agnes Royer, b. Oct. 14, 1866; single.
- VII. Monroe Royer, b. Oct. 5, 1868; single.
- VII. Rufus Royer, b. July 2, 1871+
- VII. Rosa Royer, b. Dec. 26, 1872+
- VII. Laura Royer, b. May 21, 1874; single.
- VII. Katie Royer, b. Dec. 2, 1875+
- VII. Tillie Royer, b. Sept. 17, 1886; single.

VII. RUFUS R. ROYER, afore, m. Feb. 19, 1898, to Lizzie Catharine Stohler, b. Nov. 20, 1877, dau. of John H. Stohler; farmer, north of Prescott, Leb. Co., Pa.; children:

- VIII. Helen Catharine Royer, b. Jan. 24, 1899.
- VIII. George S. Royer, b. Apr. 26, 1900.
- VIII. Elizabeth May Royer, b. Oct. 9, 1901.
- VIII. Lena Agnes Royer, b. Jan. 17, 1905.

VII. ROSA A. ROYER, afore, m. Dec. 16, 1899, to Samuel S. Brubacher, b. Sept. 10, 1876, son of Samuel, Sr.; farmer, near Iona, Leb. Co. Pa.; children:

- VIII. Katie S., b. Dec. 6, 1900.
- VIII. Allen S., b. Feb. 15, 1902.
- VIII. Ella M., b. June 7, 1903.
- VIII. Elias R., b. July 18, 1906.
- VIII. Veredie A., b. July 9, 1908.

VII. KATIE ROYER, afore, m. Feb. 28, 1903, to Harry Blecker, b. Nov. 9, 1873; farmer between Kleinfeltersville and Cocalico; children:

- VIII. Harold Blecker, b. Jan. 9, 1909.
- VIII. Fannie Blecker, b. Sept. 2, 1911.

—From the Families, 1914.

Section 5.

VI. ROSANNA ROYER, p. 365, was married June 2, 1866, to Henry Weiss, (†) b. 3 miles south of Lebanon, Pa., June 20, 1833; and d. Nov. 20, 1897. He was a dealer in lumber, coal and feed at Avon, Leb. Co., Pa. Children:

- VII. Dr. George L. Weiss, b. Feb. 15, 1867; d. Feb. 2, 1898+
- VII. Jennie S. Weiss, b. Dec. 16, 1868; single; Lebanon, Pa.
- VII. Charles Z. Weiss, b. Oct. 11, 1870+
- VII. Samuel R. Weiss, b. Mar., 1873+

* I. Peter Reist, the immigrant, with his wife Anna Clara Boyer, left Switzerland in 1723, and settled 2 mi. n. w. of Kissel Hill, Lancaster Co., Pa.; owned 600 acres of land; 5 sons (and 2 daughters); II. Peter, settled in Lebanon Co., Pa.; II. Christian, left no ch.; II. Abraham, very large progeny, some around Schaefferstown, Leb. Co., Pa.; II. Jacob, killed on Braddocks' Field, July 9, 1755; II. John, lived and died on homestead; 5 sons (3 daughters): III. Christian, on homestead; III. Abraham, on farm adjoining homestead; III. Jacob, single; III. John, whose son IV. John was a Ref. Men. elder, whose son V. Daniel, settled at Williamsville, Erie Co., N. Y.; III. Peter, near Millport, Lanc. Co.; 2 sons, one being IV. Jacob, whose dau. V. Elizabeth, m. VI. Samuel Royer, p. 125. A town called Reistville, formerly Achey's Corner, is near Schaefferstown, Lebanon Co. The Heidelberg Meetinghouse of the Brethren is nearby and is often called the Reistville House. Hereabouts was a strong Brethren settlement, which included many Royers.

† Son of SAMUEL WEISS, b. July 28, 1801; d. in 1888; his wife Sarah Smith, b. Oct. 12, 1802; d. in 1881; both buried at Kimmerlings, Lebanon Co.; farmer, 3 mi. s. of Lebanon; 7 ch., of whom Henry was the oldest that lived. Samuel was the youngest son of

VII. Henry Weiss, b. Jan. 3, 1875; d. Oct. 20, 1892.

VII. Dr. Alfred S. Weiss, b. Aug. 2, 1879 +

VII. Fannie B. Weiss, b. May 12, 1881 +

VII. DR. GEORGE L. WEISS, afore, m. May 14, 1894, to Laura Miles; he was a brilliant physician, but was cut off by an untimely death; he had one son:

VIII. Henry Weiss.

VII. CHARLES Z. WEISS, afore, m. Jan. 1, 1900, to Cora Erb, b. May 20, 1874, dau. of Edwin Bowman Erb. Charles continues his father's business, which he has very considerably enlarged, adding to it the Avon Rolling Mill. He is a director in the Myerstown Trust Co., Myerstown, Pa., President of the Peoples' National Bank, of Lebanon, and an active Republican. He is a representative of the best type of business men. Children:

VIII. Henry Smith Weiss, b. Oct. 1, 1900.

VIII. Pauline Erb Weiss, b. Nov. 3, 1901.

VIII. Harold Erb Weiss, b. Jan. 3, 1903.

VII. SAMUEL R. WEISS, afore, m. Blanche Osborn. He was an early prospector in Aleska and holds considerable mining interests there. His address is Chatanike, Alaska. He has no children.

VII. DR. ALFRED S. WEISS, afore, m. Oct. 21, 1903, to Pauline E. Miller. He took a preparatory course in Willeston College, East Hampton, Mass.; graduated from Albright College, Myerstown, Pa.; took a biological course in the Uuniversity of Pa.; was graduated from the Medico-Chirurgical College, Phila., in 1903. He is now practicing in Lebanon, Pa.; is senior surgeon at the Good Samaritan Hospital, of that city; and is a member of the Lebanon County Medical Society. He resides at 630 Chestnut St., Lebanon. One child:

VIII. Emeline Rosanna Weiss, b. May 16, 1910.

VII. FANNIE B. WEISS, afore, m. June 22, 1910, to Thomas K. Leidy, b. — — ; an attorney in Reading, Pa.; res. 928 Washington St.; 2 ch.:

VIII. Thomas Weiss Leidy.

VIII. John Philip Leidy.

—From the Families, 1914.

Section 6.

VI. JAMES ROYER, p. 365, was married to Lizzie Becker, dau. of Michael. He was a merchant in Kleinfeltersville, Leb. Co., Pa., where he died. Mar. 21, 1899 his widow was married to J. Henry Bennetch of the same place. James had three children:

VII. Wilford C. Royer, b. Oct. 6, 1874 +

VII. Emma Royer, b. July 11, 1876; resides with her mother.

VII. Cora Royer, b. Mar. 16, 1876 +

VII. WILFORD C. ROYER, afore, is unmarried, is a train despatcher for the N. Y. Central lines, and resides in New York City.

VII. CORA ROYER, afore, m. July, 1906, to Dr. A. P. Donoho, Merchantville, N. J.; 1 ch.:

VII. Louisa, b. July 4, 1907, in Oaxaco, Mexico.

HENRY WEISS, b. Aug. 29, 1745; d. Sept. 30, 1805; m. Barbara Secrist, b. Mar. 9, 1758; d. Feb. 15, 1812; received the upper part of his father's farm, now the Reist farm at Buffalo Springs, Leb. Co., on a corner of which both are buried; had a considerable family; son of

HENRY WEISS, perhaps the immigrant, who bought a farm of 230 acres in Heidelberg Twp., now Leb. Co., Feb. 21, 1750; likely died late in 1766, as letters of administration were granted the widow Magdalene, Jan. 7, 1767; another son Christian, who received the "built" part of the farm, also several daughters.

PART II.

IV. MARIAH ROYER, DAUGHTER OF III. DANIEL.

IV. MARIAH ROYER, (*) p. 352, was married to Abraham Groff, (†) who was born in 1770. (?) He resided a mile or so from Mastersonville, Rapho twp., Lancaster co., where he died in 1827. She preceded her husband to the spirit world. The time of her birth and death could not be obtained, since she has no tombstone. Their remains rest in the old Groff family burying-ground, on their land, one mile from Mastersonville. After Mariah's death, he married as his second wife III. Barbara Zug, who was born, Feb. 23, 1770; died Mar. 27, 1831; aged 61 yrs., 1 mo., and 4 ds. She was the daughter of Christian Zug. See Zug Genealogy. She had no issue. Mariah Royer had a family of eight children, viz.:

Page	Name	Birth	Death
371	V. Elizabeth Groff	July 5, 1784	— —
373	V. Jacob "	Apr. 3, 1788	--, 1869
373	V. John "	Aug. 20, 1789	Nov. 23, 1859
383	V. Susan "	Jan. 6, 1794	— —
385	V. Nancy "	Jan. 27 (1797)	Jan. 5, 1879
386	V. Mary "	July 4, 1799	— —
390	V. Abraham "	Feb. 8, 1802	Oct. 16, 1869
395	V. Joseph "	Sept. 15, 1809	— —

CHAPTER I.

VI. ELIZABETH GROFF, p. 371, m. John Herr; lived for a time in Lykens Valley, Dauphin Co., Pa., where he may be buried; she had returned to her people in Lancaster Co., and is buried on the old Groff farm, e. of Mastersonville; 4 ch.:

Page	Name	Birth	Death
371	VI. Henry G. Herr	Dec. 24, 1813	Dec. 28, 1884 (5)
373	VI. Abraham "	— —	— —
	VI. Elizabeth "	-- —	Single
373	VI. Mary "	1822	— —

Section I.

VI. HARRY G. HERR, p. 371, m. Elizabeth Moyer, div., by whom

* I am not sure whether IV. Mariah was the oldest or not, since her birth is, not known, however, her daughter Elizabeth is the oldest of the grandchildren.

† Abraham Groff was the son of Frantz Groff, who was born June 13, 1734 and died Dec. 1, 1819, not unlikely a son of Hans Groff, the immigrant.

he had 4 ch.: m. 2ndly April 13, 1868, to Anna Maria Showers, b. Mar. 2, 1849, in Manheim, Pa., by whom he had 4 ch.; carpenter in Manheim; 8 ch. in all:

VII. Mary Herr+

VII. Lillie Herr, b. — — ; d. — — +

VII. John Herr.

VII. Elizabeth Herr, b. — — ; d. June 14, 191—+

VIII. William Herr, b. Mar. 10, 1865; d. Sept., 1867.

VII. Alice Herr, b. July 23, 1868; d. Aug., 1869.

VII. Allen Herr, b. Mar. 29, 1870+

VII. Emma Luella Herr, b. May 5, 1872+

—Mrs. Anna Maria Herr, 1916.

VII. MARY HERR, afore, m. Henry Baer, dec.; school teacher, later cigar-maker in Florin, Lanc. Co., Pa., where he is buried; U. B.; 3 ch.:

VIII. Lizzie Baer; m. Edward Numbers; machinist in New Holland, Lanc. Co.; 2 ch.:

IX. Clarissa, m. — — ; undertaker in New Holland.

IX.

VIII. Emma Baer; m. Abr. — ; conductor on trolley in Lancaster, Pa.; res. 223 Walnut St.; U. B.; 4 ch.:

IX.

IX. Grace; IX. Anna; and IX. Abraham.

VIII. Harry Baer; m. Lizzie Brubaker; clerk for P. R. R. Co., in Harrisburg, Pa.; res. 1999 E. Penn St.; U. B.; 3 ch.: IX. Miriam; IX. Henry; and IX. Dorothy.

VII. LILLIE HERR, afore, m. — Fralich, dec.; baggage-master on R. R.; res. Harrisburg, Pa.; no ch.

VII. ELIZABETH HERR, afore, m. thrice; 1st to John Holderman, carpenter in Rapho Twp., by whom she had a daughter, m. — — ; m. 2ndly to Absalom Fetter, by whom she had 2 ch.; m. 3rdly to Charles Boyer, butcher in Manheim; 3 ch.:

VIII. Annie Holderman, m. in Oct., 1894, to Jos. Clinton H. Krady, b. Apr. 19, 1873; farmer, near Elstonville, Lanc. Co.; B. in C.; 2 ch.: IX. John, b. Apr. 26, 1895; and IX. Samuel, b. about 1900.

VIII. Lillie Fetter, m. 1st to Wm. Miley, by whom she had 2 ch.: IX. Beulah and IX. Lida; m. 2ndly to — — ; res. near McCalls Ferry, below Columbia, Pa.; no ch. by 2nd husband.

VIII. Lida Fetter, m. Edward Plasterer; brakeman of P. and R. R. R.; did reside in Reading, Pa.; now thought to be in Va.; 4 ch.

VII. ALLEN HERR, afore, m. Sept. 14, 1890, to Ada S. Hossler, b. Oct. 12, 1872; cigar-maker in Manheim, Pa.; he, Ref.; she, U. B.; 10 ch.:

VIII. Victor Herr, b. Feb. 3, 1891; d. Mar. 28, 1891.

VIII. Florence May Herr, b. Mar. 11, 1893; m. Mar. 3, 1910, to Herbert Ginder, b. Oct. 11, 1888; cigar-maker in Manheim; 1 ch.: IX. Lillian May, b. May 1, 1910.

VIII. Paul Henry Herr, b. Mar. 13, 1896.

VIII. Emma Elizabeth Herr, b. Sept. 27, 1898.

VIII. Anna Luella Herr, b. June 14, 1901; d. Oct. 6, 1901.

VIII. Helen Irene Herr, b. Feb. 18, 1903.

VIII. Ada Bertha Herr, b. Dec. 3, 1906.

VIII. Mary Matilda Herr, b. Sept. 1, 1908.

VIII. Harold William Herr, b. July 7, 1911.

VIII. Rhoda Marie Herr, b. Dec. 24, 1913.

—Mrs. Allen Herr, 1916.

VII. EMMA LUELLA HERR, afore, m. Jan. 10, 1893, to John H. Bear, b. Sept. 6, 1872; music teacher, trumbone specialist, and cigar-maker; res. 236 E. New St., Lancaster, Pa.; 1 ch.:

VIII. Elwood H. Bear, b. Apr. 5, 1894; single; specialist on the violin.

Section 2.

VI. ABRAHAM HERR, p. 371, m. — — ; res. Harrisburg, Pa.; at least 3 ch.:

VII. Julian Herr, m. — Conrad.

VII. Sarah Herr, m. — Spotts.

VII. John Herr.

Section 3.

VI. MARY HERR, p. 371, m. Reuben Weaver, b. in 1825; d. in fall of 1889; both buried in B. Chiques cemetery, near Mastersonville, Lanc. Co.; B.; 1 ch.:

VII. LYDIA ANN WEAVER, b. Oct. 12, 1853; d. Apr. 4, 1897; m. Oct. 11, 1870, to Abraham R. Zug, b. Oct. 9, 1841; farmer at Mastersonville; now retired in Manheim, Pa., with daughter; B.; 2 ch.:

VIII. Emma W. Zug, b. Aug. 4, 1871; m. May 28, 1901, to John Koser Miller, b. May 14, 1867; school teacher for 20 yrs.; now surveyor and scribe, in Manheim; B.; no ch.

VIII. John W. Zug, b. Oct. 28, 1876; m. Oct., 1901, to Katie Graybill Hossler, b. Oct. 24, 1882; dealer in and builder of wire and iron fences, in Manheim; B.; no ch.
—From Abr. Zug and Daughter, 1916.

CHAPTER II.

V. JACOB GROFF, p. 371, was married to Nancy Frick, b. in Lancaster Co. He moved from Lanc. Co., to Lancaster Twp., Erie Co., N. Y., where he died. His children are:

Name	Birth	Death
VI. Hettie Groff	July 17, 1815	in 1852
VI. Abraham "	July 18, 1818	in 1889
VI. Jacob "	Sept. 2, 1820	in 1862
VI. John "	July 26, 1824	
VI. Joseph "	Nov. 4, 1826	
VI. Harry "	July 29, 1830	

CHAPTER III.

V. JOHN GROFF, p. 371, m. twice, 1st to Maria (Fannie) Frick, b. in Lanc. Co., Aug. 3, 1794; d. Mar. 16, 1831, preceding her husband to the spirit world, 36 yrs. She bore him eight children. His second wife, Mary Walk, b. June 21, 1816, bore him five children. He resided in Rapho Twp., Lanc. Co., where he died. The names of his children follow; twelve names being given:

Page	Name	Birth	Death
374	VI. Mary Groff	8 P. M. July 2, 1814	July 11, 1890
377	VI. Samuel "	2.30 P. M. Sept. 25, 1815	Dec. 18, 1876
378	VI. Esther "	6 A. M. Feb. 28, 1817	Mar. 31, 1883
381	VI. John "	1 A. M. June 30, 1818	Dec. 7, 1875
382	VI. Joseph "	3 P. M. Sept. 26, 1820	— —
382	VI. Fannie "	July 7, 1823	— —
382	VI. Nancy "	6 P. M. Jan. 8, 1826	May 9, 1891
383	VI. Abraham "	Mar. 7, 1831	Aug., 1903
383	VI. Daniel "	Oct. 5, 1834	

- 383 VI. Susan " 4 A. M. Sept. 11, 1839
 383 VI. Frank " Nov. 16, 1846
 383 VI. Rebecca " Nov. 10, 1852
 VI. Dau., unnamed — — Mar. 8, 1855
 —Fam. Bible, 1916, in possession of VIII. Jacob Risser, below.

Section 1.

VI. MARY GROFF, p. 373, m. Jacob Stauffer, likely a farmer in Mt. Joy Twp. She died at the residence of her son-in-law, David Moyer, near Milton Grove, Mt. Joy Twp., Lanc. Co., Pa., aged 76 yrs. Six children:

- VII. Fannie Stauffer, b. Nov. 10, 1833; d. Apr. 3, 1909+
 VII. Mary Stauffer, b. — — ; d. — — +
 VII. Rebecca (Margaret) Stauffer, b. Jan. 20, 1838; d. Aug. 31, 1888+
 VII. John G. Stauffer, b. July 12, 1840; d. Apr., 1914+
 VII. Abraham G. Stauffer, b. Aug. 19, 1842; d. Nov. 21, 1902+
 VII. Jacob G. Stauffer, b. May 29, 1850+
 They are third cousins to the author's children.

VII. FANNIE STAUFFER, afore, m. Samuel Risser, b. Apr. 15, 1823; d. Mar. 30, 1900; farmer at Bellaire, Dauphin Co., Pa.; Men.; 10 ch.:

VIII. Jacob Risser, b. Mar. 26, 1856; m. Sallie Graby, b. Jan. 17, 1860; farmer, at Bellaire; Ad. Hershey, Pa., R. D. 2; Men.; 9 ch.:

IX. George G., b. Sept. 4, 1881; m. Sallie Barto; farmer; Ad. Hershey, Pa.; 1 ch.: X. Beatrice, b. Aug. 19, 1914.

IX. Frances G., b. Apr. 29, 1883; m. Dec. 31, 1910, to Joseph Newgard; Ref. minister at Zwingle, Iowa; 2 ch.: X. Gerald Lloyd, b. Nov. 7, 1911; and X. Vera Josephine, b. Feb. 9, 1914.

IX. Edna E., b. Aug. 24, 1885; single; with bros. Elmer and Benhomer, homesteading at Catlin, N. Dakota; Ref.

IX. Violet G., b. Mar. 22, 1888; d. Mar. 28, 1889.

IX. Elmer G., b. Nov. 11, 1890, homesteading.

IX. Benhomer G., b. Aug. 14, 1893, homesteading.

IX. Ruth G., b. Nov. 28, 1895.

IX. Floyd G., b. Oct. 3, 1898.

IX. Dorothy G., b. Feb. 6, 1902.

VIII. Peter S. Risser, b. Apr. 4, 1858; m. Dec. 18, 1884, to Sarah Herr, b. Aug. 5, 1859; farmer, near Bainbridge, Lanc. Co.; Men.; 2 ch.:

IX. Abner, b. Oct. 21, 1886; m. Anna Kraybill; farmer, on homestead; Men.; no ch.

IX. Lillie, b. Oct. 13, 1887; single, at home; teacher; Men.

VIII. Samuel S. Risser, d. aged 1 yr.

VIII. Mary S. Risser, b. Dec. 16, 1862; m. Nov. 25, 1880, to George Gans, b. June 16, 1857; farmer, in Mt. Joy Twp., near B. Green Tree Meetinghouse; Men.; 4 ch.:

IX. Leander, b. May 25, 1882; d. Apr. 3, 1896.

IX. Stella, b. May 27, 1889; m. Oct. 7, 1913, to Allen Hoffer; farmer, w. of Manheim; B. in C.; no ch.

IX. Blaine, b. June 10, 1894; m. Oct. 21, 1915, to Emma Eshelman; farmer on homestead.

IX. Mary, b. Dec. 22, 1907.

VIII. Fannie S. Risser, b. Sept. 19, 1864; m. Frank Shaffer; farmer, now retired near Hockerville, Dauphin Co., Pa.; he, New Men.; 2 ch.:

IX. Sarah, b. June, — ; m. May, 1909, to Jos. Graybill, farmer, near Palmyra, Pa.; 4 ch.: X. Fannie, b. Dec. 2, 1909; X. Mary, b. Mar., 1911; X. Harold; and X. Clayton, b. Oct. 30, 1914.

IX. Henry, b. Nov. — .

VIII. Joseph S. Risser, b. Sept. 5, 1867; m. Nov. 27, 1891, to Sarah Baker, b. Dec. 27, 1868; farmer, near Bellaire; B.; 6 ch.: IX. Clarence, b. Mar. 2, 1893; IX. Samuel, b. May 26, 1894, student; IX. Stella, b. July 14, 1895; IX. Jos. Raymond, b. May 10, 1897; IX. George, b. May 7, 1902; and IX. Ada, b. Dec. 23, 1907.

VIII. Elizabeth S. Risser, b. Nov. 30, 1869; m. Sept. 24, 1892, to Abraham W. Hoffer, b. Oct. 30, 1870; carpenter contractor, in Elizabethtown, Pa.; 2 ch.: IX. Howard, d. aged 1 day; and IX. Fannie Elvira, b. Sept. 16, 1894; single, at home; L.; music teacher.

VIII. Emma S. Risser, b. Apr. 9, 1872; d. July 12, 1897; m. Oct. 4, 1896, to Jacob Smith, dec.; no ch.

VIII. Benjamin Risser, b. — — ; d. aged 5 ms.

VIII. Katie S. Risser, b. Nov. 2, 1877; m. June 7, 1903, to Amos E. Miller, b. Dec. 18, 1877, son of deacon Henry, of Men., son of David, whose father came from Germany and is buried near Hinkletown, Lanc. Co.; farmer, e. of Elizabethtown, Pa.; Men.; 4 ch.: IX. Almeda R., b. Apr. 12, 1906; IX. Abner R., b. July 31, 1909; IX. Ruth R., b. July 16, 1911; and IX. Amos R., b. Oct. 7, 1914. —From Families, 1915.

VII. MARY STAUFFER, afore, m. David Moyer; both buried at Risser's Men. Meetinghouse; farmer, at Milton Grove, Lanc. Co.; Men.; 4 ch.:

VIII. Amanda — .

VIII. Mary Ann Moyer, b. Henry Gantz, farmer on old Gantz farm, near Milton Grove; 4 ch.: IX. Clayton, m. Saylor; IX. Artemis, single; IX. Victoria, m.; and IX. Amos, single.

VII. REBECCA (MARGARET) STAUFFER, afore, m. Oct. 7, 1856, to Christian Gruber, b. Nov. 18, 1837; d. Apr. 20, 1895; he m. 2ndly Fannie Brenneman, nee Witmer, sister of Mrs. Jacob Stauffer, and of Mrs. Benj. Groff; employed many yrs. by Benj. Groff, later a grocer in Elizabethtown, Pa.; B.; 4 ch.:

VIII. Jacob Gruber, b. Jan. 19, 1859; d. May 9, 1878.

VIII. Peter Gruber, b. June 9, 1861; m. Dec. 21, 1882, to Sarah A. Kaylor, b. Aug. 2, 1862; farmer, now drayman for Elizabethtown Shoe Factory; B.; 4 ch.:

IX. Clayton K., b. Oct. 29, 1884; d. Sept. 11, 1904.

IX. Harry K., b. July 6, 1886; single; carpenter at Hershey, Pa.

IX. Christian K., b. Aug. 8, 1889; d. Oct. 29, 1899.

IX. Katie K., b. Oct. 10, 1896; B.

VIII. Mary (Ann) Gruber, b. Aug. 28, 1863; d. Apr. 7, 1900; m. Nov. 11, 1880; to Henry S. Hottenstein, b. July 17, 1857; undertaker, 2 mi. e. of Elizabethtown, still has a furniture store there; he re-m. Apr. 9, 1903, to Mary Ann Shearer, b. July 3, 1866, by whom he had 1 ch.: Lily, b. Jan. 24, 1907; Mary had 2 ch.:

IX. Sarah A. Hottenstein, b. Mar. 13, 1884; d. Mar. 14, 1887.

IX. Amos G. Hottenstein, b. Sept. 21, 1888; m. June, 1914, to Grace Conway, of Stewartstown, York Co., Pa.; teacher at Salunga, Lanc. Co., at Dubois, Pa.; principal of Shrewsburg High School 3 yrs., now commercial teacher in Steelton High School.

VIII. Sarah Gruber, b. May 5, 1868; m. Feb. 4, 1885, to Oliver Leinbach, b. Feb. 4, 1864; Singer sewing machine agent; res. 238 Harrison St., Harrisburg, Pa.; 3 ch.:

IX. Ada, b. Sept. 26, 1886; m. Aug. 2, 1907, to Harper F. Heishley, b. Aug. 11, 1883; life ins. agt.; res. 729 Abbott Road, Buffalo, N. Y.; 1 ch.: X. Howard Herbert, b. Oct. 20, 1912; d. Dec. 25, 1914.

IX. Effie, b. Dec. 17, 1888; m. June 18, 1908, to Marion Sourbeer, b. Dec. 5, 1886; employed in the capitol at Harrisburg; 1 ch.: X. Robert Douglas, b. Nov. 8, 1910.

IX. Tower, b. Sept. 29, 1891; d. Sept. 8, 1903.

—From Bibles and Families, 1915.

VII. JOHN G. STAUFFER, afore, m. Oct., 1860, to Maria Shelly, b. Sept. 23, 1840, in Rapho Twp., Lanc. Co.; farmer, near Milton Grove; B.; 5 ch.:

VIII. Mary S. Stauffer, b. July 5, 1861; m. Nov. 23, 1879, to John M. Heistand, b. May 15, 1853; farmer, at Lancaster Junction, Lanc. Co., Pa.; B.; 5 ch.:

IX. Ella S., b. Nov. 8, 1881; single, at home; teacher; B.

IX. Martha S., b. Oct. 5, 1884; m. Harry Fahnestock; farmer, near Sporting Hill, Lanc. Co.; B.; 4 ch.: X. Miriam; X. Roy; X. Paul; and X. Harold.

- IX. Stauffer S., b. June 7, 1888; single, at home; teacher; B.
- IX. Homer S., b. Nov. 2, 1893; m. Nov. 28, 1915, to Lillian Frey; was clerk in bank in Lititz; now farmer at home; she, B.
- IX. Mary S., b. Apr. 6, 1898; student at Elizabethtown College; B.
- VIII. Lizzie S. Stauffer, b. June 20, 1864; m. Oct. 23, 1888, to Joseph N. Risser, b. Oct. 21, 1855; farmer at Elizabethtown, Pa., having been a painter for about 30 yrs.; B.; 5 ch.:
- IX. James S., b. June 1, 1890; single; grain, feed and coal merchant at Bellaire, Pa.; res. at home.
- \$X. Fannie S., b. Sept. 29, 1891; single; stenographer in Harrisburg; res. at home.
- IX. Ivan S., b. Sept. 13, 1893; single; machinist, in Steelton, Pa.
- IX. Herman S., b. Dec. 28, 1897; student at Elizabethtown College; B.
- IX. Jay S., b. Mar. 2, 1903; named after editor of this book.
—Family and the Bible, 1915.
- VIII. Emma S. Stauffer, b. July 2, 1866; m. VII. Monroe B. Forney, p. 122.
- VIII. Benjamin S. Stauffer, b. Feb. 2, 1869; m. Nov. 3, 1891, to Lizzie Keller, b. Jan. 23, 1872; owner of 3 farms, 2 warehouses, (1 at Lawn, Pa., and 1 at Bellaire), of a saw-mill and of a telephone line; B.; 4 ch.:
- IX. Herbert, b. Dec. 19, 1892; d. at birth.
- IX. Naomi K., b. Jan. 7, 1894; m. Oct. 11, 1913, to Jacob Zug Hackman; store-keeper at Mastersonville, Lanc. Co.; B.; 1 ch.: X. Elwood, b. Aug. 23, 1914.
- IX. John K., b. Jan. 1, 1898; student at Elizabethtown College.
- IX. Ruth K., b. Mar. 7, 1901.
—Mrs. Stauffer, 1915.
- VIII. Sarah S. Stauffer, b. Jan. 23, 1873; m. Oct. 6, 1896, to Monroe Hollinger, b. Sept. 3, 1874; farmer, in Mt. Joy Twp., Lanc. Co., near VIII. Benjamin Stauffer; deacon of B.; 5 ch.: IX. John Henry, b. Oct. 28, 1897; IX. Abner, b. Feb. 18, 1900; IX. Maria, b. June 6, 1901; IX. Martha, b. Jan. 30, 1904; IX. Benjamin, b. Nov. 5, 19—.
—Mrs Hollinger, 1915.
- VII. ABRAHAM G. STAUFFER, afore, m. Oct. 15, 1863, to Harriet Witmer Shelly, b. Dec. 12, 1844; d. Dec. 20, 1901; dau. of Henry and sister of wife of VII. John G. Stauffer and of wives of Eld. S. R. and Benj. Zug; farmer in Mt. Joy Twp., Lanc. Co., Pa.; later moved to Campbellstown, Leb. Co.; B.; 11 ch.:
- VIII. Henry S. Stauffer, b. June 22, 1865+
- VIII. Samuel S. Stauffer, b. Apr. 12, 1867+
- VIII. Fannie S. Stauffer, b. May 2, 1869+
- VIII. Harriet S. Stauffer, b. Mar. 4, 1871; May 6, 1871.
- VIII. Jacob S. Stauffer, b. Feb. 19, 1872; Mar. 26, 1872.
- VIII. Andrew S. Stauffer, b. Apr. 2, 1873+
- VIII. David S. Stauffer, b. Aug. 16, 1875+
- VIII. Kate S. Stauffer, b. Aug. 8, 1877; d. Aug. 22, 1901; single.
- VIII. Annie S. Stauffer, b. Feb. 3, 1888.
—Family Bible, 1915.
- Two children, Mamie and Abraham, d. in infancy, likely between Kate and Annie.
- VIII. Henry S. Stauffer, afore, m. Dec. 28, 1886, to Elizabeth Schopp, b. July 6, 1866; cattle-dealer; she, B., and resides in Palmyra, Pa.; 1 ch.: IX. Abraham S., b. Nov. 11, 1887.
- VIII. Samuel S. Stauffer, afore, m. Nov. 29, 1893, to Amanda B. Graybill, b. Aug. 12, 1870, dau. of Seth, of Pennville, Lanc. Co.; farmer, near Mastersonville, now drayman in Palmyra, intends to be agt. for metal fencing, etc.; B.; 1 ch.: IX. Minnie June, b. June 16, 1897.
—Mrs. Samuel Stauffer, 1915.
- VIII. Fannie S. Stauffer, afore, m. Dec. 3, 1892, to Albert B. Carper, b. Apr. 22, 1863; gen. merchant at Mt. Pleasant, Leb. Co.; now box manufacturer in Palmyra; B.; 4 ch.:
- IX. Rev. Frank S., b. Aug. 12, 1893; minister of B.; book-keeper in bank in Palmyra.
- IX. Sadie S., b. Feb. 12, 1895; student at Elizabethtown College.
- IX. Wm. Abraham, b. Oct. 6, 1897.
- IX. Albert Behm, b. Dec. 12, 1901.
—Mrs. Carper, 1915.

VIII. Andrew S. Stauffer, afore, m. Nov. 19, 1895, to Leah B. Eberly, b. June 22, 1872, dau. of John, of Fontana, Leb. Co.; grain and feed merchant in Phila. and Palmyra; res. Palmyra; she, Ref.; 3 ch.: IX. J. Early, b. Aug. 30, 1896; IX. Anna May, b. Sept. 2, 1898; and IX. Mary Elizabeth, b. Sept. 8, 1902.
—Mrs. Andrew Stauffer, 1915.

VIII. David S. Stauffer, afore, m. Oct. 25, 1900, to Ada R. Frank, b. Feb. 23, 1874, of Kissel Hill, Lanc. Co.; paper box manfr. in Palmyra; B.; 6 ch.: IX. Catharine Mary, b. June 25, 1902; IX. Christian Frank, b. Sept. 22, 1904; d. Oct. 11, 1906; IX. Ralph Abr., b. Jan. 25, 1906; d. Apr. 6, 1906; IX. Effie May, b. Sept. 8, 1907; IX. Elizabeth Elsie, b. Jan. 8, 1909; and IX. Paul John, b. Mar. 13, 1915.
—Mrs. David Stauffer, 1915.

VIII. Annie S. Stauffer, afore, m. Jan. 30, 1911, to Amos K. Curry, b. Nov. 5, 1886; miller and prop. of warehouse in Palmyra; B.; 2 ch.: IX. Abraham Stauffer, b. Apr. 6, 1913; and IX. Harriet Emily, b. May 31, 1914.
—Mrs. Curry, 1915.

VII. JACOB G. STAUFFER, afore, m. 1st in 1870, to Lizzie N. Witmer, b. July, 1848; d. Mar. 21, 1892; dau. of Henry; m. 2ndly Nov., 1893, to Mary Bentz, nee Hunsberger; farmer, grain and feed merchant; now lumber merchant in York, Pa., 4 ch., all by 1st wife:

VIII. Amanda W. Stauffer, b. Sept. 17, 1871; m. 1st Feb. 6, 1893, to Irvin H. Engle, b. Feb. 18, 1865; d. Oct. 17, 1896; tobacco farmer at Elizabethtown, Pa.; m. 2ndly Apr. 16, 1899, to John F. Binkley*, b. Feb. 16, 1870; miller in Elizabethtown; B.; 1 ch. by each husband: IX. Elizabeth, S., b. Nov. 23, 1895; and IX. Jacob Vyrle, b. Nov. 2, 1899.

VIII. Annie Mary Stauffer, b. Aug., 1880; d. Oct. 17, 1887.

VIII. Ada W. Stauffer, b. Oct. 5, 1885; d. Oct. 23, 1887; both d. of diphtheria.

VIII. Harry W. Stauffer, b. Apr. 22, 1889; single; supt. of Standard Chain Works at York, Pa.

Section 2.

VI. SAMUEL GROFF, p. 373, m. twice; 1st to Magdalena Keener, b. Dec. 26, 1821; d. Oct. 31, 1856; m. 2ndly to Nancy Heisey, b. Apr. 9, 1829; d. Mar. 26, 1915; farmer, near Elizabethtown, Pa.; Zion or Brinzer Church; 5 ch.:

VII. Fannie Groff, b. July 22, 1840; d. Apr. 7, 1908+

VII. John K. Groff, b. Sept. 17, 1842; d. Oct. 31, 1913+

VII. Joseph K. Groff, b. Sept. 27, 1844; d. July 27, 1913+

VII. Samuel K. Groff, b. Sept. 18, 1846, in Rapho Twp+

VII. Lizzie Groff.

VII. FANNIE GROFF, afore, m. in 1860, to Meredith Boyd McBride, d. in 1864, having been wounded in battle and d. in hospital, buried at Alexandria, Va., aged about 26 yrs.; laborer at Elizabethtown, Pa.; m. 2ndly in 1868, to Philip Fisher, b. Dec. 6, 1824; d. Mar. 13, 1909; farmer, 2 mi. s. of Elizabethtown; he, Ref.; she, Zion (Brinzer); 3 ch.:

VIII. John G. McBride, b. Apr. 16, 1862; m. July 1, 1906, to Tillie Brandt, b. Jan. 31, 1864; farmer on the Fisher farm and implement dealer in Elizabethtown; Ref.; no ch.; raising a boy: Leroy Leedom, b. Feb. 1, 1902.

VIII. Samuel MBride, b. June, 1863; d. in 1870.

VIII. William Fisher, b. in 1869; d. in 1870.

—From John McBride, 1915.

VII. JOHN K. GROFF, afore, m. Nov. 22, 1864, to Anna Mary Wisler, b. also in Rapho Twp., Nov. 27, 1840; butcher in Elizabethtown; L.; no ch.

—Mrs. John K. Groff, 1915.

VII. JOSEPH K. GROFF, afore, m. 1st to Emaline Deffenbach, b. May 1,

* His great grandfather is buried in Mellinger's cemetery in upper Lanc. Co.

1854; d. in confinement, June 27, 1884; m. 2ndly Oct. 20, 1888, to Elizabeth Scheetz, b. Aug. 8, 1858; she in Elizabethtown with her 2 dau.; she, Cath.; he, Ref. at death; 6 ch. by 1st wife; 2 by 2nd:

VIII. Alice Groff, b. June 14, 1873; m. Edwin S. Farver, b. Oct. 23, 1876; horse dealer in Middletown, Pa.; res. 116 E. Main St.; 1 ch.: IX. Viola, b. Oct. 18, 1902.

VIII. Frank D. Groff, b. July 23, 1875; m. Jan. 14, 1904, to Annie Greenawalt, b. Sept. 5, 1880, dau. of Wm. of Elizabethtown; butcher in E.; Church of God; 3 ch.: IX. Helen G., b. Feb. 22, 1907; IX. Mary G., b. Sept. 27, 1910; and IX. Ruth G., b. Jan. 21, 1913. —The Mother, 1915.

VIII. Mary Groff, b. Apr. 10, 1877; m. July 20, 1898, to Albert K. Felker, b. June 7, 1867; various occupations; res. 1937 Briggs St., Harrisburg, Pa.; 4 ch.: IX. Grace Emmaline, b. Mar. 2, 1899; IX. Esther Ruth b. Feb. 29, 1904; IX. Vere G., b. June 29, 1906; and IX. Albert Russell, b. Oct. 15, 1909. —Mrs. Felker, 1915.

VIII. Irene Groff, b. July 27, 1879; m. in 1902, to Edward Stauffer; mortician, Lemoyne, Pa.; 1 ch.: IX. Clarence.

VIII. Wilford D. Groff, b. Aug. 14, 1882; m. Aug. 4, 1908, to Ella Wenger, b. Sept. 11, 1886; butcher in Elizabethtown with bro. Frank; Ref.; 1 ch.: IX. Mae Elizabeth, b. May 17, 1910. —Mrs. Wilford, 1915.

VIII. Harry Groff, b. June 23, 1884; d. Oct., 1884.

VIII. Edna Groff, b. June 9, 1890; single; with mother in E.

VIII. Otta Groff, b. Feb. 13, 1892; single; with mother in E.

—Partly from Mrs. Jos. K. Groff, 1915.

VII. SAMUEL K. GROFF, afore, m. Sept. 22, 1874, to Marry Ann Heisey, b. Mar. 5, 1851, in Conoy Twp., Lanc. Co.; d. May 26, 1914; farmer, near Bainbridge, Lanc. Co.; B. in C.; ch.:

VIII. Lottie May Groff, b. Aug. 5, 1881, in West Donegal Twp., Lanc. Co.; m. July 20, 1899, by Rev. Harry — in Maytown, to Norman H. Smith, b. Aug. 23, 1877, in Conoy Twp.; likely farmer in Conoy Twp.; B. in C.; 2 ch.: IX. Samuel G., b. Nov. 30, 1899; and IX. Grace G., b. Nov. 16, 1902, both b. in Conoy Twp.

VIII. Lizzie A. Groff, b. Dec. 19, 1887, in West Donegal Twp.; d. Feb. 17, 1910; m. July 20, 1904, by Rev. Jacob Martin, to Hiram D. Ebersole, b. in 1876; L.; 1 ch.: IX. Ruth G., b. Dec. 6, 1904.

—Trough Mrs. F. A. Eshelman, 1916.

VII. LIZZIE GROFF, afore, m. Aug. 10, 1879, to Abram Heisey, d. May 15, 1888; farmer, near Bainbridge, Lanc. Co.; m. 2ndly May 3, 1890, to Ephriam Ebersole, b. May 18, 1872; farmer on the same farm as her first husband; Zion; ch.:

VIII. Emma Nora Heisey, b. Dec. 30, 1879; m. Jan. 12, 1899, to Jacob B. Shank; farmer; ch.: IX. Frances Elizabeth, b. July 25, 1903.

VIII. Amanda G. Heisey, b. Aug. 30, 1882; d. Oct. 18, 1914; single

VIII. John G. Heisey, b. Oct. 20, 1885; m. Sept 18, 1903, to Lizzie E. Brill; farmer; 5 ch.: IX. Walter B., b. Aug. 3, 1905; IX. Raymond B., b. Oct. 21, 1907; IX. Elizabeth B., b. Oct. 23, 1909; IX. John B., b. May 10, 1912; and Martin B., b. Mar. 8, 1914.

VIII. Anna Mae Heisey, b. Nov. 18, 1887; m. Nov. 28, 1910, to Joseph K. Heistand; farmer, near Milton Grove, Lanc. Co.; 3 ch.: IX. Alice Rebecca, b. Dec. 29, 1911; IX. Almeda, b. Apr. 15, 1913; and IX. Claud, b. May 8, 1914.

VIII. Edna Elizabeth Ebersole, b. June 1, 1891; m. Aug. 8, 1911, to Frank A. Eshelman; farmer, near Rheems, Lanc. Co.

VIII. Sadie S. Ebersole, b. May 31, 1893.

VIII. Kathryn Irene Ebersole, b. Nov. 11, 1896.

—Mrs. Frank A. Eshelman, 1916.

Section 3.

VI. ESTHER (HETTIE) GROFF, p. 373, m. to Michael Gibble, b. Oct. 29, 1816; d. May 30, 1877, in Lanc. Co., son of Eld. Abraham, (see foot-note p. 147); farmer in Rapho Twp., Lanc. Co.; B.; 10 ch.:

VII. Benj. G. Gibble, b. Aug. 27, 1838; m. VI. Mary B. Gibble, p. 220.

- VII. Fannie G. Gibble, b. Dec. 14, 1840; d. Mar. 12, 1842.
- VII. Barbara G. Gibble, b. Nov. 11, 1842; d. Feb. 3, 1850.
- VII. Michael G. Gibble, b. Sept. 25, 1844; d. Jan. 9, 1914+
- VII. Annie G. Gibble, b. Sept. 30, 1846+
- VII. Abraham G. Gibble, b. Nov. 27, 1848+
- VII. Hettie G. Gibble, b. Feb. 12, 1851+
- VII. Amos G. Gibble, b. Sept. 3, 1853+
- VII. Jacob G. Gibble, b. Sept. 3, 1853+
- VII. Nathan G. Gibble, b. Jan. 7, 1859; d. July 20, 1910.

—Family Bible, 1915.

VII. MICHAEL G. GIBBLE, afore, m. 1st to Elizabeth Geib, d. Dec. 18, 1895, the mother of his children; m. 2ndly to Catharine Geib, d. Oct. 30, 1910, sister to his last wife; farmer, near Mastersonville, Lanc. Co.; B.; interested in the history of his family, having prepared a family chart which has been helpful to the editor of this work; 3 ch.:

VIII. Emma G. Gibble, b. Sept. 10, 1866; m. Sept. 6, 1885, to John Spickler, b. May 28, 1865; farmer, near the B. Mt. Hope Meeting House, Lanc. Co.; B.; 6 ch.:

IX. Katie Spickler, b. Sept. 20, 1889; m. Jan. 2, 1908, to Harvey D. Lehman, farmer, likely near home; B.; 3 ch.: X. Vera Mae, b. July 24, 1908; X. John, b. May 4, 1910; and X. Anna Grace, b. Dec. 30, 1913.

IX. Lizzie Spickler, b. Aug. 13, 1894; m. Feb. 20, 1916, to Elmer F. Shelly; laborer; B.

IX. David Spickler, b. May 5, 1896; m. Dec. 30, 1915, to Edna W. Kline; still at home.

IX. Morris Spickler, b. Dec. 28, 1898.

IX. Mary Spickler, b. Nov. 26, 1902; B.

IX. Emma Spickler, b. Sept. 1, 1905; B.

—Spickler Records from Mrs. Spickler, 1916.

VIII. Israel G. Gibble, b. Nov. 14, 1867; m. 1st July 31, 1887, to Annie M. Groff, d. Mar. 9, 1888, leaving a son; m. 2ndly May 24, 1900, to Ida L. Zug, by whom he has had 5 ch.; farmer, on the homestead, near Mastersonville; 6 ch. in all:

IX. David Gibble, b. Feb. 26, 1888; m. Feb. 2, 1913, to Sallie Douple, of Richland, Lebanon Co. Pa.; creameryman; 2 ch.: X. Mildred, b. Mar. 2, 1914; and X. Clarence, b. Jan. 1, 1916.

IX. Mary Z. Gibble, b. May 28, 1901.

IX. Beulah Z. Gibble, b. July 28, 1902.

IX. George Z. Gibble, b. Oct. 17, 1903.

IX. Homer Z. Gibble, b. Dec. 2, 1904.

IX. Ralph Z. Gibble, b. Sept. 28, 1907.

—VIII. Israel G. Gibble, 1916.

VIII. Benjamin G. Gibble, b. Mar. 17, 1879; d. Feb. 15, 1898.

VII. ANNIE G. GIBBLE, afore, m. Benj. Bruckhart; farmer e. of Manheim; 1 ch.:

VIII. Amos Bruckhart, b. Mar. 16, 1874; m. Jan. 24, 1897, to Anna May Krady, b. Nov. 19, 1875, sister of Mrs. Grant Zug, p. 119; farmer, near Manheim; 7 ch.: IX. Ellen Nora K., b. Aug. 2, 1897; IX. Samuel K., b. Jan. 3, 1899; IX. Lizzie K., b. July 1, 1900; IX. Elmer K., b. Sept. 20, 1901; IX. Amos (Jr.) K., b. Sept 16, 1906; IX. Mary Mae, b. Dec. 1, 1910; and IX. Mabel Anna, b. Jan. 19, 1912.

—From Joe Zug, 1915.

VII. ABRAHAM G. GIBBLE, afore, m. to Rebecca Heisey, b. Dec. 29, 1850, sister of Eld. Martin, of South Lebanon Twp.; farmer at various places, now near Midway, Leb. Co.; B.; 7 ch.:

VIII. Harvey H. Gibble, b. July 13, 1870; d. Sept. 22, 1876.

VIII. Allen H. Gibble, b. Dec. 27, 1871; m. Oct. 4, 1889, to Sarah Hoke, b. Jan. 7, 1867; farmer, now n. of Fredericksburg, Leb. Co.; B.; 11 ch.:

IX. Ada, b. Feb. 22, 1890; m. Aug. 31, 1911, to Elmer Blouch, b. May 23, 1886; works in mills in Lebanon, Pa.; res. Midway; she, B.; 2 ch.: X. Bertha, b. June 19, 1913; and X. Beulah, b. Mar. 11, 1915.

IX. John Henry, d. aged 1 yr; IX. Allen, b. July 12, 1894; IX. Edna, b. Dec. 20, 1896; IX. Ammon, b. Dec. 19, 1898; IX. Morris, b. Dec. 25, 1902; IX. Mabel, b. Jan. 13, 1904; IX. Paul, b. Nov. 1, 1905; IX. Howard, d. aged

18 ds.; IX. Nora, b. Aug. 19, 1908; and IX. Irvin, dec. —From IX. Ada, 1916.

VIII. Aaron H. Gibble, b. Mar. 26, 1874; m. Apr. 17, 1897, to Emma Jane Dundore, b. Feb. 4, 1876, dau. of Henry, of S. Lebanon Twp.; farmer in various places in Leb Co.; now at Aven; B.; 6 ch.: IX. Henry Abraham, b. July 21, 1900; IX. Hattie May, b. Dec. 1, 1901; IX. Amy Rebecca, b. Dec. 22, 1902; IX. Sadie Luella, b. July 25, 1904; IX. Samuel Dundore, b. Oct. 31, 1905; IX. Emma Viola, b. Oct. 12, 1907. —Parents, 1916.

VIII. Abraham H. Gibble, b. Sept. 2, 1875; m. May 31, —, to Mary Miller; milkman to Lebanon, now works at furnaces at Cornwall; res. Rockerty; 2 ch., d. in infancy.

VIII. Alice H. Gibble, b. July 31, 1877; at home.

VIII. Ammon H. Gibble, b. Dec. 31, 1878; m. Cora Lefler, p. —; farmer, between Millerstown and Rehdersburg; B.; 1 ch.: IX. Beulah, b. July, 1913.

VIII. Becky H. Gibble, b. June 19, 1883; d. Aug. 12, 1887.

—From VII. A. G. Gibble's Bible and his Family, 1916.

VII. HETTIE G. GIBBLE, afore, m. John Greiner Moyer, b. Aug. 6, 1851; farmer, near Milton Grove, Lanc. Co.; Ev. Asscc. his father, John W. having been an Ev. preacher; 5 ch.:

VIII. Hiram Moyer, d. aged 12 ds.

VIII. Aaron G. Moyer, b. July 2, 1876; m. Aug. 8, 1895, to Bella A. Arnold, b. Feb. 24, —; motorman, painter, etc.; res. Elizabethtown, Pa.; L.; 5 ch.: IX. Gertrude A., b. Jan. 15, 1896; IX. Hettie A., b. Dec. 24, 1896; IX. Myrtle A., b. Feb. 28, 1900; IX. Karl A., b. June 7, 1905; IX. Belle Erma, b. Apr. 14, 1914.

VIII. Son, d. unnamed.

VIII. Ann Mary Moyer, b. Nov. 14, 1881; m. Oct. 1, 1903, to Jacob R. Miller, b. May 28, 1879; farmer, 2 mi. e. of Elizabethtown; Men.; 4 ch.: IX. John M., b. Apr. 2, 1905; IX. Clyde M., b. July 24, 1906; IX. Flora M., b. Apr. 6, 1908; IX. Eva Irene, b. Sept. 19, 1911.

VIII. John Paris Moyer, b. Jan. 25, 1891; m. Nov. 3, 1914, to Grace Elizabeth Geyer; farmer with father-in-law; B.; no ch.

—From VIII. Ann Mary, 1915.

VII. AMOS G. GIBBLE, afore, m. Nov. 24, 1875, to Catharine F. Deafenderfer, b. Sept. 8, 1855; farmer near the B. Chiques Meetinghouse, near M.; B.; ch.:

VIII. Edwin D. Gibble, b. Apr. 15, 1877; m. Oct. 2, 1898, to Ida Hosler, b. Feb. 22, 1880; farmer near Elstonville, Lancaster Co.; B.; no ch.

VIII. Benjamin Franklin D. Gibble, b. June 17, 1879; m. Oct. 11, 1911, to Katie H. Boyer, b. Aug. 25, 1893; farmer, near Mastersonville; B.; 2 ch.: IX. Leo B., b. Dec. 8, 1911; and IX. Arthur F., b. Aug. 13, 1913.

VIII. Ida D. Gibble, b. Dec. 10, 1881; m. Nov. 29, 1900, to John S. Pyle, b. Feb. 17, 1880; farmer, near M.; B.; 7 ch.: IX. Rhea G., b. Feb. 19, 1902; IX. Mae G., b. Oct. 26, 1903; IX. Jay G., b. Jan. 26, 1905; d. Feb. 26, 1905; IX. Kathryn G., b. Jan. 27, 1906; IX. Anna G., b. Jan. 31, 1909; IX. Nettie G., b. Mar. 18, 1910; and IX. Ollie G., b. Feb. 3, 1915.

VIII. Howard D. Gibble, b. June 29, 1886; m. June 5, 1909, to Kathryn M. Gibble, b. July 7, 1884.

VIII. Daisy D. Gibble, b. Sept. 1, 1891; m. May 21, 1914, to VIII. Harry S. Gibble, p. 221; 1 ch.: IX. Rhea G., b. June 21, 1915.

VIII. Katie D. Gibble, b. Feb. 17, 1893; m. Jan. 1, 1915, to David S. Shenk, b. Feb. 5, 1891; farm laborer, on the Gibble Home.

—From Mrs. David Shenk, through Agnes N. Gibble, 1916.

VII. JACOB G. GIBBLE, afore, m. Fannie Smith Horner, b. Nov. 20, 1854; who re-m. to E. C. Ginder, of near Elizabethtown; farmer, near Mastersonville; killed in the building of the B. Chiques Meetinghouse; B.; 3 ch.:

VIII. Lizzle H. Gibble, b. Nov. 21, 1874; m. Oct. 29, 1895, to Samuel L. Heisey, b. Mar. 21, 1874; farmer at Milton Grove, Lanc. Co.; B.; 2 ch.: IX. John Ira, b. Oct. 20, 1898; and IX. Fannie Alice, b. Jan. 9, 1900.

VIII. Morris H. Gibble, b. Jan. 2, 1877; d. Nov. 7, 1901; m. Oct. 8, 1901, to Sadie N. Witmer, re-m. to Jacob K. Garman; farmer; she, B.

VIII. Alice H. Gibble, b. Oct., 1878; m. Jacob Hollinger, b. in 1874;

farmer, near Mastersonville; B.; 5 ch.: IX. Phares G., b. Sept., 1899; B.; IX. Fannie May, b. Sept., 1901; B.; IX. Eva Florence, b. Mar., — ; B.; IX. Susie, d. aged 2 ms.; and IX. Clyde G., b. Apr., 1912.

—Records from Mrs. Saml. L. Heisey, 1916.

VII. NATHAN G. GIBBLE, afore, m. Dec. 3, 1882, to Malinda Geisel Newgard, b. Mar. 20, 1862; farmer, near Mastersonville; widow res. in Elizabethtown, Pa.; B.; 4 ch.:

VIII. Agnes N. Gible, b. Oct. 28, 1883; single, with mother.

VIII. Amelia May Gible, b. Oct. 9, 1885; m. June 1, 1905, to John Lenhart Sauble, b. May 7, 1882; farmer, 4 mi. w. of Manheim, Pa.; 7 ch.: IX. Claude G., b. Nov. 22, 1905; IX. Paul Nathan, b. Mar. 9, 1907; IX. John G., b. Oct. 18, 1908; d. Mar. 18, 1910; IX. Annie Grace, b. Jan. 25, 1910; IX. Earla G., b. Aug. 23, 1911; IX. Amos G., b. Apr. 13, 1915; d. May 20, 1915; IX. Paris G., b. also Apr. 13, 1915; d. May 15, 1915.

VIII. Amos N. Gible, b. Sept. 27, 1888; single, in Elizabethtown.

VIII. Anna Mary Gible, b. Mar. 26, 1892; m. Apr. 17, 1915, to Samuel Garman Geyer, b. June 15, 1889; concreter in Elizabethtown; he, U. B.

—From the Bible and the Family, 1916.

Section 4.

VI. JOHN GROFF, p. 373, m. Mar. 9, 1843, to Annie Brubacher, b. Feb. 16, 1820; d. June 10, 1886; farmer, 2 mi. n. w. of Manheim, Lanc. Co.; Men.; 3 ch.:

VII. Abraham B. Groff, b. July 28, 1844+

VII. Rebecca B. Groff, b. May 21, 1846+

VII. Elizabeth B. Groff, b. Jan. 11, 1850+

—Family Bible, 1915.

VII. ABRAHAM B. GROFF, afore, m. July 12, 1866, to Mary Ann Witman, b. Oct. 12, 1847; farmer, 2 mi. n. of Manheim; Men.; 8 ch.:

VIII. Emma W. Groff, b. Aug. 4, 1867; m. Nov. 1, 1888, to Henry S. Heagy, b. Aug. 27, 1864; farmer in Rapho Twp., now fence maker, Manheim; her parents with her; Men.; no ch.

VIII. Phares W. Groff, b. Feb. 14, 1869; d. Nov. 2, 1876.

VIII. John W. Groff, b. Sept. 16, 1870; d. Feb. 21, 1872.

VIII. Abraham W. Groff, b. Nov. 12, 1872; m. 1st to Barbara Weidman, dec.; 2 ch.: m. 2ndly about 1911, to Elizabeth Eby; farmer 3 mi. w. of Manheim; 2 ch. in all: IX. Harry, b. June 16, 1899; and IX. Mamie, d. aged a few weeks.

VIII. Annie W. Groff, b. Dec. 22, 1875; m. by Rev. Amos S. Hottenstein, to Clayton Balmer; farmer, 3 mi. s. of Manheim; B.; 1 ch.: IX. Elmer, b. Dec. 22, 1899.

VIII. Ella W. Groff, b. Mar. 20, 1878; single; housework, Manheim; Men.

VIII. Samuel W. Groff, b. Feb. 16, 1882; m. Dec., 1902, to Minnie Shonk; in Asbestos works, Manheim; she, Men.; 2 ch.: IX. Son, still born; and IX. Minnie, d. aged 17 ds.

VIII. A son, still born.

VII. REBECCA B. GROFF, afore, m. Oct. 6, 1863, to Reuben S. Graybill*, b. Mar. 11, 1841, bapt. by B. in 1863; elected to ministry in 1885; advanced in 1891; ordained in 1910; d. Nov. 13, 1913; buried at Graybill's Meetinghouse; farmer near Manheim; 4 ch.:

VIII. Samuel G. Graybill, b. Oct. 31, 1872; m. VIII. Katie W. Groff, p. 382.

VIII. John G. Graybill, b. Dec. 17, 1867; m. Nov. 22, 1900, to Minnie Brubaker Keller, b. July 12, 1880, dau. of Saml.; son of Frederick; cashier of Keystone Nat. Bank of Manheim; B.; 7 ch.: IX. Annie Ruth, b. Apr. 6, 1902; IX. Paul K., b. Mar. 22, 1905; d. Nov. 24, 1905; IX. Samuel K., b. July 29, 1907; d. Aug. 13, 1907; IX. Mary K., b. Jan. 2, 1909; IX. Esther K., b. Apr. 10, 1910; d. Mar. 25, 1911; IX. John K., b. Jan. 21, 1912; and IX. Elizabeth K., b. Dec. 10, 1914.

—John G. Graybill, 1915.

* Son of Samuel and Barbara Graybill.

VIII. Amanda G. Graybill, b. June 28, 1866; m. Oct. 16, 1884, to James W. Boyd, b. Oct. 31, 1861; farmer, now retired on Graybill homestead; B.; no ch. —James W. Boyd, 1916.

VIII. Nathan G. Graybill, b. Dec. 9, 1869; m. Nov. 13, 1894, to Ella M. Gible, b. June 19, 1873; d. Feb. 8, 1907; farmer, 3 mi. n. e. of Manheim; B.; 3 ch.: IX. Irvin, b. Sept. 14, 1895; IX. Lottie, b. Oct. 14, 1898; and IX. Amanda, b. Mar. 11, 1904. —J. W. Boyd, 1916.

VII. ELIZABETH B. GROFF, afore, m. Mar. 11, 1869, to Henry L. Kauffman, b. Nov. 17, 1848; farmer 2 mi. n. w. of Manheim, now retired in M.; Men.; 1 ch.:

VIII. Ida Jane G. Kauffman, b. Feb. 16, 1870; m. Oct. 29, 1891, by Rev. Daniel W. Albright, to Menno R. Nissley, b. Feb. 14, 1867; farmer, now carpenter in Manheim; Men.; no ch. —Family, 1915.

Section 5.

VI. JOSEPH GROFF, p. 373 m. Mattie Groff; farmer later retired in Elizabethtown, Pa.; 2 ch.:

VII. Benjamin Groff, b. Feb. 17, 1847; d. June 21, 1907+

VII. Abraham Groff, b. Nov. 20, 1854; d. aged 2 yrs., 4 ms.

Jennie G. Groff, (an adopted dau.) b. Jan. 25, 1860; d. May 9, 1882.

VII. BENJAMIN GROFF, afore, m. Oct. 5, 1865, to Anna N. Witmer, b. Sept. 16, 1841, dau. of Henry, n. e. of Elizabethtown; farmer at E. and later extensively engaged in business; on his farm; buildings of Elizabethtown College erected, he giving one third of ground, the rest paid for by Addison Buch and sons, p. 34, about 14 acres in the property; 2 ch.:

VIII. Katie W. Groff, b. Nov. 2, 1876; m. May 22, 1896, to Samuel G. Graybill, son of Eld. Reuben; dairy farmer with residence in Elizabethtown; trustee of B. College; 2 ch.: IX. Benjamin, b. Mar. 16, 1905; and IX. Samuel, b. May 26, 1909.

VIII. Frank W. Groff, b. Aug. 30, 1879; m. July 20, 1914, to Mary A. Stager, b. Aug. 8, 1880, at Woodberry, Bedford Co., Pa.; farmer, with residence in Elizabethtown; 1 ch.: IX. Paul, b. Feb. 16, 1906.

—From the Families, 1914.

Section 6.

VI. FANNIE GROFF, p. 373, m. Jacob Zell; lived in Alabama, where he died Aug. 8, 1849; she later lived with daughter Lizzie in Lancaster; her ch.:

VII. Mary Zell, b. in 1841, m. Augustus Connor.

VII. Lizzie Zell, m. Anthony Rahn; res. Lancaster; no ch.

VII. Emma E. Zell, m. — Wells; in Huntsville, Ala.

VII. Jacob Zell.

Mary and Jacob had died prior to Aug. 9, 1898.

Section 7.

VI. NANCY GROFF, p. 373, m. Samuel Wenger, b. May 31, 1830; d. Sept. 6, 1909; farmer in Rapho Twp., Lanc. Co.; 3 ch.:

VII. Amos Wenger, b. June 6, 1851+

VII. Mary Ann Wenger, b. May 20, 1861+

VII. Samuel Wenger, b. Sept. 10, 1863+

VII. AMOS WENGER, afore, m. Annie Witman, dec.; went to Springfield, Ohio, soon after marriage, where he trucked for a number of years, then went to Okla., where he now resides; had been B.; 3 ch.:

VIII. Ottelia Wenger, m. — Hartman, clerk in store in Springfield, O.; no ch.

VIII. Mary Wenger, d. aged about 10 yrs.

VIII. Frank Wenger, whereabouts unknown.

—Mrs. N. C. Witmer, 1916.

VII. MARY ANN WENGER, afore, m. Sept. 4, 1881, to Nathan C. Witmer, b. Jan. 13, 1861; farmer, now broom-maker in Manheim, Pa.; B.; no ch.
—Mrs. N. C. Witmer, 1916.

VII. SAMUEL WENGER, m. Oct. 12, 1886, to Lizzie Witmer, sister of Nathan; farmer, near Lickdale, Leb. Co., Pa.; deacon of B.; 3 ch.:

VIII. Samuel Wenger, d. Oct. 8, 1906; aged 13 yrs., 8 ds.

VIII. Elmer Wenger, b. May 11, 1888; m. Oct., 1908, to Lizzie Bomberger, b. Dec. 3, 1885; 1 ch.: IX. May, b. Sept. 18, 1909.

VIII. Herman Wenger, b. Dec. 23, 1890; m. Oct. 17, 1913, to Mabel Snyder, b. May 30, 1892; 2 ch.: IX. Ordella, b. June 15, 1914; IX. Ralph, d. aged a few days.

—The Family, through Mrs. John Zug, Palmyra, Pa., 1916.

Section 8.

VI. ABRAHAM GROFF, p. 373, m. Fannie Moyer; farmer and trucker at Pleasant Hill, Ohio, having moved out with his wife's family; later moved to outskirts of Indianapolis, Ind., where he also engaged in trucking; for time B.; ch. live near Indianapolis, Ind.

Section 9.

VI. DANIEL GROFF, p. 373, m. 1st to his cousin VI. Martha Groff, p. 390, by whom he had 2 ch.; after her death m. VI. Catharine Longenecker, p. 250; beside other occupations he was a school teacher; the ch. by 1st wife:

VII. Frank Groff, b. about 1856; m. Mary Hartstein; farmer, in Miami Co., Ohio; later trucker, near Indianapolis, Ind., where he died; several ch., but all d. young.

VII. Joseph Groff, d. in infancy.

Section 10.

VII. SUSAN GROFF, p. 373, Michael Moyer; huckster, at Pleasant Hill, Miami Co., Ohio; Chr.; they had ch., among them a son named VII. John.

Section 11.

VI. FRANK GROFF, p. 373, m. — Ratcliff; moved to Indianapolis, Ind.; several children.

Section 12.

VI. REBECCA GROFF, p. 373, m. Allen Reiber; postmaster, tax collector, grocer, at Pleasant Hill, Ohio; 3 ch.

CHAPTER IV.

V. SUSANNA GROFF, p. 371, m. George Steinweg (Stoneroad); miller, 2 mi. n. of Manheim, Pa., mill now known as Keller's; 4 ch. at least:

Page	Name	Birth	Death
384	VI. Fannie Stoneroad	1814 or 1815	Mar. 29, 1889
384	VI. George	Sept. 26, 1821	May 29, 1890
385	VI. Samuel	— —	— —
385	VI. John	— —	— —

Section 1.

VI. FANNIE STONEROAD, p. 384, m. John Hauenstein; miller, prop. of the old Stoneroad mill, n. of Manheim; 3 ch.:

VII. Samuel S. Hauenstein, b. Aug. 27, 1849; d. Jan. 22, 1914+

VII. Annie Hauenstein, b. Dec. 17, 1853; d. Sept. 10, 1905.

VII. Kate Hauenstein, b. in 1856.

VII. SAMUEL S. HAUENSTEIN, afore, m. Marion Bollinger; res. Lincoln, Lancaster Co., Pa., where his widow now resides; 2 ch.:

VIII. Elmer Hauenstein, justice of the peace in Lincoln.

VIII. Oliver Hauenstein, electrician in Ephrata, Pa.

VII. ANNIE HAUENSTEIN, afore, m. Netsley Bender, of Rothville, Lanc. Co., Pa.; 1 ch.:

VIII. Hoyt Bender, resides in Ohio.

VII. CATHARINE HAUENSTEIN, afore, m. David D. Easton, cigar manufacturer in Lincoln. —Mrs. Harriet A. Shelly, 1916.

Section 2.

VI. GEORGE STONEROAD, p. 384, m. Dec. 25, 1846, to Sarah Brosey, of Manheim, Pa., b. Sept. 9, 1826; d. Aug. 24, 1900; miller at Lancaster Junction, where he owned the mill, but later rented others; she, L.; 3 ch. living:

VII. Harriet A. Stoneroad, b. Jan. 28, 1848+

VII. Sallie Stoneroad, b. Nov. 4, 1851+

VII. David B. Stoneroad, b. Aug. 29, 1856+

VII. HARRIET A. STONEROAD, afore, m. May 27, 1865, to Joseph R. Shelly, b. Nov. 1, 1840; d. Mar. 11, 1897; farmer in Rapho Twp., Lanc. Co.; she now resides at 523 Church St., Lancaster, Pa.; 6 ch.:

VIII. Sallie S. Shelly, b. Dec. 4, 1866; single; matron in Thaddeus Stevens Industrial School, Lancaster, Pa.

VIII. Herman Shelly, b. Jan. 12, 1872; m. Oct. 10, 1900, to Annie St. John Haverstick, of Lancaster, Pa.; minister of Ref. at Willow St., Lancaster Co., Pa.; 2 ch.: IX. David E., b. Mar. 20, 1900; and IX. Mabel, b. Sept. 10, 1915.

VIII. Charles Shelly, b. Sept. 25, 1874; m. May 28, 1900, to Mary Jane Skinner, of Lebanon Pa.; printer in Lancaster, Pa.; res. 250 E. Lemon St.; 3 ch.: IX. Albert C., b. Feb. 8, 1901; IX. Harriet A., b. Dec. 8, 1903; IX. Dwight M., b. Apr. 8, 1905.

VIII. George Shelly, b. Sept. 5, 1878; m. June 30, 1903, to Elizabeth Weaver, of Lancaster, Pa.; macinist in Lancaster; res. 330 N. Charlotte St.; 3 ch.: Roy P., b. Aug. 25, 1905; IX. John R., b. Oct. 14, 1911; and IX. Isabella H., b. May 29, 1914.

VIII. Ada Shelly, b. Jan. 6, 1881; m. June 29, 1915, to Frank E. Roth; agent, 523 Church St., Lancaster.

VIII. Hattie Shelly, b. Jan. 4, 1883; single, at home; employed in Follmer Clog & Co., umbrella factory. —Mrs. Harriet A. Shelly, 1916.

VII. SALLIE STONEROAD, afore, m. Aug., 1901, to John Witters; cigar box mfr.; now retired in Manheim, Pa.; no ch. by Sallie; 1 by former wife.

VII. DAVID B. STONEROAD, afore, m. Sept. 9, 1881, to Clara Snyder, b.

May 20, 1855; d. Oct. 25, 1912; has a confectionery store in Manheim; L.; 4 ch.:

VIII. Milton Stonerod, b. May 14, 1882.

VIII. Myrtle P. Stonerod, b. Sept. 13, 1883.

VIII. Marguerite Elizabeth Stonerod, b. Oct. 21, 1886; m. to Samuel Erb, farmer at Erbdale, near Lititz, Lanc. Co.; L.; 4 ch.: IX. Rachel; IX. Arthur Eugene; IX. Edith Marguerite; and IX. Annabel.

VIII. Edith May Stonerod, b. Mar. 3, 1889; single, with father.

—David B. Stonerod, 1915.

Section 3.

VI. SAMUEL STONEROD, p. 384, m. — Stehman; farmer, 3 mi. s. e. of Manheim; 1 ch.:

VII. LIZZIE STONEROD, m. Dayton Chamberlain, of Iowa, where he is a well-to-do farmer; 2 ch.: VIII. Glen and VIII. Ralph.

Section 4.

VI. JOHN STONEROD, p. 384, m. about 1857, to Barbara Gantz, dec.; miller, s. w. of Lancaster, Pa.; 3 ch.:

VII. JOHN STONEROD, m. Ellen Harmon; laborer in Lancaster; likely no ch.

VII. AMANDA STONEROD, single, on homestead, Lancaster, Pa., R. D. 1.

VII. HENRY STONEROD, single; miller, on homestead, Lancaster, Pa., R. D. 1.

—David B. Stonerod, 1915.

CHAPTER V.

V. AGNES (NANCY) GROFF, p. 371, m. Christian Hostetter, b. Dec. 2, 1796; d. Dec. 13, 1862; resided near Campbellstown, Leb. Co., Pa.; 10 ch.:

Page	Name	Birth	Death
	VI. Magdalena Hostetter	Nov. 7, 1820	Aug. 23, 1823
	VI. Mary	"	Feb. 17, 1822
	VI. Annie	"	Nov. 15, 1823
	VI. Hettie	"	Sept. 5, 1825
	VI. Magdalena	"	Aug. 2, 1827
	VI. Sarah	"	June 10, 1829
	VI. Barbara	"	Nov. 27, 1830
	VI. Susan	"	June 20, 1833
	VI. Benjamin	"	Oct. 29, 1835
	VI. Carolina	"	July 17, 1838

—Family Bible.

VI. MARY HOSTETTER, afore, m. John Imboden; 2 ch.: VII. Caroline, m. Urich Strickler (separated); and VII. John H., b. Jan. 8, 1850; res. near Derry, Dauphin Co., Pa.

VI. ANNIE HOSTETTER, afore, m. Joseph Shenk; she d. at Derry, Dauphin Co., Pa.; ch.:

VII. Mattie Shenk, m. Sam. Achison, d. Feb., 1898, in Mo.

VII. Mary Shenk, m. John Copenhaver, Lebanon, Pa.

- VII. Sarah Shenk, b. Jan. 12, 1849; m. John H. Miller, Lebanon, Pa.
 VII. Jeremiah Shenk, d. in 11th year.
 VII. Lizzie Shenk, m. Solomon Hummel, Derry Pa.
 VII. Rose Shenk, m. Benj. Louser, dec.; 2 ch.
 VII. Daniel Shenk, d. in 3rd yr.

VI. HETTIE HOSTETTER, afore, m. Dr. Benj. Stauffer, of Campbells-town; 9 ch.:

- VII. Addison Stauffer, b. Dec. 19, 1850; m. Mary C. Shaffer.
 VII. Jefferson Stauffer, b. Feb. 13, 1852; d. Mar. 28, 1906; m. Fannie Dohner.
 VII. John Stauffer, b. Oct. 30, 1854; d. Jan., 1886; m. Caroline Brinser.
 VII. Harvey Stauffer, b. Mar. 1, 1857; m. V. Sallie Gibble.
 VII. Carolina Stauffer, b. Mar. 6, 1860; m. Walker Johnson.
 VII. Sarah Stauffer, b. Nov. 7, 1861; m. Isaac Brandt.
 VII. Emma Stauffer, b. Mar. 17, 1864; m. VI. Wm. Gibble.
 VII. Hettie Stauffer, b. Oct. 15, 1865; single.
 VII. Ada Stauffer, b. Mar. 28, 1869; m. John Ebersole.

—Dates from Family Bible, 1914.

VI. MAGDALENE (MATTIE) HOSTETTER, afore, m. John Hoffer; resided "near Imboden's Schoolhouse."

- VI. BARBARA HOSTETTER, afore, m. Benj. Ginder, Abelen, Kans.
 VI. BENJAMIN HOSTETTER, afore, m. Mary Miller.
 VI. CAROLINA HOSTETTER, afore, m. Joseph Dohner, Kans.

CHAPTER VI.

V. MARY GROFF, p. 371, m. Rev. Peter Risser, (*) b. Aug. 19, 1797; d. in early summer of 1864; he m. 2ndly — Risser, nee — ; farmer and miller 3 mi. s. of Mt. Joy, on the Big Chiques Creek, close to Newtown; preacher of Old Men.; 7 ch.:

Page	Name	Birth	Death
386	VI. Jacob G. Risser	Jan. 30(1), 1822	May 23, 1881
388	VI. Abraham "	Mar. 8, 1824	
	VI. David "	Aug. 24, 1826	single
388	VI. John "	Dec. 29, 1828	
388	VI. Anna "	Jan. 6, 1832	
388	VI. Peter "	May 4, 1834	
389	VI. Mary "	June 28, 1838	

—Family Bible, 1916.

Section I.

VI. JACOB G. RISSER, p. 386, m. Oct. 2, 1851, to Annie Eshelman Stauffer, b. July 23, 1828; d. Mar. 4, 1910; farmer, at Newtown, Rapho Twp., Lancaster Co., Pa.; Men.; 8 ch.:

- VII. Albert S. Risser, b. Feb. 23, 1852+
 VII. Amos S. Risser, b. Dec. 29, 1853+
 VII. Elmira S. Risser, b. Oct. 31, 1855; d. Aug. 10, 1905+
 VII. Annie S. Risser, b. Sept. 22, 1857; d. Dec. 10, 1887+
 VII. Mary S. Risser, b. Sept. 30, 1859+
 VII. Ida S. Risser, b. Sept. 8, 1861+
 VII. Jacob S. Risser, b. Nov. 12, 1863+
 VII. Lizzie S. Risser, b. Mar. 26, 1866; single, in Maytown.

—Family Bible, 1916.

* Son of II. Jacob, son of I. Peter, I. Peter Risser (Reeser and Reezer)

VII. ALBERT S. RISSER, afore, m. Apr., 1879, to Emma Nissley, b. July, 1859; leaf tobacco dealer and cigar manufacturer in Maytown; she, L.; no ch.

VII. AMOS S. RISSER, afore, m. Feb., 1880, to Barbara Kuhns; farmer till recently, 3 mi. out of Lancaster, Pa., on the Columbia Pike, at Ham-bright's Hotel; she, M. E.; no ch.

VII. ELMIRA S. RISSER, afore, m. Dec., 1878, to Phares Hershey, b. in 1854; farmer, now living in Lancaster, where he has re-m.; M. E.; 3 ch.:

VIII. Gertrude R. Hershey, b. in 1881; m. in 1906, to Walter Aument, coal and lumber dealer at Quarryville, Lanc. Co., Pa.; Ref.; no ch.

VIII. Howard R. Hershey, b. about 1883; m. in spring of 1905, to Pearl Reinhart; surveyor for State Highway Dept. of Pa.; 2 ch.: IX. Garland, b. in 1905; and IX. Myra, b. in 1907.

VIII. Anna Elizabeth Hershey, b. July 16, 1892; single, with father.

VII. ANNIE S. RISSER, afore, m. Dec., 1880, to Reuben Swarr, b. in 1856; tobacco dealer in Landisville, Lanc. Co.; he, m. twice since, having 2 ch., twins, by 2nd wife; none by 3 rd; Annie had 3 ch.:

VIII. Mabel R. Swarr, b. Apr. 24, 1883; single; supt. of House of the Holy Comforter, New York City; Episc.

VIII. Reuben R. Swarr, b. Mar., 1885; m. Blanche Kurtz, farmer, near Ephrata; 1 ch.: IX. Helen Blanche, b. in fall of 1914.

VIII. Annie Swarr, b. Oct., 1887; d. in 1888.

—From VII. Lizzie, VII. Ida and VII. Mary, 1916.

VII. MARY S. RISSER, afore, m. Oct. 24, 1882, to Jacob Brubaker Min-nich, b. Nov. 1, 1853; farmer, res. Maytown; she, Ch. of God; 5 ch.:

VIII. Jacob R. Minnich, b. Apr. 23, 1886; d. Mar. 26, 1905.

VIII. Helen R. Minnich, b. Oct. 1, 1889; single; teacher, at home.

VIII. Carl B. Minnich, b. Sept. 29, 1891; student in State Forest Aca-demy, at Montalta, Pa.

VIII. Robert S. Minnich, b. Aug. 8, 1895; d. Dec. 2, 1903.

VIII. Louis E. Minnich, b. Dec. 24, 1899; d. Sept. 16, 1900.

—Mrs. J. B. Minnich, 1916.

VII. IDA S. RISSER, afore, m. Nov. 27, 1884, to Michael Rhoads Hoff-man, b. Jan. 31, 1857; wholesale tobacco dealer; res. Maytown; she, Ch. of God; 6 ch.:

VIII. Paris R. Hoffman, b. Dec. 24, 1885; single; farmer, 2 mi. e. of Bainbridge, Lancaster Co.

VIII. Michael R. Hoffman, Jr., b. July 27, 1887; single; tobacco dealer, with father, at home.

VIII. Amos R. Hoffman, b. Apr. 6, 1889; single, with father.

VIII. Guy S. Hoffman, b. Nov. 3, 1893; single; farmer, with Paris.

VIII. Mary R. Hoffman, b. Mar. 25, 1897; student at Miss Sayward School, Overbrook.

VIII. Esther R. Hoffman, b. Apr. 2, 1901.

—Mrs. M. R. Hoffman, 1916.

VII. JACOB S. RISSER, afore, m. June 22, 1904, to Annie E. Rutt, b.

sailed from Rotterdam, in the "Robert and Alice," Walter Goodman, command-er, qualified Sept. 3, 1739. On Apr. 9, 1742, bought 271 A., 72 P., and also 46 A. in Donegal Twp., Lanc. Co., and another tract of 2¾ A., all for £46, 10 s. and 7 p. This the old Risser homestead, 1 mi. n. of Milton Grove, on which is the Risser Men. Meetinghouse, founded in 1775, for which he gave the ground, and on which was a Moravian Church; said to have had 4 ch. II. Christian, went to Canada; II. Peter, father of III. Peter, father of IV. Samuel, m. Fanny Stauffer, p. 374; name of 1 ch. not learned; and II. Jacob, who lived on homestead, father of III. Rev. Peter, afore., of III. Rev. John, and of III. Mary, m. Henry Hess, of Hammer Creek. Rev. John occupied homestead, father of IV. Jacob, father of V. Jacob O., now owner of homestead, father of VI. Amos, operating homestead father of VII. Lloyd, VII. Edith and VII. Clay-ton.

—From Jacob O. and Jacob, son of Samuel, afore.

Dec. 11, 1869, formerly school teacher; farmer, now retired in Maytown; Ref.; 1 ch.:

VIII. Jacob R. Risser, b. Aug. 3, 1910.

—Mrs. J. S. Risser, 1916.

Section 2.

VI. ABRAHAM RISSER, p. 386, m. Susan Redsecker; farmer, at first near home; the first of the family to move west, going to Paris, Ill., about 1870, following 2 yrs. later by his brother John, followed by Mary, m. Hollinger, and by Anna, m. Hernley; she, B.; 5 ch.:

VII. George Risser, dec+

VII. Abraham Risser, single; clerk in bank at Paris, Ill.

VII. Anna Mary Risser, deaconess of Bapt., Paris, Ill.

VII. Jennie Risser, nurse, perhaps now house-keeping for Abr.

VII. John Risser, now farmer, near Paris; single.

—VI. Peter Risser, 1916.

VII. GEORGE RISSER, afore, m. Marie Nissley, d. May, 1901; farmer, near Paris, Ill.; 3 ch.:

VIII. Hiram N. Risser, b. June 3, 1880; m. Feb. 1, 1906, to Mary Groff Spangler, b. Feb. 26, 1879; farmer, near Maytown, Lancaster Co., Pa.; Ref.; no ch.

VIII. Helen N. Risser, b. May 27, 1894; graduate of Maytown High School, preparing for kintergarten work in Philadelphia.

VIII. Howard N. Risser, b. Aug. 18, 1895; also graduate of Maytown High School, now student in Franklin and Marshall College, Lancaster, Pa.

—Mrs. Hiram Risser, 1916.

Section 3.

VI. JOHN RISSER, p. 386, m. Sarah Redsecker, sister of Susan, afore, early operated his father's mill, later a farmer at Paris, Ill.; she, B.; 5 ch.:

VII. Simon Risser, m. Addie Arthur; lumber merchant in Paris; Disciple; 2 ch.: VIII. Adam; and VIII. Arthur, m.

VII. John Risser, m.; farmer, later hardware merchant in Pais; likely now fruit grower in Colo.; ch.

VII. Simon Risser, m. Addie Arthur; lumber merchant, in Paris.

VII. Lizzie Risser, m. — — ; farmer, near Paris.

VII. Kate Risser, m. — Balond; farmer, near Paris.

VII. Harry Risser, m. — — ; farmer, near Paris.

—V. Peter Risser, 1916.

Section 4.

VI. ANNA RISSER, p. 386, m. John Hernley; farmer, near Maytown, Lanc. Co., Pa.; moved to near Elkhart, Ind., and from there to Petoske, Mich., where she died; ch., some of whom remained in Ind.

Section 5.

VI. PETER RISSER, p. 386, m. July, 1861, to Annie Hougen-dobler, b. Mar. 29, 1842; d. Dec. 14, 1906, dau. of Michael; general merchant at Newtown, s. of Mt. Joy, Lanc. Co., Pa.; she, U. B.; 11 ch.:

VII. Amelia Risser, b. Mar. 17, 1863; d. Aug. 6, 1863.

VII. Clayton Risser, b. May 6, 1864+

VII. Nora Risser, b. Sept. 28, 1866; d. Apr. 26, 1873.

- VII. Anna Risser, b. Apr. 26, 1869; d. July 19, 1870.
- VII. Mary Risser, b. Apr. 26, 1869+
- VII. Paris Risser, b. Aug. 12, 1871; d. Apr. 18, 1873.
- VII. Jennie Risser, b. July 14, 1873+
- VII. Harvey Risser, b. Apr. 2, 1875; d. Aug. 3, 1875.
- VII. Emma Risser, b. May 9, 1876; d. Dec. 23, 1876.
- VII. Carrie Risser, b. Dec. 11, 1879+
- VII. Alvin Risser, b. Aug. 14, 1881; d. Oct. 30, 1881.

—Family Bible, 1916.

VII. CLAYTON RISSER, afore, single; bricklayer; res. at home, where he also looks after his father's store and land; helpful to the editor in gathering the Risser records.

- VIII. Miles Lester Detwiler, b. Jan. 10, 1913. —Mrs. Detwiler, 1916.

VII. Mary Risser, afore, m. Nov. 27, 1888, to Benj. F. Rhoads, b. Sept. 16, 1865; carpenter in Columbia, Pa.; she, U. B.; 6 ch.:

VIII. Harvey R. Rhoads, b. June 29, 1889; single; stove moulder in Columbia.

VIII. Annie R. Rhoads, b. Feb. 22, 1891; m. Aug. 28, 1907, to Wm. Kern Smoker, b. Dec. 23, 1887; foreman on R. R.; res. Columbia; 3 ch.:

IX. Wm. Rhodes, b. Apr. 6, 1908; IX. Harry Wisler, b. May 31, 1910; IX. Berneda Elizabeth, b. Nov. 21, 1912.

VIII. Cleon R. Rhoads, b. Mar. 14, 1893; m. at Elkton, Md., Nov. 4, 1913, to Agnes Cicero, b. Apr. 1, 1895, in N. Y.; moulder in novelty works in Reading, Pa.; 1 ch.: IX. Cleon.

VIII. Roland R. Rhoads, b. Fem., 1895; d. Apr. 5, 1895.

VIII. Mary R. Rhoads, b. Dec. 20, 1907.

VIII. Benjamin F. Rhoads, Jr., b. Feb. 16, 1909. —The Family, 1916.

VII. JENNIE RISSER, afore, m. May 22, 1892, to Joseph Nissley Strickler, b. Sept. 17, 1871; farmer, near Maytown, Lanc. Co., Pa.; Men.; 10 ch.:

VIII. Roy R. Strickler, b. Dec. 10, 1892; farmer, at home; Ch. of God.

VIII. Paul R. Strickler, b. Feb. 7, 1895; m. Sept. 5, 1914, to Elsie Brown, b. in England, also Feb. 7, 1895; and as near as it can be figured out on the same hour; works in Elizabethtown Shoe Factory; Ch. of God; no ch.

VIII. Maud R. Strickler, b. Sept. 29, 1896; single, at home; Men.

VIII. Mary R. Strickler, b. Mar. 13, 1899.

VIII. Jane R. Strickler, b. June 1, 1901.

VIII. Dora R. Strickler, b. Apr. 12, 1904; d. Mar. 17, 1905.

VIII. Alice R. Strickler, b. Feb. 17, 1906.

VIII. Cora R. Strickler, b. Sept. 14, 1907.

VIII. Joe Risser Strickler, b. Mar. 23, 1910.

VIII. Frank R. Strickler, b. Nov. 26, 1911. —Jos. N. Strickler, 1916.

VII. CARRIE RISSER, afore, m. July 26, 1900, to Horace Detwiler, b. Oct. 1, 1877; painter, etc., in Newtown; she, B. in C.; 6 ch.:

VIII. Beulah R. Detwiler, b. Mar. 4, 1901.

VIII. Hiram R. Detwiler, b. Oct. 29, 1902.

VIII. Mary R. Detwiler, b. Aug. 19, 1904.

VIII. Joseph R. Detwiler, b. Sept. 1, 1906.

VIII. Lloyd R. Detwiler, b. May 8, 1908; d. shortly after birth.

Section 6.

VI. MARY RISSER, p. 386, m. Jacob Hollinger; farmer, near Maytown, Lanc. Co., moved to Paris, Ill.; ch.

--VI. Peter Risser, 1916.

CHAPTER VII.

V. ABRAHAM GROFF, p. 371, was married to Nancy Dunkle, b. July 16, 1809; d. June 22, 1882. He moved from Lancaster Co.,

Pa., to Cumberland Co., Pa., where he bought a woolen mill on Yellow Breeches Creek, before 1833. From there he moved, in 1849, to Miami Co., Ohio, where he died. They were likely members of Brethren Church. They had a family of sixteen children:

Page	Name	Birth	Death
	VI. Daniel Groff	Oct. 25, 1826	Feb. 25, 1850
	VI. Abraham "	Jan. 21, 1828	Aug. 1, 1833
	VI. Anna "	Feb. 19, 1830	July 28, 1833
390	VI. Elizabeth "	Dec. 25, 1831	Apr. 18, 1859
390	VI. Martha "	July 11, 1833	Oct. 30, 1858
390	VI. Christian "	Jan. 20, 1835	
391	VI. Eld. Jos. "	Oct. 7, 1836	
392	VI. Nancy "	Mar. 1, 1838	
393	VI. Eld. Sam'l "	Aug. 18, 1839	Mar. 27, 1892
	VI. John "	Feb. 1, 1841	Mar. 28, 1859
	VI. Jacob "	Oct. 6, 1842	Apr. 18, 1843
393	VI. Mary A. "	Mar. 12, 1844	
394	VI. Eld. Nathan "	July 18, 1846	
394	VI. Geo. W. "	May 3, 1849	
	VI. Henry "	Jan. 6, 1851	Nov. 2, 1856
	VI. Susan "	Aug. 28, 1853	Mar. 14, 1855

—Family Bible, 1915.

Section 1.

VI. ELIZABETH GROFF, p. 390, m. David Murray, d. in 1884, at the age of nearly 82 yrs, and is buried near Phillipsburg, Montg. Co., Ohio; farmer in Miami and Montg. counties; Elizabeth, his third wife, and while she his companion was called to ministry by B.; he m. again after her death; he had a large family, only 3 ch. by Elizabeth Groff:

VII. Josiah Murray, d. in 1873; aged 19 yrs.; school teacher.

VII. Emmeline Murray, b. about 1856; d. aged 10 yrs.

VII. Abner Grove (Groff) Murray, b. Sept. 7, 1857; m. Apr., 1879, to Flo S. Rodeheffer, of Farmersville, Montg. Co., Ohio; school teacher, now attorney in Springfield, Ill.; served two terms in state legislature; B.; 4 ch.:

VIII. Ward Murray, b. —, 1880; m. — —; lives in Springfield; no ch.

VIII. Wendell Murray, d. Aug., 1899; aged 15 yrs.

VIII. Florence Murray, b. about 1895.

VIII. Robert Murray, b. about 1899.

Section 2.

VI. MARTHA GROFF, p. 390, m. VI. Daniel Groff, son of V. John, and her first cousin, p. .

Section 3

VI. CHRISTIAN GROFF, p. 390, m. thrice, 1st to Hannah Smith, 4 ch.; m. 2ndly Margaret Spade, 9 ch.; m. 3rdly — Hoover, nee Martin, no ch.; farmer, at Painter Creek, Darke Co., O; B.; 13 ch. in all:

VII. Sarah Groff +

VII. Ella Groff +

VII. Henry Groff, b. Sept. 5, 1864 +

VII. Abner Groff, d. young.
 VII. Amos Groff +
 VII. Mary Groff +
 VII. Clara Groff, b. June, 1879 +
 VII. Cora Groff +
 VII. Dora Groff, dec., twin with Cora.
 VII. Susie Groff +
 Three died young.

VII. SARAH GROFF, afore, m. William Sellers; school teacher; res. Paine, Van Wert Co., O.; she now in Cal.; B.; 6 ch.:

VIII. Cora Sellers.
 VIII. Pearl Sellers.
 VIII. Elva Sellers.
 VIII. Charles Sellers.
 VIII. Alma Sellers.
 VIII. Cyril Sellers.

VII. ELLA GROFF, afore, m. Moses Fry; farmer, in Iowa Co., Mich.; B.; 3 ch.:

VIII. Charles Fry.
 VIII. Stella Fry.
 VIII. — Fry.

VII. HENRY GROFF, afore, m. Apr. 3, 1887, to Eva Fox, b. Mar. 8, 1866; farmer, near Painter Creek, Darke Co., Ohio; deacon of B.; 4 ch.:

VIII. Forest Groff, b. May 29, 1888; m. Apr., 11, 1911, to Martha Peterson; school teacher and preacher of B.; 1 ch.: IX. Miriam, b. Aug. 13, 1912.

VIII. Ethel Groff, b. May 3, 1894; m. Aug. 6, 1913, to Blaine Flory; farmer, near her father; B., being supt. of Red River S. S.; 1 ch.: IX. Geo. Emerson, b. June 12, 1914.

VIII. Velma Groff, b. June 24, 1898; d. in infancy.

VIII. Morris Groff, b. June 6, 1900.

VII. AMOS GROFF, afore, m. Mattie Rupert; building contractor in Okla.; 5 ch.: VIII. Amos; VIII. Christian; VIII. Howard; VIII. George(?); and VIII. — .

VII. MARY GROFF, afore, m. William Collins; d. about 1907; farmer in Darke and Miami counties; she now keeps house for her father; she, B.; he, Presby.; 2 ch.: VIII. Mildred, b. Nov., 1900; and VIII. Hazel, b. Jan. 31, 1904.

VII. CLARA GROFF, afore, m. Walter Peiffer; blacksmith in Gettysburg, Darke Co., O.; 2 ch.: VIII. Lowell, b. Feb., 1901; and VIII. Gerald, b. Mar., 1904.

VII. CORA GROFF, afore, m. Timothy Welbaum; farmer on one of her father's farm in Darke Co.; ch.: VIII. Ernice and two others.

VII. SUSIE GROFF, afore, m. Roy Godown; farmer, on one of her father's farms; 4 ch.: VIII. Velma; VIII. Vilva; and two others.

—Records from Christian Groff from Eld. Jos. Groff, 1915.

Section 4.

VI. ELD. JOSEPH GROFF, p. 390, m. 1st June 27, 1858, to Catharine Rensch, b. June 14, 1838; d. Sept. 10, 1858, of typhoid fever; m. 2ndly Nov. 3, 1859, to Mary E. Shoe, b. July 3, 1843; d. Apr. 10, 1914, at 4.30 P. M.; farmer and carpenter in Darke and Miami counties, now resides at Covington, O., —his daughter Bessie with him; elected deacon of B., Mar., 1870; elected to ministry, Jan., 1874; ordained elder, Nov. 8, 1883; gave a real home to the editor while collecting records, of which he furnished not a few. 8 ch.:

- VII. Alvah C. Groff, b. May 9, 1861+
- VII. William H. Groff, b. Mar. 28, 1863+
- VII. Charles D. Groff, b. Sept. 19, 1864+
- VII. Burton S. Groff, b. Mar. 29, 1868+
- VII. Kathryn Groff, b. Jan. 29, 1870+
- VII. Anna Belle Groff, b. Nov. 21, 1872; d. Mar. 22, 1882.
- VII. Susan E. Groff, b. Feb. 19, 1880+
- VII. Bessie Groff, b. Aug. 12, 1882+

—Family Bible, 1915.

VII. ALVAH GROFF, afore, m. Apr. 17, 1882, by his father, to Isadora C. Howe, b. July 18, 1863; runs a delivery wagon in Wichita, Kans.; B.; 5 ch.:

VIII. Jesse Groff, b. Aug. 1, 1882; m. Addie — ; railroader, in Newton, Kans.; 2 ch.: IX. Harold; and IX. Glen Curtis.

VIII. George Groff, m. — — .

VIII. William J. Groff, single; operator in Wyoming.

VIII. Harrison Groff, railroader in Kans.

VIII. Joseph Groff, b. in 1890; m. Susie — ; Newton, Kans.

VII. WILLIAM H. GROFF, afore, m. Aug. 21, 1884, to Anna Kennedy, dec.; 1 ch.; m. 2ndly to Dora Lawhead; operator in Pastura, New Mexico; 7 ch.:

VIII. Bessie Groff, dec.

VIII. Ray Groff.

VIII. Grace Groff, m. — — .

VIII. Flossie Groff, m. — — .

VIII. Harry Groff.

VIII. Mamie Groff.

VIII. Florence Groff.

VII. CHARLES D. GROFF, afore, m. June 26, 1890, to Mattie Landis, b. Sept. 21, 1867; school teacher; res. now in Covington, O.; B.; both S. S. teachers; no ch.

VII. BURTON S. GROFF, afore, m. Dec. 15, 1887, to Lizzie J. York, b. July 18, 1864; operator in Dayton, O.; B.; she, S. S. supt. in East Dayton church; 1 ch.:

VIII. Roy Groff, b. Feb. 5, 1889; single; book-keeper in Dayton.

VII. KATHRYN GROFF, afore, m. to Nicholas Alexander, blacksmith in Versailles, O.; Chr. (New Light); 5 ch.:

VIII. Orpha Alexander, b. Nov. 11, 1890; single; music teacher.

VIII. Bertha Alexander, b. June 15, 1893; teacher; Versailles.

VIII. Ward Alexander, b. Sept. 6, 1898; drowned June, 1902...

VIII. Annabel Alexander, b. Aug. 29, 1902.

VIII. Ralph Alexander, b. Feb. 27, 1906.

VII. SUSAN E. GROFF, afore, m. Nov. 27, 1900, to Wm. Lewis, b. Feb. 3, 1872; supt. of woolen mill at Covington; Chr. (New Light); 3 ch.:

VIII. Alfred J. Lewis, b. Aug. 14, 1903.

VIII. Ruth Marceil Lewis, b. Dec. 3, 1905.

VIII. James Wm. Lewis, b. May 10, 1910.

—Mrs. Lewis, 1915.

VII. BESSIE GROFF, afore, m. Apr. 8, 1903, to Leo C. Fashner, b. Mar. 17, 1882; meat cutter; she, B.; 2 ch.:

VIII. Mary Margaret Fashner, b. Mar. 6, 1904.

VIII. Charles Joseph Fashner, b. Oct. 22, 1910.

—Mrs. Fashner, 1915.

Section 5.

VI. NANCY GROFF, p. 390, m. Emery Jenkins, farmer, now retired at North Star, Darke Co., O.; she, B.; ch.:

VII. FRANK JENKINS, m. Prudence Houston; farmer at North Star; 4

ch.: VIII. Harry, m. — — ; engineer at Troy, O.; VIII. Clara; and others.

VII. GEORGE EDWARD JENKINS, m. Della — ; farmer, at North Star; 2 ch.: VIII. Jonas and VIII. — .

VII. WILLIAM JENKINS, d. aged about 12 yrs.

Section 6.

VI. ELD. SAMUEL D. GROFF, (*) p. 390, m. Jan. 19, 1865, to Sarah Smith, b. Aug. 7, 1840; farmer, moved Mar. 31, 1868, to Ionia Co., Mich., where he died; preacher of B.; 3 ch.:

VII. JOHN S. GROFF, b. Nov. 9, 1865, in Miami Co., O.; m. 1st Dec. 27, 1888, to Maggie Bachelder, b. in Barry Co., Mich., Oct. 5, 1868; d. Dec. 14, 1889; m. 2ndly Mar. 17, 1896, to Margaret E. Allarding, b. July 17, 1867 in Iowa Co., Mich.; farmer, at Clarksville, Iowa Co., Mich.; B.; 3 ch., all by 2nd wife:

VIII. William A. Groff, b. in Ionia Co., Mich., Nov. 4, 1896.

VIII. Burton A. Groff, b. in Ionia Co., Mich., Dec. 3, 1900.

VIII. Nellie A. Groff, b. in Ionia Co., Mich., Dec. 19, 1908.

VII. HENRY S. GROFF, b. Apr. 20, 1869, in Campbell, Ionia Co., Mich.; m. Dec. 24, 1890, to Lorena Bachelder, b. May 14, 1871, in Carlton, Barry Co., Mich.; farmer at Clarksville, Mich.; he, B.; 4 ch.:

VIII. Orpha Groff, b. Dec. 22, 1891, in Campbell; m. Jan. 7, 1914, to George S. Mick, b. Aug. 29, 1889, in Campbell; 1 ch.: IX. Mildred Elaine, b. Oct. 29, 1915, in Campbell.

VIII. Alma Groff, b. Jan. 2, 1897.

VIII. Lelah Groff, b. Mar. 16, 1906.

VIII. Shirley Groff, b. May 17, 1894, in Campbell; m. Jan. 14, 1915, to Eva M. Merrill, b. May 10, 1895, in Campbell; 1 ch.: IX. Helen Arlene, b. Aug. 31, 1915, in Campbell.

VII. EMMA GROFF, b. Feb. 27, 1877; m. Aug. 14, 1898, to John Allarding, b. June 10, 1871; farmer at Clarksville, Mich.; 2 ch.:

VIII. Vinnie Allarding, b. July 19, 1899.

VIII. Fay Allarding, b. Jan. 17, 1902.

—From the Families, 1916.

Section 7.

VI. MARY GROFF (GROVE) p. 390, m. Apr. 9, 1871, to John Dunkle, b. at Halifax, Dauphin Co., Pa., Sept. 10, 1850; parcel deliveryman in Piqua, Ohio; she, B.; 4 ch.:

VII. Nancy Dunkle, b. May 16, 1872; d. May 9, 1914+

VII. Daisy Dunkle, b. Jan. 6, 1875+

VII. Rolla Dunkle, b. Oct. 23, 1876+

VII. Joseph Dunkle, b. Apr. 6, 1882+

VII. NANCY DUNKLE, afore, m. 1st to Walter Lurance, grocer in Piqua, div.; m. 2ndly July, 1908, to Harry Batty; works for paper cutting Co. in Piqua; Church of Christ; 1 ch. by 1st husband.

VIII. Marla Tildru Lurance, b. Sept. 18, 1894; single, with grandmother Dunkle.

VII. DAISY DUNKLE, afore, m. Mar. 3, 1900, to Charles Ayers, b. June 29, 1875; machinist in Piqua; 1 ch.:

VIII. Graza Seby Ayers, b. Oct. 9, 1901.

* "Born in Cumberland Co., Pa., and died in Campbell, Mich., Mar. 28, 1892; aged 52 yrs., 7 ms., 12 ds. He was elected to the ministry by the Old Order Brethren in 1885. He had two sons and one daughter."

—From the Vindicator of 1892, p. 159.

VII. ROLLA DUNKLE, afore, m. Apr. 2, 1905, to Bertha Havemann, b. June, 1878; in business with father in Piqua; 2 ch.:

VIII. Aileen Marie Dunkle, b. Jan. 9, 1907.

VIII. Mary Margaret Dunkle, b. July 17, 1910.

VII. JOSEPH DUNKLE, afore, m. Dec. 29, 1903, to Rose Stelzer, b. in 1884; in business with father in Piqua; 1 ch.:

VIII. Stella Rolline Dunkle, b. Apr. 13, 1908. —From Family, 1915.

Section 8.

VI. ELD. NATHAN GROFF, p. 390, m. Aug. 15, 1869, to Emma F. Patteson, b. Dec. 15, 1850; d. Jan. 10, 1907; farmer at North Star, Darke Co., O.; elder of B.; 5 ch.:

VII. Dervin P. Groff, b. June 14, 1870 +

VII. Martha Groff, b. Feb. 3, 1874 +

VII. Abner H. Groff, b. Apr. 19, 1877 +

VII. Mella Groff, b. Dec. 7, 1881 +

VII. Jonas Groff, b. Aug. 1, 1887 + —The Family, 1915.

VII. DERVIN P. GROFF, afore, m. Nov. 27, 1895, to Clara Royer, b. Sept. 10, 1872, dau. of VI. John (A. A.); farmer, near North Star, Darke Co., O.; deacon of B.; 6 ch.: VIII. Lela Iown, b. Feb. 9, 1897; VIII. John Vernon, b. Aug. 3, 1898; VIII. Jonas Orville, b. Jan. 7, 1901; VIII. Emma Elizabeth, b. Apr. 5, 1903; VIII. Beulah Lenore, b. Jan. 31, 1907; and VIII. Jesse Emmert, b. Apr. 29, 1909.

—From Groff and Royer Families, 1915.

VII. MARTHA GROFF, afore, m. Jan. 28, 1894, by Eld. Jos. Groff, to William Royer, b. Aug. 26, 1870, brother of Clara, afore; farmer, 2 mi. n. of New Madison, O.; B.; 6 ch.: VIII. Jonas G., b. Nov. 12, 1894; VIII. Ruth, b. Apr. 2, 1897; VIII. Tresa, b. Dec. 4, 1898; VIII. Cecil Delight, b. Oct. 24, 1903; VIII. Guy Millard, b. Apr. 5, 1906; and VIII. Byron Paul, b. Feb. 15, 1915.

—From Royer Family, 1915.

VII. ABNER GROFF, afore, m. Iown Rhodes, div.; tinsmith in Dayton, Ohio; B.; no ch.; re. m. Dec. 22, 1915, to Mrs. Nence Varner.

VII. MELLA GROFF, afore, m. Thanksgiving Day, Nov. 27, 1902, by Eld. Jos. Groff, to H. Jesse Baker, b. Feb. 9, 1882; school teacher at North Star, O.; p. o. New Weston, R. D. 1; elder of B.; 4 ch.: VIII. J. Leroy, b. Aug. 2, 1904; VIII. Wilbur Kenneth, b. June 19, 1908; VIII. Emerson Groff, b. June 12, 1913; and VIII. Raymond Paul, b. May 15, 1915.

VII. JONAS GROFF, afore, m. Sept. 2, 1911, to Gertrude Hittle, b. May 16, 1892; school teacher; res. Painter Creek, Darke Co., O.; B.; 1 ch.: VIII. Wilbur, b. July 18, 1913. —Elder Nathan Groff, 1915.

Section 9.

VI. GEORGE W. GROFF, p. 390, single; in mining business in South West, was in Mexico, now at Pearce, Arizona.

CHAPTER VIII.

V. JOSEPH GROFF, p. 371, m. Elizabeth Kreiner; had a fulling mill near Columbia, Lancaster Co., Pa.; thought to have died rather young; widow afterward lived in Mt. Joy, Lanc. Co.; ch.:

VI. Cyrus Groff, for a time in Ohio, where he was married, afterward returned and lived in Mt. Joy.

VI. John Groff, said to have been a druggist in Mt. Joy.

PART III.

IV. DAVID ROYER, SON OF III. DANIEL.

IV. DAVID ROYER, p. 352, m. Anna Miller, b. on Thurs., Feb. 12, 1778; d. Mon., Apr. 27, 1835. He resided on the homestead of his father Daniel on the Middle Creek, mentioned on p. 352. He and his wife were baptized into the Brethren church in 1812. He made his will Dec. 8, 1832, which was recorded July 23, 1833. He and his wife were buried in the Middle Creek cemetery, where rest the remains of his father and grandfather. He had four sons, two of whom died in infancy of whom we have no record, the other two were:

Page	Name	Birth	Death
	V. Jonas Royer		1809
395	V. Samuel "	Feb. 21. 1798	Mar. 22, 1897

CHAPTER I.

V. SAMUEL ROYER, above, was married to Julia Bauman, who was born in Lancaster Co., Pa., on Monday, Sept. 13, 1802; and died on Monday, Dec. 12, 1882; aged 79 yrs., 2 mos., 29ds. Funeral text. Rev. 7:15. He owned and resided on the old homestead of his father. The old brick house on said farm was built in 1809. Here he died at the extreme age of 99 yrs., 1mo., 1d. His funeral was held on the following Friday, which was largely attended by friends and relatives, of whom the writer was one of the number. Services were held in the Middle Creek house, from Ps. 90:12. He had no descendants.

V. SAMUEL ROYER, "Rich Sam", has perhaps been more talked about than any other Royer mentioned in this book. Some regard him as a miser, others as more liberal to them than their own parents. He perhaps took something akin to delight in awaking great financial expectations on the event of his death. Some think that undue influence was brought to bear on him in making his last will, and have abundant grounds to present to establish the contention. Considering the grave markers used in general, he has a very respectable tombstone. When urged to become a candidate for the state Assembly, he did not want to sit among the thieves at Harrisburg. He was regarded by many as the great authority on Royer History. He was very old and likely had absorbed all the family traditions, but some of his deductions, which he likely regarded indisputable, were wide of the mark. He claimed that he was the originator of high drive wheels on locomotives, getting his idea from the Conestoga wagon. The engine, with its low wheels, was stalled on an up-grade when Sam went to Philadelphia for merchandise, which in those days the shipper had

to pay to have unloaded. Sam, walking about in impatience demanded of the engineer why he did not have high drive wheels behind on his engine, for then he could pull more. The engineer reported to the authorities in Philadelphia and Sam was sent for. If he would explain his idea, his freight would be unloaded free. He took advantage of the liberal offer and explained. The high drive wheels came, and Sam laid claim to having been the originator. He likely thought the Brethren church was the right one but never joined. When the Middle Creek church was rebuilt he offered to give \$200 if it were built close to the railroad station. Some thought a man of his wealth should have been ashamed to subscribe so little; some that he suggested an impossible place so that he could get out of paying his subscription; and others that if the house were at the station he would not have to entertain visiting Brethren and afterward have the trouble of hauling them to the station. He made his own whiskey, on one occasion setting two kinds before his visitor. The one, he informed him, was cured in the cellar, the other in the garret; some preferred that cured in the cellar, others that cured in the garret. He could take his choice. It must not be thought, however, that Sam was other than a perfectly sober man in his day and generation. Both he and his wife, we understand, availed themselves of the delights to be extracted from the tobacco pipe. He was unquestionably a man of intelligence, and in his way possessed good practical common sense. His cynicism might be designated healthful, a little of it beneficial in the face of the shams of life; and yet he seemed so unwise as to lay up treasures only on earth.

Rich Sam's Legacy

His valuation was in the neighborhood of \$330,000. He willed that one-half of his estate should go the heirs of his deceased wife, and the other half to his first cousins living at the time of his death. It is a remarkable fact that he had 61 cousins on his father's side, and 24 on his mother's side—85 in all; and that he outlived them all but three, viz.: V. Daniel Royer and sister V. Mary, p. 483 and V. David Royer, p. 475. The amount the auditors found for distribution among the 49 heirs of the decedent and his wife was \$200,931.34.

The largest portion awarded to any of the heirs was \$33,348.11 to each of the aforesaid three cousins; and the smallest amount was \$231.58 to some of the wife's distant heirs. There is yet about \$70,000 in the estate to be distributed at some other time.

Reflections.—In these days when money is so wisely used to found and endow institutions, how much to be regretted that "Rich Sam" Royer did not erect a monument to himself that would have been a blessing to mankind and brought glory to God. What those hundreds of thousands would have wrought in the church, in the school, in the mission field! As his wealth went it caused sore hearts, bad feelings, and scant gratitude, to the donor. Being dead he cannot be said yet to speak unless it be in way of warning. How great the contrast between Rich Sam Royer and his wife Anna and Eld. James R. Gish and his wife Barbara. The latter with one fifth of the former's wealth founded the Gish Fund to supply ministers of the Gospel with needed books. To-day there are hundreds and thousands of ministers who daily bless their name. While Rich Sam's name is recalled with jealousy and resentment.—Ed.

PART IV.

IV. JACOB ROYER, SON OF III. DANIEL.

IV. JACOB ROYER, p. 352, was married twice. His first wife was Susanna Bollinger, b. in Lanc. Co., in 1782; and d. in 1817. His second wife was Catharine Hammer. He resided near Richland, Leb. Co., and his farm joined that of his brother Samuel. Until recently it was in the possession of his grandson, VI. Daniel Hertzler. On this farm was built the Tulpehocken church of the Brethren, the ground having been given by Jacob Royer. His family contributed great strength to the Brethren cause here and elsewhere. He had a family of eleven children:

Page	Name	Birth	Death
	V. Daniel Royer	July 12, 1801	Doubtless young
397	V. Susanna "	Jan. 20, 1802	About Aug., 1845
402	V. David "	July 21, 1803	Jan. 19, 1863
404	V. Elizabeth "	Sept. 25, 1804	Dec. 25, 1895
410	V. Jacob "	Nov. 10, 1805	Dec. 26, 1862
412	V. Catharine B. "	May 14, 1807	Sept. 10, 1881
412	V. Mary (Polly) "	May 3, 1809	Dec. 31, 1876
413	V. Lydia "	June 26, 1810	Dec. 17, 1890
414	V. Leah "	Feb. 10, 1815	June 6, 1881
417	V. Rebecca "	Jan. 18, 1816	May 29, 1877
420	V. Gabriel "	Feb. 13, 1817	1895

CHAPTER I.

V. SUSANNA ROYER, p. 397, was married to Stephen Kurtz, b. Jan. 25, 1793, in Berks Co.; d. in Union Co., Pa., Mar. 26, 1867; and is buried in the Brethren Pike Cemetery, 2 mi w. of Mifflinburg. He married after Susanna's death Catharine Shanaman, nee Longenecker, d. June 2, 1897; aged 93 yrs., 9 mos., 23 ds., who is also buried at the Pike Cemetery. Susanna died before that cemetery was laid out and is likely buried near their farm above Red Bank, n. of Mifflinburg, where her son Stephen was a babe. The Kurtzes first settled on the east side of the Susquehanna, along the River road and the Canal, the third farm n. of the Lewisburg bridge. This he sold and bought a larger farm across in Union Co., the one joining the present home farm of her grandson, James Spotts, on the north, above Red Bank. Here she died and perhaps is buried here. Her grave is unmarked and unknown, but her descendants are numerous. Brethren. Her children:

Page	Name	Birth	Death
398	VI. Catharine Kurtz	Oct. 19, 1824	July 4, 1898
400	VI. Benjamin "	— —	— —
400	VI. Lydia "	July 9, 1829	Mar. , 1913
400	VI. Mary "	— —	— — [single.
	VI. Sarah "	— —	Aged about 30 yrs.,
400	VI. Leah "	Oct. 19, 1834	May 31, 1895
401	VI. Elizabeth "	— —	— —
401	VI. Stephen "	— —	— —

Section 1.

VI. CATHERINE KURTZ, p. 397, m. in 1843, to Joseph Klingman, (*) b. Aug. 5, 1819; d. Dec. 18, 1893; farmer at Red Bank, 3 mi. n. of Mifflinburg; L. she, bapt. May 10, 1851; 10 ch.:

- VII. Mary Klingman, b. Jan. 14, 1844+
- VII. Anna Margaret Klingman, b. June 11, 1845; d. Mar. 3, 1914+
- VII. John Klingman, b. Mar. 9, 1847+
- VII. George Klingman, b. Mar. 17, 1849+
- VII. William Klingman, b. July 10, 1852+
- VII. Franklin Klingman, b. Sept. 23, 1855+
- VII. Charles Klingman, b. Jan. 13, 1858+
- VII. Sarah Catharine Klingman, b. Apr. 9, 1860+
- VII. Joseph Luther Klingman, b. July 29, 1863+
- VII. Dora Ellen Klingman, b. Nov. 24, 1867+ —Family Bible, 1914.

VII. MARY KLINGMAN, afore, m. Mar. 26, 1863, to Peter Grove, b. Jan. 16, 1842; d. Feb. 16, 1912; farmer, 1 mi. w. of Forest Hill, Union Co.; L.; 3 ch.:

- VIII. John Stephen Grove, b. Mar. 7, 1865; d. July, 1867.
- VIII. William Peter Grove, b. Sept., 1866; d. July, 1867.
- VIII. Chas. Franklin Grove, b. July 14, 1868; m. Bertha V. Royer, p. 307

VII. ANNA MARGARET KLINGMAN, afore, m. Aug. 9, 1866, to Jackson Walter, b. Feb. 21, 1844; blacksmith and farmer in Union and Snyder Cos., Pa., and in Dauphin Co., Kans., now resides in Mifflinburg; she, L.; 11 ch.:

- VIII. Emma Walter, b. May 5, 1867; d. aged 15 yrs., in Leona, Kans.
- VIII. Geo. Wm. Walter, b. Nov., 1868; single, was in Denver, Colo.
- VIII. Jesse K. Walter, d. about 1905; m. Minerva Gottshall; Washington, D. C.; blacksmith and bridgebuilder; no ch.
- VIII. Catharine Walter, m. Chas. Frederick, miner in Denver, Colo.; no ch.
- VIII. Daniel Walter, d. in infancy.
- VIII. John Walter, m. Sadie Cosgrove; blacksmith, Washingtonville, Pa.; 1 ch.: IX. Anna.
- VIII. Verdilla Walter, m. Claire Parchell, merchant in Erie, Pa.; no ch.
- VIII. Dora Walter, m. Miles Gottshall, electrician in Conandaigua, N. Y. no. ch.
- VIII. Melvin Walter, m. Maud Glass; blacksmith, now farmer at Maple Hill, Lycoming Co., Pa.; no ch.
- VIII. Harriet Essie Walter, m. Harry Bingaman, clerk in Gov. employ; 2 ch.: IX. Earl and IX. Eugene.
- VIII. Laura Walter, m. John Bingaman, wheelmaker, near Chapin, N. Y.; 2 ch.: IX. Walter and IX. Elwood. —Mr. Walter, 1914.

VII. JOHN KLINGMAN, afore, m. Oct., 1866, to Henrietta Mench, farmer, now retired in Elysburg, Danville, R. F. D. 6) Northumberland Co., Pa.; L.; ch.:

- VIII. Morris Klingman; m. Maud Gellinger; farmer, toward E.; no ch. living.
- VIII. John Klingman; m. Harriet Pencil; farmer toward E.; 1 ch.: IX. Roy.
- VIII. Sarah Catharine Klingman; m. Ambrose Pencil, farmer toward E.; 4 ch.: IX. Leon; IX. Chester; IX. Henrietta, and IX. Lawrence.
- VIII. Charles Klingman; m. Ada Vocht; farmer, toward E.; no ch.
- VIII. William Klingman; m. Mamie Unger, agent in Sunbury, (Arch St. between 5th and 6th) Pa.; 4 ch.: IX. Lester; IX. Elwood; IX. John, and IX. Harriet.
- VIII. Irman Klingman; m. Frank Adams; at home; 1 ch.

VII. GEORGE KLINGMAN, afore, m. Apr., 1870, to Mary Bird, farmer, near Forest Hill; L.; 14 ch.:

*The original Klingman, of Union Co., was Peter, b. in 1762. He came from York Co. shortly after 1800, and settled near Pleasant Grove, 6 mi. n. w. of Mifflinburg, where he took up a large tract, shoemaker and fond of hunting; 10 ch. Son John, was a tailor at Red Bank, b. in 1791; d. in 1884; 4 ch. one of whom was Joseph, m. Catharine Kurtz.—Franklin Klingman.

VIII. Bertha Klingman, b. Oct. 22, 1870; d. Sept. 19, 1914; m. Chas. Marcy, workman in table factory, Montgomery, Pa.; 1 ch.: IX. Frederick.

VIII. Catharine E. Klingman, b. July 6, 1872; m. Aug. 12, 1897, to Jas. Miller, b. Oct. 25, 1874, painter and paper-hanger in Mifflinburg, Pa.; U. E.; 1 ch.: IX. Monroe, b. Mar. 25, 1899.

VIII. Harry Klingman, b. Sept. 19, 1874; m. Gertrude Cristoph; carriage salesman at Canandaigua, N. Y.; no ch.

VIII. Sallie Klingman, twin to Harry; m. May 26, 1892, to Chas. Boyer, b. July 4, 1872, carpenter in Mifflinburg; 2 ch.:

IX. Edna, b. Sept. 23, 1892; m. Sept., 1911, to Raymond Stapleton, b. Aug. 8, 1893; 1 ch.: X. Warren, b. July 1, 1913.

IX. Ruth, b. Apr. 6, 1911.

VIII. Edward Klingman, b. Nov. 18, 1876; m. Elizabeth Bower; butcher in Mifflinburg; M. E.; 3 ch.: IX. Mary, b. Mar., — ; IX. George, and IX. Charlton, twins, b. Feb., 1910.

VIII. Annie Klingman, b. Jan. 16, 1879; d. Dec. 23, 1900; single.

VIII. John Klingman, b. Apr., 1881; d. aged 4 yrs.

VIII. Lillian Klingman, b. Aug. 1, 1883; m. J. Charlton Hackenburg, blacksmith and farmer in Mifflinburg; L.; 3 ch.: IX. Bertha; IX. Edna, and IX. Isabel.

VIII. William Klingman, twin with Lillian, d. aged 7 ds.

VIII. Charles Klingman, b. Jan. 18, 1886; m. Annie Dobler; butcher in Mifflinburg; 3 ch.: IX. Pauline; IX. Gordon; IX. William.

VIII. Maude Klingman, b. Aug. 1, 1888; d. aged 2 yrs., 2 ms.

VIII. George Ralph Klingman, b. May 6, 1891; m. Oct. 9, 1914, to Sarah Messinger, b. Mar. 17, 1893; telephone lineman in Mifflinburg.

VIII. Florence Klingman, b. Jan. 21, 1894; m. Lloyd Geyer; U. E.

VIII. A still born child unnamed.

—Records from Members of Family, 1914.

VII. WILLIAM KLINGMAN, afore, m. Sept. 2, 1875, Emma Jane Berger, b. May 9, 1849; d. in 1914; carpenter e. of Mifflinburg; L.; 4 ch.:

VIII. Willard Klingman, b. June 18, 1876; m. Oct. 10, 1905, to Anna Clapham, b. Oct. 31, 1874; book-keeper in Watsontown; 1 ch.: IX. Catharine, b. June 13, 1907.

VIII. Margaret Lavina Klingman, b. Mar. 11, 1878; m. about 1898, to Robert Page, farmer below Red Bank; she, L.; 2 ch.: IX. Wm., b. Jan. 2, 1899; and IX. Bessie Catharine, b. June 11, 1901.

VIII. Mary Catharine Klingman, b. Mar. 4, 1881; m. Charles Lindenmuth, farmer, 1 mi. n. w. of Mifflinburg; she, L.; 4 ch.: IX. Cloyce Annetta, b. Apr. 6, 1904; IX. Hazel May, b. May 7, 1906; IX. Emma Lavina, b. Oct., 1910; and IX. John Wm., b. Dec., 1907.

VIII. Annie Jane Klingman, b. May 12, 1889; single, with father.

—From Willard and Annie, 1914 and 1915.

VII. FRANKLIN KLINGMAN, afore, m. Lottie Miller, b. Jan. 19, 1856; carpenter and farmer; etao in))) , -))) . .)) etao in etao in etao in teao in n uuuu b. May 24, 1902; m. 2ndly Jan., 1915, to Mary Riegel; carpenter and farmer; res. Mifflinbur, Pa.

VIII. Catharine Roanna Klingman, b. Aug. 6, 1880; m. Jan., 1903, to Alfred Jeffries, rural mail carrier, Chester, Neb.; 2 ch.: IX. Eva Grace, b. about 1907; and IX. Wilma, b. 1909.

VIII. William Charles Klingman, b. Dec. 31, 1883; m. about 1909, to Mabel Erckman; farmer in Kans., but P. O. Chester, Nebr.

VIII. Dayton Luther Klingman, b. Oct. 31, 1885; d. aged 11 yrs.

VIII. Son b. about 1887; d. aged 4 wks.

VIII. Mary Frances Klingman, b. June, 1889; d. Mar., 1890.

VIII. Estella Klingman, b. June 23, 1892; d. Dec., 1892.

—Record mostly from the Father, 1914.

VII. CHARLES KLINGMAN, afore, m. Jane Hixson; farmer, near Sterling, Reno Co., Kans.; 5 ch.:

VIII. David Klingman, m. winter of 1913 and 14; book-keeper in Tex.

VIII. Eva Klingman, m. Jos. Smoker; farmer in Reno Co.; ch.

VIII. Grace Klingman, m. Henry Smoker; farmer in King Co.; no ch.

VIII. Dora Klingman.

VIII. A daughter, dec.

VII. SARAH CATHARINE KLINGMAN, afore, m. Albert Thatcher, various callings, Melroy, Pa. (Mifflin Co.?); 3 ch.:

VIII. Clara Thatcher, m. — — .

VIII. Dora Thatcher, m. — — .

VIII. Annie Thatcher, m. — — .

VII. JOSEPH LUTHER KLINGMAN, afore, m. Elvina Reish, b. Dec. 23, 1860; farmer at Buffalo Cross Roads; L.; 3 ch.:

VIII. Edith Oma Klingman, b. Oct. 31, 1886; m. June 29, 1910, to C. Cleveland Rowe, painter in Lewisburg; 3 ch.: IX. Thurwell K., b. Jan. 9, 1911; IX. Donald Cleveland, b. July 26, 1912; and IX. Essie Arlene, b. Oct. 29, 1913.

VIII. Essie May Klingman, b. Aug. 4, 1888; single, at home.

VIII. James Reish Klingman, b. Apr. 11, 1899; d. Mar. 21, 1902.

VII. DORA ELLEN KLINGMAN, afore, m. Byron C. Kleckner, b. Oct. 30, 1859; farmer at Lochiel, Union Co.; L.; 3 ch.:

VIII. Earl Melvin Kleckner, b. Sept. 11, 1888; m. Jan. 5, 1910, to Maud Shoemaker, b. Dec., 1889; deliveryman and solicitor in Mifflinburg; no ch.

VIII. Clarence Kleckner, b. June 11, 1890; single.

VIII. Erma Kleckner, b. Oct. 24, 1893; d. Feb. 2, 1895.

They are raising Beulah Ellen (Straub) Kleckner, b. Nov. 16, 1896, in Snyder Co., Pa.

—Record from Family, 1914.

Section 2.

VI. BENJAMIN KURTZ, p. 397, m. Lydia Englehart; teamster in Lewisburg, Pa.; buried in B. cemetery w. of Mifflinburg, Pa.; 3 ch.:

VII. JOHN KURTZ, d. single.

VII. MARY KURTZ, m. 1st John Young; 2ndly — Harbaugh; 3rdly Joshua Weiser; 2 ch. by 1st husband:

VIII. Minnie Young, m. — Hosterman.

VIII. Bertha Young, m. — — .

Both daughters seem to be in Va. Mother said to live with them.

VII. SUSANNA KURTZ, m. David Hixson, dec.; laborer in Lewisburg; ch.: VIII. Jane; VIII. William; VIII. Albert; and VIII. Maggie.

Section 3.

VI. LYDIA KURTZ, p. 397, m. Daniel Stout, b. July 19, 1817; d. Aug. 28, 1894; laborer at Buffalo X Roads; L. and Ref.; 3 ch.:

VII. Mary Ann Stout, d. July 25, 1856; aged 9 yrs.

VII. David Franklin Stout, d. Nov. 1, 1872; aged 16 yrs., 3 ms., 18 ds.

VII. John Stout, b. July 9, 1849; m. in 1869, to Mary Ann Minium, b. in Aug., about 1843; laborer in Mazeppa, Union Co.; L.; no ch.

—John Stout, 1914.

Section 4.

VI. MARY KURTZ, p. 397, m. John Miller, farmer; moved west, likely to Stephenson Co., Ill.; B.; 3 ch.:

VII. Kate Miller, m. — — ; 2 ch.: VIII. Frank and VIII. Etta.

VII. Joseph Miller.

VII. Franklin Miller.

Section 5.

VI. LEAH KURTZ, p. 397, m. Daniel Spotts, b. June 12, 1830; d.

June 12, 1913; farmer at Red Bank, on the Mench farm; deacon of Ref.; 4 ch.:

- VII. James Calvin Spotts, b. Aug. 26, 1854+
- VII. Wm. Sylvester Spotts, b. Dec. 1, 1856+
- VII. Sarah Elizabeth Spotts, b. — — ; d. — — ; buried in M.
- VII. John Charles Spotts, b. Jan. 10, 1874+

VII. JAMES CALVIN SPOTTS, afore, m. June 18, 1882, to Catharine Elizabeth Hoffmaster, b. Mar. 14, 1862; farmer at Red Bank; Ref.; 4 ch.:

- VIII. Laura Daisy Spotts, b. Mar. 13, 1883; m. July 21, 1904, to Wm. Protzman, b. Oct. 23, 1882; farmer, next to the homestead; she, Ref.; 2 ch.:
- IX. Gladys Catharine, b. Feb. 18, 1905; and IX. Dorothy Evelyn, b. Jan. 2, 1907.

VIII. Hattie Leah Spotts, b. Apr. 22, 1884; single, at home; Ref.

VIII. Blanche Izorah Spotts, b. July 26, 1886; m. Dec. 25, 1909, to Chas. Iddings; farmer at New Milford, Susquehanna Co., Pa.; she, Ref.; he, L.; no ch.:

VIII. Floyd Harrison Spotts, b. Apr. 8, 1889; single, at home; Ref.

VII. WILLIAM SYLVESTER SPOTTS, afore, m. Jan. 11, 1883; to Elizabeth A. Shaeffer, b. Mar. 12, 1860; farmer, now retired in Cowan, Union Co.; Ref.; 2 ch.:

VIII. Anna Mary Spotts, b. Dec. 3, 1883; m. Jan. 8, 1909, to Samuel Ray Spotts, teacher in West Milton, Pa.; L.; no ch.

VIII. Erma Elizabeth Spotts, b. Feb. 18, 1890, teacher, at home.

VII. JOHN CHARLES SPOTTS, afore, m. Aug. 16, 1894, to Mary E. Eisenhower, b. Feb. 18, 1874; farmer, w. of Cowan; Ref.; 2 ch.:

VIII. Paul Luther Spotts, b. Nov. 5, 1894.

VIII. Pearl Esther Spotts, b. May 25, 1899.

—Spotts Records from the Families, 1914.

Section 6.

VI. ELIZABETH KURTZ, p. 397, m. William Spotts, farmer and prop. of hotel at Vicksburg, Union Co.; she, Ref.; 6 ch.:

VII. MARGARET SPOTTS, m. Martin Kleckner; farmer and later a coal merchant at Glen Iron, Union Co.; M. E.; she now in New Berlin, Union Co.; 2 ch., 1 living:

VIII. Reno Kleckner, b. about 1877; single; telegraph operator at Wilkensburg, near Pittsburgh, Pa.

VII. JOHN SPOTTS, m. Allie — ; R. R. engineer, killed in an accident res. in Ohio; 2 ch.: VIII. Bessie and VIII. Anna.

VII. ANZELINE SPOTTS, m. Taylor Kleckner, dec.; farmer, near Vicksburg, later retired in Lewisburg, Pa., where widow now lives; 1 ch.:

VIII. William Kleckner, m. Ida Missena, of Cowan, Union Co.; shorthand and music teacher in Sunbury, Pa.; no ch.

VII. EMMA SPOTTS, m. Samuel Burd, saddler in New Berlin, Union Co.; Ref.; 1 ch.:

VIII. Elsie Burd, m. Irvin Moyer, of New Berlin; 2 ch.: IX. Arlena; and a child d. in infancy.

VII. William Spotts, b. about 1863; m. — — ; dec.; policeman for time in Kakanee, Ill.; no ch.

VII. BESSIE SPOTTS, m. 1st to Geo. Willard, dec., worked at P. & R. R. terminal, Phila.; m. 2ndly to Harry King, tourist in San Francisco, Cal.; no ch.

—From an acquaintance of the Family, 1915.

Section 7.

VI. STEPHEN KURTZ, JR., p. 397, left motherless soon after his

birth; while young, went to Stephenson Co. Ill. We understand he was married and had children, but have learned nothing further about him.

CHAPTER II.

V. DAVID ROYER, p. 397, m. Catharine Eby, b. in Lanc. Co., Oct. 1, 1806; d. Feb. 25, 1874. She is buried at Kreider's cemetery near Manheim, Lanc. Co., he at the Tulpehocken (Royer's) cemetery, Leb. Co. Brethren. Seven children:

Page	Name	Birth	Death
402	VI. Eliza Royer	Oct. (?) , 1830	
402	VI. Leah	" "	
402	VI. Lydia	July 25, 1833	Mar. 12, 1891
403	VI. Catharine	Jan. 28, 1836	
	VI. Polly	"	Aged 2 yrs., 6 ms.
403	VI. Cyrus	"	Soon after Civil War
404	VI. John	"	

Section 1.

VI. ELIZA ROYER, p. 402, m. Daniel Fretz, grandson of Eld. Daniel Fretz, of the Brethren in Lanc. Co.; about 1850 moved to Ohio, thence to Ill., thence to Cedar Grove, Iowa; laborer; 4 ch.:

VII. Augeline Fretz, b. in Pa.; m. — Thompson and — — ; ch. by the first husband.

VII. Eugene Fretz, b. west; d. single.

VII. Zipporah Fretz, m. Martin Sower; 3 ch., 1 a son; res. Ida Grove, Iowa.

VII. Catharine (Kitty Ann) Fretz, m. — — , Mont.; ch.

Section 2.

VI. LEAH ROYER, p. 402, m. Isaac Kindig; moved to Ohio some time after Fretzs; farmer, near Covington, Ohio; 5 ch.:

VII. A daughter, d. in infancy.

VII. John Kindig, likely still single.

VII. Catharine Kindig, m. John (?) Scott, lived at Covington; both dec.; 2 ch.: VIII. one died young; and a dau., m. a Meth. preacher.

VII. A daughter, m. — — .

VII. Frank Kindig, plumber in Indianapolis Ind.; m. — — .

Section 3.

VI. LYDIA ROYER, p. 402, m. Francis Heagy, b. in Germany, in Feb. 8, 1828; came to America in 1852; d. July , 1912, farmer near Manheim, Lanc. Co., B.; 5 ch.:

VII. Hiram R. Heagy, b. Dec. 8, 1856 +

VII. Catharine R. Heagy, b. Dec. 2, 1858 +

VII. Lizzie R. Htagy, b. May 1, 1861 +

VII. John R. Heagy, b. Jan. 5, 1864 +

VII. Franklin R. Heagy, b. Sept. 17, 1866 +

—Family Bible, 1915.

VII. HIRAM R. HEAGY, afore, m. July 5, 1882, at New Providence, Lanc.

Co., by Rev. J. V. Eckert, to Lydia Groff, b. May 24, 1862, of N. P.; freight agent for P. R. R. at N. P.; Ref.; 8 ch.:

VIII. Florence May Heagy, b. May 27, 1883; m. Oct. 1, 1912, to Dr. John D. Helm, practicing physician at N. P.; Ref.; no ch.

VIII. John Franklin Heagy, b. Nov. 17, 1884; m. June 12, 1913, to Hilda Brown, agent for P. R. R. at Lancaster, Pa.; Ref.; no ch.

VIII. Anna Maria Heagy, b. Oct. 28, 1887; single, at home.

VIII. Helen Heagy, b. May 5, 1891; d. Sept. 20, 1893.

VIII. Walter Heagy, b. Oct. 17, 1894; agent for P. R. R. Co.

VIII. Ruth Elizabeth Heagy, b. Mar. 10, 1898.

VIII. Paul Hiram Heagy, b. June 23, 1902.

VIII. Francis Catharine Heagy, b. Oct. 12, 1905; d. Feb. 7, 1908.

—From the Bible and the Family, 1915.

VII. CATHARINE R. HEAGY, afore, m. Oct. 30, 1880, to Frank Ritter, b. Feb. 8, 1857; farmer 1 mi. s. w. of Manheim, where his father lived; B.; ch.:

VIII. Hiram Ritter, b. Sept. 1, 1882; m. Minnie Buch, dau. of David; farmer s. of Manheim; 2 ch.: IX. Paul, b. Sept. 19, 1907; and IX. Harry, b. Oct. 16, 1910.

VIII. Francis Ritter, b. Jan. 21, 1897.

—The Family, 1914.

VII. LIZZIE R. HEAGY, afore, m. Oct., 1879, to Cassius Snyder, b. Dec. 13, 1858; farmer, 2 mi. n. e. of Royersford, Pa.; B; 2 ch.:

VIII. Henry Snyder, b. May 18, 1881; m. — .

VIII. Emma Snyder, b. July 3, 1887; m. Monroe Ziegler, son of Rev. Levi.

VII. JOHN R. HEAGY, afore, m. July 26, 1885, to Lizzie Henny, b. Aug. 5, 1864; d. Oct. 8, 1912; buried in Manheim cemetery; farmer near Manheim, now with son Harry; ch.:

VIII. Minnie Heagy, b. Oct. 20, 1885; m. Henry W. Helt; farmer, 2 mi. n. of Manheim; 3 ch.: IX. Oliver; IX. Anna May; and IX. a baby.

VIII. Harry H. Heagy, b. June 14, 1888; m. Oct. 30, 1909, to Mabel McGinnis, b. Jan. 5, 1890; prop. of Black Horse Hotel in Elizabethtown, Pa.; 1 ch., still born.

—From John, 1914.

VII. FRANKLIN R. HEAGY, afore, m. Maria Becker; farmer, near the first toll-gate n of Lancaster, Pa.; 2 ch.:

VIII. Anna Heagy.

VIII. John Heagy.

Section 4.

VI. CATHARINE ROYER, p. 402, b. in Berks Co., parents moving to near Manheim, Lanc. Co., about 1 yr. later. She married Eld. Samuel Harley, who was married four times. His first wife was Elizabeth Johnson; the second, Catharine Landis; the third, Maria Moyer, nee Bowman; and the fourth, Catharine Royer, whom he married Mar. 15, 1874. He had two daughters by his first wife, but no children by the other wives. Eld. Samuel Harley was born at Harleysville, Montg. Co., Pa., May 4, 1820; d. near Ephrata, the field of his labors for the B., May 6, 1896. Catharine, who furnished the information concerning the members of her father's family who moved West, is still living in Ephrata, Pa.

Section 5.

VI. CYRUS ROYER, p. 402, soldier in Civil War; almost starved in Libby Prison; d. soon after return from war.

Section 6.

VI. JOHN ROYER, p. 402, moved to Ohio later than Kindigs; m. in Ohio, his wife having died some yrs. ago; farmer, now resides on the old farm with his son; 3 ch., 1 son and 2 daughters.

—Chapter II. largely from Catharine Royer Harley, 1914.

CHAPTER III.

V. ELIZABETH ROYER, p. 397, was married to Jonathan Hertzler,* b. in Berks Co., Pa., June 27, 1800 or 1; d. Dec. 25, 1887; farmer on the Royer homestead near Richland; of Amish extraction but joined the Brethren, his wife's church, of which he became a deacon. Elizabeth died at the home of her son-in law, Daniel Royer, in Richland. Both she and her husband died on Christmas Day. She was the mother of sixteen children:

Page	Name	Birth	Death
405	VI. Eld. John Hertzler	Sept. 10, 1826	Aug. 27, 1900
405	VI. Eld. William "	Dec. 30, 1827	Feb. 10, 1896
406	VI. Sarah "	Apr. 22, 1830	Nov. 9, 1905
406	VI. Levi "	July 30, 1832	June 23, 1910
407	VI. Leah "	Jan. 8, 1834	Apr. 16, 1913
408	VI. Elizabeth "	Mar. 6, 1835	May 4, 1868
	VI. Susan "	— —	Young
	VI. Susanna "	June 15, 1837	Jan. 19, 1860
	VI. Jonathan "	— —	Young
408	VI. Mary Anna "	Mar. 18, 1840	
408	VI. Amanda "	Feb. 28, 1842	
409	VI. Jonathan "	July 21, 1844	Sept. (?) 1915

*Ancestry of IV Jonathan Hertzler.

I. JACOB HERTZLER, b. in 1703, in Switzerland, migrated to Palatinate, Germany, presented on account of religion, emigrated to America, via Rotterdam, Holland and Plymouth, England, in ship St. Andrew, James Abercrombie, Master; landed in Phila., Pa., Sept. 9, 1749; went to Berne Twp., then Lanc. Co., now Upper Berne, Berks Co., Pa., 2 mi. w. of Hamburg; purchased of Penns, Jan. 9, 1750, 182 A., 30 P., price \$1.25 per A., name "Contentment;" on Oct. 13, 1752; 110 A., 130 P.; Aug. 5, 1765, 36 A. 36 P.; Dec. 2, 1766, 44 A. 95 P.; June 23, 1773, 30 A., 33 P.—total 404 A., 4 P.; Am. Men.; m. twice, 1 ch. by 1st wife; m. 2ndly to Catharine —, d. between Aug. 30, 1773, and Mar. 4, 1774; 3 ch. by 2nd wife; he d. some time after Mar. 20, in 1786; buried in Amish Cemetery, 2 mi. w. of Hamburg, joining his farm; ch.: II. JOHN; II. Jacob; II. Fanny, m. John Kauffman; and II. Christian—each ch. inheriting a farm.—Hertzler History pp. 13 and 14.

II. JOHN HERTZLER, b. in Switzerland; d. at Womelsdorf, Berks Co., Pa., Apr., 1801; buried in Adam Kurtz cemetery near Womelsdorf; m. Veronica Reidenbach; farmer, moved from Alsace Twp. in 1750 to Caernarvon Twp., in 1773 to Upper Bern Twp., in 1785 to Caernarvon, and in 1795 to Heidelberg Twp.; Am. Men.; 8 ch.: III. John; III. Barbara, m. Jacob Reidenbach; III. Catharine, m. Christian Zook; III. Jacob; Elizabeth, m. John Reidenbach; III. David; III. Veronica, m. Stephen Kurtz; and III. CHRISTIAN. Hertzler History, p. 16.

III. CHRISTIAN HERTZLER, b. Apr., 1770; d. Aug. 30, 1826, at Womelsdorf; m. in 1799, to Sarah Weidman, b. in 1780; d. Dec., 1862; farmer; Am. Men.; 8 ch.: IV. Lydia, m. John Forney; IV. JONATHAN; IV. Sarah, m. John Kauffman; IV. Levi; IV. Ephraim; IV. Elizabeth, m. Abraham Bartler; IV. Elias. Hertzler History, p. 176.



Elizabethtown College, Elizabethtown, Pa. (Front View)



Elizabethtown College, Elizabethtown, Pa. (Rear View)

409	VI. Emma	Hertzler	June 23, 1845	Feb. 18, 1894
410	VI. Ephraim	"	Feb. 2, 1846	Apr. 27, 1896
410	VI. Daniel R.	"	Jan. 16, 1848	Sept. 21, 1909
410	VI. Annie	"	Feb. 20, 1850	Feb. 4, 1895

Section 1.

VI. ELD. JOHN HERTZLER, p. 404, m. Jan. 23, 1848, to Catharine Myers, b. Feb. 27, 1827; d. ; farmer, near Bethel, Berks Co.; Pa.; elected to ministry by B. in 1858, ordained 1875, elder in charge of Little Swatara Congregation; member of District Mission Board (1888-1891); no ch.

Section 2.

VI. ELD. WILLIAM HERTZLER, p. 404, m. Nov. 20, 1848, to Mary A. Hoffer, b. in Dauphin Co., Pa., Jan. 15, 1825; d. Aug. 2, 1909; school teacher, having taught in the basement of the Royer-meeting house built on the homestead; later a farmer in southern Dauphin Co.; elected to ministry by B. in the Tulpehocken church in 1847, ordained in 1868, one of the leading, if not the leading elder of B. in E. Pa. in his day, very often moderator of District Meeting, frequently on Standing Committee of the General Brotherhood; 11 yrs. on District Mission Board, frequently used to adjust church difficulties; buried at Spring Creek, Dauphin Co.; 6 ch.:

- VII. Isaac Hertzler, b. Feb. 9, 1850 +
- VII. Aaron Hertzler, b. Sept. 13, 1851 +
- VII. Eld. Samuel H. Hertzler, b. Sept. 24, 1853 +
- VII. Mary Hertzler, b. Sept. 8, 1855; d. June 6, 1910 +
- VII. Sarah Hertzler, b. Feb. 22, 1858; single.
- VII. John Hertzler, b. Jan. 23, 1863; d. Apr. 7, 1864.

VII. ISAAC HERTZLER, afore, m. Dec. 14, 1876, to Anna M. Strite; lived for a time at Gilman, Iroquois Co., Ill., now a merchant in Elizabethtown, Pa.; B.; 6 ch.:

VIII. Sarah Ann Hertzler, b. Sept. 16, 1877, at Gilman, Ill.; m. Nov. 29, 1898, to Jacob H. Stern, b. Sept. 9, 1872; merchant in Elizabethtown; U. B.; 3 ch.: IX. Anna Elizabeth, b. Aug. 8, 1900; IX. Paul H., b. Feb. 17, 1902; and IX. Margaret Sangster, b. July 7, 1905.

VIII. Grace Strite Hertzler, b. Sept. 9, 1879, at Gilman, Ill.; m. Sept. 5, 1901, to Horace Wells, b. Sept. 12, 1873; principal of schools of Ponce, Puerto Rico, under Dr. M. G. Brumbaugh, where Grace also taught; he is a master of the Spanish language; now business manager and teacher of English in Pierce's Business College, Phila., Pa.; no ch.

VIII. Allen Albert Hertzler, b. May 23, 1883, in Conewago, on Hertzler farm; m. Jan. 1, 1914, to Bessie H. Baker, b. Oct. 14, 1888; clerk in father's store in Elizabethtown; 1 ch.: IX. John Allen, b. May 10, 1915.

VIII. Mary Ella Hertzler, b. Oct. 18, 1885, at Elizabethtown; m. June 24, 1913, to Milligan C. Kirkpatrick; prof. of animal husbandry in State College, Pa.; now in Columbus State Univ., Ohio; Un. Presby.; 1 ch.: IX. Robert Allen, b. Apr. 21, 1914.

VIII. Maude S. Hertzler, b. Feb. 20, 1893, in Elizabethtown; single, at home; B.

VIII. Alta S. Hertzler, b. June 7, 1894, in Elizabethtown; Kintergarten teacher in Phila. —The Family, 1915.

VII. AARON HERTZLER, afore, m. Apr. 9, 1878, to Sarah A. Keiper, b. Oct. 12, 1853, dau. of John of Lancaster, Pa.; founder of Hertzler Dept. Store in Elizabethtown, now furniture dealer in Lancaster; he, B.; she, Ref.; 3 ch.:

VIII. Oliver Henry Hertzler, b. Apr. 25, 1879; m. Nov. 10, 1904, to Bessie Rowe, b. Feb. 9, 1881; traveling salesman for Champion Blower and Forge Co., of Lancaster; res. 627 N. Duke St.; M. E.; 3 ch.: IX. John Rowe, b. Oct. 2, 1905; IX. Robert Rowe, b. Aug. 16, 1907; and IX. Oliver Henry, Jr., b. Oct. 7, 1915.

VIII. Mary K. Hertzler, b. Oct. 24, 1889; m. Aug. 12, 1913, to Rev. Walter Cleveland Pugh, b. Nov. 17, 1885; pastor of First Ref. Church of Friend's Cove, Everett P. O., Bedford Co., Pa., R. D. 2; 1 ch.: IX. Nancy Caroline, b. June 28, 1914.

VIII. Nancy K. Hertzler, b. Oct. 24, 1889, (twin to Mary); single, at home; teacher in primary grade in Lancaster. —The Family, 1915.

VII. ELDER SAMUEL H. HERTZLER, afore, m. 1st Dec. 14, 1875, to Anna Shenk, b. May 25, 1852; d. Oct. 27, 1912; m. 2ndly Mar. 25, 1914, to Mary C. Ziegler, b. June 15, 1871, sister of Eld. Jesse of Royersford, Pa.; school teacher, merchant for time in Elizabethtown; minister of B., elected in 1897, ordained 1904; one of leading men in location and building up Elizabethtown College; elder in charge of Elizabethtown B. church; member of District Mission Board of E. Pa.; used in church also in other capacities; 1 ch.:

VIII. William H. Hertzler, b. Oct. 3, 1877; d. Oct. 27, 1887.

—Eld. Samuel, 1915.

VII. MARY HERTZLER, afore, m. Dec. 14, 1877, to Paris Erb, an agent; d. at York, Pa.; m. 2ndly to Jacob Ressler; she d. in her home in Elizabethtown; 2 ch.:

VIII. Allen Erb, m. Katie—, b. in Norway; farmer, at Minot, N. D.; she, Cath.; 5 ch.: IX. Joseph; IX. Lottie; IX. Russell; IX. Another son; and IX. a baby.

VIII. Linnaeus Erb, single, Bloomington, Ill.

Section 3.

VI. SARAH HERTZLER, p. 404, m. V. Daniel Royer, son of IV. Samuel, brother of IV Jacob Royer, her maternal grandfather. See p. 497.

Section 4.

VI. LEVI HERTZLER, p. 404, m. VI. Catharine Royer, his second cousin, see p. 484, dau. of V. Samuel; moved in 1871 from Leb. Co., Pa., to Knox Co., Tenn.; and from there in 1881 to Ohio; from there to Hutchinson, Kans.; thence to near Funta, Colo., where she died and both are buried; he having died at the home of his dau. Emma Barnhart. 10 ch.:

VII. Levi Hertzler, b. Apr. 5, 1856; d. Sept. 7, 1856.

VII. Lizzie Hertzler, b. Sept. 3, 1857; d. Aug. 30, 1888+

VII. Helena A. Hertzler, b. Jan. 1, 1859+

VII. Jonas W. Hertzler, b. Jan. 1, 1861+

VII. Emma Hertzler, b. Aug. 16, 1864+

VII. Penn Royer Hertzler, b. July 28, 1867; d. Mar. 4, 1869.

VII. Macy Hertzler, b. May 31, 1870.

VII. Rhoda Hertzler, b. June 7, 1872+

VII. Annie Hertzler, b. Oct. 15, (10) 1874+

VII. Alma D. Hertzler, b. Apr. 29, 1884+

There seems to have been a child between Annie and Alma, which likely died young.

VII. LIZZIE HERTZLER, afore, m. Lee Barnhart; B.; no ch.

VII. HELENA A. HERTZLER, afore, m. Sept. 9, 1880, to John C. Waltz, b. Nov. 26, 1857; d. Aug. 14, 1893; butcher, at Fruita, Colo., where his widow resides; she, B.; 1 ch.:

VIII. H. Pearl Waltz, b. Sept. 30, 1891; m. June 10, 1914, to Lewis Lapp, b. Nov. 21, 1887; blacksmith, at Grand Junction, Colo.; B.

VII. JONAS W. HERTZLER, afore, m. — — ; farmer, at Aline, Okla.; was minister of B.; likely ch.; our correspondence to him was fruitless.

VII. EMMA HERTZLER, afore, m. Jan. 21, 1886, to Josephus Edward Barnhart, b. near Ladoga, Montgomery Co., Ind., July 15, 1862, bro. of Lizzie's husband; school teacher, minister of B., elected in Jan., 1894, advanced in 1896, and ordained to eldership in 1904; member of District Mission Board; res. Donnelsville, O.; ch.:

VIII. Jesse Clarence Barnhart, b. Dec. 12, 1888; B.

VIII. Alma Dell Barnhart, b. Aug. 11, 1890; m. Aug. 20, 1910, to Roy B. Leach, farmer, New Carlisle, O., R. D.; deacon of B.; no ch.

VIII. Anna Laura Barnhart, b. June 25, 1892; B.

VIII. Paul Barnhart, b. May 22, 1894; B.

VII. Leonard Barnhart, b. Jan. 19, 1896.

VIII. Ruth Barnhart, b. Feb. 2, 1898; B.

VIII. Howard Barnhart, b. Nov. 25, 1899; B.

VIII. Samuel Lawrence Barnhart, b. Apr. 2, 1903.

VIII. Walter Edward Barnhart, b. Aug. 23, 1907. —J. E. Barnhart, 1916.

VII. MACY HERTZLER, afore, m. Fred Hodges, Greensburg, Kans.; no reply to our correspondence.

VII. RHODA HERTZLER, afore, m. Oct. 5, 1893, to G. T. McMurry, b. Nov. 20, 1871; farmer; ad., Fort Benton, Mont.; she, B.; he, Meth.; ch.:

VIII. William Hugh McMurry, b. Oct. 31, 1894; m. Oct. 4, 1915, to Muriel Alice Guenie (?); he, B.; she, Episc.

VIII. Ora McMurry, b. June 22, 1896; d. Oct. 22, 1914.

VIII. Sybil McMurry, b. Nov. 30, 1900.

VIII. Neil Mcumrry, b. Oct. 19, 1903.

VIII. Eugene Wade McMurry, b. Nov. 22, 1907.

VIII. Vera Fern McMurry, b. Feb. 24, 1913. —Mrs. Mc.Murry, 1916

VII. ANNIE HERTZLER, afore, m. Jan. 1, 1898, to Jesse L. Keedy, b. Jan. 3, 1875; clerk at Fruita, Colo.; B.; 4 ch.:

VIII. Ruth Keedy, b. Mar. 31, 1899; B.

VIII. Roscoe Keedy, b. July 19, 1900; B.

VIII. Lena Keedy, b. Sept. 27, 1901; d. Oct. 27, 1907.

VIII. Ralph Keedy, b. Apr. 11, 1910.

—Mrs. Helena A. Waltz, 1916.

VII. ALMA D. HERTZLER, afore, m. June, 1912, to Harold W. Patee, b. in 1888; lumber yard foreman, at Price, Utah; B.; no ch.

—Mrs. Helena A. Waltz, 1916.

Section 5.

VI. LEAH HERTZLER, p. 404, m. Oct. 27, 1850, to John L. Kline, b. Nov. 5, 1825; d. Nov. 22, 1909; manufacturer of cigars, liniment and poultry, horse and cattle powders in Richland, Leb. Co., Pa.; she, B., of which church he was at one time a deacon; 5 ch.:

VII. Emelia Kline, b. Nov. 6, 1851; m. VII. Levi D. Landis, p. — .

VII. Elizabeth Kline, b. Sept. 17, 1855; d. Aug. 11, 1897+

VII. Emma Kline, b. Aug. 15, 1859; d. Dec. 5, 1885+

VII. Lillie Kline, b. Dec. 11, 1861; single; B.

VII. Milton Kline, b. Nov. 8, 1868; d. Aug. 11, 1870.

VII. ELIZABETH KLINE, afore, m. May 14, 1874, to Jonathan S. Hartman, b. Jan. 26, 1854, in Millcreek Twp., Leb. Co., Pa.; she, d. at 435 N. 11th St., Lebanon, Pa.; 4 ch.:

VIII. Cora Hartman, b. Dec. 16, 1874; m. Sept. 17, 1909, to Edgar Weimer, b. Dec. 19, 1874, of one of the leading families of Lebanon; an ex-mayor of the city, whose father Peter Weimer was mayor before him; Pres. of Weimer Machine Works and the Weimer Chain and Iron Co.; a leading public spirited citizen, who has filled other positons of trust and engaged n still other enterprises; also one of the owners of the Weimer Hotel, the largest and best

of the city; 2 ch.: IX. Edgar A., Jr., b. Aug. 20, 1910; and IX. Marian Elizabeth, b. Oct. 13, 1912.

VIII. Ralph H. Hartman, b. Sept. 19, 1877; m. Clara Young, of Lebanon; manager of McKeesport Ice Co., McKeesport, Pa.; 2 ch.: IX. Catharine and IX. Georgia.

VIII. Laura E. Hartman, b. Nov. 13, 1878; m. June 12, 1905, to Paul E. Smith; res. Schnectady, N. Y.; 1 ch.: IX. Paul Edgar, b. Sept. 14, 1909.

VIII. Russell Hartman, b. Dec. 27, 1896; student in Lebanon High School.
—Largely from Mrs. Weimer, 1914.

VII. EMMA KLINE, afore, m. Sept. 29, 1877, to Abraham S. Hartman, b. Apr. 6, 1856; d. in Richland, Pa., Apr. 8, 1891; no ch.

Section 6.

VI. ELIZABETH HERTZLER, p. 404, m. John Witters, p. 164.

Section 7.

VI. MARY ANN HERTZLER, p. 404, m. Samuel Witters, p. 164.

Section 8.

VI. AMANDA HERTZLER, p. 404, m. Jan. 17, 1861, to Martin Hertzog, b. Feb. 12, 1837, in Lancaster Co., Pa.; d. Sept. 17, 1865; a cooper; m. 2ndly Mar. 2, 1875, to Jacob L. Foltz; farmer near Olathe, Kans.; now resides in Fredonia, Kans.; B.; 4 ch.:

VII. Sarah A. Hertzog, b. Oct. 29, 1861+

VII. Phares H. Herzog, b. Dec. 21, 1863+

VII. Martin Hertzog, b. Mar. 21, 1866+

VII. Candes Foltz, b. Dec. 9, 1875, in Richland, Leb. Co., Pa.+

VII. SARAH A. HERTZOG, afore, m. in 1862; to John Geesey, dec.; laborer in Harrisburg, Pa.; no ch.

VII. PHARES H. HERTZOG, afore, m. Apr. 25, 1891, to Hattie Hollinger, of Olathe, Kans.; school teacher 15 terms at Olathe, Kans.; moved to No. Yakima, Wash., 1904, locating on 10 A. tract, in 1914 moved on 20 A. farm, near Plain, Wash.; joined B. in 1886; elected to ministry in 1889, and ordained to eldership in Nov., 1907; 8 ch.:

VIII. Alva Marie Hertzog, b. July 18, 1892; d. Nov. 11, 1894.

VIII. Martin Leroy Hertzog, b. Sept. 25, 1894, at Olathe, Kans.

VIII. Clarence Eugene Hertzog, b. Sept. 11, 1896, at Olathe, Kans.

VIII. Raula Herbert Hertzog, b. Aug. 8, 1898, at Olathe, Kans.

VIII. Edward Henry Hertzog, b. Feb. 16, 1901, at Olathe, Kans.

VIII. Phares Hertzog, Jr., b. Sept. 2, 1904, at No. Yakima.

VIII. Cecil Leon Hertzog, b. Mar. 28, 1907, at No. Yakima.

VIII. Frances Eulala Hertzog, b. Apr. 5, 1912, at No. Yakima.

Raula, Edward and Phares united with B. Dec. 5, 1914.

—Phares H. Hertzog, 1916.

VII. MARTIN HERTZOG, afore, m. Apr., 1896, to Calpernia L. Eller, farmer, near Olathe, Kans.; she, B.; 3 ch.:

VIII. Phares Harold Hertzog, b. June 28, 1897.

VIII. Ralph Eugene Hertzog, b. May 5, 1899; d. June 26, 1899.

VIII. Millard Francis Hertzog; b. Sept. 4, 1905.

VIII. Fred. Salome Hertzog, b. Oct. 12, 1912 —Rev. P. H. Hertzog, 1916.

VII. CAUDES FOLTZ, afore, m. Wm. Rankin, well-to-do farmer and stockman in Kans.; P. O. Gardner, Kans.; ch.:

VIII. George Rankin.

VIII. John Rankin.

VIII. Mamie Rankin.

VIII. Cardie Rankin.

VIII. Eva Rankin.

And two more daughters.

Section 9.

VI. JONATHAN R. HERTZLER, p. 404, m. May 19, 1864, to Lydia Pfautz, b. near Reistville, Lebanon Co., Pa., Feb. 25, 1847; farmer, moved from Lebanon Co., Pa., to near Newton, Kans., in 1886; d. at Cordell, Okla.; B.; 12 ch.:

- VII. Harry Hertzler, b. Nov. 14, 1864+
- VII. John P. Hertzler, b. Jan. 14, 1868; d. July 13, 1886.
- VII. Margaret Hertzler, b. Sept. 27, 1870; d. Apr. 29, 1873.
- VII. Mary Hertzler, b. Jan. 30, 1872; d. May 20, 1914+
- VII. Phares Hertzler, b. June 6, 1874+
- VII. Anna Hertzler, b. Dec. 23, 1875; d. May 13, 1909+
- VII. William Hertzler, b. Aug. 25, 1877; d. Sept. 29, 1877.
- VII. Helena Hertzler, b. Sept. 27, 1878; d. Nov. 20, 1886.
- VII. Clayton Hertzler, b. Jan. 29, 1883, in Leb. Co., Pa+
- VII. Jonathan Hertzler, b. Nov. 20, 1884; d. Jan. 8, 1885, in Leb. Co.
- VII. Rufus Hertzler, b. Feb. 27, 1887; d. July 18, 1887.
- VII. Infant, b. and d. in Oct., 1890.

VII. HARRY HERTZLER, afore, Apr. 18, 1894, to Anna Crum; farmer at Newton, Kans., in 1902 moved to Claud Chief, Okla.; now resides at Cordell, Okla.; 6 ch.:

- VIII. John Hertzler, b. Dec. 27, 1896; d. Feb. 3, 1901, at Newton, Kans.
- VIII. Roy Hertzler, b. July 21, 1898, at Newton.
- VIII. Walter Hertzler, b. Sept. 4, 1903, at Claud Chief, Okla.
- VIII. Paul Hertzler, b. Aug. 11, 1905, at Claud Chief, Okla.
- VIII. Everitt Hertzler, b. Dec. 8, 1909; d. Jan. 10, 1910, at Cordell.
- VIII. Lydia Hertzler, b. Aug. 29, 1911, at Talfuraus, Tex.

VII. MARY HERTZLER, afore, m. Jan. 1, 1898, to Oscar Cramer, d. Apr. 23, 1901; B.; res. Newton, Kans.; m. 2ndly Sept. 9, 1906, to Jacob Royer, p. 484; she d. at Wichita, Kans.; 1 ch.:

VIII. Esther Cramer, b. Jan. 24, 1901, at Newton, Kans.; now with grandmother Hertzler.

VII. PHARES HERTZLER, afore, m. Dec. 11, 1897, to Cora Boreland, b. Dec. 10, 1877, at Mount City, Mo.; farmer, now living at Cordell, Okla.; 7 ch.:

- VIII. Grace M. Hertzler, b. Mar. 5, 1899, in Wichita, Kans.
- VIII. Lloyd Hertzler, b. Nov. 16, 1900, in Wichita, Kans.
- VIII. Edward Hertzler, b. Apr. 12, 1903, in Wichita, Kans.
- VIII. Myrtle Hertzler, b. Dec. 28, 1907, in Holt Co., Nebr.
- VIII. Elmore Hertzler, b. Jan. 23, 1909, in McCook, Nebr.
- VIII. Homer Hertzler, b. Jan. 18, 1912, at Cordell, Okla.
- VIII. Dora Hertzler, b. Oct. 19, 1914, at Cordell, Nebr.

VII. ANNA HERTZLER, afore, m. Sept. 9, 1897, to Martin Cramer, at Newton, Kans.; she, B.; and d. at Wichita, Kans.; 3 ch.:

- VIII. Altena Cramer, b. Nov. 15, 1901, in Blackwell, Okla.
- VIII. Walter Cramer, b. Apr., 1905, in Blackwell, Okla.
- VIII. Kenneth Cramer, b. Nov., 1907, in Blackwell, Okla.

VII. CLAYTON HERTZLER, afore, m. in 1906, at Hot Springs, Ark, to Sudie Wynne, dec.; now working in Grand Hotel, Cincinnati, Ohio; 2 ch.:

VIII. Irene Hertzler, b. Nov. 1, 1906, Denver, Colo.; now with grandmother Hertzler.

VIII. Kenneth Hertzler, b. July, 1908; d. Jan., 1909, in Cordell, Okla.

—Sec. 9 from Mrs. Jonathan Hertzler, 1916.

Section 10.

VI. EMMA HERTZLER, p. 405, m. VI. Joseph R. Royer, p. 115.

Section 5.

VI. SUSAN(NA) ROYER, p. 410, m. Adam Zellers of Myerstown, Pa.; right after his return from the war. He died in 1870. She m. Dr. Joseph D. Zimmerman, Mar. , 1875, who later moved to Lebanon. She left him in 1898 and moved to Pittsburgh, Pa. She had 1 ch. by each husband:

VII. Minnie Zellers, b. Feb. 21, 1866; m. Charles P. Trimble; no ch.

VII. Joseph Zimmerman, was drowned at San Pedro, Cal., Apr. 30, 1905; aged 21 yrs.

CHAPTER V.

V. CATHARINE B. ROYER, p. 397, m. to her second cousin, V. Daniel S. Royer, p. 98.

CHAPTER VI.

V. MARY (POLLY) ROYER, p. 397, was married to Samuel Lefler, b. Sept. 23, 1807; d. Mar. 7, 1853; six children:

Page	Name	Birth	Death
	VI. Beneville Lefler	Feb. 22, 1837	Young
412	VI. Jonathan "	May 26, 1838	Aug. 5, 1880
413	VI. John "	Sept. 17, 1839	
413	VI. Leah "	June 10, 1844	Aug., about 1910
	VI. Mary Ann "	Nov. 25, 1846	Young
413	VI. Samuel "	Sept. 25, 1848	

—Family Bible, 1914.

Section 1.

VI. JONATHAN LEFLER, p. 412, m. Apr. 5, 1860, to Hannah Schram, b. Feb. 18, 1839; d. Nov. 21, 1910; buried at Royer's; watchmaker in Myerstown, Pa.; 8 ch.:

VII. Anna Mary Lefler, b. Apr. 19, 1861; d. July 4, 1861.

VII. E. Ellsworth S. Lefler, b. Sept. 22, 1863; d. Feb. 23, 1906+

VII. Clara S. Lefler, b. Apr. 16, 1866+

VII. Calvin S. Lefler, b. Aug. 1, 1868+

VII. Minnie S. Lefler, b. Mar. 31, 1870+

VII. Carrie S. Lefler, b. Nov. 6, 1871; d. Nov. 4, 1913+

VII. Ulysses Lefler, b. Sept. 24, 1876+

VII. Violet Lefler, b. Mar. 13, 1879; d. Aug. 6, 1888.

—Family Bible, 1915.

VII. E. ELLSWORTH S. LOEFFLER, (having thus changed the name), afore, m. about 1884, to Aquilla Christman, d. about 1890; buried in the Lutheran cemetery at Myerstown, Pa.; printer in Phila., Pa. and elsewhere; Ref.; 1 ch.:

VII.. Emma Elizabeth Loeffler, b. Oct. 5, 1885; m. June 27, 1905, to Paul E. Beck; art and music teacher in Lititz, Mt. Joy and Elizabethtown, all in Lanc. Co.; Moravian; 2 ch.: IX. John, b. Jan. 9, 1910; and IX. Sylvia Elizaeth, b. Jan. 21, 1912.

VII. CLARA S. LOEFFLER, afore, m. Apr. 16, 1887, to Jacob Robert Blum, b. Apr. 15, 1866; foreman in iron foundry in Reading, Pa.; res. 246 Rose St.; Ref.; 9ch.: VIII. Ella; VIII. Mary, dec.; VIII. Minnie; VIII. Raymond; VIII. Mabel; VIII. Fannie; VIII. Martha, dec.; VIII. Catharine; and VIII. Edgar.

VII. CALVIN S. LOEFFLER, afore, m. Sept. 21, 1897, to Fannie B. Burkholder, b. Nov. 11, 1873; tailor, business in Lancaster; home in Lititz, Pa.! Moravian; no ch.

VII. MINNIE S. LOEFFLER, afore, m. Mar. 5, 1900, to Martin Good, b. Mar. 17, 1857; moulder in Lancaster; she, Ref.; he, B.; 1 ch.: VIII. Martin L. Good, b. Apr. 3, 1902.

VII. CARRIE S. LOEFFLER, afore, m. in 1900, to Anthony Young, foreman in lockworks in Lancaster; she, M. E.; he, Cath.; 1 ch.: VIII. Calvin, b. July 14, 1901.

VII. ULYSSES S. LOEFFLER, afore, m. Sept. 25, 1904, to Mary Lockard, b. Apr. 19, 1886; barber in Lancaster; L.; 1 ch.: VIII. Richard, b. Oct. 6, 1910.
—From Families, 1915.

Section 2.

VI. JOHN LEFLER, p. 412, m. Sept. 7, 1862, to Elizabeth Ann Hostetter, b. Jan. 29, 1844, dau. of Sam'l of Richland; farmer, near Reistville, Leb. Co., now retired in Myerstown; B.; 3 ch.:

VII. Jonathan H. Lefler, b. Dec. 29, 1862; d. Sept. 19, 1863.

VII. Eli H. Lefler, b. Sept. 27, 1866+

VII. Cora Lizzie Lefler, b. Oct. 14, 1878+

VII. ELI H. LEFLER, afore, m. Sept. 17, 1891, to Catharine Layser, b. Mar. 27, 1872, dau. of Jeremiah; farmer on homestead, which was old farm of Jonas Royer, p. 87; B.; 3 ch.:

VIII. John Lefler, b. June 21, 1892.

VIII. Paul Lefler, b. Oct. 3, 1899.

VIII. Lizzie Lefler, b. Feb. 9, 1902.

VII. CORA LIZZIE LEFLER, afore, m. Oct. 8, 1905, to Ammon Gible, b. Dec. 31, 1878; son of Abr.; farmer; 1 ch.: VIII. Beulah L., b. July 27, 1913.
—The Family, 1914.

Section 3.

VI. LEAH LEFLER, p. 412, m. John Leininger, and after his death, Benj. Ritter, also dec. She had no ch. by either husband.

Section 4.

VI. SAMUEL LEFLER, p. 412, m. Kate Geib, p. 493, his second cousin. He left her and went to parts unknown. She died at the home of her brother Christian at Reistville. She had two children, both of whom died young.

CHAPTER VII.

V. LYDIA ROYER, p. 397, Benjamin Kurtz, a brother of Stephen, p. 397; farmer and horse-dealer. They had ten children, nearly all died young. The names of only five have been obtained:

Page	Name	Birth	Death
	VI. Jacob Kurtz	—	—
414	VI. Caroline "	Dec. 12, 1832	Aug. 14, 1912
	VI. Elizabeth "	—	—
	VI. Henry "	lost in the late Rebellion, aged 18 yrs.	
414	VI. Mary "	—	—

Section 1.

VI. CAROLINE KURTZ, p. 413, m. Oct. 19, 1851 to Cyrus Wolf, b. Dec. 20, 1830; d. Dec. 26, 1909; wheelwright in Myerstown, Pa., she, Ref.; he, L.; 5 ch.:

VII. Thomas K. Wolf, b. May 18, 1852; d. Apr. 22, 1909.

VII. Susan Matilda Wolf, b. May 26, 1855+

VII. Lydia Theresa Wolf, b. Jan. 1, 1857; d. aged 17 mos.

VII. Lizzie Wolf, b. May 9, 1861+

VII. Harry Wolf, b. Feb. 20 1869; d. Dec. 6, 1887.

—Family Bible.

VII. SUSAN MATILDA WOLF, afore, m. Dec. 25, 1873, to Samuel J. Frank, b. Mar. 28, 1852, son of Henry; carpenter in Myerstown; U. B.; 1 ch.:

VIII. Wm. Henry Frank, b. Sept. 23, 1875; m. Mary Bender; printer in Lebanon; 1 ch.: Gladys May, b. Dec. 20, 1901; d. Sept. 4, 1912.

VII. LIZZIE WOLF, afore, m. Oct. 20, — , to Davilla Miller, dec.; she m. again Mr. Odell, of Mo.; 2 ch.:

VIII. Edith Miller, m. Adam Shaeffer, of Myerstown.

VIII. Effie Miller, teacher in Western Union College, Lemars, Iowa.

Section 2.

VI. MARY KURTZ, p. 413, m. Daniel Wiest, butcher and farmer, and conducted a general store in Uniontown, Dauphin Co.; later lived near Bethel, Berks Co.; he is now in a home in Allentown; 2 ch.:

VII. Morris Wiest, dec.; m. Sallie Hess; 2 ch.: VIII. Jay and VIII. May. VII. Jay Wiest, d. young.

CHAPTER VIII.

V. LEAH ROYER, p. 397, m. to John Reinhold, (*) b. in Lancaster Co., Sept. 28, 1813; d. in Canton, Ohio, with his children, May 18, 1891, bro. of Rev. Jacob; resided for many years at Reinholds-ville, now Blainsport, Lanc. Co., later at Richland, Leb. Co., where she died; both buried at Royer's meeting-house w. of Richland; she, B.; he went off with Rev. Jacob; 8 ch.:

Page	Name	Birth	Death
414	VI. Susanna Reinhold	July 13, 1835	Nov. 1 (3), 1914
416	VI. Capt. Urias "	Mar. 26, 1837	
416	VI. Kate "	May 10, 1839	Oct. 24, 1908
416	VI. Capt. Martin "	Sept. 15, 1841	Sept. 7, 1864
416	VI. Benjamin "	Dec. 15, 1844	Oct. 6, 1906
417	VI. Jacob Henry "	Apr. 18, 1847	Jan. 22, 1912
417	VI. Jesse "	Sept. 22, 1849	Apr. 18, 1897
	VI. Lizzie "	Dec. 23, 1851	Single, Canton, O.

Section 1.

VI. SUSANNA REINHOLD, p. 414, m. in 1853, to Peter Gockley,

*Son III. Henry Reinhold (1776-1858), son of II. Geo. Frederick (1752-1838), son of I. Christopher, b. at Norgotten, near Heilbrund, Wittenburg, Germany, come to America about 1740 and settled at Reinholds-ville, Lanc. Co., which he founded, now Blainsport.

b. Jan. 18, 1829; d. July 18, 1889, half bro. of Reuben Layser, p. 434; kept hotel and store in West Myerstown, then before the war moved to Fayetteville, Franklin Co., Pa., 3 yrs. in War of Rebellion, then farmed 6 yrs. in Franklin Co., returned to Lebanon Co., where he farmed and later labored in Richland, went to Kansas in 1885, where while farming was killed by a bull; she, B.; she died in Olathe, Kans.; 11 ch.:

- VII. John H. Gockley, b. Mar. 29, 1855+
- VII. Leah Gockley, b. Oct. 5, 1856+
- VII. Lizzie Gockley, b. July 17 (16), 1858 (9)+
- VII. Katie R. Gockley, b. June 27, 1860; d. in Kans., Oct. 19, 1895+
- VII. Martin Gockley, b. in 1862; d. in Franklin Co., aged 2 yrs.
- VII. Sallie Virginia Gockley, b. Dec. 28, 1863+
- VII. Lottie Susan Gockley, b. Dec. 28, 1863; single with Sallie.
- VII. Hannah Mary Gockley, b. Dec. 18, 1866+
- VII. Annie Gockley, b. Mar. 30, 1870; d. May 14, 1892; single.
- VII. Martha (Mattie) Rebecca Gockley, b. Oct. 8, 1872+
- VII. Charles Jacob Gockley, b. June 24, 1874+

VII. LEAH GOCKLEY, afore, m. Sept. 25, 1896, to Moses Karsnitz, b. Nov. 25, 1845; laborer, in Myerstown, Pa.; 5 ch.:

VIII. Wallace Henry Karsnitz, b. Feb. 19, 1879; m. Edith Fox, live in Myerstown; 1 ch.: Floyd.

VIII. Henry Peter Karsnitz, Mar. 2, 1883; d. Mar. 12, 1884.

VIII. Susan Catharine Karsnitz, b. Feb. 17, 1891; m. Herman Brinkman, of New York, d. in Mar., 1915; she now in sanitorium at Mount Alto, Franklin Co., Pa.; 1 ch.: IX. Herman, Jr., d. May 16, 1915.

VIII. Edith May Karsnitz, b. July 2, 1895; single, at home.

VIII. Charles Jacob Karsnitz, b. June 27, 1898; in store in Myerstown.

—Mrs. Karsnitz, 1914 and 1916.

VII. LIZZIE GOCKLEY, afore, m. Apr., 1875, to William W. Mohler, b. at Carlisle, Cumb. Co., Pa., Aug. 28, 1851; a painter, now resides in Coffeerville, Kans.; she, Un. Chr.; he, B.; 2 ch.:

VIII. Lloyd William Mohler, b. May 10, 1878, at Richland, Pa.; d. Mar. 5, 1900; cigarmaker; she, Ref.; 2 ch.: IX. Charles H., b. May 29, 1897; and IX. Hilda M., b. Sept. 14, 1899, with Haak grandparents in Richland

VIII. Jacob Harry Mohler, b. Sept. 3, 1882, at Richland; m. in 1905 to Annie Doughty, b. in 1881; telegraph operator, Russell Ave., St. Louis, Mo.; 3 ch.: IX. Maude, b. in 1906; IX. Edna, b. in 1908; and IX. Martin G., b. in 1909.

—Largely from Hilda M. Mohler, 1916.

VII. KATIE R. GOCKLEY, afore, m. in the fall of 1884, to Joseph Oyerman, b. in Germany; d. Apr. 11, 1892, in Olathe, Kans., aged 44 years; stone mason in Olathe, Kans., where he died; she, B.; 2 ch.:

VIII. Susie K. Oyerman, b. Aug. 5, 1885, at Perth, Kans.; d. Aug. 27, 1909; buried at Olathe.

VIII. Emanuel Oyerman, b. at Perth, Kans.; d. Nov. 22, 1888, aged 6 ms.

—G. Z. Ernst, 1916.

VII. SALLIE VIRGINIA GOCKLEY, afore, m. Dec. 5, 1885, to Gamaliel Z. Ernst, b. May 27, 1861, in Octoraro, Georgetown, Lanc. Co., Pa.; farmer, at Olathe, Kans., R. D. 2; she, Ref.; he, Men.; 2 ch.:

VIII. Martin Otto Ernst, b. Oct. 17, 1886, in Johnson Co., Kans.; m. in 1908, to Melanie R. Scharp, of Ottotoe Co., Neb.; farmer, near Olathe, Johnson Co., Kans.; 2 ch.: IX. Milton, b. May 2, 1909; and X. Mildred Pauline, b. Mar. 7, 1911.

VIII. Paul Samuel Ernst, b. Jan. 1, 1893, in Johnson Co., Kans.; single, at home; farmer.

—G. Z. Ernst, 1916.

VII. HANNAH MARY GOCKLEY, afore, m. Mar. 28, 1885, to George McLaughlin, b. Oct. 9, 1864, son of Charles of Lebanon, Pa.; cigar-maker in Richland, Pa.; L.; 3 ch.:

VIII. Robert G. McLaughlin, b. Mar. 23, 1888; d. July 10, 1897

VIII. Walter W. McLaughlin, b. Nov. 18, 1889; m. Feb. 15, 1914, to Stella

Tice; book-keeper in Lebanon; res. 921 Maple St.; Cath.; 1 ch.: IX. Earl George, b. Feb. 8, 1915.

VIII. Lottie C. McLaughlin, b. Aug. 27, 1896; d. Oct. 12, 1908.

—Mrs. McLaughlin, 1916

VII. MARTHA (MATTIE) REBECCA GOCKLEY, afore, m. Apr. 16, 1892, in St. Louis, Mo., to Benjamin F. Moyer, b. in Upper Bern Twp., Berks Co., Pa., Oct. 31, 1867; horse-shoer in St. Louis, Mo.; ad. 2912 Chontion Ave.; no ch.

—G. Z. Ernst, 1916.

VII. CHARLES JACOB GOCKLEY, afore, m. at St. Louis, Mo., July 18, 1900, to Julia Marguerite Leitz, of St. Louis, Dec. 26, 1876; iron worker, then guard in the jail, now car-inspector, in St. Louis, Mo., ad. 2717 Caroline St.; 1 ch.:

VIII. Charles Benjamin Gockley, b. Apr. 1, 1901, at St. Louis.

—Charles J. Gockley, 1916.

Section 2.

VI. CAPT. URIAS REINHOLD, p. 414, m. Rebecca Groh, dec.; general store in W. Myerstown at time of Civil War; capt. of Co. E. 17th Pa. Cav. during the War, out 3 yrs.; afterward moved to Ohio; now grocer in Canton, O.; sister Lizzie now keeps house for him; 6 ch.:

VII. MARTIN REINHOLD, m. — — , engineer on R. R., where he was killed; res. Canton; 2 ch.

VII. MARY REINHOLD, m. Stewart Culp, who had ch. by a former wife; prop. of an automobile repair establishment in Canton, O.; 1 ch. by Mary:

VIII. Viola Culp, graduate of a college; single in Canton.

VII. KATIE REINHOLD, m. O. E. Hudson, dec.; fireman on R. R.; lived for time in Texas; no ch.

VII. CHRISTIAN REINHOLD, m. — — ; engineer on R. R., where he also was killed; 2 ch.

VII. RILEY REINHOLD, m. Bessie Suntheimer; brakeman on passenger train; res. Canton, O.; no ch.

VII. Another son, m. — — ; was in Spanish American War; lived in Cleveland, O.

—Henry Muth, Myerstown, Pa., 1916.

Section 3.

VI. KATIE REINHOLD, p. 414, m. Samuel Adams; lumber merchant; res. 1113 S. Market St., Canton, O.; 3 ch.:

VII. John Adams, d. single, aged about 25 5yrs.

VII. Charles Adams, m. — — ; in New York City.

VII. Katie Adams, single, at home; stenographer.

—Henry Muth, Myerstown, Pa., 1916.

Section 4.

VI. CAPT MARTIN REINHOLD, p. 414, was captain of Co. I, 17th Pa. Cav. Killed in the War.

Section 5.

VI. BENJAMIN REINHOLD, p. 414, served in the Civil War; for many years the family knew nothing of his whereabouts; likely never married; died at Bly, Oregon.

—Henry Muth, 1916.

Section 6.

VI. JACOB HENRY REINHOLD, p. 414, m. 1st to Rosie Shaup, div.; m. 2ndly to Mamie Yutter, d. after 4 yrs.; m. 3rdly to Lillie — ; clerk in store; res. 209 N. 4th St. Reading, Pa., where widow may still reside; he and 2nd wife, L.; no ch.
—Mr. McLaughlin, 1916.

Section 7.

VI. JESSE REINHOLD, p. 414, m. Emma Bowers, div. because of her elopement with Daniel H. Witters, p. 164.

CHAPTER IX.

V. REBECCA ROYER, p. 397, m. John Bard, b. Aug. 20, 1813; d. near Shoeneck, Lanc. Co., May 2, 1890; veterinary surgeon and farmer; 11 ch.:

Page	Name	Birth	Death
417	VI. Elizabeth Bard	Jan. 7, 1836	
418	VI. Susanna “	Aug. 12, 1837	Mar. 20, 1906
	VI. Daniel “	Dec. 11, 1839	Dec. 22, 1839
	VI. Jacob “	“ “	“ “ Twins
418	VI. Sallie “	Jan. 15, 1841	May 9, 1906
418	VI. John Jacob “	July 22, 1843	Mar. 18, 1898
	VI. Rebecca “	June 25, 1845	Dec. 5, 1857
419	VI. Thomas “	May 27, 1848	
	VI. Catharine “	Apr. 6, 1851	Apr. 23, 1874; single
419	VI. Lydia “	Apr. 3, 1854	
	VI. Mary Ann “	Mar. 9, 1857	Mar. 17, 1857

—Family Bible.

Section 1.

VI. ELIZABETH BARD, p. 417, m. May 27, 1857, to Daniel Z. Lutz, b. Dec. 2, 1827; d. Feb. 12, 1903; (tombstone: b. Sept. 2, 1827; d. Jan. 12, 1904); gunsmith, 2 mi. n. of Denver, Lanc. Co.; she, B.; buried at Steinmetzs; 7 ch.:

- VII. Wayne Lutz, b. Dec. 15, 1858+
- VII. George Lutz, b. Nov. 16, 1860; d. aged 5 mos., 19 ds.
- VII. Daniel Lutz, b. Nov. 3, 1862; d. aged 1 yr., 10 mos., 13 ds.
- VII. Rebecca E. Lutz, b. Oct 3, 1867+
- VII. Thomas Lutz, b. Oct. 3, 1867; d. Oct. 31, 1867.
- VII. John B. Lutz, b. Aug. 27, 1873+
- VII. Ida B. Lutz, b. May 13, 1879+

—Family Bible.

VII. WAYNE B. LUTZ, afore, m. Aug. 11, 1888, to Matilda S. King;; cigar-maker in Denver; 3 ch.:

VIII. Celesta K. Lutz, b. Oct. 14, 1888; m. Wm. Anthony, box-maker, Reading, Pa.; 1 ch.: IX. Helen, b. about 1907.

VIII. Lizzie K. Lutz, b. in 1890; m. John Meckley, cigar-maker in Denver; 1 ch.: IX. Florence, b. Oct. 21, 1908.

VIII. Earl K. Lutz, b. Aug. 30, 1895.

VII. REBECCA ELIZABETH LUTZ, afore, m. Jan. 9, 1885, to David A. Meisky, b. Oct. 26, 1862; shoemaker in Denver; U. B.; 6 ch.:

VIII. Lottie L. Meisky, b. June 23, 1888; single, cigar-maker.

VIII. Daniel L. Meisky, b. Aug. 14, 1891; single, silk-weaver.

VIII. Robert S. Meisky, b. Aug. 11, 1895; single, silk-weaver.

VIII. Margaret L. Meisky, b. June 10, 1901.

VIII. Harry L. Meisky, b. Feb. 13, 1903.

VIII. Rebecca Elizabeth Meisky, b. Nov. 3, 1905.

VII.—JOHN B. LUTZ, afore, m. Nov., 1898, to Anna Fasnacht, b. Mar. 16, 1882; cigar-packer in Denver; 2 ch.:

VIII. Rebecca F. Lutz, b. Mar. 21, 1899.

VIII. Ralph Lutz, b. Mar. 23, 1907.

VII. IDA B. LUTZ, afore, m. Feb., 1898, to Solomon Weinhold, farmer; 5 ch.:

VIII. A son d. aged a few days.

VIII. Lottie Weinhold, b. Oct. 25, 1900.

VIII. Elizabeth Weinhold, b. Aug., 1903.

VIII. Annie Weinhold, b. Mar. 12, 1906.

VIII. Lemon Weinhold, b. Oct. 21, 1908.

—Records from the Families, 1914.

Section 2.

VI. SUSANNA BARD, p. 417, m. to Nathan Ruth, d. Feb. 18; 1893; farmer in a small way near Denver; no ch.

Section 3.

VI. SALLIE BARD, p. 417, m. in 1871 to Israel Eberly, b. Aug. 5, 1827; d. June 13, 1892; a widower, having 2 ch. by first wife; Ida m. Phares Mohler; and Emma m. H. F. Trostle. He d. a few mi. from Lincoln, she later resided in Ephrata where she died; buried at Mellingers; 3 ch.:

VII. Alvin B. Eberly, b. May 10, 1872; m. Mary Ann Martin, p. 296.

VII. Delia B. Eberly, b. May 5, 1873+

VII. Clement B. Eberly, b. Dec. 30, 1876+

VII. DELIA B. EBERLY, afore, m. Dec. 10, 1896, to Jacob L. Burkholder, b. Apr. 12, 1868; farmer at Voganville, now clerk in store in Ephrata; Men.; 3 ch.:

VIII. Eberly Paul Burkholder, b. Feb. 5, 1898.

VIII. Sarah Esther Burkholder, b. Feb. 10, 1902.

VII. Luella May Burkholder, b. May 22, 1905.

VII. CLEMENT B. EBERLY, afore, m. in 1901, to Emma Kiehl; shoe merchant in Ephrata, partner with bro.; L.; 2 ch.:

VIII. Earl Eberly, b. Mar. 9, 1903.

VIII. Irene Eberly, b. July 20, 1904.

—From Families, 1914.

Section 4.

VI. JOHN JACOB BARD, p. 417, m. Priscilla Showalter; farmer near Cocalico; widow lives at Reinholds; 9 ch.:

VII. Nora Bard, b. Aug. 24, 1877+

VII. Mary Bard, b. May 5, 1880+

VII. Katie Bard, b. Apr. 9, 1884+

VII. William Bard, b. Jan. 17, 1886+

VII. Ella Bard, b. Mar. 2, 1889+

VII. Maggie Bard, b. Mar. 13, 1891+

- VII. Robert Bard, b. Sept. 21, 1892; weak-minded.
- VII. Rebecca Bard, b. Mar. 3, 1895; single, works in factory.
- VII. John Bard, b. Dec. 10, 1898; at Reinhold's.

VII. NORA BARD, afore, m. June 30, 1899, to Isaac Latshaw; farmer, near-Shoeneck; 4 ch.:

- VIII. Emma Latshaw, b. Dec. 10, 1900; d. Feb. 16, 1903.
- VIII. William Latshaw, b. Jan. 1, 1902.
- VIII. Earl Latshaw, b. Sept. 11, 1903.
- VIII. Stella Latshaw, b. Sept. 4, 1908.

VII. MARY BARD, afore, m. Apr. 9, 1905, to Barton Walter, b. Nov. 30, 1880; farmer, near Blainsport; 6 ch.: VIII. Edith; VIII. Stella; VIII. Ella; VIII. Fannie; VIII. Harry; and VIII. William.

VII. KATIE BARD, afore, m. May 6, 1906, to Albert Steif, b. Jan. 9, 1886; cigarmaker, now telephone lineman, Reinholds, Lanc. Co.; 1 ch.:

- VIII. Albert Steif, b. Dec. 11, 1906.

VII. WILLIAM BARD, afore, m. Nov. 4, 1904, to Annie Latshaw, b. June 13, 1886; farmer near Shoeneck; 4 ch.:

- VIII. Bessie Bard, b. Jan. 2, 1905.
- VIII. Mamie Bard, b. Jan. 17, 1907.
- VIII. Emma Bard, b. Dec. 15, 1908.
- VIII. John Bard, b. Jan. 21, 1913.

VII. ELLA BARD, afore, m. June 4, 1910, to Henry Lee Brubaker, b. May 21, 1890; farmer at Reinholds; 2 ch.:

- VIII. Clair Brubaker, b. Jan. 1, 1911.
- VIII. Isaac Brubaker, b. Dec. 2, 1912.

VII. MAGGIE BARD, afore, m. Sept. 4, 1909, to Phares Ocks, cigarmaker, Denver; Ref.; 1 ch.:

- VIII. Helen Ocks, b. Feb. 6, 1910.

—From Families, 1914.

Section 5.

VI. THOMAS BARD, p. 417, m. Oct. 6, 1877, to Susan Dissler; d. Aug. 12, 1914; aged 61 yrs., 6 mos., 6 ds.; shoemaker and farmer at Cocalico, Lanc. Co.; B.; 4 ch.:

- VII. Jacob D. Bard, b. Jan. 5, 1879+
- VII. Henry D. Bard, b. Aug. 14, 1883+
- VII. Annie D. Bard, b. Nov. 2, 1886+
- VII. Nathan D. Bard, b. Sept. 17, 1890; telegraph operator; Presby.

VII. JACOB D. BARD, afore, m. June, 1907, to Mary Walter, dau. of Jacob; farmer, near Cocalico; she, Ref.; 1 ch.:

- VIII. Harold Bard, b. Jan. 13, 1908.

VII. HENRY D. BARD, afore, m. Aug. 16, 1902, to Ada K. Kurtz, b. Jan. 29, 1885, dau. of Addison; farmer, near Cocalico; B.; 1 ch.:

- VIII. Helen Mae Bard, b. Jan. 22, 1903.

VII. ANNIE D. BARD, afore, m. Oct. 7, 1911, to Harvey Hammer, b. Sept. 22, 1889; farmer at Cocalico; B.; 1 ch.:

- VIII. Edith Hammer, b. May 11, 1913.

Section 6.

VI. LYDIA BARD, p. 417, m. Wm. Binkley, b. Oct. 21, 1851; farmer near Denver; Zion Ch.; no ch.

—Records of V. Rebecca Royer Bard's Descendants from the Families, 1914.

CHAPTER X.

V. GABRIEL ROYER, p. 397, m. Annie Conrad, b. Feb. 27, 1817; d. Jan. 21, 1891, dau. of John Conrad of Stouchsburg, Berks Co., Pa. He moved from his father's home to near Louisville, Stark Co., Ohio, in Apr., 1849, and in Mar., 1860 to 4 mi. n. w. of Orrville, Wayne Co., Ohio, where both died. Like most of the Royers they were members of the Brethren Church. Thirteen children:

Page	Name	Birth	Death
	VI. Louisa Royer	Aug. 28, 1839	Young
420	VI. Urias "	July 17, 1840	
420	VI. Catharine "	Sept. 22, 1841	
	VI. William "	Sept. 16, 1843	Young
422	VI. Levi "	Dec 28, 1845	Apr. 23, 1896
422	VI. Adam "	June 28, 1848	
	VI. Lydia "	Oct. 11, 1849	Young
	VI. Daniel "	Mar. 11, 1851	Young
423	VI. Nathaniel "	June 6, 1853	
423	VI. Josiah (F.) "	Aug. 6, 1855	
	VI. Manessah "	Sept. 30, 1858	Young
	VI. Enos "	Mar. 25, 1860	Young
424	VI. Annie C. "	Nov. 26, 1862	

— Family Bible, 1915.

The family resides in Wayne Co., Ohio, except the Curies who are in De Kalb Co., Ind.

Section 1.

VI. URIAS ROYER, p. 420, m. Dec. 9, 1869, to Elizabeth Shrock, b. Aug. 3, 1848, dau. of Samuel who lived on the present Royer homestead; farmer, n. w. of Orrville, O.; deacon of B.; helped the editor much; 2 ch.:

ISAIAH (W.) ROYER, b. May 2, 1873; m. Oct. 16, 1906, to Christina Newhouser, b. Apr. 16, 1875; minister of the Mennonites, previously a teacher; res. Orrville, O.; assisted in Mennonite mission in Chicago for 6 yrs.; had been pastor of Amish Mennonite church at Goshen, Ind.; 3 ch.:

VIII. Mary Newhouser Royer, b. Dec. 26, 1907.

VIII. Catharine Elizabeth Royer, b. June 9, 1910.

VIII. Elizabeth Christmas Royer, b. Dec. 25, 1914.

VII. WILLIAM JESSE ROYER, b. July 3, 1881; m. Apr. 4, 1905, to Florence Hannah Schuler, b. Feb. 13, 1883, dau. of Conrad and Hannah, both b. in Germany; cattle dealer and breeder on part of Royer home, but res. in Orrville; she, Ref.; 3 ch.:

VIII. Hannah Elizabeth Royer, b. Mar. 18, 1908.

VIII. Carl William Royer, b. Sept. 24, 1909.

VIII. Margaret Pauline Royer, b. Nov. 14, 1911.

Section 2.

VI. CATHARINE ROYER, p. 420, m. Mar. 29, 1862, to Christian Curie, b. Nov. 9, 1842, son of Nicholas Jacob, whose father, Francis Nicholas, was the only male survivor of the father's family from the army of Napoleon; 2nd cousin of Prof. Curie, discoverer of radium; farmer, near St. Joe, De Kalb Co., Ind.; having first moved from Canton, O., to Leo, Allen Co., Ind.; B.; 10 ch.:

- VII. William Curie, b. Nov. 20, 1863 +
- VII. Laura Curie, b. Oct. 7, 1865 +
- VII. Amanda Curie, b. Dec. 4, 1868 +
- VII. Emma Curie, b. Jan. 16, 1870 +
- VII. Arline Curie, b. May 2, 1872 +
- VII. Morris Curie, b. July 5, 1875 +
- VII. Frank Curie, b. Dec. 17, 1877 +
- VII. Maude Curie, b. Jan. 27, 1880 +
- VII. Anna Curie, b. Sept. 12, 1882 +
- VII. Grover Curie, b. Feb. 20, 1885 +

—The Mother, 1915.

VII. WILLIAM CURIE, afore, m. May 3, 1885, to Delora Swineford, b. Nov. 27, 1863, dau. of Anthony of St. Joe; agricultural implement and stock dealer in St. Joe; M. P.; 3 ch.:

VIII. Lester Curie, b. Mar. 20, 1886; single; stenographer and part owner of an oil mine at Tulsa, Okla.; M. P.

VIII. Elgin Curie, b. Oct. 5, 1889; single; postmaster at St. Joe; M. P.

VIII. Paul Curie, b. Apr. 9, 1895; works in father's store in St. Joe; M. P.

VII. LAURA CURIE, afore, m. Dec. 25, 1884, to Frederick Whaley; barber in Topeka, Kans.; res. 425 Adam St.; 1 ch.:

VIII. Blanche Whaley, b. Aug. 20, 1885; m. Wesley Boyston, switchman on R. R. in Topeka; 2 ch.: IX. Aleta and IX. Voneta.

VII. AMANDA CURIE, afore, m. May 2, 1892, to Jeremiah Clopenstine, farmer at Grabil, Allen Co., Ind.; no ch.

VII. EMMA CURIE, afore, m. June 24, 1896, to John K. Skilling, b. July 3, 1874, in Phila., Pa., son of Jas. R. and Mary Ann, of Garrett, Ind.; worked his way up to special accountant for B. & O. R. R.; res. 1821 W. Saratoga St., Baltimore, Md.; she, Chr.; he, Cath.; 3 ch.:

VIII. Catharine Mary Skilling, b. Nov. 22, 1897; student in Chicago.

VIII. Francis C. Skilling, b. Aug. 26, 1900; in Chicago, Ill.

VIII. John Edward Skilling, b. Apr. 12, 1904; in Pittsburg, Pa.

VII. ARLINE CURIE, afore, m. May 7, 1893, to Charles Koch, b. Oct. 23, 1869, son of Joseph, son of Ulrich, who came from Germany to Pa., thence to Mansfield, Ohio; liveryman in St. Joe; M. P.; 3 ch.:

VIII. Opal Joy Koch, b. Dec. 18, 1895; d. Mar. 20, 1914.

VIII. J. Stanley Koch, b. Mar. 4, 1898; student in high school.

VIII. Jos. Curie Koch, b. Mar. 23, 1903.

VII. MORRIS CURIE, afore, m. Mar. 5, 1901, Bertha A. E. James, b. Feb. 26, 1878, in Harlan, Ind., dau. of Geo., of Harlan; farmer, mason and butcher at St. Joe; L.; 3 ch.:

VIII. Marjorie Ann Curie, b. Nov. 25, 1903.

VIII. James Lloyd Curie, b. Nov. 18, 1907.

VIII. Marcellan Elizabeth Curie, b. Sept. 9, 1911.

VII. FRANK CURIE, afore, m. May 28, 1897, to Cora Sechler, b. Sept. 5, 1880; farmer on homeplace at St. Joe; L.; 5 ch.:

VIII. Herbert D. Curie, b. Jan. 22, 1898.

VIII. Charles H. Curie, b. Jan. 16, 1901.

VIII. Catharine Marie Curie, b. July 25, 1904.

VIII. Lucile Mildred Curie, b. July 11, 1908.

VIII. Grace Alice Curie, b. Dec. 28, 1911.

VII. MAUDE CURIE, afore, m. June, 1901, to Frank Beames; clerk in father's store at Spencerville, De Kalb Co., Ind.; L.; 4 ch.:

VIII. Henry Beames, b. June 9, 1903.

VIII. Florence Beames, b. Feb., 1905.

VIII. Doris Beames, b. in 1907.

VIII. Ralph Beames, b. Sept., 1909.

VII. ANNA CURIE, afore, m. Apr. 24, 1903, to Harry Henderson; farmer at Walkerville, Mich.; 2 ch.:

VIII. Frank Henderson, b. Apr. 12, 1909.

VIII. Max Henderson, b. Mar. 12, 1914.

VII. GROVER CURIE, afore, m. Dema Ridgeway; asst. manager of hardware store in St. Joe; Chr.; 2 ch.:

VIII. Thelma Curie, b. Nov. 11, 1909.

VIII. Wm. Keith Curie, b. Feb. 21, 1914.

—From the Families, 1915.

Section 3.

VI. LEVI ROYER, p. 420, m. Nov. 2, 1879, to Malinda Winkler, b. Aug. 16, 1855, dau. of Wm. and Mary Ann Winkler, of Green Twp., Wayne Co., O.; carpenter and farmer, in East Union, Wayne Co.; she, B.; 4 ch.:

VII. Pearl Bell Royer, b. May 6, 1880+

VII. Dessie May Royer, b. Mar. 4, 1882+

VII. William Levi Royer, b. Sept. 27, 1883; single; laborer at Orrville.

VII. Ada Ann Royer, b. July 17, 1885+

VII. PEARL BELL ROYER, afore, m. Nov. 1, 1898, to Charles H. Liner, b. July 25, 1876; farmer, s. e. of Orrville; she, L.; 1 ch.:

VIII. Emmett Royer, d. at birth.

VII. DESSIE MAY ROYER, afore, m. Feb. 22, 1899, to Sidney Spiker, b. Sept. 3, 1879; farmer, in East Union Twp., Wayne Co.; she, L.; 3 ch.:

VIII. Ralph Spiker, b. Oct. 31, 1902.

VIII. Harry Edson Spiker, b. Nov. 23, 1906.

VIII. Ada May Spiker, b. Apr. 10, 1909.

VII. ADA ANN ROYER, afore, m. July 10, 1909, to Benj. Franklin Wheeler, Jr., b. Mar. 23, 1883; grocer in Orrville; M. E.; 1 ch.:

VIII. Benjamin Brooks Wheeler, b. July 3, 1912.

Mrs. Royer, m. Apr. 10, 1904, to John Blackwood, a horse dealer in Orrville; no ch. by 2nd husband.

—Sec. 3 from the Family, 1915.

Section 4.

VI. ADAM ROYER, p. 420, m. 1st July 30, 1874, to Elizabeth M. Eshelman, b. Feb. 10, 1854; d. July 8, 1900. dau. of Peter who came from Germany; m. 2ndly June 4, 1903, to Magdalena Yoder, b. July 21, 1850, dau. of Gabriel and Mary; school-teacher, carpenter and farmer; much used in settling estates, and as guardian, executor and administrator of estates, notary, etc.; he, B.; but now with wife Amish Men.; 7 ch.:

VII. Nora Royer, b. Nov. 8, 1876+

VII. Katie Ann Royer, b. Apr. 11, 1878+

VII. Ida Royer, b. May 23, 1880; d. Mar. 2, 1905+

VII. Amanda Alice Royer, b. Dec. 4, 1882+

VII. Mary Ellen Royer, b. Mar. 7, 1884+

VII. David Allen Royer, b. Feb. 22, 1886; single, farm laborer.

VII. Emma Elizabeth Royer, b. Apr. 7, 1888+

—Family Record, 1915.

VII. NORA ROYER, afore, m. Nov. 12, 1899, to Edwin John King, b. Dec. 6, 1874, son of John H. and Elizabeth; farmer on the King homestead, 3 mi. n. w. of Orrville! Amish Men.; 4 ch.:

VIII. Icie Elizabeth King, b. Dec. 10, 1900.

VIII. Clarence Adam King, b. Nov. 14, 1902.

VIII. Floyd Edwin King, b. Jan. 22, 1905.

VIII. Edna May King, b. Oct. 9, 1909.

VII. KATIE ANN ROYER, afore, m. Nov. 25, 1897, to Henry C. Musser, b. Oct. 19, 1875; d. Nov. 18, 1911, son of Christian J., of Wayne Co.; farmer, 5 mi. n. w. of Orrville; Amish Men.; 3 ch.:

VIII. Sadie Elizabeth Musser, b. Nov. 30, 1899.

VIII. Forest Musser, b. Sept. 19, 1904.

VIII. Morris Musser, b. July 25, 1906.

VII. IDA ROYER, afore, m. Nov. 11, 1900, to Albert McFadden, b. May 21, 1875; farmer in Milton Twp., during Ida's lifetime; m. 2ndly Sarah Effie Seigley, b. Aug. 12, 1882; now in Wayne Twp.; B.; Ida had 2 ch.:

VIII. Ethel May McFadden, b. Oct. 20, 1901.

VIII. William Glen McFadden, b. Apr. 4, 1904.

VII. AMANDA ALICE ROYER, afore, m. Dec. 25, 1906, to Solomon Stephen King, b. Apr. 22, 1879, bro. of Edwin afore; farmer, 3 mi. n. w. of Orrville; she, B.; he, Amish Men.; 3 ch.:

VIII. Mabel Irene King, b. Mar. 7, 1908; d. aged 8 wks.

VIII. Vernon Glen King, b. Jan. 22, 1911.

VIII. Homer Allen King, b. May 5, 1913.

VII. MARY ELLEN ROYER, afore, m. Thanksgiving Day, 1904, to William O. Griner, b. Dec. 4, 1882; farmer, but now resides in Creston, O.; B.; 1 ch.:

VIII. Merle Clair Griner, b. Aug. 26, 1907.

VII. EMMA ELIZABETH ROYER, afore, m. Feb. 7, 1909, to Howard Glen Griner, b. Aug. 4, 1886; killed by machinery July 11, 1914; bro. of Wm. O.; farmer and carpenter in Smithville; she now resides with sister Nora; B.; 3 ch.:

VIII. Erma Laverne Griner, b. Dec. 5, 1909.

VIII. Verda Arlene Griner, b. Oct. 15, 1911.

VIII. Edith May Griner, b. Nov. 15, 1913.

—Adam Royer Records from Families, 1915.

Section 5.

VI. NATHANIEL LUTHER ROYER, p. 420, m. July 22, 1880, to Mary Benner, b. May 18, 1849, dau. of Geo. L. of Green Twp., Wayne Co.; attorney in Orrville, where he has been practicing for 22 yrs., chiefly probate work, settled 80 estates; also dealer in thorough bred cattle—Holstein, Jersey and Guernsey; M. E.; 2 ch.:

VII. ICY DELL ROYER, b. Dec. 5, 1880; m. Aug. 7, 1899, to Frederick Russell Ormsby, b. Apr. 24, 1877, son of Alexander Newton, of Mahoning Co., O.; attorney in Akron, O.; Pres. of Industrial Fire Ins. Co., of Akron; she, Bapt.; 1 ch.:

VIII. Ross Royer Ormsby, b. Feb. 27, 1906.

VII. EDMON B. BOYER, b. July 2, 1889; traveling salesman for Goodyear Rubber Co., of Akron, O.; res. Omaha, Nebr.

Section 6.

VI. JOSIAH (F.) ROYER, p. 420, m. Dec. 19, 1885, Anna Barbara Seigley, b. July 30, 1862; dau. of John, who came from Lanc. Co., Pa., in 1868, to Wayne Co., Ohio; farmer, 4 mi. n. w. of Orrville; she, B.; 8 ch.:

VII. Della May Royer, b. Oct. 5, 1886; single, at home; B.

VII. John Adam Royer, b. Dec. 23, 1887; single, farm laborer.

VII. Alfa Bernice Royer, b. Sept. 29, 1890+

VII. Alice Luella Royer, b. July 19, 1893; clerk in Orrville.

VII. Harry Oscar Royer, b. Nov. 26, 1895.

VII. Clarence Nathan Royer, b. Feb. 26, 1901.

VII. Arthur Jay Royer, b. Jan. 22, 1903.

VII. Daughter, d. shortly after birth.

VII. ALFA BERNICE ROYER, afore, m. Nov. 21, 1912, to John M. Gerber, b. July 3, 1890; farmer near Weilersville, Wayne Co.; B.; no ch.

—From Bible and Family, 1915.

Section 7.

VI. ANNIE C. ROYER, p. 420, m. Apr. 4, 1886, to John S. Eshelman, b. Dec. 16, 1848, son of John of Wayne Co., who moved from Lanc. Co., Pa.; grocer in Orrville, now retired there; she Ref.; 7 ch.:

VII. Elmer Gabriel Eshelman, b. June 18, 1887; d. Oct. 16, 1892.

VII. Nora Arvilla Eshelman, b. Sept. 19, 1889+

VII. Effie May Eshelman, b. May 22, 1892+

VII. Ralph Leroy Eshelman, b. Apr. 22, 1894; single, in Orrville.

VII. John Ellis Eshelman, b. July 10, 1896.

VII. Fay Lucile Eshelman, b. Sept. 30, 1898.

VII. Raymond Eugene Eshelman, b. May 3, 1904; d. June 15, 1910.

—Family Record, 1915.

VII. NORA ARVILLA ESHELMAN, afore, m. Feb. 12, 1911, to Daniel M. Krupp, b. in 1877; farmer, 1½ mi. n. of Orrville; she, Ref.; he, Amish; 2 ch.:

VIII. Mildred Corine Krupp, b. Apr. 21, 1912.

VIII. Mararet Louise Krupp, b. Apr. 6, 1914.

VII. EFFIE MAY ESHELMAN, afore, m. Apr. 12, 1911, to William Rohrer, b. Oct. 12, 1889; with father in cement works in Orrville; Presby.; no ch.

—From Mrs. Eshelman, 1915.

PART V.

IV. SUSANNA ROYER, DAUGHTER OF III. DANIEL.

IV. SUSANNA ROYER, p. 352, m. Mar. 20, 1774, to Abraham Zug, b. in Lanc. Co., Pa., Wed., Feb. 26, 1772; d. Sun. July 18, 1841. He was a tanner by trade, as well as a farmer. He lived on and owned the land where Lexington, Lancaster Co., is now located. From there they moved on the 6th day of April, 1813, to near Richland, Lebanon Co., on the farm previously owned by George Garret, and now in possession of Edward Smaltz. Abr. Zug was an elder in the Church of the Brethren, and is said to have been a very able one. His father John Zug was an elder of note before him, as was his son John after him. He was elected to the ministry in 1815, and ordained to the office of bishop in 1823, being the first resident elder of the Brethren in southern, if not in, Lebanon Co. He laid the foundation for the Tulpehocken congregation; the organization being effected the year of his death. His grandfather was Ulric Zug, a native of the Canton of Zug, Switzerland, whence on account of religious persecution he fled to America in the ship James Goodwill, in 1727, with cousins Peter, Henry and George, arriving in Philadelphia on Sept. 27. He settled in Lancaster Co., Pa., near White Oak station, about 15 miles n. of Lancaster City. He was baptized into the Brethren Church in 1742. Eld. Abraham Zug had five children:

Page	Name	Birth	Death
425	V. Eld. John Zug	May 14, 1797	July 19, 1873
	V. Catharine "	July 1, 1800	July 3, 1871, single
429	V. Daniel "	Feb. 16, 1804	Feb. 20, 1877
431	V. Abraham R. "	Apr. 9, 1807	Apr. 14, 1892
431	V. David "	Apr. 9, 1807	Aug. 15, 1874

CHAPTER I.

V. ELDER JOHN ZUG, p. 425, m. in 1818 to Margaret Lehn, b. Oct. 23, 1795, near West Myerstown, Lebanon Co., Pa.; d. Dec. 30, 1871, at her home in Heidelberg Twp., Leb. Co.; farmer, a few mi. w. of Reistville, Leb. Co., where he died; elder of B., elected to ministry in 1841 and ordained in 1861; 8 ch.:

Page	Name	Birth	Death
	VI. Mary Zug	July 14, 1818	Dec. 13, 1842, single
426	VI. Abraham Zug	Aug. 15, 1822	Dec. 22, 1866
427	VI. Rebecca "	Nov. 23, 1824	Nov. 30, 1849
427	VI. Israel "	Mar. 14, 1827	Feb. 12, 1894
427	VI. John "	Dec. 9, 1829	Apr. 18, 1907
428	VI. Nathan "	Apr. 14, 1832	Oct. 29, 1854, single
428	VI. Catharine "	Sept. 12, 1834	Sept. 17, 1863
428	VI. Reuben "	Jan. 28, 1837	Aug. 20, 1904

Section I.

VI. ABRAHAM ZUG, p. 425, m. Lydia Wolf, b. July 15, 1822; d. — — ; dau. of Jacob of Ephrata Twp., Lanc. Co.; tanner; farmer near Schaefferstown, Lebanon Co., and later near Millbach, till 1866, when he lost his reason and was taken to an asylum in Harrisburg, Pa., where he died; 3 ch.:

VII. Annie Zug, b. May 10, 1848+

VII. Lydia Zug, b. Mar. 11, 1853+

VII. Isaac Zug, b. Nov. 16, 1857+

VII. ANNIE ZUG, afore, m. May 1, 1869, to John Herr, b. Feb. 10, 1848; son of Jacob and Sallie Pfantz Herr*; farmer on his fathers farm s. of Myerstown, Pa.; now retired in M.; a very prominent elder of B. in E. Pa.; elected to ministry in 1871, and ordained in 1897, by Elder John Hertzler, p. — , and Eld. J. H. Longenecker; 14 yrs. on District Mission Board; represented his District at General Conference often, and elder in charge of congregations; has performd 235 marriages; 8 ch.:

VIII. Jonas Herr, b. Apr. 24, 1870, in Millcreek Twp.; d. July 12, 1870.

VIII. Henry Herr, b. Aug. 5, 1871; single; in iron works in Lebanon, Pa.

VIII. Ada Herr, b. Feb. 18, 1874; d. Nov. 26, 1907; m. May 4, 1895, to Frank L. Reber, b. Sept. 29, 1873; d. June 10, 1914; school teacher in Myerstown and at time of death cashier of the Richland bank, having re-m. to Mary Hess, a school teacher, who is now teaching in Richland; 1 ch.: IX. Harry, b. Mar. 4, 1901.

VIII. Annie Herr, b. June 18, 1876; d. Mar. 2, 1877.

VIII. Lizzie Herr, b. Mar. 5, 1879; B.

VIII. Jacob Z. Herr, b. Aug. 20, 1883; m. May 12, 1907, to Lillian Volgemuth; teacher of business dept. of Elizabethtown College for time, now in business; res. Elizabethtown; B.; 1 ch.: IX. J. Emmert, b. Oct., 1910.

VIII. John Herr, b. Mar. 2, 1887; m. May 10, 1913, to Sadie Mills; clerk for Thomas Iron Co., Easton, Pa.; no ch.

VIII. Abraham Herr, b. Oct. 4, 1891; d. Nov. 7, 1892.

VII. LYDIA ZUG, afore, m. Dec. 14, 1871, to Jacob Brubaker, b. Nov. 26, 1844, son of Rev. Isaac; farmer in S. Lebanon Twp., for long time on farm of his father; B.; 5 ch.:

VIII. Anna Brubaker, b. Sept. 23, 1872; m. VII. John S. Royer, p. 263.

VIII. Amanda Brubacher, b. July 8, 1874; m. Mar. 21, 1907, to John H. Snyder, who has ch. by a farmer wife: Verdie, m. Henry Weaver and Nora, m. Pierce Edris; farmer, now retired at Lebanon, Pa.; she, B.; she has no ch.

VIII. Abraham Z. Brubaker, b. June 16, 1876; m. Oct. 30, 1897, to May A. Snyder, b. — — ; farmer on the old homestead in S. Leb. Twp.; minister of B.; ch.: IX. Edison, b. Apr. 23, 1900; IX. Elizabeth, b. June 6, 1906; and IX. Jacob, b. Sept., 1914.

VIII. Lizzie Brubaker, b. Feb. 4, 1879; m. Oct. 16, 1902, to P. S. Nolt, of Lincoln, Lancaster Co.; farmer in S. Leb. Twp.; B.; no ch.

VIII. Jacob Z. Brubaker, b. Apr. 13, 1884; m. May 4, 1905, to Amelia Minnich, b. — — ; dau. of Isaac, of Penn Twp., Lanc. Co.; farmer, between Manheim and Penryn, Lancaster Co., Pa.; B.; ch.: IX. Mina, b. June 6, 1906; IX. Katie, b. Oct., 1909; and IX. Isaac, b. Jan. 2, 1913.

VII. ISAAC ZUG, afore, m. Lizzie Hunsicker, dec.; farmer and horse dealer on the homestead near Millbach, Lebanon Co.; 2 ch.:

VIII. Ida Zug, d. in infancy.

VIII. Harvey Zug, d. aged 2 yrs.

* Jacob Herr, b. Nov. 8, 1819; d. Mar. 5, 1897; m. Dec. 3, 1844, to Sarah Pfantz, b. Dec. 21, 1824; d. Sept. 11, 1903.

Section 2.

VI. REBECCA ZUG, p. 425, m. Henry Bollinger, b. Mar. 27, 1825; d. in Richland, Pa., Feb. 4, 1896; she d. aged 25 yrs. at her home near the Royer's meeting house, w. of Richland, at which church she is buried; he afterward m. V. Annie Royer, p. 500, Rebecca had 2 ch.:

VII. CYRUS BOLLINGER, m. 1st to Jemina Hostetter, p. — , by whom he had 1 ch.; m. 2ndly Ellen Levan, of Reading, Pa.; where he is living; 2 ch. by 2nd wife:

VIII. Stella Bollinger, in Richland, Pa.

VIII. Lloyd Bollinger.

VIII. Levan Bollinger.

VII. Nathoan Bollinger, b. Nov. 19, 1849; m. — — ; res. Chicago, Ill.; 1 ch.: A son.

Section 3.

VI. ISRAEL ZUG, p. 425, m. Jan. 1, 1848, to Rachel L. Johnson, of Chester Co., Pa., b. Dec. 10, 1829; lived in Montgomery Co., Pa., 1 yr.; then moved to Ill., where he finally settled at Franklin Grove, Leb. Co.; where he died; she living in 1905; 8 ch.:

VII. JOHN ZUG, b. Oct., 1848; in Montg. Co., Pa., at age 14 enlisted in New Artillery; m. Sarah A. House, of Fairmount, Mo.; 2 ch.: VIII. Daisy and VIII. Ethlyn.

VII. NATHAN ZUG, b. Oct., 1851; d. Feb. 23, 1883; m. in 1874, to Adelaide Dougherty; res. in Oregon, where he died of tuberculosis; 2 ch.: VIII. Mary and VIII. Rachel.

VII. ALFRED ZUG, b. Apr., 1854; lived in Greenwood, Nebr.; unknown as to whether he ever married.

VII. MARY C. ZUG, b. July, 1858; in 1882 went to Dakota, where by preemption she secured a quarter section of land (160 A.); m. Nov. 16, 1887, to Elmer E. Matthews, a lawyer, whom she left; when last heard of was in Cali.

VII. WILLIAM S. ZUG, b. Sept., 1860; d. Aug., 1861.

VII. FRANK ZUG, b. Mar., 1863.

VII. HATTIE ZUG, b. Apr., 1865; d. Dec. 30, 1903; m. June 17, 1882, to Charles M. Secrist, of Chicago; she with dau. Jennie, aged 8 yrs., perished with 600 others, in the horrible fire in the Iroquois Theatre in Chicago, Dec. 30, 1903; buried at Franklin Grove, her former home, where the author was at her grave, Feb. 24, 1904, while visiting her mother; Hattie had 1 son and 3 dau., names unknown.

VII. LLEWELLYN ZUG, b. Sept., 1873.

Section 4.

VI. JOHN ZUG, p. 425, m. Eliza Fox, b. Sept. 15, 1836; d. Mar. 22, 1902; farmer near Prescott, Lebanon Co., Pa., formerly where dau., Lizzie resides, later e. of Avon, where Ephraim resides, and where both died: B.; 5 ch.:

VII. Benjamin Zug, b. Feb. 25, 1864.

VII. Ephriam Zug, b. May 3, 1867.

VII. Sarah Zug, b. June 25, 1871; d. Dec. 2, 1884.

VII. Infant.

VII. Lizzie Zug, b. Apr. 13, 1877; m. VII. Samuel Royer, p. 484

VII. BENJAMIN ZUG, afore, m. Mar. 29, 1900, to Ella Fry, of Middle Creek, Lancaster Co., Pa., b. — — ; school teacher, for time clerk for bro. Ephriam at Prescott, now farmer on the old farm of Eld. John Herr, p. — ; minister of B.; ch.:

VIII. Mabel Elizabeth Zug, b. Nov. 19, 1904.

VIII. Anna Lydia Zug, b. Aug. 4, 1906.

VIII. Abraham Zug, b. July 30, 1911.

VIII. Sanford Zug, b. Nov. 19, 1914.

VII. EPHRIAM ZUG, afore, m. Dec. 3, 1896, to Barbara Longenecker, b. Apr. 1, 1877; dau. of Henry, son of Christian, of Lime Rock Sta., Lanc. Co.; farmer on homestead e. of Avon; prop. of warehouse and creamery at Prescott, very successful business man; school director and overseer of roads; she, B.; 6 ch.:

VIII. Nora L. Zug, b. Apr. 12, 1898.

VIII. Mary L. Zug, b. Nov. 22, 1899.

VIII. Naomi Ruth Zug, b. July 30, 1901; d. July 7, 1914.

VIII. John L. Zug, b. Dec. 6, 1903.

VIII. Henry L. Zug, b. Nov. 19, 1908.

VIII. Esther May Zug, b. Dec. 20, 1915.

—Mrs. Ephriam Zug, 1916.

Section 5.

VI. NATHAN ZUG, p. 425, left home in the spring of 1854 to visit his brother Israel in Illinois, p. 427, and to see the country. He was taken down with typhoid, and died at the age of 22 yrs., 6 mos., and 15 ds. He is buried in Illinois.

Section 6.

VI. CATHARINE ZUG, p. 425, m. David Yengst, son of Christian whose land joined her father's. He lived near Richland, Lebanon Co. After her death he m. Mary Gass. He died in Baltimore, Md., Sept. 24, 1898; aged 59 yrs. Catharine had 1 ch.:

VII. Margaret Yengst, b. Mar. 30, 1859; d. Dec. 1, 1914; m. VI. Samuel B Royer, p. 485.

Section 7.

VI. REUBEN ZUG, p. 425, m. Sept. 16, 1864, to Catharine Yengst, b. Dec. 1, 1839; d. of cancer, Feb. 12, 1893, dau. of John, brother to Christian afore; m. 2ndly Jan. 15, 1898, to Araminta — — , nee Wilhelm (twice widowed); farmer on the homestead, but late in life retired in Iona, where he died; B.; 5 ch.:

VII. Lizzie Zug, b. Aug. 4, 1865; d. May 21, 1869...

VII. Mary Jane Zug, b. Dec. 16, 1866; d. Jan. 11, 1897+

VII. Lane (Lehn) Jacob Zug, b. Oct. 1, 1868+

VII. John Aaron Zug, b. Sept. 22, 1870; d. Aug. 2, 1913+

VII. Morris Zug, b. July 16, 1873; d. Oct. 2, 1904; single.

VII. MARY JANE ZUG, afore, m. Sept. 24, 1887, to John Henry Gingrich b. July 15, 1863, son of Henry, son of Joseph; farmer on the old Gingrich homestead, near Mt. Pleasant, South Annville Twp., Lebanon Co., Pa.*;

* The Gingrich homestead was bought from the Penns by a Bachman, who soon sold it to a Gingrich, and it has been in the Gingrich family ever since.

director of Annville Nat. Bank; county commissioer from 1910 to 1916; deacon and trustee of B.; m. 2ndly Mar. 12, 1899, to Fannie Gible, b. Sept. 26, 1867, dau. of Eld. Hiram, of Manheim, Lanc. Co., Pa., by whom he had 1 ch.: Hiram G., b. Mar. 21, 1904. Mary Jane had 3 ch.:

VIII. Minnie Gingrich, b. Aug. 30, 1888; m. May 21, 1910, to Harry Herr Gingrich, b. Jan. 20, 1885, son of Eld. Alfred; farmer, near her father's home; deacon of B.; 2 ch.: IX. John H., b. Sept. 27, 1912; and IX. Martha, b. Aug. 26, 1915.

VIII. Henry Zug Gingrich, b. Nov. 15, 1889; m. May 14, 1914, to Annie Laura Risser, b. Mar. 23, 1893; farmer on homestead; 1 ch.: IX. Henry Earl, b. Apr. 13, 1915.

VIII. Aaron Zug Gingrich, b. Apr. 8, 1892; m. Aug. 12, 1915, to Stella May Wenger, b. Nov. 2, 1893; farmer, near the homestead; he, B.

VII. LANE JACOB ZUG, afore, m. May 16, 1891, to Eld. John Herr, to Sallie Smith, b. Dec. 17, 1871, dau. of Henry, of Reistville; farmer on homestead; 3 ch.:

VIII. Katie Vinona Zug, b. Mar. 16, 1893; single, at home.

VIII. Edna May Zug, b. Nov. 1, 1896; single, at home.

VIII. Hilda Grace Zug, b. Apr. 17, 1903. —Family Bible, 1916.

VII. JOHN AARON ZUG, afore m. to Minnie Seltzer; farmer, at Millbach, Lebanon Co.; 3 ch.:

VIII. Raymond Zug, d. under 2 yrs.

VIII. Mollie Geneva Zug, b. Aug. 2, likely 1898.

VIII. Rene Catharine Zug, b. about 1904.

CHAPTER II.

V. DANIEL ZUG, p. 425, m. Elizabeth Geib (Gibe), p. 493. b. in Cornwall Twp., Leb. Co., Pa., Nov. 28, 1801; d. of cancer at the home of her son-in-law, Isaac Graybill, in Franklin Co., Pa., Sept. 10, 1881, sister to the Author's mother-in-law. He lived the first few years after his marriage on his father's farm, then on the one adjoining, then, after his son's marriage, to Richland, thence in the spring of 1873, to Bridgeport, Franklin Co. They were members of the Brethren Church and are buried at Upton, Franklin Co. They had 5 ch.:

Page	Name	Birth	Death
429	VI. Mary Zug	Nov. 24, 1827	May 11, 1899
430	VI. Jacob G. Zug	Sept. 7, 1830	Oct. 13, 1907
430	VI. Susanna "	Mar. 7, 1833	
	VI. John "	Feb. 24, 1837	Jan. 14, 1856
431	VI. Eliza "	May 7, 1843	

Section I.

VI. MARY ZUG, p. 429, m. Sept. 19 1852, to Jacob C. Peck, b. 3 mi. e. of Harrisburg, Pa., Feb. 23, 1824; d. Sept. 16, 1890, son of Conrad, many years toll-keeper e. of Harrisburg, son of John; miller under the author's father near Schaefferstown, Leb. Co., Pa., then rent the grist mill; then moved to Richland, thence about 1863 to near Bridgeport, Franklin Co.; becoming financially involved disappeared, after some years found in Mich., when wife and children followed, settled near Coloma, Berrien Co., Mich., where they both died; 9 ch.:

VII. Morris Peck, b. Dec. 23, 1853; likely still single.

VII. Allen Z. Peck, b. Aug. 11, 1855 +

- VII. Daniel C. Peck, b. Nov. 19, 1857; m. Mrs. Ella Harley, nee Smith.
 VII. John R. Peck, b. Nov. 12, 1859; m. Miss Louth, of Wis.
 VII. Annie M. Peck, b. Jan. 31, 1861+
 VII. Lizzie E. Peck, b. Sept. 18, 1862; d. May 2, 1863.
 VII. Milton Peck, b. Aug. 23, 1864; d. Aug. 27, 1864.
 VII. Lillie Peck, b. June 5, 1868; d. July 28, 1868.
 VII. Sherman Peck, b. Jan. 9, 1871; m. — — .
 All b. in Lebanon Co., Pa., except the 2 youngest, who were b. in Franklin Co.

VII. ALLEN Z. PECK, afore, m. — — ; went to Keeler, Mich., Aug. 23, 1883, thence in 1904, to Sheldon, Mo., where he is prop. of the Sheldon Roller Mills; 4 ch. when this record secured:

- VIII. Cassie Peck, b. Aug. 16, 1884; d. in Monroe Co., Mich.
 VIII. Mary Agnes Peck, b. July 6, 1886, at Petersburg, Monroe Co., Mich.
 VIII. Ogden Allen Peck, b. July 16, 1888, in Geneva, Fillmore Co., Nebr.
 VIII. Jennie Gertrude Peck, b. July 12, 1904, in Geneva, Fillmore Co., Nebr.

VII. ANNIE MARIA PECK, afore, m. Jacob W. Smith, of Franklin Co., Pa., b. Feb. 24, 1855; 6 ch.:

- VIII. Alva Merritt Smith, b. June 17, 1880.
 VIII. Charles Calvin Smith, b. Mar. 22, 1883.
 VIII. William Earl Smith, b. Aug. 22, 1884.
 VIII. Irvin Clayton Smith, b. Feb. 8, 1887.
 VIII. Minnie Eda Smith, b. Nov. 18, 1898.
 VIII. Mary Catharine Smith, b. Dec. 8, 1890.

Section 2.

VI. JACOB G. ZUG, p. 429, m. Elizabeth Doster, p. 347.

Section 3.

VI. SUSANNA ZUG, p. 429, m. Isaac Grabill, b. Sept. 3, 1831, in Penn Twp., Lanc. Co.; d. at 9 P. M., Sept. 13, 1896, son of Jos. and Anna Zug Grabill; both Susanna and her husband were great-grandchildren of Ulric Zug, the ancestor; farmer, moved from Lebanon Co., to near Lemasters, Franklin Co., Pa., in the spring of 1867, where he died; B.; 2 ch.:

- VII. Daniel Z. Grabill, b. June 19, 1860+
 VII. Retiza Grabill, b. — — , 1862+

VII. DANIEL Z. GRABILL, afore, m. Dec. 5, 1882, to Susan Jacobs, b. July 13, 1862 at Welsh Run, Franklin Co.; dau. of Susan Shenk, m. Daniel Jacobs (A. A.); farmer, near Lemasters; B.; 7 ch.:

VIII. Anna Mary Grabill, b. May 30, 1884; m. Aug. 6, 1908, to Charles Brown, dec.; B.; no ch.

VIII. Susan Lahnora Grabill, b. Jan. 27, 1886; single, at home.

VIII. David J. Grabill, b. Jan. 19, 1887; single; apiarist in Cal., where he has 1000 hives of bees.

VIII. Rhoda Grabill, b. Apr. 23, 1889; m. May 28, 1912, to Clarence Negley; farmer on the Grabill homeplace; B.; 1 ch.: IX. David G., b. Mar. 12, 1913.

VIII. John Franklin Grabill, b. Dec. 6, 1890; d. Oct. 15, 1891.

VIII. Ruth Grabill, b. Dec. 11, 1898.

VIII. Daniel Grabill, b. Dec. 25, 1904.

—From Family, 1914.

VII. RETIZA GRABILL, afore, m. Sept. 28, 1886, to Frank S. Ebersole, son of John and Lydia Ebersole, of Woodbury, Bedford Co., Pa.; school teacher and farmer, for time cashier of the Lemaster Bank; B.; no ch., but raised 3 ch.:

Section 4.

VI. ELIZA ZUG, p. 429, m. Dec. 17, 1868, to Jacob Stouffer, b. at St. Thomas, Franklin Co., Oct. 27, 1845; d. ; farmer, between Bridgeport and Lemasters; B.; no ch.

CHAPTER III.

V. ABRAHAM R. ZUG, p. 425, m. Nancy Royer, p. 118.

CHAPTER IV.

V. DAVID ZUG, p. 425, twin brother of V. Abraham R., afore, and father of the author of this book, came from Lancaster Co., with his parents, to Lebanon Co., at the age of six years. He was raised near Richland, Leb. Co. He learned the miller trade with his cousin David Roop, in Carroll Co., Md., p. 436. After having returned home he worked in various mills, while single. He was united in wedlock, by Rev. Henry Groh, a German Ref. minister, in Lebanon, on Sunday, June 5, 1831, to IV. Elizabeth Moyer, who was born in Heidelberg Twp., Lebanon Co., Mar. 12, 1812. She died at their home (till recently owned by Calvin Groh) near where she was born and raised, on Monday morning, June 30, 1856; aged 44 yrs., 3 mos. and 18 ds. In 1844 he bought a 10 acre tract of land from his father-in-law, on which he erected a grist mill in 1845. In 1860 he married as his second wife Elizabeth, daughter of Michael and Catharine Myer, no relative of his first wife. She was born in Bethel Twp., Berks Co., Pa., Jan. 2, 1812; died July 6, 1870, in the same house at the mill where mother died. He was an ingenious man; he obtained several patents on a mower and harvester. So in order to facilitate the manufacture thereof more fully, he moved to Lebanon in the fall of 1863, and in the spring of 1864 he moved back again to his mill. He married as his third wife Susanna Zern, Nov. 28, 1871. She was born Oct. 26, 1838; and died Nov. 21, 1875; aged 37 yrs. and 25 ds. He had moved from his mill property to Richland, in a house he had previously built, where he died at the age of 67 yrs., 4 mos., and 6 ds. He and his wives are buried at the Tulpehocken (Royer's) meeting-house. He had 6 sons and 2 daughters, all born in Heidelberg Twp., viz.:

Page	Name	Birth	Death
431	VI. Michael Zug	Mar. 31, 1832	Jan. 7, 1910
	VI. Susanna "	Mar. 16, 1834	Sept. 14, 1847
433	VI. Abraham "	May 12, 1836	Aug. 23, 1904
433	VI. John "	Oct. 15, 1838	Mar. 10, 1903
434	VI. Mary "	Oct. 8, 1840	
435	VI. Seth "	May 8, 1843	Feb. 11, 1904
	VI. David "	Jan. 15, 1850	In infancy
435	VI. David "	Jan. 25, 1853	

Section 1.

VI. MICHAEL ZUG, p. 431, the author of this history, was raised on the farm of his maternal grandfather, Michael Mayer, 1½ mi.

w. of Schaefferstown, now owned by John Reist. He was married by Eld. Jacob Reinhold, in Lancaster, on Thursday, Sept. 26, 1861, to Mary G. Frantz, b. in Tulpehocken Twp., Berks Co., 1 mi. w. of Rehresburg, Sept. 15, 1841; departed this life prematurely of typhoid pneumonia, in Lebanon, Feb. 15, 1875; aged 33 yrs. and 5 mos. dau. of Jacob and Veronica Geib Frantz, p. , Michael, in partnership with his brother Abraham, continued his father's machine shops at 7th and Willow Sts., Lebanon, for several years, manufacturing grain drills, reapers, etc. He purchased a lot on the s. e. cor. of 2nd and Cumberland St., on which he erected a house, in which he lived till his death. The Brethren Sunday School was started in this house in 1899, and was practically the beginning of the Brethren's work in the city of Lebanon. He maintained a high reputation for business integrity, and after the death of his wife, consoled himself with genealogical researches of which he had always been fond. He devoted his work specially to the Zug and Royer families, but he followed out many families which had married into these. He was a devoted father, supplying remarkably well to his children the loss they suffered in the early death of their mother. He never remarried, notwithstanding his nature was keenly sensible to companionship, making the sacrifice for his children's sake. No preacher was more ardent than he in upholding the doctrines of the Brethren Church, and few could uphold them more ably. Had he joined the church in his early years, it is not unlikely that he would have been called to the ministry. Four of his children grew up and he had the pleasure of seeing all in the church of his faith. He had six children in all:

VII. Ella J. Zug, b. Oct. 14, 1862; m. VII. Ephriam R. Erb, p. 367

VII. Myram Zug, b. Mar. 15, 1864; d. Aug. 22, 1864.

VII. Martha Zug, b. Aug. 6, 1865+

VII. Aaron Zug, b. May 8, 1867; d. Oct. 25, 1869.

VII. Mary F. Zug, b. July 25, 1870+

VII. James F. Zug, b. Aug. 28, 1872+

All born in Lebanon except Ella.

VII. MARTHA ZUG, afore, m. Dec. 12, 1889, at the residence of her father, by Eld. S. R. Zug, to V. Samuel David Eckert, of Lebanon, b. 1½ m. e. of Avon, Leb. Co., Feb. 1, 1865; liveryman and horse dealer in Lebanon; she, B., being an all round active worker in the church in Lebanon; 4 ch.:

VIII. Dana Z. Eckert, b. Jan. 3, 1891; graduate of Lebanon High School and of Juniata College, Huntingdon, Pa.; now instructor in Manual Training in Pittsburgh Public Schools and Asst. in Pittsburgh University; single; B.

VIII. Paul Z. Eckert, b. Dec. 2, 1893; m. Mar. 4, 1915, to Catharine E. Walter, b. Dec. 3 1891; various occupations; res. in Lebanon, Pa.; 1 ch.: IX. Julia Zug, b. Dec. 19, 1915.

VIII. Leo Z. Eckert, b. Jan. 2, 1895; d. Feb. 10, 1895.

VIII. Mary Elizabeth Eckert, b. Mar. 18, 1897; d. May, 1897.

VII. MARY F. ZUG, afore, m. Jan. 11, 1900, in the home of her father by Eld. John Herr, to Jacob (Jay) G. Francis, b. Jan. 13, 1870, at Oaks, Montgomery Co., Pa.; son of John Umsted and Mary Jane Gottwals Francis; graduate of Ursinus College (1891) and of the Ursinus School of Theology (1897); instigator of the Brethren College in Eastern Pa. and of the Brethren Historical Society; painter for some years; editor and publisher of this Royer History; minister of Brethren in Lebanon, Pa.; a joint author of the History of the Brethren in Eastern Pa.; wife, supt. of B. Sunday School of Lebanon; 8 ch.:



Prof. Abraham R. Brubaker, A. M., Ph. D.
Page 366-7



Michael Zug in the midst of his children
Pages 431-3

- VIII. Mary Irene Francis, b. Oct. 22, 1900; student in High School; B.
- VIII. John Zug Francis, b. July 7, 1902; d. Aug. 8, 1902.
- VIII. Willard Zug Francis, b. Dec. 13, 1903; student in High School; B.
- VIII. Monica Francis, b. May 4, 1906; B.
- VIII. Jay G. Francis, Jr., b. Dec. 13, 1907; d. at birth.
- VIII. Michael Ulric Francis, b. Oct. 21, 1909.
- VIII. Susanna Royer Francis, b. Nov. 23, 1910.
- VIII. Anna Marthella Francis, b. Jan. 11, 1912.

VII. JAMES F. ZUG, afore, m. May 31, 1899, to Anna Lola Crouse, at the residence of her father, Rev. J. Harrison Crouse, near Savanna, Ill.; merchant; res. Boone, Iowa; B.; no ch.

Section 2.

VI. ABRAHAM ZUG, p. 431, m. Rufina M. Wise, b. July 23, 1837; d. Aug. 5, 1884, dau. of Jos. and Elizabeth Croup Wise, of Clarence, Erie Co., N. Y.; moved after 1 yr. in spring of 1867, to near Clarence, on a farm, where she died; m. 2ndly Sept. 16, 1886, to Mary M. Lindower, nee Shultz, b. Sept. 20, 1852, with 2 ch. by former husband: Cora and Clara Bell; he baptized Oct. 17, 1889, by Eld. S. R. Zug of the B.; later moved to Williamsville, Erie Co., N. Y., where he died; 4 ch. by first wife:

- VII. Franklin Zug, b. Oct. 19, 1867; d. May 19, 1889; single.
- VII. Dawson Juan Zug, b. Oct. 30, 1870; d. Mar., 1915+
- VII. Raymond G. Zug, b. June 11, 1873; d. Aug. 29, 1880.
- VII. Mabel Zug, b. July 7, 1877+

VII. DAWSON JUAN ZUG, afore, m. Oct. 24, 1901, to Grace Edna McMahon, of Marshalltown, Iowa; R. R. clerk in Marshalltown, and later resided in Des Moines, Iowa, where he died; Chr.; 6 ch.:

- VIII. Leland Wise Zug, b. Sept. 3, 1902; d. Mar. 31, 1903.
- VIII. Richard Seth Zug, b. Dec. 28, 1903.
- VIII. Lenore Elizabeth Zug, b. Sept. 16, 1905.
- VIII. Mildred Zug.
- VIII. John Zug.
- VIII. Franklyn Zug.

VII. MABEL ZUG, afore, m. Chas. Egli. East Aurora, N. Y.; with Schoellkolp Chemical Co.; no ch.

Section 3.

VI. JOHN M. ZUG, p. 431, m. in 1858, to Mary (Polly) Kesler, b. Jan. 26, 1836; d. Jan. 15, 1891; m. 2ndly Nov. 16, 1894, to Ellie Althouse, d. Apr. 19, 1896; aged 49 yrs., 10 mos., 8 ds.; m. 3rdly June 17, 1897, to Anna M. Small, a direct descendant of Alexander Mack, first minister of B.; learned milling trade of Samuel Hess, near Lexington, Lancaster Co.; worked father's mill 8 yrs.; in 1868 moved to Woodstock, Franklin Co., Pa., where he bought McKee's Mill, which has been operated by himself and son ever since; deacon of B.; 1 ch.:

- VII. JAMES KESLER ZUG, b. Dec. 30, 1858; m. Sept. 18, 1883, to Lunetta M. Smith, b. Oct. 3, 1854; miller and farmer at Woodstock; L.; 4 ch.:
 - VIII. Mary Grace Zug, b. Nov. 5, 1884.
 - VIII. Clara D. Zug, b. July 8, 1886; d. Aug. 20, 1887.
 - VIII. George Smith Zug, b. Feb. 15, 1888.
 - VIII. Olive Augusta Zug, b. Dec. 17, 1891.
- All single and college graduates.

—From the Family, 1914.

Section 4.

VI. MARY ZUG, p. 431, m. by Rev. Thos. Leinbach, Sept. 13, 1860, to Reuben Layser, b. May 15, 1834, d. Feb. 25, 1916, son of David (*) and Elizabeth Dinger Layser; farmed at various places, but after his father's death settled on the homestead 1 mi. s. w. of Richland; later retired in Richland; B., his farm being a baptizing by the B.; 10 ch.:

- VII. Alice M. Layser, b. July 24, 1861+
- VII. Emma J. Layser, b. Jan. 23, 1863+
- VII. Lizzie E. Layser, b. Feb. 19, 1865+
- VII. David E. Layser, b. Dec. 12, 1866+
- VII. Carmi F. Layser, b. July 8, 1871; single.
- VII. Milton H. Layser, b. July 28, 1873+
- VII. Clara Layser, b. Jan. 25, 1876; d. June 29, 1877.
- VII. Ella V. Layser, b. Mar. 28, 1877.
- VII. Raymond Layser, b. Jan. 7, 1884; d. Mar. 27, 1895.
- VII. Mary Layser, b. Feb. 6, 1888+

VII. ALICE M. LAYSER, afore, m. Dec. 4, 1880, to Aaron O. Gibble, b. Nov. 23, 1851; d. Feb. 15, 1907, son of John and Nancy Oberholtzer Gibble, p. 148; farmer, 1 mi. below Prescott, Leb. Co., she now retired at Halfway, n. of Prescott; 2 ch.:

VIII. Katie Gibble, b. July 9, 1883; d. June 20, 1906; m. Apr. 23, 1904, to George Urich; was mail carrier in Phila.; no ch.

VIII. Susie Gibble, b. Dec. 9, 1884; m. VII. Robert B. Royer, p. 494.

VII. EMMA J. LAYSER, afore, m. Dec. 28, 1886, to Daniel Kreider Light, b. Dec. 6, 1863, son of Hiram and Maria Kreider Light; farmer, near Heilmandale, Leb. Co.; 9 ch.:

VIII. Ralph L. Light, b. Sept. 25, 1887; m. Aug. 23, 1913, to Rosa Werner; farmer, near W. Myerstown; 2 ch.: IX. Josephine Elizabeth, b. Oct. 23, 1913; and IX. Earl Werner, b. Feb. 23, 1915.

VIII. Mary M. Light, b. June 6, 1889.

VIII. Alice L. Light, b. Dec. 30, 1890; single; school teacher.

VIII. Raymond L. Light, b. Mar. 8, 1892; d. Apr. 15, 1893.

VIII. Lloyd Light, b. June 5, 1893.

VIII. Jacob L. Light, b. Sept. 21, 1895.

VIII. Earl L. Light, b. July 26, 1899.

VIII. Howard D. Light, b. June 25, 1902.

VIII. Helen J. Light, b. Jan. 10, 1905.

—Family Bible, 1916.

VII. LIZZIE E. LAYSER, afore, m. May 14, 1887, to Abraham Boltz, b. Mar. 1, 1868, near Belleview, Leb. Co.; traveling salesman for Kreider Shoe Co.; res. Annville, Leb. Co.; 2 ch.:

VIII. Mabel Boltz, b. Aug. 20, 1887; d. June 29, 1910; m. Aug. 20, 1904, to Harry Underkoffler, b. Nov. 4, 1887; he re-m.; foreman in Am. Iron and Steel Co., Lebanon, Pa.; she, U. B.; he, Ev. Assoc.; 3 ch.: IX. Ralph Steven, b. Apr. 5, 1905; IX. Aaron Milton, b. Dec. 28, 1906; and IX. Wm. Howard Taft, b. Nov. 7, 1908.

VIII. Catharine Boltz, b. Dec. 30, 1896.

VII. DAVID E. LAYSER, afore, m. Nov. 17, 1888, to Katie Bubb, of New-manstown, b. Mar. 19, 1867; d. June 12, 1890; 1 ch.; m. 2ndly Feb. 6, 1893, to Violet Noll, d. in Richland, July 5, 1905; aged 31 yrs., 5 ds.; 1 ch.; m. 3rdly May 11, 1907, to Susan Wengert, of Myerstown; cigar-maker, now farmer, joining the Layser homestead; B.; 2 ch. in all.

VIII. Edna Katie Layser, b. June 10, 1889; m. Jan. 8, 1906, to Adam H. Rutter, b. Nov. 14, 1884; puddler at Lebanon; res. Hebron; U. B.; 4 ch.:

* David was the son of Jos. Loser, Jr., son of Jos. Loser, Sr., who emigrated from Switzerland to America.

IX. Frederick, b. Feb. 8, 1908; d. Apr. 5, 1908; IX. John, b. May 29, 1909;
IX. Edward, b. Oct. 2, 1912; and IX. William, b. Aug. 2, 1914.

VIII. Robert Layser, b. Oct. 28, 1894; d. June 8, 1895.

VIII. Raymond Layser, b. Dec. 19, 1896.

VII. MILTON H. LAYSER, afore, m. Sept. 15, 1894, to Sallie King, of Richard, b. Aug. 1, 1876; cigar-maker in Richland; B.; 7 ch.:

VIII. Reuben Layser, b. Dec. 20, 1894; d. Dec. 22, 1894.

VIII. Elsie May Layser, b. Feb. 16, 1896; single, at home.

VIII. Rufus Carmi Layser, b. Sept. 4, 1898.

VIII. Ammon Lewis Layser, b. Oct. 11, 1900.

VIII. Marie Kathryn b. Jan. 17, 1905.

VIII. Mollie Anna Layser, b. Jan. 30, 1908.

VIII. Homer Milton Layser, b. Dec. 15, 1911. —Mrs. Milton Layser, 1916.

VII. MARY LAYSER, afore, m. Jan. 5, 1906, to William Heinicke Hartman, of near Schaefferstown, Leb. Co., b. Aug. 18, 1884; school teacher in Leb. Co., now in the mail service in Pittsburgh, Pa.; 4 ch.:

VIII. Nevin Layser Hartman, b. July 3, 1906.

VIII. Abraham Reuben Hartman, b. July 7, 1909.

VIII. La Verd Hartman, b. Apr. 15, 1913.

VIII. Robert Lee Hartman, b. June 6, 1915. —Wm. H. Hartman, 1916.

Section 5.

VI. SETH ZUG, p. 431, m. Dec. 1, 1871, to Lizzie Reinhold, b. in W. Cocalico Twp., Lancaster Co., Pa., Dec. 25, 1844, dau. of Jesse(*) and Polly Kurtz Reinhold; graduate of Poughkeepsie Business College, N. Y.; different positions in various places, finally settled down in Marshalltown, Iowa, where he was for a number of years cashier of the Central R. R.; d. very suddenly at the dinner table in his home, at the age of 60 yrs.; 3 ch.:

VII. Homer R. Zug, b. Jan. 21, 1872; d. Apr. 14, 1872.

VII. Olive A. Zug, b. Aug. 14, 1873; single.

VII. Mary Ella Zug, b. May 28, 1886.

Section 6.

VI. DAVID ZUG, p. 431, m. Feb. 5, 1880, to Jennie Leiter, dau. of George and Hannah Brubaker Leiter, of near Greencastle, Franklin Co., Pa.; painter; res. near Chambersburg, on trolley line to Fayetteville; 2 ch.

VII. George L. Zug, b. Mar. 30, 1883; m. Feb. 20, 1907, to Bessie Kean; resides at home; 2 ch.:

VIII. Edna Zug, dec.

VIII. Virginia Zug.

VII. Paul Zug, b. June 8, 1887; d. Oct. 16, 1890.

* Jesse was the son of John, son of Frederick, son of Christopher, who emigrated from Germany and settled at the place now known as Reinholds-ville, Lanc. Co., he being the founder of the town.

PART VI.

IV. CATHARINE ROYER, DAUGHTER OF III. DANIEL

IV. CATHARINE ROYER, p. 352, was married to John Roop, (*) who was born on Monday, Nov. 12, 1770, in Lancaster Co., Pa., whence he emigrated in or about the year 1795, to near Westminster, (Meadow Branch) Carroll Co., Md. Here he died on Thursday, June 24, 1852; aged 81 yrs., 7 mos., and 12 ds. She died on Saturday, July 11, 1835. He married as his second wife Elizabeth Geiman, a widow, and the mother of his son David's wife. John bought a farm of over 300 acres at Meadow Branch. He built a mill on the property across the road from the log residence. The farm, or a part of it, he left to his son John; and the mill with a few acres, to his other son David. If not in his original purchase, he later acquired the present Reese farm adjoining; this became the inheritance of his daughter Rebecca Reese. Both Catharine and her husband were members of the Brethren Church. One-half of the Meadow Branch cemetery was given by the Roops and is known as the "Roop side", the other half being the "Royer side". The Roops have constituted one of the strong families of the Meadow Branch church, the present bishop being Eld. Wm. E. Roop, a great grandson of the foregoing. The Roops have also been well-to-do in the affairs of this world. The children:

Page	Name	Birth	Death
436	V. David Roop	Dec. 21, 1795	Nov. 19, 1878
442	V. Nancy "	May 27, 1797	Sept. 27, 1852
445	V. Elizabeth "	Dec. 12, 1798	1874
447	V. Catharine "	Apr. 4, 1800	
447	V. Susan "	Feb. 10, 1802	Mar. 20, 1861
451	V. Rebecca "	Oct. 29, 1803	Oct. 15, 1872
	V. Mary(Polly)"	May 29, 1808	Feb., 1811
453	V. John "	June 17, 1810	Sept. 11, 1868

—Record from VI. David J. Roop.

CHAPTER I.

V. DAVID ROOP, p. 436, was married on Wed. May 4, 1825, to Rebecca Geiman, b. Mar. 24, 1803; d. Apr. 4, 1888. He owned the grist-mill at Meadow Branch. To this he bought over 100 acres. In 1832 he bought the farm of over 200 acres, along the Uniontown

* John Roop was a son of Christian and a brother of Anna, wife of IV. Peter Royer, p. 82. The author has yet a German letter, written by John Roop, Mar. 1, 1831, addressed to his grandfather, Abraham Zug, Roop's brother-in-law. The postage at that time was 12½ cents.



Grand children of IV. Cath. Royer Roop, wife of John Roop of Meadow Branch, Carrill Co., Md.

From left to right—back row: 1. David J. Roop; 2. Wm. Stoner; 3. Emanuel Stoner; 4. Joseph Larew; 5. David Stoner; 6. Daniel Stoner; 7. John Stoner; 8. Ephraim Stouffer; 9. John D. Roop; 10. Mrs. John D. Roop; 11. Elizabeth Cassel; (?) 12. Samuel Stoner.

Middle row: 13. Mrs. David J. Roop; 14. Margaret Cassel Baite; (?) 15. Mrs. Emanuel Stoner; 16. Mrs. Mary Stoner Larew; 17. Lydia Stoner Little; 18. Mrs. John Stoner; 19. Mrs. Susanna Englar Stouffer; 20. Mrs. Elizabeth Englar Roop; 21. Mrs. Elizabeth Roop Stoner; 22. Mrs. Samuel Stoner.

Front row: 23. Mrs. Theodore F. (Roop) Englar; 24. Theodore F. Englar; 25. Mrs. Jane Roop Woodward; 26. Samuel Roop; 27. Jacob Stoner; 28. Mrs. Jacob Stoner; 29. Mrs. Catharine D. Stoner; 30. Mrs. Mary Stoner; 31. Mrs. Mary Stoner; 32. Mrs. Mary Stoner.

BIRTH RECORD

JOHN ROYER'S FAMILY

FAMILY RECORD.	
BIRTH	DEATH
John Royer was born Sept. 18 th 1812	Mary Royer was born Oct. 26 th 1811
Anna Royer was born Oct. 26 th 1811	John Royer was born Oct. 26 th 1811
Susan Royer was born Oct. 26 th 1811	Catharine Royer was born Oct. 26 th 1811
Anna Royer was born Dec. 18 th 1811	Elizabeth Royer was born Dec. 18 th 1811
David Royer was born Jan. 18 th 1812	

FAMILY RECORD.	
BIRTH	DEATH
Elizabeth Royer was born Dec. 18 th 1811	Infant Son was born Dec. 18 th 1811
George Royer was born Feb. 18 th 1812	Ida May Royer was born Jan. 18 th 1812
Christian Royer was born Sept. 18 th 1811	Albert T. Royer was born Jan. 18 th 1812
Paul Royer was born Oct. 18 th 1811	
William Royer was born Nov. 18 th 1811	
James Royer was born Dec. 18 th 1811	
John Royer was born Jan. 18 th 1812	
Anna Royer was born Feb. 18 th 1812	
David Royer was born Mar. 18 th 1812	
Elizabeth Royer was born Apr. 18 th 1812	
John Royer was born May 18 th 1812	
Anna Royer was born Jun. 18 th 1812	
David Royer was born Jul. 18 th 1812	
Elizabeth Royer was born Aug. 18 th 1812	
John Royer was born Sep. 18 th 1812	
Anna Royer was born Oct. 18 th 1812	
David Royer was born Nov. 18 th 1812	
Elizabeth Royer was born Dec. 18 th 1812	

I, Elizabeth Royer, nee McFlannahan, in the presence of my daughter Cora B. Royer, and my son B. Franklin Royer, do hereby certify; that the above data are facsimile reproductions of entries in our family bible, in the handwriting of my late husband John Royer and I believe they are true and accurate.

Elizabeth Royer. Signed
 B. Franklin Royer
 Cora B. Royer
 December Twenty Eight A.D. 1915.

MAPLEWOOD FARM
 MERCERSEBURG, FRANKLIN COUNTY
 PENNSYLVANIA

Road, on which David J., his son, now resides. David continued to buy up farm lands, at a single time over 500 acres, till he owned at one time 1100 acres. For a man of his calling he was very wealthy. He was a deacon in the Church of the Brethren. He had eleven children:

Page	Name	Birth	Death
437	VI. Lydia Roop	June 4, 1825	May 1, 1852
437	VI. Mary "	Jan. 9, 1827	Nov. 8, 1880
437	VI. Ann Rebecca Roop	Nov. 4, 1829	Feb. 5, 1859
439	VI. Elizabeth Jane "	Jan. 9, 1831	Oct., 1913
	VI. Emanuel "	Sept. 30, 1832	June 18, 1834
	VI. A son	Nov. 16, 1834	Nov. 20, 1834
	VI. A daughter	" " "	Nov. 27, 1834
439	VI. David J.	" Dec. 25, 1835	
441	VI. John D.	" Feb. 7, 1838	
441	VI. Catharine	" Mar. 6, 1840	
	VI. Susanna	" Feb. 9, 1844	May 7, 1864
Second cousins to the author.		—Record from David J. Roop.	

Section 1.

VI. LYDIA ROOP, p. 437, m. Mar., 1843, to David Wampler. A few years after marriage they moved to Ohio in wagons. They had 4 ch. After her death David remarried, and had children by his second wife. Lydia's ch.:

- VII. John Wampler.
- VII. David R. Wampler.
- VII. Jehn Wampler.
- VII. Mary Catharine Wampler, m. — Kaufman.

Section 2.

VI. MARY ROOP, p. 437, m. June 9, 1847, to William Wampler, bro. of David. They lived near Dayton, Ohio, where she died. Five children:

- VII. Rebecca Wampler, m. — Hendrix, Trotwood, Ohio.
- VII. Catharine Wampler, dec.; m. Frank Shank.
- VII. Elizabeth Wampler, m. John Prill.
- VII. David J. Wampler, m. Miss Hernig.
- VII. William Wampler, d. young.

Section 3.

VI. ANN REBECCA ROOP, p. 437, m. Jacob Petry, b. Dec. 3, 1825; d. May 30, 1902, son of Rev. Michael. She died in Carroll Co., aged 29 yrs. He then m. Ann Louisa Shaeffer, by whom he had 5 ch. He resided on the old home place, "Quarter Place", 1 mi. w. of Meadow Branch church. Deacon of B. Ann Rebecca's children:

- VII. John H. Petry, b. Oct. 10, 1849; d. Sept. 14, 1874; single.
- VII. Jos. Pfautz (Geiman) Petry, b. Oct. 10, 1850+
- VII. Rebecca Ann Petry, b. Dec. 29, 1851+
- VII. David Roop Petry, b. Aug. 16, 1853+
- VII. Elizabeth Jane Petry, b. Dec. 16, 1854+
- VII. Jeremiah Petry, b. Mar. 14, 1856+

VII. Mary Catharine Petry, b. Nov. 20, 1857.

VII. JOS. PFAUTZ PETRY, afore, m. Kate Starner; farmer, 7 mi. n. of Westminister; Ref.; ch.:

VIII. Jacob Petry, m. Missouri Arter; 1 ch.

VIII. Irene Petry, m. Robert Carton; 2 ch.

VIII. Denton Petry, m. Annie Bechtel; no ch.

VIII. Hattie Petry, at home.

—Record from VIII. David Roop Petry, 1914.

VII. REBECCA ANN PETRY, afore, m. Dec. 22, 1870, to John Henry Burns, b. Jan. 19, 1848 in Carroll Co., Md.; d. Apr. 25, 1887; farmer at Mansfield, Ill.; widow now resides at 1405 Pine Ave., Rocky Ford, Colo.; B.; 7 ch.: *

VIII. Anna May Burns, b. May 22, 1872; m. Mar. 28, 1895, to David P. Smith, of Logansport, Ind., by Eld. J. G. Royer, at Mansfield, Ill.; life ins. supervisor at Fort Dodge, Iowa; M. E.; 2 ch.:

IX. Harold Burns Smith, b. Apr. 10, 1896; student at Morningside College, Sioux City; M. E.

IX. Everett Eugene Smith, b. Oct. 28, 1898; junior in High School; M. E.

VIII. William Henry Burns, b. Aug. 18, 1875; m. Sept. 18, 1895, to Allie Spear; cashier of State Bank, of Mansfield, Ill.; 1 ch.:

IX. Wayne Emerson Burns, b. June 18, 1898.

VIII. Corda Irene Burns, b. Aug. 8, 1877; m. Mar. 9, 1904, to Noah Blickenstaff, farmer; B.; 1 ch.: IX. Mildred, b. Aug. 21, 1914.

VIII. Amy Roop Burns, b. Oct. 14, 1878; m. Jan. 19, 1916, to Benj. Frederick Stauffer, butcher in packing house; B.

VIII. Ida Blanche Burns, b. Mar. 28, 1882; m. Oct. 14, 1903, to Arthur Wilbur Woods, manager of bank in Missoula, Mont.; Presby.; a step son: Melville Leroy Wood.

VIII. Katharine Rebecca Burns, b. Jan. 10, 1884; res. 1405 Pine Ave., Rocky Ford, Colo.

VIII. Charles Lewis Burns, b. Jan. 30, 1885; in mines at Butte, Mont., for 7 yrs., now in munition plant of the DuPont Powder Co. at Hopewell, Va.

VII. DAVID ROOP PETRY, afore, m. Nov. 19, 1874, to Harriet Young, b. Mar. 5, 1849, cousin of David, p. — ; farmer and blacksmith, for time on homeplace; he, B.; she, L.; 9 ch.:

VIII. Iowa Petry, b. Dec. 15, 1875; m. Calvin R. Starner; 4 ch.

VIII. Gertrude Petry, b. Oct. 5, 1877; m. Vernon Smith; 5 ch.

VIII. Ira Norman Petry, b. Mar. 7, 1879; d. Sept. 5, 1879.

VIII. Carrie Blanche Petry, b. July 20, 1880; m. Herbert Myers; 1 ch., dec.

VIII. Marietta Petry, b. Jan. 14, 1882; m. Upton Myers; 9 ch., 2 dec.

VIII. Anna Rebecca Petry, b. June 2, 1885; m. Chas. Yingling; 1 ch.

VIII. Herbert Jos. Petry, b. Aug. 22, 1886; m. Annie Geiman; 2 ch.

VIII. Ida Jane Petry, b. Sept. 26, 1888; m. Chas. Leese; 3 ch.

VIII. Harriet Irene Petry, b. May 26, 1893; m. Chester Cook; 1 ch.

—Record from the Father, 1914.

VII. ELIZABETH JANE PETRY, afore, m. Mar. 6, 1878, to William Henry Firke, farmer and shipper of all kinds of stock, horses and sheep, to the Chicago market; in last few years shipper of geese to New York; recently shipped over 30,000 in 6 wks.; called the "Goose King of the World"; M. E.; ch.:

VIII. Anna Bell Firke, b. Feb. 6, 1879; d. Sept., 1912; m. Sept., 1900, to John Russell Bateman; farmer; M. E.; 1 ch.: IX. John Russell, b. July 9, 1901.

* John H. Burns was a brother of Sallie Burns, wife of David Reese, p. 452. They are children of Daniel Burns, b. May 30, 1818; d. May 26, 1903; and Mary A. Burns, b. Apr. 15, 1822; d. Apr. 12, 1891; both buried at Kreider's cemetery, near Westminister, Md. VIII. Anna May Burns was the roommate of the daughter of the author and the wife of the editor of this work. Anna furnished records of Jacob Petry's descendants.

VIII. Charles Wesley Firke, b. July 12, 1880(1); attorney and real estate.

VIII. Lutie Phoebe Firke, b. in 1883; d. in 1888.

VIII. Ada Katharine Firke, b. June 9, 1886.

VIII. Ralph William Firke, b. Aug. 22, 1894.

VIII. Frank Petry Firke, b. Aug. 7, 1896.

VII. JEREMIAH PETRY, afore, ranchman in Pecos Valley, Tex., in a new irrigated section; ad. Buena Vista, Tex.

VII. MARY CATHARINE PETRY, afore, m. Feb. 8, 1881 by Rev. Christ, Barnhart, to Frederick Daniel Burns, b. Oct. 31, 1857, bro. of John Henry; farmer, now retired in Brantford, N. D.; B.; ch.:

VIII. Harry Sims Burns, b. Nov. 10, 1881; m. July 3, 1915, to Anna Josephine Paulsen, a teacher; farmer, near Brantford; L.

VIII. Jacob Elmer Burns, b. Apr. 25, 1883; m. Nov. 18, 1915, to Janet Lillian Cornier; farmer, near Billings, Mont.; Presby.

VIII. Jesse Leroy Burns, b. May 27, 1884; m. July 16, 1906, to Mary Margaret Swartlander; blacksmith in Gowrie, Iowa; M. E.; 1 ch.: IX. Miriam Virginia, b. Jan. 19, 1915.

VIII. Dorsey Daniel Burns, b. Nov. 25, 1888(9); m. Jan. 1, 1913, to Bessie Richter; farmer, near Billings, Mont.; B.; 2 ch.: IX. Katherine Leone, b. Dec. 5, 1913; and IX. Lorraine Vivian, b. May 4, 1915.

VIII. Mary Ann Burns, b. Feb. 10, 1891; m. Mar. 25, 1913, to Walter B. Aultman; farmer near Brantford, N. D.; B.; 1 ch.: IX. Vera Mildred, b. Apr. 26, 1914.

VIII. Frederick William Burns, b. Sept. 25, 1894; m. June 30, 1915, to Ida Mae Richter; farmer, near Brantford, N. D.; B.

VIII. Charles F. Burns, b. Jan. 21, 1897; express routeman, Fort Dodge, Iowa; B.

—Anna May Burns Smith, 1916.

Section 4.

VI. ELIZABETH JANE ROOP, p. 437, m. Nov. 7, 1850, to Joseph Stoner, b. Mar. 19, 1824; farmer near Meadow Branch; bapt. by B. in 1851, of whom he was a deacon; 1 ch:

VII. CHARLES B. STONER, b. Jan. 29, 1852; m. Jan. 27, 1874, to Lavina S. Cassel, d. Mar. 20, 1874; then m. Elmira V. Shaw, dec., by whom he had 2 ch.; he later m. Catharine Morelock; 4 ch. live at Sells Station, near Hanover, Pa.; 6 ch. follow:

VIII. Susan Elizabeth Stoner, b. Apr. 12, 1877; m. Dec. 25, 1895, to Edward O. Diffendal, son of Jos. of Westminister; manager of THE DEMOCRAT ADVOCATE, a weekly of Westminister; she, M. E.; 4 ch.: IX. Chas. Jos., b. Mar. 6, 1897; IX. Edward Martin, b. Nov. 25, 1901; IX. Mary Elizabeth, b. Feb. 23, 1906; and IX. Thomas Shaw, b. Mar. 28, 1913.

VIII. Joseph S. Stoner, b. Oct. 6, 1878; m. Jan. 7, 1903, to Elsie May Wiltman, b. Mar. 14, 1883, dau. of Wm., of near Uniontown, Md.; farmer, on part of V. David Roop's land, now in P. O. in Westminister; 3 ch.: IX. Joseph, Jr., b. Apr. 1, 1905; IX. Catharine Jane, b. Jan. 20, 1908; and IX. Mary Virginia, b. Dec. 10, 1910.

VIII. Samuel B. Stoner, b. Jan. 6, 1880; m. — — .

VIII. Edna B. Stoner, b. Jan. 22, 1882; m. — — .

VIII. Wm. Penn Stoner, b. May 11, 1883; m. — — .

VIII. Anna V. Stoner, b. Aug. 25, 1884; m. — — .

—Records from Mrs. Jos. S. Stover, 1914.

Section 5.

VI. DAVID J. ROOP, p. 437, m. May 27, 1857, to Henrietta Ocker, b. Apr. 24, 1833; d. May 11, 1906, dau. of Jacob of near Keysville, Md. (home of Francis Scott Key); farmer on Uniontown

Road, Carroll Co.; director of First Nat. Bank of Westminster, succeeding his uncle John who was one of the charter members; deacon of B., said to be one of the very best of men; 11 ch.:

- VII. J. Thomas Roop, b. Feb. 9, 1858+
- VII. Annie Mary Roop, b. eb. 25, 1859; single, at home.
- VII. Susan Alice Roop, b. Sept. 16, 1860+
- VII. Henry Scott Roop, b. Dec. 20, 1861+
- VII. Marg't Rebecca Roop, b. Sept. 8, 1863+
- VII. Elizabeth Jane Roop, b. June 13, 1865; d. June 19, 1868.
- VII. David Milton Roop, b. Jan. 3, 1867; d. Aug. 23, 1900; single.
- VII. Dr. Chas. Ezra Roop, b. Dec 7, 1868+
- VII. Fannie Belle Roop, b. Jan. 17, 1872; d. Dec. 15, 1906+
- VII. Lydia Irene Roop, b. Apr. 2, 1874; d. Sept. 13, 1874.

—Family Bible.

VII. J. THOMAS ROOP, afore, m. Jan. 24, 1882, to Ida Catharine Lescalet, b. Aug. 1, 1859; formerly farmer, now salesman and collector in Baltimore, Md.; she, B.; 10 ch.:

VIII. Nora Bell Roop, b. Sept. 29, 1883; m. VIII. Elmer Cletus Royer, p. 85.

VIII. Mary Edith Roop, b. July 16, 1885; m. Mar., 1906, to Chas. Garfield Baumgardner; farmer and mail carrier at Taneytown, Md.; 3 ch.: IX. Chas. G., Jr.; IX. Mary Edith, Jr.; and IX. Richard.

VIII. David John Roop, b. Aug 1, 1887; m. Apr., 1911, to Bessie Gordon, of N. D.; motorman in Phila., Pa.; 1 ch.: IX Leroy Gordon, b. 1912.

VIII. Norman Harrison Roop, b. Sept 4, 1889.

VIII. Clarence Edward Roop, b. Feb. 12, 1892.

VIII. Marshall Clayton Roop, b. Oct. 5 (or 22), 1894.

VIII. Annie Marie Roop, b. Jan. 26, 1897.

VIII. Carrie Louise Roop, b. Mar. 26, 1899.

VIII. Alice Catharine Roop, b. Mar. 24, 1902.

VIII. Margaret Ida Roop, b. Sept. 16, 1904.

—Record from Family, 1914.

VII. SUSAN ALICE ROOP, afore, m. Nov. 16, 1880, to David M. Young, b. Mar. 12, 1856; farmer, but now resides at Westminster; deacon of B.; ch.:

VIII. Fannie Rebecca Young, b. Oct. 21, 1881; m. Nov. 26, 1907, to Harvey Beard; farmer on homeplace; 2 ch.: IX. Helen Elizabeth, b. Mar. 21, 1909; and IX. Earl David, b. Jan. 12, 1912.

VIII. Florence Ellen Young, b. Sept. 28, 1883; m. June 15, 1910, to Harry L. Yingling, b. Apr. 16, 1889, living with Beard's; no ch.

VIII. Hattie Roop Young, b. Sept. 15, 1886; m. Nov. 24, 1908, to Samuel David Bare; poultry raising; B.; ch.: IX. Margaret Alice, b. Oct. 24, 1909; IX. David Samuel, b. Apr., 1912; and IX. Catharine Young, b. Dec., 1913.

VIII. A son d. at birth, b. Mar. 16, 1889.

VIII. John David Young, b. Dec. 7, 1891; single.

VIII. Walter Milton Young, b. Aug. 9, 1895.

—Record from Family, 1914.

VIII. HENRY SCOTT ROOP, afore, m. Oct. 23, 1889, to Kate May McCollum, b. May 31, 1866; had a seed and agricultural store in Westminster, now pres. of a Baltimore fertilizing co.; 4 ch.:

VIII. Isabel McCollum Roop, b. Aug. 8, 1890; graduate of Western Md. College; elocutionist, at home.

VIII. Henrietta Roop, b. Apr. 5, 1893; m. Nov. 6, 1913, to Homer Lee Twigg, b. at Twiggstown, Md.; inspector on State Road, Baltimore, Md.

VIII. Harold Scott Roop, b. Sept. 15, 1896; student.

VIII. Richard Henry Roop, b. Mar. 11, 1899; student.

VII. MARGARET REBECCA ROOP, afore, m. Nov. 23, 1887, to David Milton Shorb, b. Sept. 10, 1864; farmer at Frizzelburg, Md., to 1890, when he moved to Surrey, N. D.; preacher of B., being elected at Meadow Branch; 7 ch.:

VIII. Carroll Roop Shorb, b. Sept. 2, 1888; single, at home.

VIII. Charles Wilbur Shorb; b. Mar. 5, 1890; d. May 3, 1900.

VIII. David Joseph Shorb, b. May 19, 1891.

VIII. Paul Edgar Shorb, b. Nov. 27, 1892.

VIII. Margaret Ruth Shorb, b. Aug. 18, 1894.

VIII. John Theodore Shorb, b. Oct. 24, 1898; d. Apr. 27, 1900.

VIII. Henrietta Shorb, b. Aug., 1901, in North Dakota.

Charles Wilbur and John Theodore died of scarlet fever soon after arriving in N. D. A young man accompanied them west, taking his bed clothes with him, having had the dread disease, the doctor not having revealed the nature of the sickness.

VII. DR. CHARLES EZRA ROOP, afore, m. Apr. 15, 1907, to Lizzie Rein-dollar, dau. of Edward, of Taneytown, Md.; graduate of Md. University, Baltimore; skillful surgeon, practicing in Taneytown; L.; 1 ch.:

VIII. Helen Elizabeth Roop, b. Jan. 29, 1908.

VII. FANNIE BELLE ROOP, afore, m. Dec. 23, 1890, to Milton Snader, b. Dec. 25, 1865; d. Nov. 10, 1894, bro. of Eld. A. P.; then m. Sept. 15, 1898, to Walter Grant Snader, b. Mar. 14, 1864, cousin of Milton; both husbands farmers; B.; 1 ch. by 2nd husband:

VIII. Henrietta Roop Snader, b. July 8, 1904.

—Record from David J. Roop, 1914.

Section 6.

VI. JOHN DANIEL ROOP, p. 437, m. Dec. 3, 1861, to Mary L. Senseney, b. Nov. 15, 1839; dau. of Eld. A. Hanson of Pipe Creek, Md.; lives on the old mill property and is well-to-do; B.; 2 ch.:

VII. Amy Lavina Roop, b. Dec. 28, 1862+

VII. Eld. William E. Roop, b. Aug. 4, 1864+

VII. ELD. WILLIAM E. ROOP, afore, m. June 17, 1890, to Annie C. Bucher, b. Nov. 22, 1866, dau. of Eld. D. N., of Abbottstown, Adams Co., Pa. Wm. graduated from W. Md. College as salutatorian of his class in 1886, and by examination secured a first grade, first class public school teacher's certificate—a type of certificate held by few at the time. A year later was elected to the chair of mathematics in Bridgewater Vollege, Va.; took a course in the Engineering Dept. of Yale University, and was elected city engineer of Westminster, a position he still holds. In 1898 toured the Holy Land; in 1893 elected to ministry by the B., since ordained a hishop; was a charter member of Blue Ridge College, Md., and president for the first three years; also lectures on Bible Land at Bible Institutes and conducts evangelistic meetings; 7 ch.:

VIII. John Daniel Roop, b. Nov. 24, 1891.

VIII. Levina Catharine Roop, b. Aug. 18, 1893.

VIII. Ethel Amelia Roop, b. Nov. 27, 1895.

VIII. Earl William Roop, b. Aug. 31, 1897.

VIII. Mary Irene Roop, b. Jan. 12, 1900; d. Apr. 8, 1900.

VIII. Helen Elizabeth Roop, b. Jan. 6, 1902.

VIII. Ruth Anna Roop, b. Nov. 4, 1910.

VII. AMY LIVINIA ROOP, afore, m. Dec. 25, 1906, to William A. Shaw. They have no children.

Section 7.

VI. CATHARINE ROOP, p. 437, m. VI. Amos Royer, p. 209; after his death, Feb. 14, 1867 m. by Eld. Solomon Stoner, to Eld. David D. Bonsack, b. Jan. 2, 1840; d. Jan. 7, 1893, son of Nathaniel, who with two brothers came from Germany and settled at Bonsacks, Va., from which place he came to Frederic Co., Md. David was elder

of the B. Meadow Branch Church. By her second husband, Catharine had 5 ch.:

- VII. Mary Elizabeth Bonsack, b. Dec. 7, 1867; d. Apr. 4, 1874.
- VII. Jesse Nathaniel Bonsack, b. Feb. 26, 1869; d. Apr. 8, 1869.
- VII. Eld. Charles Daniel Bonsack, b. Mar. 11, 1870+
- VII. Catharine Belle Bonsack, b. Nov. 30, 1871; d. — — +
- VII. Annie May Bonsack, b. Mar. 15, 1877+

VII. ELD. CHARLES DANIEL BONSACK, afore, m. Dec. 16, 1891, by Eld. H. C. Early to Ida A. Trostle, b. July 29, 1866, dau. of John, of near Gettysburg, Pa.; farmer; elected by B. to ministry Dec. 22, 1891; and later in 1906 ordained a bishop; evangelist and pastor of the Washington Church, D. C. in 1906; later moved to Union Bridge, Md.; the Brethren School of that place moved to New Windsor, Md. in 1912, of which he is now acting president; member of E. Md. District Board and also in 1906 appointed on the Gen. Mission Board; in 1907 visited churches in Europe; 5 ch.:

- VIII. Blanche Trostle Bonsack, b. Dec. 3, 1892.
- VIII. Edith Catharine Bonsack, b. May 6, 1894.
- VIII. John Ralph Bonsack, b. July 21, 1895.
- VIII. Paul Charles Bonsack, b. Mar. 26, 1897.
- VIII. Olga Elizabeth Bonsack, b. Jan. 24, 1900.

VII. CATHARINE BELLE BONSACK, afore, m. Dec. 24, 1895, to Harry J. Black, son of Levi, of near Westminister; engineer, killed on R. R. at Hagerstown; 4 ch.:

- VIII. Robert Leroy Black, b. Nov. 22, 1896.
- VIII. Chas. Oscar Black, b. Dec. 12, 1897.
- VIII. Dorcas Madalene Black, b. Oct. 25, 1899; d. Nov. 15, 1899.
- VIII. James Albert Black, b. Aug. — — ; d. — — .

VII. ANNA MAY BONSACK, afore, m. Sept. 19, 1903, to Murray V. Dodrer, b. Nov. 21, 1880, son of Wm. H.; laborer near Westminister; B.; 4 ch.:

- VIII. Charles B. Dodrer, b. Dec. 22, 1902.
- VIII. Glen Harold Dodrer, b. Dec. 29, 1904.
- VIII. Ida Bell Dodrer, b. Jan. 22, 1906.
- VIII. Catharine A. Dodrer, b. Oct. 6, 1909.

—Records from the Families, 1914.

CHAPTER II.

V. NANCY ROOP, p. 436, m. Nov. 25, 1813, to Daniel Stoner, b. Oct. 12, 1786; d. in 1878; farmer, 1 mi. w. of Union Bridge; B.; 12 ch.;

Page	Name	Birth	Death
	VI. Reuben Stoner	Oct. 28, 1815	May 16, 1840, single
	VI. Deborah "	Mar. 14, 1818	May 25, 1824
443	VI. William "	Mar. 10, 1820	1903
443	VI. David "	Dec. 17, 1821	July 5, 1915
443	VI. John R. "	Apr. 22, 1825	Sept. 18, 1908
443	VI. Abraham "	July 2, 1827	Aged 48 yrs.
443	VI. Mary Ann "	Apr. 18, 1830	Oct. 27, 1910
444	VI. Emanuel "	June 15, 1833	June, 1906
444	VI. Daniel "	May 23, 1835	June, 1912
444	VI. Samuel "	Sept. 1, 1837	July 2, 1901
444	VI. Jacob "	May 15, 1840	Feb. 21, 1912
444	VI. Lydia R. "	Apr. 21, 1843	

—Family Bible.

Section 1.

VI. WILLIAM STONER, p. 442, m. Mar., 1843, to Catharine Ellen Parrish, b. in 1824; d. in 1897; tanner, later farmer, near Warfieldsburg, Carroll Co.; B. and M. E.; 7 ch.:

VII. MARY (MOLLY) STONER, b. — — ; m. John Diehl; farmer, retired in Westminster; M. E.; no ch.

VII. MARGARET STONER, dec.; m. Peter Cover, dec., farmer, n. of New Windsor; M. E.; 1 ch.: VIII. Roy Cover, in Baltimore.

VII. MARTHA STONER, m. John Biggs; farmer at Cumberland, Md., later bridge-builder; 9 ch.: VIII. Clayton, m. Bessie Gladhill; VIII. Ella, m. Jones; VIII. Lottie, m. McCann; VIII. Carrie, m. Peak; VIII. Edward, m. Maie Mister; VIII. Effie, m. Russell; VIII. Jervis, m. Lulu Haines; VIII. Stoner, m. Margaret Poole; and VIII. Marie, m. Culler.

VII. THEODORE STONER, b. July 10, 1852; m. Feb. 26, 1879, to Mary Gladhill, b. Apr. 29, 1852; farmer, retired at Thurmont; M. E.; 2 ch.: VIII. Blanche, b. Dec. 10, 1879; m. Jan. 24, 1900, to John Stoner, farmer, n. e. of Union Bridge; no ch. VIII. Ernest, b. May 26, 1889; single; merchant in Thurmont.

VII. HORATIO STONER, m. Mary Coppersmith; divided the home farm with brother Edwin; M. E.; no ch.

VII. EDWIN STONER, m. Carrie Sellaman; farmer, on part of home place; M. E.; ch.: VIII. Mary, m. Duvall; VIII. Etta, m. Welty; VIII. Benton, m. Miss Myers; and VIII. Annie, single.

VII. GERTRUDE STONER, m. 1st, Wampler; m. 2ndly, Hemmings; 2 ch.; m. 3rdly, Dr. Elliott, of West Collingswood, N. J.; no ch.

Section 2.

VI. DAVID STONER, p. 442, was never married; director in banks in Westminster; county commissioner 14 yrs.; Lutheran; buried in Brethren Pipe Creek cemetery, near Uniontown, Carroll Co.; Md.

Section 3.

VI. JOHN R. STONER, p. 442, m. Nov., 1876, Martha Stansbury; farmer near Thurmont, director of Thurmont bank and of the Electric R.R. Co.; 2 ch.:

VII. JOHN T. STONER, b. Jan. 24, 1878; m. Blanche Stoner, p.

VII. WILLIAM STONER, b. Nov. 5, 1881; m. Nov 5, 1903, to Gertrude Rouzen, b. May 12, 1884; farmer, at Thurmont; director of Thurmont bank; L.; no ch.

Section 4.

VI. ABRAHAM STONER, p. 442, m. Susan Royer, dau. of V. Jesse, p. 200.

Section 5.

VI. MARY ANN STONER, p. 442, m. Joseph Lerew, dec.; farmer at Latimore, York Co., Pa.; no ch.

Section 6.

VI. EMANUEL STONER, p. 442, m. Maria Royer, p. 190.

Section 7.

VI. DANIEL STONER, p. 442, m. Margaret Miller; farmer near Dayton, Ohio; killed by falling from a cherry tree; B.; ch.:

VII. EDWARD STONER, m. Nettie Yost; nurseryman, near Dayton; 6 ch.

VII. ALICE STONER, b. — — ; m. Henry Ryder; farmer, near Dayton; ch.:

VII. ELIZABETH STONER, b. — — ; d. — — ; m. Moses Wampler, bro. of Amos, p. 184; farmer near Dayton; B.; ch.:

VII. IRENE STONER, m. July 12, 1867; m. Jesse Philip Waybright, p. 205.

VII. MARK STONER, b. — — ; m. Gertrude Darst; civil engineer, rendered prominent service in laying out Bemidge, Minn., and railroads; ch.:

VII. HARRY STONER, single; civil engineer, Spokane, Wash.

VII. JENNIE STONER, b. — — ; m. Daniel Wampler; farmer in Idaho; 1 ch., a son.

VII. EFFIE STONER, b. — — ; m. — Miller; divorced; lives in Dayton; 2 sons.

VII. MAUDE STONER, b. — — ; single, lives with Effie.

VII. NORA STONER, b. — — ; d. — — .

Section 8.

VI. SAMUEL STONER, p. 442, m. Mary Jane Babylon, b. Jan. 14, 1840; d. Aug. 16, 1904; farmer near Taneytown, Md.; she, Meth. Protest.; both buried at Uniontown; 2 ch.:

VII. Clara M. Stoner, p. 192.

VII. John D. F. Stoner, b. Jan. 18, 1866; d. Aug. 16, 1867.

Section 9.

VI. JACOB STONER, p. 442, m. Nov. 26, 1896, to Anna Rebecca Roop, p. 450; farmer and dairyman, near Union Bridge, Md., till he retired in town in 1899; B.; no ch.; one of the most substantial supporters of the Brethren School at Union Bridge, not leaving his left hand know what his right hand did; President of the Union Bridge Bank and Trust Co.; director of the Water Co.—“a useful public spirited citizen, without being a politician.” The editor is specially indebted to his widow for records and for hospitality.

Section 10.

VI. LYDIA STONER, p. 442, m. May 5, 1885, to Augustus Little, b. Feb. 25, 1855, son of Henry; farmer, 2 mi. w. of Union Bridge; B.; no ch.

CHAPTER III.

V. ELIZABETH ROOP, p. 436, m. David Cassel, b. Mar. 17, 1788; d. Feb. 8, 1861; son of Jacob, (*) d. Feb. 12, 1818, and Margaret Burked, d. Feb. 20, 1819; farmer at Medford, Carroll Co.; M. E. 14 ch.:

Page	Name	Birth	Death
445	VI. Belinda Cassel	May 17, 1815	Apr. 18, 1861
445	VI. Abraham "	July 27, 1817	Aug. 30, 1877
446	VI. Catharine "	May 5, 1820	June 27, 1859
446	VI. Mary "	Feb. 27, 1822	Sept. 24, 1904
447	VI. Margaret "	May 31, 1824	
	VI. Rachel "	Aug. 1, 1826	5th yr, burned to death
	VI. Elizabeth "	Oct. 28, 1828	single, in Westminster
447	VI. Nancy "	Apr. 6, 1831	
	VI. Susan "	Jan. 15, 1833	Sept. 30, 1885, single
	VI. Rebecca "	May 31, 1834	May 7, 1835
	VI. Lydia "	Aug. 26, 1835	single, in Westminster
447	VI. Deborah "	Feb. 4, 1837	May 12, 1863
	VI. Jacob "	Mar. 27, 1839	Mar. 14, 1841
447	VI. Lucinda "	Mar. 5, 1841	June, 1907

—Family Bible, 1914.

Section 1.

VI. BELINDA CASSEL, p. 445, m. Mar., 1834, to David Geiman, b. Oct. 7, 1810; d. — — —, son of David, Sr. (†); farmer at Westminster; deacon of B.; 12 ch.:

VII. Jeremiah Geiman, b. Apr. 26, 1835; m. Mary Ann Royer, p. 196.

VII. Mary Geiman, b. Sept. 2, 1836; d. Sept. 21, 1836.

VII. David C. Geiman, b. May 14, 1838; d. Sept. 3, 1848.

VII. Elizabeth Geiman, b. June 26, 1839; d. Nov. 17, 1912.

VII. Abr. Isaac Geiman, b. Apr. 21, 1842; d. — — .

VII. Theodore Geiman, b. July 22, 1844; d. Apr. 28, 1852.

VII. Wesley Geiman, b. Jan. 28, 1846; d. Aug. 27, 1848.

VII. Ann Rebecca Geiman, b. Feb. 1, 1847; d. July 11, 1847.

VII. Lucretia Geiman, b. Apr. 4, 1848; d. Apr. 27, 1852.

VII. Belinda Geiman, Jan. 26, 1851; d. May 5, 1852.

VII. Lucinda Geiman, b. Nov. 6, 1853; d. July 26, 1873.

VII. Wm. Henry Geiman, b. May 7, 1857.

—Family Bible.

Section 2.

VI. ABRAHAM CASSEL, p. 445, m. Mary Deihl, b. Apr. 5, 1822; d. July 28, 1879; 3 ch.:

VII. ELIZABETH CASSEL, b. Feb. 28, 1844; m. Mar. 11, 1873, to Lincoln

* Son of Henry, who with two other brothers, Abraham and Martin, came to Md. at an early day and settled on the Little Pipe Creek. Abraham and Martin are said to have moved on to Kentucky. Descendants state that they are related to Abr. Cassel, of Harleysville, Pa., the noted antiquarian.

† David Sr., d. 1837; aged 64 yrs. He moved from Lanc. Co. about 1802, and settled near Cranberry Valley, so called because cranberries grew there at an early day; other children: Daniel J. m. Mary Roop; Rebecca, m. David Roop.

W. Rinehart, b. Oct. 15, 1846; farmer on the old Cassel homestead at Medford, Carroll Co.; he, supplied records of the Cassel family; no ch.

VII. MARTHA ELLEN CASSEL, b. Feb. 3, 1847; d. Mar. 16, 1914; m. David W. Englar, p. 451.

VII. LEVINA CASSEL, b. — — ; d. Mar. 20, 1874; m. VIII. Chas. B. Stoner, p. — .

Section 3.

VI. CATHARINE CASSEL, p. 445, m. Peter Baile, farmer at New Windsor, Carroll Co.; M. E.; 6 ch.:

VII. Nancy Baile, b. Oct. 22, 1844; d. aged 22 yrs.

VII. Jesse Baile, b. June 13, 1846; m. Ann Louise Englar, p. — .

VII. Elizabeth Baile, b. July 15, 1850; d. aged 22 yrs.; m. Ellsworth Ecker; no ch.

VII. Henry C. Baile, b. Apr. 10, 1852; m. Amelia Wayforth; 1 ch., a dau.

VII. Isaac C. Baile, b. Aug. 16, 1854; m. Lena Hart; Mo.; 3 ch.: 2 dau., 1 son.

VII. Laura Virginia Baile, b. Mar. 24, 1856; d. aged 16 yrs.

—Family Bible.

Section 4.

VI. MARY CASSEL, p. 445, m. Jan 24, 1850, to Peter Engel, b. July 24, 1820; son of Peter, Sr., farmer near New Windsor, on the old Engel homestead, which has been in the family for perhaps 200 yrs.; farmer, near New Windsor; M. E. and B.; 8 ch.:

VII. Charles C. Engel, b. Dec. 14, 1850+

VII. Amelia Cath. Engel, b. May 22, 1852+

VII. David Cassel Engel, b. Mar. 25, 1855; single, in New Windsor.

VII. Mary Ida Engel, b. June 24, 1856+

VII. Peter Elvin Engel, b. Feb. 10, 1858; d. Apr. 3, 1858.

VII. Hannah Elizabeth Engel, b. June 11, 1860; d. Oct. 31, 1903+

VII. Margaret Engel, b. June 26, 1862; single, in New Windsor.

VII. Luella Engel, b. Feb. 7, 1866; d. July 13, 1866.

—From Family.

VII. CHARLES C. ENGEL, afore, m. Oct. 28, 1878, to Mary Catharine Engler, dau. of V. Louise, p. — ; m. 2ndly to Ida Shaeffer, dec.; farmer and merchant in New Windsor; member of Masons and I. O. O. F.; 2 ch. by first wife:

VIII. Chas. Edwin Engel, b. July 21, 1879; m. Sept. 15, 1908, to Mary Elizabeth Nicodemus, p. 193; merchant at Union Bridge; B. and M. E.; 2 ch.: IX. Chas. Edwin Jr., b. Oct. 31, 1909; and IX. Frank Cassel, b. Dec. 13, 1911.

VIII. John David Engel, b. Dec. 10, 1881; d. July, 1882; mother died at his birth of paralysis.

VII. AMELIA CATHARINE ENGEL, afore, m. Sept. 27, 1901, to Dr. Lewis A. Aldridge, b. Sept. 15, 1843; d. Jan. 27, 1904; practicing physician in New Windsor.

VII. MARY IDA ENGEL, afore, m. June 3, 1873, to Chas. Wesley Wood, grocer in Baltimore; 9 ch.:

VIII. Peter Ernest Wood, d. young.

VIII. Jas. Clarence Herbert Wood, d. Jan., 1879.

VIII. Harry Engel Wood, b. Feb. 10, 1879.

VIII. Edith Ida Wood, m. Edward Baugher, grocer in Baltimore; 1 ch.:

IX. James Wesley.

VIII. Charles Edgar Wood.

VIII. Margaret Amelia Wood.

VIII. John Walter Wood.

VIII. Wesley Earl Wood.

VIII. Mary Elizabeth Wood.

VII. HANNAH ELIZABETH ENGEL, afore, m. Dec. 30, 1884, to Chas. Edward Devilbiss; farmer and cabinet maker, in New Windsor, now retired; M. E.; no ch.

—Records largely from Mrs. Aldridge.

Section 5.

VI. MARGARET CASSEL, p. 445, m. Henry Baile, b. Jan. 4, 1809; d. Oct. 26, 1891; she now resides with her sisters, Elizabeth and Lydia, in Westminster; no ch.

Section 6.

VI. NANCY CASSEL, p. 445, m. John Lewis Nicodemus of Fred-eric Co., Md. They have one son:

VII. Dr. John Nicodemus, Walkersville, Frederic Co., Md.

Section 7.

VI. DEBORAH CASSEL, p. 445, m. Josiah Geiger, dec., 1 ch.:

VII. Josiah Geiger, Jr., single; d. in N. Y.

Section 8.

VI. LUCINDA CASSEL, p. 445, m. Rev. J. B. VanMeter, formerly dean of Goucher College for Women in Baltimore, he with Goucher having founded the institution; 2 ch.:

VII. Jeanette Van Meter.

VII. Lydia Van Meter.

CHAPTER IV.

V. CATHARINE ROOP, p. 436, m. Israel Hains, a preacher of the Brethren. Res. Ashland or Tiffin, O.

CHAPTER V.

V. SUSAN ROOP, p. 436, m. Joseph Englar, d. July 4, 1872; aged 72 yrs., 4 mos.; farmer on homeplace in Wakefield Valley, n. e. of New Windsor, now owned by grandson, Rev. J. Walter Englar; said to have been considered an example of perfect manhood, noted for strength of character and business ability; 10 ch.:

Page	Name	Birth	Death
448	VI. John Englar	Oct. 5, 1822	June 5, 1889
448	VI. Hiram "	Dec. 13, 1823	Jan. 27, 1893
449	VI. William "	1824 or 1825	Aug. 25, 1856
449	VI. Elizabeth "	Feb. 16, 1828	July 2, 1907
450	VI. Rebecca "	Oct. 15, 1829	June 23, 1898
450	VI. Anna "	Mar. 26, 1831	May 24, 1858
450	VI. Elhanan "	Jan. 23, 1833	Feb. 4, 1892
451	VI. Susan "	Jan. 25, 1836	July 15, 1908
	VI. Joseph "	Mar. 1, 1838	July 24, 1862, single
451	VI. David "	Apr. 6, 1842	Sept. 29, 1898

—From various Records, 1914.

Section 1.

VI. JOHN ENGLAR, p. 447, m. Elizabeth Lightner; resided at Union Bridge, later at Westminster, where he died; B.; 3 ch.:

VII. SUSAN E. ENGLAR, m. Jasper C. Shriner, d. Oct. 26, 1898, aged 63 yrs., 3 mos., 12 ds.; ch.:

VIII. Effie Shriner, m. David Royer, p. 87.

VIII. Rosy Shriner, m. Charles Utz, New Market, Fred. Co., Md.; 3 ch.:

IX. Samuel and IX. Susie, attending Blue Ridge College, and IX. Charles.

VIII. Arthur Shriner, m. Miss Snyder; machinist, Hagerstown; ch.

VIII. Susie Shriner, m. F. D. Anthony, pastor of Woodberry B. church, Baltimore; ch.: IX. Josephine and IX. Charlotte.

VIII. Jasper Shriner, m. — —, teacher in Tyrone, Pa.; 1 ch.

VIII. Walter E. Shriner, d. Oct. 15, 1876; aged 1 yr. and 15 ds.

VIII. John J. Shriner, d. Oct. 27, 1881; aged 1 yr., 3 mos., 17 ds.

VII. THEODORE F. ENGLAR, m. VI. Irene Roop, p. 453.

VII. ANNE ENGLAR, m. Charles Schaeffer, Westminster, Md.; no ch.

Section 2.

VI. HIRAM ENGLAR, p. 447, m. Nov. 24, 1846 to Elizabeth Engel, b. Feb. 28, 1828; d. Nov. 13, 1903; they lived near New Windsor; B.; 11 ch.:

VII. Louis Englar, b. Apr. 6, 1848; d. Mar. 1, 1892.

VII. Emma Englar, b. May 24, 1850; d. May 3, 1853.

VII. David Englar, b. Sept. 3, 1851.

VII. Alfred Englar, b. Sept. 26, 1853.

VII. Anna Mary Englar, b. Sept. 16, 1855; d. Sept. 17, 1863, diphtheria.

VII. Fannie Susan Englar, b. Dec. 31, 1857; d. Sept. 19, 1863, diphtheria.

VII. Lucinda Englar, b. Dec. 9, 1859.

VII. Jessie Bradford Englar, b. Dec. 18, 1861.

VII. Jos. Lincoln Englar, b. Jan. 9, 1864.

VII. Elizabeth Englar, b. June 2, 1866.

VII. Florence Rebecca Englar, b. Nov. 18, 1869.

—Family Bible.

, VII. DAVID ENGLAR, afore, m. Mary J. Norris, sister to the wife of Eld. Robert Miller; farmer, later retired at New Windsor; no ch.

VII. ALFRED ENGLAR, afore, m. Jan. 1, 1879, to Eliza Isabel Roop, b. Aug. 23, 1852, dau. of Eld. Joel and Julia Nicodemus Roop, son of Jacob Roop, son of Christiian, br. of John, m. Catharine Royer, p. 184; Alfred retired in New Windsor, deacon of B.; supt. of Pipe Creek graveyard, of the Sunday School, trustee, very much devoted to the church; furnished the editor with valuable records; 2 ch.:

VIII. Herbert G. Englar, b. Aug. 2, 1881; m. Jan. 7, 1904, to Lillie Wampler Baile, b. Aug. 22, 1880; farmer on homeplace; B.; 3 ch.: Edwin A., b. May 7, 1905; and IX. Mary Isabel and IX. Margaret Lydia (twins) b. Dec. 10, 1909.

VIII. Florence Roop Euglar, b. Mar. 8, 1883; m. Mar. 31, 1910, to Frank Morris, b. Nov. 2, 1880; postal clerk, Huntingdon, Pa.; 1 ch.: IX. Louise Englar, b. Oct. 8, 1913.

VII. LUCINDA ENGLAR, afore, m. Feb. 15, 1882, to Ezra N. Nicodemus, b. Apr. 17, 1858; d. Oct. 13, 1906; farmer at Wakefield, Md.; Meth. Protest.; she, m. June 16, 1910, to M. Eugene Greenwood, b. June 28, 1849; retired farmer at New Windsor; 3 ch. by first husband:

VIII. Carrie Englar Nicodemus, b. Dec. 13, 1882; m. Feb. 2, 1911, to Leona Pearre, retired farmer at Unionville, Frederick Co., Md.; M. E.; no ch.

VIII. Mary Elizabeth Nicodemus, b. May 27, 1886; m. Charles Edwin Engel, p. 191.

VIII. Carmen Nicodemus, b. June 10, 1895.

VII. JESSE BRADFORD ENGLAR, afore, m. Feb. 15, 1882, to John C. Buckey, b. Mar. 9, 1854, son of Richard R., of Johnsville, Frederick Co., Md.; farmer at New Windsor; substantial member of B.; 1 ch.:

VIII. Paul Englar Buckey, b. July 4, 1893; m. Sept. 11, 1891, to Josephine Fuss; farmer on the homeplace; 1 ch.: IX. Mary Elizabeth, b. Sept. 25, 1912.

VII. JOSEPH LINCOLN ENGLAR, afore, m. Nov. 22, 1888, to Clara M. Stoner, b. July 14, 1869; only living child of Samuel; farmer in New Windsor; ch.:

VIII. Maurice Stone Englar, b. Sept. 20, 1889; m. Dec. 31, 1912, to Bessie Franklin, of Baltimore; in real estate business in Baltimore.

VIII. John David Englar, b. Nov. 27, 1893.

VIII. Jos. Frederick Englar, b. May 10, 1897.

VII. ELIZABETH ENGLAR, afore, m. Dec., 1888, to William Sherrick, farmer till recently at Centerview, Mo.; now has 800 acres of timber land at Parma, to which place he has moved; Presby.; 4 ch.:

VIII. Hallie Sherrick, b. in 1889.

VIII. Englar Sherrick, b. in 1890.

VIII. Willard Sherrick, b. about 1893.

VIII. John Sherrick, b. about 1897.

VII. FLORENCE REBECCA ENGLAR, afore, m. in 1902, to Burrier Cookson; retired farmer at Uniontown, Carroll Co.; M. E.; no ch. living:

VIII. Caroline Cookson, d. aged 4 yrs. and 9 mos.

Section 3.

VI. WILLIAM ENGLAR, p. 447, m. Hannah Shriner, dau. of Jacob; farmer e. of New Windsor; 3 ch.:

VII. FRANK J. ENGLAR, b. Feb. 5, 1853; m. Minnie Devilbiss, b. Mar. 21, 1856; farmer, e. of Union Bridge; M. E.; 4 ch.:

VIII. Charles Devilbiss Englar, b. Sept. 13, 1879.

VIII. Fenton Bernard Englar, b. July 15, 1882.

VIII. Frank J. Englar, b. Sept. 29, 1888.

VIII. Steward Shriner Englar, b. Apr. 16, 1891. All single at home.

VII. ELIZABETH ENGLAR, b. in 1854; m. Dec., 1877 to Evan McKinstry, farmer near McKinstry's Mills, e. of Union Bridge; 2 ch.:

VIII. Joseph McKinstry, b. in 1878; d. aged about 25 yrs.

VIII. William McKinstry, b. in June, 1880; m. Mary Messler; lives at home; 4 ch.: IX. Evan; IX. Edwin; IX. Elizabeth; and IX. Joanna Agnes.

VII. ANNIE ENGLAR, b. in 1855; m. Dec., 1879, to Robert Nelson; farmer at Mitchelville, Prince George Co., Md.; ch.:

VIII. Nora Nelson, b. in 1880; school teacher.

VIII. Robert Nelson, single, conducting the home farm.

VIII. Bessie Nelson, single at home; milliner.

—Records from Relatives, 1914.

Section 4.

VI. ELIZABETH ENGLAR, p. 447, m. Nov., 1850, to Upton Roop, b. June 23, 1823; d. July 15, 1887, son of John, son of Joseph, farmer near New Windsor, county commissioner, judge of orphan's court; B.; ch.:

VII. Mary Susan Roop, b. June 12, 1852; d. June 18, 1870.

VII. Philip Roop, b. Mar., 1854; d. aged 4 mos.

VIII. Edward Roop, b. June 30, 1856; d. Nov. 26, 1884.

VII. Anna Rebecca Roop, b. May 13, 1858; m. Jacob Stoner, p. 444.

—Record from Mrs. Jacob Stover, 1914.

Section 5.

VI. REBECCA ENGLAR, p. 447, m. May 21, 1850, to Peter H. Shriner, b. Mar. 5, 1821; d. Dec. 29, 1895; farmer, 3 mi. s. e. of Union Bridge, near McKinstry's Mills; Meth. and B.; 4 ch.:

VII. IDA SUSAN SHRINER, b. Jan. 27, 1857; d. Feb. 5, 1882.

VII. MARY ELIZABETH SHRINER, b. Feb. 18, 1860; m. Oct. 18, 1883, to Milton McKinstry Norris, M. D., b. Sept. 13, 1856; practiced in Union Bridge 23 yrs.; now retired in New Windsor; no ch.

VII. FLORENCE REBECCA SHRINER, b. Dec. 26, 1863; single, living with sister Mary.

VII. FRANCIS JACOB SHRINER, b. Oct. 5, 1866; m. Nov. 4, 1889, to Rosa La Motte Grumbine descended from a prominent French family; furniture dealer and undertaker in Union Bridge; Meth. Protest.; 1 ch.:

VIII. Francis Earl La Motte Grumbine, b. Sept. 11, 1890.

—Records from the Family, 1914.

Section 6.

VI. ANNA E. ENGLAR, p. 447, m. Joel Myers, d. Dec. 25, 1901; aged 74 yrs., 11 mos., 15 ds.; buried at Pike Creek; no ch.

Section 7.

VI. ELHANAN W. ENGLAR, p. 447, m. Feb. 18, 1858, to Margaret Ellen Buckey, b. Feb. 4, 1837, dau. of Ezra of Frederick Co.; farmer near New Windsor; deacon of B.; 5 ch.:

VII. Susan Alice Englar, b. Feb. 22, 1859; d. Apr. 1, 1863.

VII. Ezra Joseph Englar, b. Jan. 12, 1862+

VII. Clara Eugenia Englar, b. Aug. 14, 1864+

VII. Geo. P. Buckey Englar, b. July 17, 1867.

VII. Emma Lue Englar, b. Apr. 28, 1873+

VII. EZRA JOSEPH ENGLAR, afore, m. Oct. 19, 1907, to Mary Elizabeth Englar, b. Oct. 8, 1875; retired miller in New Windsor; B.; no ch.

VII. CLARA EUGENIA ENGLAR, afore, m. Aug. 7, 1884, to Nathan Englar, b. June, 1853; d. Mar. 3, 1911, son of Josiah; merchant at Linwood; she, B.; 4 ch.:

VIII. Elhanan Raymond Englar, b. Aug. 28, 1886; merchant in father's place.

VIII. Ralph Nathan Englar, b. Sept. 25, 1889; d. Feb. 12, 1896.

VIII. Harriet Helen Englar, b. Dec. 25, 1890.

VIII. Vivian Eugenia Englar, b. Oct. 30, 1900. All single at home.

VII. GEO. P. BUCKEY ENGLAR, afore, m. Feb. 27, 1890, to Mary Susan Nusbaum, b. Apr. 2, 1866, dau. of Isaiah, of Sam's Creek; farmer on home place; M. E.; 1 ch.:

VIII. Geo. Monroe Englar, b. July 10, 1891, chief clerk of Com. of Motor Vehicles, of Baltimore.

VIII. EMMA LUE ENGLAR, afore, m. Sept. 27, 1893, to State Senator Richard Smith Snader, b. Sept. 16, 1874; son of Philip B. and Julia Smith Snader; farmer; M. E.; 2 ch.:

VIII. Philip Buckey Snader, b. Sept. 27, 1896.

VIII. Julia Margaret Snader, b. July 17, 1898.

Section 8.

VI. SUSAN ENGLAR, p. 477, m. Ephraim Stauffer, d. Mar. 4, 1903; aged 72 yrs., 3 mos., 17 ds.; minister of the B. at New Windsor; 1 ch.:

VII. MAY STOUFFER, b. May 5, 1868; m. Oct. 31, 1880, to Abram P. Snader, b. May 5, 1868; an elder of the B.; res. New Windsor, Md.; 1 ch.:

VIII. Anna Pauline Snader, b. Mar. 3, 1892. —The Family, 1916.

Section 9.

VI. DAVID W. ENGLAR, p. 447, m. Martha Ellen Cassel, p. 446; farmer at Wakefield; B.; 6 ch.:

VII. Charles E. Englar, b. July 31, 1869; d. at birth.

VII. Wm. Cassel Englar, b. July 6, 1870.

VII. Jos. Walter Englar, b. Dec. 6, 1872.

VII. Margt. Burkhart Englar, b. Feb. 2, 1880.

VII. Susan L. Englar, b. Sept. 9, 1883; d. Nov. 20, 1901.

VII. David Harrison Englar, b. July 25, 1889; d. Oct. 13, 1894.

—Family Bible.

VII. WM. CASSEL ENGLAR, afore, m. Oct. 16, 1901, to Mary French Fields, dau. of poet Eugene Fields; contractor at Kenilworth, Ill.; 2 ch.:

VIII. Eugene Englar, b. July, 1902.

VIII. William Englar, b. Jan., 1904.

VII. JOSEPH WALTER ENGLAR, afore, b. Dec. 6, 1872; m. Mar. 24, 1898, to Carrie Ellen Smith, b. Nov. 30, 1875; dau. of Joshua and Mary Cora Norris Smith; minister of the B., trustee of Blue Ridge College, fruit raiser; resides in New Windsor; no ch.

VII. MARGARET BURKHART ENGLAR, afore, m. Dec. 29, 1910, to Prof. Edward C. Bixler, A. M., Ph. D., b. Feb. 1, 1877, son of Eld. Uriah; instructor in Latin and Pedagogy in Blue Ridge College, New Windsor; minister of B.; 1 ch.:

VIII. Ruth Cassel Bixler, b. Feb. 15, 1912.

CHAPTER V.

V. REBECCA ROOP, p. 436, m. Nov. 28, 1822, to Andrew Reese, b. May 18, 1791; d. Sept. 27, 1827; farmer at the "Hollow Rock" farm at Westminster; class leader in M. E. church; she, B. After his death she returned to the old Roop home at Meadow Branch. The present Reese home was her inheritance. She lived many years in widowhood. For the last 19 yrs. she was paralyzed. Her remains were conveyed on Oct. 17, 1872, to the Meadow Branch cemetery, where many of her relatives rest. She had but 2 ch.:

Page	Name	Birth	Death
451	VI. John Roop Reese	Dec. 15, 1823	May 27, 1899
452	VI. David "	Aug. 6, 1825	Mar. 17, 1895

Section 1.

VI. JOHN ROOP REESE, p. 451, m. Jan. 8, 1850, to Elizabeth

* Son of Andrew, b. Dec. 12, 1759; and Elizabeth, b. Apr. 2, 1763. He had 3 ch.: Andrew above; Elizabeth, b. Aug. 16, 1793; and Catharine, b. July 7, 1800.

Roop, b. Sept. 22, 1826, at Priestland, Carroll Co., Md.; d. at Ow-
ing's Mills, Md., Apr. 18, 1893; farmer, at Owings Mills, Baltimore
Co.; 6 ch.:

- VII. Charles A. Reese, b. July 6, 1851 +
- VII. Ezra A. Reese, b. Feb. 12, 1853; d. in infancy.
- VII. Francis D. Reese b. Mar. 5, 1855 +
- VII. Mary L. Reese, b. Sept. 18, 1857, at Owings, Mills, Md., single.
- VII. John B. Reese, b. Apr. 2, 1860, at Owings Mills, Md., single.
- VII. Ella E. Reese, b. Nov. 29, 1862, d. May 27, 1883; single.

VII. CHARLES A. REESE, afore m. Dec. 6, 1877, to Agnes Morrow;
farmer; Episc.; 1 ch:

- VIII. ———— Reese, b. Jan. 14, 1882, single; Episc. clergyman.

VII. FRANCIS D. REESE, afore m. Dec. 9, 1884, to Clemmie I. Pfautz,
of Trowood, Ohio; farmer, at Gwynnbrook, Baltimore Md., Co., Episc.; 7 ch.:

- VIII. Francis S. Reese, b. Oct. 16, 1885, at Owings Mills, Md., single.
- VIII. Elizabeth M. Reese, b. Apr. 20, 1877, at Owings Mills, Md., single.
- VIII. Lewis P. Reese, b. Feb. 3, 1889, at Gwynnbrook, Md., single.
- VIII. John C. Reese, b. Jan. 13, 1891, at Gwynnbrook, Md., single.
- VIII. Clement M. Reese, b. Sept. 30, 1892, at Gwynnbrook, Md., single.
- VIII. Dorothy Reese b. Sept. 14, 1897, at Gwynnbrook, Md., single.
- VIII. Donald Reese, b. Mar. 8, 1901, at Gwynnbrook(Md., single.

VII. JOHN B. REESE, afore m. Feb. 21, 1900 to Mary Catherine Bank-
ard, d. Sept. 8, 1904; farmer likely in Baltimore Co., Md., L.; no. ch.:

—F D. Reese, 1916.

Section 2.

VI. DAVID REESE, p. 451, m. Apr. 26, 1864, to Sarah Catharine
Burns, b. Dec. 31, 1844; d. July 21, 1899, sister of John H. and Fred-
erick, pp. 438 and 439; farmer on the homeplace and a most thor-
oughly read man; 9 ch.:

- VII. Mary Catharine Reese, b. Jan. 25, 1865 +
- VII. Andrew David Reese, b. Nov. 16, 1866; single, on home farm.
- VII. Anna Rebecca Reese, b. Nov. 27, 1868; d. Aug. 29, 1907; single.
- VII. Elizabeth Irene Reese, b. Oct. 30, 1870 +
- VII. Virginia Reese, b. Apr. 27, 1872 +
- VII. Horace Greely Reese, b. July 4, 1876 +
- VII. Margaret Fuller Reese, b. Oct. 25, 1880, single at home.
- VII. Ruth Darbin Reese, b. Mar. 19, 1884, single, at home.
- VII. Agnes Reese, b. Apr. 23, 1890, single ,at home.

VII. MARY CATHARINE REESE, afore, m. June 1, 1892, to Oliver Eu-
gene Phillips, farmer near Oakland Mills, Carroll Co.; 10 ch. of whom only
3 are living:

- VIII. Eugene Phillips, b. May 6, 1895.
- VIII. Catharine Phillips, b. Jan. 1, 1900.
- VIII. Anna Elizabeth Phillips, b. Dec. 12, 1902.

VII. ELIZABETH IRENE REESE, afore, graduate of Western Md. Col-
lege, class of 1893; instructor of French and Spanish in the University of
Neb., from which institution she received her A. M. in 1907. She has trac-
ed for this work the origin and meaning of the word "Royer," and has be-
side furnished other interesting information concerning the family in France.

VII. VIRGINIA REESE, afore, m. Dec. 31, 1901, to Thos. Edwin Reese,
d. June 15, 1907, cashier of Westminister Savings Bank; she lives with her
father-in-law. Andrew Jackson Reese in Westminister; 1 ch.:

- VIII. Helen Reese Reese, b. Jan. 3, 1903.

VII. HORACE GREELY REESE, afore, m. Dec. 31, 1902, to Edna Eugenia

Schaeffer, b. Feb. 5, 1879; post office inspector, detailed on depredation work, now in the Atlanta division; 1 ch.:

VIII. Horace Greely Reese, Jr., b. Mar. 30, 1906.

—Records from the Misses Reese of Meadow Branch, 1914.

CHAPTER VI.

V. JOHN ROOP, p. 436, m. May 16, 1839, to Lydia Engel, b. July 13, 1817; d. Feb. 4, 1879, aged 61 yrs., 6 mos., 21 ds.; farmer on the old homestead "Meadow Brook", at Meadow Branch; B.; 5 ch.:

Page	Name	Birth	Death
	VI. Joshua Roop		Jan. 11, 1844, under
453	VI. Samuel "	Nov. 10, 1847	Mar. 16, 1910 [3 yrs.
	VI. Mary C. "	June 9, 1849	July 6, 1850
453	VI. Irene "	Apr. 20, 1851	
453	VI. Martha J."	July 27, 1854	

--Family Bible.

Section 1.

VI. SAMUEL ROOP, p. 453, m. Dec. 30, 1875 to Eugenia C. Cleveland, of Reading, Pa., d. Jan. 5, 1898; farmer at "Meadow Brook"; buried at Meadow Branch; no ch.

Section 2.

VI. IRENE C. ROOP, p. 453, m. Oct. 15, 1869, to VII. Theodore F. Englar, b. Oct. 20, 1844, son of VI. John, p. 448; farmer near Westminster, "Iron Hill", now in milling business in W.; no ch.

Section 3.

VI. MARTHA J. ROOP, p. 453, m. Apr. 11, 1871, to Dr. Lewis Woodward, b. Nov. 22, 1848, in Washington, Del.; d. June 5, 1882; graduate of Hahneman Medical College, class of 1871; practised in Westminster; zealous Sunday School worker of the B.; 4 ch.:

VII. Dr. Lewis Woodward, Jr., b. May 18, 1878+

VII. Lydia Woodward, b. Mar. 11, 1877; d. July 16, 1903+

VII. Jane Engel Woodward, b. June 18, 1879+

VII. Irene Woodward, b. Aug. 22, 1881+

VII. DR. LEWIS K. WOODWARD, JR., afore, graduate of Hahneman, 1899; practicing in Westminster; m. Apr. 28, 1902, to Phoebe Neidig, of Frederick, Md.; b. Dec. 28, 1881; 4 ch.:

VIII. William N. Woodward, b. Mar. 23, 1904.

VIII. Lewis K. Woodward, Jr., b. Dec. 8, 1906.

VIII. John Roop Woodward, b. Apr. 26, 1910.

VIII. Theodore Englar Woodward, b. Mar. 22, 1914.

VII. LYDIA WOODWARD, afore, m. in 1902, to Harry Price, of Reading, Pa. She died in her home in Delta, Pa., aged 26 yrs. No children:

VII. JANE ENGLAR WOODWARD, afore, m. Sept. 21, 1907, to Carelton Hulett, of Wilmington, Del.; salesman for the Atlantic Oil Refining Co., in Hazelton, Pa.; no ch.

VII. IRENE WOODWARD, afore, m. Oct. 12, 1910, to Clinton R. A. Fogle, b. Sept. 1, 1881; fruit raiser and farmer near Frizzelburg; 1 ch.:

VIII. Martha Jane Fogle, b. July 30, 1911.

—Records from Mrs. Martha J. Woodward, 1914.

PART VII.

IV. JOSEPH ROYER, SON OF III. DANIEL.

IV. JOSEPH ROYER, p. 352, the patriarch of the Royers in Stark Co., Ohio, was married twice. His first wife was Maria Martin, (*) b. in 1787, in Lancaster Co., Pa., dau. of Martin Martin who owned a large farm and grist mill at Conestoga, Lanc. Co. He purchased the tannery of the author's grandfather, Abraham Zug, in Rapho Twp., Lanc. Co., whence he moved to Sheridan, Leb. Co., Pa., on a farm known as Isaac Garnett's. Here his wife died in confinement, Jan. 4, 1820; aged about 33 yrs. Her remains rest in the Tulpehocken (Royer's) burying ground.

He then married III. Nannie Bucher, b. also in 1787. He moved from Lebanon Co., to near Green, Lanc. Co., and from there in 1836, to Stark Co., Ohio, where he died of typhoid fever, Apr. 17, 1856; aged 72 yrs., 6 ms., and 23 ds. He had sold his farm in Lanc. Co., to Rev. Christian Brubaker of the Brethren, for \$75.00 per acre, and paid for his land in Ohio \$30.00, owning there over 300 acres. He provided a number of his children with farms. His wife died also of typhoid fever seven days before him, on Apr. 10, 1856; aged 69 yrs., 5 ms., 9 ds. His son Samuel, married and running the home farm, died of typhoid between his parents, on Apr. 13, 1856.

The farm he bought in Ohio had previously belonged to a Brumbaugh, a member of the Brethren, who had built his house with a large central room upstairs, for holding meetings, here meetings continued to be held for 20 yrs. after Joseph bought the property. Love feasts and funeral services were also held here. Feb. 9, 1846 he gave the ground for the East Nimishillen Brethren cemetery. He advocated building a meeting-house but was opposed by the elder of the congregation. His son Samuel, acting on the suggestion of his brother Benjamin of Akron, Ind., took a subscription paper around among the members, brought the matter before the church, and carried it in face of the elder's opposition. Samuel was placed on the Bldg. Com. The church was to be located at the cemetery. There being no suitable ground on the cemetery side of the road, it was built across the road on another man's property. Joseph's descendants think he gave the ground, if so he likely did so by supplying money to pay for it. The chagrined elder declared that now Joseph would have to feed the multitude every Sunday, that having been the privilege of each brother when the meetings were at his home. But he never did; for Joseph, his wife and his son Samuel all died of typhoid fever while the church was in process of erection. They secured the church for the Nimishillen congregation but they did not live to see it completed. The church for a long time was known as Royers. It will be noticed that his brother, IV. Jacob, p. —, gave the ground for

the Brethren Tulpehocken, Leb. Co., Pa., still known as Royer's. It will be noted that in 1836 he moved to Ohio; in 1846 he gave ground for the cemetery, and in 1856 secured the church building and died.

Joseph Royer had nine children by his first wife and three with the second:

Page	Name	Birth	Death
455	V. Joseph Royer	1806	1886
457	V. John "	Nov. 16, 1807	Feb. 11, 1890
	V. Catharine "	1809	1827, Single.
461	V. Mary "	Apr. 12, 1812	Oct. 30, 1837
467	V. Emanuel "	Apr. 12, 1812	1850
468	V. Isaac "	Feb. 25, 1814	Dec. 28, 1860
471	V. Abraham "	Mar. 17, 1816	Mar. 15, 1879
	V. Elizabeth "	Dec. 10, 1817	Apr. 20, 1884, single;B
475	V. David "	Jan. 14, 1820	Aug. 15, 1897
	V. Benjamin "	Jan. 11, 1823	Aug. 11, 1824
477	V. Samuel "	Sept. 14, 1825	Apr. 13, 1856
479	V. Benjamin "	July 27, 1827	June 17, 1871

CHAPTER I.

V. JOSEPH ROYER, p. 455, m. Lovina Sholl, d. in 1880; aged 78 yrs. He was doubtless m. in Lanc. Co., Pa., for at least two of his children were born before his father moved to Ohio. He lived and died in Stark Co., Ohio. He was likely a farmer and is likely the Joseph Royer who, on May 15, 1854, bought of one Daniel Werner, 81 A. 90 P., for \$3000; and also 8 A. 12 P., for \$320, on May 15, 1854. This land was in Section 6, Stark Co. He had seven children:

Page	Name	Birth	Death
455	VI. Leah "	— 1833	— 1906
456	VI. Catharine "	Mar. 4, 1834	Jan. 23, 1908
	VI. Elizabeth "		Single
457	VI. Isaac "	— 1837	— 1881
	VI. Mary A.(*) "	— —	
457	VI. Benjamin "	— —	— —

Section 1.

VI. LEAH ROYER, p. 455, m. VI. Ephraim Royer, b. in Stark Co., Sept. 16, 1829; d. ; son of V. Jacob, son of IV. Christopher (A A). His address was Schults, Mich. 10 ch.:

VII. William Urias Royer, b. Apr. 7, 1854.

VII. Mary Ellen Royer, b. Apr. 7, 1855.

VII. Sam'l Luther Royer, b. Jan. 9, 1859.

VII. Joseph J. Royer, b. Jan. 6, 1862.

VII. Myra A. Royer, b. Apr. 5, 1863.

VII. Norman A. Royer, b. Sept. 3, 1865; d. Dec., 1907(?)

VII. Ida Elmada Royer, b. Sept. 3, 1865.

VII. Bina Catharine Royer, b. Sept. 13, 1867.

VII. Hobart Burda Royer, b. May 9, 1870; d. in infancy.

VII. Irvin E. Royer, b. Oct. 16, 1871.

* VI. Mary A. Royer is single, living in Stark Co., O.

VII. WILLIAM URIAS ROYER, afore, m. Oct., 1914, in Canton, O., to — — ; d. less than a year after his marriage; he, Disciple; occupation not learned.

VII. (MARY) ELLEN ROYER, afore, m. in Stark Co., in 1880, to Walter Montgomery, b. Apr. 13, 1850, at Dearfield, Portage Co., O.; early a teacher, later farmer, having moved to Hastings, Mich., in 1882; now residing at 1050 W. Bridge St., Grand Rapids, Mich.; M. E.; 2 ch.:

VIII. Bessie Pearl Montgomery, d. aged 8 yrs., 5 ms.

VIII. Ida May Montgomery, b. Oct. 21, 1883, near Hastings; graduate in languages of the Mich. State College; teaching 12 yrs., still holding a position in Grand Rapids; m. Louis Bachman, b. near Hastings, farmer, now conductor.
—Mrs. Montgomery, 1916.

VII. SAMUEL LUTHER ROYER, afore, m. Rebecca Yerian; res. 744 Mt. Hope Road, Cincinnati, Ohio.

VII. JOSEPH J. ROYER, afore, m. Mar. 9, 1884, to Eliza Brumbaugh, b. Aug. 8, 1865; farmer, near Hartville, O.; Chr.; 1 ch.:

VIII. Milton Larimore Royer, b. Feb. 27, 1897.

—Mrs. Jos. J. Royer, 1915.

VII. MYRA A. ROYER, afore, m. H.C. Hackney; clerk in Los Angeles, Cal.; no ch.

VII. NORMAN A. ROYER, afore, m. — — ; dentist in Nashville, Tenn., and in Evansville, Ind.; 2 ch.: VIII. Norman, and VIII. ———.

VII. IDA ELMADA ROYER, afore, m. Apr. 30, 1907, to Charles Budd Richards, b. Nov., 1865; d. Jan. 20, 1915; mechanical engineer, likely in Cleveland, O.; Presby.; no ch.
—Mrs. W. D. Buss, 1916.

VII. LAVINIA CATHARINE ROYER, afore, m. Feb. 11, 1913, to William Dwight Buss, b. Mar. 16, 1847; traveling Passenger Agt. for Penna. Co.; Presby.; no ch.
—Mrs. W. D. Buss, 1916.

VII. DR. ERWIN E. ROYER, afore, m. in 1902, to Nona Thompson, of Columbus, O.; graduate of O. M. U., Columbus, O., in 1903; dentist, formerly in Akron, O., now in Dayton, O.; office Cor. W. 3rd and Williams Sts.; res. 145 Holt St.; Chr.; no ch.
—Mrs. W. D. Buss, 1916.

Section 2.

VI. CATHARINE ROYER, p. 455, m. Oct. 25, 1871, to Eli Pontius, b. Feb. 15, 1840; farmer, s. of Greentown, Stark Co., O.; res. now in G.; M. E.; 4 ch.:

VII. Daughter, d. in infancy.

VII. Alton Ambrose Pontius, b. Jan. 14, 1874, in Canton, O. +

VII. Bert Byron Pontius, b. Dec. 7, 1876, in Canton, O. +

VII. Charles Calvin Pontius, b. Nov. 29, 1879, in Canton, O. +

—Family Bible, 1915.

VII. ALTON AMBROSE PONTIUS, afore, m. Dec. 26, 1907, to Decie Kamp, b. Feb. 5, 1882; school teacher; res. Greentown, O.; he, M. E.; she, L.; 3 ch.:

VIII. Margaret Elizabeth Pontius, b. Feb. 9, 1909.

VIII. Ralph Emerson Pontius, b. Oct. 5, 1910.

VIII. Wanna Janette Pontius, b. May 3, 1914.

VII. BERT BYRON PONTIUS, afore, m. Sept. 3, 1904, to Olive Snyder, b. Oct. 7, 1876; dentist in Akron, O.; res. 123 Arch St.; U. B.; 1 ch.:

VIII. Bert Byron Pontius, Jr., b. July 23, 1909.

VII. CHARLES CALVIN PONTIUS, afore, m. Dec. 9, 1906, to Agnes Gillettly, b. Jan. 10, 1880; ticket agent in trolley office, Akron, O.; M. E.; no ch.

Section 3.

VI. ISAAC ROYER, p. 455, m. Samantha Swartz; tanner at Hartville, Stark Co., O.; 1 ch.:

VII. LYDIE ROYER, m. — — ; when last heard of was in Cleveland, Ohio.

Section 4.

VI. BENJAMIN ROYER, p. 455, m. Lizzie Good, thought to have burned to death; res. Hartville, O.; 1 ch.;

VII. MABEL ROYER, m. — — ; said to live in Lititz, Lancaster Co., Pa.

CHAPTER II.

V. JOHN ROYER, p. 455. was married Mar., 1832, to V. Hettie Royer, who was born in Lancaster Co., Pa., Jan. 3, 1809; and died in Summit co., Ohio, July 13, 1891; aged 82 yrs., 6 mos., 10 ds. He died aged 82 yrs., 2 mos., 25 ds. They had moved to Ohio with his father in 1836, and in Oct of that year settled on a farm near the Springfield Brethren Church, now in Summit Co., of which church they were likely charter members. They had eight children, viz.:

Page	Name	Birth	Death
457	VI. Elizabeth Royer	Mar. 5, 1833	Jan. 12, 1914
458	VI. Martha "	Nov. 10, 1835	July 14, 1907
458	VI. Maria "	July 27, 1838	
458	VI. Daniel "	Nov. 14, 1840	Oct. 16, 1910
459	VI. Sarah "	Feb. 15, 1843	
459	VI. Catharine "	July 15, 1846	
460	VI. Leah "	Feb. 4, 1850	
461	VI. Salina "	Dec. 26, 1856	Dec. 23, 1900

Section 1.

VI. ELIZABETH ROYER, p. 457, m. Jan. 20, 1856, to Isaac L. Hower, b. Apr. 30, 1824; d. Sept. 29, 1907; farmer, in Summit Co., O.; moved in 1865, to Christian Co., Ill.; thence in 1891, to Surprise, Nebr., where he died; she, B.; 5 ch.:

VII. ALPHAEUS J. HOWER, b. — — ; d. aged 38 yrs., 9 mos., 6 ds.; m. 1st to Alice Bowman; m. 2ndly — — ; farmer and thresher in Nebr., where he died from burns received while working at a threshing machine; M. E.; 1 ch.:

VIII. Clara Hower, m. — — .

VII. MARY ELLEN HOWER, m. Jacob McGrew; farmer in Brown Co., Nebr.; 6 ch.:

VII. ADAM HOWER, b. Mar. 1, about 1864; m. — — ; truck farmer in Idaho; ch.

VII. HARVEY HOWER, b. Sept., about 1866; m. — — ; farmer likely in Idaho; ch.

VII. HETTIE L. HOWER, b. Jan. 16, about 1868; m. Jacob (?) Gudgel; farmer; p. o. Giesham, Nebr.; another says m. — Gottshalk, and resides on the homestead, p. o. Shelby, Nebr.

Section 2.

VI. MARTHA ROYER, p. 457, m. June 12, 1853, to David F. Eby, b. Feb. 19, 1828, w. of Manheim, Lancaster Co., Pa., son of Jos.; carpenter and joiner; moved with parents to Portage, now Summit Co., O., in 1836; in 1851 went to Yellow Creek Twp., Stephenson Co., Ill.; later married and established his home there; taught school in 1851-2 and boarded in the home of Eld. Daniel Fry, son of IV. Salome Royer, m. John Fry, p. 297; also a music teacher, compiled a song book for use in Sunday Schools, first of kind in Brethren church, published by THE BRETHREN AT WORK in Lanark, Ill.; had also prepared for publication a hymnal, when he learned that Eld. James Quinter was preparing such a work, whereupon he dropped his work; after marriage, moved to Lanark, there elected deacon, helped start the Brethren publishing interest there, one of promoters of THE BRETHREN AT WORK; elected to ministry in Jefferson Co., Ill., first minister there, five other members at time beside him; ordained in 1885, in Mt Vernon congregation; came back to Ohio in 1904, now resides at East Akron; no ch.

Eld. Eby beheld the meteoric shower of 1833; says it is greatly misrepresented, "wonderfully beautiful," stars shot in every direction. None saw 'meteors strike fences'. It is also incorrect that shower ceased at day break. Well diggers asserted that shower continued till 11 A. M.

Section 3.

VI. MARIA ROYER, p. 457, m. Nov. 5, 1865, to Wm. Swinehart, b. in Portage Co., O.; d. Aug. 5, 1886; m. 2ndly July 13, 1890, to David Keister, d. Sept. 22, 1906; m. 3rdly Aug. 2, 1910, to Milton Pontius, b. Jan. 10, 1852; a widower with 4 ch. Maria has had no ch. They reside in Hartville, O. Members of Brethren Church.

Section 4.

VI. DANIEL ROYER, p. 457, m. 1st Jan. 9, 1868, to Harriet Young, b. Mar. 6, 1841; d. May 15, 1900; farmer in Edinburg Twp., Portage Co., O.; she Congregationalist; he, Disciple; m. 2ndly Nov. 14, 1903, to Emma Kauffman, nee Schlasman, of Myerstown, Pa., where he then kept store several years; killed by a locomotive while walking on the railroad; buried in U. B. cemetery, Myers-town; 5 ch., all by 1st wife:

VII. Cora J. Royer, b. Jan. 6, 1869; d. Jan. 13, 1869.

VII. Ada L. Royer, b. Mar. 21, 1870+

VII. Lulu G. Royer, b. Oct. 16, 1871+

VII. Curtis Lee Royer, b. Dec. 7, 1876+

VII. John Perry Royer, b. Oct. 5, 1878+

VII. ADA L. ROYER, afore, m. June, 1891, to Frank Keister, b. Mar. 22, 1859(?); farmer on Royer homestead; p. o. New Milford, R. D. 18; Congregational; 3 ch.:

VIII. Everett Keister, b. Sept. 10, 1901.

VIII. Kenneth Keister, d. young.

VIII. Harriet Keister, b. Mar. 25, 1906.

VII. LULU GRACE ROYER, afore, m. in Stockton, Cal., Nov. 2, 1904, to

Jesse Marion Coffman, b. near Lincoln, Ill., Mar. 30, 1867, but when a boy moved with parents to near Napa, Cal.; confectioner in Vacaville, Solano, Co., Cal.; 1 ch.:

VIII. Marion M. Coffman, b. Mar. 23, 1906.

VII. CURTIS LEE ROYER, afore, m. Ila^h — , of Grand Rapids, Mich.; wood carver and sculptor in Grand Rapids; 2 ch.:

VIII. Richard Royer, b. Apr. 19, — .

VIII. Gladys Royer, b. Jan. 11 — .

VII. JOHN PERRY ROYER, afore, m. Nov. 4, 1908, to Pearl Blanche Heckman, b. June 24, 1889; farmer at Ravenna, Ohio; M. E.; 1 ch.:

VIII. Paul Franklin Royer, b. Oct. 8, 1913; d. Feb. 28, 1915.

—Sec. 4 chiefly from J. Perry Royer and Wife, 1915.

Section 5.

VI. SARAH ROYER, p. 457, m. Oct. 5, 1865, to Hiram Houghland, b. near Massilon, Stark Co., Ohio, Dec. 17, 1832; d. Oct. 16, 1913; farmer, in Christian Co., Ill., having moved to Ill. in the 50's; served 3 yrs. in Civil War; 4 ch.:

VII. Son, b. Nov. 18, 1868; d. same day.

VII. Nora May Houghland, b. Feb. 13, 1870; d. Feb. 11, 1872.

VII. Mary Hettie Houghland, b. Feb. 16, 1872+

VII. Elmer Otis Houghland, b. Dec. 5, 1881+

VII. MARY HETTIE HOUGHLAND, afore, m. Jan. 4, 1891, to Eli Calvin Davis, b. in Alexander Co., Ill., Apr. 18, 1868; farmer; p. o. Morrisonville, Ill., R. D. 1; 5 ch.:

VIII. Virgil S. Davis, b. June 29, 1891.

VIII. Vesta L. Davis, b. July 6, 1893; m. July 29, 1911, to Albert L. Meeds; farmer, at Baxter Springs, Kans.; 2 ch.: IX. Wanetta L., b. July 20, 1912; and IX. Albert M., b. July 24, 1914.

VIII. Hiram C. Davis, b. Mar. 13, 1895; m. July 24, 1915, to Amy Johnson; farm laborer.

VIII. Eura L. Davis, b. Aug. 31, 1896; m. Sept. 3, 1914, to Walter Johnson; farmer, at Nokomis, Ill.; 1 ch.: IX. Mervin E., b. Dec. 17, 1914.

VIII. Eva F. Davis, b. Sept. 23, 1899.

VII. ELMER OTIS HOUGHLAND, afore, m. Oct. 3, 1904, to Gertrude Beard, of Flora, Ill.; telephone lineman; 3 ch.:

VIII. Helen B. Houghland, b. June 16, 1906.

VIII. Elmer E. Houghland, b. Jan. 12, 1912.

VIII. Sarah J. Houghland, b. Jan. 12, 1912; still born.

—Section 5 from Mrs. Eli C. Davis, 1916.

Section 6.

VI. CATHARINE ROYER, p. 457, m. Oct. 12, 1865, to Isaac Madlem, b. Oct. 7, 1840; d. Nov. 21, 1904; carpenter, then farmer, later sup't of clay banks in Summit Co., O.; she, B.; he, Ref.; 3 ch.:

VII. Cora Elta Madlem, b. Mar. 16, 1867+

VII. Emma Belle Madlem, b. Oct. 22, 1875+

VII. Dora May Madlem, b. Jan. 1, 1873+

—Mrs. Madlem, 1915.

VII. CORA ELTA MADLEN, afore, m. May 14, 1893, to Alvin Wearstler, b. Jan. 23, 1871; stone mason and bricklayer in Springfield Twp., Summit Co., O.; she, B.; he, Ref.; 2 ch.:

VIII. Harvey Alvin Wearstler, b. Nov. 4, 1893; m. Nov. 20, 1914, to Ethel May Hunt, b. July 21, 1896; poultry raiser at Barberton, O., w. of Akron.

VIII. Bertha May Wearstler, b. Mar. 11, 1899; B.

—Mrs. Wearstler, 1915.

- VII. EMMA BELLE MADLEM, afore, m. Dec. .8, 1894, to Augustus Mishler, b. Aug. 3, 1869; building contractor at E. Akron, O.; B.; 10 ch.:
 VIII. Russell Lowell Mishler, b. May 22, 1897.
 VIII. Florence May Mishler, b. May 9, 1900.
 VIII. Gladys Fern Mishler, b. Sept. 23, 1902.
 VIII. A son, b. Sept. 12, 1904; d. Sept. 13, 1904.
 VIII. Glen Everett Mishler, b. Jan. 5, 1906.
 VIII. Paul Arden Mishler, b. Aug. 30, 1908; d. Mar. 18, 1911.
 VIII. A son, b. Nov. 30, 1910; d. same day.
 VIII. Anna Marie Mishler, b. June 19, 1912.
 VIII. Dorothy Iris Mishler, b. Nov. 5, 1914.
 VIII. Doris Irene Mishler, b. Nov. 5, 1914.

—Fam. Bible, 1915.

- VII. DORA MAY MADLEM, afore, m. Dec. 31, 1899, to Ervin Hector Sausaman, b. May 24, 1873; carpenter in East Akron, O.; B.; 2 ch.:
 VIII. Thelma Pauline Sausaman, b. Aug. 17, 1904.
 VIII. Catharine Marie Sausaman, b. Sept. 2, 1905.

—Mrs. Sausaman, 1915.

Section 7.

VI. LEAH ROYER, p. 457, m. May 16, 1869, to Isaac Fall, b. Dec. 24, 1844, in Union Co., now Snyder Co., Pa.; farmer in Summit and Portage counties, Ohio; now retired in Hartville O.; B.; 12 ch.:

- VII. William Otes Fall, b. Apr. 30, 1870+
 VII. Edgar Eugene Fall, b. Aug. 14, 1871+
 VII. Minnie Bell Fall, b. July 4, 1873+
 VII. Katie Leola Fall, b. Sept. 16, 1874+
 VII. Nora Grace Fall, b. Oct. 25, 1876+
 VII. Maggie Edith Fall, b. Feb. 18, 1879+
 VII. John Royer Fall, b. Nov. 19, 1880+
 VII. Effie May Fall, b. July 25, 1883+
 VII. Herbert Roy Fall, b. Jan. 5, 1885+
 VII. Charles Burleigh Fall, b. Mar. 15, 1887; single; laborer; Hartville.
 VII. Hetty Alverna Fall, b. Sept. 28, 1889; single, at home.
 VII. A son, b. Feb. 5, 1894; d. Feb. 6, 1894.

Fam. Bible, 1915.

- VII. WILLIAM OTES FALL, afore, m. June, 1893, to Ada Hotchkiss, d. Feb., 1915; aged 39 yrs.; farmer, at Randolph, Crawford Co., Pa.; ch.:
 VIII. Frank Fall, b. July, 1894.
 VIII. Frederick Fall, b. Oct., 1897.

VII. EDGAR EUGENE FALL, afore, m. Nellie Brumbaugh, dau. of Henry, of Portage Co., O.; farmer in Portage Co., near Suffield on his father's farm; she, Chr.; 3 ch.:

- VIII. Frnk Fall, b. Sept., 1904.
 Two sons d. in infancy unnamed.

VII. MINNIE BELL FALL, afore, m. Jacob Thompson, b. in Portage Co.; farmer, now poultry and egg dealer at Little River, Kans.; M. E.; 3 ch.:

- VIII. Ralph Thompson.
 VIII. Effie Thompson.
 VIII. Paul Thompson.

VII. KATIE LEOLA FALL, afore, m. Apr. 14, 1895, to Wm. Edwin Schumacher, b. Dec. 11, 1867; cabinet mfr., now retired in New Berlin, Stark Co., O.; Ref.; 4 ch.:

- VIII. Carson Schumacher, b. Feb. 9, 1896.
 VIII. Dorothy Schumacher, b. Dec. 27, 1900.
 VIII. Harold Schumacher, b. Sept. 19, 1904.
 VIII. Ralph Schumacher, b. Oct. 27, 1906.

—Mrs. Schumacher, 1915.

VII. NORA GRACE FALL, afore, m. Nov., 1896, to Charles Kannel; mill-

er at Randolph, Portage Co., O.; she, Chr.; 1 ch.:

VIII. Gladys Kannel, b. June 27, 1897.

VII. MAGGIE EDITH FALL, afore, m. Elton Smith, shipping clerk in screen door factory in Hartville, O.; he, Ref.; no ch.

VII. JOHN ROYER FALL, afore, m. May 23, 1903, to VII. Sadie Royer, b. Nov. 2, 1885, dau. of VI. Reuben (A. A.); works in Electric Sweeper shop in New Berlin, Stark Co., O.; Chr.; 6 ch.:

VIII. Willard Fall, b. Jan. 26, 1905.

VIII. Myrtle Fall, b. Aug. 17, 1906.

VIII. Ralph Fall, b. Mar. 28, 1908.

VIII. Atlee Fall, b. Feb. 24, 1910.

VIII. Howard Fall, b. Jan. 9, 1912.

VIII. Robert Fall, b. Mar. 7, 1914.

—Mrs. John R. Fall, 1915.

VII. EFIE MAY FALL, afore, m. Nov., 1903, to Howard Brumbaugh; farmer, thresher and sawyer at Randolph, Portage Co., O.; she, Chr.; 4 ch.:

VIII. Grace Brumbaugh, b. Oct. 31, 1904.

VIII. Thelma Brumbaugh, b. July 4, 1907.

VIII. A still born son.

VIII. Florence Brumbaugh, b. June, 1910.

VII. HERBERT ROY FALL, afore, m. Oct., 1908, to Cora Elliott; R. R. fireman, now laborer at Marlboro, Portage Co.; she, Chr.; 1 ch.:

VIII. Kathryn Fall, b. Dec., 1911.

—Fall record chiefly from Mrs. Isaac Fall, 1915.

Section 8.

VI. SALINA ROYER, p. 457, m. Dec. 23, 1875, to Reuben Fouse, b. May 4, 1853; farmer in Stark Co., O., on the homestead; then a contractor and builder in Akron, O.; moved to Kansas City, Mo.; Ref.; 1 ch.:

VII. WINNEFRED FOUSE, b. Dec. 24, 1877; m. Elva Mary Corl; in rubber business in Kansas City; 3 ch.:

VIII. Harland Fouse.

VIII. Lucile Fouse.

VIII. Winnefred Eugene Fouse.

—Fouse History, 1915.

CHAPTER III.

V. Mary Royer, p. 455, was married in Manheim Township, Lancaster Co., Jan. 8, 1829, to Martin Frick(*) of the same place. He was born Mar. 16, 1806. They lived in Lebanon, Lebanon Co., Pa., from 1832 to 1835. He was a miller by trade. He then moved to Union Township, Miami Co., Ohio, where she died; aged 25 yrs., 6 mos., 18 ds. Her union was blessed with six children.

Page	Name	Birth	Death
462	VI. Martin R. Frick	May 14, 1829	Disappeared in 1848
462	VI. Abia "	Nov. 20, 1830	

* Martin was the son of John Frick, born in 1765, who was married to Veronica Martin, born 1766; died in 1847, who was the sister of Martin Martin, p 454. IV. John Frick, above, had five sons and three daughters; and was the son of III. Hannas Frick, the son of II. Jacob Frick, born Nov. 12, 1684, who had seven children. See Frick Geneology.

463	VI. Anna Maria Frick	Oct. 28, 1832	Feb. 2, 1869	Single
463	VI. Joseph R.	"	Oct. 26, 1834	
465	VI. Wesley R.	"	Apr. 14, 1836	
	VI. Elyes	"	Sept. 9, 1837	Nov. 4, 1837

Martin Frick, the father of the above children, was remarried Apr. 18, 1838, only 5 mos. and 18 ds. after the death of his wife Mary, to Rebecca Arnet, daughter of John Arnet of Tenson Township, Montgomery Co., Ohio. She was born in 1818. He died Mar. 27, 1858, in Santa Fe, Butler Township, Miama Co., Ind., aged 52 yrs. and 11 ds. His remains rest in the graveyard on his land, on the Big Pipe creek in said county. He had nine children with his second wife. Though no relatives to either the Zugs or the Royers, still the names will be retained.

Name	Birth	Name	Birth
1. Jonathan	Feb. 8, 1839	6. Fianna	Oct. 1, 1849
2. Elizabeth	Feb. 13, 1841	7. Benewell	May 29, 1852
3. Noah	Dec. 29, 1842	8. Emeline	Nov. 22, 1855
4. Rudolph	Mar. 23, 1845	9. Rebecca D.	Jan. 15, 1857
5. Sarah	May 6, 1847		

Jonathan died Nov. 5, 1840; and Emeline, Jan. 15, 1857.

Section 1.

VI. MARTIN R. FRICK, p. 461, is supposed to have been killed in the Mexican War, in 1848. Nothing has ever been learned of him since that time.

Section 2

VI. ABIA FRICK, p. 461, was born in Rapho Township, Lancaster Co., Pa.; and was married May 3, 1852, to Susanna Fegley, daughter of Henry Fegley of Butler Township, Miama Co., Ind., who was born in Berks co., Pa., Aug. 15, 1828. He was one of my correspondents. His address is Santa Fe, Miama Co., Ind. He had nine children, only four of whom are yet living. Their names are:

VII. Amanda Frick, b. July 1, 1853; d. Oct. 15, 1853.

VII. Mary A. Frick, b. Aug. 8, 1855; d. Apr. 9, 1856.

VII. David Frick, b. Feb. 20, 1857+

VII. Nancy Frick, b. Nov. 18, 1858; d. Dec. 10, 1858.

VII. Sarah Frick, b. Jan. 6, 1861; d. Mar. 20, 1861.

VII. A son, b. Dec. 7, 1862; d. same day.

VII. Emeline Frick, b. Sept. 16, 1864+

VII. Anna Frick, b. Feb. 8, 1866+

VII. Noah Frick, b. Dec. 26, 1868+

All born at Santa Fe, Butler Twp., Miami Co., Ind.

VII. DAVID FRICK, afore, m. May 10, 1886, to Mary Wisenberger, b. Mar. 2, 1861; laborer, at Santa Fe; 2 ch.:

VIII. Martin Frick, b. May 12, 1887; d. Aug. 17, 1887.

VIII. Della Frick, b. Dec. 24, 1889.

VII. EMELINE FRICK, afore, m. 1st to Wm. Elshire, div.; m. 2ndly to Lawrence Hartleroad; laborer at Santa Fe; 2 ch.:

VIII. Leona Elshire, b. Mar. 14, 1884; m. Wm. Taylor; cook on Sante Fe R. R.; now in Cal.; no ch.

VIII. Sophia Hartleroad, b. Jan. 19, 1888; m. Wm. Manseau, of Arizona; likely no ch.

- VII. Lizzie Frick, b. Oct. 14, 1869+
 VII. Emma " b. Sept. 23, 1871+
 VII. Joseph " b. June 7, 1878. Single. A cripple.
 VII. Clara " b. Mar. 31, 1879, m. VII. Noah Frick, p. 463.
 VII. Hiram " b. Dec. 10, 1882 +
 Two children died young.

VII. NATHAN H. FRICK, afore, m. Dec. 11, 1880, to Sarah A. Brumbaugh, b. Mar. 11, 1860, dau. of Andrew; building contractor in Kent, Portage Co., O.; B.; 8 ch.:

VIII. Walter Calvin Frick, M. D., b. Oct. 21, 1881; m. July 25, 1906, to Frieda E. Anding, b. July 25, 1889; practicing physician in Chicago, Ill.; res. 2751 W. 16th St.; B.; S. S. Supt.; 5 ch.: IX. Boyd Glenwood, b. Feb. 21, 1908; d. Sept. 17, 1908; IX. Floyd Anding, b. Feb. 21, 1908; d. Aug. 25, 1908 (twin); IX. Homer Kenneth, b. July 26, 1909; d. Dec., 1912; IX. Ruth Gladys, b. July 19, 1911; d. Dec., 1912; and IX. Hope Winifred, b. July 25, 1913.

VIII. Ernest Ellsworth Frick, b. May 7, 1885; m. Mar., 1912, to Laura Zumbrum; school teacher, now farmer at Churubusco, Ind.; B.; S. S. Supt.; 1 ch.: IX. Lyman Lloyd.

VIII. Effie May Frick, b. July 23, 1887; m. Dec. 22, 1906, to James G. Merriner, b. Apr. 14, 1881; rubber worker and general hauling in Akron, O.; res. Gridley Ave.; B.; 4 ch.: IX. James Leroy, b. Oct. 28, 1907; IX. Clyde Eugene, b. Aug. 6, 1909; IX. Charles Leonard, b. Mar. 5, 1912; and Frances Gertrude, b. Aug. 27, 1914. —The Mother, 1915.

VIII. Elsie Blanche Frick, b. Oct. 21, 1889; m. Jan. 1, 1908, to John Norris; motorman in Canton, O.; 2 ch.: IX. Wm. Jennings, b. Jan. 16, 1909; and IX. Walter Edward, b. Nov. 25, 1910.

VIII. Fanny Abegail Frick, b. June 13, 1891; single, housework; B.

VIII. Elmer Earl Frick, b. July 5, 1894; rubber workman, Akron, O.; B.

VIII. Edna Irene Frick, b. Apr. 9, 1899; d. Oct. 19, 1900.

VIII. Charles Chester Frick, b. Oct. 2, 1903.

—The Bible and Mother, 1915.

VII. Isaac H. Frick, afore, m. Jan. 1, 1884, to Cora Bell Stillwell, b. Nov. 13, 1860, near Oshkosh, Wis.; barber, perhaps in San Diego, Cal.; 3 ch.:

VIII. Clark S. Barnett Frick, b. b. Oct. 19, 1885; d. on 18th birthday, in 1903.

VIII. Olive Myrtle Frick, b. Nov. 6, 1887; d. Oct. 5, 1901.

VIII. Laura Mae Frick, b. Feb. 18, 1891, in San Diego; m. Jan. 12, 1901, to Sam'l. Dale, b. Mar. 9, 1887, in Chicago, Ill.; jeweler in San Diego; she, Cong.; he, Episc.; 1 ch.: IX. Samuel A., Jr., b. July 29, 1912.

—Through Noah Frick, 1915.

VII. EZRA M. FRICK, afore, m. Mary Loretta Wagner, b. Aug. 17, 1867; laborer at Tallmadge, Summit Co., O.; she, M. E.; 7 ch.:

VIII. Wm. Henry Frick, b. Oct. 17, 1886; d. Dec. 14, 1887.

VIII. Elmer Wagner Frick, b. June 23, 1889; d. Mar. 12, 1896.

VIII. Ralph Wagner Frick, b. Sept. 11, 1891; single; rubber worker.

VIII. Howard Lewis Frick, b. Dec. 9, 1896; student in business college.

VIII. Margaret Frick, b. Sept. 12, 1898.

VIII. Gladys Frick, b. Jan. 2, 1903.

VIII. Willard Frick, b. — — .

VII. WESLEY H. FRICK, afore, m. Nov. 3, 1889, to Anna Stoner, p. 468 foreman in tile works at Aultman, Stark Co., O.; M. E.; 1 ch.:

VIII. Lorin Lee Frick, M. D., b. May 20, 1891; single; graduate of Ohio State Med. College, class of 1915. —Mrs. Wesley Frick, 1915.

VII. HENRY H. FRICK, afore, m. July 25, 1894, to Emma W. Moulton, b. at Brimfield, Portage Co., O., Feb. 28, 1863; d. Nov. 2, 1899; m. 2ndly July 8, 1902, to Marcianna Versnike Semraw, b. in Schultz, Germany, Jan. 5, 1874; came to America in 1893; gracer in Kent, O., now in Gary, Ind.; last wife, Cath.; no ch. by 1st wife; 4 by 2 nd:

VII. ANNA FRICK, afore, m. Jan. 15, 1883, to Benjamin F. Hartleroad, b. Dec. 29, 1860, bro. of Lawrence; farmer, at Santa Fe; p. o. Pern, Ind.; il. D. 11; B.; 10 ch.:

VIII. Whilemina Hartleroad, b. Apr. 23, 1884; d. Dec. 17, 1884.

VIII. Susannah Hartleroad, b. July 13, 1886; m. Dec. 10, 1912, to Emerson Myers, b. May, 1882; farmer in Pipe Creek Twp., Miami Co., Ind.; ad. Peru, Ind.; B.; 1 ch.: IX. Dean Emerson, b. Jan. 11, 1914.

VIII. Eva Pearl Hartleroad, b. Nov. 16, 1887; d. Mar. 26, 1909; m. Dec. 19, 1906, to Oscar D. Sullivan, b. Feb. 27, 1881; carpenter at Amboy, Miami Co.; he, Modern Friends; she, B.; 1 ch.: IX. Paul Franklin, b. Oct. 8, 1907.

VIII. Josephine Hartleroad, b. Oct. 25, 1889; m. Dec. 19, 1906, to Ora Clifford Conner, b. Apr., 1881; carpenter in Amboy; she, M. E.; he, Friend; 3 ch.: IX. Harold Franklin, b. Sept. 4, 1907; d. Jan. 26, 1908; IX. Lois Lorene, b. Nov. 19, 1909; and IX. Eveyline Geraldine, b. Sept. 23, 1912.

VIII. Abia Frederick Hartleroad, b. Oct. 30, 1891; m. Thanksgiving Day, Nov. 28, 1912, to Mary Elizabeth Edwards, b. July 13, 1891; farmer, in Washington Twp., Miami Co.; he, B.; she, Unio. 1 ch.: IX. Kenneth Edwards, b. Feb. 11, 1914.

VIII. Rosie Ethel Hartleroad, b. Aug. 12, 1894; single, at home.

VIII. Dee Webster Hartleroad, b. Feb. 27, 1897; d. Jan. 19, 1902.

VIII. Ruth Delorus Hartleroad, b. Mar. 19, 1902.

VIII. Violet Shirley May Hartleroad, b. May 11, 1904.

VIII. Benjamin Forrest Hartleroad, b. Sept. 20, 1909.

VII. NOAH FRICK, afore, m. 1st Sept. 5, 1889, to Dora A. Stett, b. July 21, 1870; d. Oct. 22, 1889; m. 2ndly Nov. 17, 1896, to Flora A. Dailey, b. Dec. 24, 1873; d. June 28, 1909; m. 3rdly Sept. 3, 1912, to Clara H. Frick, dau. of Jos. R., p. 464; farmer in Pipe Creek Twp., Miami Co., Ind., now on the old Joseph Frick farm, near Mogodore, Portage Co., O.; B.; 5 ch. by 2nd wife; 1 by 3rd:

VIII. May Rose Frick, b. Oct. 13, 1897; B.

VIII. Viola Fern Frick, b. Jan. 10, 1899; B.

VIII. Eva Lealo Frick, b. Sept. 23, 1900; d. Oct. 28, 1900.

VIII. Still born daughter, b. Mar. 16, 1902.

VIII. Hazel Arena Frick, b. Apr. 17, 1903; B.

VIII. George Otes Frick, b. July 11, 1914.

—Noah Frick, 1915.

Section 2

VI. ANNA MARIA FRICK, p. 462, was born in Lebanon, Lebanon Co., Pa.; and died near Lititz, Lancaster Co. Her remains rest at Longenecker's Meeting-house, two miles west of Lititz.

Section 3

VI. JOSEPH R. FRICK, p. 462, was born in Lebanon, Lebanon Co., Pa. He married VI. Fanny H. Helman, (*) born in Manheim Township, Lancaster Co., Pa., Dec. 26, 1835. They moved to Stark Co., O., about 1859. Their children are:

VII. Nathan H. Frick, b. Mar. 29, 1858+

VII. Isaac H. " b. Jan. 30, 1860+

VII. Ezra " b. Jan 4, 1862+

VII. Wesley H. " b. Feb. 19, 1864+

VII. Henry " b. July 26, 1867+

* VI. Fannie H. Helman was the daughter of V. Jacob and Elizabeth Hilton Helman, the son of IV. Jacob and IV. Elizabeth Stouffer Helman. IV. Elizabeth Stauffer's mother, also named III Elizabeth, was a sister to grandfather III Eld. Abram Zug.

- VIII. Clara Semraw Frick, b. May 9, 1903, in Kent, O.
- VIII. Harry Semraw Frick, b. Nov. 22, 1905, in Kent, O.
- VIII. John Lincoln S. Frick, b. Aug. 29, 1908, in Gary, Ind.
- VIII. Victor Berger S. Frick, b. Aug. 13, 1911, in Gary, Ind.
- VIII. Alice Marguerite S. Frick, b. Oct. 10, 1915, in Gary, Ind.

—Henry H. Frick, 1916.

VII. LIZZIE H. FRICK, afore, m. Dec. 27, 1888, to Abraham Bowers Stoner, b. May 30, 1858; d. Apr. 6, 1897; farmer, near Greentown, Stark Co., O.; B. in C.; 3 ch.:

- VIII. Ray Arthur Stoner, b. May 6, 1890; m. Dec., about 20, 1911, to Marie Dalton, b. June, 1895; farmer, in Green Twp., Summit Co., O.; 3 ch.:
- IX. Selma Virginia, b. Oct. 1, 1912; IX. Leslie Arthur, b. Jan. 1, 1914; and IX. Helen Marie, b. Jan. 9, 1915.

VIII. Grace Mabel Stoner, b. Oct. 14, 1892; single.

VIII. Verna Pearl Stoner, b. Nov. 16, 1894; single, at Mt. Pleasant, Stark Co., O.

—From Mrs. Abr. Stoner, 1915.

VII. EMMA H. FRICK, afore, m. Thanksgiving Day, 1898, to Henry Johnson, b. Nov. 16, 1870; carpenter, 643 East Exchange St., Akron, O.; she, Chr.; 9 ch.:

- VIII. Merle Johnson, b. July 20, 1899.
- VIII. Earl Johnson, b. Nov. 10, 1900.
- VIII. Clara Johnson, b. June 21, 1904.
- VIII. Carrie Johnson, b. June 21, 1904.
- VIII. Russell Johnson, b. Mar. 1, 1906.
- VIII. Carl Johnson, b. July 20, 1907.
- VIII. Lloyd Johnson, b. May 4, 1909.
- VIII. Leo Johnson, b. Aug. 24, 1910.
- VIII. Harold Johnson, b. May 24, 1914.

—Mrs. Johnson, 1915.

VII. HIRAM H. FRICK, afore, m. June 4, 1908, to Jocelyn Barnes, b. Sept. 29, 1884; horse-shoer in Canton, O.; res. 334 McKinley Ave., S. W.; no ch.

—Hiram, 1915.

Section 4.

VI. WESLEY R. FRICK, p. 462, was born in Montgomery Co., Ohio. He was married in 1864 to Lizzie Light(*) from White Oak Station, Lancaster Co., Pa. He was a stone-cutter by trade. He has roamed all over the world, as he says in a letter to me under date of Nov. 24, 1897, in which he gave a long sketch of his ancestry, and of many hundreds of miles which he tramped. Yet his letter is not so definite as desired. He now lives in San Diego, California. He left his wife, who also lives somewhere in California. He had seven children of whom four are yet living, viz.:

- VII. Moses W. Frick, b. in 1865.
- VII. Jacob Frick, b. in 1869; d. in 1898.
- VII. Ida Frick, b. in 1871.
- VII. Lizzie L. Frick, b. Dec. 4, 1870; d. May 8, 1872.
- VII. Emma M. Frick, d. Nov. 24, 1885, in San Diego; aged 7 yrs., 11 mos.
- VII. Martin Garfield Frick, b. in 1880; d. — — .
- VII. Wesley Arthur Frick, b. in 1880; d. in 1898. Twin to Martin.

—Frick Records largely from Frick History compiled by Abia Frick.

*. Lizzie W. Light is a daughter of Moses Light, now living in Manheim, Lancaster Co., Pa., whose wife Elizabeth was a daughter of old Elder Jacob and Lydia Frantz Wenger, who lived and died near Jonestown, Lebanon Co., Pa.

Lizzie W. Light was born Feb. 23, 1843. Her father, Moses Light was born June 7, 1817; her mother was born Feb. 1, 1820; and died Sept. 3, 1844; aged only 24 yrs., 7 mos., 2 ds. She left four children, viz.:

Frick Ancestry

HENRY FRICK, b. likely about 1650, if the father of I. Jacob, or if his grandfather about 1621, was at one time an officer in one of the Cantons of Switzerland.

I. JACOB FRICK was one of a family of three children. He was born Nov. 12, 1684. He had a brother John, b. Mar. 30, 1688; and a sister Barbara, b. May 8, 1683. I. Jacob came to America about 1733, and settled in Manheim Twp., Lanc. Co., Pa. He had a family of 7 ch.: II. Maria, b. Apr. 26, 1725; II. Barbara, b. May 10, 1726; II. Anna, b. July 17, 1727; II. Jacob, b. Feb. 4, 1728; d. Oct. 26, 1781; II. Elizabeth, b. Jan. 8, 1730; II. Catharine, b. Oct. 17, 1731; and II. John, b. June 6, 1733; d. Apr. 10, 1813; m. Maria Long.

II. JACOB FRICK, afore, m. Magdalena Herr, b. Jan. 11, 1739; d. Oct. 17, 1793. He was buried on the home farm in Manheim Twp., but his, with the bodies of all Fricks buried there, have, through the efforts of Mrs. Anna M. Frantz, p. 238, been removed to Ref. Men. cemetery at Landisville, Lanc. Co. He had 11 ch.:

III. Christian, b. Sept. 2, 1754; 16 ch.

III. Maria, b. Mar. 9, 1758; d. young.

III. Abraham, b. June 20, 1759; m. IV. Chistiana Royer, p. 224.

III. John, b. July 12, 1761.

III. Anna, b. Feb. 29, 1764; m. IV. Jonathan Royer, p. 71.

III. Jacob, b. Mar. 13, 1766.

III. Martin, b. June 10, 1768.

III. David, b. Mar. 24, 1774.

III. Magdalena, b. Jan. 13, 1776.

III. Daniel, b. Jan. 27, 1778.

III. Maria, b. June 14, 1781.

—From Record of Mrs. Anna Frantz, p. 238.

II. JOHN (HANNAS) FRICK, afore, m. Maria Long. He was the father of III. John, b. in 1765; m. Veronica Martin, b. 1766; d. 1817; sister of Martin Martin, father-in-law, IV. Joseph Royer, at the head of this Part of our History. III. John had five sons and three daughters. One of his sons was IV. Martin, m. V. Mary Royer, at the head of this chapter.

Lydia W. Light, b. Nov. 28, 1838; m. Henry Trumbower

Mary W. " b. Mar. 29, 1840; m. ——— Shank

Lizzie W. " b. Feb. 23, 1843; m. Wesley R. Frick

Cornelius " b. Aug. 14, 1844; d. Oct. 16, 1846.

V. Moses Light is the son of IV. Henry Light, b. Sept 17, 1775, d. Dec. 17, 1858; aged 83 yrs. and 3 mos. : Son of III. John Light, b. Apr. 4, 1750; d. Dec. 1, 1829; m. Mary Dohner, b. Feb. 1, 1755; d. Feb. 11, 1810; having had eleven children.

This was obtained from the "Light Genealogy", a booklet of 38 pages, compiled by Moses Light, who is yet living. (Oct. 31, 1899.) See foot note p. 95.

Lydia Frantz Wenger was the daughter of Matthias Frantz, born Aug. 2, 1769; and died near Rehresburg, Berks Co., Pa., Nov. 19, 1829. His wife Elizabeth Boeshore was born July 31, 1772; and died July 2, 1852. These last named were the grandparents of the writers wife, Mary Frantz. They had a family of four sons and four daughters.

CHAPTER IV.

V. EMANUEL ROYER, p. 455, m. Dec. 17, 1835, in Carroll Co., Md., to Rebecca Hildebrand, b. Sept. 16, 1816; after his death (1850) she m. J. J. Baldwin, residing in Neoga, Ill. Emanuel's ch.:(*)

Page	Name	Birth	Death
467	VI. Uriah Royer	Dec. 31, 1836	
467	VI. Jacob B. "	June 30, 1838	
467	VI. Sarah Jane "	Jan. 19, 1840(?)	
767	VI. Susan Ann "	Oct. 16, 1841	
467	VI. Joseph D. "	May 23, 1847	
467	VI. Jesse "	Apr. 6, 1849	
468	VI. Samuel "	Apr. 6, 1849	

Section 1.

VI. URIAH ROYER, p. 467, m. — — ; res. was at Taneytown, Md., to which place we addressed him, but failed to receive a reply. His residence here recalls the relationship to the Roops.

Section 2.

VI. JACOB B. ROYER, p. 467, m. Mattie Erhart, at Taneytown, Md.; moved to Winchester, Kans. He writes under date of Aug. 16, 1896: "I have three children living and one dead."

VII. CHARLES G. ROYER, b. in 1866; m. Alice Lolan; res. Memphis, Tenn.; 1 ch.: VIII. Karl H.

VII. GERTRUDE B. ROYER, b. in 1868; m. E. Bristow, Winchester, Kans.; 2 ch.: VIII. Maude and VIII. Fay.

VII. FRANK D. ROYER, b. in 1870; single.

VII. JESSIE B. ROYER, b. in 1872; d. — . —From VI. Jacob B., 1896.

Section 3.

VI. SARAH JANE ROYER, p. 467, m. — Lambert. She died, time and place not learned. She had two sons.

Section 4.

VI. SUSAN ANN ROYER, p. 467, m. — Kehn; said to have lived at Taneytown; but we have learned nothing further concerning her family.

Section 5.

VI. JOSEPH D. ROYER, p. 467, m. — — ; lived at Arlington, Reno Co., Kans.; nothing more learned about him.

Section 6.

VI. JESSE ROYER, p. 467, m. Hester Lowe; res. Lerna, Coles Co., Ill.; was one of author's correspondents; 6 ch.: VII. Mary E.; VII. Rebecca M.; VII. Joanna; VII. Samuel J.; VII. Charles F.; and VII. Lillie J.

All were single and at home in July, 1896.

* VI. Maria Royer, b. in Lancaster Co., Pa., Apr. 8, 1834; m. Jacob Musselman, was a daughter of V. Emanuel and Lydia Mumma Royer.

Section 7.

VI. SAMUEL ROYER, p.467, a twin to Jesse, m. Jan. 16, 1873, to L. C. Gordon; Neoga, Cumberland Co., Ill.; 5 ch.: VII. Nellie, m. Vansyoax; VII. William J.; VII. Harry W.; VII. Lula B.; VII. Florence A. All single but Nellie in 1896.

CHAPTER V.

V. ISAAC ROYER, p. 455, m. Sarah Garman, of Stark Co., O., b. in sign of Twins, 8 A. M., Aug. 24, 1820; d. Sept. 5, 1894; farmer on part of homestead on which the East Nimishillen B. church stands; he fell from a tree in 1861 and died from effects of the fall; B.; 8 ch.:

Page	Name	Birth	Death
468	VI. Fianna Royer	Sept. 27, 1841	Dec. 16, 1888
	VI. Elizabeth "	Apr. 1, 1843	Is single
468	VI. Urias "	Oct. 26, 1845	
469	VI. Levi "	Jan. 18, 1848	
469	VI. Joseph "	June 20, 1850	
469	VI. Sarah "	July 20, 1853	
471	VI. Isaac "	Aug. 23, 1855	Jan. 13, 1912
471	VI. Aaron "	Nov. 18, 1860—	Family Bible, 1915.

Section 1.

VI. FIANNA ROYER, p. 468, m. in 1868, to Levi Stoner, b. near Martinsburg, Blair Co., Pa., Thurs., Sept. 21, 1843, son of John and Lydia Brumbaugh Stoner; farmer, in Lake Twp., Stark Co., O.; B.; 4 ch.:

VII. Anna Stoner, b. Sun., Feb. 7, 1869; m. to Wesley Frick, p. 464.

VII. Lydia Stoner, b. Wed., May 31, 1871; d. Sept. 23, 1890.

VII. Isaac R. Stoner, b. Tues., Jan. 14, 1873+

VII. James A. Stoner, b. Thurs., Nov. 10, 1881+ —Fam. Bible, 1915.

VII. ISAAC STONER, afore, m. Sept. 17, 1895, to Mary Ella Harman, b. Feb. 10, 1874; farmer, now fruit grower at Mt. Pleasant, Stark Co., O.; no ch. —From Isaac, 1915.

VII. JAMES A. STONER, afore, m. June 17, 1902, to Emma R. Rhodes, b. Mar. 1, 1882; farmer, on homeplace, s. e. of Greentown, Stark Co.; M. E.; 6 ch.:

VIII. Ralph Theodore Stoner, b. Mar. 29, 1903.

VIII. Twins, boy and girl; b. and d. Mar. 11, 1905.

VIII. Earl Wesley Stoner, b. Aug. 14, 1906.

VIII. Beulah Marie Stoner, b. Mar. 28, 1908.

VIII. Helen Irene Stoner, b. Aug. 3, 1912. —The Mother, 1915.

Section 2.

VI. URIAS ROYER, p. 468, m. Nov. 23, 1873, to Sarah Bollinger, b. Jan. 11, 1847; farmer at Midway, Stark Co., O.; B.; 2 ch.:

VII. EDWARD ROYER, b. Mar. 23, 1875; m. Jan. 27, 1901, to Mary L. Hershberger, b. Dec. 31, 1881; farmer, at Midway; preacher of B.; 3 ch.:

VIII. Sarah Marie Royer, b. Oct. 25, 1901.

VIII. David Edward Royer, b. Nov. 30, 1911.

VIII. Lydia Jane Royer, b. Oct. 2, 1914.

VII. NOAH ROYER, b. Aug. 23, 1881; m. Mar. 10, 1914, to Nora Rutrough, b. Feb. 1, 1888; she, B.; farmer on homeplace.

—From the Family, 1915.

Section 3.

VI. LEVI ROYER, p. 468, m. Jan. 9, 1870, to Julian Ebie, b. Feb. 25, 1850; farmer, now lives retired in Green Twp., Summit Co., O.; the author met him and his sister Elizabeth at the Annual Meeting of the "Old Order Brethren", at Quincy, Franklin Co., Pa., May 19, 1907; B.; 7 ch.:

- VII. Son, b. Feb. 6, 1871; d. aged 1 d.
- VII. Elizabeth Royer, b. Jan. 16, 1872+
- VII. Daniel Royer, b. June 1, 1874+
- VII. Henry Royer, b. Feb. 23, 1876; single; laborer, at home.
- VII. Sarah Ellen Royer, b. Jan. 1, 1878+
- VII. Anna Royer, b. Jan. 28, 1881+
- VII. Laura Julia Royer, b. Dec. 15, 1891+

—Fam. Bible, 1915.

VII. ELIZABETH ROYER, afore, m. Nov. 16, 1899, to George E. Smith, b. May 11, 1874; farmer, n. of Canton, now 2 mi. s. w. of Hartville, O.; 3 ch.:

- VIII. Lorin Atlee Smith, b. at N. Canton, Jan. 24, 1901.
- VIII. Blanche Ellen Smith, b. at N. Canton, Dec. 20, 1902.
- VIII. Melvin Ralph Smith, b. at N. Canton, June 26, 1904.

—The Mother, 1915.

VII. DANIEL ROYER, afore, m. Apr. 26, 1896, to Nora Fisher; farmer, Modesto, Cal.; B.; 7 ch.:

- VIII. Edith Royer, d. Feb. 18, 1898; aged 9 mos., 6 ds.
- VIII. Henry Royer.
- VIII. Albert Royer.
- VIII. Ruth Royer.
- VIII. Kenneth Royer, dec.
- VIII. Anna Royer.
- VIII. Mark Levi Royer.

VII. SARAH ELLEN ROYER, afore, m. Nov. 21, 1901, to Oscar Smith; general store keeper at Doylestown, Wayne Co., Ohio; L.; 2 ch.:

- VIII. Lorin Smith, b. June 3, — .
- VIII. Mary Smith, b. Feb. 24, — .

VII. ANNA ROYER, afore, m. Oct. 21, 1909, to John B. Smith, b. Aug. 29, 1880; engineer in coal mine at New Berlin, Stark Co., O.; no ch.

VII. LAURA JULIA ROYER, afore, m. Mar. 21, 1912, to Milton E. Ebie, b. Dec. 8, 1880; photographer in Canton; now farmer, near Aultman, Stark Co.; no ch.

—From the Family, 1915.

Section 4.

VI. JOSEPH ROYER, p. 468, m. Lizzie Richard, b. farmer, at Carthage, Mo.; now at Kinnondal, Alberta, Canada; B.; 8 ch.:

- VII. Sarah Royer, m. Uriah Miller; res. in Ill.
- VII. Irvin Royer, m. — — ; res. in Mo.
- VII. Malinda Royer, m. — — ; res. in Ill.
- VII. Jeremiah Royer, m. — — ; res. in Canada.
- VII. Aaron Royer, m. — — ; res. in Canada.
- VII. Alice Royer, m. John Walford; res. in Canada.
- VII. Clarence Royer, m. — — ; res. in Canada.
- VII. May Royer, m. Arthur Stanley; res. in Canada.

Section 5.

IV. SARAH ROYER, p. 468, m. Oct. 13, 1872, to David G. Kinsley,

b. Sept. 25, 1848, son of Frederick of Stark Co.; farmer, 1 mi. s. e. of Hartville; B.; 12 ch.:

- VII. John M. Kinsley, b. Dec. 3, 1873+
- VII. Clara E. Kinsley, b. July 29, 1875+
- VII. Myron J. Kinsley, b. Nov. 25, 1876+
- VII. Aaron A. Kinsley, b. Sept. 5, 1878+
- VII. Sarah (Sadie) M. Kinsley, b. May 5, 1880+
- VII. Irvin A. Kinsley, b. Mar. 21, 1882+
- VII. William N. Kinsley, b. Apr. 3, 1884+
- VII. Daniel Fred'k Kinsley, b. Feb. 16, 1886; m. Ruth Showalter, p. 243.

- VII. Irene A. Kinsley, b. May 12, 1888+
- VII. Emery D. Kinsley, b. Sept. 16, 1892; single, at home.
- VII. Emma A. Kinsley, b. Sept. 16, 1892; single, at home; B.
- VII. Infant son, b. Apr. 22, 1899; d. Apr. 28, 1899.

—Family Record, 1915.

VII. JOHN M. KINSLEY, afore, m. 1st Mar. —, to Martha Laby, dec.; m. 2ndly Mar. 14, 1907, to Mary Houser, b. Apr. 27, 1880; farmer, at Pomona, Franklin Co., Kans.; B.; 2 ch. by 1st wife; 4 by 2nd.:

- VIII. Mary Catharine Kinsley, b. Dec. 29, 1901.
- VIII. David William Kinsley, b. Feb. 25, 1903.
- VIII. Edna May Kinsley, b. Feb. 21, 1908.
- VIII. Sarah Elizabeth Kinsley, b. Feb. 21, 1911.
- VIII. Annie Levina Kinsley, b. July, 1912.
- VIII. Esther Kinsley, b. Jan. 30, 1915.

VII. CLARA E. KINSLEY, afore, m. Mar. 1, 1904, to Isaac Laby; farmer, Bradford, Darke Co., O.; B.; 3 ch.:

- VIII. Fannie May Laby, b. Feb., 1906.
- VIII. Irvin David Laby, b. May, 1908.
- VIII. Lawrence Laby, b. Apr., 1910.

VII. MYRON J. KINSLEY, afore, m. 1st Nov., 1898, to Cora Bower; d. June 25, 1906; m. 2ndly Mar. 25, 1907, to Fannie Mohler; farmer, near Covington, O.; B.; 2 ch. by 1st wife:

- VIII. Katurak Belle Kinsley, b. Feb. 15, 1901.
- VIII. Virginia Mary Kinsley, b. Oct., 1904.

VII. AARON A. KINSLEY, afore, m. 1st Lillian Lang, dec.; m. 2ndly May 4, 1910, to Lottie Staver, nee Carper, b. Mar. 14, 1886, dau. of VI. Maria Royer Carper, Sec. 7, Ch. VI.; hardware dealer in Hartville; Ref.; 1 ch. by 1st wife; 3 by 2nd:

- VIII. Infant unnamed.
- VIII. Ralph Atlee Kinsley, b. Feb. 5, 1911.
- VIII. Clarence Evan Kinsley, b. Aug. 27, 1912.
- VIII. Gladys Maureen Kinsley, b. Feb. 17, 1914.

VII. SARAH (SADIE) M. KINSLEY, afore, m. May 17, 1903, to Benj. Fridley, b. Dec. 25, 1882; farmer, at Plentywood, Mont.; B.; 3 ch.:

- VIII. Vernie Belle Fridley, b. Apr. 16, 1904.
- VIII. Benj. David Fridley, b. Oct. 30, 1908; d. Jan., 1915.
- VIII. Hermas Fridley, b. Nov., 1911.

VII. IRVIN A. KINSLEY, afore, m. Apr. 30, 1907, to Maude Roth, b. Dec. 1, 1884; farmer on the homestead; 2 ch.:

- VIII. Arnold Paul Kinsley, b. Feb. 25, 1908.
- VIII. Roy Clark Kinsley, b. July 9, 1911.

VII. WILLIAM N. KINSLEY, afore, m. Mar. 1, 1906, to Mary Kanel, b. Oct. 1, 1884; farmer on homestead; B.; 4 ch.:

- VIII. Albert Gotfried Kinsley, b. Sept. 14, 1906.
- VIII. Norman David Kinsley, b. June 25, 1908.
- VIII. Melvin Myron Kinsley, b. Sept. 4, 1911.
- VIII. Clara Alice Kinsley, b. Sept. 2, 1913.

VII. IRENE A. KINSLEY, afore, m. Feb. 3, 1914, to Harry Grigg; farmer, at Suffield, Portage Co., O.

—Kinsley Records from Family, 1915.

Section 6.

VI. ISAAC ROYER, p. 468, m. Nov. 2, 1892, to Sarah Bollinger, b. July 13, 1868, dau. of Emanuel, son of Benj. who came from Lancaster Co., Pa., to Stark Co., O., about the time the Royers came; farmer, near Hartville till 1900, then at Edmore, Mich., where he died, and where his family now resides; B.; 4 ch.:

VII. ISAAC ROYER, JR., b. Oct. 12, 1894; farmer and stock-raiser on the homeplace; single.

VII. MARJORIE ROYER, b. Sept. 6, 1896.

VII. LUCINDA ROYER, b. Aug. 26, 1900; friend of Editor's daughter.

VII. SON, b. Oct. 24, 1903; d. next day.

Section 7.

VI. AARON ROYER, p. 468, m. Dec. 11, 1902, to Mary Lavy, b. in Darke Co., O., Oct. 8, 1875; farmer, s. w. of Hartville, Stark Co., O.; B.; 4 ch.:

VII. SON, still b. Sept. 24, 1903.

VII. LEVI ROYER, b. Apr. 30, 1905.

VII. MARTHA ROYER, b. Aug. 13, 1907.

VII. ISRAEL ROYER, b. Nov. 9, 1910.

—The Mother, 1915.

CHAPTER VI.

V. ABRAHAM ROYER, p. 455, m. Rebecca Ulrich, b. Aug. 10, 1819; d. Mar. 24, 1894, later m. John Smith; Abr. a farmer near Hartville, Stark Co., O.; she, B.; 7 ch:

Page	Name	Birth	Death
471	VI. Emanuel Royer	Dec. 7, 1841	
472	VI. Anna	Apr. 28, 1845	
472	VI. Jesse	Apr. 22, 1847	
473	VI. William	Aug. 24, 1850	
474	VI. Sophia	July 29, 1853	Nov. 17, 1900
474	VI. Susan	Aug. 19, 1856	June 7, 1910
474	VI. Mariah	July 3, 1859	

—Family Record, 1915.

Section 1.

VI. EMANUEL R. ROYER, p. 471, m. Apr. 28, 1866, to Adaline Bair, b. in Stark Co., O., Jan. 4, 1845; d. Feb. 28, 1907, buried in Woodland Cemetery, Cleveland; m. 2ndly Apr. 11, 1915, by Rev. Goldner, to Charlotte A. Green, b. in England, Dec. 26, 1848, who the same year was brought to America by her parents; school-teacher and clerk before enlisting in Civil War, being discharged

Aug. 27, 1865, at Winchester, Va.; taught school again; mfr. of harness flynets in Hartville; harness and general store business in New Baltimore, O., till 1892; justice of peace, 6 yrs.; grocery and meat business in Cleveland, O., 12 yrs.; now looking after his real estate there; res. 1365 E. 89th St., Cleveland; 2 ch.:

VII. EDGAR ELBERT ROYER, b. in Stark Co., Oct. 28, 1867; m. Oct. 10, 1893, to Lottie Moore, of Stark Co., b. July 4, 1871; d. July 4, 1906, on 35th birthday; m. 2ndly Jan. 15, 1909, at Ravenna, O., to Sadie Lyon, b. Dec. 4, 1868; res. Cleveland; 1 ch.:

VIII. Marguerite Royer, b. July 28, 1897.

VII. IRA IVESTER ROYER, b. Dec. 17, 1869; m. in Cleveland, July 3, 1914, to Elizabeth Gillet, b. in Cleveland, Sept. 12, 1887.

—From Emanuel Royer, 1915.

Section 2.

VI. ANNA ROYER, p. 471, m. Nov. 4, 1866, to Samuel S. Pontious b. Mar. 16, 1841, son of Nicholas of Stark Co., O.; farmer, moved to Ind. in 1867, where s. of Akron he farmed 28 yrs.; now retired 3 mi. n. w. of Roann, Ind.; B.; he rendered much valuable assistance to the editor of this History; 3 ch.:

VII. Warren Wellington Pontious, b. Apr. 18, 1868 +

VII. Almira Pontious, b. Aug. 19, 1869 +

VII. Alwilda Pontious, b. July 7, 1873 +

VII. WARREN WELLINGTON PONTIOUS, afore, m. Oct. 7, 1893, to Caroline Krieg, b. Sept. 26, 1864; farmer, 2 mi. n. w. of Roann; 6 ch.:

VIII. Russell Pontious, b. May 12, 1896.

VIII. Howard Pontious, b. Nov. 7, 1904.

Four died unnamed.

VII. ALMIRA PONTIOUS, afore, m. Dec. 22, 1888, to William Linebaugh, b. Mar. 22, 1866; farmer, 3 mi. s. of Akron; 5 ch.:

VIII. Austin Linebaugh, b. Sept. 19, 1889; single; graduate of high school; in rubber works, Akron, O.

VIII. Lottie Linebaugh, b. July 10, 1891; m. June 6, 1914, to Wm. Spence; in rubber works, Akron, O.

VIII. Anna Linebaugh, b. Aug. 25, 1896; graduate of high school.

VIII. Hazel Linebaugh, b. Aug. 1, 1902; d. Aug. 7, 1902.

VIII. May Marie Linebaugh, b. May 19, 1907.

VII. ALWILDA PONTIOUS, afore, m. Dec. 28, 1895, to Hugh W. Miller, b. Mar. 22, 1876; farmer, 2 mi. s. of Akron, Ind.; 8 ch.:

VIII. Ethel May Miller, b. May 1, 1897.

VIII. Elma Fern Miller, b. Dec. 5, 1898; d. Apr. 27, 1910.

VIII. Ralph Simon Miller, b. May 26, 1901.

VIII. Blanche Marie Miller, b. June 20, 1903.

VIII. Gladys Fay Miller, b. Nov. 2, 1905.

VIII. Everett Dean Miller, b. Jan. 28, 1908; d. Oct. 28, 1909.

VIII. Helen Geneva Miller, b. Oct. 18, 1910.

VIII. Mabel Irene Miller, b. Apr. 15, 1913.

—Pontious Records from Family, 1914.

Section 3.

VI. REV. JESSE W. ROYER, p. 471, m. Nov. 19, 1871, to Catharine Humbert, b. Jan. 13, 1853; d. July 22, 1912; farmer, chiefly in Jackson Twp., Stark Co., O.; retired in New Berlin till wife's death, now with dau. at Mt. Pleasant; minister of B.; 4 ch.:

VII. IDA MAY ROYER, b. Mar. 11, 1874; m. Nov., 1890, to Samuel J. Hoover, Jr., b. Dec. 3, 1862; farmer, 3 mi. s. of Hartville, O.; 4 ch.:

VIII. Mary Hoover, b. Apr. 22, 1891; single; teacher, now student.

VIII. Silvia Hoover, b. Oct. 13, 1892; single; teacher, in Indianapolis, Ind.

VIII. Ira Judson Hoover, b. Feb. 12, 1895; teacher, N. Canton, O.

VIII. Dorothy Hoover, b. June 29, 1903.

—Mrs. Hoover, 1915.

VII. ALVIN ROYER, b. June 16, 1875; d. Sept. 21, 1876.

VII. IRVIN ROYER, b. Mar. 16, 1879; m. Aug. 26, 1907, to Alice Mohler; teacher, now a farmer on his father's farm at Donaldsville; 1 ch.:

VIII. Ruth Arline Royer, b. Dec. 13, 1913.

VII. MARIE ROYER, b. June 4, 1881; m. June 28, 1902, to Jos. Arnold Lauby, b. Jan. 21, 1878; teacher, farmer, now shopman; res. Mt. Pleasant, Stark Co., O.; no ch.

—Largely from Rev. Jesse, 1915.

Section 4.

VI. WILLIAM ROYER, p. 471, m. 1st Sept. 20, 1875, to Lydia Keim, b. Dec. 16, 1850; d. — — — ; m. 2ndly Oct. 31, 1883, to Emma Summers, b. Apr. 17, 1856; d. June 22, 1890; m. 3rdly to Albacena Summers, b. June 7, 1874, niece of 2nd wife; farmer near Louisville, Stark Co., O.; prop. of hotel in Hartville, 2 yrs.; prop. of elevator and coal yard in H. 4 yrs.; now retired in H.; his home the headquarters of the editor while in Hartville; 4 ch. by 1st wife, 4 by 2nd, and 8 by 3rd; 16 in all:

VII. A still born son.

VII. Charles Benton Royer, b. Oct. 4, 1878+

VII. Harvey Milton Royer, b. Oct. 4, 1878; d. aged 3 yrs.

VII. Mahlon Abraham Royer, b. Nov. 2, 1880+

VII. John Milton Royer, b. Oct. 22, 1884+

VII. Still born son.

VII. William Austen Royer, b. Feb. 8, 1888; d. aged 2 yrs.

VII. Still born son.

VII. Anna Oma Royer, d. aged 21 ds.

VII. Ira Wilson Royer, b. Nov. 20, 1893; single; clerk in Canton, O.

VII. Howard Raymond Royer, b. Nov. 26, 1895; employed in Hartville.

VII. Homer Ransom Royer, b. Nov. 26, 1895; employed in Hartville.

VII. Earl Josiah Royer, b. Sept. 27, 1898; clerk in Hartville.

VII. Lawrence Edwin Royer, b. Dec. 18, 1902.

VII. Ruth Marie Royer, b. June 30, 1904.

VII. Willard Edward Royer, b. Apr. 23, 1910.

—Fam. Bible, 1915.

VII. CHARLES BENTON ROYER, afore, m. Jan. 1, 1903, to Anna Ringler, b. Jan. 6, 1882; farmer at Midway, (Royertown), Stark Co.; Ref.; 1 ch.:

VIII. Clarence Royer, b. Aug. 20, 1904.

VII. MHLON ABRAHAM ROYER, afore, m. Mar. 13, 1904, to Laura C. Kring, b. May 5, 1885; farmer at Midway; 2 ch.:

VIII. Lloyd Melvin Royer, b. Oct. 9, 1905.

VIII. Russell William Royer, b. July 12, 1913.

VII. JOHN MILTON ROYER, afore, m. Bertha McKasky; foreman of Eastern Ohio Gas Co., Canton, O.; 2 ch.:

VIII. William Royer.

VIII. Earl Royer, b. Apr. 26, 1913.

—Sec. 4 from the Family, 1915.

Section 5.

VI. SOPHIA ROYER, p. 471, m. Sept. 1, 1872, to Abraham Henney, b. Jan. 5, 1846; d. Jan. 24, 1909; plasterer, later a farmer 3 mi. s. of Hartville; 1 ch.:

VII. ELTA JUNE HENNEY, b. July 4, 1873; m. Apr. 15, 1897, to Edson W. Wolf, b. Aug. 23, 1873; school teacher, 18 yrs., now farmer on Henney homestead; B.; District Mis. Sec., 1 yr., now S. S. Sec. of N. E. Ohio; 1 ch.:

VIII. Rolland Emerson Wolf, b. Feb. 25, 1902; B.

—Mrs. Wolf, 1915.

Section 6.

VI. SUSAN ROYER, p. 471, m. Dec. 17, 1874, to John M. Fouse, b. Oct. 7, 1851, son of Frederick and Elizabeth; dairy farmer, on homestead in n. suburbs of Akron, O.; P. O. Tallmadge, O.; township trustee, member of school board, etc.; now retired in a house recently erected on his land; 11 ch.:

VII. Bertha May Fouse, b. July 14, 1876; keeping house for father; Ref.

VII. Mahlon Aquila Fouse, b. June 17, 1878+

VII. Austin J. Fouse, b. Nov. 21, 1880+

VII. Frederick Fouse, b. July 17, 1883+

VII. Clarence Fouse, b. Aug. 13, 1885+

VII. Claude W. Fouse, b. Apr. 11, 1888+

VII. Mabel Rebecca Fouse, b. Nov. 15, 1890; clerk in Akron; Ref.

VII. Floyd Russel Fouse, b. Sept. 28, 1893; stenographer, Akron; Ref.

VII. Gladys Fouse, b. July 22, 1895; stenographer, Akron; Ref.

VII. Elton Fouse, b. Apr. 25, 1897; d. Apr. 23, 1898.

VII. Elva Fern Fouse, b. July 31, 1900.

VII. MAHLON AQUILA FOUSE, afore, m. May 9, 1899, to Edna Sprague, b. May 22, 1878; manager of an automobile accessory store in Huston, Texas; Ref.; 3 ch.: VIII. Ruth, b. Apr. 14, 1900; VIII. Helen, b. Sept. 19, 1901; and VIII. Harold, b. June 12, 1905.

VII. AUSTIN J. FOUSE, afore, m. Oct. 16, 1907, to Maud Simmons, b. Sept. 23, 1884; clerk in clothing store in Akron; Ref.; 1 ch.: VIII. James Austin, b. Feb. 27, 1912.

VII. FREDERICK FOUSE, afore, m. Nov. 3, 1904, to Ethel Rowinsky, b. Aug. 25, 1885; rubber worker in Akron; Ref.; 2 ch.: VIII. Irene Adele, b. Mar. 29, 1905; and VIII. Esther Lillian, b. Jan. 10, 1907.

VII. CLARENCE FOUSE, afore, m. Sept. 18, 1913, to Lottie Beachley, b. May 31, 1889; teamster in Akron; res. beside father's; Ref.; no ch.

VII. CLAUDE W. FOUSE, afore, m. Sept. 14, 1913, to Juanita Waterman, of San Francisco, Cal., where he is mgr. of credit dept. of B. F. Goodrich Rubber Co.; Ref.; no ch.

—Fouse Records from Fouse Home, 1915.

Section 7.

VI. MARIA ROYER, p. 471, m. Aug. 11, 1881, to Hiram Carper, b. Feb. 6, 1861, son of Andrew of Stark Co., O.; merchant in Hartville, now dealer in pianos and automobiles; B.; 4 ch.:

VII. ELLA CARPER, b. June 16, 1882; m. Nov. 30, 1905, to Ira Eshelman, b. Mar. 19, 1879; gathers cream in Stark Co. for Cleveland firm; res. Hartville; B.; no ch.

VII. LOTTIE CARPER, b. Mar. 14, 1886; m. 1st to Elmer Staver, d. Sept. 9, 1908; m. 2ndly to VII. Aaron Kinsley, p. — .

VII. EMMA REBECCA CARPER, b. Feb. 20, 1892; m. July 3, 1913, to Clay Wagner, b. Nov. 16, 1891; in business with father-in-law in Hartville; he, Ref.; no ch.

VII. CLARENCE LEROY CARPER, b. Apr. 4, 1898.

CHAPTER VII.

V. DAVID ROYER, p. 455, was married, Apr. 10, 1846, to Sophia Garman, daughter of Jacob Garman. She was born Feb. 13, 1825, and died Jan. 27, 1904; aged 78 yrs., 11 mos., 14 ds. David was a farmer and resided near Hartville, Stark Co., Ohio, where he died, aged 77 yrs., 7 mos., 15 ds. His mother died at the time of his birth, yet he was the last survivor of his father's family. He had nine children, seven of whom are living.

Page	Name	Birth	Death
475	VI. John Royer	Mar. 3, 1847	
475	VI. Sarah "	Mar. 6, 1849	
476	VI. Israel "	July 1, 1851	
476	VI. Ephraim	May 20, 1853	
477	VI. Mary E "	Sept. 5, 1855	
477	VI. Lovina "	Mar. 20, 1858	
	VI. Sophia "	Nov. 24, 1860	Mar. 23, 1861
	VI. Leah "	Apr. 24, 1862	Apr. 2, 1879
477	VI. Samuel "	Oct. 14, 1866	

Family Bible, 1915

Section 1.

VI. JOHN ROYER, p. 475, m. Nov. 2, 1871, to Sophia Anstine, b. Dec. 14, 1847, in York Co., Pa.; farmer, now agent for spraying pumps on which he has a royalty; resides in Hartville, O.; 2 ch.:

VII. NATHANIEL A. ROYER, b. Sept. 8, 1872; m. Apr. 13, 1899, to Laura Laubert, b. Apr. 8, 1875; blacksmith and carriage builder, now dealer in vehicles, etc., in Hartville; Ref.; 3 ch.:

VIII. Howard C. Royer, b. June 24, 1901.

VIII. Ellis Wm. Royer, b. Oct. 14, 1905; d. Sept. 26, 1907.

VIII. Maude Anna Royer, b. Oct. 29, 1909.

VII. GEORGE W. ROYER, b. Sept. 4, 1877; m. 1st to Cora Hershberger, div.; m. 2ndly to Bessie Markle; farm laborer at Hudson, Portage Co., O.; M. E.; 6 ch., all by 2nd wife:

VIII. Edith Royer, b. June 25, 1906.

VIII. Kenneth Royer, b. — — 1907.

VIII. Ralph Royer, b. Dec. 29, (?), 1908.

VIII. Mildred Royer, b. Aug., 1910; d. Sept., 1912.

VIII. William Royer, b. — 1911.

VIII. Ernest Royer, b. — 1913.

—Chiefly from VI. John Royer, 1915.

Section 2.

VI. SARAH ROYER, p. 475, m. Reuben Dewees Anstine, b. Mar. 14, 1849, in York Co., Pa.; d. Nov. 27, 1898, bro. of Sophia, afore; farmer, in Stark Co., O.; B.; 3 ch.:

VII. WILLIAM ANSTINE, b. July 19, 1874; d. Mar. 30, 1913; m. Nov. 18, 1897, to Kate B. Eshelman, b. Mar. 10, 1876; farmer in Stark Co.; widow now at Royertown, w. of Hartville; 4 ch.: VIII. Reuben D., b. Nov. 23, 1898; B.; VIII. Albert, b. Nov. 15, 1900; VIII. Charles, b. Apr. 10, 1904; and VIII. Ella, b. Aug. 23, 1909. —The Mother, 1915.

VII. CLARA ANSTINE, m. 1st to Harvey Sprankle, farmer and thresher in Stark Co., now in Cal.; divorced; m. 2ndly June, 1911, to Charles Keister, shopman and painter in Canton, O.; 3 ch. by 1st husband, 2 by 2nd:

VIII. Lloyd A. Sprankle, b. May 23, 1895.

VIII. Maude Marie Sprankle, b. June 15, 1899.

VIII. Harold Sprankle, b. Dec. 5, 1907.

VIII. Miriam Ruth Keister, b. June, 1911.

VIII. Donald Keister, b. Fall of 1914.

VII. IDA ANSTINE, b. Jan. 11, 1879; m. Nov. 29, 1896, to Wellington J. Cordier, b. Aug. 24, 1872; farmer, 2 mi. s. w. of Hartville; B.; 4 ch.:

VIII. Emery A. Cordier, b. June 9, 1897; B.

VIII. Ruth May Cordier, b. Apr. 15, 1899; B.

VIII. Andrew W. Cordier, b. Mar. 3, 1901; B.

VIII. Ralph W. Cordier, b. June 28, 1902; B. —Mrs. Cordier, 1915.

Section 3.

VI. ISRAEL ROYER, p. 475, m. Nov. 3, 1873, to Isabella Ebie, b. May 12, 1854; carpenter, now farmer at Midway (Royertown) Stark Co.; B.; 2 ch.:

VII. HATTIE ROYER, b. Nov. 11, 1880; m. Oct., 1903, to Christie Cover; farmer at Modesto, Cal.; B.; 1 ch.: VIII. Dorothy, b. Aug. 24, 1904.

VII. ANNA BELLE ROYER, b. Aug. 19, 1890; m. Mar. 21, 1912, to Harold Ruthrauff, b. Jan. 20, 1890; farmer at Midway; he, L.; no ch.

—From Israel Royer, 1915.

Section 4.

VI. EPHRAIM ROYER, p. 475, m. May 26, 1874, to Mary Ebie, b. Aug. 21, 1852; d. Apr. 14, 1904; had been farmer at Midway, Stark Co.; 3 ch.:

VII. ADA EDNA ROYER, b. Sept. 12, 1875; m. about 1894, to John Lenz, book-keeper in Canton, O.; res. 1617 Shorb Ave., N. W.; M. E.; 2 ch.:

VIII. Ellis Christian Lenz, b. Mar. 19, 1896; M. E.

VIII. Olga Lenz, b. July 15, 1900; M. E.

—From Ada's Sisters, 1915.

VII. AMANDA SOPHIA ROYER, b. May 5, 1877; m. Nov. 14, 1895, to Ervin C. Cashner, b. June 9, 1870; farmer, now near Greentown, Stark Co.; L.; 5 ch.:

VIII. Helen Beulah Cashner, b. June 11, 1896; L.

VIII. Hilda Cashner, b. Dec. 10, 1898; d. Jan. 8, 1899.

VIII. Reumah Dawn Cashner, b. June 10, 1900; L.

VIII. Kenneth E. Cashner, b. Jan. 15, 1902.

VIII. Aronld B. Cashner, b. June 27, 1905.

—The Mother, 1915.

VII. HANNAH PEARL ROYER, b. Dec. 23, 1878; m. Sept. 4, 1898, to Harry Emery Bridenthal, b. May 24, 1872; farmer, now 2 mi. n. of Mogodore, Portage Co., O.; 7 ch.:

VIII. Harold Bridenthal, b. Apr. 8, 1899; M. E.

VIII. Alda Adele Bridenthal, b. Oct. 19, 1900; M. E.

VIII. Earl Emery Bridenthal, b. June 14, 1902; M. E.

VIII. Grace Dawn Bridenthal, b. Oct. 16, 1904.

VIII. Charles Donald Bridenthal, b. July 23, 1906.

VIII. Ruth Inez Bridenthal, b. June 24, 1908.

VIII. John Willard Bridenthal, b. Mar. 14, 1911. —The Mother, 1915.

Section 5.

VI. MARY E. ROYER, p. 475; m. VII. David H. Royer, p. 243.

Section 6.

VI. LOVINA ROYER, p. 475, m. Mar. 3, 1898, to Samuel W. Lindower, b. July 21, 1843, in Wyandot Co., O.; farmer and mechanic, now retired at Mt. Pleasant, Stark Co.; he had 12 ch. by his first wife, of whom 7 are living; Lovina has no ch.

Section 7.

VI. SAMUEL ROYER, p. 475, m. Dec. 18, 1894, to Lavina Young, b. Mar. 8, 1868, dau. of Eld. David, who resides with her; farmer, now partly retired in Mt. Pleasant, Stark Co.; no ch.

CHAPTER VIII.

V. SAMUEL ROYER, p. 455, m. about 1847, to Susan Markley, b. Oct. 6, 1827; d. Sept. 29, 1909 after his death m. Geo. Price, who moved to near Akron, Ind., having by him 3 ch.; lived and died on homestead of his father, s. of Hartville, where East Nimishillen B. Church stands; Samuel on suggestion of Bro. Benj. took around paper to get subscribers for a church to be erected in connection with cemetery on farm, see p. 454, and foot-note under V. David Royer, p. —; Samuel had 4 ch.:

Page	Name	Birth	Death
477	VI. Anna Royer	Sept. 30, 1848	Feb. 6, 1907
478	VI. Israel "	Feb. 10, 1851	
478	VI. Lydia "	Dec. 20, 1853	Apr. 9, 1894
479	VI. Susanna "	Apr. 27, 1855	Apr. 10, 1890

Section 1.

VI. ANNA ROYER, p. 477, m. Sept. 3, 1871, to Henry S. Young, b. Oct. 13, 1849, n. of Massilon, O.; d. in summer of 1915 (only a few months after the editor had been in his home, receiving his brotherly hospitality and valuable help in these records, Henry himself being the author of a History of the Young Family); a brother of Eld. Emanuel S. Young, m. VII. Susie E. Royer, p. 244; school teacher, then farmer, n. w. of New Berlin, Stark Co., O., retired in Mt. Pleasant in 1906, where she d. early the next year of pneumonia; elder of the B., being called to the ministry Apr. 16, 1881; he m. 2ndly Feb. 12, 1908, to VIII. Anna Mishler, b. Oct. 10, 1867, nee Kurtz, and a Royer descendant;(*) Anna Royer Young had 3 ch.:

* Daughter of VII. Elias Kurtz, p. 149; ch. by former husband: IX. Cleon Mishler, b. Dec. 6, 1890; IX. Jay Mishler, b. Feb. 5, 1895; and IX. Edna May Mishler, b. June 5, 1897.

VII. MYRON R. YOUNG, b. Aug. 3, 1873; m. Sept. 22, 1896, to Clara Holl, b. Oct. 13, 1877; farmer, in Jackson Twp., Stark Co.; B.; 3 ch.: VIII. Gladys, b. Dec. 29, 1899; VIII. Florence, b. Dec. 7, 1902; and VIII. Dennis, b. Oct. 25, 1904. —From Myron, 1915.

VII. ALVIN R. YOUNG, b. Aug. 17, 1875; m. Oct. 24, 1901, to Susie Heestand, b. Jan. 24, 1878, dau. of Eld. Aaron I., of Smithville, Wayne Co., O.; farmer at Smithville, now 3 mi. n. of Hartville, Stark Co.; deacon of B.; 5 ch.: VIII. Galen Henry, b. Oct. 25, 1902; VIII. J. Quinter, b. Mar. 28, 1904; VIII. Jesse Emmert, b. Oct. 27, 1905; VIII. Miriam Leola, b. Apr. 8, 1909; VIII. Doris Lucile, b. Feb. 25, 1913. —From Alvin, 1915.

VII. IRA R. YOUNG, b. Nov. 3, 1879; m. Dec. 28, 1902, to Susie Carper, b. Mar. 21, 1883, dau. of Washington; school teacher, now farmer, s. of Mogo-dore, Portage Co.; B.; 1 ch.: VIII. Mildred, b. Sept. 5, 1913. —From Ira, 1915.

Section 2.

VI. ISRAEL ROYER, p. 477, m. Jan. 25, 1883, Lydia Young, b. May 31, 1850, in Springfield Twp., Stark Co.; d. May 14, 1903; farmer, near East Akron, O.; R. D. 21; B.; 3 ch.:

VII. CLARA ROYER, b. Nov. 16, 1884; single, at home with father.

VII. LIZZIE ROYER, b. Aug. 23, 1886; m. Apr. 22, 1913, to John Ritzman, b. Jan., 1876; widower with 2 ch.; carpenter at Springfield; Presby.; no ch.

VII. LINNIE ROYER, b. Dec. 17, 1888; m. Dec. 23, 1914, to Earl Hawk, b. Apr. 17, 1891; farmer in Portage Co.

—From Israel Royer, 1915.

Section 3.

VI. LYDIA ROYER, p. 477, m. Nov. 5, 1871, to Silas S. Hoffman, b. Apr. 13, 1850, son of Jacob and Catharine Lamb Hoffman, both of whom came on the the same ship from Bavaria, Germany, just before their marriage; school teacher for 23 terms; then engaged in farmer's institute and notary work, along with farming; road master for 18 yrs., supt. of bridge work 2 yrs., street overseer in Akron, Ind., 12 yrs.; supt. of township S. S. work for 15 yrs.; B.; President of Indiana State Mission Board of B. (Progressive) for 4 yrs., res. near Akron, Ind.; m. 2ndly Nov. 18, 1895, to Rebecca Zegafuse, no ch. by 2nd wife; by Lydia Royer, 11 ch.:

VII. Theodore Hoffman, b. Nov. 10, 1872; d. Jan. 15, 1883.

VII. Vi' Ella Hoffman, b. Aug. 17, 1874+

VII. William Arthur Hoffman, b. Mar. 14, 1876+

VII. Alvin Raymond Hoffman, b. Mar. 27, 1878+

VII. Clifford Vance Hoffman, b. May 31, 1880; d. Sept. 1, 1880.

VII. Clara Maud Hoffman, b. Sept. 17, 1881+

VII. Minnie May Hoffman, b. Mar. 30, 1883+

VII. Charles Warren Hoffman, b. Aug. 19, 1884+

VII. Annie Catharine Hoffman, b. Apr. 2, 1886+

VII. Sadie Edna Hoffman, b. Jan. 19, 1890+

VII. Susan Eva Hoffman, b. Aug. 5, 1892+

—Fam. Bible, 1915.

VII. VI' ELLA HOFFMAN, afore, m. May, —, to Jeremiah C. Long, b. — —; carriage and automobile painter, Peru, Ind.; R. D. 11; she, Chr.; 2 ch.: VIII. Milton, a still born; and VIII. Edna, b. Dec. —, 1913()

VII. WILLIAM ARTHUR HOFFMAN, afore, m. Mar. 21, 1899, to Ollie Warren, b. — —; farmer, 4 mi. n. w. of Silver Lake P. O., R. D. 1, Kos-

ciusko, Co., Ind.; U. B.; 4 ch.: VIII. Elmer Raymond, b. Sept. 11, 1900; VIII. Leonard Everett, b. Aug. 19, 1901; VIII. Clarence Warren, b. Dec. 14, 1903; and VIII. Wm. Howard, b. Jan. 23, 1911.

VII. ALVIN RAYMOND HOFFMAN, afore, m. May 10, 1900, to Dora Ogden, b. — — ; farmer, 2 mi. w. of Rochester, R. D. 7 Ind.; U. B.; 5 ch.: VIII. Raymond Arthur, b. Dec 14, 1900; VIII. Bernice Alice, b. — — ; VIII. Milo Lester, b. July 6, 1904; VIII. Letitia Lydia, b. Oct. 7, 1906; and VIII. Louise, b. Nov. 24, 1914.

VII. CLARA MAUD HOFFMAN, afore, single; Kintergarten teacher, in Peru, Ind.

VII. MINNIE MAY HOFFMAN, afore, single; teacher, principal at Princeton, Ind.

VII. CHARLES WARREN HOFFMAN, afore, m. Aug. 30, 1910, to Delta Barkman, b. — — ; farmer, 4 mi. n. e. of Rochester, R. D., Ind.; 2 ch.: VIII. Still born son; and VIII. Lavoy, b. Dec., 1913.

VII. ANNIE CATHARINE HOFFMAN, afore, m. Nov. 4, 1908, to Henry Smith, b. May 4, 1886; farmer, 1 mi. s. of Disko P. O., Miami Co., Ind.; 1 ch.: VIII. Garland Devane, b. Feb. 2, 1911.

VII. SADIE EDNA HOFFMAN, afore, m. June 15, 1910, to Howard Keeth Slaybaugh, b. Apr. 4, 1890; dairyman and farmer, Akron P. O., Ind.; she, Chr.; he, M. E.; 3 ch.: VIII. Lowell Deomain, b. Dec. 9, 1911, d. oged 5 ds.; VIII. Milicent Louise, b. May 30, 1913; and VIII. Maurice Edward, b. Dec. 24, 1914.
—The Mother, 1915.

VII. SUSAN EVA HOFFMAN, afore, is single; resides with her aunt Levina Smith, s. e. of Akron, Ind.

Special acknowledgements due Mr. and Mrs. Hoffman, who rendered every assistance in gathering these records.

Section 4.

VI. SUSANNA ROYER, p. 477, m. Daniel Dickerhoff; farmer, near Akron, Ind.; he remarried; no ch.

CHAPTER IX.

V. BENJAMIN ROYER, p. 455, m. Sept. 1, 1853, to Sarah Price, b. in Lebanon Co., Pa. May 12, 1831*; sister of George Price, p. 477; farmer in Stark Co., O., till fall of 1857, when they moved to near Akron, Fulton Co., Ind., where his widow aged 84 yrs., still resides with her son Jesse; B.; 8 ch.:

Page	Name	Birth	Death
479	VI. Amanda Royer	Sept. 25, 1854	
480	VI. Martha "	Nov. 14, 1855	Sept. 12, 1913
481	VI. Sarah "	Mar. 22, 1857	Summer of 1900
481	VI. Samuel "	Apr. 28, 1860	
	VI. Israel "	Feb. 26, 1862	Mar. 29, 1864
481	VI. Jesse "	June 6, 1864	
482	VI. George "	Nov. 6, 1866	
482	VI. Reuben "	Jan. 18, 1869	

Section 1.

VI. AMANDA ROYER, p. 479, m. Jan. 21, 1874, to Hiram Perry,

* She died in the spring of 1916.

b. July 2, 1837; d. Feb. 11, 1905, son of Jacob and Mary who moved from Stark Co., O., in 1854, to 1 1-2 mi. w. of Silver Lake, Ind. (Hiram had 5 ch by a former wife); m. 2ndly May 7, 1908, to John Floor, a farmer, now residing at New Waterford, Columbiana Co., O.; 9 ch.:

- VII. Samuel E. Perry, b. Apr. 6, 1875 +
- VII. Martha Perry, b. Apr. 6, 1875; d. aged 2 wks.
- VII. Sadie (Olive) Perry, b. July 1, 1877 +
- VII. Pearl May Perry, b. Oct. 3, 1879 +
- VII. Daniel Webster Perry, b. June 1, 1880 + *
- VII. Alvin Perry, b. Sept. 27, 1882 +
- VII. Calvin Perry, b. Sept. 27, 1882 +
- VII. Amelia Serepta Perry, b. Nov. 9, 1887 +
- VII. Ina Elizabeth Perry, b. Sept. 26, 1895 + —From Family, 1915.

VII. SAMUEL E. PERRY, afore, m. June 7, 1894, to Elizabeth Trump, b. Dec. 18, 1872; farmer, 4 mi. e. of Silver Lake; B., having been member of building com. of church recently erected; no ch. —From Samuel, 1915.

VII. SADIE OLIVE PERRY, afore, m. Dec. 17, 1894, to Melville Clarence Friend, b. Aug. 22, 1871; boilerman for Wabash R. R.; res. Peru, Ind.; Bapt.; 4 ch.:

- VIII. Andrew Willard Friend, b. Sept. 27, 1895; machinist, at home.
- VIII. Clo Pearl Friend, b. June 15, 1897; d. Mar. 21, 1910.
- VIII. William Donald Friend, b. Aug. 3, 1900.
- VIII. Hiram Perry Friend, b. Feb. 18, 1912. —Mrs. Friend, 1915.

VII. PEARL MAY PERRY, afore, m. Apr. 22, 1898, to John Benjamin Fetrow, b. Dec. 7, 1869 (previously m., 2 ch. by 1st wife, Harley E., and Hobert); section foreman on R. R.; res. Roann, Ind.; B.; 2 ch.:

- VIII. Zurtha May Fetrow, b. June 8, 1900.
- VIII. Beatrice Bernice Fetrow, b. Sept. 28, 1902. —Mrs. Fetrow, 1915.

VII. DANIEL WEBSTER PERRY, afore, m. June, 1904(?), to Rosie Priser; laborer and farmer, 1½ mi. w. of Silver Lake, P. O.; U. B.; 2 ch.:

- VIII. Mabel Perry.
- VIII. Ira Perry.

VII. ALVIN PERRY, afore, m. Apr. —, 1905, to Hazel Buterbaugh, b. — —; farmer, 4 mi. n. of North Manchester, Ind.; P. O. Silver Lake; B.; 1 ch.:

- VIII. A daughter, b. —, 1913.
- An adopted son from the B. Home in Mexico, Ind.

VII. CALVIN PERRY, afore, twin to Alvin, m. Dec. 25, 1901, to Catharine Trump, b. Sept. 24, 1878; farmer, 4 mi. e. of Silver Lake; B.; no ch.

VII. AMELIA SAREPTA PERRY, afore, m. Feb., 1905, to Ira Wallace, b. — —; brakeman on R. R.; now farmer, 7 mi. from Valparaiso, Ind.; R. D. 6; 4 ch.:

- VIII. Clifford Clinton Wallace, b. July 29, 1906.
- VIII. Bessie Bernice Wallace, b. July 27, 1908.
- VIII. Milton Lewis Wallace, b. June 28, 1912.
- VIII. Adrian Ellsworth Wallace, b. Sept. 23, 1913; d. aged 5 wks. —Mrs. J. B. Fetrow, 1915.

VII. INEZ ELIZABETH PERRY, afore, m. Nov. 7, 1914, to Harley Ellsworth Fetrow, b. Sept. 4, 1894; son of J. B. Fetrow afore; laborer in Roann, Ind.; M. E.

Section 2.

VI. MARTHA ROYER, p. 479, m. June 17, 1880, to Orien O.

* This year or year of Pearl May's birth doubtless incorrect.

Oliver, b. Mar. 17, 1855; school teacher 18 terms, now laborer, e. of Bethel Church, 6 mi. e. of Akron, Ind.; she, B.; he, Wes. Meth.; 6 ch.:

VII. Jessie Leona Oliver, b. Sept. 22, 1881+

VII. Robert Ray Oliver, b. Aug. 5, 1883+

VII. Sarah (Sadie) Elizabeth Oliver, b. Oct. 24, 1886+

VII. Marshall McCellan Oliver, b. Nov. 29, 1889+

VII. Edith Amanda Oliver, b. Aug. 1, 1892; d. in N. D., Sept. 6, 1909; single.

VII. Emma Mae Oliver, b. Apr. 3, 1896; single, at home with father; Ch. of God. —Fam. Bible, 1915.

VII. JESSE LEONA OLIVER, afore, m. Nov. 11, 1907, to Herman John Nakken, b. Oct. 28, 1882; formerly of Iowa; farmer, having homesteaded and "proved up," Flaxville, Mont.; 2 ch.:

VIII. John Orion Nakken, b. Jan. 13, 1909.

VIII. Gertie Martha Nakken, b. Apr. 10, 1911; d. Nov. 13, 1911.

VII. ROBERT RAY OLIVER, afore, m. Nov. 27, 1907, to Goldie Arvilla Nelson, b. Dec. 14, 1892; d. Dec. 23, 1909; laborer, now resides with father; 1 ch.:

VIII. Lucy Mae Oliver, b. June 19, 1909; d. June 21, 1909.

VII. SARAH (SADIE) ELIZABETH OLIVER, afore, m. 1910, to Eddie Ellison Crume, b. Sept. 9, —, in Ind.; machinist in garage in Cando, N. D.; she, Congreg.; 1 ch.:

VIII. Robert Oliver Crume, b. May, 1911.

VII. MARSHALL McCLELLAN OLIVER, afore, m. June, 1914, to Nora Estella Henricks, b. in Ind.; farmer, homesteading, at Flaxville, Mont.; B. —Oliver Records from Oliver Home, 1915.

Section 3.

VI. SARAH ROYER, p. 479, m. Lewis Bammerlin, b. — —
d. — — ; laborer; 2 ch.:

VII. LAURA BAMMERLIN, b. — — ; m. Benjamin Hall, ad. Elwood, Ind.

VII. A SON, d. young.

Section 4.

VI. SAMUEL ROYER, p. 479, m. Nov. 27, 1884, to Mary Emeline Miller, b. Nov. 5, 1862; dau. of Peter, s. w. of Akron, Ind.; farmer, 5 mi. n. e. of Akron; 5 ch.:

VII. Pearl May Royer, b. Oct. 3, 1885; d. June 17, 1902; text Mat. 5:8.

VII. Carl Lee Royer, b. Apr. 3, 1887; single, at home.

VII. Eva Elizabeth Royer, b. Aug. 22, 1892+

VII. Orvel Sylvester Royer, b. Aug. 17, 1895; single, at home.

VII. Edna Viola Royer, b. May 28, 1904. —Fam. Record, 1915.

VII. EVA ELIZABETH ROYER, afore, m. Dec. 21, 1911, to Leslie Hively, b. Nov. 6, 1892; farmer, Silver Lake, P. O., 4 mi. s.; 2 ch.:

VIII. Neida Madoline Hively, b. Nov. 28, 1912.

VIII. Mary Josephine Hively, b. May 22, 1914. —Royer Home, 1915.

Section 5.

VI. JESSE ROYER, p. 479, m. Mar. 4, 1903, to Susan Lavina Landis, b. Aug. 3, 1879; farmer and mfgr. of concrete blocks; res. n. w. of Akron, Ind.; Ch. of God; 3 ch.:

VII. James Alfred Royer, b. July 31, 1904.

VII. Benj. Franklin Royer, b. Apr. 4, 1906.

VII. Mary Elizabeth Royer, b. Jan. 15, 1911.

—Jesse Royer, 1915.

Section 6.

VI. GEORGE ROYER, p. 479, m. Catharine Miller, b.

d. , near Akron, Ind.; farmer and concrete mfgr. at Akron; now laborer in Tacoma, Wash.; res. 1143 S. E. St.; 2 ch.:

VII. Floie Royer, b. — — ; m. Elijah Tatman, who recently moved from Akron to Wash.

VII. Mabel Royer, b. — — ; single.

Section 7.

VI. REUBEN ROYER, p. 479, m. Mar. 15, 1900, to Nerla Hoffman, b. July 18, 1874, dau. of Philip, bro. of Silas, p. —; farmer on Royer homestead, 3 mi. e. of Akron; Ch. of God; 3 ch.:

VII. Vernetta Fletcher Royer, b. Mar. 20, 1901.

VII. Robert Archie Royer, b. Sept. 22, 1902.

VII. John Newton Royer, b. July 18, 1913; d. Oct. 4, 1913.

—Reuben Royer, 1915.

PART VIII.

IV. SAMUEL ROYER, SON OF III. DANIEL.

IV. SAMUEL ROYER, p. 352, was born on Sunday, May 30, 1784; and was married to Maria Hernly, (*) who was born on Monday, Aug. 1, 1785; and died on Thursday, May 28, 1857; aged 71 yrs., 9 mos., 27 ds. He resided in Jackson Township, Lebanon Co., Pa. Midway between Myerstown and Richland, and his farm joined that of his brother Jacob, p. 397. Here stands the Brethren's Church, still referred to as Royer's, see cut p.—. Samuel died at his home on Friday, Oct. 17, 1862; aged 78 yrs., 4 mos., 17 ds. He outlived all his brothers and sisters. Funeral services by Benjamin Klein and Christian Bomberger, from 2 Pet. 1 : 9. He had eleven children, viz. :

Page	Name	Birth	Death
	V. John Royer	June 30, 1806	Nov. 28, 1845 Single
483	V. Samuel " Jr.	Mar. 25, 1808	Jan. 18, 1894
486	V. Jonas "	Mar 6, 1810	Mar. 23, 1887
487	V. Catharine "	May 28, 1812	July 14, 1887
493	V. Joel "	Apr. 28, 1814	Dec. 28, 1889
494	V. Christian "	July 13, (or 3) 1816	June 18, 1887
496	V. Benjamin "	Aug. 25, 1818	May 26, 1896
497	V. Daniel "	Aug. 5, (6) 1820	Oct. 5, 1903
499	V. Mary "	Feb. 5, 1823	Sept. 5, 1900
	V. Abraham "	Apr. 26, 1827	Likely died young
500	V. Annie "	Apr. 18, 1832	Mar. 18, 1886

CHAPTER I.

V. SAMUEL ROYER, Jr., p. 483, was married to Anna Bollinger, who was born in Lancaster Co., Feb. 28, 1814; and died May 26, 1868; aged 54 yrs., 2 mos., 28 ds. He resided on the old homestead of his father. He was baptized by the Brethren on the 4th day of Sept. 1887; at the age of 79 yrs., 6 mos., 9 ds. He was later deprived of his reason, and died in the asylum at Harrisburg; aged 85 yrs., 9 mos., and 23 ds. They had the following children:

Page	Name	Birth	Death
	VI. Harriet Royer	Oct. 6, 1834	Single, on old homestead
484	VI. Jonas "	Sept. 4, 1836	Jan. 11, 1908
484	VI. Catharine "	July 8, 1838	July 14, 1908
484	VI. Reuben "	Feb. 21, 1841	— — 1916
	VI. Lizzie "	June 20, 1843	Apr. 6, 1893. single
485	VI. William "	Apr. 1, 1848	
485	VI. Samuel B. "	Jan. 8, 1851	

* Maria was the daughter of Christian and Anna Hernley, who were born and died as follows : Christian was born Oct. 26, 1760; and died July 9, 1845; aged 84 yrs. 8 mos., and 13 ds. His wife, Anna, was born Aug. 25, 1764; and died June 4, 1854; aged 85 yrs., 9 mos., and 9 ds.

Section 1.

VI. JONAS ROYER, p. 483, was married to Fannie Bucher, (*) who was born at Cornwall, Lebanon Co., Pa., Jan. 31, 1844, and died Apr. 18, 1912. He resided in the vicinity of his father's home. Their children are:

- VII. Isaac Royer b. Dec. 18, 1864; d. Jan. 29, 1865
- VII. Lizzie " b. Jan. 2, 1866; single, at the parents' home
- VII. Susan " b. Aug. 2, 1867+
- VII. Annie " b. June 11, 1869; d. Oct. 11, 1870
- VII. Jacob " b. July 2, 1871+
- VII. Jonas B. " b. May 16, 1874; d. Jan. 15, 1892
- VII. Mary " b. June 4, 1876; single, at parents' home
- VII. Emma " b. Feb. 2, 1878; d. Apr. 13, 1901; single
- VII. Ella " b. Mar. 12, 1880; d. Mar. 30, 1905; single
- VII. Alice " b. Oct. 2, 1882; d. single, at parents' home
- VII. Samuel " b. Mar. 5, 1886+

VII. SUSAN ROYER, afore, m. Jan. 19, 1895, to Jacob Marks, b. — — ; farmer at Royer's Meeting House; B.; 7 ch.:

- VIII. Jonas Harry Marks, b. Nov. 2, 1895.
- VIII. Robert Royer Marks, b. Jan. 9, 1898.
- VIII. Annie Susan Marks, b. Dec. 7, 1899.
- VIII. Isaac Jacob Marks, b. Feb. 15, 1902.
- VIII. John Henry Marks, b. Feb. 10, 1906.
- VIII. Mary May Marks, b. Apr. 15, 1908.
- VIII. Ray Samuel Marks, b. Feb. 4, 1912.

—Mrs. Marks, 1914.

VII. JACOB ROYER, afore, m. 1st to Lizzie Nye, d. July 27, 1898; aged 27 yrs., 8 mos., 12 ds.; m. 2ndly Sept. 9, 1905, to Mary Craumer, nee Hertzler, dau. of Jonathan, p. 409 ; mfr. of bologna in Wichita, Kans.; 5 ch. by 1st wife:

- VIII. Joseph Jonas Royer, b. Nov. 1, 1889.
- VIII. Fannie Rebecca Royer, b. Nov. 22, 1890.
- VIII. Elmer Jacob Royer, b. Mar. 16, 1892.
- VIII. Lester Earl Royer, b. Apr. 7, 1894.
- VIII. Raymond Ralph Royer, b. June 14, 1896.

VII. SAMUEL ROYER, afore, m. Dec. 31, 1908, to VII. Lizzie Zug, dau. of John, p. 428 ; farmer at Prescott, Pa., where her father had lived early in life; B.; 3 ch.:

- VIII. Clarence Royer, b. Jan. 21, 1910.
- VIII. Rachel Elizabeth Royer, b. Jan. 30, 1912.
- VIII. Willis John Royer, b. Aug. 23, 1915.

Section 2.

VI. CATHARINE ROYER, p. 483, m. VI, Levi Hertzler, p. 406.

Section 3.

VI. REUBEN ROYER, p. 483, was married Dec. 26, 1868, to Annie Hertzler, a second cousin of his and daughter of Jonathan Hertzler,

* Fannie was the daughter III. Jacob Bucher, who died Nov. 12, 1871; aged 64 yrs., 7 mos., 18 ds.

p. 410. She was born Feb. 20, 1850; and died in her Kansas home, Feb. 4, 1895; aged 44 yrs., 11 mos., 14 ds. She was the mother of fifteen children all living but one; one less than her mother had. The youngest child was but eight days old when the mother died. Reuben settled in Harvey Co., Kans., where he is the owner of a large tract of land. He is a deacon in the Church of the Brethren. In his early Pennsylvania home he was a too aggressive Sunday School worker for his day. He now has twenty-five grandchildren, and one great-grandchild, Evelin, daughter of his grandson Alvin Royer. He bids well to become the ancestor of a numerous progeny. His children are as follows:

Name	Birth	Marriage
VII. Ulysses Royer	Aug. 26, 1869	Lucy Chapple
VII. Candace "	Nov. 28, 1870	A. L. Snoeberger
VII. Naomi "	Jan. 24, 1872	Walter Hupp
VII. Anna "	Dec. 1, 1873	Fred. Wilder
VII. Margaret "	Aug. 26, 1875	Died Sept. 21, 1891
VII. Jonathan "	May 14, 1877	Myrtle Blymeyer
VII. Adaline "	Nov. 17, 1878	Ray Barnheisel
VII. Samuel "	Nov. 4, 1880	Single
VII. Lizzie "	June 29, 1882	Walter Murphy, Oct. 31, 1904
VII. Milton "	Mar. 6, 1884	Lottie McKee, Oct. 25, 1905
VII. Rufus "	Jan. 8, 1886	Anna White, Mar. 30, 1910
VII. William "	Jan. 30, 1888	Unmarried Jan. 1, 1913
VII. Howard "	Oct. 30, 1889	" "
VII. Clarence "	Feb. 9, 1892	" "
VII. Paul "	Jan. 25, 1895	" "

—Record, 1913

VII. ULYSSES ROYER, afore, is a minister of the B.; res. Newton, Kans.; the records of his family and that of his brothers and sisters, apart from the afore, have been lost, much to our regret; Ulysses has 3 grandchildren, whose records we have: IX. Mary Evellyn Royer, b. Oct. 20, 1912; IX. Elizabeth Harriet, b. Feb. 21, 1913; and IX. Leonard Pierce, b. Aug. 16, 1914.

—From Ulysses, 1915

Section 4.

VI. WILLIAM ROYER, p. 483, m. Zoe Sweigert; for a time in Towanda, Kans.; later at Wichita, same state; and then at McAllen, Texas; no ch.

Section 5.

VI. SAMUEL B. ROYER, p. 483, was first married to Maggie Kurtz, who was born Mar. 15, 1854; and died June 20, 1879, leaving no issue. He married as his second wife VI Maggie Yengst, who was born in Heidelberg township, Mar. 30, 1859. She is the only child of David and V. Catharine Zug Yengst. See p. 423 of Zug Genealogy. Samuel B. resides in Myerstown, and is likewise childless by his second wife. He was a school-teacher and later a farmer. VI. Samuel is the present owner of the old homestead, its owner being a Samuel Royer for 105 years, himself, his father and his grandfather.

CHAPTER II.

V. JONAS ROYER, p. 483, was married to Lucetta Stuart, who was born Oct. 29, 1809; and died Jan. 18, 1892; aged 82 yrs., 2 mos., 19 ds. He resided near Frystown, Berks Co., Pa., where he died; aged 77 yrs., and 17 ds. They had six children, two of whom died, viz.: VI. William and VI. Clementina. The living are:

Page	Name	Birth	Death
	VI. Mariah Royer	Feb. 10, 1842	Single
	VI. Lizzie "	Sept. 27, 1843	"
486	VI. Rebecca "	Mar. 27, 1845	Feb. 6, 1905
486	VI. Emma "	Nov. 23, 1847	

Section 1.

VI. REBECCA ROYER, p. 486, was married to Samuel Z. Gettle, Nov. 9, 1867. They lived near Rehresburg, Berks Co., where she died. Her husband is a deacon in the Church of the Brethren. Sept. 27, 1906, he married as his second wife Mary Ziegler of near Rehresburg. They are now living in Myerstown. Rebecca's children are:

- VII. Daniel Gettle b. June 17, 1871; Oct. 31, 1897+
- VII. William " b. Sept. 17, 1872+
- VII. Samuel R. " b. Feb. 4, 1877+

VII. DANIEL GETTLE, afore, m. Martha Frantz, dau. of John, bro. of the author's wife; she afterward m. James Monroe Klein; school teacher; 2 ch.:

- VIII. Beulah Gettle, d. Apr. 23, 1913, in 20th yr.
- VIII. A child, d. in infancy.

VII. WILLIAM GETTEL, afore, m. Annie Klein, b. Sept. 8, 1874, dau. of John S. and Lydia Berger Klein, of Berks Co.; farmer, near Rehrersburg, Berks Co.; 6 ch.:

- VIII. Wm. Eugene Gettel, b. Dec. 3, 1894; d. Mar. 3, 1895.

- VIII. Anson Martin Gettel, b. Nov. 25, 1896.

- VIII. Chester Clarence Gettel, b. Sept. 9, 1899.

- VIII. Annie Marie Gettel, b. Aug. 29, 1901.

- VIII. Mary Urline Gettel, b. June 15, 1904.

- VIII. Paul Adam Gettel, b. Apr. 25, 1906.

—Wm. Gettel, 1914.

VII. SAMUEL R. GETTEL, afore, m. Lizzie Keeney, dau. of Henry, of near Rehrersburg; farmer; near Reinhold, Lancaster Co., Pa.; 4 ch.:

- VIII. Amy Gettel.

- VIII. Samuel Gettel.

- VIII. Henry Gettel.

- VIII. Mark Gettel.

Section 2.

VI. EMMA ROYER, p. 486, married Philip Keeney, son of William. He farmed for a number of years near Rehresburg, Berks Co. Their home is now in Myerstown. He, however, died Nov. 30, 1902. Their children are:

VII. Nora Keeney, b. July 6, 1874 Single
 VII. Rebecca " b. June 10, 1877 +
 VII. Maggie " b. Aug. 31, 1879 +

VII. REBECCA KEENEY, afore, m. Dec. 24, 1903, to Julius Oscar Hardegg, b. Sept. 25, 1866, in Esslingen, Wurtemberg, Germany; jeweler, was in Ashville, N. C.; then in Germantown, Phila, Pa.; he, L.; 3 ch.:

VIII. Emma Helene Hardegg, b. Aug. 11, 1905.

VIII. Catharine Virginia Hardegg, b. Dec. 5, 1906.

VIII. Julius Oscar Philip Hardegg b. July 9, 1911.

—The Mother, 1914.

VII. MAGGIE KEENEY, afore, m. H. G. Weist, b. Nov. 1, 1880, in Cocalico, Lancaster Co., Pa.; cigar box mfr., in Richland, Pa.; 4 ch.:

VIII. Carlos Weist, b. Feb. 4, 1901.

VIII. Victor Weist, b. Apr. 13, 1905.

VIII. Margaret Weist, b. Apr. 13, 1905.

VIII. Philip Ray Weist, b. Mar. 17, 1908.

—Mrs. Weist, 1914.

CHAPTER III.

V. CATHARINE ROYER, p. 483, was married to Abraham Geib,* who was born Jan. 17, 1803 (being her senior 9 yrs., 4 mos., and 11 ds.) He was a farmer and resided in South Lebanon Township, Lebanon, Co., Pa., where he died Feb. 24, 1863; aged 60 yrs., 1 mo., 7 ds. She died at the home of her son Christian, one mile east of Reistville, Leb. Co., July 14, 1887, surviving her husband 24 yrs., 4 mos., 20 ds. They are buried on their land. They had twelve children, viz.:

Page	Name	Birth	Death
488	VI. Samuel Geib	Aug. 10, 1830	Dec. 14, 1896
488	VI. John "	Oct. 18, 1831	July 31, 1901
489	VI. Abram "	May 4, 1833	Aged 40 yrs.
489	VI. Henry "	June 14, 1834	Mar. 10, 1916
491	VI. Elias "	Aug. 5, 1835	Sept. 29, 1897
491	VI. Christian "	Oct. 6, 1837	Apr. 27, 1914
	VI. Isaac "	Dec. 4, 1839	Aug. 15, 1854
491	VI. William "	Sept. 1, 1841	Jan. 1, 1911
	VI. Maria "	Apr. 14, 1843	Jan. 10, 1897 Single
	VI. Emanuel "	June 8, 1844	Aged 4 yrs.
492	VI. Daniel "	Jan. 26, 1846	
493	VI. Kate "	May 6, 1847	Nov. 8, 1891

* The ancestor of the Geibs is I. Conrad, b. in 1694; d. in 1762. His wife Margaret, b. in 1703; d. in 1765. See History of Brethren in E. Pa., p. 387. He settled in the White Oak region in Lancaster Co. He had a son II. John, who also lived in White Oak. II. John had ch.: III. John, B., moved to Lebanon Co.; III. Daniel, lived near Lancaster, Pa.; III. David, B., moved to Franklin Co., Pa.; III. Jacob, B., on the old farm; III. Christian, on a part of the old farm; III. Henry, lived in Penn Twp., Lanc. Co., near the mt.

Conrad likely had another son, whose descendants are known as the Yaeger (Hunter) Geibs, lived near Mt. Joy, Lanc. Co., from whom Harrison Geib, of Palmyra, Pa., is descended.

Section 1.

VI. SAMUEL GEIB, p. 487, m. VI. Mary Royer, p. 411.

Section 2.

VI. JOHN GEIB, p. 487, m. 1st to Sarah Henninger, buried at Royer's; m. 2ndly to Christiana Spayd, b. Oct. 19, 1832; d. Aug. 27, 1910; farmer, near Reistville, Leb. Co.; 2 ch. by 1st wife and 6 by 2nd:

- VII. Sarah Ann Atlina Geib, b. Sept. 29, 1855+
- VII. Aaron Geib, b. Sept. 6, 1857; d. Dec. 16, 1857.
- VII. George Geib, b. Aug. 30, 1864+
- VII. Rachel Geib, b. Dec. 7, 1868; d. under 2 yrs.
- VII. Susanna Geib, b. Apr. 12, 1870; d. Oct. 4, 1915+
- VII. Magdalena Geib, b. Aug. 21, 1871+
- VII. Henry Spayd Geib, b. July 12, 1875+
- VII. John Geib, b. Mar. 13, 1877+

—Family Bible, 1916.

VII. SARAH ANN ATLINA GEIB, afore, m. Abraham Grimes; farmer, at Clyde, O.; 2 ch.: VIII. Edith and VIII. Ralph.

VII. GEORGE GEIB, afore, m. Apr. 7, 1883, to Emma Elizabeth Weik, d. Apr. 10, 1861, in Kleinfeltersville, Leb. Co., Pa.; teamster in Lebanon, Pa.; L.; 7 ch.:

VIII. Mary Joanna Geib, d. aged 5 yrs., 9 mos., 10 ds.

VIII. Sadie Geib, b. May 5, 1884; m. Frank Beir, dec.; blacksmith, in Schaefferstown, Leb. Co.; U. B.; 2 ch.: IX. Charles, b. Aug. 8, 1903; and IX. Catharine, b. July 4, 1908.

VIII. Selma Geib, b. Nov. 23, 1886; m. Dec. 25, 1902, to William Arm-priester, b. Dec. 22, 1885; foreman in steel plant in Lebanon; Ref.; 3 ch.: IX. May Elizabeth, b. May 22, 1903; IX. Irvin William, b. May 22, 1904; and IX. Richard Wilson, b. Apr. 23, 1914.

—Mrs. Armpriester, 1916.

VIII. John Geib, b. Jan. 31, 1889; m. Jan. 9, 1912, to Beatrice Gerber-ich, b. July 27, 1890; trucker in American Iron and Steel Works, Lebanon, Pa.; res. 221 Lehman St.; Moravian; 1 ch.: IX. George G., b. Apr. 19, 1912.

—Mrs. John Geib, 1916.

VIII. Paul Geib, b. Jan. 7, 1892; d. Dec. 24, 1897.

VIII. Harvey Geib, b. Aug. 18, 1894; m. Easter, 1914, to Bertha Weand; trucker in Am. Iron and Steel Works, Lebanon, Pa.; L.; 1 ch.: IX. Florence, Elizabeth, b. Aug. 8, 1914.

VIII. Edna Geib, b. Apr. 28, 1898; works in factory in Lebanon.

—Mrs. George Geib, 1916.

VII. SUSANNA GEIB, afore, m. in fall of 1888, to Edward Oxenreider; till recently a farmer at Halfway, Lebanon C.; Ref.; 1 ch.:

VIII. A daughter, d. unnamed.

VII. MAGDALENA GEIB, afore, m. Apr. 4, 1902, to Adam Shaeffer, b. July 24, 1867; cutter in shirt factory in Myerstown, Pa.; she, Ref.; he, L.; no ch.

VII. HARRY SPAYD GEIB, afore, single; works in shirt factory in Myerstown; Ref.

VII. JOHN GEIB, afore, m. Aug. 21, 1906, to Lizzie S. Hollinger, b. Dec. 5, 1874, sister of Vincent, p. 163; prop. of Behney House in Myerstown for 6 yrs.; now carpenter in M.; she, L.; no ch.

Conrad also had a daughter II. Margaret, m. Eld. Christian Longenecker, first bishop of the White Oak Church. See above History of Brethren, p. 386.

—From Elder Sam'l. R. Zug, 1916.

Section 3.

VI. ABRAHAM GEIB, JR., p. 487, m. Sarah A. Shaeffer, who m. twice after his death, in 1898 husband a Ward, likely living in Indianapolis, Ind.; farmer; moved to Ind. about 1864, where he d. 9 yrs. later; 7 ch.:

- VII. Mary Catharine Geib, b. Mar. 11, 1856, in Lebanon Co., Pa +
- VII. George Henry Geib, b. Dec. 15, 1857, in Lebanon Co., Pa +
- VII. Isaac Geib, b. Mar. 10, 1859; d. Oct. 18, 1862.
- VII. Sarah Ann Geib, b. Oct. 26, 1860, in Lebanon Co., Pa +
- VII. Samuel Harvey Geib, b. July 15, 1863, in Lebanon Co., Pa +
- VII. Florianus Grant Geib, b. May 4, 1870, in Carroll Co., Ind +
- VII. Margaret Elizabeth Geib, b. Nov. 26, 1872; d. Oct. 18, 1885.

VII. MARY CATHARINE GEIB, afore, m. Mar. 8, 1877, to Job McNamee, by whom she had 2 ch.; m. 2ndly May 31, 1881, to William H. Riffey; 1 ch.; farmer, at Rossville, Ind.; M. E.; 3 ch. in all.

VIII. Gertrude Emeline McNamee, m. William Lucas, of Cutler, Ind.; R. D. 1; 2 ch.: IX. Robert Marion, b. Dec. 24, 1903; and IX. Raymond Harold.

VIII. R. B. McNamee, d. in infancy.

VIII. Son by 2nd husband, d. in infancy.

VII. GEORGE HENRY GEIB, afore, m. Oct. 21, 1881, to Isabella Blair; farmer, ad. Limestone, Stillwater Co., Mont.; no ch.

VII. SARAH ANN GEIB, afore, m. Dec. 23, 1880, to Sydney Belmont Maxwell; farmer; ad. Battle Ground, Ind.; R. R. No. A.; Chr.; 8 ch.:

VIII. Mellville Maxwell, m. Grace Longwell; 4 ch.: IX. Marie; IX. Bethel; IX. Marguerite, dec.; and IX. Melvia May, dec.

VIII. Marion Maxwell, d. in infancy.

VIII. Margaret Maxwell, m. Frank Stiller, Francisville Ind.; 5 ch.: IX. Valeda; IX. Thelman; and 3 sons.

VIII. Lena Maxwell, m. John Vilis Kelly; 2 ch.: IX. Ralph; and IX. Ray.

VIII. Walter Maxwell, m. Amy Rash; 2 ch.: A son, b. June 1, 1912; d. aged 3 mos.; and a daughter.

VIII. Robert Maxwell, d. in infancy.

VIII. Ida Maxwell, single; at home.

VIII. Nettie Maxwell, single; at home.

VII. SAMUEL HARVEY GEIB, afore, m. Frances Dewault; farmer; ad. Delphi, Ind.; R. R. I.; M. E.; 1 ch.:

VIII. Mary Geib, at home.

VII. FLORIANUS GRANT GEIB, m. Margaret Ellen Campbell; ad. Frankfort, Ind.; R. R. 3; M. P.; 4 ch.:

VIII. Owen Geib, b. Feb. 3, 1904.

VIII. Lloyd Geib, b. May 13, 1906.

VIII. Adrian Geib, b. July 4, 1911.

VIII. A daughter, d. in infancy.

—Records of Family of VI. Abraham Geib from Mrs. Mary E. Riffey, 1916.

Section 4.

VI. HENRY GEIB, p. 487, m. 1st Feb. 9, 1858, to Catharine Pfautz, Dec. 14, 1835; d. Jan. 2, 1867; m. 2ndly May 5, 1868, to Magdalena (Martha) Pfautz, b. Mar. 2, 1851; d. Oct. 18, 1911, sister of of Catharine; farmer, at Heidelberg B. church, e. of Reistville, Leb. Co.; B., trustee: 11 ch.:

VII. Ephriam P. Geib, b. Feb. 14, 1859 +

- VII. Abraham P. Geib, b. Oct. 10, 1860+
- VII. Anna Geib, b. Aug. 28, 1862; d. Sept. 11, 1863.
- VII. Catharine P. Geib, b. Nov. 22, 1863+
- VII. Mary Ann Geib, b. Aug. 19, 1865+
- VII. Henry P. Geib, b. Dec. 24, 1866; d. May 11 1871.
- VII. Lizzie P. Geib, b. Mar. 10, 1869+
- VII. Jonas P. Geib, b. Jan. 1, 1871+
- VII. Daniel P. Geib, b. Apr. 7, 1872+
- VII. Elias P. Geib, b. Dec. 4, 1873+
- VII. Fanny P. Geib, b. Dec. 25, 1875+ —Family Bible, 1916.

VII. EPHRIAM P. GEIB afore, m. Dec. 24, 1881, to Cathairne Schull, b. Jan. 22, 1857; farmer in Millcreek and Heidelberg Twps., Leb. Co., now retired near Reistville; B.; 3 ch.:

VIII. Alice S. Geib, b. Dec. 13, 1883; m. Oct. 3, 1903, to Harry B. Light, b. Aug. 7, 1883, son of Adam R.; farmer on Geib farm, s. of Reistville; B.; 4 ch.: IX. Annie Martha, b. Jan. 6, 1906; d. June 2, 1906; IX. Laura Mabel, b. Aug. 24, 1910; IX. Mary Alice, b. May 1, 1912; IX. Earl, b. Dec. 31, 1915.

VIII. Rufus Geib, b. June 2, 1891; d. June 9, 1891.

VIII. Mabel S. Geib, b. July 31, 1897; at home; B.

—Ephriam, 1916.

VII. ABRAHAM P. GEIB, afore, m. Dec. 8, 1883, to Ida Schull, b. Apr. 22, 1862, sister to Catharine, afore; farmer, near Reistville, now retired; B.; 1 ch.:

VIII. Ada Geib, b. Oct. 23, 1884; m. Dec. 9, 1905, to David Krall, b. Mar. 20, 1883, son of John S.; farmer on Geib home; 1 ch.: IX. Victor Grant, b. June 8 1909. —From Ada Krall, 1916.

VII. CATHARINE P. GEIB, afore, m. June 5, 1886, to Daniel F. Eberly, b. Feb. 28, 1857; farmer, at Edholm, Nebr., now retired in Octavia, Nebr.; B.; 4 ch.:

VIII. Alice G. Eberly, b. Dec. 30, 1888; m. Mar. 17, 1910, to Fred Keller, of Nebr., b. Aug. 27, 1886; farmer, on Eberly homestead at Edholm; ch.: IX. Lottie, b. Oct. 26, 1911; IX. Luetta, b. Aug. 25, 1914.

VIII. Candace G. Eberly, b. Nov. 4, 1890; m. Dec. 19, 1912, to Harvey Elmer Rasp, b. Sept. 10, 1887; farmer, on Rasp homestead, Alvo, Nebr.; she, B.; 1 ch.: IX. Ardys Daniel, b. Nov. 4, 1913.

VIII. Fannie G. Eberly, b. Apr. 30, 1893; single, at home; B.

VIII. Rufus G. Eberly, b. Feb. 23, 1899; d. Mar. 16, 1899.

—Mrs. D. F. Eberly, 1916.

VII. MARY ANN GEIB, afore, m. Feb. 11, 1893, to Alfred Saul, b. Aug. 30, 1866; farmer near Royer's Meetinghouse, now retired; B.; 5 ch.:

VIII. Mariah Saul, d. June 13, 1895(?); aged 1 yr., 17ds.

VIII. George Saul, b. Feb. 6, 1894; m. Dec. 26, 1914, to Ida Dohner, b. May 27, 1893; farmer on the Saul homestead; B.; no ch.

VIII. Harvey Saul, b. Feb. 14, 1897; single; farm laborer.

VIII. Henry Saul, b. May 16, 1898; farm laborer.

VIII. Annie Saul, b. May 20, 1904.

—From Saul Home, 1916.

VII. LIZZIE P. GEIB, afore, m. Aug. 11, 1891, to Alvin K. Bomberger, b. Oct. 8, 1869; farmer, now laborer, in Lebanon, Pa.; res. Reistville; she, B.; 7 ch.:

VIII. Mabel Martha Bomberger, b. Feb. 18, 1892; m. Nov. 6, 1915, to Irvin Schwenk farm laborer at Mt. Pleasant, Leb. Co.; she, B.

VIII. Dora Rebecca Bomberger, b. Nov. 13, 1893; single; hired at Mt. Pleasant; B.

VIII. Henry Geib Bomberger, b. Nov. 5, 1895; in West; single.

VIII. Mary Jane Bomberger, b. Sept. 1, 1897; student at Elizabethtown College, Lancaster Co.

VIII. Fannie Katie Bomberger, b. Sept. 4, 1899; hired at Prescott, Leb. Co.; B.

VIII. Esther May Bomberger, b. Dec. 1, 1902; B.

VIII. Earl Monroe Bomberger, b. Dec. 19, 1904.

—Mrs. Bomberger, 1916.

VII. JONAS P. GEIB, afore, m. in 1894, to Mary Hunsicker, b. in 1874; farmer, near Richland, Leb. Co.; she, B.; 3 ch.:

VIII. Harry Geib, b. Mar. 11, 1895.

VIII. John Geib, b. July 8, 1901.

VIII. Minnie Geib, b. Feb. 28, 1906.

—Jonas P. Geib, 1916.

VII. DANIEL P. GEIB, afore, m. May 11, 1902, to Clara Troutman, b. Apr. 13, 1875, at Stouchsburg, Berks Co., Pa.; farmer, on homeplace, e. of Reistville; she, B.; 3 ch.:

VIII. Ray T. Geib, b. Aug. 24, 1905.

VIII. Tamah Martha Geib, b. Jan. 3, 1910.

VIII. Carson Geib, b. also Jan. 3, 1910; still born.

—Mrs. D. P. Geib, 1916.

VII. ELIAS P. GEIB, afore, m. Sept. 6, 1903, to Sallie Sophia Kohl, b. Sept. 4, 1882; graduate of Lock Haven State Normal School, taught school 8 terms; incapacitated with rheumatism, but now tax collector; res. at the homestead; 1 ch.:

VIII. Gilbert Obediah Geib, b. June 24, 1904.

VII. FANNIE P. GEIB, afore, m. 1st to Harry Bright, dec.; m. 2ndly to Rev. John L. Royer, p.23 .

Section 5.

VI. ELIAS GEIB, p. 487, was born Nov. 10, 1839, and married Jan. 24, 1861, to Annie Hummer, a daughter of III. Michael Hummer of Penn Township, Lanc. Co. They lived in West Myerstown, Leb. Co., Pa., where he died Sept. 29, 1897, aged 62 yrs., 1 mo., 24 ds. Their children are:

VII. Barbara Geib, b. Sept. 30, 1861; d. in infancy.

VII. Aaron Geib, b. Mar. 3, 1863; d. Apr. 28, 1876.

VII. Isaac Geib, b. June 28, 1865; single, on homeplace.

VII. Annie Geib, b. Feb. 22, 1868+

VII. Samuel H. Geib, b. Feb. 7, 1870+

—Family Record, 1914.

VII. ANNIE GEIB, afore, m. June 4, 1892, to Albert Wenger, b. Aug. 28, 1864, son Isaac, son of Rev. Jacob of Mennonites; farmer, s. w. of Myerstown, Pa.; she, B.; 1 ch.:

VIII. Elsie May Wenger, b. Oct. 27, 1903.

VII. SAMUEL H. GEIB, afore, m. Sept. 26, 1891, to Lizzie Anna Leisey, b. at Reistville, Dec. 1, 1871, dau. of Samuel, of West Myerstown; farmer, near W. M.; 5 ch.:

VIII. Carrie May Geib, b. Dec. 26, 1891; m. Nov. 24, 1915, to Harry Mull; butcher and farmer in West Myerstown; she, B.

VIII. Annie Mabel Geib, b. May 12, 1893; m. June 27, 1913, to Wm. Gensinger; machinist in automobile shop in Reading, Pa.; res. 434 N. 9th St.; he, Ref.; 1 ch.: IX. Miriam Malara, b. Nov. 14, 1913.

VIII. Maria Margaret Geib, b. Feb. 27, 1895; single; at home.

VIII. Warren McKinley Geib, b. Nov. 9, 1896; farming at home.

VIII. Katie Elizabeth Geib, b. Aug. 19, 1899; student in high school.

—Bible and Mrs. Samuel Geib, 1916.

Section 6.

VI. CHRISTIAN GEIB, p. 487, m. Mary Brubacher, dau. of Rev. Isaac, farmer, later lived in Reistville, Leb. Co.; B.; no ch. She now resides in Myerstown, Pa.

Section 7.

VI. WILLIAM GEIB, p. 487, m. Mar. 7, 1864, by Rev. Christian

Bucher, to Susanna Fasnacht, b. Mar. 29, 1844; d. July 12, 1908; laborer, near Reistville, Leb. Co.; B.; buried at Heidelberg meeting house; 7 ch.:

- VII. Thomas Geib, b. Sept. 27, 1864+
- VII. Cora May Geib, b. Aug. 22, 1876+
- VII. Aaron Geib, b. Apr. 26, 1880+
- VII. Milton Geib, b. Oct. 13, 1883; d. aged 10 yrs.
- VII. Katie Geib, b. Jan. 18, 1885; d. aged a few days.
- VII. Lizzie F. Geib, b. Feb. 20, 1886; single, with Wengers, p. 491.
- VII. Mary F. Geib, b. Apr. 14, 1888+ —Family Bible, 1916.

VII. Thomas Geib, afore, m. Nov. 2, 1895, by Rev. Chr. Bucher to Sallie R. Heberling, b. Dec. 26, 1874; farmer, near Bachmansville, Dauphin Co., Pa.; B.; 6 ch.:

VIII. Christian A. Geib, b. Aug. 27, 1896; m. Mar. 6, 1915, to Ada S. Fasnacht, b. Feb. 24, 1897; 1 ch.: IX. Ray Allen, b. July 30, 1915.

- VIII. Daniel A. Geib, b. Mar. 23, 1898.
- VIII. Jeremiah A. Geib, b. Oct. 5, 1901.
- VIII. Harvey A. Geib, b. June 10, 1904.
- VIII. Rufus A. Geib, b. Aug. 12, 1907.
- VIII. Samuel A. Geib, b. Apr. 20, 1915.

—Thomas Geib, 1916.

VII. CORA MAY GEIB, afore, m. May 10, 1902, by Eld. John Herr, to Milton Weaver, b. July 26, 1875, son of John; farmer, near Millersburg, Berks Co., Pa.; she, B.; 6 ch.:

- VIII. Harry G. Weaver, b. June 20, 1903; d. Aug. 10, 1903.
- VIII. Paul G. Weaver, b. Dec. 10, 1904, in Tulp. Twp., Berks Co.
- VIII. Mary Susan Weaver, b. Apr. 14, 1906, in Heidelberg Twp., Leb. Co.

VIII. Lizzie Mabel Weaver, b. — 31, 1908, in Marion Twp., Berks Co.
 VIII. Elsie May Weaver, b. Aug. 11, 1911, in Tulp. Twp., Berks Co.
 VIII. Geo. Henry Weaver, b. Sept. 25, 1913, in Bethel.

—Through Aaron F. Geib, 1916.

VII. AARON GEIB, afore, m. Nov. 5, 1904, to Minna Emma Kilmer, b. Aug. 27, 1881, dau. of John S.; butcher in Myerstown, Pa.; she, Ref.; 5 ch.:

- VIII. Alice Rebecca Geib, b. Oct. 21, 1905.
- VIII. Mabel Susanna Geib, b. Apr. 22, 1907.
- VIII. John William Geib, b. Oct. 5, 1909.
- VIII. Estella May Geib, b. May 21, 1912.
- VIII. Catharine June Geib, b. June 5, 1914.

—Aaron Geib, 1916.

VII. MARY F. GEIB, afore, m. July 27, 1907, to Aaron R. Ziegler, b. Sept. 8, 1882, son of Israel; laborer, in Myerstown, Pa., his mother 3rd wife of Joel Dubble, p. 281; 1 ch.:

- VIII. Bertha Carlina Ziegler, b. Mar. 30, 1910. —Mrs. Ziegler, 1916.

Section 8.

VI. DANIEL GEIB, p. 487, m. May 21, 1878, to Katie Herr, b. July 28, 1851, near Lincoln, Lanc. Co., Pa.; followed various callings in Richland; since 1888 a farmer in Talbot Co., Md.; B.; 7 ch.:

- VII. Laura Geib, b. Apr. 24, 1879+
- VII. Sallie Geib, b. Mar. 29, 1881; single, at home; B.
- VII. Emma Geib, b. Dec. 6, 1882; single, at home; B.
- VII. David (R.) Geib, b. Aug. 26, 1884+
- VII. Rufus Geib, b. Aug. 3, 1886 d. Sept. 8, 1898.
- VII. Jacob (H.) Geib, b. July 14, 1888; single, at home; B.
- VII. John Geib, b. July 24, 1891; single, at home; B. —Fam. Bible, 1914.

VII. LAURA GEIB, afore, m. Nov. 29, 1899, to Martin J. Hutchinson, b. Jan. 3, 1875; farmer, in Talbot Co.; deacon of B.; 5 ch.:

- VII. Norman James Hutchinson, b. Dec. 1, 1901; B.

- VIII. Rufus Daniel Hutchinson, b. Jan. 24, 1903.
 VIII. Andrew Martin Hutchinson, b. Nov. 12, 1905.
 VIII. Earl Jacob Hutchinson, b. Oct. 22, 1907.
 VIII. Ralph Geib Hutchinson, b. Jan. 28, 1913. —The Family, 1914.

VII. DAVID GEIB, afore, m. Apr. 15, 1908, to Helen Milby, b. Feb. 10, 1890, of Cordova Co., Md.; farmer in Talbot Co.; 4 ch.:

- VIII. Milby Russell Geib, b. Feb. 15, 1909.
 VIII. Clifford David Geib, b. June 20, 1910.
 VIII. Mary Catharine Geib, b. June 15, 1912.
 VIII. Florence Virginia Geib, b. Aug. 15, 1914. —The Family, 1914.

Section 9.

VI. KATE GEIB, p. 487, m. Samuel Lefler, p. 413, who left her; no ch. that lived.

Geib Family of Lebanon Co., Pa.

- II. JOHN GEIB, b. — — ; d. — — ; m. Barbara Hershey.
 II. Henry Geib.
 II. Christian Geib.
 II. Maria Geib, b. June 3, 1779; d. Dec. 26, 1810; m. John Kinsey.
 II. Daniel Geib.
 II. Nancy Geib, m. John Tanner.
 II. Jacob Geib, b. 1790; d. 1843; m. Barbara Kinsey.

II. JOHN GEIB, afore, m. Barbara Hershey, b. Sept. 23, 1767; farmer on farm owned in 1896 by Cyrus Smith, S. Leb. Twp.; 10 ch.:

- III. Christian, b. Jan. 28, 1788; d. Jan. 11, 1868; m. Catharine Stager.
 III. John, b. Jan. 10, 1790.
 III. Jacob, b. Nov. 13, 1791; d. Mar. 25, 1871; m. Catharine Fernsler.
 III. David, b. June 5, 1794; m. Susan Dohner.
 III. Barbara, b. Oct. 25, 1796; d. June 21, 1830; m. David Kinsey.
 III. Maria, b. Sept. 22, 1799; d. in 1822.
 III. Elizabeth, b. Nov. 28, 1801; d. Sept. 10, 1881; m. Daniel Zug, p.

429 .

III. Abraham, b. Jan. 17, 1803; d. Feb. 24, 1863; m. V. Catharine Royer, p. 487.

III. Daniel, b. Apr. 19, 1806; d. Mar. 31, 1863; single; a mute.

III. Veronica, b. Apr. 19, 1806; d. Sept. 13, 1882; m. Sept. 29, 1831, to Jacob Frantz, b. Oct. 18, 1806, near Rehrersburg, Berks Co., Pa.; d. July 10, 1873; son of Matthias Frantz, b. Aug. 2, 1769; d. Nov. 19, 1829; m. Elizabeth Boeshore b. July 31, 1772; d. July 2, 1852. Veronica's dau., Mary m. Michael Zug, p. 431, the author of this book.

CHAPTER IV.

V. JOEL ROYER, p. 483, was married to V. Elizabeth Brubacher, (*) who was born Feb. 23, 1820; and died Jan. 30, 1871; aged 50 yrs., 11 mos., 7ds. He was a farmer and resided near Richland, eb. Co., Pa., where he died, aged 75 yrs., and 8 mos. They had three children, viz.:

* Elizabeth was the daughter of IV. Christian and Elizabeth Eberly Brubacher, who had a family of thirteen children, viz.:

V. Jacob; V. Mary; V. Veronica; V. Joseph; V. Isaac, a minister in the Church of the Brethren; V. Lydia; V. Anna; V. Christian; V. Susan; V. Elizabeth; V. Mary; V. Samuel; and V. Christian. For ancestry see p.

Page	Name	Birth	
	VI. Annie Royer	May 1845	Single
	VI. Cassie "	Dec. 1845	Single
494	VI. Isaac "	Feb. 3, 1851	

Section 1.

VI. ISAAC ROYER, p. 494, was married to Sarah Brendle, dau. of Levi and Rebecca Potteiger Brendle. Sarah was born Feb. 15, 1855; died Jan. 1, 1899. He is a farmer e. of Reistville, Leb. Co., Pa.; B.; 3 ch., living:

VII. Robert B. Royer, b. May 6, 1883+

VII. Charles Royer, b. Mar. 20, 1886+

VII. Harvey Royer b. Apr. 12, 1888.

Two children d. in infancy.

VII. ROBERT B. ROYER, afore, m. June 8, 1907, to Susie A. Gible, b. Dec. 9, 1884, dau of Alice Layser Gible, p. — ; farmer near Prescott, Lebanon Co., Pa.; school director; 2 ch.:

VIII. Joel Isaac Royer, b. Dec. 10, 1907.

VIII. Henry G. Royer, b. Jan. 6, 1910.

VII. CHARLES ROYER, afore, m. Web. 23, 1914, to Lizzie Smith, b. Aug. 3, 1887, dau. of John, of Reistville; lives on homestead of his father.

—Records from the Family, 1914.

CHAPTER V.

V. CHRISTIAN ROYER, p. 483, was married to Susanna Kurtz, who was born Apr. 28, 1821; and died Dec. 31, 1904; aged 83 yrs., 8 mos., 3 ds. He was a farmer. He later resided in Myerstown, Pa., where he died; aged 70 yrs., 11 mos., 15 ds. They were members of the Church of the Brethren. Their children are:

Page	Name	Birth	Death
494	VI. Rebecca Royer	Dec. 15, 1841	
495	VI. Daniel "	Nov. 14, 1843	
	VI. David "	June 1, 1846	Died young
495	VI. Mariah "	June 2, 1848	
495	VI. Samuel A. "	Nov. 21, 1850	
	VI. Lizzie Ann "	Dec. 29, 1853	Died young
495	VI. Jacob "	June 28, 1856	Mar. 12, 1893
496	VI. Susan "	Sept. 1, 1860	

Section 1.

VI. REBECCA ROYER, p. 494, m. Dec. 25, 1866, to William H. Reichard, b. Aug. 26, 1840; d. Sept. 26, 1907; merchant and postmaster in Myerstown, Pa.; they had only 1 ch. that lived:

VII. CLAUDE HENRY REICHARD, b. Jan. 5, 1876; m. Nov. 24, 1897, to Helen Scott; employed in the office of the American Iron and Steel Co., of Lebanon, Pa., where he resides; no ch.

—Mrs. Claude H. Reichard, 1916.

Section 2.

VI. DANIEL ROYER, p. 494, was married to Jane Spangler. They reside in Myerstown. Their children are:

- VII. Harry Royer b. Apr. 25, 1875+
 VII. Warren W. " b. Mar. 7, 1877 Annie L. Hoffman, Sept. 24, '98
 VII. Jennie " b. Sept. 2, 1878+
 VII. Ralph " died in 1878; aged 8 yrs.
 VII. Lula " b. July 17, 1887+

VII. HARRY ROYER, afore, m. Alice Hunsicker, dau. of Daniel; farmer, near Mt. Aetna, Berks Co., Pa.; several ch.

VII. JENNIE M. ROYER, afore, m. Charles G. Price, b. Apr. 4, 1878, son of Addison, of Myerstown; barber in Lebanon, Pa.; 1 ch.:

VIII. Catharine R. Price, b. May 25, 1913. —Mrs. Price, 1914.

VII. LULA ROYER, afore, m. Mar., 1905, to Geo. W. Livengood, b. Apr. 19, 1883; res. Lebanon, Pa.; 1 ch.:

VIII. Emerson G. Livengood, b. Sept. 7, 1906.

Section 3.

VI. MARIAH ROYER, p. 494, was married to Samuel G. Spayd(*) of Reistville, Leb. Co., Pa; b. Mar. 4, 1849; d. June 7, 1913. He was a carpenter. They have had only daughter, VII. Sallie, born June 17, 1887; died in Reistville, Mar. 9, 1901; aged 13 yrs., 8 mos., 22 ds.

Section 4.

VI. SAMUEL A. ROYER, p. 494, m. VII. Emma Shaeffer, p. 113; operator of lime quarries in the Lebanon Valley; county commissioner one term; res. 315 Cumberland St., Lebanon, Pa.; she, Bapt.; 5 ch.:

VII. and VIII. Eugene S. Royer, b. Apr. 16, 1875+

VII. and VIII. Bertha Royer, b. Aug. 10, 1876! d. Oct. 20, 1876.

VII. and VIII. Mabel Royer, b. Nov. 13, 1878+

VII. and VIII. Daisy Royer, b. Dec. 29, 1880+

VII. and VIII. Clair Royer, b. Mar. 8, 1883; d. July 16, 1904+

—The Family, 1914.

VII and VIII. EUGENE S. ROYER, afore, m. Aug. 15, 1896, to Sadie Strohm, b. Oct. 17, 1875, dau. of John and Emma Eckert Strohm, Emma being a sister of Samuel Eckert, p. — ; general manager of his father's lime quarries; res. Palmyra, Pa.; ch.:

VIII. and IX. Raymond S. Royer, b. Dec. 1, 1896.

VIII. and IX. Emily S. Royer, b. Mar. 8, 1897; d. Aug. 22, 1897.

VIII. and IX. Olive G. Royer, b. July 14, 1899.

VIII. and IX. Clarence E. Royer, b. Aug. 3, 1902.

VIII. and IX. Catharine May Royer, b. May 6, 1907.

—The Mother, 1914.

VII. and VIII. MABEL ROYER, afore, m. Apr. 28, 1911, to Dr. Arthur Page, Midland, Pa.; no ch.

VII. and VIII. DAISY ROYER, afore, m. Feb. 7, 1905, to Albert R. Peterson, of Chicago; 2 ch.: VIII. and IX. Russell; and VIII. and IX. Isabel.

VII. and VIII. CLAIR ROYER, afore, was stricken down on the threshold of life; he had been a student in Lehigh University, Bethlehem, Pa.

—Mr. and Mrs. Sam'l. A. Royer, 1914.

* Samuel G. is a son of Samuel and Peggy Gibble Spayd, on p. 151.

Section 5.

VI. JACOB ROYER, p. 494, married Eva Kreiser. They had one daughter, VII. Effie, who died at the home of her grandparents, Henry Kreiser, July 18, 1900; aged 17 yrs.

Section 6.

VI. SUSAN K. ROYER, p. 494, m. Nov. 28, 1877, to John C. Burkholder, b. Feb. 13, 1855, in Myerstown, Pa.; res. 1465 E. 112th St., Cleveland, O.; 3 ch.:

VII. Ralph Royer Burkholder, b. Oct. 19, 1880, at Myerstown, Pa.; m. Apr. 8, 1913, to Myrtle Ellen Dillon, b. Sept. 22, 1889, in Lexington, Ken.; no ch.

VII. Susan Catharine Burkholder, b. Apr. 8, 1887, in Cleveland; single.

VII. Lloyd Albert Burkholder, b. Aug. 8, 1890, in Cleveland; single.

—Mrs. J. P. Burkholder, 1916.

CHAPTER VI.

V. BENJAMIN ROYER, p. 483, m. Mary White, b. May 5, 1832; d. Jan. 15, 1902; farmer, near Stricklerstown, Lebanon Co., Pa.; he, B.; she, L.; 5 ch.:

Page	Name	Birth	Death
496	VI. Jeremiah W. Royer	July 13, 1852	
	VI. Lizzie W.	" May 10, 1854	Living, but single
496	VI. Cyrus W.	" Oct. 13, 1857	
497	VI. Jonathan W.	" June 3, 1863	
497	VI. Lucian W.	" June 9, 1869	

Section 1.

VI. JEREMIAH W. ROYER, p. 496, m. Sat., May 15, 1855, to Polly North, b. Feb. 25, 1858, dau. of Isaac of Newmanstown; prop. of grist mill, near Stouchsburg, Berks Co., Pa., also a farmer; 8 ch.:

VII. Herbert N. Royer, b. Nov. 25, 1875; single, teamster and farmer.

VII. Sallie N. Royer, b. Jan. 11, 1880; d. Nov. 15, 1896.

VII. Westa N. Royer, b. Dec. 15, 1882+

VII. Maggie N. Royer, b. Feb. 8, 1886+

VII. Frederick N. Royer, b. Nov. 18, 1887+

VII. Milton N. Royer, b. Mar. 13, 1891; single; miller at home.

VII. Emma N. Royer, b. Nov. 23, 1893+

VII. Sadie N. Royer, b. Nov. 4, 1896; single, at home.

—Family Bible, 1916.

VII. WESTA N. ROYER, afore, m. Nov. 10, 1910, to Ray Stine, b. Oct. 15, 1889; cigar-maker, near Stouchsburg; 1 ch.: VIII. Helen Ruth, b. Apr. 15, 1911.

VII. MAGGIE N. ROYER, afore, m. Dec. 24, 1903, to Irvin S. Swope, b. Mar. 30, 1880; farmer at Stouchsburg; 3 ch.: VIII. Ralph, b. Mar. 18, 1905; VIII. Warren, b. Feb. 11, 1909; and VIII. Jeremiah, b. Feb. 26, 1911.

VII. FREDERICK N. ROYER, afore, m. Dec. 11, 1915, to Elsie Eberly, b. Nov. 19, 1896; laborer, near Stouchsburg.

VII. EMMA N. ROYER, afore, m. Nov. 27, 1915, to Harry Smith, b. — ; laborer at Reistville, Lebanon Co., Pa.

—From the Family, 1916.

Section 2.

VI. CYRUS W. ROYER, p. 496, m. May 3, 1888, Malinda Wagner, d. July 8, 1910; prop. of a warehouse in Tamaqua, Pa.; L.; 3 ch.:

VII. Florence I. Royer, b. Nov. 8, 1903.

VII. Hattie M. Royer, b. July 11, 1891.

VII. Helen E. Royer, b. Feb. 11, 1889.

—Cyrus, 1916.

Section 3.

VI. JONATHAN W. ROYER, p. 496, m. Aug. 25, 1888, to Salinda M. Engle, b. July 22, 1866, dau. of John and Mary (Polly) Mishler Engle; farmer, now at Buffalo Springs, Lebanon Co., Pa.; she, L.; 9 ch.:

VII. Jennie Royer, b. July 24, 1889; d. Jan. 23, 1911; teacher.

VII. Mamie Royer, b. July 5, 1891; d. Apr. 6, 1892.

VII. Minnie Royer, b. Feb. 11, 1893.

VII. Irvin Royer, b. June 22, 1894; d. Feb. 22, 1896.

VII. Annie Mary Royer, b. Sept. 2, 1895; d. Oct. 25, 1895.

VII. Ida M. Royer, b. Nov. 3, 1896.

VII. Clarence W. Royer, b. Feb. 22, 1898.

VII. Paul Royer, b. Aug. 21, 1900.

VII. John Howard Royer, b. Oct. 23, 1903.

—Fam. Bible, 1914.

Section 4.

VI. LUCIAN W. ROYER, p. 496, m. Oct. 22, 1897, to Katie Kindig, b. July 10, 1871, of Durlach, Lancaster Co., Pa.; farmer at Stricklerstown, Lebanon Co.; 1 ch.:

VII. Grace K. Royer, b. Jan. 8, 1899.

—Lucian Royer

CHAPTER VII.

V. DANIEL ROYER, p. 483, was married first to Magdalena Royer, (*) who was born near Reistville, Lebanon Co., Pa., Apr. 21, 1820; and died May 6, 1846; aged 26 yrs., 15 ds., leaving no issue. He married as his second wife, VI. Sarah Hertzler, p. 406, who was born Apr. 22, 1830. They lived in Richland, Pa. Their children are:

Page	Name	Birth	Death
497	VI. Clementina Royer	Oct. 23, 1850	
498	VI. Aaron H.	" Sept. 3, 1852	
	VI. Urias	" Aug. 2, 1856	June 8, 1863
498	VI. Nathan	" Feb. 27, 1861	
498	VI. Daniel	" Nov. 16, 1864	
	VI. Milton	" Aug. 12, 1870	Nov. 1, 1879

Section 1.

VI. CLEMENTINA ROYER, p. 497, married Apr. 20, 1878, Samuel Hostetter, who was born Nov. 18, 1854. They reside near Richland, Pa. Their only daughter VII. Lizzie Hostetter, was married Sept. 3, 1898, to VII. Jacob Gibble, son of Abram and VI. Sarah Gibble, p. 361.

* See A. A.

Section 2.

AARON H. ROYER, p. 497, married Mahala Panabaker, who was born Apr. 14, 1857, in Lancaster Co. They resided at Cardova, Talbot Co., Md., but are now living near Denver, Lanc. Co. She is the daughter of Daniel and Eliza Panabaker of East Cocalico Twp., Lanc. Co. Their children are:

- VII. Amy P. Royer, b. Dec. 23, 1877+
- VII. Rufus A. " b. May 20, 1882+
- VII. Anna " b. Feb. 22, 1884+
- VII. Sadie M. " b. Apr. 3, 1886; single, at home; B-
- VII. Mary Ellen " b. Feb. 29, 1889+
- VII. Mark " b. Dec. —, 1891+

VII. AMY P. ROYER, afore, m. Nov. 7, 1897, to Edward Stayer, b. Nov. 17, 1875; farmer, near Denver; B.; 3 ch.:

VIII. Mildred Stayer, b. Mar. 3, 1905.

VIII. Arthur Stayer, b. Aug. 5, 1908.

VIII. Arvilla Stayer, b. Feb. 21, 1913.

—Mrs. Stayer, 1914.

VII. RUFUS P. ROYER, afore, m. Mar. 31, 1910, to Emma Longenecker, b. Mar. 3, 1889; baker, in Denver; B.; 1 ch.:

VIII. Ellen Ruth Royer, b. Oct. 18, 1911.

—From Rufus, 1914.

VII. ANNA ROYER, afore, m. Oct. 13, 1910, to Prof. Jacob G. Meyers, of Elizabethtown College, Elizabethtown, Pa., b. Mar. 16, 1884, son of Rev. Jacob, of near Fredericksburg, Pa.; graduate of Franklin and Marshall College, Lancaster, Pa.; also a minister of B.; 1 ch.:

VIII. Leah Mildred Meyers, b. Feb. 6, 1912.

—Mrs. Meyers, 1914.

VII. MARY ELLEN ROYER, afore, m. Dec. 24, 1908, to Eli Musser, formerly edge trimmer in shoe factory, now miller near Denver; 1 ch.:

VIII. Wilbur Musser, b. Nov. 7, 1909.

VII. D. MARK ROYER, afore, m. Nov. 7, 1913, to Sue Buch Wolf, b. Sept. 13, 1889; dau. of Henry, of Akron, Lancaster Co., Pa.; conducts a dept. store in Denver; B.

—D. Mark Royer, 1914.

Section 3.

VI. NATHAN ROYER, p. 497, was married to VII. Lizzie Nissley, daughter of Eld. Jacob, Feb. 16, 1889, by Rev. John Herr. Lizzie was born Jan. 15, 1865. Nathan is a painter and lives in Richland, Leb. Co., Pa. They have three children:

VII. Elva, born Apr. 15, 1891; and VII. Paul Harvey and VII. Harvey Paul, twins, born July 9, 1897.

VII. Elva Royer, above, was married Sept. 10, 1910, to John B. Lentz of Mt. Zion, Leb. Co., Pa. He is farming.

Section 4.

VI. DANIEL ROYER, p. 497, was married to VII. Susan Nissley, also a daughter of Eld. Jacob Nissley, Dec. 24, 1887, by Rev. John Herr. He is also a painter, and resides in Richland. They have six children:

VII. Milton Royer, b. May 10, 1889
 VII. Ida " b. Jan. 9, 1891+
 VII. Eva " b. Oct. 4, 1892
 VII. Sadie " b. Aug. 6, 1896
 VII. Annie R. " b. Nov. 20, 1901
 VII. Helen M. " b. Mar. 19, 1907

VII. IDA ROYER, above, was married to Charles Price. They live in Myerstown, Pa. They have two children: VIII. George; and VIII. Mildred. —The Family, 1914

CHAPTER VIII.

V. MARY ROYER, p. 483, was married to Jonas Bollinger, who was born Aug. 30, 1823; and died near Richland, Dec. 7, 1855. She died. Their children are:

Page	Name	Birth	Death
499	VI. Aaron Bollinger	Aug. 1, 1846	July 3, 1901
499	VI. Levi "	Feb. 17, 1848	Oct. 20, 1909
500	VI. Amanda "	Aug. 8, 1849	
500	VI. Mariah "	Aug. 22, 1852	
500	VI. Annie "	May 20, 1855	Dec. 24, 1908

These children all lived in or near Richland, except Mariah who lives near Lincoln, Lanc. Co., Pa.

Section 1.

VI. AARON BOLLINGER, p. 499, was married to Emma A. Becker, who was born Jan. 10, 1851; and died Apr. 16, 1876. They had one son VII. Monroe, dec., m. to Hattie Peiffer. He married as his second wife Catharine Hostetter, b. Oct. 22, 1851, by whom he had seven children. Eight children in all.

VII. Monroe Bollinger, b. Jan. 23, 1873; killed Mar. 4, 1899.

VII. Emma Bollinger, b. Oct. 19, 1878; d. aged 9 ds.

VII. Lizzie Bollinger, b. Jan. 25, 1880; single; B.

VII. Mary Bollinger, b. June 12, 1881; single; B.

VII. Agnes Bollinger, b. Jan. 4, 1883; d. aged 6 yrs.

VII. Miles Bollinger, b. Feb. 28, 1885+

VII. Jonas Bollinger, b. Dec. 25, 1886; single; B.

VII. Harvey Bollinger, b. Mar. 11, 1893.

VII. MILES BOLLINGER, afore, m. Lizzie Smith, dau. of John, dec.; of Midway, Lebanon Co., Pa.; 2 ch. —Mrs. Bollinger, 1914.

Section 2.

VI. LEVI BOLLINGER, p. 499, married Agnes J. Becker, who died at their home in Richland, Jan. 30, 1907; aged 53 yrs., 1 mo., 20 ds. Levi was an enterprising business man and a deacon in the Church of the Brethren. Their children are:

VII. Norman B. Bollinger b. Nov. 18, 1877+

VII. Annie Mabel " b. April 9, 1886 See A A

VII. Milton L. " b. Jan. 30, 1891+

VII. Sallie A. " b. Jan. 29, 1895; studying to be a trained nurse.

VII. NORMAN B. BOLLINGER, afore, m. Feb. 8, 1902, to Minnie Buch, p. 359 ; res. Richland, Pa.; 3 ch.:

VIII. Lewis Daniel Bollinger, b. Mar. 17, 1906.

VIII. Rhoda May Bollinger, b. Oct. 28, 1907.

VIII. Eva Agnes Bollinger, b. Apr. 30, 1909.

VII. MILTON L. BOLLINGER, afore, m. Sept. 28, 1912, to Annie M. Carpenter.

Section 3.

VI. AMANDA BOLLINGER, p. 499. married Henry Muth, being his second wife. He is a merchant in Myerstown. Amanda had one son, VII. William, born Nov. 4, 1882; died Sept. 26, 1900.

Section 4.

VI. MARIA BOLLINGER, p. 499, was the second wife of Elder Israel Wenger, of the Church of the Brethren. He resided near Ephrata, Pa., where he died Dec. 2, 1907; aged 63 yrs. and 2ds. Eld. Wenger's first wife was Amanda Pfautz, by whom he had two children, Annie and Lizzie. He married VI. Maria Bollinger Jan. 12, 1878. By Maria he had four children:

VII. Stella B. Wenger, b. Nov. 13, 1878; d. Jan. 12, 1879 [1901.

VII. Norman B. " b. Apr. 6, 1880; m. Mary Nolt June 23,

VII. Mary B. " b. Aug. 7, 1883; d. Oct. 24, 1887

VII. Amanda B. " b. May 1, 1892; d. Feb. 10, 1893

—Mrs. Wenger, 1914.

Section 5.

VI. ANNIE BOLLINGER, p. 499, married Joseph G. Hibschman b. July 8, 1857; d. Aug. 5, 1903. They lived in Reistville, Leb. Co., Pa., where her husband died Aug.—, 1903. Her children are:

VII. Paul B. Hibschman b. June 24, 1882+

VII. Samuel " b. Mar. 4, 1891+

VII. Verdie B. " b. Oct. 8, 1894+

VII. PAUL B. HIBSHMAN, afore, m. Feb., 1909, to Flossie Hayes, b. about 1890; graduate of Lebanon Business College and Zenarian Pen Art School; now manager of cutting dept. of a garment factory, St. Clair, Schuylkill Co., Pa.; she, Un. Ev.; 3 ch.:

VIII. Hubert Hibshman, b. Aug., 1909.

VIII. Paul Hibshman, b. July 1910.

VIII. Ellwood Hibshman, b. Jan., 1912.

VII. SAMUEL . HIBSHMAN, afore, m. Dec. 10, 1910, to Mabel Alice Seibert, b. Mar. 8, 1891, dau. of Franklin, near Wintersville, Berks Co., Pa.; salesman in store, in Richland, Pa., about to move to Los Angeles, Cal.; Ref.; 1 ch.:

VIII. Joseph Franklin Hibshman, b. Dec. 6, 1912.

VII. VERDIE B. HIBSHMAN, afore, m. Feb., 1914, to Abraham Zook, of near Lititz, Lanc. Co., Pa.; letter carrier in Ephrata, Pa.; B.; 1 ch.:

VIII. Nevin Zook, b. July, 1915. —From Samuel B. Hibshman, 1916.

CHAPTER IX.

V. ANNIE ROYER, p. 483, was married Oct. 6, 1850, to Henry Bollinger, (*) a widower, who was born Mar. 27, 1825. They resided in Richland, where she died, aged 53 yrs., 10 mos., 20 ds. She had but two daughters, viz.:

Page	Name	Birth	Death
501	VI. Mary Bollinger	May 2, 1853	
501	VI. Susan "	Nov. 16, 1855	Apr. 16, 1894

Section 1.

VI. MARY BOLLINGER, p. 501, married VI. Ephraim Brubaker, (†) who was born near Cornwall, Leb. Co., Pa., Jan. 14, 1850. He is a deacon in the Church of the Brethren, and resides in Richland. Their children are:

- VII. Cora Brubaker b. Sept. 19, 1879+
- VII. Lizzie " b. Oct. 11, 1883+
- VII. Annie " b. July 4, 1886; d. 1916.
- VII. Henry " b. July 4, 1886; died, May 23, 1887

VII. CORA BRUBAKER, afore, m. Oct. 12, 1901, to Jacob M. Gettle, of Rehrersburg, Berks Co., Pa., d. Sept. 5, 1903; aged 23 yrs., 1 mo., 29ds., son of Jacob, son of Rev. Samuel; m. 2ndly Nov. 8, 1908, to Jacob W. Wenger, son of Rev. E. M., of near Fredericksburg, Lebanon Co., Pa.; farmer on her father's farm near Richland; deacon of B.; 1 ch. by 1st husband, one by 2nd:

VIII. Ammon B. Gettle, b. Oct. 21, 1902.

VII. LIZZIE BRUBAKER, afore, m. Jan. 21, 1903, to Harry H. Hacker; farmer in Weavertown, s. e. of Myerstown, Pa.; also a deacon of B.; 2 ch.:

VIII. Mary Hacker, b. June 23, 1908.

VIII. Henry Hacker, b. June 7, 1912.

Section 2.

VI. SUSAN BOLLINGER, p. 501, married William Leshner, who died very suddenly in Richland, Jan. 2, 1897. She had no children.

* Henry was a brother of Jonas, p. 499, and they were the sons of Jacob Bollinger, who died near Richland. Henry was married first, July 12, 1847, to Rebecca Zug, the writers cousin, see Zug Genealogy. She died Oct. 30, 1849; aged 25 yrs., 7 ds. After an interval of 10 mos. and 6 ds., he married as aforesaid Annie Royer. And after the death of his second wife, he married again; Jan. 28, 1888, to widow Lizzie Houck, a daughter of George Stauffer, see Zug Gen. p. —. He died Feb. 4, 1896, aged 70 yrs., 1 mo., 7 ds., preceding his last wife 2 yrs., 7 mos., 26 ds.

† Ephraim is a son of preacher Isaac Brubaker,

Appendix to Book V.

VI. DANIEL L. ROYER, p. 363, m. in 1856, Caroline Kedzie, b. in 1840; farmer, near Council Bluffs: now at Whittier, Cal.; Chr. Science; 5 ch.:

VII. John Royer, b. in Iowa, in 1857; d. in 1859.

VII. Melvin D. Royer, b. in 1859, at Council Bluffs, Iowa+

VII. Harriet Elizabeth Royer, b. in 1867+

VII. Estella Royer, b. in 1870; single; Kindergarten teacher; Episc.

VII. Clarence C. Royer, b. in 1871+

VII. MELVIN D. ROYER, afore, m. in 1891, to Rola Mullen; R. R. auditor, in Phillippine Islands; wife and ch., Cath.; 5 ch.: VIII. Frank; VIII. Mary; VIII. Harold; VIII. Maude; and VIII. Melvin.

VII. HARRIET ELIZABETH ROYER, afore, m. in 1890, to Edward Rohr, dec.; she, Chr. Science; 3 ch.: VIII. Elwyn; VIII. Helen; and VIII. Edward.

VII. CLARENCE C. ROYER, afore, m. 1908, to May Wolfe; postal clerk, in Whittier, Cal.; Chr. Science; 1 ch.: VIII. Leslie, b. 1909.

—From Estella Royer, in 1916, but too late for insertion at proper place.

Division II.

II. GEORGE ROYER, SON OF I. SEBASTIAN.

II. GEORGE ROYER, p. 11, was without doubt the second of Sebastian's sons, for his name comes second in the family signatures, the oldest son II. Emig coming first. George came with his father to America. If that coming was in 1718, as claimed, he was at that time likely about nine years of age, Emig at that time being eleven, having been born in 1707. George was likely born about 1709. Emig is said to have been 14 yrs. when his father came to America; if so, he came in 1721, and George was likely 12 yrs. at the time. Tradition speaks of a son John. It is not unlikely that the full name was John George, his sister Catharine having a son of that name, likely named after his uncle; and John George was a common combination among the early Germans. George's wife's name was Elizabeth, her maiden family name has not been learned. He and his wife were baptized in the Brethren Conestoga church of Lancaster Co. about 1735, likely at the same time that his brother Emig was baptized. See Brumbaugh's History of the Brethren, pp. 299 and 308. In 1759 he owned 200 acres of land in Warwick Twp., Lancaster Co. Whether like his brother Samuel he inherited a part of his father's land we are unable to state for a certainty; Warwick was, however, the township in which his father lived. Tradition has it that Sebastian's son "John" was unfortunate, moved west of the Susquehanna River, and has numerous descendants in Cumberland, Franklin, Huntingdon and adjoining counties. Christian Royer, p. 505, who, we have every reason to believe, was a son of this George, moved to Franklin Co., and has there and in adjoining counties numerous descendants. But many of the Royers in this section are descendants of Sebastian's son Samuel. That George was the son that moved west of the Susquehanna River, is greatly strengthened, if not absolutely established, by a record in the court house at Chambersburg, Franklin Co. There we learn that a George Royer, Apr. 22, 1772, bought of one Francis Oury, a tract of land in Antrim Twp., later Washington, now Quincy, then Cumberland Co., now Franklin, obtained by Oury by a proprietary warrant, dated June 10, 1762. George Royer kept this land but a few months, selling it to one Jacob Frederick, July 22, 1772, for £500. Samuel Royer, son of II. Samuel, who had moved to Antrim Twp. by 1769, witnessed the deed. There is no mention of George's wife in the deed; she had likely died. II. George may have been the pioneer Royer to this rich Conococheague region, at least he bought land here two years before any land had been bought by III. Samuel Royer, of which any record is kept in the courthouse. His going west might explain why there is no record of his will in the Lancaster Co. records. He likely lies bur-

ied in Quincy Twp., Franklin Co., in an unknown grave. If so, as it appears to us, his son Christian simply moved to the resting place of his father. We have no definite record of his family, but there are three Royers whom we regard as his sons:

Page	Name	Birth	Death
505	III. Christian Royer	May 4, 1749	Before June 30, 1814(*)
578	III. George "	— —	— 1803
A A	III. Christopher "	— —	— —

* When his will was probated.

Book I.

III. CHRISTIAN ROYER, SON OF II. GEORGE.

III. CHRISTIAN ROYER, p. ⁵⁰⁴~~504~~, was born in Lancaster Co., Pa., May 4, 1749; and died in Franklin Co., Pa., about 1814, his will being probated in that year. He was married to Anna (Nancy) Stohler, b. May 26, 1749; d. in 1811. He was a farmer, and resided about two miles from Schaefferstown, Lebanon Co., Pa. He sold his farm to Robert Coleman, ancestor of the Coleman Iron Kings of Cornwall, Leb. Co., Apr. 5, 1792, for £1660. It consisted of 262 acres, and was bought from the Penns, by Christian, Dec. 19, 1774. It was in Elizabeth Twp., Lancaster Co., and seems to have joined Berks Co. He moved up to Franklin Co. in 1793, the year after he sold his property. For his land deals in Franklin Co., See p. 506. He and his wife Anna, according to the Church Records, were baptized into the old Conestoga Church of the Brethren, Nov. 1, 1777. According to the census of 1790, the first of the United States, there were in his family two males above 16 yrs., two males under 16 yrs., and three females. As valuable as is that census, it has many errors, and in some way one of the females was overlooked, for his wife was living and his three daughters had all been born. See family table below. Otherwise the census is fully in accord with all our facts. John, the oldest son, had just been 16 yrs., with his father constituting the two males above 16 yrs. The Franklin Co. home was about three miles above Waynesboro and about one mile from Price's Brethren church, where both are interred. The old church house was built in 1798: and when dedicating it, the Brethren sang the German hymn, "*Gross is unsers Gottes Guete.*" Christian Royer no doubt had a prominent part in building this house. He had a family of six children, as follows:

Page	Name	Birth	Death
509	IV. Eld. John Royer	Jan. 23, 1774	June 27, 1846
526	IV. Maria	" June 5, 1776	May 12, 1848
	IV. George	" Sept. 5, 1778	Nov. 16, 1861
	IV. Nancy	" Feb. 17, 1780	Apr. 9, 1865
	IV. Catharine	" May 19, 1785	July 23, 1854
	- IV. Christian	" Oct. 23, 1787	Aug. 10, 1864

—Largely from the Tombstones.

The Identity of III. Christian Royer.

Writes the Author: "As to who the said Christian Royer was is not definitely known any more, or decided even among his own descendants, who are very numerous, as may be seen. One of his granddaughters, V. Hannah E. Royer, who taught school for a number of years, was quite an intelligent lady, and who was in the vicinity of her grandfather raised, was of the opin-

ion that he was one of the sons of III. Christopher Royer, on p. 223. However, her opinion seems to be incorrect from all the facts I was able to obtain." We might show at length that the granddaughter was incorrect; but suffice to say that Christopher in his will mentions the names of his children and that Christian is not one of them; and beside it will be noticed that Christopher was only ten years old when Christian was born.

John Golley, (after contact with Madame —, becoming John De Golley,) a lawyer of Mt. Gilead, O., no credit to the Royer family, nevertheless a great grandson of so good a man as III. Christian Royer, maintained in the interest of a Royer fortune, that Christian was the only son of a Jean, son of Jacques, etc. That Christian was not the only son of his father is proved by a letter written to Mr. Zug by Miss Hannah Royer, afore. She says: "Now concerning George Royer, near Schaefferstown, your county (Lebanon), I think it was in the spring of '62, that I was visiting there and remember very distinctly, that I told him who my grandfather was, and that he lived two miles from Schaefferstown, and one afternoon he took me to the place. The old log house was standing there still. I also remember very distinctly that he told me that he and my father were first cousins." In other words this George Royer's father, George Royer, and III. Christian, who settled in Franklin County, were brothers.

VI. Jacob Ziegler Royer, who was secretary of the association to secure the Royer fortune, and who took up the matter after faith in John Golley was lost, and a man who was no rogue, wrote to descendants of Sebastian Royer, telling them they were related but not heirs—Sebastian was a younger brother of the nobleman, whose heir III. Christian was. The wish was mother of the assertion that Christian was the only son. V. Daniel Royer, son of George, son of Christian, had traced his ancestry to Sebastian. IV. John Royer, son of Samuel, son of Samuel, son of Sebastian, witnessed the will of III. Christian Royer. They called each other cousins. They were certainly on the most intimate terms. IV. John says he never met a Royer who knew anything about his ancestors but who traced his ancestry to Sebastian. Who will assert that such a man as III. Christian Royer did not know who his grandfather was? Certainly Christian was a descendant of Sebastian. If the other descendants of Sebastian were outside of the fortune circle, so were the descendants of III. Christian, Jacob Ziegler Royer to the contrary notwithstanding. Christian was not a son of II. Emig, nor of II. Samuel, so he was a son either of II. George, who was a member of the Brethren and lived close to where Christian had lived in Lancaster Co. or of II. Henry, who was not of the Brethren and who moved into the upper part of Lebanon Co., or the western end of Berks. We have no doubt whatever but that Christian was the son of II. George Royer, son of Sebastian.

Land Deals of III. Christian Royer.

Christian Royer bought land in Franklin Co. of his cousin III. Samuel Royer, on Apr. 28, 1792. This was before Christian moved to Franklin Co. The tract contained 390 A., 62 P., and cost him 2168 £ 16s 4d. It was the whole of a tract called Turnspitt and part of a tract called Jacks Spitt (see Patent Book AA., Vol. 14, p. 313), a witness of Christian's purchase. Recorder's Office, Vol. 2, p. 475. This which Samuel Royer bought of the Penns May 14, 1774. George Stover was doubtless the old Christian Royer homestead in Franklin Co., which was inherited by his son IV. George, and on which was held the Brethren Annual Meeting of 1829. It has since been known as the Wharf and contained a mill.

Further, Christian Royer on Jan. 9, 1796, bought for 1117 £ 18s., another tract of Samuel Royer of 111½ A. in Washington Twp. It was a tract known as Jacks Line, which was bought by Samuel also on May 4, 1774, from the Commonwealth. See Patent Book AA. Vol. 14, p. 316. At that time was in Antrim Twp., Cumberland Co.

Again, Christian Royer on Mar. 31, 1802, for 664 £ bought 80 A. 85 P., near his other land. See Recorder's Office at Chambersburg, Pa., Vol. 6, p. 231. A few weeks later, May 13, 1802, for 334 £ 17 s. 6 d. he bought of John Huber, 35 A., 43 P., which joined Christian's other land, it being a part

of 364 A., 135 P., bought by Huber of Samuel Royer, Mar. 30, 1789. Vol. 6, p. 230.

It will thus be seen that Christian Royer bought in Franklin Co. as much as 617 A., 110 P., paying for it 4285 £ 11s. 10d. Jan. 31, 1803, he conveyed to his son John, 93½ A. which ran by the head of the mill dam, for 2800 £, George Royer being a witness. Vol. 6, p. 255. On May 15, 1805, for 3600 £, he conveyed to his son George 290 A., 132 P., which ran along the land of John. Book 8, p. 352. On Apr. 15, 1805, he sold to John Greenawalt 36¾ A. for 307 £ 15, 7d.; and on May 10, 1809, he conveyed to his son John 77 A., 17 P. for 1000 £.

The old Price's meeting house built in 1798 was only a mile from the Royer homestead, and there can be no doubt but that Christian Royer was one of the mainstays of the church. His Brethren faith is emphasized by the fact that in court he made "affirmation." His son John was called to the ministry. He likely died early in 1814 and is buried at Price's Meeting House.

The Will of III. Christian Royer.

"In the name of God, Amen, I Christian Royer, of Washington township, Franklin County and State of Pennsylvania, farmer (being in good health and of sound desposing mind, memory and understanding, for which I return grateful thanks to the kind ruler of the universe), do make and ordain this my last will and testament in a manner following to wit:—In the first place I will and direct that my body be buried in a decent Christian-like manner, at the discretion of my executors, hereinafter mentioned. I also direct that my executors shall collect all the outstanding debts that may remain due to me at my death, and out of the same discharge all my just debts and funeral charges, and if that is not sufficient for that purpose then it is my will and direction that they sell so much of my property as will enable them to discharge the same. Also I give and bequeath to my beloved wife Anna, all my property real and personal that may remain after discharging my just debts, during her natural life, provided she remain a widow after my decease, but, if in case she should again marry after my decease, then it is my will and direction that she shall have the sum of three hundred pounds, which shall be paid to her by my executors, which is to be in full of her dower or further claim on my estate. It is also my will and direction that after the death of my wife Anna, all my property, real and personal, that may then remain shall be equally divided in such manner as my executors shall think most proper, among my five children, that is my sons John and Christian, and my three daughters, Maria Shank, Anna Hollinger and Catharine Zook, except what pewter and kitchen furniture may there be on hand, I allow my son George to get his equal divide of these articles, whatever they may be, which is all I allow him to get on account of his being sufficiently provided for before. It is my further will and direction that my son George shall pay the sum of seventy pounds, which I allow to be the value of a horse and mare, which I gave him over and above what I thought he should have, which said sum of seventy pounds shall also be equally divided among my five other children, that is my sons John and Christian, and my daughters, Maria, Anna, and Catharine. Lastly, I do hereby nominate my son John Royer and my son-in-law John Shank, my lawful executors of this my last will and testament, hereby revoking all other wills and testaments by me heretofore made. In testimony whereof I have hereunto set my hand and seal, this seventeenth day of June, eighteen hundred and eight, 1808.

Christian Royer.

"Signed, sealed and acknowledged in the presence of us to be his last will and testament.

"WILLIAM BLEAKNEY,

"JOHN STOVER,

"JOHN ROYER, of Samuel."

Probated 1814.

Trouble About a Log.

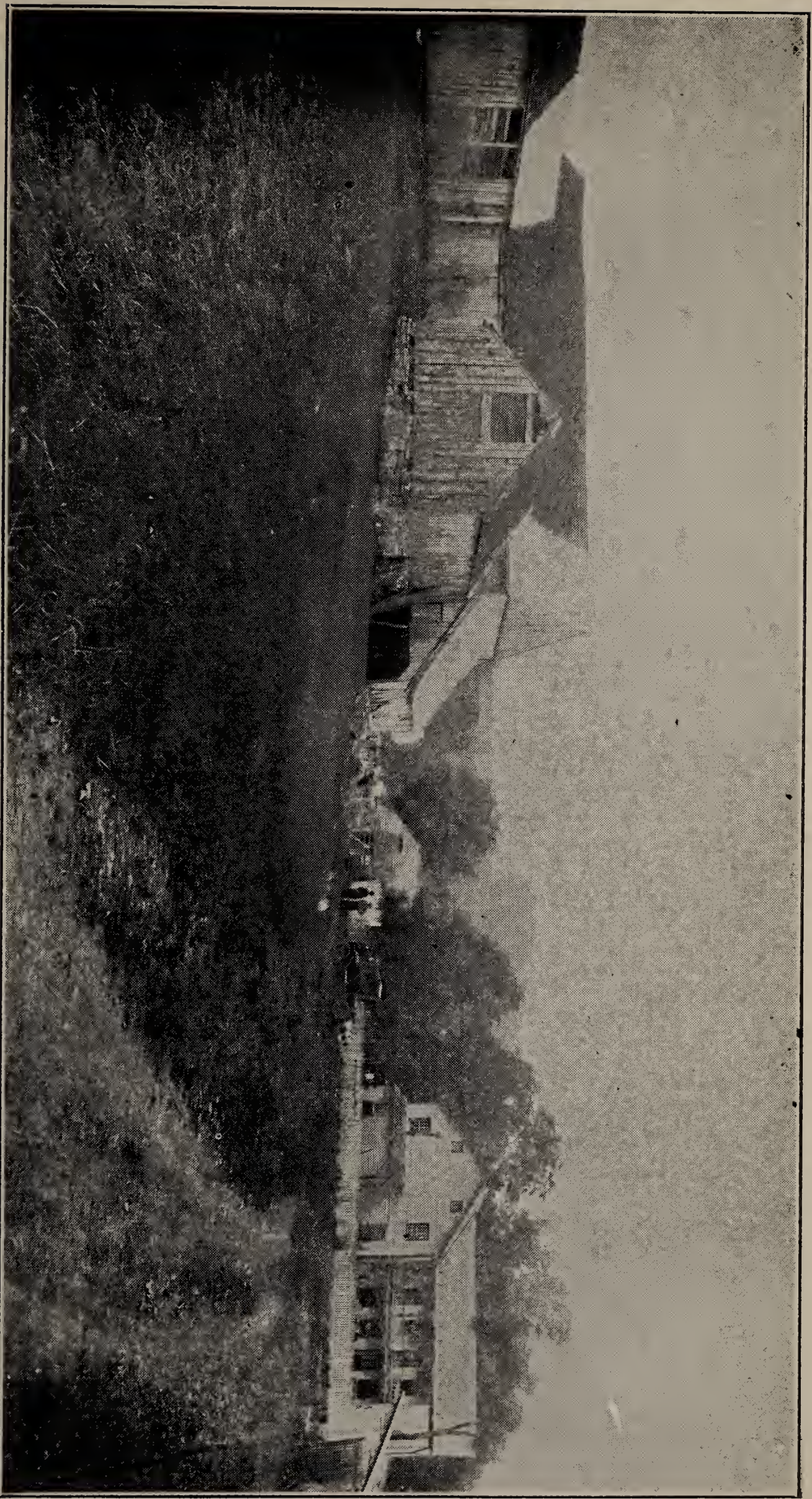
"Franklin County. L. Before me the subscriber, one of the justices of the peace, in and for said county, personally came Daniel Stover, Michael Stover and Andrew Fridley, all of Washington Township and Franklin County, aforesaid and State of Pennsylvania and being duly affirmed as the law directs, doth say that they were called on sometime ago supposed to be in the year one thousand seven hundred and ninety-eight, by Christian Royer and Frederick Foreman, both of the Township and County aforesaid to settle a dispute about the height of the water below the said Christian Royer's mill; and these affirmed do say upon their solemn affirmation that the above named Christian Royer and Frederick Foreman agreed that these affirmants should place a log across the creek below the said mill at a certain height, which should be final and conclusive between the parties and be the standing rule concerning the height or level of the water above mentioned, and these affirmants doth say that they placed a log at the same time, as they thought right and just, and that the said Christian Royer and Frederick Foreman was both agreed to the way the log was fixed and both appeared to be well satisfied at that time with the way the log was placed and the level of the water; and these affirmants doth further say that the same log is yet placed in the same place but appears to be somewhat turned from the way it was then placed, supposed to be done by the force of the water, and that the upper edge of the said log appears to be about half an inch higher than it was when first laid. Affirmed and subscribed the thirteenth day of October, 1809.

"DANIEL STOVER,

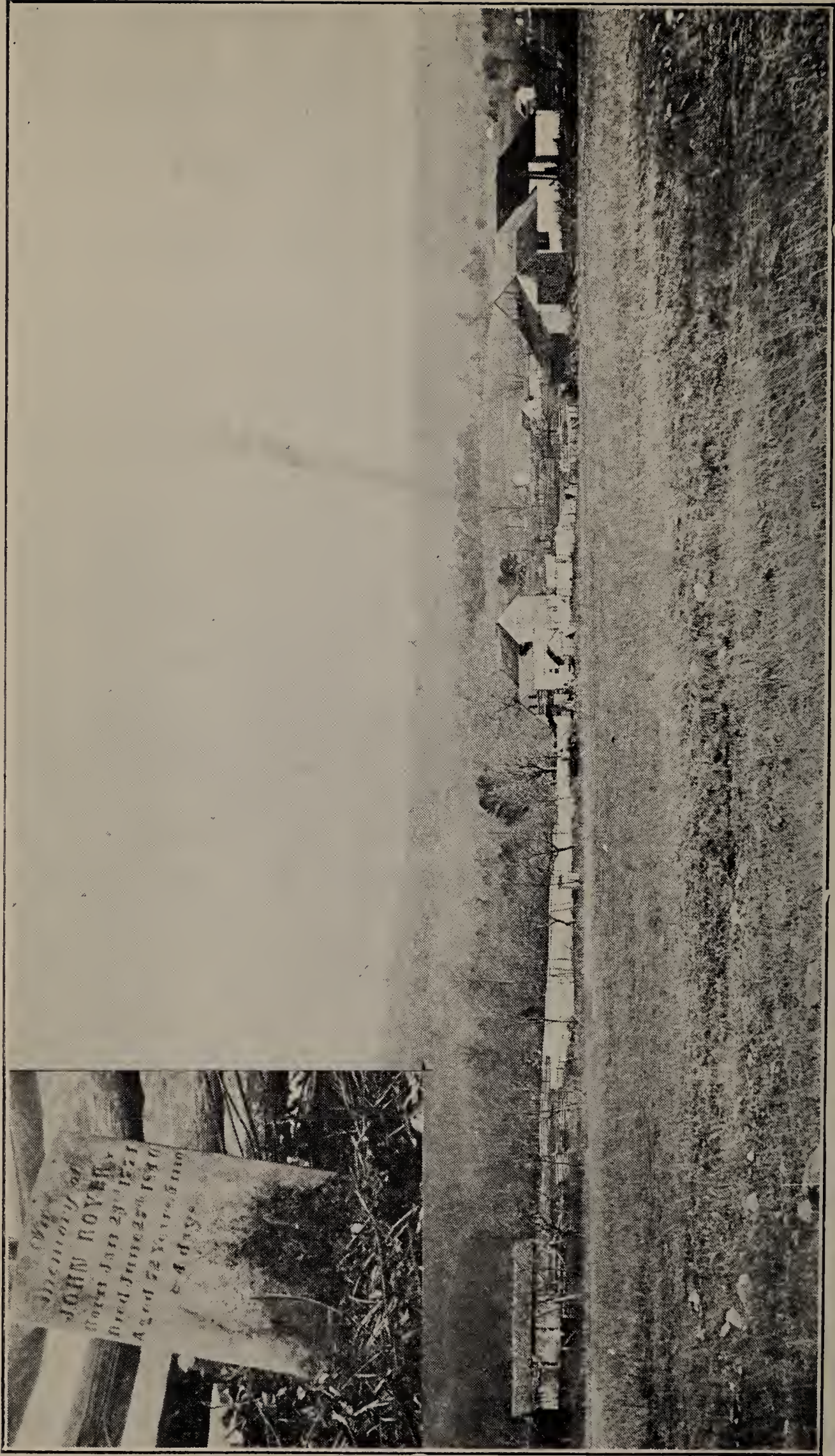
"MICHAEL STOVER,

"ANDREW FREIDLEY." Last two German.

Book 8, p. 462, in Recorder's Office, Chambersburg, Pa.



The old III. Christian Royer Homestead, Franklin Co., Pa., on which in 1828 the Annual Meeting of the Brethren was held.



Home of IV. Rev. John Royer of Franklin Co., Pa., showing the old saw mill to the left. He is buried alone on the farm and his tombstone is shown in the upper left hand corner.

PART I.

IV. REV. JOHN (HANNAS) ROYER, SON OF III. CHRISTIAN

IV. JOHN (better known as Hannas) ROYER, p. 505. was married to Susan Stover, (*) b. in Franklin Co., Pa., Oct. 25, 1780; d. Jan. 5, 1860. Hannas was 19 yrs. of age when his father moved to Franklin Co., in 1793. He owned one of his father's farms at the "Wharf", the one on which the grist mill stood. Here his family was raised. He later bought the farm at the foot of the mountain, on which at his request he was buried. See illustration. Here he operated a saw mill which was the big enterprise of the community. It ran day and night, and by means of it the Royers are said to have made their money. He was a minister of the Brethren, and is said to have been the best preacher the congregation had at the time; but he had his troubles. He was very careful against waste; it being related that he swept his barn floor after every load of wheat was unloaded, so that none would be crushed in bringing in the next load. His wife is buried at the Brethren meeting-house. They had eleven children:

Page	Name	Birth	Death
509	V. Elizabeth Royer	Apr. 23, 1803	Jan. 18, 1891
515	V. Catharine "	Oct. 30, 1804	Aug. 5, 1869
521	V. Susan "	Nov. , 1806	June 20, 1901
521	V. Anna "	Oct. 7, 1809	Sept. 10, 1889
523	V. Sarah "	Jan. 3, 1811	Oct. 21, 1896
523	V. Mary "	July 19, 1812	Jan. 10, 1891
	V. Christeann "	— 1816	Jan. 13, 1892, single
	V. John "		aged 2½ yrs.
524	V. Jacob S. "	Feb. 8, 1821	Sept. 1, 1903
525	V. Hannah E. "	Nov. 19, 1822	Feb. 12, 1912, single
	V. Leah S. "	About 1825	Sept. 9, 1881 "

CHAPTER I.

V. ELIZABETH ROYER, (*) p. 509, m. May 21, 1822, to Samuel Hollinger, b. Jan. 28, 1800; d. June 18, 1883; farmer, later retired in Shady Grove, Franklin Co.; B.; 12 ch.:

* Daughter of Michael, son of Eld. Wm., who emigrated from Switzerland in 1754, at age of 29 yrs., with wife a born Schaeffer, and 3 ch.: Geo., Marg't., and Emanuel. He settled w. of Waynesboro, where he erected a large limestone fort, which became the refuge of the community. The Stover homestead remained in the family till the sixth generation. The two sons named m. daughters of John Price, who had moved to Franklin Co., in 1753. Eld. Wm. Stover had 5 or 6 sons b. in America.

* Died in Shady Grove, Franklin Co., Pa., Jan. 18, 1891, Sister Elizabeth Hollinger, aged 87 yrs., 8 mos., 25 ds. She was married May 21, 1822. Twelve children were born to her, all in the church except the youngest. She left 40 grandchildren and 50 great grandchildren. Services by William A. Anthony, from Job. 5:26.—GOSPEL MESSENGER, of Feb. 17, 1891.

Page	Name	Birth	Death
	VI. Christiana Hollinger	Mar. 2, 1823	Oct. 8, 1825
510	VI. Susanna	" May 6, 1825	Feb. 12, 1897
512	VI. John	" Apr. 1, 1827	Jan. 29, 1911
	VI. David	" Mar. 31, 1829	May 3, 1853, single
512	VI. Jacob	" Dec. 29, 1830	Nov. 2, 1912
513	VI. Sarah	" Oct. 23, 1832	
514	VI. Elizabeth	" Sept. 22, 1834	
	VI. A daughter	" Mar 3, 1837	Mar. 17, 1837
514	VI. Anna	" May 1, 1838	
	VI. A son	" June 17, 1840	June 29, 1840
514	VI. Samuel R.	" Nov. 26, 1841	
515	VI. Jeremiah A.	" Jan. 9, 1845	
—Family Bible, 1914.			

Section 1.

VI. SUSANNA HOLLINGER, p. 510, m. Feb. 26, 1846, first to John Swartz, b. July 22, 1820, at Welsh Run, Franklin Co.; d. Aug. 27, 1869; farmer at Welsh Run; m. 2ndly to John Cronister, retired farmer in Franklin Grove, Ill.; 8 ch. all by first husband.

VII. Annie Elizabeth Swartz, b. Nov. 30, 1846+

VII. Samuel Jerome Swartz, b. Feb. 4, 1848+

VII. Henry Fry Swartz, b. Mar. 25, 1850; d. Jan. 18, 1851.

VII. Sarah Katharine Swartz, b. May 7, 1852; d. Mar. 20, 1912+

VII. John Joseph Swartz, b. Mar. 16, 1854+

VII. Jacob Hollinger Swartz, b. May 22, 1856; d. Aug. 3, 1913+

VII. Benjamin F. Swartz, b. Nov. 26, 1859+

VII. Albert M. Swartz, b. July 19, 1862+

All born in Franklin Co., Pa., but all moved west after the father's death.

VII. ANNIE ELIZABETH SWARTZ, afore, m. Nov. 22, 1868, to John C. Horsh; farmer, now residing at 3212 W. St., Lincoln, Nebr.; she, B.; 7 ch.:

VIII. Minnie Kate Horsh, b. Sept. 30, 1869; single; school teacher.

VIII. Susan Olive Horsh, b. Nov. 5, 1871; m. Mar. 16, 1897, to James P. Roelopz, dec.; 2 ch.: IX. Elizabeth, b. Feb. 1, 1898; d. — — ; and IX. Arthur James. b. May 9, 1899.

VIII. Franklin Horsh, b. Jan. 28, 1873; m. May 26, 1904, to Marcia Harris; 3 ch.: IX. John Raymond, b. June 19, 1908; d. — — ; IX. Frank, Harris, b. June 19, 1909; and IX. Lucy Elizabeth, b. Apr. 18, 1912.

VIII. Lillie May Horsh, b. Mar. 9, 1875; d. — — .

VIII. Bessie Bell Horsh, b. Sept. 28, 1877; d. — — .

VIII. John William Horsh, b. Sept. 15, 1881; m. June 1, 1911, to Della May Knisely; 1 ch.: IX. Esther Roberta, b. Mar. 13, 1913.

VIII. Grace Mabell Horsh, b. Jan. 10, 1885; m. Feb. 11, 1909, to Elmer J. Stambaugh; 1 ch.: IX. Calvin Curtice, b. July 9, 1911.

VII. SAMUEL JEROME SWARTZ, afore, m. Dec. 30, 1873, to Amy C. Reeser; farmer, at Mansfield, Ill.; 9 ch.:

VIII. Olline Maude Swartz, b. Dec. 23, 1874; d. Dec. 10, 1877.

VIII. Anna Belle Swartz, b. Sept. 5, 1876.

VIII. Alfred Pearl Swartz, b. May 11, 1879; m. Feb. 4, 1903, to Olive Winegardner; 3 ch.: IX. Elsie Lucile, b. June 6, 1904; IX. Eva Ethel, b. Nov. 28, 1905; and IX. Mildred Katherine, b. Apr. 26, 1909.

VIII. Harry Leo Swartz, b. Sept. 15, 1881; m. also Feb. 4, 1903, to Belle King; 1 ch.: IX. Raymond Lloyd, b. May, 1908.

VIII. Charles Henry Swartz, b. Nov. 22, 1883; d. Sept. 10, 1884.

VIII. Jacob Carl Swartz, b. July 2, 1885; m. Nov., 1906, to Etta Curry; 1 ch.: IX. Helen, b. Sept. 20, 1907.

VIII. Francis Edward Swartz, b. Jan. 8, 1888; m. Mar., 1911, to Opal Sweeney; 1 ch.: IX. Jerome Bryce, b. Aug. 28, 1913.

VIII. Margaret Reeser Swartz, b. Jan. 8, 1890; m. Dec., 1909, to George Welster (?).

VIII. Sada Liota Swartz, b. Jan. 24, 1894.

VII. SARAH KATHARINE SWARTZ, afore m. Jan. 21, 1875, to William McFern; m. 2ndly Feb. 3, 1883, to Daniel Stover; res. Pratt Co., Ill.; no ch.

VII. JOHN JOSEPH SWARTZ, afore, m. Jan. 21, 1875, to Mary C. Elliott, of Welsh Run; farmer, at Mansfield, Ill.; deacon of B.; 9 ch.:

VIII. Louisa Catharine Swartz, b. Apr. 18, 1877; m. in 1894, to George England; m. 2ndly Sept. 2, 1902, to John F. McEwen; 2 ch.: IX. Bina Frances, b. Mar. 26, 1895; and IX. Albert C., b. Aug. 31, 1896.

VIII. Maxwell Elliott Swartz, b. Sept. 9, 1879; m. Feb., 1903, to Gertrude Reid; 4 ch.: IX. Bernice E., b. May 1, 1904; IX. Vernell Reid, b. June 24, 1905; d. Feb. 18, 1907; IX. Lyle Dewitt, b. Jan., 1908; and IX. Lorin William, b. Feb. 28, 1909.

VIII. Roscoe Clayton Swartz, b. Oct. 27, 1881; m. Dec., 1903, to Pearle O. Pike; 1 ch.: IX. Atha Maurine, b. Feb. 27, 1913.

VIII. Blanche Mabel Swartz, b. Mar. 24, 1883; d. Aug. 23, 1885.

VIII. Jesse Wilmont Swartz, b. Nov. 14, 1885; m. Nov., 1908, to Callie Taylor; 2 ch.: IX. John Caleb, b. Aug. 19, 1909; and IX. Mary Taylor, b. Mar. 4, 1911.

VIII. Bruce Albert Swartz, b. Feb. 6, 1890; m. Jan., 1910, to Edythe Lysle Smothers; 6 ch.: IX. Wayne Eugene, b. July 10, 1910; IX. Hershell Vernell, b. Sept. 25, 1911; IX. Kathryn Ivadine, b. Nov. 11, 1912; IX. Fern Isabel, b. Dec. 31, 1913; IX. Bruce Albert, b. Jan. 11, 1915; and IX. Theresa Minerva, b. Dec. 23, 1915.

VIII. Ruth Evangeline Swartz, b. Mar. 10, 1892; m. Sept. 28, 1915, to Dr. Harry F. Coffman.

VIII. Harvey Paul Swartz, b. Mar. 23, 1894; d. Mar. 11, 1915.

VIII. Sudie Olive Swartz, b. June 5, 1896.

VII. JACOB HOLLINGER SWARTZ, afore, m. Jan. 25, 1893, to Hattie E. Moberly; farmer, in Piatt Co., Ill.; no ch.

VII. BENJAMIN F. SWARTZ, afore, m. May 30, 1882, to Minnie E. Schuknecht, b. Sept. 8, 1860, in Wis.; farmer and speculator, in Urbana, Ill.; 8 ch.:

VIII. Earl W. Swartz, b. Mar. 31, 1883, in Piatt Co., Ill.; m. Leota Runyan, dec.; m. 2ndly to May Hoy; 2 ch. by first wife; IX. Orville Jesse, b. May 31, 1905; and IX. Cecil, d. in infancy.

VIII. Mary Katherine Swartz, b. Feb. 14, 1885, in Piatt Co.; m. Frank T. Carson; 3 ch.: IX. Mary Ann, b. Jan. 25, 1910; IX. Thomas Burke, b. June 14, 1911; and IX. Dorothy Joy, b. June 13, 1914.

VIII. Infant son, b. and d. July 26, 1887.

VIII. Nellie Leona Swartz, b. Mar. 25, 1888; m. Geo. A. Cooper; 2 ch.: 2IX. Robert Geo., b. Mar., 1912; and IX. Franklin, b. Mar., 1914.

VIII. Bennie Swartz, b. Nov. 20, 1890; d. Apr. 8, 1892.

VIII. Leon Franklin Swartz, b. July 26, 1893; m. Neva J. Bell; 1 ch.: IX. Leon F., Jr., b. July 10, 1915.

VIII. Fay Wood Swartz, b. Apr. 9, 1896.

VIII. John Theodore (Ted) Swartz, b. Feb. 13, 1900.

VII. ALBERT M. SWARTZ, afore, m. Jan. 10, 1883, to Ida May Blocker; d. July 9, 1905; m. 2ndly July 15, 1911, to Daisy Hughes Holland; farmer, at Mansfield, Ill.; but now at Adrian, Mo.; 11 ch., 1 by 2nd wife:

VIII. Gracie May Swartz, b. Apr. 19, 1885; m. Oct. 15, 1905, to Richard Pullman; 2 ch.: IX. Velma, b. July 22, 1906; and IX. Lester, b. July 29, 1907.

VIII. Susie Martha Swartz, b. Aug. 17, 1887; m. Mar. 15, 1909, to George Taylor; 4 ch.: IX. Jay Leroy, b. June 12, 1909; IX. Grace Mildred, b. Mar. 1, 1911; IX. Leon, b. Feb. 13, 1913; and IX. Freddie, b. Dec. 19, 1914.

VIII. Hannah Marie Swartz, b. Mar. 6, 1889; m. July 2, 1908; and d. Aug. 4, 1908.

VIII. Alice Maud Swartz, b. Aug. 24, 1890.

VIII. Katie Swartz, b. June 19, 1892.

VIII. Anna Swartz, b. June 14, 1894.

VIII. Mary Swartz, b. May 1, 1896.

VIII. John Swartz, b. Mar. 14, 1898.

VIII. Nannie Swartz, b. July 3, 1900; d. Nov. 23, 1900.

VIII. William Swartz, b. Sept. 11, 1901.

VIII. Minnie Swartz, b. Dec. 29, 1912.

—Swartz Records from the Families through John J. Swartz, Mrs. Kate Stauffer, Lemasters, Franklin Co., Pa.; and A. H. Martin, Elizabethtown, Pa., in 1916.

Section 2.

VI. JOHN HOLLINGER, p. 510, m. Jan. 21, 1854, to Mary Buterbaugh, b. Dec. 6, 1833; d. Jan. 12, 1909; farmer 2½ mi. s. e. of Welsh Run; B.; 6 ch.:

VII. Sarah Catharine Hollinger, b. Oct. 31, 1854+

VII. Susan Jane Hollinger, b. Mar. 2, 1856; d. Nov. 13, 1863.

VII. David Martin Hollinger, b. Aug. 31, 1858+

VII. Samuel Hollinger, b. Aug. 26, 1861+

VII. Annie Elizabeth Hollinger, b. Dec. 7, 1864+

VII. Emma Kate Hollinger, b. Nov. 30, 1868+ —Family Bible, 1914.

VII. SARAH CATHARINE HOLLINGER, afore, m. 1st — Harris, of Iowa, she having previously gone west, lived at Dallas Center; divorced; m. 2ndly Noah Flora, French Camp, Cali.; 1 ch.:

VIII. Gertrude Harris, b. — — ; m. — — , in Dallas Center, father living with her.

VII. DAVID MARTIN HOLLINGER, afore, (our informant for Sec. 2) m. Oct. 6, 1886, to Anna Elizabeth Palmer, b. Sept. 10, 1859; farmer, living on the Palmer homeplace near Upton, Franklin Co.; Ref.; 3 ch.:

VIII. Mabel Hollinger, b. Nov. 6, 1886; single, at home.

VIII. Walter Hollinger, b. Apr. 6, 1890; single, at home.

VIII. Omer Hollinger, b. Mar. 25, 1902.

VII. SAMUEL HOLLINGER, afore, m. Emma Rahn; painter and paper hanger, Laurel, Dixon Co., Neb.; U. B.; 3 ch.:

VIII. Maude Hollinger.

VIII. Rush Hollinger.

VIII. Pearl Hollinger.

VII. ANNIE ELIZABETH HOLLINGER, afore, m. B. F. Showalter; farmer, now shopman at Shady Grove; B.; 2 ch.:

VIII. Harry Showalter, b. — — ; m. Ruth Stover, p. — .

VIII. John Earl Showalter, b. — — ; m. July 15, 1914, to Ruby Stein,

VII. EMMA KATE HOLLINGER, afore, m. John G. Palmer; farmer and carpenter near Welsh Run; 2 ch.:

VIII. Robert Palmer.

VIII. Webster Palmer.

Section 3.

VI. JACOB HOLLINGER, p. 510, m. Feb. 23, 1858, to Mary Bock, b. Aug. 12, 1838, miller at Mercersburg, later retired in Waynesboro and Shady Grove; B.; 6 ch.:

VII. Ida M. Hollinger, b. July 16, 1859+

VII. David Hollinger, b. Dec. 26, 1860+

VII. James R. Hollinger, b. May 7, 1862+

VII. Sam'l. Rush Hollinger, b. June 1, 1864+

VII. Mary Lizzie Hollinger, b. Dec. 22, 1866; d. Feb. 17, 1902; single.

VII. Jacob Howard Hollinger, b. Apr. 23, 1868+

—Family Bible, 1914.

VII. IDA M. HOLLINGER, afore (our informant on Sec. 3) m. July 29, 1883, to Reace Brandt, b. Oct. 16, 1858; painter and farmer, near Upton; B.; 8 ch.:

VIII. William R. Brandt, b. Aug. 3, 1881; m. Lulu Saylor; manager in Auto Works, Detroit, Mich.; 2 ch.: IX. Ethel and IX. Evelyn.

VIII. Jacob N. Brandt, b. Nov. 2, 1883; m. Leona Kintzel; painter and farmer bet. Upton and Newcastle; 3 ch.: IX. Margaret; IX. Edna; IX. Arthur.

VIII. Leroy J. Brandt, b. Apr. 9, 1886; m. Inie Miller; machinist in Newark, N. J.; 1 ch.: IX. Gladys.

VIII. Guy M. Brandt, b. July 30, 1888; m. Catharine Leshner; supt. in machine shop in Detroit, Mich.; 2 ch.: IX. Guy, Jr., and IX. Thelma.

VIII. Hattie B. Brandt, b. Apr. 29, 1892; single; works in corset factory, Detroit.

VIII. Howard S. Brandt, b. July 30, 1893; mgr. of shop, Flint, Mich.

VIII. Gladys L. Brandt, b. Apr. 24, 1897; at home.

VII. DAVID HOLLINGER, afore m. Lillian — ; mail clerk, St. Joseph Mo.; school teacher previously; able singer; Ch. of God; 2 ch.

VIII. Margaret Hollinger, single.

VIII. Mildred Hollinger, single.

VII. JAMES R. HOLLINGER, afore, m. Nettie Higgins; farmer, retired in Florida; Bapt.; 1 ch.:

VIII. Pick Hollinger.

VII. SAMUEL RUSH HOLLINGER, afore, m. 1st to Daisy Newman; 2ndly to Fannie Leisinger; supt. in the Geiser Works, Waynesboro; 3 ch. by 1st wife and 1 by 2nd.:

VIII. Earl Hollinger, b. — — ; m. — — .

VIII. Wilbur Hollinger, b. — — ; m. — — .

VIII. Lester Hollinger, b. — — .

VIII. Gale Hollinger, b. — — .

VII. JACOB HOWARD HOLLINGER, afore, m. Etta Cook; salesman for Landis Tool Co., Waynesboro; 1 ch.:

VIII. Stanley Hollinger.

Section 4.

VI. SARAH HOLLINGER, p. 510, m. Nov. 24, 1857, to Eld. Christian Lahman Pfoutz, b. Aug. 26, 1833; farmer 4 mi. w. of Gettysburg, Pa.; elder of the Brethren Marsh Creek Congregation; 5 ch.:

VII. Elizabeth Rachel Pfoutz, b. Oct. 27, 1858.

VII. Ida May Pfoutz, b. Jan. 8, 1860.

VII. Anna Olive Virginia Pfoutz, b. Mar. 14, 1861.

VII. Laura Amanda Pfoutz, b. Apr. 11, 1862.

VII. Minerva Sarah Pfoutz, b. June 13, 1864. —Family Bible, 1914.

VII. ELIZABETH RACHEL PFOUTZ, afore, m. Dec. 21, 1882, to Daniel T. Dierdorff, farmer at Surrey, N. D.; an elder of the B.; 4 ch.:

VIII. Clinton Oliver Dierdorff, b. Apr. 27, 1884.

VIII. Ray Lahman Dierdorff, b. Feb. 8, 1890.

VIII. Elva Luella Dierdorff, b. Apr. 3, 1892.

VIII. Lola Pearl Dierdorff, b. Feb. 24, 1901.

VII. IDA MAY PFOUTZ, afore, m. Dec. 21, 1886, to Jacob H. Smith, b. Feb. 22, 1839; d. Aug. 31, 1907; fruit grower at McAlisterville, Juniata Co., Pa.; deacon of the B.; m. 2ndly to B. Franklin Lightner, b. June 21, 1859; successful merchant in Gettysburg, where he has a handsome home; minister

of the B.; he had also been previously m.; no ch. Ida May furnished a large part of the Pfoutz records.

VII. ANNA OLIVE VIRGINIA PFOUTZ, afore, m. Mar. 23, 1878, to Nathan Z. Miller, b. May 2, 1857; laborer, n. of the Pfoutz homestead; Presby.; 9 ch.:

VIII. Blanch Elizabeth Miller, b. Oct. 8, 1880; m. Jan. 9, 1902, to John Maloney; R. R. engineer, Freidens, Pa.; 1 ch.: IX. Ruth Virginia, b. Jan. 25, 1914.

VIII. Ida Victoria Miller, b. Dec. 14, 1882; stenographer in Norristown, Pa.

VIII. Cletus Lahman Miller, b. Oct. 20, 1884; d. Sept. 2, 1885.

VIII. Harry Christian Miller, b. Apr. 29, 1886; m. Sept. 2, 1908, to Nettie Ankney; farmer at Dickson, Ill.; L.; 2 ch.: IX. Roy Ankney, b. Sept. 29, 1912. IX. Maggie Virginia, b. May 15, 1914; d. aged 4 hrs.

VIII. Norman Chester Miller, b. Sept. 5, 1887; single, Dickson, Ill.

VIII. Jacob Smith Miller, b. Oct. 1, 1889; single, Dickson, Ill.

VIII. Paul McClane Miller, b. Apr. 21, 1894; single, Dickson, Ill.

VIII. William Knox Miller, b. Jan. 20, 1897.

VIII. Margaret Helen Miller, b. Nov. 8, 1901.

VII. LAURA AMANDA PFOUTZ, afore, m. Nov. 28, 1889, to Harry Willis Weaver, b. Sept. 13, 1869; farmer, 4 mi. w. of Gettysburg; deacon of B.; 6 ch.:

VIII. Roy Allen Weaver, b. Jan. 9, 1894; d. Oct. 29, 1910; killed by being thrown from a horse.

VIII. Cornelius Lahman Weaver, b. Apr. 5, 1895.

VIII. Sarah Jane Weaver b. Feb. 19, 1897; d. Aug. 14, 1897.

VIII. Rufus Benjamin Weaver, b. May 2, 1898.

VIII. Clinton Percival Weaver, b. July 31, 1900.

VIII. Infant son, d. May 12, 1891.

VII. MINERVA SARAH PFOUTZ, afore, m. Dec. 22, 1887, to Charles D. Lambert, b. May 22, 1864; farmer at Surrey, N. D.; deacon of B.; 4 ch.:

VIII. Clarence Percival Lambert, b. Sept. 23, 1889; d. Mar. 16, 1904.

VIII. Vestal Irene Lambert, b. Nov. 29, 1893.

VIII. Charles Arthur Lambert, b. Feb. 8, 1895; d. Mar. 13, 1904.

VIII. Daniel Lahman Lambert, b. Sept. 23, 1900.

—Sec. 4 from the Family, 1915.

Section 5.

VI. ELIZABETH HOLLINGER, p. 510, m. Robert Taylor, dec.; she resides in Altoona, Pa.; 1 ch.:

VII. Robert Taylor, b. — — ; single.

Section 6.

VI. ANNA HOLLINGER, p. 510, m. Hezekiah Shank, p. 517, being his second wife; B.; she has no ch.:

Section 7.

VI. SAMUEL R. HOLLINGER, p. 510, m. Dec. 24, 1867, to Martha Ann Bush, b. Jan. 27, 1848; d. Mar. 25, 1903, dau. of Jacob; miller and sawyer at Mercersburg and later farmer near Clay Hill; B.; ch.:

VII. Minnie Bell Hollinger, b. Sept. 23, 1868+

VII. Edward B. Hollinger, b. Feb. 22, 1871+

VII. Sarah Elizabeth Hollinger, b. June 6, 1873; d. Nov. 6, 1874.

VII. Samuel Jacob Hollinger, b. Oct. 4, 1875+

VII. Emma Myrtle Hollinger, b. June 15, 1877+

VII. Ella May Hollinger, b. Nov. 23, 1878; d. Apr. 24, 1879.

VII. Rebecca Hollinger, b. Dec. 30, 1880; d. Jan. 13, 1881.

VII. Frances Mabel Hollinger, b. June 3, 1886+

VII. George Franklin Hollinger, b. Apr. 18, 1888.

—Family Bible, 1914.

VII. MINNIE BELL HOLLINGER, afore, m. Feb. 26, 1902, to J. Ralph Coble; farmer on her father's farm; B.; adopted 2 ch.: Ethel and Frank.

VII. EDWARD B. HOLLINGER, afore, m. Aug., 1892, to Lillie McCleary, dec.; laborer in Greencastle; 4 ch.: VIII. Clarence; VIII. Wilbur; VIII. Lester; and VIII. Nellie. All dead but Nellie, who keeps house for her father.

VII. SAMUEL JACOB HOLLINGER, afore, m. Apr. 24, 1901, to Nellie Dullabahn; repairsman on trolley line, Shady Grove; B.; 5 ch.: VIII. Ellis; VIII. Paul; VIII. Mildred, dec.; VIII. Helen; and VIII. Edgar.

VII. EMMA MYRTLE HOLLINGER, afore, m. Feb. 26, 1903, to Samuel Burton Grove; farmer near Clay Hill; B.; 1 ch.: VIII. Edna.

VII. FRANCES MABEL HOLLINGER, afore, is single and keeps house for her father in Shady Grove. This home was a home to the editor while collecting these records, and here records of Sec. 7 were secured.

VII. GEORGE FRANKLIN HOLLINGER, afore, m. Feb. 10, 1914, to Rebecca Montgomery; workman in Studebaker Auto Works, Detroit, Mich.

Section 8.

VI. JEREMIAH A. HOLLINGER, p. 510, m. 1st Dec. 25, 1867, to Mollie Bachman; 2ndly Oct. 2, 1878, to Sadie E. Hill; carpenter and farmer at Brown's Mill, now resides in Greencastle; L.; 3 ch. by 1st wife and 1 by 2nd:

VII. Willie Elmer Hollinger, b. Mar. 18, 1868; d. Nov. 3, 1868.

VII. Chas. Clayton Hollinger, b. Nov. 25, 1869; d. Jan. 31, 1870.

VII. George Leslie Hollinger, b. Sept. 13, 1872; single; printer, Everett, Pa.

VII. Chas. Earl Hollinger, b. Mar. 22, 1880; m. June 18, 1913, to Lulu Grove; rural letter carrier, Greencastle; L.

CHAPTER II.

V. CATHARINE ROYER, p. 509, m. John A. Shank, b. Sept. 19, 1799; d. Mar. 30, 1864, son of Andrew of Smithburg, Md.; farmer near Five Forks, Franklin Co.; B.; 12 ch.:

Page	Name	Birth	Death
516	VI. Susan Shank	Oct. 19, 1822	
516	VI. Samuel R. Shank	Apr. 22, 1824	
516	VI. Andrew	" Nov. 24, 1825	
516	VI. John J.	" Dec. 12, 1827	May 15, 1913
517	VI. Ephraim S.	" Jan. 30, 1830	Nov. 6, 1883
517	VI. Hezekiah	" Jan. 9, 1832	Feb. 24, 1910
518	VI. Sarah R.	" Apr. 26, 1834	Oct. 19, 1907
519	VI. Isaac R.	" June 27, 1836	May 27, 1892
520	VI. Catharine	" Sept. 30, 1839	
520	VI. Annie Elizabeth	" July 9, 1842	
521	VI. Benjamin	" Sept. 24, 1845	
	VI. Zachariah Taylor	" Feb. 26, 1850	Aged 1 yr.

—Family Bible, 1914.

Section 1.

VI. SUSAN SHANK, p. 515, m. Charles Wilson, buried at Price's cemetery near Waynesboro; 2 ch.:

VII. John Wilson.

VII. David Wilson.

Section 2.

VI. SAMUEL R. SHANK, p. 515, m. Lydia Witmer, b. June 7, 1833; d. Mar. 31, 1908; farmer at Staufferstown, Franklin Co.; lost a large part of his property; still owns a small home in Chambersburg; but resides in the county home. B.; no ch.

Section 3.

VI. ANDREW S. SHANK, p. 515, m. Jan. 18, 1847, to Catharine McCumsey, b. in Md.; d. Oct. 13, 1884; farmer in Guilford Twp. and prop. of hotel at Alto Dale; m. 2ndly Jennie Bickle, who now resides in Waynesboro; 5 ch. by first wife:

VII. Margaret Shank.

VII. Andrew J. Shank.

VII. Anna Shank.

VII. John Shank.

VII. Jack (?) Shank.

Section 4.

VI. JOHN J. SHANK, p. 515, m. Nov. 6, 1853, to Mary J. Detwiler, b. Oct. 25, 1830; d. Sept. 10, 1889; coal merchant in West, likely Ohio; M. E.; killed by a train at West Salem, Ohio; 3 ch.:

VII. Laura Alice Shank, b. June 6, 1855+

VII. Etta Virginia Shank, b. Mar. 13, 1859+

VII. Emma Viona Shank, b. Feb. 24, 1863+

VII. LAURA ALICE SHANK, afore, m. thrice 1st July 1, 1875, to J. C. Schnably; 1 ch.; m. 2ndly Oct. 9, 1886, to A. Y. Arnold; 3 ch.; m. 3rdly to Allen Tibbitts; 4 ch. in all.

VIII. Earl C. Schnably, b. Jan. 4, 1877; m. Alice Merkel; 1 son about 10 yrs. of age.

VIII. Venice (?) E. Arnold, b. Dec. 13, 1882; single, actress in N. Y. City, ad. 260 W. 46th St.

VIII. Indalia Arnold, b. Nov. 16, 1886; m. Hugh Riley, contractor in N. Y. City.

VIII. Shank Arnold, b. Sept. 10, 1889; m. Vinnie (?) Desher; Cleveland, O.

VII. ETTA VIRGINIA SHANK, afore, m. twice; 1st in 1877, to Steven H. Shannon; m. 2ndly in 1886, to Daniel W. Brothers, veterinary in Fort Wayne, Ind.; res. West Salem, Ohio; Meth.; 2 ch.:

VIII. Ineze Virginia Brothers, b. Oct. 1, 1888; m. Francis P. Kerwin, in R. R. claim office; res. 120 Master St., Peoria, Ill.

VIII. Leo Shank Brothers, b. Jan. 25, 1900; at home.

VII. EMMA VIONA SHANK, afore, m. twice, 1st Feb. 24, 1887, to William Webster; m. 2ndly to Charlie Bacon, cook, likely in West Salem, O.;

—This is the record as we have made it out, kindly sent us by Mrs. Etta Brothers, in 1916.

Section 5.

VI. EPHRAIM S. SHANK, p. 515, m. Nov. 27, 1851, to Sabina A. Kreps, b. Apr. 30, 1832; d. 1894; butcher in Mercersburg, quartermaster in Co. G. 17th Pa. Cav. from 1862 to the end of the War; prop. of hotels at Mont Alto, Franklin Co., Pa., and of "Hotel Montgomery" and later of the "Washington House", in Chambersburg, Pa.; 8 ch.:

- VII. Catharine B. Shank, b. — — ; d. — — +
- VII. William H. Shank, b. Dec. 20, 1854+
- VII. Arimenta Shank, b. — — .
- VII. Theodore Shank, b. Nov. 27, 1858; d. Apr. 14, 1861.
- VII. Lydia B. Shank, b. June 20, 1868+
- VII. George W. Shank, b. June 20, 1868; d. June 30, 1891+
- VII. Bessie Shank, b. Dec. 11, 1870; d. July 16, 1871.
- VII. Bertie Shank, b. Dec. 11, 1870; d. July 18, 1871.

VII. CATHARINE B. SHANK, afore, m. Ezekiel Foreman, of Chambersburg; she is buried in Chambersburg; 2 ch.:

- VIII. William H. Foreman.
- VIII. Bessie Foreman, d. young.

VII. WILLIAM H. SHANK, afore, clerk under his father of "Washington Hotel of which he afterward became owner and prop., which he greatly enlarged and made of it "the finest hotel in Chambersburg"; prop. of Lorraine Hotel, Phila., from 1908—11; returned to Chambersburg and bought out Grove Coal Co. in 1913, which business he now conducts; m. Aug. 22, 1895, to Inez Nell Hargleroad; bought his fine country home, "Hawthorne," near Chambersburg in 1900; member of K. of P., Heptasophs, Elks and Redmen; Republican; 3 ch.:

- VIII. Dorothy Katharine Shank, b. Aug. 12, 1902.
- VIII. William H. Shank, Jr., b. Oct. 30, 1904.
- VIII. Helen Elizabeth Shank, b. May 26, 1907.

VII. LYDIA B. SHANK, afore, m. Walter White; 1 ch.: VIII. Walter, Jr.

VII. GEORGE W. SHANK, afore, m. Irene Bonebrake; 1 ch.: VIII. Jessie.

Section 6.

VI. HEZEKIAH SHANK, p. 515, m. in 1853, VI. Anna Royer, dau. of V. Daniel, son IV. Geo., p. 545, m. 2ndly Dec. 5, 1897 to Anna Hollinger, p. 514; horse dealer in Franklin Co.; B.; 10 ch.:

- VII. Alfred Shank, b. July 6, 1854+
- VII. Hermeogne Kate Shank, d. aged 3 yrs.
- VII. Ferdie F. Shank, d. aged 1 yr.
- VII. Marie Missouri Shank, d. in infancy.
- VII. Martha Emma Shank, b. Apr. 19, 1861+
- VII. Minnie Shank, b. Dec. 27, 1865+
- VII. Ida Shank, b. Mar., 1867+
- VII. Vertie Shank, b. July 6, 1869+
- VIII. Walter R. Shank, b. Sept. 23, 1873; single, coachmaker at Marion.
- VIII. Bertha Shank, b. Apr. 23, 1880+

VII. ALFRED SHANK, afore, m. Nov. 17, 1881, to Lillie McCleary, b. Apr. 5, 1859; horse dealer and farmer at Waynesboro, Pa., formerly of Quincy Twp.; B.; 2 ch.:

VIII. Nellie C. Shank, b. Sept. 10, 1882; m. David Manges, blacksmith in W.; 2 ch. twins; IX. Jean and IX. Janet.

VIII. Dora K. Shank, b. July 13, 1884; m. John H. Myers, horsedealer in W.; 2 ch.: IX. Victor Shank and IX. John Alfred.

—From Alfred, 1914.

VII. MARTHA EMMA SHANK, afore, m. 1st Sept. 30, 1891, to Wm. Hade, d. Mar. 5, 1892; m. 2ndly Feb. 12, 1901, to Fred Besecker, blacksmith and merchant, now retired in Merion, Franklin Co.; no ch.

VII. MINNIE SHANK, afore, m. about 1894, to Harry Myers, farmer, 5 mi. s. of Waynesboro, in Marsh District; B.; 4 ch.: VIII. oldest d. in infancy; VIII. Edith; VIII. Zella; and VIII. Florence.

VII. IDA SHANK, afore, m. about 1896, to Elmer Sommers; farmer, now carpenter in Shady Grove; L.; no ch.

VII. VERTIE SHANK, afore, m. Mar. 5, 1898, to David Sellers, farmer at Wingerton, Franklin Co.; she, B.; 4 ch.: VIII. Walter; VIII. Roy; and 2 d. in infancy unnamed.

VII. BERTHA SHANK, afore, m. in fall of 1902, to John Duffield, farmer at Oil Station, near Mount Alta, Franklin Co.; she, B.; 2 ch.: VIII. Alfred, dec.; and VIII. Walter.

—From Martha, Emma and widow of Hezekiah, 1914.

Section 7.

VI. SARAH R. SHANK, p. 515, m. Christian Stover, b. July 3, 1829; d. Sept. 23, 1893; 10 ch.:

VII. Ida Catharine Stover, b. Dec. 24, 1858; d. May 27, 1891+

VII. John Alfred Stover, b. Aug. 29, 1860; d. Apr. 13, 1913+

VII. William R. Stover, b. July 15, 1862+

VII. Mary Elizabeth Stover, b. Jan. 23, 1864; m. Amos Frick, p. 232.

VII. Lillie May Stover, b. Aug. 4, 1866+

VII. Carry Bell Stover, b. Nov. 20, 1868; d. Mar. 20, 1869.

VII. Arrie Minta Stover, b. Oct. 5, 1870+

VII. Lemuel Stover, b. May 25, 1872+

VII. Christian Roburtus Stover, b. July 21, 1874+

VII. Leslie Royer Stover, b. May 13, 1877+

—Family Record, 1914.

VII. IDA CATHARINE STOVER, afore, m. Dr. A. B. Grove, of Shady Grove, Franklin Co.; 3 ch.:

VIII. Ethel Grove.

VIII. Ambrose Grove.

VIII. Roy Grove, killed while threshing, July 29, 1914.

VII. JOHN ALFRED STOVER, afore, m. Feb. 3, 1881, to Annie E. Winger, b. June 2, 1863, dau. of Jos. who d. in her home May, 1914; farmer at Clay Hill, Franklin Co.; B.; supt. of Shady Grove S. S.; d. in hospital in Phila.; 12 ch.:

VIII. William C. Stover, b. Dec. 14, 1881; d. May 5, 1882.

VIII. Rhoda May Stover, b. May 24, 1883; m. Apr. 8, 1903, to Harry Lenheer, photographer in Mercersburg, Pa.; B.; 1 ch.: IX. Margaret, b. June 18, 1906.

VIII. Roy Winger Stover, b. Apr. 12, 1887; m. Mar. 31, 1907, to Mary Gillin, b. Feb. 21, 1885; farmer on home place for mother; B.; 2 ch.: IX. Glen Gillin, b. Dec. 17, 1912; and IX. Omer William, b. July 3, 1914.

VIII. Sarah Ruth Stover, b. May 5, 1889; m. July 29, 1909, to Harry Showalter, b. Jan. 2, 1885; painter at Clay Hill; B.; no ch.

VIII. Christian Guy Stover, b. Jan. 26, 1892; d. May 5, 1892.

VIII. Anna Mary Stover, b. Oct. 29, 1894; m. Aug., 1912, to David L. Johnson; farmer n. of Chambersburg.

VIII. John Alfred Koentz Stover, b. July 20, 1896.

VIII. Joseph Paul Stover, b. July 22, 1898.

- VIII. Silas Lester Anthony Stover, b. Dec. 8, 1900; d. Dec. 21, 1900.
- VIII. Eva Elizabeth Maud Stover, b. Dec. 7, 1901.
- VIII. Lydia Ada Stover, b. Feb. 6, 1904.
- VIII. Howard Leslie Stover, b. Oct. 6, 1907.

—From Family Bible and the Mother, 1914.

VII. WILLIAM R. STOVER, afore, m. Dec. 20, 1883, to Maud Kauffman, b. Apr. 12, 1863, dau. of Jacob; farmer, near Clay Hill; B.; an adopted ch.:

VIII. Carrie Stover, b. Nov. 7, 1887; graduate of Blue Ridge College, New Windsor, Md.; trained nurse in employ of the Government, now (1914) in New Mexico.

VII. LILLIE MAY STOVER, afore, m. Dec. 11, 1884, to Samuel Augustus Small, b. Jan. 17, 1861, whose sister Annie was the third wife of the author's bro. VI John Zug p. 433, deputy register and recorder at Chambersburg, Pa.; Ref.; 4 ch.:

VIII. Margie May Small, b. Oct., 1885; single, at home.

VIII. Anna Blanche Small, b. Sept., 1887; single, at home.

VIII. Ruth G. Small, b. May, 1894.

VIII. Stover Augustus Small, b. Sept. 11, 1904.

—Sam'l. A. Small, 1914.

VII. ARRIE MINTA STOVER, afore, m. James F. Waters, Granger, Iowa.

VII. LEMUEL STOVER, afore, m. — — ; farmer in Iowa; 3 ch.:

VII. CHRISTIAN ROBURTUS STOVER, afore, m. Nov. 13, 1902, to Arie Bell Young, b. Nov. 20, 1876; laborer at Kauffmans, Franklin Co.; 2 ch.:

VIII. Luella; and VIII. Wm. Paul, both d. young.

VII. LESLIE ROYER STOVER, afore, m. in Ill., to Catharine Sauer; farmer at Milledgeville, Ill.; 5 ch., boys, oldest dec.

Section 8.

VI. ISAAC R. SHANK, p. 515, m. Feb. 9, 1858, to Sarah Stover, b. Nov. 8, 1836; d. Apr. 22, 1907; farmer, 1 mi. e. of Greencastle, Pa.; B.; 6 ch.:

VII. Mary Catherine Shank, b. Aug. 29, 1860 +

VII. John Stover Shank, b. Jan. 7, 1863 +

VII. Ann Elizabeth Shank, b. Sept. 26, 1866 +

VII. Isaac Newton Shank, b. Oct. 16, 1870 +

VII. Harry Clayton Shank, b. Apr. 24, 1874; d. Nov. 13, 1878.

VII. Lillie Sabina Shank, b. May 3, 1880 +

VII. MARY CATHARINE SHANK, afore, m. Lewis Hovis, farmer near Midvale, Pa., but in Md.; B.; 4 ch.:

VIII. Clarence Hovis, b. Mar. 17, 1885; m. Mary Martin; Rouzerville, Franklin Co.; 2 ch.:

VIII. Elvin Hovis, b. Apr. 26, 1888; m. Mary Hawbecker; 1 ch.: IX. Roy.

VIII. Stover Hovis, b. Nov. 7, 1894; d. Sept. 14, 1913.

VIII. Omer Hovis, b. Feb. 7, 1897.

—Mrs. Straley, 1914.

VII. JOHN STOVER SHANK, afore, m. at Alpena, S. Dak., Dec. 24, 1889, to Jennie Lookabaugh, b. Oct. 22, 1866; farmer, at Byron, Ill.; B.; 5 ch.:

VIII. Nerva May Shank, b. Jan. 12, 1891; m. June, 1908, to Robert J. McKee; farmer, at Byron; 2 ch.: IX. Merle, b. Apr. 10, 1909; and IX. Mildred, b. Nov. 26, 1910.

VIII. Walter H. Shank, b. Aug. 1, 1896.

VIII. Harry W. Shank, b. May 13, 1899.

VIII. Albert Shank, b. Oct. 18, 1901.

VIII. Howard Shank, b. Sept. 4, 1904.

—J. S. Shank, 1916.

VII. ANN ELIZABETH SHANK, afore, m. Porter Tabb, farmer in Kans.; 9 or 10 ch.: VIII. Marvin; VIII. Merle; VIII. Grace, a school teacher; VIII. Edna; VIII. Laura; VIII. Orda, etc.

VII. ISAAC NEWTON SHANK, afore, m. Mattie Miller; farmer at Red Deer, Alta Co., Canada; ad. Penhold, Alberta, Canada; 3 ch.: VIII. Grace; VIII. Clarence; and VIII. — .

VII. LILLIE SABINA SHANK, afore, m. Mar. 28, 1899, to Wm. Straley; painter, at Greencastle, Pa.; U. B.; 2 ch.:

VIII. Jessie May Straley, b. Oct. 28, 1900.

VIII. Hazel Elizabeth Straley, b. Nov. 10, 1903.

—From Mrs. Lillie Shank Straley, 1914.

Section 9.

VI. CATHARINE SHANK, p. 515, m. Isaac Philippy, b. Mar. 4, 1829; d. Sept., 1907; farmer, n. of Shady Grove; she, B.; he, L.; 3 ch.:

VII. Clara Catharine Philippy, b. Feb. 7, 1859+

VII. Dr. William Tell Philippy, b. Feb. 25, 1863, near Greencastle, Pa.+

VII. Newton Shank Philippy, b. Jan. 22, 1866; d. Jan. 3, 1911+

VII. CLARA CATHARINE PHILIPPY, afore, m. Jan. 26, 1877, to Benj. Franklin Morgal, b. Nov. 25, 1850; d. June 21, 1889; farmer; res. Greencastle, Pa.; B.; 3 ch.:

VIII. Bertha May Morgal, b. Nov. 27, 1875; m. Dec. 31, 1901, to J. E. Unger, b. Nov. 9, 1869; farmer near Greencastle, Pa.; 1 ch.: IX. Mary Pearl, b. May 25, 1913.

VIII. Harry Franklin Morgal, b. Feb. 12, 1884; single; salesman in Phila.

VIII. Nellie Catherine Morgal, b. May 11, 1889; m. Mar. 22, 1913, to Raymond Stover, b. Mar. 7, 1888; in lumber business with father, Waynesboro, Pa.; 1 ch.: IX. Harry Raymond, b. June 16, 1915.

—Mrs. Raymond Stover, 1916.

VII. DR. WILLIAM TELL PHILIPPY, afore, m. Mar. 27, 1884, to Catharine Johnston; graduate of Jefferson Med. College, Phila., Mar. 29, 1884; practicing in Carlisle, Pa.; member of Cumb. Co. Med. Soc., Cumb. Valley Med. Soc., and of Pa. State Soc.; L.; 5 ch.:

VIII. Lottie May Philippy, b. Sept. 10, 1885; m. Jan. 24, 1907, to Charles Henry Frederick, b. Oct. 24, 1885; plumber in Carlisle; 3 ch.: IX. Margaret Ruth, b. June 12, 1907; IX. Mary Louise, b. Dec. 10, 1909; and IX. Jackson Humes, b. Nov. 26, 1911.

VIII. Lulu Kate Philippy, b. Feb. 24, 1889; single.

VIII. Margaret Ruth Philippy, b. Oct. 23, 1890; m. June 4, 1915, to Harold Bailey, b. Jan. 8, 1892; res. Dubois, Pa.

VIII. Mary Ellen Philippy, b. Sept. 11, 1892.

VIII. William Tell Philippy, Jr., b. Oct. 20, 1896.

—Dr. Wm. Tell Philippy, 1916.

VII. NEWTON SHANK PHILIPPY, afore, m. Rebecca Eshelman, b. Aug. 14, 1866; traveling salesman; L.; 3 ch.:

VIII. Norman G. Philippy, b. Oct. 14, 1887.

VIII. Mary C. Philippy, b. Jan. 4, 1890.

VIII. Lester N. Philippy, b. Nov. 28, 1897.

—Through Mrs. Raymond Stover, 1916.

Section 10.

VI. ANNIE ELIZABETH SHANK, p. 515, m. Nov. 16, 1865, to Luther Greenawalt, b. June 13, 1843, farmer near Five Forks, Franklin Co.; B.; 4 ch.:

- VII. Benj. Franklin Greenawalt, b. Oct. 16, 1866+
- VII. Lottie Myrtle Greenawalt, b. Feb. 18, 1872+
- VII. Nora May Greenawalt, b. Oct. 2, 1874; single, at home.
- VII. Minta Viola Greenawalt, b. July 5, 1881+

VII. BENJ. FRANKLIN GREENAWALT, afore, m. Jan., 1900, to Mattie Strite; farmer near homeplace; B.; 2 ch.:

- VIII. Robert B. Greenawalt, b. Feb. 24, 1902.
- VIII. Howard Greenawalt, b. June 21, 1906.

VII. LOTTIE MYRTLE GREENAWALT, afore, m. Sept. 10, 1899, to Walter Benedict, pattern maker in Waynesboro; B.; no ch.

VII. MINTA VIOLA GREENAWALT, afore, m. Aug. 19, 1908, to Blaine Cook; farmer at Altenwalt, Franklin Co.; no ch.

—Mrs. Greenawalt, 1914.

Section II.

VI. BENJAMIN SHANK, p. 515, m. Ellen Stouffer; barber in Chicago; re4. 5447 Wayne Ave.; ch.:

- VII. Stouffer Shank, m. — — .
- VII. Arthur Shank.
- VII. Margaret Shank, single.
- VII. Hermie Catharine Shank, m. — — .
- VII. Laura Bell Shank, m. — — .

CHAPTER III.

V. SUSAN ROYER, p. 509, m. Rev. Abraham Golley (son John prefixed the French De), d. about 1878; minister of the Seventh Day Brethren in Franklin Co., for a time, then came to the B.; said to have been a good preacher; 3 ch.:

- VI. John De Golley
- VI. James "
- VI. Anna "

VI. JOHN DE GOLLEY, was a school teacher in Franklin Co., was a lawyer in Mt. Gilead, Ohio; m. Mrs. Annie Wolfesberger, nee Funk, of Waynesboro; parted; he is brilliant, and was very active in the Royer fortune matter.

VI. JAMES DE GOLLEY was also a school teacher. Both he and his sister are single, and are living together at Waynesville, Haywood Co., N. C.

CHAPTER IV.

V. ANNA ROYER, p. 509, m. Eld. Christian Keefer, b. near Brown's Mill, Franklin Co., Jan. 15, 1812; d. July 8, 1886; farmer; B.; moved to Welsh Run, Franklin Co., where he was elected to ministry and later ordained elder; in 1850 moved to Broadfording, Wash. Co., Md., where soon after meeting house was erected; bishop of the old Welsh Run congregation which extended as far as Hagerstown, Md., a part of which town was in his field, it being a very strong church; 10 ch.:

Page	Name	Birth	Death
	VI. Son unnamed	Aug. 22, 1835	Aug. 23, 1835
	VI. Jacob Keefer	Nov. 19, 1836	May 4, 1837
	VI. Joseph "	Feb. 5, 1838	Feb. 23, 1838
	VI. Hannah "	Jan. 30, 1839	July 11, 1847
522	VI. Samuel "	July 26, 1841	June 26, 1900
523	VI. Anna "	Feb. 17, 1844	
	VI. Daniel "	June 11, 1847	June 24, 1847
523	VI. Christian R. "	Aug. 28, 1848	
	VI. Elizabeth "	Mar. 5, 1851	Apr. 20, 1866
523	VI. Sarah Ellen "	July 9, 1853	

—Family Bible, 1914.

Section I.

VI. SAMUEL KEEFER, p. 522, m. Nov. 30, 1865, to Mary Zentmyer, b. Dec. 20, 1844; d. Apr. 13, 1909; successful farmer near Huyett, Md.; B.; 7 ch.;

- VII. Elizabeth Ellen Keefer, b. Dec. 9, 1866+
- VII. Laura Virginia Keefer, b. July 24, 1868+
- VII. Edgar Samuel Keefer, b. Dec. 25, 1872+
- VII. Christian Elmer Keefer, M. D., b. Nov. 8, 1873+
- VII. John Royer Keefer, b. Jan. 8, 1876; d. Mar. 16, 1911, single.
- VII. William Keefer, b. May 29, 1880; d. Nov. 30, 1892.
- VII. Frederick Keefer, b. Dec. 11, 1882.

VII. ELIZABETH ELLEN KEEFER, afore, m. June 12, 1889, to Dr. Chas. Michael McLaughlin, b. June 13, 1861; graduate of Gettysburg College in 1885, and of Jefferson Med. College of Phila., in 1889; practicing physician in Greencastle, Pa.; member of Franklin Co. Med. Soc.; of Am. Med. Soc., of State Med. Soc., and of Cumb. Valley Med. Soc.; of Masonic Order Mt. Pisgah Lodge No. 443; Ref.; 5 ch.:

- VIII. Charles Keefer McLaughlin, b. Sept. 24, 1902.
- VIII. William Perry McLaughlin, b. Feb. 7, 1904.
- VIII. Dorothy Elizabeth McLaughlin, b. July 20, 1906.
- VIII. Twins (boy and girl), b. Nov., 1905; d. aged a few days.

VII. LAURA VIRGINIA KEEFER, afore, m. Mar. 15, 1893, to Samuel P. Thomas, b. Oct. 12, 1863; formerly a farmer, now in fertilizer and live stock business in Hagerstown, Md.; B.; 5 ch.:

- VIII. Mary Susan Thomas, b. Dec. 24, 1894.
- VIII. Francis Keefer Thomas, b. Sept. 8, 1896.
- VIII. Helen Virginia Thomas, b. Sept. 13, 1899.
- VIII. Samuel Keefer Thomas, b. Mar. 4, 1903.
- VIII. James Preston Thomas, b. Oct. 29, 1907.

VII. EDGAR SAMUEL KEEFER, afore, m. Jan. 20, 1897, to Edith Troupe, b. Jan. 31, 1877; farmer, but resides in Hagerstown, Md.; Ref.; 2 ch.:

- VIII. Edith Pauline Keefer, b. Sept. 8, 1899.
- VIII. Edgar Samuel Keefer, Jr., b. July 11, 1904.

VII. CHRISTIAN ELMER KEEFER, M. D., afore, m. Sept. 8, 1903, to Ella Grace Nissley, b. Aug. 23, 1883; graduate of Juniata College, Huntingdon, Pa., class of 1894, of the Medico-Chirurgical College, Phila., class of 1899; member of Berks Co. Med. Soc., of Pa. State Med. Soc., and of American Med. Assoc.; practicing medicine and surgery in Reading, Pa.; address 900 N. 5th St.; 2 ch.:

- VIII. Mary Isabel Kiefer, b. Aug. 20, 1905.
- VIII. Robert Christian Kiefer, b. June 1, 1909.

VII. FREDERICK F. KEEFER, afore, m. Apr. 15, 1911, to Boll Kreps, b. Apr. 28, 1887; farmer near Huyett, Md.; Ref.; no ch.

Section 2.

VI. ANNA KEEFER, p. 522, m. George Stamy; farmer at Norton, Kans.; B.; 7 or 8 ch.: unable to get a complete record.

Section 3.

VI. CHRISTIAN R. KEEFER, p. 522, single; student in Franklin and Marshall College, Lancaster, Pa.; and in Jefferson Med. College, Phila.; druggist in Hagerstown, Md., now manufactures the "Peerless Family Remedies".

Section 4.

VI. SARAH ELLEN KEEFER, p. 522, m. Jan. 21, 1880, to Frederick Forthman, b. Feb. 6, 1832; d. Dec. 15, 1910; manager of Updegraff Store in Hagerstown for 50 yrs.; L.; 5 ch.:

VII. Ella Keefer Forthman, b. Nov. 1, 1880; d. Mar. 23, 1884.

VII. Mabel L. Forthman, b. Feb. 12, 1885; single, at home.

VII. Samuel Earl Forthman, b. Feb. 28, 1887; single; com. merchant in Phila.

VII. Lynn Keefer Forthman, b. Aug. 31, 1892; single, at home.

VII. Ethel A. Forthman, b. Apr. 21, 1883; m. June 25, 1908, to Wm. H. Burhans, b. Aug., 1882; managing salesman of Keebler Weyl Baking Co., Phila.; Ref.; 2 ch.:

VIII. William H. Burhans, b. Sept. 11, 1909.

VIII. Winslow F. Burhans, b. Mar. 29, 1913.

—Mrs. Frederick Forthman, 1914.

CHAPTER V.

V. SARAH ROYER, p. 509, m. Francis Pawling, whose ancestors came from Pawlings near Valley Forge, Pa.; resided near Martinsburg, W. Va., where she died, preceding her husband; ch.:

VI. George Pawling, m. Mollie — .

VI. Mary " dec.; m. Madison Wilson; went west; 1 daughter.

VI. Susan Pawling, m. 1st Wm. Johnson, by whom she had 4 ch.: 2 boys and 2 girls; m. 2ndly Henry Tabler, by whom she had 1 ch.: VII. Faraday; said to have m. twice since. A son Frank said to live with her.

VI. John Pawling, school teacher and a lawyer, in Martinsburg; 2 sons.

VI. Rebecca Pawling, m. James Stuckey; went west.

VI. Frank Pawling, m. — — — , lives in Fort Scott, Kans.

CHAPTER VI.

V. MARY ROYER, p. 509, m. Apr. 4, 1832 to Jacob Stover, b. July 15, 1809; d. May 8, 1867; farmer, 2 mi. w. of Waynesboro; she died in Hagerstown; both buried at Price's meeting-house; B.; I met her Oct. 21, 1886; 7 ch.:

VI. Barbara Ann Stover, b. Mar. 31, 1834; d. June 11, 1854.

VI. Elizabeth " b. Oct. 5, 1838; d. July 19, 1862, single.

VI. James " b. Mar. 30, 1841; d. Sept. 9, 1841.

VI. Margaret " b. May 24, 1843; single, in Hagerstown; L.

VI. Daniel Stover, b. Mar. 27, 1848; " salesman,
Wichita, Kans.; Ref.

VI. John Royer Stover, b. May 1, 1851+

VI. Mary Ida F. " b. Oct. 10, 1858; d. Mar. 24, 1863.
—Family Bible, 1914.

VI. John Royer Stover, afore, single; prop. of Central Hotel,
Hagerstown, Md.; L.; sister Margaret is with him.

CHAPTER VII.

V. JACOB STOVER ROYER, p. 509, m. June 3, 1845, to Anna Ziegler, b. May 3, 1828; d. Jan. 16, 1901; farmer, bought home place at foot of Mt., in Wash. Twp., 5 mi. e. of Waynesboro, about 1846 and lived there till 1861; later moved to Berryville, Va., where remained 20 yrs.; killed on R. R. while living with daughter Mrs. Long; B.; 11 ch.:

Page	Name	Birth	Death
524	VI. Susan Royer	Mar. 3, 1846	
524	VI. Alice M. "	Oct. 17, 1847	June 8, 1876
	VI. Henry Z. "	Apr. 1, 1850	Nov. 26, 1879(*)
524	VI. W. Scott "	May 29, 1853	
525	VI. Annie E. "	July 10, 1855	
525	VI. Jacob Z. "	Dec. 24, 1856	
525	VI. Prudence Price Royer	Mar. 29, 1859	
525	VI. Jos. Daniel "	June 16, 1861	
	VI. Emma "	Feb. 29, 1863	Dec. 14, 1863
525	VI. Daniel Z. "	Aug. 12, 1866	
	VI. William "	Apr. 29, 1868, single, was in Mexico	
		—Family Bible, 1914.	

Section 1.

VI. SUSAN ROYER, p. 524, m. Jan. 24, 1867, to David Long, b. Jan. 2, 1829; d. Mar. 20, 1909; farmer 4 mi. s. of Hagerstown; B.; 4 ch.:

VII. DAVID SCOTT LONG, b. Jan. 5, 1868; m. Jan. 9, 1894, to Agnes Young, b. Nov. 2, 1871; "engaged in developing speed in horses," Hagerstown, Md.; 1 ch.:

VIII. Susan Long, b. Oct. 30, 1894; school teacher.

VII. HARRY ROYER LONG, b. Apr. 12, 1869; m. Nov. 12, 1891, to Elizabeth Lewis, of Ohio; contractor, now farmer, address 87 Dakota Ave., Columbus, O.

VII. ALFRED JACOB LONG, b. May 13, 1872; m. Apr. 21, 1904, to Lella Egan, b. Oct. 18, 1880; attorney in Hagerstown; 2 ch.: VIII. Alberta, b. Jan. 30, 1909; and VIII. Lillian, b. Jan. 13, 1914.

VII. ELLIOTT COMMODORE LONG, b. Dec. 2, 1875; single; farmer on the home place.

Section 2.

VI. ALICE M. ROYER, p. 524, m. Jacob Stauffer; 1 ch.:

VII. Minnie Stauffer, m. Frank Brewer, Funkstown, Md.

Section 3.

VI. W. SCOTT ROYER, p. 524, m. Nov. 15, 1881, to Ida Mumaw,

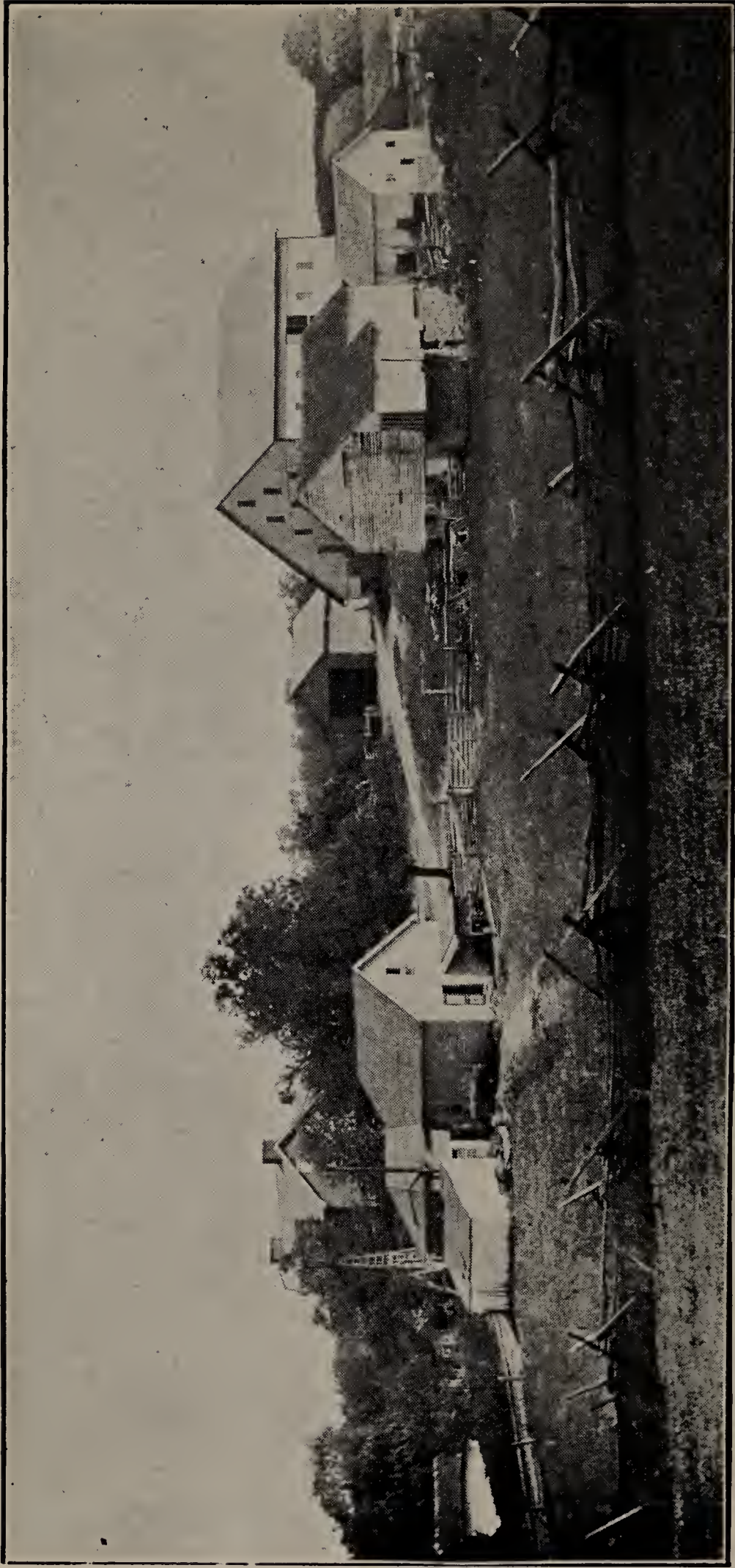
* Died in Mississippi of yellow fever.



The Old Shank Homestead, Franklin Co., Pa.



Another View of the Old Shank Homestead.



Funk Homestead, Waynesboro, Franklin Co., Pa.

b. Oct. 12, 1858; d. Nov. 4, 1901; dau. of Daniel G.; farmer at Berryville, Va.; now at Finksburg, Md., R. D.; Meth.; 1 ch.;

VII. ALICE AMELIA ROYER, b. Jan. 29, 1892; m. Aug. 30, 1911, to Alvin B. Coleman; farmer, at Finksburg, Md.; Meth.; no ch.

—Winfield Scott Royer, 1916.

Section 4.

VI. ANNIE E. ROYER, p. 524, m. May 7, 1884, to Samuel B. Baker; for a time at Winchester, Clark Co., Va., now in Wilmington, Del.; 6 ch.:

VII. Carroll R. Baker, b. Apr. 1, 1885.

VII. Henry Baker, b. Nov. 27, 1886.

VII. Alice Ruth Baker, b. July 5, 1888.

VII. L. Leiter Baker, b. Aug. 18, 1890.

VII. Annie Virginia Baker, b. Dec. 23, 1891.

VII. S. Scott Baker, b. Nov. 3, 1894.

Section 5.

VI. JACOB Z. ROYER, p. 524, m. Mar. 14, 1883, to Carrie Kistner; plumber, Rockford, Ill.; res. now Freeport, Ill.; Sec. of Assoc. hunting up claims to the so-called Royer fortune, did considerable corresponding with parties in France and with some in America by means of which he secured some valuable information, see pp. 4 and 5. No ch.

Section 6.

VI. PRUDENCE PRICE ROYER, p. 524, m. John Simpson, Peoria, Ill., 3 ch.

Section 7.

VI. JOSEPH DANIEL ROYER, p. 524, m. May 15, 1894, to Virgie Conard, b. Sept. 3, 1870; lived at Gaylord, Va., now at Reisters-town, Baltimore Co., Md., where he owns a farm of 215 acres, "not a better farm in the State"; 4 ch.;

VII. Joseph D. Royer, Jr., b. Mar. 2, 1895.

VII. John Conard Royer, b. June 24, 1896.

VII. Virgie Bell Royer, b. Sept. 23, 1897.

VII. Lewis Jacob Royer, b. Dec. 13, 1901.

—Jos. D. Royer, 1916.

Section 8.

VI. DANIEL Z. ROYER, p. 524, m. Mar. 8, 1894, to Bessie Dutur-er, b. Apr. 9, 1873; farmer at Leetown, W. Va.; P. O. Kearneysville, W. Va.; 2 ch.;

VII. Ethel Royer, b. Dec. 26, 1894.

VII. Agnes Royer, b. July 13, 1897.

—D. Z. Royer, 1916.

CHAPTER VIII.

V. HANNAH E. ROYER, p. 509, single; school teacher for many years: greatly interested in the history of her ancestors. and has been helpful in gathering these records (see pp. 505 and 506); also carried away by the Royer fortune, but, in this particular, her hope was not one that made not ashamed; she died in the B. Home at Neffsville, Lancaster Co., Pa., and is buried in the B. Price's Cemetery, n. of Waynesboro, Pa.

PART II.

IV. MARIA ROYER, DAUGHMER OF III. CHRISTIAN.

IV. MARIA ROYER, p. 505, married John Shank, b. July 7, 1775; d. in fall of 1835. He came to Franklin Co., prior to 1801. He was a well-to-do-farmer, settled on a farm joining IV. John Royer, p. 509, built a log house on his farm near Cold Spring which in its day was regarded as a mansion, people coming from far to behold it. See illustration. It has now been razed to the ground. They were likely members of the Brethren Church, though the Shanks as a rule were Mennonites. They had eight children:

Page	Name	Name	Death
527	V. Christian Shank	Nov. 1, 1800	May 31, 1884
531	V. John "	Jan. 2, 1803	Sept. 23, 1870
537	V. Jacob "		
538	V. David "	Aug. 16, 1811	Aged 74 yrs.
540	V. Nancy "		
540	V. Henry "	Sept. 29, 1813	Oct. 25, 1875
541	V. Daniel "	Nov. 12, 1817	Apr. 5, 1892
544	V. Michael "		

John Shank, the husband of Maria Royer, was in Franklin Co. as early as 1801, for on Apr. 17, 1801, he bought for 1653 £, in Washington Twp., 157 A. and 80 P. of land. See Recorder's office, book 5, p. 169. On Aug. 19, 1812, he bought in the same twp. 150 A., 158 P., for 1509 £., 17 s., 6 d., book 10, p. 3. Mar. 3, 1814, also in Wash. Twp., he bought 30 A., formerly sold by Md. With Jacob Hollinger, Jr., on Apr. 22, 1814, he bought in Guilford Twp. 150 A. He was evidently a man of substance, a good business man, and trustworthy to an unusual degree, otherwise his father-in-law would not have passed by his two sons and with the oldest son have made him one of the executors of his will.

As to his ancestry: The tradition that he came from Lancaster county, Pa., seems not open to doubt. He seems also to have been related to the Shanks who settled in Washington Co., Md. Very likely he is descended from the Shanks who settled at a very early date where the city of Lancaster now stands. The first one of the name we meet is Michael Shank who bought land and was in the county, at that time yet Chester Co., in 1710. He was no doubt one of the original Mennonite colony under the leadership of Hans Herr, which came from Switzerland or the Palatinate and settled in what is now Lancaster Co., in 1709. These were the first settlers in the county. In the year 1717 Samuel Bethel, one of the original land owners of Lancaster borough and the county seat, met Michael Shank in the office of the register general and purchased of him a tract of land, upon the Conestoga Creek, consisting of about 100 A. The land lay between the Millersville Pike and Hoffman's Run, adjoining Lancaster City. Shank had the land surveyed; and his patent and transfer to Bethel are both dated Dec. 13, 1717, and recorded in the register's office for Philadelphia, in Patent Book A, vol. V., p. 275.

In the survey of Theodore Eby's land May 10, 1718, on the west side of the Conestoga Creek, we are told that his land joined the lands of Henry Funck and Michael Shank.

In 1718 what is now Lancaster Co., was created Conestoga Twp., out of Chester Co. The first assessment made this year, (1718), giving names of

heads of families and of single men, has the names of Michael Shank, Jr., Christian Shank, Michael Shank, Sr., and John Shank—likely being Michael, Sr., and his sons. In the list of 1824-5, another John Shank is added. The Shanks were "Dutch" settlers.

Lancaster Co., was found in 1729. In 1733 John Shank owned land joining the county seat, Lancaster. Michael Shank kept tavern in 1729 and 1730.

By 1751 Christian Shank and Michael Shank are both said to have died and both are designated as original settlers of males between 16 years and 50 years in Lancaster Twp., in 1776 were Joseph Shenk, Christian Shenk, Hans Shenk, Christian Shenk, Henry Shenk, and Hans Shwenk. Likely John Shank, m. Maria Royer is a son of one of these, and sometime between 1776 and 1801, he left Lancaster Co., and settled in Franklin, where in the latter year we have seen that he bought land. See History of Lancaster County by Ellis and Evans. There is a small creek west of Lancaster known as Shenks.

CHAPTER I.

V. CHRISTIAN SHANK (SCHENCK), p. 526, m. Nov. 13, 1823 to Magdalena Strite (Leshner), b. Feb. 24, 1801; d. Feb. 26, 1885; farmer, near Stateline, Antrim Twp., Franklin Co.; his children however were all born on the farm occupied by Samuel's son Henry, also bought a farm 4 mi. s. of Greencastle, occupied by son VI. Isaac, p. 529; B. in C.; 8ch.:

Page	Name	Birth	Death
527	VI. Samuel Shank	Aug. 15, 1824	
	VI. Joseph "	Mar. 20, 1826	1840
528	VI. Simon "	Sept. 9, 1827	Oct. 13, 1897
528	VI. Mary "	Nov. 1, 1829	Nov. 6, 1911
529	VI. Rev. Isaac "	July 3, 1831	Apr. 8, 1900
	VI. John "	Mar. 3, 1833	June 24, 1859 *
530	VI. Catharine "	Jan. 11, 1835	
	VI. Christian "	Oct. 16, 1837	1839

—Family Bible, 1914

Section I.

VI. SAMUEL SHANK, p. 527, m. Jan. 21, 1847, to Rachel Fox, b. Dec. 25, 1824; d. Dec. 5, 1890; farmer on the old Royer homestead, where the Brethren Annual Meeting of 1828 was held; B. in C.; 11 ch.:

- VII. Henry Shank, b. Aug. 20, 1848; d. — — +
- VII. Susanna Shank, b. Aug. 13, 1850; d. Dec. 25, 1850
- VII. Mary M. Shank, b. Nov. 23, 1851 +
- VII. Nancy Shank, b. Oct. 23, 1854 +
- VII. Christian Shank, b. Oct. 23, 1856; d. Oct. 26, 1856.
- VII. Daniel Shank, b. Dec. 24, 1858; d. June 16, 1859.
- VII. Saloma Shank, b. May 23, 1860 +
- VII. Samuel Shank, b. Mar. 2, 1862 +
- VII. Simon Shank, b. July 20, 1864 +
- VII. Julian Shank, b. May 24, 1866; d. June 26, 1866.
- VII. Abraham Shank, b. Oct. 22, 1868 +

—Fam. Bible, 1914.

VII. HENRY SHANK, afore, m. Mar. 4, 1875, to Fannie Benedict, b. Oct.

* Killed in the West and scalped by Indians, body recovered and buried.

6, 1851; farmer, 3½ mi. s. w. of Waynesboro, on the home farm of his grandfather, V. Christian Shank, who erected the present buildings; 4 ch.:

VIII. Araminta Myrtle Shank, b. Nov. 11, 1876; m. Feb. 29, 1908, to Harry Miller; farmer, on Leitersburg Pike, 1½ mi. s. of Waynesboro; no ch.

VIII. Susan Rachel Shank, b. Dec. 23, 1881; m. Feb. 23, 1911, to Frank Minnick; farmer on homeplace; 1 ch.: IX. Harry Preston, b. Oct. 6, 1913.

VIII. Frances Ellen Shank, b. Nov. 12, 1887; m. Oct. 4, 1911, to Hanson Deardorff; farmer, near Ortana, Adams Co., Pa.; 1 ch., a son, b. Apr. 21, 1914.

VIII. Jacob Benedict Shank, b. Nov. 12, 1889. —From Family, 1914.

VII. MARY M. SHANK, afore, m. Abraham Harshman.

VII. NANCY SHANK, afore, m. May 13, 1875, to Daniel C. Potter, b. Feb. 12, 1854; farmer on her father's homeplace; Ref.; 7 ch.:

VIII. Winnie Alice Potter, b. Mar. 20, 1876; m. Andker Brandt.

VIII. Samuel M. Potter, b. Aug. 15, 1877; single, at home.

VIII. Margie Potter, b. Apr. 17, 1880; m. Guy Morgan.

VIII. Edna Potter, b. May 4, 1885; single, at home.

VIII. Mary Potter, b. Sept. 22, 1888; m. Len. Herr.

VIII. Lillie Potter, b. Mar. 20, 1890; m. Robert Small.

VIII. Cyrus Potter, b. July 13, 1900; at home. —The Family, 1914.

VII. SALOMA SHANK, afore, m. Albert Cook, Five Forks, Franklin Co.

VII. SAMUEL SHANK, afore, m. Clara Lehman.

VII. SIMON SHANK, afore, m. Sadie Benchoff.

VII. ABRAHAM SHANK, afore, m. Ellie Shockey; farmer, at Five Forks; 1 ch., a daughter.

Section 2.

VI. SIMON SHANK, p. 527, m. Fanny — — , b. Dec. 25, 1828; d. July 27, 1906; res. Greencastle, Franklin Co.; 1 ch.:

VII. ELIZABETH SHANK, d. Nov. 19, 1860; aged 5 yrs., 1 mo., 26 ds.

Section 3.

VI. MARY SHANK, p. 527, m. early in 1847, to Abram W. Sollenberger, b. Apr. 30, 1822; d. Apr. 7, 1912; farmer, near Woodstock, Franklin Co.; deacon of B. in C.; ch.:

VII. Leah Sollenberger, b. June 4, 1849+

VII. Catharine S. Sollenberger, b. Feb. 8, 1852+

VII. Isaac S. Sollenberger, b. July 12, 1853+

VII. Samuel S. Sollenberger, b. Feb. 26, 1860+

VII. Magdalene Sollenberger, b. Dec. 13, 1866+

VII. LEAH SOLLENBERGER, afore, m. Feb. 23, 1897, to Rev. John D. Wingert, b. Jan. 6, 1853; farmer, now retired 2 mi. s. of Fayetteville, Franklin Co.; minister of B. in C.; she, no ch., but he had by former wife, Frances Wingert, p. — .

VII. CATHARINE S. SOLLENBERGER, afore, m. Dec. 21, 1871, to Rev. Henry H. Brechbill, b. Dec. 5, 1845; farmer, retire 3 mi. s. of Fayetteville; minister of B. in C.; 5 ch.:

VIII. Isaac S. Brechbill, b. Jan. 2, 1873; m. Dec. 17, 1896, to Emma L. Leshner, b. Aug. 11, 1875; farmer, adjoining homeplace; 7 ch.: IX. Clara E., b. Apr. 14, 1898; IX. Rhoda L., b. July 25, 1901; IX. Amos L., b. Dec. 21, 1902; IX. Nora C., b. Oct. 13, 1904; IX. Alvan H., b. Mar. 26, 1906; IX. Norman J., b. Dec. 28, 1910; and IX. Chester L., b. Nov. 2, 1913.

VIII. Mary Brechbill, b. Apr. 26, 1876; m. Dec. 22, 1908, to Harvey S.

Sollenberger, b. Jan. 27, 1881; farmer, 1 mi. s. of Fayetteville; 2 ch.: IX. Catharine S., b. Nov. 14, 1911; and IX. Ruth E., b. Aug. 18, 1915.

VIII. Leah S. Brechbill, b. Apr. 1, 1879; m. Dec. 5, 1899, to Jacob Cauffman, b. May 18, 1875; farmer, 1 mi. s. of Fayetteville; 5 ch.: IX. Ada B., b. Mar. 6, 1901; IX. Melvin B., b. Aug. 24, 1903; IX. Verda B., b. Aug. 24, 1903 (twin); IX. Nora B., b. Mar. 21, 1905; and IX. John L., b. Dec. 6, 1907.

VIII. Catherine S. Brechbill, b. Jan. 1, 1884; single, at home.

VIII. Susie S. Brechbill, b. May 12, 1886; m. Dec. 11, 1906, Elam B. Wenger, b. Mar. 24, 1882; farmer, 3 mi. s. of Fayetteville; 4 ch.: IX. Eber B., b. Dec. 5, 1908; d. Apr. 21, 1909; IX. Henry B., b. Jan. 3, 1910; IX. Mary C., b. Oct. 19, 1912; and IX. Ruth B., b. July 24, 1915.

VIII. Amos S. Brechbill, b. Aug. 23, 1874; d. Oct. 17, 1874.

—Brechbill Records from Rev. Henry H. Brechbill, 1916.

VII. ISAAC S. SOLLENBERGER, afore, m. Nov. 23, 1875, to Susan Grove, b. June 18, 1853; d. Mar. 19, 1904; farmer for 38 yrs. at Fayetteville, now grain, feed and coal merchant at same place; 9 ch.:

VIII. Mary E. Sollenberger, b. Feb. 5, 1877; m. Feb. 9, 1898, to Russell Coble; farmer, 2 mi. s. e. of Chambersburg; L.; 4 ch.: IX. Edna, b. — ; IX. Paul, b. — ; IX. Alice, b. — ; and IX. Lydia, b. — .

VIII. Maggie Sollenberger, b. Apr. 19, 1878; d. aged 1 yr., 7 mos.

VIII. Annie E. Sollenberger, b. Feb. 7, 1881; single; keeps house for father; B. in C.

VIII. Alice M. Sollenberger, b. Oct. 9, 1882; m. Feb. 14, 1906, to Bruce Shively; farmer, at Woodstock, Franklin Co.; U. B.; ch.: IX. John; IX. Naomi; IX. Robert; and IX. Avaline, dec.

VIII. Cora I. Sollenberger, b. Feb. 11, 1886; m. Feb. 8, 1912, to Edward Fegan; farmer, at Fayetteville; she, L.; he, U. B.; 1 ch.: IX. Charles.

VIII. Amos G. Sollenberger, b. Aug. 31, 1888; m. Dec. 14, 1909, to Fannie Wingert, b. — ; dau. of Henry B.; farmer, near Fayetteville; B. in C.; 1 ch.: IX. Paul.

VIII. Harry G. Sollenberger, b. Dec. 22, 1891; with father in business.

VIII. Charles W. Sollenberger, b. Feb. 21, 1894; with father in business.

VIII. Avaline R. Sollenberger, b. Oct. 21, 1897.

—From Family, 1914.

VII. SAMUEL S. SOLLENBERGER, afore, m. Dec. 7, 1882, to Margaret Grove, b. Mar. 15, 1863; farmer, now retired 2 ms. w. of Fayetteville, along the pike; B. in C.; ch.:

VIII. Levi G. Sollenberger, b. May 29, 1884; m. Jan. 8, 1908, to Catherine Bell Ausherman, b. Mar. 16, 1881; farmer, near Duffield, Franklin Co.; B. in C.; 3 ch.: IX. Margaret E., b. Sept. 11, 1908; IX. Frank A., b. June 17, 1910; d. Oct. 9, 1911; IX. Esther May, b. Nov. 5, 1913.

VIII. Elizabeth May Sollenberger, b. Aug. 15, 1885; m. Dec. 8, 1910, Edward Sollenberger, b. Feb. 29, 1884; farmer, near Duffield; B. in C.; 1 ch.: IX. Cora May, b. Mar. 1, 1914; d. aged 6 ds.

VIII. Abraham G. Sollenberger, b. Nov. 28, 1888; m. Nov., 1914, to Margaret Sheare; laborer; Chambersburg R. D. 1.

VIII. Maggie E. Sollenberger, b. Apr. 12, 1891; single, in Cal.

VIII. Mary A. Sollenberger, b. Sept. 5, 1892; single, at home.

VIII. Leah Myra Sollenberger, b. June 16, 1894; single, at home.

VIII. Ezra G. Sollenberger, b. Feb. 15, 1898.

VIII. Samuel G. Sollenberger, b. Aug. 2, 1901.

—Family, 1914.

VII. MAGDALENA SOLLENBERGER, afore, m. Dec. 16, 1890, to Albert Hess; farmer, near Duffield; B. in C.; 4 ch.:

VIII. Mary Hess.

VIII. Laban Hess.

VIII. Ezra Hess.

VIII. Eber Hess.

Section 4.

VI. REV. ISAAC SHANK, p. 527, m. Apr. 8, 1856, to Susan Wingert, b. Nov. 9, 1832(3); d. June 26, 1904; farmer, on farm 4 mi. s. of

Greencastle, bought by his father; preacher of B. in C.; remarkable family, 18 ch., all died in infancy but 3, buried at Greencastle:

- VII. Abraham Bechtel Shank, b. Feb. 18, 1857+
- VII. Christian Shank, b. Nov. 13, 1858; d. Sept. 22, 1860.
- VII. Magdalena Shank, b. Sept. 18, 1859; d. Oct. 16, 1860.
- VII. Simon Shank, b. Mar. 21, 1861; d. Aug. 2, 1861.
- VII. Frances Shank, b. Mar. 30, 1862; d. July 14, 1862.
- VII. Daniel Shank, b. Apr. 9, 1863; d. July 26, 1863.
- VII. Susan Shank, b. May 22, 1864; d. June 16, 1864.
- VII. Annie Shank, b. May 6, 1865; d. Aug. 5, 1865.
- VII. Isaac Shank, b. Apr. 20, 1866; d. July 25, 1866.
- VII. Adam Shank, b. Apr. 14, 1867; d. July 28, 1867.
- VII. Eve Shank, b. Apr. 14, 1867; d. July 27, 1867.
- VII. Maria Shank, b. Apr. 15, 1868; d. Sep. 13, 1868.
- VII. George Shank, b. Sept. 15, 1869; d. Oct. 6, 1869.
- VII. Samuel H. Shank, b. Dec. 17, 1870; d. Nov. 5, 1880.
- VII. Jacob Shank, b. Jan. 7, 1872; d. Jan. 16, 1872.
- VII. Israel Shank, b. Feb. 1, 1874; d. July 7, 1874.
- VII. Catharine Shank, b. Nov. 19, 1875+
- VII. Rhoda Shank, b. Feb. 18, 1879+

VII. ABRAHAM BECHTEL SHANK, afore, m. Feb. 26, 1883, to Cornelia E. Miller, b. Sept. 21, 1862; farmer, on homeplace, at Reed, Washington Co., Md., almost on Mason and Dixon Line; 3 ch.:

VIII. Aumeda K. Shank, b. Apr. 7, 1887; m. Ira Gearhart, b. —; farmer, at Shady Grove, Franklin Co.; 5 ch.: IX. Corinthia, b. —; IX. Jacob, b. —; IX. Abraham, b. —; IX. Harry, b. —; and IX. Mary.

VIII. Susanna Elizabeth Shank, b. Nov. 7, 1885; m. William Henneberger, b. —; farmer, at Greencastle; no ch.

VIII. Isaac R. Shank, b. Sept. 2, 1888; m. Carolina Wolfinger, b. —; farmer, on the homeplace; no ch. —VII. Abr. Shank, 1914.

VII. CATHARINE SHANK, afore, m. Dec. 10, 1896, to Rev. Jos. C. Myers, b. Feb. 2, 1872; farmer on Shank homeplace; B. in C., of which church he is also a preacher; 4 ch.:

- VIII. Isaac Shank Myers, b. Dec. 9, 1897.
- VIII. Franklin Abraham Myers, b. Dec. 21, 1898.
- VIII. Susan Annamelia Myers, b. July 11, 1904.
- VIII. Catharine Myers, b. May 30, 1911.

VII. RHODA SHANK, afore, m. Jan. 22, 1904, to Aesculapius Bixler, d. in 1905; druggist, in Greencastle, where widow resides; 1 ch.:

VIII. Catharine Bixler, b. Sept., 1904. —Mrs. Jos. Myers, 1914.

Section 5.

VI. CATHARINE SHANK, p. 527, m. Mar. 9, 1854, to Rev. George Wingert, b. Nov. 2, 1830; farmer, 2½ mi. w. of Fayetteville, Franklin Co.; minister of B. in C.; 5 ch.:

- VII. Francis Wingert, b. Mar. 11, 1857; d. — —.
- VII. Magdalena Wingert, b. Oct. 27, 1858; d. Apr. 16, 1876.
- VII. Abraham Wingert, b. Sept. 2, 1860; d. Jan. 29, 1911+
- VII. Anna Wingert, b. Oct. 6, 1862; d. Feb. 10, 1863.
- VII. Christian S. Wingert, b. Apr. 5, 1870+ —Fam. Record, 1914.

VII. FRANCES WINGERT, afore, m. Dec. 14, 1875, to Rev. John D. Wingert, p. —, farmer adjoining the homeplace of his wife; minister of B.

VII. Christian S. Wingert, b. Apr. 5, 1870+ —Family Record, 1914. in C.; 8 ch.:

VIII. George W. Wingert, b. Sept. 27, 1876; m. Nov. 22, 1898, to Minnie Brechbill, b. Dec. 26, 1875; farmer, on the home place; 9 ch.: IX. Alval B., b. Sept. 16, 1899; IX. Solomon B., b. Oct. 7, 1901; IX. Elizabeth B., b. Feb. 1, 1904; IX. Levi B., b. Aug. 13, 1905; IX. Frances B., b. July 29, 1907; IX. Amos B., b. Feb. 17, 1909; IX. Mary B., b. Oct. 28, 1910; IX. Abram B., b.

Sept. 25, 1912; IX. George B., b. Dec. 1, 1913; IX. Catharine B., b. Feb. 15, 1915.

VIII. Aaron Wingert, b. Feb. 17, 1875; d. Feb. 21, 1881.

VIII. Harry W. Wingert, b. Jan. 18, 1880; m. Feb. 7, 1901, to Lizzie Talbert, b. Aug. 15, 1880; shopman in Waynesboro; 5 ch.: IX. Frances, b. July 5, 1901; IX. Ava, b. May 8, 1903; IX. Norman, b. Nov. 23, 1904; IX. Harold, b. June 24, 1907; and IX. John, b. Mar. 31, 1910.

VIII. Catharine W. Wingert, b. Mar. 2, 1882; m. to Willis A. Burkholder, p. —.

VIII. Susan W. Wingert, b. Feb. 15, 1884; m. Sept. 6, 1909, to Lester Stockslager, b. Sept. 28, 1887; farmer, n. of Fayetteville; 5 ch.: IX. Ralph, b. Mar. 25, 1910; IX. John, b. Dec. 5, 1911; IX. Hazel, b. June 12, 1913; IX. Catharine, b. Nov. 26, 1914; IX. Alma, b. Feb. 11, 1916.

VIII. Laban W. Wingert, b. Dec. 12, 1885; m. Nov. 26, 1914, to Emma Rhoda Hess, b. Oct. 7, 1894; 1 ch.: IX. Edna, b. Jan. 20, 1916.

VIII. Milton W. Wingert, b. Oct. 3, 1887; m. Dec. 14, 1911, to Clara Garber, b. Jan. 22, 1888; 3 ch.: IX. Chester, b. Feb. 6, 1913; IX. Gilmer, b. Mar. 4, 1914; and IX. Pearl, b. Feb. 19, 1916.

VIII. Asa Wingert, b. Oct. 8, 1889; d. Aug. 16, 1890.

—From George W. Wingert, 1916.

VII. ABRAHAM WINGERT, afore, m. Dec. 23, 1879, to Susan Deter, b. Feb. 3, 1855; farmer, on homeplace, 2½ mi. w. of Fayetteville; B. in C.; 5 ch.:

VIII. Lizzie M. Wingert, b. Jan. 11, 1882; m. Dec. 10, 1903, to Ezra G. Benedict, b. Jan. 10, 1881; farmer, near Mount Alto; 5 ch.: IX. Jesse F., b. Apr. 28, 1905; IX. Glenn W., b. Apr. 18, 1907; IX. Hazell, b. Mar. 25, 1908; d. May 29, 1908; IX. Elizabeth M., b. July 18, 1909; IX. Abram B., b. Aug. 16, 1910; and IX. Joseph E., b. Mar., 1915.

—Mrs. Ezra G. Benedict, 1916.

VIII. Minerva C. Wingert, b. Dec. 8, 1844; single; housework, Abelenene, Kans.

VIII. Emma G. Wingert, b. Oct. 19, 1886; m. Dec. 14, 1909, to David Benedict, b. July 18, 1888; bro. of Ezra, afore; farmer on wife's homeplace; no ch.

VIII. Rhoda F. Wingert, b. Sept. 15, 1888, living with mother and grand mother, 2 mi. w. of Fayetteville, in which home we received a large part of the information in Section 5.

VIII. Anna M. Wingert, b. Nov. 29, 1891; single, at home.

VII. CHRISTIAN S. WINGERT, afore, m. Dec. 4, 1890, to Alice Kirkpatrick, b. Dec. 18, 1868; farmer till recently; res. now in Staufferstown, Franklin Co.; B. in C.; 7 ch.:

VIII. Clarence Wingert, b. Oct. 18, 1891.

VIII. Mary Wingert, b. Apr. 3, 1893.

VIII. Asa Wingert, b. Dec. 29, 1895.

VIII. Eber Wingert, b. July 8, 1899.

VIII. Arthur Wingert, b. Sept. 8, 1901.

VIII. Helen Wingert, b. July 15, 1908.

VIII. Leona Wingert, b. July 20, 1912.

—Mrs. Christian S. Wingert, 1914.

CHAPTER II.

V. JOHN SHANK, p. 526, m. Lydia Myers, b. Apr. 7, 1808; d. Dec. 26, 1881; farmer, in the Marsh District, 3 mi. s w. of Waynesboro; see illustration of his home; ch.:

Page	Name	Birth	Death
532	VI. Nancy Shank	Jan. 31, 1827	June 25, 1901
532	VI. Henry "	Oct. 8, 1829	June 19, 1911
533	VI. Susan "	Feb. 19, 1831	Dec. 3, 1910

Page	Name	Birth	Death
534	VI. Maria Shank	Nov. 24, 1832	Dec. 19, 1891
	VI. Eva	"	
534	VI. Lydia	Sept. 25, 1836	
535	VI. Joseph	Mar. 19, 1839	April 18, 1907
535	VI. John	July 10, 1842	Jan. 4, 1915
	VI. Christian	Apr. 8, 1845	Young
536	VI. Rebecca	Apr. 9, 1847	

Section 1.

VI. NANCY SHANK, p. 531, m. in 1844, to Rev. George D. Herman, b. Jan. 5, 1818; d. Mar 19, 1888; farmer, in Washington Co., Md.; minister of B.; 4 ch.:

- VII. Rebecca Herman, b. Nov. 8, 1845+
- VII. Dr. Henry S. Herman, b. Aug. 10, 1850+
- VII. Amanda M. Herman, b. Sept. 27, 1855+
- VII. Alice L. Herman, b. Jan. 14, 1861+

VII. REBECCA HERMAN, afore, m. 1st to Emanuel Spessard, dec.; m. 2ndly to Harry Kershner; now resides in Hagerstown, Md.; 2 ch., both daughters and by 1st husband, only one living:

- VIII. Lillie Spessard, m. Clayton Holtzman.

VII. DR. HENRY S. HERMAN, afore, m. Jan. 20, 1874, to Siloam C. Stockslager, b. Sept. 17, 1854; graduate of Univ. of Md. Medicine School, class of 1876; practicing in Hagerstown, Md.; 2 ch.:

VIII. Guy H. Herman, b. Sept. 28, 1874; d. Feb. 7, 1907; m. Eva V. Swartz, of Hagerstown; druggist in H.; 1 ch.: IX. Mary, b. Sept 11, 1896.

VIII. Allen Monroe Herman, b. June 30, 1876; d. June 28, 1882.

—Dr. Henry S. Herman, 1914.

VII. AMANDA M. HERMAN, afore, m. Amos Yost, b. — — ; prop. of hotel in Carlisle, Pa.; 2 ch.:

- VIII. Hermie Yost, dec.
- VIII. Harry Yost.

VII. ALICE L. HERMAN, afore, m. S. M. Hicks, b. — — ; school teacher, Cearfoss X Roads, Wash. Co., Md.; 1 ch.:

- VIII. Roscoe Hicks.

Section 2.

VI. HENRY SHANK, p. 531, m. Nov. 1, 1853, to Frances Bassler, b. June 25, 1835; farmer, 1 mi. s. w. of Waynesboro; B. in C.; 5 ch.:

- VII. Aaron B. Shank, b. Jan. 7, 1857+
- VII. Annie S. Shank, b. July 12, 1860+
- VII. Maria Shank, b. July 9, 1864+
- VII. Rev. Harry C. Shank, b. Feb. 1, 1867+
- VII. John Shank, b. Mar. 17, 1873; d. May 13, 1881.

VII. AARON B. SHANK, afore m. Dec. 22, 1886, to Emma Stover, b. — — ; farmer, retired 5 mi. s. w. of Waynesboro; 2 ch.:

VIII. Media Shank, m. Brady Smith; farmer, at Shippensburg, Pa.; 3 ch.: IX. Glen; IX. Alma; and IX. Carynn.

- VIII. Nellie Maria Shank; single, at home.

VII. ANNIE S. SHANK, afore, m. Oct. 2, 1883, to Rev. Jerome Funk, b. Dec. 20, 1856; tailor, in Waynesboro, Pa.; preacher likely of B. in C.; 2 ch.:

VIII. Laban H. Funk, b. July 8, 1888; m. May 13, 1915, to Clara M. Phillabaum; matchmaker; res. Zullinger, Franklin Co., Pa.

VIII. Frances R. Funk, b. Apr. 15, 1896; student.

—Mrs. Annie S. Funk, 1916.

VII. MARIA SHANK, afore, m. May 19, 1908, to J. M. Nissley, Quarryville, Lanc. Co., Pa.; 1 ch.:

VIII. Andrew P. Funk, b. May 30, 1888.

VII. REV. HARRY C. SHANK, afore, m. June 22, 1889, to Catharine (Katie) M. Baker, b. Nov. 3, 1864; dau. of Eld. Daniel M., of B.; farmer on the homeplace, "Willow Grove Dairy Farm"; elected to ministry by B. in C. in Oct., 1905, having been baptized Oct. 7, 1903; 4 ch.:

VIII. Owen Daniel Henry Shank, b. July 29, 1893; m. Apr. 26, 1913, to May Beard, b. Feb. 25, 1893; farmer, on homeplace; L.; 1 ch.: IX. Harry Rupert, b. June 28, 1914.

VIII. Charles Hobart Shank, b. Sept. 6, 1898.

VIII. Catharine Frances Shank, b. Jan. 19, 1902.

VIII. Leah Anna Shank, b. Feb. 20, 1904.

—Sec. 2 chiefly from Rev. Harry Shank, 1914.

Section 3.

VI. SUSAN SHANK, p 531, m. Daniel Jacobs, b. Oct. 16, 1823; d. Aug. 13, 1886; farmer, at Welsh Run, Franklin Co.; 12 ch.:

VII. Kate Jacobs+

VII. Eva A. Jacobs, b. Apr. 3, 1855+

VII. Daniel Jacobs, d. in 1904+

VII. Susan Jacobs, b. July 13, 1862; m. Daniel Graybill, p. 430

VII. Elam Jacobs, d. Jan., 1911+

VII. Prudence Jacobs+

VII. Miles Jacobs+

VII. KATE JACOBS, afore, m. Oct., 1875, to Henry Habecker; farmer, at Mansfield, Ill.; she, B.; 6 ch.:

VIII. Lafayette Habecker, farmer, in Iowa.

VIII. Elam Habecker, judge, in Montcello, Ill.

VIII. Julia Habecker, m. — —

VIII. Anna May Habecker, m. Robert Morris, farmer at Mansfield, Ill.

VIII. Goldie Habecker, m. — —

VII. EVA A. JACOBS, afore, m. Jan. 25, 1876, at Welsh Run, to Wm. A. Brewer, b. May 5, 1848, in Franklin Co., Pa.; farmer, in Franklin Co., in spring of 1885, moved to Randall, Jewell Co., Kans., in 1895 moved to Dallas Co., Iowa, where they now reside; York B.; 9 ch.:

VIII. Bertha Brewer, b. Apr. 18, 1877; m. Nov. 21, 1900, to Wm. R. Fox, farmer, at Wauke, Iowa; M. E.; 4 ch.: IX. Marvin; IX. John; IX. Evaline; and IX. Lois.

VIII. Calvin Brewer, b. Aug. 21, 1878; m. Feb. 12, 1902, to Anna M. Hoff; res. Dallas Center, Iowa; 5 ch.: IX. Lela; IX. Pauline; IX. John; IX. Roena; and IX. Marguerite.

VIII. Lenora Brewer, b. Sept. 9, 1880, in Franklin Co.; single; graduate of the Iowa State Normal School, and also of the Gem City Business College, Quincy, Ill.; school teacher.

VIII. Clara V. Brewer, b. Oct. 21, 1882; m. Edward E. Royer, p. — .

VIII. Harry C. Brewer, b. Apr. 27, 1885; single, at home.

VIII. Ida K. Brewer, b. Sept. 27, 1887; m. Dec. 25, 1907, to Martin Nissly; res. Minburn, Iowa; 4 ch.: IX. Helen; IX. Dorothy; IX. Carl and IX. Prudence.

VIII. Ruth Brewer, b. May 13, 1890; single, at home.

VIII. Eva Blanche Brewer, b. Mar. 3, 1893; d. Mar. 16, 1896.

VIII. Lula Brewer, b. July 17, 1897; d. June 28, 1898.

—Through George B. Royer, 1915.

VII. DANIEL JACOBS, afore, m. in 1882, to Mary Thompson; res. Dallas Center, Iowa; 6 ch., 1 dec.

VII. ELAM JACOBS, afore, m. Bessie Kittle, who remarried after his death; 1 ch.:

VII. Seth Jacobs.

VII. PRUDENCE JACOBS, afore, m. John Martin, farmer on the home-place, at Welsh Run.

VII. MILES JACOBS, afore, m. — —; res. Fargo, N. Dak.

—These records of the Jacobs family, excepting Eva's, were secured mostly from Mrs. Daniel Graybill in 1914. Correspondence failed to bring further information.

Section 4.

VI. MARIA SHANK, p. 532, m. Nov. 19, 1850, to John Miller, of Wash. Co., Md., b. June 12, 1825; d. May 4, 1893; farmer, s. of the Marsh District; Men.(?); 6 ch.:

VII. Jacob Henry Miller, b. June 15, 1852; d. Sept. 28, 1856.

VII. Joseph Clinton Miller, b. Nov. 22, 1853; d. Sept. 28, 1856.

VII. Rev. John Clegget Miller, b. July 17, 1856; d. Dec. 14, 1913+

VII. Lydia Ann Elizabeth Miller, b. Mar. 8, 1858; d. Jan. 26, 1901+

VII. Isaiah Miller, b. Aug. 18, 1860; d. Aug. 29, 1860.

VII. Susan Rebecca Miller, b. Mar. 27, 1863; d. Aug. 5, 1863.

—Family Bible, 1914.

VII. REV. JOHN CLEGGET MILLER, afore, m. Dec. 23, 1879, to Margaret S. Keener, b. Oct. 13, 1860; farmer, in Wash. Co., Md., later at Hanover, York Co., Pa., R. D. 2; minister of Men.; 7 ch.:

VIII. Fannie Maria Miller, b. Oct. 31, 1880; m. Nov. 4, 1902, to Elmer J. Herr, b. July 25, 1880; farmer, near Hanover; Men.; 3 ch.: IX. Grant, b. Apr. 27, 1905; IX. John, b. Apr. 10, 1908; and IX. Harold, b. June 21, 1910.

VIII. Christie Viola Miller, b. May 31, 1882; m. Sept. 5, 1909, to Clarence C. Frey, b. Jan. 19, 1888; book-keeper in York, Pa.; res. 1524 Second Ave. (Elmwood); Men.; 2 ch.: IX. Margaret, b. July 25, 1910; and IX. Karl, b. June 27, 1912.

VIII. John Aden Miller, b. Aug. 13, 1883; m. Oct. 5, 1910, to Bessie M. Young, b. Feb. 1, 1882; estimator for the York Lock and Safe Co.; res. 1530 Second Ave. (Elmwood), York, Pa.; L.; no ch.

VIII. Amos Elwood Miller, b. May 25, 1885; single; dairyman, at home; Men.

VIII. Ira Scott Miller, b. Aug. 6, 1887; m. July 25, 1914, to Mary Hershey, b. Jan. 11, 1887; res. near Elmer Herr, afore; Men.

VIII. Clarence Lester Miller, b. Nov. 21, 1892; m. Oct. 29, 1914, to Mattie M. Frey; farmer at home; Men.

VIII. Annie Margaret Miller, b. Jan. 27, 1895; single, at home; Men.

—From Families, 1914.

VII. LYDIA ANN ELIZABETH MILLER, afore, m. Abraham Martin, b. — —; d. — —; traveling salesman for Geiser Co., of Waynesboro; 4 ch.:

VIII. Ella Martin, b. — —; single, in Baltimore.

VIII. Maria Martin, b. — —; single, in Baltimore, Md.

VIII. John Martin, b. — —; m. Mary Eshelman, b. — —; clerk in R. R. office, Hagerstown, Md.; 1 ch.:

VIII. George Martin, b. — —; m. Edna Frey, b. — —; clerk in Baltimore; Men.; 1 ch.: IX. Mary.

Section 5.

VI. LYDIA SHANK, p. 532, m. Jacob Bassler, b. — —; farm-

er, now retired in Martinsburg, Blair Co., Pa.; B. in C.: (?) ch. Correspondence brought no reply.

Section 6.

VI. JOSEPH SHANK, p. 532, m. Feb. 22, 1860, to Lizzie Hykes, b. Jan. 29, 1840; farmer, in the Marsh District, farm joined the homestead; minister of the York Brethren; 6 ch.

VII. Barbara Shank, b. Feb. 17, 1861+

VII. Hiram Shank, b. Mar. 31, 1862+

VII. Ellie Shank, b. Dec. 25, 1863+

VII. Harvey Shank, b. Sept. 13, 1868+

VII. Rebecca Shank, b. July 28, 1866+

VII. Cyrus Shank, b. July 8, 1872+

—Fam. Bible, 1914.

VII. BARBARA SHANK, afore, m. Dec. 22, 1881, to Daniel M. Omwake, b. Oct. 17, 1856; rural mail carrier; res. Greencastle, Pa.; Ref.; it was Mrs. Omwake who prevailed on the editor to write up the Shank records for this book; ch.:

VIII. Cyrus Edmund Omwake, b. Apr. 1, 1883; single.

VIII. Lelia E. Omwake, b. Apr. 18, 1886; m. June 19, 1907, to Joseph Barnhart, b. Aug. 20, 1880; res. Reed, Wash. Co., Md.; 4 ch.: IX. Preston, b. Jan. 5, 1908; IX. Elizabeth, b. Sept. 19, 1909; IX. Grace, b. Feb. 22, 1912; and IX. Glen, b. Nov. 20, 1914.

VIII. Nora E. Omwake, b. June 27, 1887; m. May 6, 1905, to Harry M. Harnish, b. Oct. 26, 1882; farmer, 2 mi. n. e. of Greencastle; 4 ch.: IX. Wilbur Glen, b. Dec. 4, 1905; IX. Paul Henry, b. July 12, 1907; IX. Edna Isabel, b. Feb. 9, 1910; and IX. Helen Loretta, b. Jan. 15, 1912.

VIII. Ruth May Omwake, b. Feb. 6, 1889; m. Apr. 29, 1914, to Charles C. Kauffman, b. June 1, 1891; printer, in Greencastle; 1 ch.: IX. Charles C. Jr., b. Dec. 11, 1914.

VIII. Guy L. Omwake, b. Jan. 23, 1896; d. Feb. 27, 1896.

VIII. Warren Shank Omwake, b. Feb. 5, 1898.

—Mrs. D. M. Omwake, 1914 and 1916.

VII. HIRAM SHANK, afore, m. 1st Feb. 17, 1891, to Annie Miller, b. Nov. 18, 1865; d. Mar. 12, 1893; m. 2ndly Jan. 1, 1896, to Mattie Miller, b. Oct. 8, 1862; cousin to Annie; farmer, in the Marsh District; 1 ch. by 1st wife:

VIII. Annie Shank, b. Mar. 4, 1893; m. Aug. 21, 1912, to Benjamin H. Shank, b. June 9, 1891; farmer, s. of Reed, across Pa. line; 1 ch.: IX. Nevin Miller, b. Nov. 9, 1913.

VII. ELLIE SHANK, afore, m. Apr. 8, 1909, to Jacob Senger, b. Feb. 1, 1864; farmer, in the Marsh District; no ch.

VII. HARVEY SHANK, afore, m. Dec. 18, 1894, to Nettie Potter, b. Nov. 14, 1868; farmer, near Greencastle, Pa.; 2 ch.:

VIII. Guy Shank, b. Sept. 17, 1896.

VIII. Beulah Shank, b. Aug. 13, 1898.

VII. REBECCA SHANK, afore, m. Mar. 1, 1899, to D. Frank Strite, b. Oct. 16, 1871; farmer, near Hagerstown, Md.; no ch.

VII. CYRUS SHANK, afore, m. Dec. 15, 1892, to Margie Gilbert, b. Oct. 26, 1876; farmer, on the homeplace; 3 ch.:

VIII. Ruth G. Shank, b. Oct. 19, 1897.

VIII. Elizabeth Shank, b. Sept. 2, 1900.

VIII. Theola Shank, b. Apr. 24, 1911.

—Sec. 4 from the Families, 1914.

Section 7.

VI. JOHN SHANK, p. 532, m. Jan. 5, 1865, to Susan Funk, b. June

15, 1846; d. July 4, 1908; farmer, 2 mi. s. w. of Waynesboro, Pa., on the Hagerstown Road; deacon of York Brethren; m. 2ndly Oct. 14, 1910, to Catharine Hess, nee Binkley, b. Feb. 9, 1851, of Lancaster, Pa.; 9 ch.:

- VII. Cyrus Shank, b. Dec. 20, 1865; d. Nov. 6, 1866.
- VII. Minnie Gertrude Shank, b. Jan. 23, 1868; d. May 14, 1896+
- VII. Myrtle Bertice Shank, b. Jan. 16, 1870+
- VII. Fanny Grace Shank, b. Feb. 6, 1872+
- VII. (Jacob) Jay Funk Shank, b. Jan. 21, 1874+
- VII. Catherine Funk Shank, b. Mar. 10, 1876+
- VII. Adin St. Clair Shank, b. July 29, 1878+
- VII. Lottie May Shank, b. Aug. 19, 1883+
- VII. Mabel Elizabeth Shank, b. Nov. 9, 1885+

—Family Bible, 1914.

VII. MINNIE GERTRUDE SHANK, afore, m. June, 1891, to Alfred Benj. Gilbert, b. Nov. 17, 1859; res. Waynesboro; 1 ch.:

VIII. Pauline Gilbert, b. Mar. 29, 1892; m. Sept. 13, 1915, to Harry Hoffman, b. Aug., 1894.

VII. MYRTLE BEATRICE SHANK, afore, m. Jan. 16, 1890, to Walter E. K. Miller, b. Feb. 27, 1864; machinist, Waynesboro; no ch.

VII. FANNY GRACE SHANK, afore, m. Oct. 25, 1898, to Harvey Benj. Rinehart, b. Sept. 12, 1870; clerk in People's Bank, Waynesboro; L.; 2 ch.:

VIII. Edwin Henry Rinehart, b. Sept. 18, 1899.

VIII. John Aldis Rinehart, b. Apr. 2, 1902.

VII. JAY FUNK SHANK, afore, m. Mar. 18, 1897, to Sue Lillian Baxter, b. Dec. 14, 1873; res. Fayetteville, Franklin Co.; V. Pres. and Mangr. of Landis Machine Co., Waynesboro; L.; 2 ch.:

VIII. John Jay Shank, b. Oct. 10, 1898.

VIII. Sue Lillian Shank, b. June 26, 1903.

VII. KATHERINE FUNK SHANK, afore, m. Feb. 27, 1906, to Thomas A. McAfee, b. Aug. 9, 1871; trust officer in Waynesboro Trust Co.; no ch.

VII. ADIN ST. CLAIR SHANK, afore, m. Dec. 22, 1903, to Blanche Lehman, b. Feb. 17, 1877; farmer, 4 mi. s. w. of Waynesboro; Ref. Men.; 1 ch.:

VIII. Thelma Lehman Shank, b. Jan. 22, 1905.

VII. LOTTIE MAY SHANK, afore, m. June 4, 1901, to Roy Middlekauf Lehman, b. Feb. 19, 1878; treasurer in Waynesboro Trust Co.; Meth.; 5 ch.:

VIII. Charlotte S. Lehman, b. Aug. 16, 1903.

VIII. Elizabeth Katherine Lehman, b. Sept. 21, 1904.

VIII. Robert Marshall Lehman, b. Feb. 23, 1907.

VIII. Susan Alice Lehman, b. Apr. 9, 1910.

VIII. John Samuel Lehman, b. Dec. 6, 1912.

VIII. Anne Catharine Lehman, b. Jan. 22, 1916.

VII. MABEL ELIZABETH SHANK, afore, m. Dec. 20, 1904, to Bruce C. Layman, b. Oct. 8, 1879; farmer, on the home place; 1 ch.:

VIII. Caroline Layman, b. Sept. 24, 1906.

—Sec. 8 largely from Mrs. R. M. Lehman, 1916.

Section 8.

VI. REBECCA E. SHANK, p. 532, m. Feb., 1866, to Henry Clay Funk, b. Dec. 24, 1842; d. June 10, 1886; farmer, at western edge of Waynesboro, Frick Works being on part of farm; she, B.; 7 ch.:

VII. John P. Funk, b. Jan. 6, 1867+

VII. Lydia Ann Funk, b. Apr. 28, 1868+

VII. Myrtle Ellen Funk, b. Oct. 11, 1869+

VII. Margaret Alice Funk, b. Mar. 17, 1873+

- VII. Ira Jacob Funk, b. May 27, 1875+
 VII. Dora Viola Funk, b. Sept. 17, 1877+
 VII. Zella Shank Funk, b. Oct. 9, 1880+

—Family Bible, 1914.

VII. JOHN P. FUNK, afore, m. Nov. 20, 1890, to Anna Miller, b. May 11, 1868; farmer, now supt. of Water Co., of Waynesboro; Ref.; 3 ch.:

- VIII. Floyd Funk, b. Sept. 8, 1892.
 VIII. Harry Clyde Funk, b. Oct. 25, 1896.
 VIII. Erma Margaret Funk, b. Aug. 20, 1906.

—Mrs. John P. Funk, 1914.

VII. LYDIA ANN FUNK, afore, m. Dec. 25, 1889, to Michael Etter Sollenberger, b. Nov. 27, 1859; postal clerk, then clerk in Bank of Waynesboro, now cashier; B.; prominent S. S. worker; 3 ch.:

VIII. Ethel May Sollenberger, b. July 20, 1891; graduate of Juniata College, Huntingdon, Pa.

VIII. Orville Funk Sollenberger, b. Mar. 8, 1897; student at Juniata.

VIII. Helen Lydia Sollenberger, b. Mar. 4, 1912.

VII. MYRTLE ELLEN FUNK, afore, m. Sept. 15, 1892, to Joseph J. Oller, b. Mar. 2, 1855, son of Eld. Jacob F.; treasurer of Geiser Co., of Waynesboro till sold; res. Waynesboro, Pa.; B.; S. S. worker and liberal giver; 3 ch.:

- VIII. Rello Oller, b. June 14, 1895; student in Juniata College.
 VIII. Jacob F. Oller, b. Oct. 15, 1896; student in Juniata College.
 VIII. Ezra Oller, b. Nov. 7, 1900; student in High School.

VII. MARGARET ALICE FUNK, afore, m. Nov. 28, 1894, to Daniel S. Mickley, b. Apr. 10, 1868; farmer and machinist, now retired on account of ill health, s. of Waynesboro; Ref.; 2 ch.:

- VIII. Norman E. Mickley, b. Feb. 11, 1901.
 VIII. Mary Elizabeth Mickley, b. July 12, 1906.

—Mrs. Mickley, 1914.

VII. IRA JACOB FUNK, afore, m. — — , to Sadie Potter, supt. of branch of Geiser Co. in Greencastle, now gardening, etc.; Ref.; no ch.

VII. DORA VIOLA FUNK, afore, m. Dec. 24, 1902, to George T. Snider, b. Sept. 6, 1876; prop. of laundry; res. 825 Elk St., Franklin, Pa.; B.; 2 ch.:

- VIII. P. Melanchton Snider, b. Sept. 13, 1903.
 VIII. Harry Clay Snider, b. Nov. 23, 1904.

—Mrs. Geo. T. Snider, 1916.

VII. ZELLA SHANK FUNK, afore, m. Oct. 20, 1908, to Richard W. C. Evans, b. July 20, 1880, in Vermont; was overseer of machines in Geiser Works, still resides in Waynesboro; L.; 2 ch.:

VIII. Richard W. C. Evans, Jr., b. June 22, 1909.

VIII. Zella Lanona Evans, b. Dec. 2, 1912. —Mrs. Evans, 1914.

CHAPTER III.

V. JACOB SHANK, p. 526, m. Nancy Lesher, b. — — — ; likely a farmer, lived on Baltimore Pike out from Chambersburg, Pa.; 1 ch.:

VI. JEREMIAH SHANK, d. in Chambersburg; farmer in Guilford Twp.; m. — —

VII. CATHARINE SHANK, b. — — ; m. Robert Shryock, b. — — ; machinist in Altoona; L.; 3 ch.:

VIII. Mabel Shryock, b. — — ; teacher in Los Angeles, Cal.

VIII. Sidney Shryock, b. — — ; in a bank in New York City.

VIII. Edgar Shryock, b. — — ; m. — — ; plumber in Pittsburgh, Pa.

VIII. Edward Nixon Shank, b. Oct. 8, 1850; m. Feb. 17, 1874, to Sarah Bender, b. Jan. 2, 1857; farmer, later kept a boarding house in Chambersburg; Ref.; no ch. —Mrs. E. N. Shank, 1914.

VII. Shannon Shank.

VII. Two d. young.

VII. Jacob Shank, (likely in C.)

CHAPTER IV.

V. DAVID SHANK, p. 526, m. Mar. 21, 1833, to Susan Karbaugh, b. Sept. 1, 1813; d. aged about 77 yrs.; farmer, near Zullinger, formerly Park Hill. Franklin Co.; B.; 6 ch.:

Page	Name	Birth	Death
538	VI. Mary Shank	Jan. 5, 1834	Oct. 26, (?) 1913
539	VI. Sarah A. "	July 5, 1835	
539	VI. Ann E. "	May 30, 1837	July 5, 1911
539	VI. Susan "	Oct. 15, 1840	Oct. 2, 1897
540	VI. David C. "	Nov. 4, 1848	
	VI. George H. "	Jan. 27, 1851	Aug., 1875. Single.

Section 1.

VI. MARY SHANK, p. 538, m. Jacob Middour, b. Oct. 5, 1830; d. Aug. 4, 1896; farmer, near Thomastown, Franklin Co.; Ref.; 7 ch.:

VII. Calvin Middour, b. Nov. 20, 1855; d. Nov. 6, 1895+

VII. Alice Middour, b. Feb. 28, 1857+

VII. Annie Middour, b. Dec. 13, 1858; single, on homeplace.

VII. Mary Edith Middour, b. Jan. 13, 1866+

VII. David S. Middour, b. Nov. 30, 1869+

VII. Harry Jacob Middour, b. Oct. 5, 1871; single, on home place.

VII. Carrie Middour, b. Dec. 18, 1873; d. May 11, 1874.

VII. Nellie K. Middour, b. Oct. 6, 1876; single, on home place.

—Family Bible, 1914.

VII. CALVIN MIDDOUR, afore, m. to Hannah Ritter, b. — — ; re-m.; 2 ch.:

VIII. Paul Middour, b. — — ; m. — Smith, b. — — ; stenographer, in Waynesboro; res. near Broad and 2nd Sts.

VIII. Calvin Middour, b. — — ; single, in Waynesboro.

VII. ALICE MIDDOUR, afore, m. Dec. 20, 1877, to Simon Hollinger, b. Nov. 23, 1852; farmer, now resides in Waynesboro, Cor. of Potomac and 6th Sts.; B. in C.; 3 ch.:

VIII. Dessie Hollinger, b. Sept. 13, 1879; teacher in W.; B.

VIII. Oram Hollinger, b. Mar. 4, 1882; d. Aug. 18, 1891.

VIII. Bertha Hollinger, b. Aug. 25, 1891; teacher in W.; B.

—Family, 1914.

VII. MARY EDITH MIDDOUR, afore, m. Aaron Zody; machinist in W.; res. S. Potomac St.; she, R.; no ch.

VII. DAVID S. MIDDOUR, afore, m. May 18, 1889, to Margaret E. Miller, b. June 24, 1870; farmer and miller, 2½ mi. e. of W.; Meth.; 8 ch.:

VIII. Ruth Anna Middour, b. Dec. 10, 1889; stenographer.

VIII. Naomi Shank Middour, b. Sept. 7, 1891; m. May 14, 1914, to Le roy Buhrman, b. Dec. 13, 1888; pattern maker in W.; Meth.

VIII. Mary Edith Middour, b. Apr. 10, 1893; school teacher, at home; Meth.

VIII. Anna Elizabeth Middour, b. Sept. 8, 1894; Meth.

- VIII. J. Roy Middour, b. Oct. 15, 1895; Meth.
- VIII. Rhoda Catharine Middour, b. Nov. 7, 1897; Meth.
- VIII. Dorothy Adelle Middour, b. July 6, 1900; Meth.
- VIII. Joseph Hiram Middour, b. May 23, 1904; Meth.

—Family, 1914.

Section 2.

VI. SARAH A. SHANK, p. 538, m. June 14, 1862, to Henry Whitmore, b. Feb. 24, 1843; d. June 7, 1909; farmer, near Shady Grove, Franklin Co.; she in Chambersburg, 583 S. 2nd St.; ch.:

- VII. David Whitmore, b. Aug. 26, 1865; d. Apr. 9, 1883.
- VII. Annie Whitmore, b. July 2, 1867+
- VII. G. Harry Whitmore, b. May 12, 1869+
- VII. Minnie Whitmore, b. May 29, 1870; single, with mother.
- VII. Sarah Myrtle Whitmore, b. Mar. 17, 1872+
- VII. Margie Whitmore, b. Aug. 24, 1874; d. Mar. 6, 1881.

—Family Record.

VII. ANNIE WHITMORE, afore, m. Sept. 12, 1882, to Edward Stine, b. — — ; farmer, near Shady Grove; 3 ch.:

VIII. Nellie Stine, b. Nov. 1, 1883; m. Feb. 20, 1902, to William Snyder, b. — — ; 3 ch.: IX. Annie F., b. Dec. 15, 1904; IX. Marlin S., b. Feb. 24, 1909; and IX. Arlene E., b. July 6, 1914.

VIII. Frank Stine, b. Oct. 12, 1885; m. Nov. 23, 1905, to Lulu V. Heefner; 1 ch.: IX. Hilda V., b. Aug. 2, 1907.

VII. G. HARRY WHITMORE, afore, m. Jan. 18, 1894, to Hermie Barr, on the home farm; 2 ch.:

- VIII. Cleta Whitmore, b. Mar. 17, 1896.
- VII. Benjamin Whitmore, b. Mar. 20, 1902.

VII. SARAH MYRTLE WHITMORE, afore, m. Mar. 20, 1892, to William Stover; 1 ch.:

- VIII. Andrew Snively Stover, b. Feb. 4, 1895.

—Sec. 2 from Miss Minnie Whitmore.

Section 3.

VI. ANNIE E. SHANK, p. 538, m. D. R. Miller, b. — — — — ; farmer in Marsh District, s. w. of Waynesboro; 7 ch.:

- VII. Edwin Miller.
- VII. Walter Miller, machinist in Waynesboro.
- VII. John Miller, farmer at Zullinger.
- VII. David Miller, farmer, on home place.
- VII. Annie Miller, b. Nov. 18, 1865; d. Mar. 12, 1893.
- VII. Margie Miller, m. Ernest Leckrone, Hagerstown R. F. D.

Section 4.

VI. SUSAN SHANK, p. 538, m. Nov. 21, 1861, to Benjamin Miller, b. Nov. 22, 1837; d. Sept. 18, 1901; farmer, near Zullinger, Franklin Co.; Ref.; 3 ch.:

- VII. Anna Miller, b. May 11, 1868; m. John P. Funk, p. 537.
- VII. Harry D. Miller, b. Sept. 30, 1871+
- VII. Frank Leslie Miller, b. Feb. 7, 1878+

VII. HARRY D. MILLER, afore, m. Nov. 25, 1897, to Mary Emma Good, b. Oct. 13, 1876; farmer, at Quinsonia, Franklin Co.; B.; 4 ch.:

- VIII. Earl Good Miller, b. Dec. 6, 1898.
- VIII. Myrtle Grace Miller, b. Mar. 4, 1901.

VIII. Paul Good Miller, b. Jan. 28, 1903.

VIII. Annie May Miller, b. Apr. 19, 1910.

VII. FRANK LESLIE MILLER, afore, m. Nov. 13, 1900, to Bessie Good, b. — — ; cousin to Mary, afore; farmer, at Elbrook, Franklin Co.; ad. Mount Alto, Pa.; B.; 4 ch.:

VIII. Aaron Good Miller, b. Dec. 24, 1902; d. Aug., 1903.

VIII. Welty Miller, b. July, 1904.

VIII. Catharine Blanche Miller, b. Nov., 1907.

VIII. John Miller, b. Nov., 1910.

—Sec. 4 from Mrs. John P. Funk, 1914.

Section 5.

VI. DAVID C. SHANK, p. 538, m. May 11, 1869, to Mary Stella Lecrone, b. June, 18, 1846; farmer, now store-keeper and guager, in Waynesboro; Ref.; 6 ch.:

VII. Araminta A. Shank, b. May 18, 1871+

VII. Warren Leslie Shank, b. Dec. 29, 1876+

VII. Simon Clyde Shank, b. Nov. 6, 1881+

VII. David C. Shank, b. May 3, 1886; clerk in Chicago.

VII. Ruby Estella Shank, b. June 10, 1888+

VII. Josephine Shank, b. July 13, 1891+ —Fam. Bible, 1914.

VII. ARAMINTA A. SHANK, afore, m. Scott Bomberger, b. — — ; laborer on Quincey Road, out from Waynesboro; ch.:

VII. WARREN LESLIE SHANK, afore, m. Rebecca DeHart; engineer in Germantown, Pa.; 2 ch.:

VIII. Gertrude Shank, dec.

VIII. Leslie Shank.

VII. SIMON CLYDE SHANK, afore, m. Bessy Wilders; concrete worker in Waynesboro; 2 ch.:

VIII. Simon Lecrone Shank, b. Oct. 4, 1904.

VIII. David Karbaugh Shank, b. Jan. 6, 1911.

VII. RUBY ESTELLA SHANK, afore, m. Russell Butler; clerk in Post Office in Chicago; 1 ch.:

VIII. Mary Esther Butler.

VII. JOSEPHINE SHANK, afore, m. Feb. 14, 1910, to A. W. Cowan, b. Dec. 8, 1881; rural mail carrier; res. Waynesboro; no ch.

—Sec. 5 from David C. Shank, 1914.

CHAPTER V.

V. NANCY SHANK, p. 526, m. Daniel Shank, b. — — ; d. — — likely a farmer, moved to Putman Co., O.; several ch.; a son:

VI. Jeremiah Shank, said to reside at 1412 E. 15 St., Los Angeles, Cal., but correspondence addressed to him there brought no reply.

CHAPTER VI.

V. HENRY SHANK, p. 526, m. Mar. 1, 1838, to Susan Myer, b. Sept. 10, 1821; d. Dec. 22, 1882; sister of Lydia, p. — — ; farmer, near the Marsh store, s. w. of Waynesboro; said to have had a son who must have died quite young, otherwise had no children of their own; adopted as a daughter:

Mary Elizabeth Conrad Shank, m. — Stauffer.

CHAPTER VII.

V. DANIEL SHANK, p. 526, m. Dec. 18, 1845, to Rebecca Funk, b. Oct. 8, 1829; d. Jan. 30, 1912; farmer on the Shank homestead (see cut) B., going with what were known as the Old Order B.; buried at the O. O. B. cemetery, near Waynesboro; 19 ch.:

Page	Name	Birth	Death
541	VI. John F. Shank	Aug. 1, 1846	
541	VI. Catharine F.	" Aug. 26, 1847	
	VI. Mary	" Sept. 14, 1848	Sept. 23, 1848
541	VI. Jacob D.	" Sept. 15, 1849	
542	VI. Martha B.	" Dec. 22, 1850	
542	VI. Henry G.	" Jan. 18, 1852	
	VI. Ann Rebecca	" Apr. 9, 1853	Aged 5 mos.
542	VI. Daniel R.	" Aug. 29, 1854	
542	VI. Susan A.	" Sept. 24, 1855	
	VI. David	" — —	Aged 14, ds.
543	VI. Nancy	" Mar. 22, 1858	
543	VI. Martin	" June 24, 1859	
543	VI. Christian	" Nov. 22, 1860	Aug. 28, 1889
544	VI. Aaron	" Nov. 20, 1861	
	VI. Cyrus	" Oct. 20, 1863	In infancy
544	VI. Effie Minerva	" Feb. 23, 1866	
	VI. Joseph	" Apr. 27, 1867	In infancy
544	VI. Ida May	" July 12, 1869	
	VI. Elam	" Nov. 22, 1870	June 18, 1873 —Family Bible, 1914.

Section 1.

VI. JOHN F. SHANK, p. 541, m. Dec. 31, 1874, to Helen M. Miller, of Polo, Ill., b. May 23, 1853, at Waynesboro, Pa.; rancher, Glendora, Cal.; 1 ch.:

VII. EFFIE V. SHANK, b. Nov. 3, 1875, at Polo, Ill.; m. June 9, 1897, at Glendora, Cal., to Charles D. Norcross, b. at Shoals, Ind., Jan. 27, 1872; lemon grower at Glendora; 1 ch.:

VIII. Verna I. Norcross, b. at Glendora, Mar. 12, 1902.

—From John F. Shank, 1916.

Section 2.

VI. CATHARINE F. SHANK, p. 541, m. Feb. 25, 1869, to Lee L. Gilbert, b. ; farmer, now retired in Shady Grove, Franklin Co.; she, B.; no ch.

—Mrs. Gilbert, 1914.

Section 3.

VI. JACOB D. SHANK, p. 541, m. Jan. 6, 1876, to Jennie McFern, b. Mar. 11, 1854; farmer, near Waynesboro, now retired in W.; Ref.; no ch.

Mrs. Jacob D. Shank, 1914.

Section 4.

VI. MARTHA B. SHANK, p. 541, m. Mar. 2, 1875, to Daniel Rinehart Fitz, b. May 30, 1850; d. Feb. 2, 1889, being instantly killed at the Frick Works; boiler maker, in Waynesboro; B.; 7 ch.:

- VII. Ida Rebecca Fitz, b. Nov. 17, 1875; d. June 2, 1876.
- VII. Jacob Fitz, b. June 20, 1877; d. Dec. 1, 1880.
- VII. Effie May Fitz, b. Nov. 11, 1878; d. Dec. 4, 1880.
- VII. Cyrus Harvey Fitz, b. Sept. 25, 1881+
- VII. John Albert Fitz, b. Jan. 5, 1885; d. Mar. 16, 1892.
- VII. Minta K. Fitz, b. Dec. 31, 1886; stenographer at Frick Works.
- VII. Susan Alice Fitz, b. Sept. 3, 1888; milliner, specialist in plain bonnets, at home.

VII. CYRUS HARVEY FITZ, afore, m. June 22, 1895, to Bessie Newcomer, b. — — ; sister of Charley, whose biography, written by Eld. W. B. Stover, of India, is published by the B.; pattern-maker in W.; res. Ringgold, Md.; B.; 3 ch.: VIII. Charles, b. Oct. 28, 1906; VIII. John, b. Mar. 28, 1909; and IX. Daniel, b. Mar. 19, 1912. —Mrs. Fitz, 1914.

Section 5.

VI. HENRY G. SHANK, p. 541, m. Ella Lowery, b. — — ; res., Onset, Lenawee Co., Mich.; ch. No reply to correspondence.

Section 6.

VI. DANIEL R. SHANK, p. 541, m. Feb. 15, 1883, Mary Elizabeth Knop, b. Nov. 7, 1862; farmer, near Waterloo, Iowa; now retired in W.; res. 1804 Hammond Ave.; 4 ch.:

- VII. Chester Clinton Shank, b. Dec. 5, 1884+
- VII. Ira Lester Shank, b. Feb. 19, 1890+
- VII. Ada May Shank, b. May 2, 1893; B.
- VII. Lula Rebecca Shank, b. May 27, 1896; B.

VII. CHESTER CLINTON SHANK, afore, m. Jan. 23, 1901, to Ida Margraff; farmer, near Cadott, Wis.; B.; 2 ch.:

- VIII. Clarence Howard Shank, b. Oct. 22, 1911.
- VIII. Ruth Wilma Shank, b. Jan. 8, 1914.

IRA LESTER SHANK, afore, m. May 22, 1912, to Delia Smith, farmer, near Monticello, Minn., B., 1 ch.:

- VIII. Daniel Everett Shank, b. Oct. 10, 1913.

—Sec. 6 from Ada May Shank, 1916.

Section 7.

VI. SUSAN A. SHANK, p. 541, m. Mar. 1, 1874, to Jacob Henry Fitz b. Jan. 9, 1853; brother of Daniel R.; farmer, in Washington Twp., Franklin Co., now living on the old Royer home, 2 mi. s. e. of Waynesboro; B.; 9 ch.:

- VII. Elam L. Fitz, b. Dec. 2, 1874+
- VII. Ernest S. Fitz, b. Aug. 23, 1878+
- VII. Linnie M. Fitz, b. Aug. 1, 1880+
- VII. Ottie V. Fitz, b. Oct. 20, 1882+
- VII. Rebecca S. Fitz, b. Sept. 17, 1884; m. Jacob Horst, p. — .
- VII. Ezra G. Fitz, b. Nov. 6, 1886+

VII. Elmer C. Fitz, b. Apr. 21, 1888; d. Aug. following.

VII. Daniel S. Fitz, b. June 3, 1889; single; farmer, at home.

VII. Silas H. Fitz, b. Feb. 16, 1892; single; pattern maker at W.

VII. ELAM L. FITZ, afore, m. Jan. 30, 1902, to Virgie E. Kemp, b. — — ; clerk in hardware store in Waynesboro; L.; no ch.

VII. ERNEST S. FITZ, afore, m. Oct., 1909, to Lena Wotthlie, b. — — ; book-keeper, in Baltimore; L.; 1 ch.: VIII. Elizabeth, b. Aug. 31, 1910.

VII. LINNIE M. FITZ, afore, m. June 26, 1902, to George Freese, b. — — ; farmer, 2 mi. e. of W.; 6 ch.: VIII. Bertha, b. — — ; VIII. Beulah, b. — — ; VIII. Alice, b. — — ; VIII. Roy, b. — — ; VIII. Catharine, b. — — ; and VIII. Harry, b. — — .

VII. OTTIE V. FITZ, afore, m. Nov. 28, 1900, to Joseph Stephy, b. — — ; creameryman, near Rouserville, Franklin Co.; L.; 5 ch.: VIII. Earl; VIII. Blanche; VIII. Helen; VIII. Arthur; and VIII. Pauline.

VII. EZRA G. FITZ, afore, m. Oct., 1912, to Lulu Eigenbrode, b. — — ; machinist in W.; B.

Section 8.

VI. NANCY (NINA) SHANK, p. 541, m. Dec. 22, 1881, to Jacob W. Newcomer, b. Oct. 30, 1856; fruit grower, 1 mi. n. of Waynesboro; B.; a S. S. worker; 8 ch.:

VII. Ida Mae Newcomer, b. Feb. 23, 1883; single; teacher in Pittsburgh, Pa.

VII. David Byron Newcomer, b. Jan. 1, 1885+

VII. Rhoda Catharine Newcomer, b. Mar. 30, 1886+

VII. Alice Gertrude Newcomer, b. Oct. 19, 1887; single; teacher, at home.

VII. Lulu Rachel Newcomer, b. Mar. 12, 1892+

VII. Jacob W. Newcomer, b. Jan. 29, 1891; d. Feb. 2, 1891.

VII. Howard Richard Newcomer, b. June 19, 1893; d. Sept. 25, 1893.

VII. Ruth Elizabeth Newcomer, b. June 27, 1894; d. Aug. 15, 1894.

—Family Record, 1914.

VII. DAVID BYRON NEWCOMER, afore, m. Nov. 11, 1908, to Bertha May Bardsley, b. May 21, 1890; fireman on P. R. R.; res. 3511 Grant Boulevard, Pittsburgh, Pa.; 2 ch.: VIII. Helen Gertrude, b. Sept. 6, 1909; and VIII. David Bernard, b. Mar., 1911.

VII. RHODA CATHARINE NEWCOMER, afore, m. July, 1914, to Frank Whorley Beahm, b. July 7, 1892, of Bedford, Va.; B.; she had been a teacher in B. Seminary, at Nokesville, Va.

VII. LULU RACHEL NEWCOMER, afore, m. Sept. 11, 1913, to Harry Emmett Sweger, b. Aug., 1890; res. Waynesboro; she, B.

Section 9.

VI. MARTIN SHANK, p. 541, m. Sadie — — ; b. shopman, at Hambolt, Canada; ch. No reply to correspondence.

Section 10.

VI. CHRISTIAN SHANK, p. 541, m. — — , who re-married after his death; 2 ch.:

- VII. Arthur Shank.
- VII. Another son, dec.

Section 11.

- VI. AARON SHANK, p. 541, m. Rebecca Garver, b farmer, at Modesto, Stanislaus Co., Cal., R. D. 2.; ch.:
- VII. Arthur Shank, dec.
- VII. Walter Shank.
- VII. Floyd Shank.
- No reply to correspondence.

Section 12.

- VI. EFFIE MINERVA SHANK, p. 541, m. Sept. 7, 1893, to Christian N. Boyer, b. July 12, 1864; farmer, near Smithburg, Md.; B.; 3 ch.:
- VII. Ira F. Bayer, b. Nov. 2, 1894.
- VII. Archie S. Bayer, b. Nov. 22, 1895.
- VII. Daniel G Bayer, b. Sept. 20, 1897. —Family, 1914.

Section 13.

- VI. IDA MAY SHANK, p. 541, m. Sept. 6, 1888. to Edward H. Bonebrake, b. Sept. 11, 1866, son of Daniel, son of Henry, son of Conrad; farmer on Bonebrake homestead, which has been in the family for four generationr, 2 mi. s. e. of Waynesboro; she, B.; 6 ch.:
- VII. Ethel G. Bonebrake, b. June 30, 1890; d. July 8, 1890.
- VII. Paul E. Bonebrake, b. May 28, 1891; d. Feb. 18, 1906.
- VII. Daniel R. Bonebrake, b. Dec. 12, 1892; d. June, 1894.
- VII. Harry R. Bonebrake, b. Dec. 12, 1892.
- VII. Alice K. Bonebrake, b. Nov. 28, 1894; d. Jan. 15, 1906.
- VII. Harper E. Bonebrake, b. Aug. 26, 1908. —Family, 1914.

CHAPTER VIII.

- V. MICHAEL SHANK, p. 526, m. Lizzie — — ; said to have moved to Putnam Co., O., and to have had ch.

PART III.

IV. GEORGE ROYER, SON OF III. CHRISTIAN.

IV. GEORGE ROYER, p. 505, was married to Susan (Elizabeth) Wolf (Wells), b. Oct. 14, 1784 (Aug. 15, 1782); d. Jan. (June) 4, 1834. He received from his father, before the father's death the homestead, and on his farm in 1828 was held the Annual Meeting of the Brethren. The old farm, on which was also a grist mill and a saw mill, consisted of 500 acres. About 200 acres of this was given to his daughter Anna, m. Daniel Myers, the remaining 300 acres going to the son Daniel, who received the extra 100 acres for giving a home to his father. George also owned a farm of about 200 acres at what is now called Kauffmans Station; this went to his daughter Catharine, m. Abraham Kauffman. They were doubtless members of the Brethren Church, and are buried at Price's Brethren Meeting house, near Waynesboro. They had four children:

Page	Name	Birth	Death
545	V. Catharine Royer	Sept. 27, 1805	Nov. 9, 1872
546	V. Anna "	— —	— —
	V. John "	Apr. 27, 1810	Aug. 16, 1829
546	V. Daniel W. "	Aug. 22, 1816	Dec. 12, 1889

CHAPTER I

V. CATHARINE ROYER, p. 545, m. Abraham Kauffman, b. Dec. 21, 1807; d. Aug. 26, 1883; mill-wright and farmer, owned "the best team on the pike between Baltimore and Pittsburgh"; farm, now known as "The Hall", located at what is now Kauffmans, Franklin Co.; B.; 2 ch.:

Page	Name	Birth	Death
	VI. Anna Maria Kauffman	May 13, 1837	Apr. 10, 1840
545	VI. Dr. George Royer "	May 14, 1841	

Section 1.

VI. DR. GEORGE ROYER KAUFFMAN, p. 545, m. Aug. 13, 1867, to Mary Elmira Kisecker, b. Apr. 17 1843; dau. of John of Kisecker Mills, Franklin Co.; graduate of the University of Mich., and of Bellevue Hospital Med. College; practised at Kauffmans, after whom the place was named; L.; ch.:

VII. DR. LESLIE M. KAUFMAN, b. May 9, 1869, m. June 12, 1901, to Nellie V. Geiger, b. Dec. 24, 1873, dau. of Charles of Shippensburg, Pa.; graduate of Gettysburg College, class of 1890; and of Bellevue Hosp. Med. College, class of 1893; now practicing at Kauffman's, where he has a delightful home; no ch.

CHAPTER II.

V. ANNA ROYER, p. 545, m. Daniel Myers, b. ———— ; d. ———— ; farmer, on a part of the old Royer homestead; after death of first wife, remarried but had no ch. by 2nd wife; ch.:

VI. George Myers

VI. Catharine " , m. — Frederick

VI. Susan "

CHAPTER III.

V. DANIEL W. ROYER, p. 545, m. Maria Adams, b. Aug. 22, 1816; d. Feb. 12, 1878, granddaughter of Gen. Nicodemus, a member of Napoleon's staff; inherited 300 acres of the homefarm on which he lived for a number of years, in later years lived with his sons, finally after his wife's death going to S. Dak. to son George; he traced his ancestry to Sebastian Royer, thus affording additional proof to our position given his grandfather Christian Royer. Ch.:

Page	Name	Birth	Death
546	VI. Anna Royer	June 9, 1837	May 12, 1896
546	VI. Dr. John A. "	Feb. 15, 1840	June 14, 1908
547	VI. Dr. Daniel "		
547	VI. George J. "		

Section 1.

VI. ANNA ROYER, p. 546, m. Hezekiah Shank, p. 517,

Section 2.

VI. DR. JOHN A. ROYER, p. 546, m. Feb., 1859, to Emma Bonebrake, b. Jan. 15, 1839, dau. of Daniel, see p. — ; graduate of Bellevue Hosp. Med. College, New York City, class of 1864; served in Hampton Hospitals, Fortress Monroe, during the Civil War, practised for time in Waynesboro; then went to Ohio; surgeon there for B. and O. R. R. and the Big Four R. R.; member of Board of Health and Board of Education while in Carey, O.; member of the G. A. R., of the Odd Fellows and of the Masons; d. in Toledo, O.; 6 ch.:

VII. Daniel Bonebrake Royer, b. Jan. 23, 1860; d. July 8, 1903+

VII. Ida Royer+

VII. Carrie Royer, d. aged 5 yrs.

VII. Walter Scott Royer, b. Feb. 8, 1869+

VII. Grace Royer+

VII. Carl Leslie Royer, b. Sept. 19, 1882; d. Sept. 15, 1910+

VII. DANIEL BONEBRAKE ROYER, afore, single; school teacher in Ohio; employed in Geiser Works, Waynesboro, after 1892; member of several orders.

VII. IDA ROYER, afore, m. Jesse R. Oller, dec., of Waynesboro; m. secondly to H. E. D. Gray, of Waynesboro, Pa.; 3 ch. by 1st husband, all dec.

VII. WALTER SCOTT ROYER, afore, m. Margaret Pate; res. Washington, D. C.; a Free Mason; 3 ch.:

VIII. Edna Claire Royer, m. Carl Mapes, Washington, D. C.

VIII. Gladys Irene Royer.

VIII. Walter Earl Royer.

VII. GRACE ROYER, afore single; money order clerk in Waynesboro Post Office for 14 yrs.; still in W., residing with her mother.

VII. CARL LESLIE ROYER, afore single; teller in Citizen's National Bank, of Waynesboror; Free Mason. —Mrs. Dr. John A. Royer, 1814.

Section 3.

VI. DR. DANIEL ROYER, p. 546, m. Mattie — b. — ; d. at the home of her sister Mrs. Dr. Boucher, Portersville, Cal., on Jan. 12, 1887; practiced for a time at Shady Grove, Franklin Co., Pa.; then moved West.

Section 4.

VI. GEORGE J. ROYER, p. 546, m. Barbara Catharine Stover farmer in Pa. until about 1875, when he moved n. e. of Mt. Morris, Ill., where he was a farmer and veterinary; about 1885 moved to Alpena, S. Dak., where he still resides; his father in his last days lived with him; B ; 16 ch.:

VII. Harry Stover Royer, b. Feb. 10, 1861, in Franklin Co., Pa. +

VII. Anna Elizabeth Royer, b. Oct. 22, 1862 +

VII. Charles Royer.

VII. Frank Royer.

VII. Martha Royer.

VII. Price Royer.

VII. Elmer Royer

VII. Nora Royer.

VII. Benjamin Royer, m. Nov. 18, 1868 +

VII. Maud Royer.

VII. May Royer. +

VII. John Royer.

VII. Eva Royer.

VII. Katie Royer.

VII. Clarence Royer.

VII. George Jacob Royer.

VII. HARRY STOVER ROYER, afore, m. Sept. 27, 1886, to Anna J. Sundvold, b. July 16, 1859, in Dane Co., Wis.: res. Iroquois, S. Dak., 2 ch.:

Chaudus B. Royer, b. Apr. 3, 1890, in Jerauld Co., S. Dak.

Clyde H. Royer, b. Apr. 18, 1897, in Cingsbury Co., S, Dak.

—H. S. Royer, '97

VII. ANNA ELIZABETH ROYER, afore, m. June 15, '82, to Wesley Rowe, b. Oct. 29, 1858; farmer and teamster, now in Rockford, Ill.; from Anna was received most of this information concerning her father's family; 7 ch.:

VIII. Harry Royer Rowe, b. Nov. 23, 1882; m. Nov. 1913, to Bessie Evans, b. June 12, 1891; cashier and book-keeper, in Rockford; no ch.

VIII. Edgar Rowe, b. Feb. 28, 1884; single, at home; teamster.

VIII. Grace May Rowe, b. Mar. 10, 1885; m. Nov., 1905, to Joseph Oberg, machinist in Rockford; L.; 4 ch.: IX. Irene, b. Aug., 1906; IX. May, b. Mar. 1908; IX. Alfred Wesley, b. Nov., 1910; IX. Charles Alfred, b. Aug., 1913.

VIII. Pearl Rowe, b. Jan. 20, 1887; d. Jan. 26, 1912; single.

VIII. Ruth Naomi Rowe, b. Dec. 18, 1893; single, at home.

VIII. Ralph Rowe, b. Dec. 7, 1899.

VIII. Dorothy Rowe, b. Sept. 1, 1905.

—From Mrs. Rowe, 1915.

VII. BENJAMIN L. ROYER, afore, m. Nov. 24, 1892, to Mary Ella Eshelman, b. Oct. 4, 1872; L.; farmer, 3 mi. s. of Mt. Morris, Ill.; 2 ch.:

VIII. Olive Royer, b. July 28, 1902.

VIII. Mary Royer, b. May 1, 1910.

—Benjamin Royer, 1915.

VII. MAY ROYER, afore, (likely Mollie O.) m. May 7, 1893, to Edgar L. Beadell, of Beadle Co., S. Dak.

PART IV.

IV. NANCY ROYER, DAUGHTER OF III. CHRISTIAN.

IV. NANCY ROYER, p. 504, m. Jacob Hollinger, b. Sept. 19, 1781; d. Sept. 5, 1857; farmer in the Marsh District, Franklin Co., where he died; B.; ch.:

Page	Name	Birth	Death
548	V. Jacob Hollinger	— —	— —
548	V. David	— —	During Civil War
549	V. Mary	Nov. 5, 1811	Jan. 23, 1873
551	V. Samuel	— —	— —
551	V. Elizabeth	Nov. 17, 1817	Aug. 6, 1894

CHAPTER I.

V. JACOB HOLLINGER, p. 548, m. Mary Stoner; farmer, moved to near Lenark, Ill.; B.; ch.:

VI. Elizabeth Hollinger, m. — — .
 VI. Susan " , single, lived in Denver.
 VI. Harry " "
 VI. William " "
 VI. Laura " , m. — — ; lived in Denver.
 VI. Catharine " , m. Wm. Nason, Mt. Carroll, Ill.; 2 ch.;
 From Relatives, 1914.

CHAPTER II.

V. DAVID HOLLINGER, p. 548, m. Maria Nicodemus; farmer, s. w. of Waynesboro, worried to death over teams of good horses repeatedly taken by the Rebels; ch.:

VI. Capt. Courtney Hollinger.
 VI. John Hollinger, also in the War; m. Mrs. Eliza Gordon; kept a hotel in Bascom, Seneca Co., Ohio.
 VI. Anna Hollinger, m. Cyrus Funk; left a widow in Kansas City; 2 ch.: VII. Blanche and VII. Chauncy.
 VI. Rebecca Hollinger, dec., m. — Cipel; res. Fostoria, O.; 1 ch., a son who is a drayman in Fostoria.
 VI. Margaret Hollinger, m. Andrew Orm, dec.; in Ohio; no ch.
 VI. Lemuel " , m. — — ; res. Bowling Green, near Toledo, O.; 3 ch., sons.
 VI. Samuel Hollinger, single, in Ohio.

From Relatives, 1914.

CHAPTER III.

VI. MARY HOLLINGER, p. 548, m. Nov. 1, 1832, to Lewis Shriver Forney, b. May 26, 1805; d. July 11, 1884; tanner in Waynesboro, Pa.; a public spirited citizen—secured charter for the water works, leader in getting the town clock, gave ground for Main, Potomac, Broad, Third and other streets in Waynesboro, helped get a bank, instrumental in getting W. Md. R. R. to extend its line to W., persuaded Geo. Frick, from whom came the industrial development of W., to locate here, giving him ground for his plant and inducing citizens to take stock in it; he, Ref.; she said to have been B. all her life, wearing the B. covering, but induced on her death bed to become Ref.; 11 ch.:

Page	Name	Birth	Death
549	VI. Ann Mariah Forney	Oct. 12, 1833	Dec 26, 1892
	VI. Sarah	" Feb. 17, 1835	Feb. 12, 1900; single.
	VI. Joseph	" May 1, 1837	May 15, 1837
550	VI. Jacob Hollinger	" Sept. 3, 1838	
550	VI. Adam	" Oct. 15, 1840	
	VI. Wm. Henry	" Sept. 20, 1843	Oct. 9, 1843
	VI. Eliza Rebecca	" Oct. 15, 1844	June 27, 1889; stngle.
551	VI. Mary Clara	" Oct. 10, 1846	
	VI. Amanda	" July 20, 1849	Mar. 8, 1883; single,
	VI. Lewis	" Mar. 30, 1851	Apr. 21, 1851
551	VI. Eli Lewis	" Dec. 21, 1852	

—Family Bible, 1916.

Adopted a child by the name of Forney Masters, b. Nov. 19, 1886; brought from Mt. Carroll, Ill.; now m. — — ; res. Fort Randolph, Whiteside Co., S. Dak.

Section 1.

VI. ANN MARIAH FORNEY, p. 549, m. Feb. 27, 1855, to Henry Jacob Foltz, b. Apr. 22, 1835; d. May 15, 1893; farmer on the Foltz homestead, at Beaver Creek, Washington Co., Md., twice their farm was swept clean by the armies in the Civil War; she, Ref.; his parents, B., toward which church he leaned, 10 ch.:

- VII. Marion Catharine Foltz, b. Nov. 23, 1855+
- VII. Lewis Henry Foltz, b. Jan. 30, 1857+
- VII. Amy Ellen Foltz, b. July 7, 1858+
- VII. Laura Jane Foltz b. Mar. 7, 1860+
- VII. Clara Bell Foltz, b. Aug. 22, 1862; d. Dec. 30, 1886; single.
- VII. Ceits Rufus Foltz, b. May 27, 1864+
- VII. Wm. Edman Foltz, b. June 30, 1869; d. Apr. 4, 1896+
- VII. Jacob Forney Foltz, b. July 18, 1871+
- VII. Samuel Oswalt Foltz, b. Jan. 4, 1874+
- VII. Infant son Foltz b. Apr. 12, 1875.

—From Family Bible, as copied by Mrs. Laura Jane Ebersole, from whom it was obtained in 1916.

VII. MARION CATHARINE FOLTZ, afore, m. Mar. 7, 1876, to Levi Shoop, b. about 1833; sawyer and farmer, near Beaver Creek, Md.; Chr.; 6 ch.:

VIII. Clara Shoop, d. in infancy.

VIII. Walter Shoop, m. — — ; railroader, in Hagerstown, Md.

VIII. Anna Shoop, d. aged about 8 yrs.

VIII. Grace Shoop, m. Hubert Dettra, sawyer and farmer, at home; 5 ch.

VIII. Harry Shoop, m. — — ; railroader, in Hagerstown, Md.

VIII. Clifford Shoop, m. — — ; railroader, in Hagerstown, Md.

VII. LEWIS HENRY FOLTZ, afore, m. July 1879, to Ellie Burhman; farmer, at Beaver Creek; 6 ch.:

VIII. Charles Foltz, m. — — ; works in shops in Waynesboro, Pa.; 1 ch.

VIII. Florence Foltz, m. — Williams; farmer, at Leitersburg, Franklin Co., Pa.; L.

VIII. Eugene Foltz, likely single, perhaps at Mt. Morris, Ill.

VIII. Amy Foltz, d. aged about 16 yrs.

VIII. Son, a cripple, at home.

VIII. "Zennie" Foltz, also in the west.

VII. AMY ELLEN FOLTZ, afore, m. May, 1878, to Frank Bender; mould-er foreman, in Waynesboro, Pa.; Ref.; 3 ch.:

VIII. Jacob Foltz, b. — — ; m. — — , of Martinsburg, Va.; telegraph operator; res. in a village near Roanoke, Va.; Ref.; no ch.

VIII. William Foltz, b. — — ; m. Mrs. Percy Rumley; prop. of a res-aurant in Hagerstown, Md.; no ch.; M. E.

VIII. Raymond Foltz, b. — — , at home.

VII. LAURA JANE FOLTZ, afore, m. Sept. 24, 1885, to Daniel B. Eber-sole, b. Oct. 5, 1863; in Conoy Twp., Lanc. Co., Pa.; d. Nov. 14, 1910, in Elizabethtown, Pa.; pattern maker in Waynesboro, Pa., and a storekeeper in Elizabethtown after he had lost his fingers at his trade; Chr.; from her the records of this Section were obtained; 2 ch.:

VIII. Frank Leslie Ebersole, b. Feb. 5, 1887, at Waynesboro; m. Feb. 5, 1908, to Edna M. Whalen, b. July 30, 1887; draftsman, now in Harrisburg, Pa.; he, Chr.; she, L.; 2 ch.: IX. Franklin Leslie, Jr., b. June 17, 1909; and IX. Laura Adaline, b. July 26, 1912. —The Mother, 1916.

VIII. Stella Blanche Ebersole, b. Sept. 11, 1888, at Elizabethtown; d. Dec. 30, 1896.

VII. CEITS RUFUS FOLTZ, afore, m. young to Ettie Williams, of Funks-town, Md.; wood-worker, in Hagerstown, Md.; Chr.; 3 ch.:

VIII. Stanley Foltz, b. — — ; single.

VIII. Dan. Foltz, b. — — ; m. — — .

VIII. Marion Foltz, b. — — ; single.

VII. WM. EDMAN FOLTZ, afore, m. Feb., 1895, to Lizzie Adams; farmer, near Mt. Morris, Ill.; no ch.

VII. JACOB FORNEY FOLTZ, afore, m. June, 1896, to Gertrude Mohler; supt. of cotton compress in Guthrie, Okla.; Ref.; 2 ch.:

VIII. Ruth Foltz.

VIII. John Foltz.

VII. SAMUEL OSWALT FOLTZ, afore, m. Dec. 24, 1896, to Selia Wil- liams, farmer, e. of Hagerstown, Md.; several ch.

—Sec. 6 from Mrs. Laura Jane Ebersole, 1916.

Section 2.

VI. JACOB HOLLINGER FORNEY, p. 549, m. Annie Zellers; grain merchant in Baltimore, Md.; res. 201 E. North Ave.; likely still R.; 1 ch.:

VII. Roger Forney, b. about 1880.

Section 3.

VI. ADAM FORNEY, p. 549, m. May 16, 1871, to Adaline E. Dice, b. Nov. 24, 1846; d. about 1889; m. 2ndly Nov. 26, 1895, to Linnie E. Bechtell; associated with father in tanning business, laborer, later foreman in Geiser Works, later a builder and holder of con- siderable real estate in Waynesboro, where he resides; from him

and Mrs. D. B. Ebersole, afore, these Forney records were received; Ref.; 4 ch.:

- VII. William Dice Forney, b. Nov. 20, 1872; d. aged 20 yrs.
- VII. Lillie Belle Forney, b. Dec. 4, 1874; d. aged 13 yrs.
- VII. Helen S. Forney, b. Jan. 6, 1888; d. May 21, 1889.
- VII. Susan Mary Forney, b. Aug. 6, 1884; head nurse in Bellevue Hospital, New York City.

Section 4

VI. MARY CLARA FORNEY, p. 549, m. B. Frank Wingert, b. May 26, 1841; d. Oct. 9, 1883; jeweler, in Champagne, Ill.; Meth.; 3 ch.:

- VII. Anna Wingert, single.
- VII. Forney Wingert, single; corporate attorney, in Champagne, head of school board, etc.
- VII. Roy Wingert, m. — — ; traveling salesman; 2 ch.

Section .5

VI. ELI LEWIS FORNEY, p. 549, m. Bessie Ness; real estate and collecting, York, Pa.; Presby.; 4 ch.:

- VII. Dr. Norman Forney, m. — — ; res. N. J.
- VII. Carrie Forney, single, at home.
- VII. Lewis Forney, single, at home.
- VII. Albert Forney, dec.

CHAPTER IV.

V. SAMUEL HOLLINGER, p. 548, m. Nancy Baker, perhaps the daughter of IV. Sarah Royer Baker, p. 239; farmer, likely lived for a time in Morrison's Cove, Blair Co., as it is thought some of the descendants are there, said to have finally moved to Linwood Kans.; 6 ch., 5 sons; and 1 dau., m. a Mr. Hoffman.

CHAPTER V.

V. ELIZABETH HOLLINGER, p. 548, m. John Gilbert, farmer in the Marsh District, s. w. of Waynesboro, Pa.; later retired in W., where he died; Ref.; 4 ch.:

Page	Name	Birth	Death
551	VI. Anna B. Gilbert	Mar. 23, 1831	
551	VI. Henry Clay "	Oct. 13, 1844	Sept. 21, 1909
	VI. Martin Luther "	—	Aged 9 yrs.
	VI. Son	—	In infancy

Section 1.

VI. ANNA B. GILBERT, p. 551, m. May 14, 1868, to Geo. F. Foreman, b. Apr. 4, 1839; painter in Waynesboro; Ref.; no ch.

Section 2.

VI. HENRY CLAY GILBERT, p. 551, m. Jan. 22, 1884, to Mary Coon, b. Jan. 30, 1848; traveling salesman, in the West for many years, last days in Waynesboro; Ref; no ch.

—Chap. V. from Mrs. Geo. F. Foreman, 1914.

PART V.

IV. CATHARINE ROYER. DAUGHTER OF III. CHRISTIAN

IV. CATHARINE ROYER, p. 504, m. III. David Zuck, *b. in Washington Co., Md., about the year 1780; d. near the Welsh Run, Franklin Co., Pa., about the year 1824. He was doubtless a farmer in Franklin Co., and there is equal certainty that they were members of the Brethren Church. Sometime after his death she moved to northern Ill., to which place her children also migrated. She died there at the age of 70 yrs., and is buried at the Georgetown School-house, 3 mi. n. of Lanark, Ill., near the Cherry Grove B. Meeting house. Their children are:

Page	Name	Birth	Death
552	V. Nancy Zuck	Jan. 7, 1806	Apr. 27, 1882
556	V. David "		about 1850
556	V. Jacob "	May 5, 1816	June 24, 1898

CHAPTER I.

V. NANCY ZUCK, p. 552 m. Apr. 4, 1822, to John Butterbaugh (Puterbaugh) b. at Welsh Run, Pa., July 28, 1798; d. Oct. 23, 1886; aged 88 yrs., 2 mo., 28 ds.; farmer in Franklin Co., Pa., moved in 1848, to near Lanark, Ill.; deacon of B.; a correspondent of the author; 11 ch.:

Page	Name	Birth	Death
553	VI. Catharine Butterbaugh	Mar. 1, 1823	In Pa.
553	VI. Elizabeth "	Jan. 28, 1825	
553	VI. Henry "	Feb. 18, 1827	Feb., 1901
554	VI. Rev. David "	May 15, 1829	Aug. 25, 1912
555	VI. Mary "	July 3, 1832	
555	VI. Jacob "	June 19, 1835	
	VI. John "	Oct. 23, (?) 1836	July 16, 1854
	VI. Nancy "	July 15, 1840	In Pa., small
	VI. George "	— — —	" " "
556	VI. Samuel "	Apr. , 1846	
556	VI. Martin "	Jan. 11, 1850	

—Family Record, 1915.

*Youngest son of II, Jacob, son of I. Ulrich, the author's ancestor, who because of religious persecution, fled from Canton, Zug, Switzerland and arrived in Phila., Pa., Sept. 27, 1827,

**Son of II. Henry, father of 16 ch., son of I. George and Maria Butterbaugh, immigrants to America.

Section 1.

VI. CATHARINE BUTTERBAUGH, p. 552, m. Nathaniel Long, b. May 12, 1818; d. July 27, 1859, her 2nd cousin ; after her death he m. Rebecca Grossmekle, by whom he had several ch.; farmer in Franklin Co.; doubtless B.; she buried at B. Manor church; 3 ch.:

VII. George W. Long, b. — — ; m. — — ; farmer on the old II. Jacob Zug farm, in No. 12 district, Wash. Co., Md.

VII. Elizabeth Long, b. Mar. 8, 1845; m. Henry Davis (6 ft. 2 in. tall); res. Downsville, Wash. Co., Md.

VII. Charles Long.

Section 2.

VI. ELIZABETH BUTTERBAUGH, p. 552, m. Samuel Sheller, buried at Cherry Grove, 3 mi. n. w. of Lanark, Ill.; B.; ch.:

VII. Louisa Sheller, m. Daniel Zuck, Dallas Center, Iowa.

VII. Mary Sheller, dec.; m. Noah Blough, Mt. Carroll, Ill.

VII. Emma Sheller, m. Tobias Kimmel, Sheldon, Iowa.

VII. John Sheller, d. 1914; m. — — ; fruit grower, Sunnyside, Wash.

VII. David Sheller, m. — — ; in Nebr.

VII. George Sheller, m. — — ; in Nebr.

VII. Benjamin Sheller, dec.; m. — — ; ins. agt., in Lanark.

Section 3.

VI. HENRY PUTERBAUGH, p. 552, m. Malinda Youtz, b. Sept. 25, 1831; d. June 30, 1900; farmer and stock-dealer, near Lanark, Ill.; she, B.; 11 ch.:

VII. Franklin P. Puterbaugh, b. Apr. 21, 1853; m. — — ; Plymouth, Ind.

VII. Amanda Puterbaugh, b. Mar. 24, 1855; single, in Lanark.

VII. Ella Puterbaugh, b. Jan. 12, — +

VII. Emma Puterbaugh, b. — — +

VII. Albert B. Puterbaugh, b. Mar., — +

VII. Roscoe Puterbaugh, d. in infancy.

VII. William H. Puterbaugh, b. Feb. 28, 1863 +

VII. Addie Puterbaugh, d. in infancy.

VII. Edward W. Puterbaugh, b. Nov. 22, 1867 +

VII. Ida Lee Puterbaugh, b. Aug. 31, 1868 +

VII. Maud Puterbaugh, b. — — ; single, in Lanark.

VII. ELLA PUTERBAUGH, afore, m. A. H. Hawk, dec.; farmer, near Lanark, Ill., where she resides; B.; 5 ch.:

VIII. Robert Hawk, m. — — ; carpenter in Lanark.

VIII. Cora Hawk, m. Eber Reves, dec.; 1 ch.

VIII. Edna Hawk, m. Earl Hower; farmer, at Lanark.

VIII. Forrest Hawk, m. — — ; res. Lanark; 1 ch.

VIII. Maud Hawk, m. Earl Lego, farmer, at Lanark.

VII. EMMA PUTERBAUGH, afore, m. Frank Watkins; farmer, at Plymouth, Ind.; B.; no ch.

VII. ALBERT B. PUTERBAUGH, afore, m. Alice Bitner; farmer, at Milledgeville, Ill.; 4 ch.:

VIII. Robert Puterbaugh, m. — — .

VIII. Harry Puterbaugh, m. — — .

VIII. Lulu Puterbaugh, m. — — .

VIII. Ruth Puterbaugh, single.

VII. WILLIAM H. PUTERBAUGH, afore, m. Feb. 3, 1885, to Mary Brukhart, b. Nov. 5, 1863, in Franklin Co., Pa.; prop. of garage in Lanark; B.; 5 ch.:

VIII. Cora Puterbaugh, b. Dec. 5, 1885; m. about 1910, to George Corbit; farmer, at Lanark; no ch.

VIII. Eva Puterbaugh, b. Apr., 1889; m. Feb., 1913, to Russell Royer, p.

VIII. June Puterbaugh, b. June 10, 1893; single, at home.

VIII. Virva Puterbaugh, b. May 30, 1901.

VIII. Allen Puterbaugh, b. Aug. 30, 1904. —W. H. Puterbaugh, 1915.

VII. EDWARD W. PUTERBAUGH, afore, m. Aug. 16, 1888, to Sadie Livengood, b. Apr. 3, 1870; stock dealer and farmer, Lanark, Ill.; B.; 2 ch.:

VIII. Florence Puterbaugh, b. July 22, 1889; m. Jan. 5, 1911, to Robert Truman, b. Jan. 28, 1888; hardware merchant in Lanark; B.; 1 ch.: IX. Kenneth Lee, b. July 20, 1913.

VIII. Brice Puterbaugh, b. Jan. 5, 1892; m. Aug. 4, 1913, to Vivian Lichty, b. Aug. 28, 1893; farmer, at Lanark; B.; 1 ch.: IX. Marjorie May, b. May 28, 1915.

—Mrs. Robert Truman, 1916.

VII. IDA LEE PUTERBAUGH, afore, m. June 21, 1888, to G. H. Beidler, b. Jan. 9, 1865; dentist in Polo, Ill.; she, B.; 3 ch.:

VIII. Hazel Anna Beidler, b. Nov. 14, 1890; m. Sept. 5, 1910, to Howard Robert Lego; farmer, 4 mi. s. of Lanark; Chr.; no ch.

VIII. Ethel Fay Beidler, b. Oct. 21, 1892; m. Jan. 9, 1912, to Raymond Clifford Messner, b. Aug. 15, 1891; farmer, now resides in Polo, Ill.; B.; 1 ch.: IX. Bernice Lucile, b. Aug. 15, 1913.

VIII. Amanda Bernadine Beidler, b. Dec. 1, 1899.

—Mrs. R. C. Messner, 1915.

Section 4.

VI. REV. DAVID PUTERBAUGH, p. 552, m. Dec. 24, 1857, to Katie Miller, b. Dec. 6, 1832, dau. of Abraham of Wash., Co., Md.; farmer, near Lanark; 5 yrs. at McPherson, Kans.; 5 yrs. supt. of Old Folks Home at Mt. Morris, Ill., being first supt.; preacher of B.; 7 ch.:

VII. Benjamin Franklin Puterbaugh, b. Oct. 20, 1858+

VII. John Porter Puterbaugh, b. June 10, 1860; d. Jan. 17, 1902+

VII. Anna Puterbaugh, b. Jan. 18, 1862+

VII. Harry M. Puterbaugh, b. Mar. 17, 1864; d. Oct. 26, 1867.

VII. Emma Kate Puterbaugh, b. July 27, 1866+

VII. Carrie May Puterbaugh, b. Nov. 27, 1870+

VII. Addie Belle Puterbaugh, b. Jan. 10, 1873+

—Family Record, 1915.

VII. BENJ. FRANKLIN PUTERBAUGH, afore, m. 1st to Ella Rudy, d. about 1896; m. 2ndly to Emma Lichty; hardware merchant, in Waterloo, Iowa; B.; 2 ch. by 1st wife; 1 by 2nd:

VIII. Myron David Puterbaugh, b. Jan. 29, 1888; single, in Canada.

VIII. Bessie Anna Puterbaugh, b. about 1890; d. in 1896.

VIII. Milton Porter Puterbaugh, b. Sept. 17, 1900.

VII. JOHN PORTER PUTERBAUGH, afore, m. Feb. 21, 1895, to Rebecca Ebbert; farmer in Kans., moved to Nampa, Idaho, in Aug., 1901; deacon, and later a minister and elder of B.; no ch. of his own but had taken 12 to raise.

VII. ANNA PUTERBAUGH, afore, m. Jan. 1, 1885, to Albert M. Hamilton b. Jan. 8, 1860; farmer at Milbank, S. Dak.; she, B.; 8 ch.:

VIII. Earl Porter Hamilton, b. Sept. 30, 1886; single; Sioux City, Iowa; B.

VIII. Ralph Palmer Hamilton, b. Nov. 12, 1888; m. Oct. 3, 1912, to Lucy

Early; hardware merchant in Carona, S. Dak.; 1 ch.: IX. Herald D., b. Feb. 6, 1914.

VIII. Roscoe Raymond Hamilton, b. May 10, 1891; single, a baker.

VIII. Forrest Edgar Hamilton, b. June 14, 1893; single.

VIII. Ray Miller Hamilton, b. Oct. 12, 1895.

VIII. Clyde Wachtel Hamilton, b. June 18, 1897.

VIII. Paul Wales Hamilton, b. Nov. 12, 1901.

VIII. Pauline Ruth Hamilton, b. Mar. 5, 1904. —Mrs. Hamilton, 1916.

VII. EMMA KATE PUTERBAUGH, afore, m. Jan. 19, 1888, to Frank Zuck, son of John, of Greencastle, Pa., but later of Lanark, Ill.; farmer, 3 mi. e. of Lanark; B.; 4ch.:

VIII. Floyd Zuck, b. May 5, 1891.

VIII. Ethel Zuck, b. Nov. 21, 1895.

VIII. Chester Zuck, d. aged 10 wks.

VIII. Hazel Zuck, b. Oct. 10, 1898.

VII. CARRIE MAY PUTERBAUGH, afore, m. Dec. 31, 1891, to Jacob Trostle, son of Eld. Jacob; farmer in Kans., now at Rockyford, Colo.; deacon of B.; 5 ch.:

VIII. Glen Trostle, b. Apr., 1893; single.

VIII. Etta Trostle, b. Nov., 1915.

VIII. Mabel Trostle, d. aged 13 ms.

VIII. Ralph David Trostle, d. aged 5 ms.

VIII. Nellie Trostle, b. Aug., 1906.

VII. ADDIE BELLE PUTERBAUGH, afore, m. Oct. 20, 1898, to David H. Stitzel, b. Oct. 28, 1862, son of Joseph, of near Lanark, who in boyhood came to Carroll Co., Ill.; farmer, 3 mi. w. f Lanark; B.; 2 ch.:

VIII. Ralph Everett Stitzel, b. Oct. 25, 1900.

VIII. Mary Catharine Stitzel, b. Jan. 30, 1907.

—Sec. 4 from Mrs. David Puterbaugh, in Stitzel Home, 1915.

Section 5.

VI. MARY BUTTERBAUGH, p. 552, m. Peter Elliot; farmer, moved to Boone, Iowa.; a large family, but unable to secure further information.

Section 6.

VI. JACOB BUTTERBAUGH, p. 552, m. Oct. 11, 1860, to Lizzie H. Emmert, b. June 8, 1840; farmer, 3 mi. n. w. of Lanark, Ill.; deacon of B.; 4 ch.:

VII. Ira E. Puterbaugh, b. Mar. 10, 1865+

VII. Cora Estella Puterbaugh, b. Aug. 6, 1862+

VII. Infant son, b. Nov. 10, 1871; d. next day.

VII. Roy Clayton Butterbaugh, b. Oct. 6, 1879+ —Fam. Bible, 1915.

VII. IRA E. BUTTERBAUGH, afore, m. Dec. 29, 1892, to Jennie Ewing, b. Aug. 12, 1856; farmer, 3 mi. n. w. of Lanark; B.; 3 ch.:

VIII. Ruth E. Butterbaugh, b. Dec. 15, 1893; single, at home.

VIII. Hazel E. Butterbaugh, b. Feb. 15, 1895; m. Nov. 24, 1913, to Albert Wingerd, b. Mar. 10, 1894; farmer, 2 mi. s. of Lanark; B.; 1 ch.: IX. Irene Virginia, b. Mar. 27, 1915.

VIII. Edith Hershey Butterbaugh, b. Feb. 12, 1899.

—Ira E. Butterbaugh, 1915.

VII. CORA ESTELLA BUTTERBAUGH, afore, m. Aug. 6, 1884, to Harry Hepfer, b. July 30, 1857; merchant in Lanark; B.; 6 ch.:

VIII. Ola B. Hepfer, b. Nov. 6, 1885; m. Feb. 25, 1909, to Bert H. Tallman, b. Feb. 14, 1888; barber, in Sunnyside, Wash.; 1 ch.: IX. Margaret, b. Oct. 26, 1910.

VIII. Glen W. Hepfer, b. Dec. 9, 1886; m. Oct. 17, 1910, to Anna Graham, b. June 2, 1888; brakeman on R. R.; res. Lanark; 1 ch.: IX. Harry, b. Sept. 17, 1911.

VIII. Randall H. Hepfer, b. Mar. 6, 1888; m. Oct. 12, 1910, to Bessie Flickinger, b. Aug. 29, 1888; ins. agt. in Lanark; he, B.; she, M. E.; no ch.

VIII. Nada Hepfer, b. Jan. 8, 1894; m. Jan. 8, 1913, to George A. Shrock, b. Sept. 8, 1893; farmer, 3 mi. s. e. of Lanark; B.; 1 ch.: IX. Gerald, b. Sept. 15, 1913.

VIII. Paul B. Hepfer, b. Nov. 7, 1897.

VIII. Pauline Hepfer, b. Nov. 7, 1897; twin to Paul.

—Hepfer Family, 1915.

VII. ROY CLAYTON BUTTERBAUGH, afore, m. Dec. 17, 1903, to Eva Catharine Senseman, b. Sept. 28, 1877; farmer, 2 mi. n. w. of Lanark; B.; 2 ch.:

VIII. Quinter S. Butterbaugh, b. Feb. 7, 1906; d. June 15, 1906.

VIII. Opal Fern Butterbaugh, b. June 26, 1913. —The Family, 1915.

Section 7.

VI. SAMUEL BUTTERBAUGH, p. 552, m. Giddings, dec.; m. 2ndly Jennie —; in drug business in Shannon, Ill.; moved to Iowa, where 1st wife d.; now resides in Rockford, Ill., 4 ch. by 1st wife, but names not learned.

Section 8.

VI. MARTIN BUTTERBAUGH, p. 552, m. Barbara Wolf; farmer, 5 mi. n. w. of Lanark; she, B.; 4 ch.;

VII. Harry Butterbaugh, m. Emma Miller; farmer, 5 mi. n. w. of L.

VII. Clyde Butterbaugh, d. single.

VII. Charles Butterbaugh, painter in N. D.

VII. Delta Butterbaugh, m. Kirby Thomas, farmer, near Lanark.

—From Relatives, 1915.

CHAPTER II.

V. DAVID ZUCK, p. 552, m. Mary Sword, b. Sept. 5, 1813; d. Apr. 12, 1867; farmer, moved to Canton, Fulton Co., Ill., about 1848; doubtless B.; after his death she moved to Cherry Grove, Carroll Co., Ill., where she is buried; 8ch.:

VI. Jacob Zuck, moved to Kans.

VI. Jeremiah " " "

VI. George " " to near Des Moines, Iowa.

VI. Catharine " m. Ed. Ritter.

VI. Elizabeth "

VI. Susan " m. — —

VI. Nancy "

VI. Henry " Mulberry Grove, Ill.; merchant.

CHAPTER III.

V. JACOB ZUCK, p. 552, m. Susan Butterbaugh, d. Apr. 15, 1885; aged 68 yrs. 10 ms., 13 ds.; farmer, 3 mi. n. of Lanark, Ill., to which place he is said to have moved in 1842, another account seems to indicate 1853; B.; 6 ch.:

Page	Name	Birth	Death
557	VI. David B. Zuck	Apr. 6, 1837	Oct. 29, 1900
557	VI. Nancy "	Jan. 26, 1840	May 19, 1906
557	VI. Sarah "	Nov. 1, 1843	
	VI. John "	Aug. , 1853	July 20, 1854
558	VI. Samuel Wm. "	Aug. 22; 1855	
	VI. Martin "	Apr. 23, 1850	Mar. 26, 1863
—Family Record, 1915.			

Section 1.

VI. DAVID B. ZUCK, p. 557, m. Mar. 11, 1866, to Margaret Long, b. Dec. 12, 1839; d. Mar. 19, 1915; farmer, 3 mi. n. of Lanark, Ill.; deacon of B.; 1 ch.:

VII. CORA EVA ZUCK, b. Dec. 5, 1868; m. Aug. 5, 1886, to Oscar J. Stouffer, b. in Hagerstown, Md., Sept. 24, 1860; farmer, now real estate agent in Lanark; B.; 3 ch.:

VIII. Sibyl Margaret Stouffer, b. Aug. 19, 1888; m. Oct. 6, 1911, to Ralph Rowland; farmer and automobile dealer and repairer in Lanark; B.; 1 ch.: IX. David O., b. May 4, 1912.

VIII. David Andrew Stouffer, b. Apr. 14, 1893; student in Mt. Morris College, Mt. Morris, Ill.; B.

VIII. Olive Grace Stouffer, b. Sept. 9, 1900; B. —The Family, 1915.

Section 2.

VI. NANCY ZUCK, p. 557, m. in 1864 to Jacob Boyd,; b. Jan. 1, 1837; d. Oct. 19, 1911; said to have gone with her parents in 1847 to Carroll Co., Ill.; she d. at Cherry Grove, in 1906; 2 ch.:

VII. A son.

VII. A daughter, d. in infancy.

Section 3.

VI. SARAH ZUCK, p. 557, m. Nov. 15, 1866, to George L. Boyd, b. July 21, 1841, son of Wm. of Wash. Co., Md.; farmer, 3 mi. n. of Lanark, Ill.; B.; 7 ch.:

VII. Allen Porter Boyd, b. Nov. 29, 1867; d. Feb. 6, 1871.

VII. Edwin Clayton Boyd, b. Dec. 30, 1869+

VII. Rosa May Boyd, b. May 10, 1872+

VII. Carrie Susan Boyd, b. July 3, 1874+

VII. Addie Kate Boyd, b. May 20, 1877+

VII. Emma Nora Boyd, b. July 5, 1879+

VII. A son, d. in infancy, unnamed.

—Fam. Bible, 1915.

VII. EDWIN CLAYTON BOYD, afore, m. Sept. 8, 1891, to Ada Shiley, of Shannon, Ill. b. about 1873; was a grain merchant; P. O. Frederick, Okla.; 3 ch.:

VIII. Fahy Samuel Boyd, b. June, 1893.

VIII. Marie Boyd, b. about 1896.

VIII. Florence Boyd, b. about 1898.

VII. ROSA MAY BOYD, afore, m. Jan. 26, 1892, to J. Franklin Shoup, b. Sept. 5, 1866; farmer, now sexton of cemetery in Lanark; B.; 4 ch.:

VIII. Harry Clayton Shoup, b. Jan. 3, 1893; in restaurant in Lanark.

VIII. Vallie Marie Shoup, b. Feb. 22, 1896; m. Feb. 4, 1915, to Joseph Pheil, b. Oct. 31, 1889; farmer, near Lanark; she, B.

VIII. Boyd Franklin Shoup, b. May 9, 1900.

VIII. Charles Edwin Shoup, b. July 11, 1907.

VII. CARRIE SUSAN BOYD, afore, m. Joseph K. Sweitzer; poultryman and auctioneer in Lanark; she, B.; 3 ch.:

VIII. Beatrice Clara Sweitzer.

VIII. Ruth Naomi Sweitzer.

VIII. Pearl Sweitzer.

VII. ADDIE KATE BOYD, afore, m. Nov. 24, 1893, to Charles Rowland, b. Jan. 27, 1875; farmer, 3 mi. n. of Lanark; 2 ch.:

VIII. Hazel Marie Rowland, b. Mar. 22, 1894; single, teacher, at home.

VIII. Robert George Rowland, b. Jan. 29, 1909.

VII. EMMA NORA BOYD, afore, m. Nov. 27, 1904, to Ira B. Sword, b. Dec. 20, 1866; jeweler in Lanark; res. 2 mi. n. of L.; B.; 4 ch.:

VIII. Irlene C. Sword, b. Feb. 1, 1901.

VIII. Forrest B. Sword, b. Oct. 31, 1905.

VIII. Vera Leona Sword, b. Mar. 7, 1909.

VIII. Pauline Rhoda Sword, b. Feb. 8, 1911.

—Ira B. Sword, 1915.

Section 4.

VI. SAMUEL WILLIAM ZUCK, p. 557, m. Thanksgiving Day, 1876, to Mary Jane Lehman, d. Oct. 31, 1891; aged 34 yrs., 9 ms., 25 ds.; farmer on the homestead, 3 mi. n. of Lanark; B.: 5 ch.:

VII. Nellie Zuck, b. Mar. 30, 1878; d. Apr. 5, 1878.

VII. Ellie Zuck, b. Mar. 30, 1878; d. Feb. 21, 1883.

VII. Annie Belle Zuck, b. June 8, 1881+

VII. Carrie Zuck, b. Oct. 11, 1884+

VII. Charles Allen Zuck, b. Nov. 13, 1887+

VII. ANNIE BELLE ZUCK, afore, m. Aug. 15, 1899, to Daniel Deardorff, b. July 23, 1877; car-inspector, at Milbank, S. Dak.; B.; 3 ch.:

VIII. Roy Deardorff, b. Dec. 15, 1901.

VIII. Glen Deardorff, b. Jan. 9, 1904.

VIII. Bertha Deardorff, b. Jan. 15, 1913.

VII. CARRIE ZUCK, afore, m. Nov. 9, 1904, to William E. McNutt, b. Feb. 27, 1877; farmer, at Shannon, Ill.; B.; 2 ch. (twins):

VIII. Roy Samuel McNutt, b. Feb. 16, 1908.

VIII. Earl Francis McNutt, b. Feb. 16, 1908.

VII. CHARLES ALLEN ZUCK, afore, m. Dec. 29, 1909, to Bertha May Gibbs, b. Dec. 24, 1889; farmer, on the homestead; B.; 1 ch.:

VIII. Donald Wales Zuck, b. Feb. 12, 1914.

—From the Family, 1915.

PART VI.

IV. CHRISTIAN ROYER, SON OF III. CHRISTIAN

IV. CHRISTIAN ROYER, p. ~~504~~⁵⁰⁵, was married May 11, 1813, to Catharine Stover, b. near Waynesboro, Pa., June 12, 1792; d. Jan. 26 (25), 1851, dau. of Eld. Daniel and Barbara Benedict Stover. Eld. Daniel was the second bishop of the Brethren Antietam Church, his father, Eld. Wm. Stover, having been the first. Christian Royer was a farmer, not far from Welsh Run, Franklin Co., Pa. They were members of the Brethren Church. They had a family of nine children:

Page	Name	Birth	Death
559	V. Mary Royer	Mar. 19, 1814	Apr. 12, 1890
561	V. Daniel "	Apr. 1, 1816	June 19, 1887
-564	V. John "	Sept. 14, 1818	Oct. 18, 1893
570	V. Elizabeth "	Feb. 28, 1821	Mar. 1, 1887
570	V. Eld. Christian "	May 28, 1823	Mar. 31, 1902
572	V. Jacob "	June 25,* 1825	Nov. 15, 1914
574	V. Catharine "	Oct. 21, 1828	Oct. 21, 1910
576	V. David "	Mar. 14, 1830	Mar. 4, 1909
	V. Anna "	Dec. 30, 1834	Nov. 9, 1901†

CHAPTER I

V. MARY ROYER, p. 559, m. Jan. 18, 1844, near Greencastle, Pa., to Jacob Hollinger Strickler, b. near Quincy, Franklin Co., Pa., Dec. 25, 1819; d. in Lanark, Ill., June 26, 1907; farmer. moved with Daniel Royer in the Fall of 1847 to near Lanark, Ill.; B.; 6 ch.:

Page	Name	Birth	Death
	VI. John Royer Strickler	Nov. 8, 1844	May 29, 1850
559	VI. Samuel Frederick "	May 9, 1846	
560	VI. Anna Catharine "	Mar. 10, 1848	
560	VI. Andrew Henry "	May 8, 1850	
	VI. Mary Susan "	Oct. 11, 1853	Apr. 9, 1858
561	VI. Margaret Elizabeth "	Oct. 8, 1855	

Section 1.

VI. SAMUEL FREDERICK STRICKLER, p. 559, m. Dec. 28, 1871, to Mary E. Sneath, b. Dec. 28, 1850; farmer, now retired at Green, Butler Co., Iowa; Christodelphians; 8 ch:

* Not June 20 as in his Bible, father's Bible has June 25.

† Single; buried at the Brethren Meeting House, near Kauffman's, Franklin Co.

VII. Frank W. Strickler, b. Mar. 23, 1873 +
 VII. Cora B. Strickler, b. Feb. 19, 1875 +
 VII. Mabel C. Strickler, b. Nov. 23, 1877; at home.
 VII. Joanna Strickler, b. Jan. 27, 1880 +
 VII. Etta M. Strickler, b. Apr. 10, 1883 +
 VII. Mary K. Strickler, b. Feb. 16, 1885 +
 VII. Pearl E. Strickler, b. Apr. 18, 1887 +
 VII. Jacob F. Strickler, b. June 15, 1889; single clerk in clothing store; at home.

VII. FRANK W. STRICKLER, afore, m. June 2, 1875, to Bernice T. Shirer; machinist in Kansas City, Mo.; 6 ch.: VIII. Harry G.; VIII. Stella B.; VIII. Florence L.; VIII. Bessie W.; VIII. Robert W.; and VIII. Julia M.

VII. CORA B. STRICKLER, afore, m. Jan. 1, 1894, to Clarence Wing; farmer, at Florence, S. Dak.; 7 ch.: VIII. Anna L.; VIII. Harold E.; VIII. Margaret L.; VIII. Cecile L.; VIII. Doris E.; VIII. Charles A.; and VIII. Carriene C.

VIII. JOANNA STRICKLER, afore, m. Feb. 13, 1904, to Henry J. Krant-hoff; farmer, at Gary, Minn.

VII. ETTA M. STRICKLER, afore, m. July 24, 1902, to Ammond(?) Johnston, dec., (said to have been killed by a train); she, now a seamstress at Greene, Iowa; 5 ch.: VIII. Beatrice M.; VIII. Roy F.; VIII. Bessie T.; VIII. Irene G.; VIII. Frank T.

VII. MARY K. STRICKLER, afore, m. Feb. 22, 1912, to Emory Bellows; farmer, at Bristow, Iowa; 2 ch.: VIII. Leola M.; and VIII. Berdell E.

VII. PEARL E. STRICKLER, afore, m. Nov. 12, 1907, to Judson Essling; farmer at Dougherty, Iowa; 3 ch.: VIII. Melvin L.; VIII. Judson D.; and VIII. Carlton D.

—Sec. 1 from the Family, 1916.

Section 2.

VI. Anna Catharine Strickler. p. 559, m. Nov. 16, 1869, to Lewis H. Slifer, b. Mar. 2, 1847; d. Sept. 1915; farmer, at Grundy Center, Iowa; she, B.; 3 ch.:

VII. ERVIL O. SIFER, b. Jan., 1875; m. about 1897, Lillie White; farmer at Grundy Center.

VII. ARTHUR CLYDE SLIFER, b. July, 1880; m. in May 1909 or 10, to — — ; teacher, in Milwaukee, Wis.

VII. OSCAR SLIFER, b. Dec., 1886; m. also in May 1909 or 10, to — — ; farmer, at Grundy Center.

—A. H. Strickler and Mrs. Harrison, 1915 and 16.

Section 3.

VI. ANDREW HENRY STRICKLER, p. 559, m. Dec. 25, 1873, to Mary Catharine Eshelman, b. Aug. 22, 1849, dau. of Andrew who moved from Mifflin Co., Pa., to Lanark, Ill., in 1864; farmer, and of late years carpenter in Lanark; she, B.; 2 ch.:

VII. ORBIE ALVIN STRICKLER, b. Dec. 26, 1874; single, at home; rural mail carrier.

VII. MINNIE IDA STRICKLER, b. Nov. 12, 1876; m. Jan. 20, 1898, to Walter G. Ford, b. Aug. 16, 1877; locomotive engineer on Panama Isthmus; Chr.; 5 ch.:

VIII. Randall Harold Ford, b. July 19, 1898.

- VIII. Ethelyn Ruth Ford, b. Aug. 11, 1900.
 VIII. Donald Carl Ford, b. Apr. 3, 1906.
 VIII. Robert Lynn Ford, b. Sept. 15, 1908.
 VIII. Dorothy Alene Ford, b. Dec. 30, 1910.

—Mrs. A. H. Strickler, 1915.

Section 4.

VI. MARGARET ELIZABETH STRICKLER, p. 559, m. Dec. 24, 1890, in Johnstown, Pa., to John C. Harrison, b. Apr. 17, 1862, in Cambria Co., Pa.; carpenter in Vermontville, Mich., R. F. D. 3; also preacher of B.; 3 ch.:

VII. EARL RAYMOND HARRISON, b. Oct. 18, 1891, in Johnstown, Pa.; single; farmer and a possible veterinary surgeon; res. Eaton Co., Mich.; B.

VII. RALPH ROYER HARRISON, b. Jan. 11, 1893, at Walnut Grove, Cambria Co., Pa.; single; electrician in Detroit, Mich.

VII. HOMER STRICKLER HARRISON, b. Aug. 25, 1895; in Franklin Boro., Cambria Co., Pa.; single; draftsman, Detroit, Mich.

—Mrs. J. C. Harrison, 1916.

CHAPTER II.

V. DANIEL ROYER, p. 559, m. Feb. 26, 1839, to III. Sarah Butterbaugh, b. Sept. 28, 1818, in Franklin Co., Pa.; d. July 30, 1897; farmer; moved in wagons, taking weeks, in 1847, with Stricklers, p. 559, to Carroll Co., Ill.; in 1883 from there to Dallas Co., Iowa, where both d.; deacon of B. for 30 yrs.; 9 ch.:

Page	Name	Birth	Death
561	VI. Christian B. Royer	Jan. 23, 1840	Nov. 1908
562	VI. David B.	" Sept. 16, 1841	
	VI. Henry	" Sept. 3, 1843	Mar. 21, 1845
562	VI. Susan	" May 29, 1846	Mar. 10, 1884
562	VI. George B.	" July 12, 1848	
563	VI. John H.	" Nov. 4, 1850	
	VI. Mary	" Feb. 14, 1853	Jan. 2, 1855
564	VI. Jacob P.	" Mar. 5, 1855	
564	VI. Daniel C.	" May 12, 1862	

—Family Record 1888 and 1915.

Section 1.

VI. CHRISTIAN B. ROYER, p. 561, m. Jan. 19, 1865, to Mary Ann Culp, b. in Medina Co., O., Dec. 15, 1840; farmer; moved with parents to Carroll Co., Ill.; moved to Dallas Co., Iowa, Apr., 1871, where he settled on the farm where d.; she bapt. by B. in 1860, he in 1891; 4 ch.:

- VIII. Frank M. Royer, b. in Carroll Co., Ill., Mar. 15, 1866 +
 VII. Ira Roscoe Royer, b. in Carroll Co., Ill., July 19, 1867 +
 VII. Katie S. Royer, b. in Carroll Co., Oct. 27, 1869 +
 VII. Walter M. Royer, b. in Dallass Co., Ia., Aug. 11, 1880 +

VII. FRANK M. ROYER, afore, m. Dec. 22, 1896, to Alice Hammond, b. in Washington Co., Md., Mar. 10, 1860, coming to Iowa Mar. 19, 1881; he

bapt. by B. in Oct., 1888; she, in June, 1906; farmer at Dallas Center, Iowa; 1 ch.:

VIII. Gladys Royer, b. in Polk Co., Iowa, Dec. 6, 1881.

VII. IRA ROSCOE ROYER, afore, m. Feb. 23, 1893, to Susie Hawbecker, b. in Franklin Co., Pa., Dec. 25, 1869, coming to Dallas Co., in 1891; farmer, at Dallas Center, having come to Iowa, Apr., 1871; he bapt. by B. in Jan., 1887; she, Christmas, 1884; he elected deacon in 1896; 5 ch.:

VIII. Abram C. Royer, b. Jan. 18, 1894, in Dallas Co., Iowa.

VIII. Rudy E. Royer, b. Apr. 1, 1896, in Dallas Co., Iowa; B.

VIII. Jessie Orvill Royer, b. Mar. 8, 1898, in Dallas Co., Iowa; B., in 1913.

VIII. Nathan David Royer, b. May 29, 1909, in Dallas Co., Iowa.

VIII. Anna Mary Royer, b. Nov. 1, 1910, in Dallas Co., Iowa.

VII. KATIE S. ROYER, afore, m. Feb. 28, 1899, to David K. Miller, b. Oct. 10, 1868, in Bedford Co., Pa., came with parents to Dallas Co., Iowa in 1876; farmer, now retired at Dallas Center; she bapt. by B., Aug., 1885; he, Aug., 1905; elected deacon in May, 1908; 3 ch.:

VIII. Ethel Royer, b. Feb. 20, 1901; B., Sept. 16, 1911.

VIII. Phelma Royer, b. Oct. 9, 1906.

VIII. Galen Royer, b. Mar. 26, 1908.

Ch. all b. in Dallas Co.

VII. WALTER M. ROYER, afore, m. June 12, 1906, to Elva Rowe, b. Aug. 10, 1887, in Dallas Co., Iowa; clerk in store, at Dallas Center; he bapt. by B. in 1898; she, Aug. 16, 1909; no ch.

Section 2.

VI. DAVID B. ROYER, p. 561, m. twice, 1st, Jan. 20, 1870, to Martha Stitt, b. about 1850; d. Mar. 28, 1875; m. 2ndly, May 16, 1878, to Susan C. Springer, b. May 25, 1852; d. Sept. 30, 1912; carpenter at Lanark, Ill.; later moved to Dallas Center; now at Morrill, Kans.; B.; 1 ch.;

VI. ELMER S. ROYER, b. Nov. 4, 1885; m. Sept. 12, 1910, to Edna Sevis; banker in Greeley, Colo. —David B. Royer, 1916.

Section 3.

VI. SUSAN ROYER, p. 561, m. Luther Burkholder, b. —; likely resided in Dallas Center; 1 ch.;

VII. SARAH BURKHOLDER, b. at Cherry Grove, Carroll Co., Ill., Jan. 4, 1882; m. Dec. 17, 1903, to Jesse H. Zuck, b. in Hepler, Bourbon Co., Kans., Oct. 30, 1878; farmer, at Dallas Center, Iowa; she, bapt. by B., Mar. 4, 1900; he, Dec. 31, 1907; 3 ch.:

VIII. Fern Zuck, b. in Dallas Center, Dec. 2, 1904.

VIII. Susan Marie Zuck, b. in Dallas Center, Jan. 21, 1909.

VIII. Vida May Zuck, b. in Dallas Center, Oct. 4, 1913.

Section 4.

VI. GEORGE B. ROYER, p. 561, m. Jan 9, 1873, to Mary A. Ben-naman, b. Jan. 23, 1852, in Blair Co., Pa.; d. of apoplexy, Oct. 19, 1910; she bapt. by B., Oct. 16, 1875; m. 2ndly Mar. 11, 1914, to Sarah A. Buterbaugh, nee Shoeman, b. in Blair Co., Pa. Nov. 24, 1852, coming to Dallas Co., in 1880; m. Dec. 26, 1882, to John Buterbaugh, d. Nov., 1910; she bapt. by B., Aug., 1885; farmer, moved from Ill. to Dallas Co., Feb. 20, 1877; now retired in Dallas Center; he bap. by B., Oct. 18, 1875; elected deacon in fall of, 1877; supplied to the editor,

at Hershey, Pa., 1915, quite a complete record of his father's family; 5 ch. by 1st wife, all of whom she lived to see unite with the church of her choice:

- VII. (Sarah) Ella Royer, b. in Carroll Co., Ill., June 7, 1874+
- VII. Harvey L. Royer, b. in Carroll Co., Ill., Oct. 8, 1876+
- VII. Wm. Henry Royer, b. in Dallas Co., Iowa, Feb. 8, 1878+
- VII. Edward Elmer Royer, b. in Dallas Co., Iowa, Apr. 4, 1882+
- VII. Anna May Royer, b. in Dallas Co., Iowa.

VII. (SARAH) ELLA ROYER, afore, m. Mar. 4, 1914, to Frank Lehman, b. Feb. 5, 1868, in Lynn Co., Iowa; came to Dallas Co. in 1871; farmer, near Dallas Center; she, bapt. by B., Oct. 8, 1888; he, in 1890; no ch.

VII. HARVEY L. ROYER, afore, m. Dec. 23, 1897, to Martha Wise, b. in Carroll Co., Ill., June 4, 1878, moving to Iowa in 1884, dau. of Andrew; farmer, near Dallas Center; both bapt. by B., Oct. 8, 1888, elected to ministry June, 1902; 3 ch.:

- VIII. Lucile Royer, b. Dec. 29, 1898; bapt. by B., Aug., 1908.
- VIII. David L. Royer, b. May 30, 1904.
- VIII. Marie Royer, b. Mar. 2, 1907.

VII. WM. HENRY ROYER, afore, m. Feb. 14, 1910, to Bertha Wise, b. June 4, 1882, in Carroll Co., Ill., coming to Iowa in 1884; sister of Martha; farmer, at Dallas Center; B.; 1 ch.:

- VIII. Kenneth Royer, b. Jan. 6, 1912.

VII. EDWARD ELMER ROYER, afore, m. Feb. 1, 1905, to Clara Brewer p. — ; farmer, at Dallas Center; B.; 2 ch.:

- VIII. Harry Glenn Royer, b. Mar. 1, 1911.
- VIII. La Vaun Royer, b. Apr. 2, 1913.

—Foregoing Records of Ch. II. largely from Geo. B. Royer, 1915.

VII. ANNA MAY ROYER, afore, m. Feb. 14, 1906, to Earl Ray Buck, b. July 30, 1883, son of John, of Franklin Grove, Ill.; farmer and insurance agent at F. G.; B.; 1 ch.:

- VIII. Lorena Avice Buck, b. Jan. 9, 1911. —Mrs. Buck, 1915.

Section 5.

VI. JOHN H. ROYER, p. 561, m. Dec. 24, 1875, to Susan N. Layman, b. May 2, 1855, near Polo, Ill.; farmer, moved to near Dallas Center, Iowa, Feb. 20, 1877; retired in D. C., Mar. 1, 1902; bapt. by B. in fall of 1875; 3 ch.:

- VII. Charles A. Royer, b. Jan. 28, 1876, in Carroll Co., Ill.+
- VII. Albert A. Royer, b. July 25, 1879, in Dallas Co., Iowa+
- VII. Pearl E. Royer, b. Sept. 24, 1880, in Dallas Co., Iowa+

VII. CHARLES A. ROYER, afore, m. Jennie Fitz, b. in 1872, in Franklin Co., Pa., coming to Dallas Co., Iowa, in 1894; she, bapt. by B., Oct. 27, 1894; farmer, near Dallas Center; 1 ch., a daughter, d. aged about 1 yr.

VII. ALBERT A. ROYER, afore, m. Jan. 29, 1902, to Bertha Walgamuth, b. Sept. 24, 1880, in Lancaster, Pa., coming to Dallas Co., Iowa; farmer, at Dallas Center; he bapt. by B. in June, 1901; she, in 1894; 6 ch.:

- VIII. Harold A. Royer, b. Dec. 3, 1902.
- VIII. Merlin I. Royer, b. Apr. 12, 1904.
- VIII. Irene E. Royer, b. Oct. 5, 1905.
- VIII. Louis E. Royer, b. July 22, 1907.
- VIII. John J. Royer, b. Mar. 6, 1909.
- VIII. Carl A. Royer, b. Mar. 20, 1914.

VII. PEARL E. ROYER, afore, m. Dec. 10, 1913, to Wm. E. Eikes, b. in Franklin Co., Pa., Mar., 1892; farmer at Dallas Center; she bapt. by B., Aug. 16, 1908; he, Aug. 28, 1910. —Section 5 from Geo. B. Royer, 1915,

Section 6.

VI. JACOB P. ROYER, p. 561, m. Sept. 30, 1880, to Elizabeth Eckman, b. Oct. 9, 1856, dau. of Daniel and Leah Hoak Eckman; farmer, near Lanark, Ill.; now carpenter in L.; B.; specially helpful to editor while gathering records; 4 ch.:

VII. Bennie E. Royer, b. July 18, 1881; d. Jan. 16, 1882.

VII. Virgil Irvil Royer, b. Nov. 21, 1883+

VII. Truman Harry Royer, b. July 5, 1887; single; farmer near L.; B.

VII. Galen Daniel Royer, b. Apr. 7, 1892; d. July 24, 1899.

VII. VIRGIL IRVIL ROYER, afore, m. Sept. 18, 1910, to Ada Wilson, b. May 3, 1888; farmer, on father's farm, near Lanark; B.; 1 ch.:

VIII. Robert W. Royer, b. Dec. 22, 1912. —Mrs. Jacob P. Royer, 1915.

Section 7.

VI. DANIEL C. ROYER, p. 561, m. 1st to Augusta Ellis; m. 2ndly to Mary Murchison; school teacher, now Sec. of the Weld Co. Farmer's Protective Assoc. of Greeley, Colo.; 1 ch. by 1st wife and 2 by 2nd:

VII. Russell Royer, b. July 14, 1890; with father at Greeley.

VII. Rowena Royer, b. Aug. 31, 1906.

VII. Dean C. Royer, b. Apr. 24, 1910.

—D. C. Royer, 1916.

CHAPTER III.

V. JOHN ROYER, p. 559, m. twice, 1st Feb. 25, 1845, to Annie Shank,* b. Oct. 31, 1816; d. Feb. 13, 1858, by whom he had 7 ch.; m. 2ndly Mar. 29, 1859, to Elizabeth McClanahan, b. Dec. 28, 1836, by whom he had 11 ch.; farmer, near Welsh Run, Franklin Co. where he died; retired as usual, at midnight wife heard him breathe unnaturally, called family, but he had passed away; B. and buried at B. Welsh Run church; 18 ch.;

Page	Name	Birth	Death
565	VI. Susan Royer	Apr. 11, 1846	
565	VI. Anna "	Dec. 26, 1847	
566	VI. David W. "	Jan. 4, 1850	
567	VI. Mary R. "	Oct. 26, 1851	
567	VI. John Calvin " Esq.	Apr. 21, 1853	
568	VI. Catharine R. "	July 31, 1855	
	VI. Elizabeth "	Feb. 13, 1858	July 23, 1858
568	VI. George W. "	Feb. 6, 1860	May 15, 1889
568	VI. Christian L. "	Sept. 15, 1861	
568	VI. Jacob E. "	Mar. 22, 1863	
569	VI. William "	Mar. 8, 1865	
569	VI. Lewis "	Feb. 13, 1867	
569	VI. Alice "	Oct. 6, 1868	
569	VI. B. Frank " M. D.	Dec. 13, 1870	
	VI. Infant son "	Dec. 7, 1872	Dec. 12, 1872

* Her brother John Shank built the B. Shank Church, in the Back Creek congregation, presented it with ground to congregation, at death left 7 acres for sexton's house and money to build it. Church was struck by lightning and burned down, but was rebuilt.

Page	Name	Birth	Death
	VI. Ida May "	Jan. 10, 1875	Mar. 6, 1875
	VI. Albert Royer "	Jan. 17, 1877*	
	VI. Cora "	Aug. 29, 1879†	
Family Bible, 1914.			

Section 1.

VI. SUSAN ROYER, p. 564, m. Jan. 3, 1867, to Peter Eshelman, b. Jan. 16, 1847; farmer, now retired in Greencastle, Franklin Co.; Men.; 7 ch.:

- VII. Abr. Clinton Eshelman, b. May 6, 1869; d. Apr. 7, 1871.
- VII. Anna Mary Eshelman, b. Feb. 9, 1872+
- VII. John David Eshelman, b. Apr. 20, 1874+
- VII. Martha Kate Eshelman, b. Jan. 29, 1877+
- VII. Cora Susan Eshelman, b. Nov. 16, 1881+
- VII. Ida May Eshelman, b. Aug. 8, 1884; single, at home; L.
- VII. Emma Alice Eshelman, b. July 7, 1886; single, at home; L.

—Family Record, 1914.

VII. ANNA MARY ESHELMAN, afore, m. Dec. 19, 1895, to Charles Leslie Strite, b. Aug. 9, 1872; farmer, in Antrim Twp., Franklin Co.; L.; 8 ch.:

- VIII. Howard Eshelman Strite, b. Aug. 6, 1896.
- VIII. Charles Edgar Strite, b. Nov. 18, 1898; d. Aug. 28, 1900.
- VIII. Frank Snively Strite, b. Dec. 23, 1901.
- VIII. Norman Royer Strite, b. Nov. 13, 1904.
- VIII. Margaret Anna Strite, b. Feb. 17, 1906.
- VIII. John Stouffer Strite, b. Oct. 31, 1908; d. Feb. 25, 1909.
- VIII. Mary Ellen Strite, b. Aug. 2, 1910; d. Dec. 28, 1910.
- VIII. Fred. Leslie Strite, b. Feb. 17, 1912; d. Feb. 18, 1914.

—Mrs. Eshelman, 1914.

VII. JOHN DAVID ESHELMAN, afore, m. Sept. 6, 1898, to Nora Affey Binkley, b. Aug. 11, 1879; farmer, in Antrim Twp., on the homeplace; 8 ch.:

- VIII. Emma Susan Eshelman, b. July 7, 1899.
- VIII. Norman Binkley Eshelman, b. Sept. 9, 1900.
- VIII. Hazel Lavina Eshelman, b. Sept. 28, 1901.
- VIII. Kathryne Royer Eshelman, b. July 9, 1903.
- VIII. Frank Leshner Eshelman, b. Mar. 2, 1905.
- VIII. Nora Elizabeth Eshelman, b. Dec. 5, 1906.
- VIII. Mary Isabell Eshelman, b. Oct. 23, 1908.
- VIII. Floyd Howard Eshelman, b. June 9, 1911. —Mrs. Eshelman, 1914.

VII. MARTHA KATE ESHELMAN, afore, m. Aug. 16, 1898, to John Martin, b. Nov. 19, 1871; farmer, near Maugensville, Wash. Co., Md.; Men.; 2 ch.:

- VIII. Ida Martin, b. Mar. 25, 1903.
- VIII. Preston Martin, b. Dec. 21, 1909.

—Mrs. Martin, 1914.

VII. CORA SUSAN ESHELMAN, afore, m. Nov. 16, 1909, to William Hervey Witmer, b. July 25, 1879; groceryman in Greencastle, Pa.; Ref.; no ch.

—Mrs. Eshelman, 1914.

Section 2.

VI. ANNA ROYER, p. 564, m. Apr. 12, 1866, to Henry Laughlin, b. Nov. 13, 1841, son of John and Rebecca Pawling Laughlin,

* Single, in P. R. R. office, Phila.

† Single, with mother; very helpful to editor in gathering records.

Pawling ancestor from Montgomery Co., Pa.; farmer, now retired in Maugensville, Wash. Co., Md.; B; ch.:

- VII. Dr. Mary Agnes Laughlin, b. Mar. 12, 1868+
- VII. Emma Rebecca Laughlin, b. Mar. 18, 1870+
- VII. Dr. John Royer Laughlin, b. June 19, 1872+
- VII. David Henry (Harry) Laughlin, b. May 13, 1875+
- VII. Anna Elizabeth Laughlin, b. Oct. 2, 1876+
- VII. Bertha Susan Laughlin, b. Oct. 30, 1879+
- VII. Flora Catharine Laughlin, b. May 22, 1881+
- VII. Francis Howard Laughlin, b. Oct. 11, 1882+
- VII. Grace Eleanor Laughlin, b. July 28, 1884+
- VII. Christian Frederick Laughlin, b. Jan. 6, 1891; single, at home; B.
—Family Record, 1914.

VII. DR. MARY AGNES LAUGHLIN, afore; single; graduate of Woman's Med. College, Phila., class of 1898; practicing in Hagerstown, Md.; B.; from her the editor received the suggestion of affixing our sources of information to these records.

VII. EMMA REBECCA LAUGHLIN, afore, formerly trained nurse; m. June 1, 1905, to John Grove, widower, having son and daughter by former wife; farmer, now retired in Welsh Run; she, B.; no ch.

VII. DR. JOHN ROYER LAUGHLIN, afore, m. June 15, 1910, to Myrtle Binkley, b. July 20, 1884, dau. of Samuel; graduate of Geo. Washington University, Washington, D. C.; practicing in Hagerstown, Md.; B.; 1 ch.:

VIII. John Snively Laughlin, b. Dec. 4, 1911. —Dr. J. R. Laughlin, 1914.

VII. DAVID HENRY (HARRY) LAUGHLIN, afore, m. June 19, 1899, to Della A. Sword, b. Jan. 22, 1879; farmer, e. of Greencastle, Pa.; B.; 4 ch.:

VIII. Vera Laughlin, b. Feb. 19, 1901.

VIII. Ruth Laughlin, b. May 7, 1903.

VIII. Henry Laughlin, b. Nov. 6, 1907.

VIII. John Laughlin, b. Apr. 21, 1910. —The Family, 1914.

VII. ANNA ELIZABETH LAUGHLIN, afore, single; directress of nurses in Jefferson Hospital, Phila.; B.

VII. BERTHA SUSAN LAUGHLIN, afore, single; trained nurse in the Hagerstown Hospital, Hagerstown, Md.; B.

VII. FLORA CATHARINE LAUGHLIN, afore, m. Nov. 30, 1899, to Newton Albert Winger, b. Nov. 3, 1876, son of David; farmer on Winger homestead, 3 mi. s. of Welsh Run; B.; 9 ch.:

VIII. John David Winger, b. Mar. 29, 1901.

VIII. Paul Henry Winger, b. Sept. 14, 1902.

VIII. Grace Catharine Winger, b. Apr. 24, 1904.

VIII. Frank Howard Winger, b. Oct. 15, 1905.

VIII. Mary Rachel Winger, b. May 13, 1907.

VIII. Albert Newton Winger, b. Mar. 1, 1910.

VIII. Roy Edgar Winger, b. Oct. 23, 1911; d. Nov. 20, 1911.

VIII. Cora Elizabeth Winger, b. Sept. 2, 1912.

VIII. Emma Rebecca Winger, b. Apr. 25, 1914. —Mrs. Winger, 1914.

VII. FRANCIS HOWARD LAUGHLIN, afore, m. June 14, 1911, to Susanna Zuck, b. Oct. 19, 1890, dau. of Eliab. of Hagerstown, Md.; farmer on the homeplace, near Welsh Run B.; no ch. —Mrs. F. H. Laughlin, 1914.

VII. GRACE ELEANOR LAUGHLIN, afore; B.; trained nurse in the Hagerstown Hospital, being the sixth of this family consecrated to the healing profession, four sisters nurse, a sister and a brother, doctors of medicine.

Section 3.

VI. (DAVID) D. W. ROYER, p.564, m. Nov. 17, 1878, to Mary E.

Gaughley, b. Mar. 18, 1861; farmer, now retired in Scott City, Kans.; Chr.: 5 ch.:

VII. Bertha M. Royer, b. Dec. 10, 1879; m. Dec. 22, 1901, to Robert H. Crabtree, b. — — ; real estate, Scott City, Kans.; Chr.; 1 ch.:

VIII. Merna A. Crabtree, b. May 25, 1903.

VII. Hattie S. Royer, b. June 7, 1881; d. July 22, 1911; m. Jan. 8, 1900, to S. J. Hartzell; farmer, Scott City, Kans.; Chr.; 3 ch.:

VIII. Mildred Hartzell, b. Dec. 11, 1903.

VIII. Leland Keith Hartzell, b. Dec. 22, 1904.

VIII. Earline Hartzell, b. July 23, 1910.

VII. John Melvin Royer, b. Mar. 21, 1883; single; farmer, in Canada.

VII. Celia A. Royer, b. Oct. 19, 1884; m. Jan. 20, 1904, to P. D. DeVault, barber, in Scott City; Chr.; 2 ch.:

VIII. Ethelyn DeVault, b. Dec. 19, 1904.

VIII. Erma DeVault, b. Feb. 17, 1908.

VII. Etta E. Royer, b. Sept. 15, 1890; d. Dec. 27, 1909; m. Aug. 25, 1909, to S. J. Stuckert, preacher of L., Shady Bend, Kans.

—Section 3 from VI. D. W. Royer, 1916.

Section 4.

VI. MARY R. ROYER, p. 564, m. Aug. 16, 1877, to David Smith, b. May 14, 1845; d. Sept. 23, 1899, widower with 4 ch.; farmer, 3 mi. s. of Welsn Run; deacon of B.; 3 ch.:

VII. David Elmer Smith, b. May 3, 1885+

VII. John Rush Smith, b. Apr. 27, 1887+

VII. Catharine E. Smith, b. July 31, 1890+

VII. DAVID ELMER SMITH, afore, m. Stella — , of Cal.; farmer, at Hesperia, Cal.; no ch.

VII. JOHN RUSH SMITH, afore, m. Jan. 15, 1914, to Barbara Gresh, b. Sept. 18, 1891; farmer, on the homeplace.

VII. CATHARINE E. SMITH, afore, m. Dec. 10, 1912, to Joseph Foust, son of Eld. Daniel, of B. Back Creek Congregation; farmer, to occupy home farm after Apr., 1915.

—The Mother, 1914.

Section 5.

VI. JOHN CALVIN ROYER, ESQ., p. 564, m. June 6, 1883, at home of bride, Sulphur Springs, Ohio, to Emma C. Fry, b. Dec. 23, 1860; attorney in Abilene, Kans.; very helpful to the author in 1886; in collecting records of the descendants of III. Christian Royer; 5 ch.:

VII. CLIFFORD FRY ROYER, b. Sept. 15, 1886; teacher of vocal music in Shurtleff College, Alton, Ill.

VII. EVA MARIE ROYER, b. Feb. 12, 1889; m. Sept. 9, 1915, to Oliver S. Emig; jeweler, in Abilene, Kans.

VII. PAUL HENRY ROYER, b. Nov. 25, 1890; attorney-at-law, in Abilene, Kans.

VII. HAROLD JOHN ROYER, b. Jan. 22, 1896; salesman in shoe store, in Abilene.

VII. HAZEL GERTRUDE ROYER, b. Aug. 27, 1901, student in Abilene High School.

—John Calvin Royer, 1916.

Section 6.

VI. CATHARINE REBECCA ROYER, p. 564, m. Oct. 5, 1880, to Jeremiah Fries, b. Jan. 29, 1852; farmer, 1½ mi. s. of Welsh Run, farm joining her father's farm; she, B.; he, L.; ch.:

VII. CHARLES ELMER FRIES, b. Dec. 6, 1881; m. Aug. 20, 1907, to Rhoda Kuhn, b. June 1, 1885; graduate of Com. Dept. of Union Bridge College, of U. B., Md.; now Blue Ridge College, New Windsor, Md.; school teacher, now merchant at Upton, Franklin Co., Pa.; 1 ch.: VIII. Charles Owen, b. July 14, 1909.

VII. MARTHA HARRIET FRIES, b. July 6, 1883; d. June 24, 1884.

VII. MARY CATHARINE FRIES, b. July 1, 1886; single, at home.

VII. JEREMIAH HOWARD FRIES, b. Nov. 9, 1887; student at Union Bridge; now teacher in Mass.; B.

VII. JOHN ROYER FRIES, b. Dec. 3, 1889; graduate of Union Bridge; teacher.

VII. HARRY CLARENCE FRIES, b. Mar. 2, 1893; student at Blue Ridge College; B. —The Family, 1914.

Section 7.

VI. GEORGE W. ROYER, p. 564, m. Hannah Marie Twiss, b. July 31, 1858, who now resides at 7204 Spangler Court, Cleveland, Ohio; 1 ch.:

VII. GEORGIA M. ROYER, b. Aug. 6, 1888; single; connected the Associated Charities of Cleveland, O.; res. 7204 Spangler Court.

—From VII. L. D. Royer, 1916.

Section 8.

VI. CHRISTIAN L. ROYER, p. 564, m. Dec. 9, 1884, to Laura E. Harnish, b. Feb. 9, 1862; farmer; res. 1533 Mission St., Salem, Oregon; Chr. Scientist; 4 ch.:

VII. Preston N. Royer, b. Sept. 3, 1885, at Pickerel, Nebr. +

VII. Beulah Toinette Royer, b. Dec. 13, 1888 +

VII. Nita Elizabeth Royer, b. July 7, 1896; school teacher; res. at home.

VII. Garford Crosby Royer, b. Feb. 4, 1900; student in High School.

VII. PRESTON N. ROYER, afore, m. at Prosser, Wash., June 17, 1915, to Almeda Jones; farmer and raiser of thoroughbred Tamworth hogs, ad. Prosser, Wash., R. D. 2.

VII. BEULAH TOINETTE ROYER, afore, taught school 2 yrs.; m. Jan. 2, 1909, at Prosser, to Harlan Hill, sheep raiser, at Prosser; 2 ch. (twins):

VIII. Verna Hill, b. Mar. 31, 1910.

VIII. Vera Hill, b. Mar. 31, 1910; d. May 10, 1910.

—From C. L. Royer, 1916.

Section 9

VI. JACOB E. ROYER, p. 564, m. Aug. 15, 1881, to Emma Susan Miller, b. Sept. 29, 1862; farmer, 2 mi. s. of Welsh Run, on father's home place; Republican: county commissioner (1903-1906); now

supervisor (1914); school director for number of years; director of Farmer's Bank, Mercersburg, Pa.; 8 ch.:

- VII. Victor E. Royer, b. Nov. 28, 1881+
- VII. Jessie May Royer, b. Apr. 21, 1883; single at home.
- VIII. Jacob Edgar Royer, b. Jan. 18, 1886+
- VII. George Alfred Royer, b. Apr. 20, 1888+
- VII. John Nevin Royer, b. Dec. 29, 1890+
- VII. Naomi Elizabeth Royer, b. Oct. 4, 1896.
- VII. B. Franklin Royer, b. Aug. 15, 1902; d. Jan. 28, 1905.
- VII. Emma Catharine Royer, b. Mar. 30, 1906.

—Family Record, 1914.

VII. VICTOR E. ROYER, afore, m. Dec. 25, 1903, to Bessie Garns, b. June 1, 1880; farmer on his father's farm adjoining the home place; 2 ch.:

- VIII. Elizabeth Royer, b. Dec. 25, 1904.

VIII. John Jacob Royer, b. Oct. 1, 1911.

—The Family, 1914.

VII. JACOB EDGAR ROYER, afore, m. Dec. 28, 1909, to Fannie Hawbecker, b. Sept. 25, 1886; farmer, on the homeplace; Presby.; 2 ch.:

- VIII. Evelyn Royer, b. May 23, 1911.

VIII. Mary Louise Royer, b. Nov. 16, 1913.

—The Family, 1914.

VII. GEORGE ALFRED ROYER, afore, single; graduate of Chambersburg Business College and of the Zanerian Art College, Columbus, O.; teller in Citizens Nat. Bank, Greencastle, Pa.

—Geo. Alfred, 1914.

VII. JOHN NEVIN ROYER, afore, single, at home; graduate of Pa. Business College, Lancaster, Pa., class of 1912.

—John, 1914.

Section 11.

VI. WILLIAM ROYER, p. 564, m. Emelina Frantz; had been postmaster; res. Steward, Nebr.; 1 ch.:

- VII. Elizabeth Royer.

Section 12.

VI. LEWIS D. ROYER, p. 564, m. Anna Butterbaugh div.; government meat inspector; res. 4444 Emerald Ave., Chicago, Ill.; 1 ch.:

- VII. Verna C. Royer, b. Apr. 17, 1891; single.

—L. D. Royer, 1916.

Section 13.

ALICE ROYER, p. 564, m. Nov. 28, 1895, to Joseph Brown Oellig, b. Feb. 17, 1865, son of Francis Augustus and Margaret Byers Oellig, and brother of Eld. C. R. of Waynesboro; farmer, "Valley Home," 3 mi. e. of Mercersburg, Pa.; B.; 7 ch.:

- VII. Galen Royer Oellig, b. Aug. 14, 1896.
- VII. John Byron Oellig, b. Jan. 19, 1898.
- VII. Margaret Elizabeth Oellig, b. Aug. 28, 1899.
- VII. Ruby Catharine Oellig, b. Aug. 18, 1901.
- VII. Howard Holmes Oellig, b. Mar. 18, 1903.
- VII. Alice Miriam Oellig, b. June 11, 1906.
- VII. Cora Estella Oellig, b. Nov. 1, 1908.

—Mrs. J. B. Oellig, 1914.

Section 14.

VI. B. FRANKLIN ROYER, p. 564, single; graduate of Northern Ill. Normal School of Dixon, class of 1892, of Mercersburg Academy

in 1895, of Jefferson Med. College, Phila., in 1899; intern in Jefferson Med. College Hospital (1899-1900); chief resident, physician of Jefferson Hospital (Feb., 1901—Sept., 1903); chief resident physician of Phila. Municipal Hospital for contagious diseases (Sept., 1903—Mar., 1908); State Dept. of Health (1903-to present); Fellow of Royal College of Physicians of England, of College of Physicians of Phila., of Academy of Medicine of Harrisburg, Pa.; member of Am. Med. Assoc., of Am. Statistical Assoc., of Am. Public Health Assoc., of Am. Society for Prevention of Infant Mortality, of Pa. State Med. Soc., of Phila. Pathologic Soc., of Phila. Pediatric Soc.; member of Matthias H. Henderson Lodge No. 661 Free and Accepted Masons, master of lodge in 1914, of Univ. Club of Phila., of Army and Navy Club, Washington, D. C., of Harrisburg Club and of Harrisburg Country Club; has made a number of contributions to medical literature, chiefly along the line of contagious diseases and public health work, notably a chapter on Diphtheria in Hare's Modern Treatment, and on Municipal Sanitation.

CHAPTER IV.

V. ELIZABETH ROYER, p. 559, was married to Eld. Jacob Price, b. Apr. 6, 1811; d. Oct. 19, 1883. She was his second wife. He was a son of deacon Jacob Price, Sr., d. in Waynesboro, Pa., July 16, 1876, who was the son of John Price, p., son of Daniel of near Phila., Pa. Said John Price moved to near Waynesboro, about the middle of the 18th century. Eld. Jacob Price and Eld. Joseph Rohrer were ordained in one day in the Antietam church, in 1866, when said church was divided, the new congregation receiving the name of Falling Spring. The old Antietam meeting house was built in 1795, and the new one, of brick, in 1892, at a cost of \$3000. Elizabeth had no children.

CHAPTER V.

V. ELD. CHRISTIAN ROYER, p. 559, m. to Mollie Whitmer, d. May 15, 1905; aged 81 yrs., 2 ms., 2 ds.; farmer, near Greencastle, Pa., minister of the B., holding to that branch known as the "Old Order"; buried at Kauffmans; 13 ch.:

Page	Name	Birth	Death
	VI. Jacob W. Royer	Nov. 17, 1849	Single, at Kauffmans
571	VI. George Alfred "	Mar. 6, 1851	
571	VI. Christian "	Oct. 7, 1852	
571	VI. David "	" "	
571	VI. Cyrus Edwin "	Oct. 15, 1854	Sept. 7, 1908
571	VI. Carl Franklin "	June 24, 1856	
572	VI. Washington "	Feb. 19, 1858	
	VI. Cath. Elmira "	Nov. 24, 1859	Single, at Kauffmans
	VI. Mary Elizabeth "	Sept. 1, 1861	" " "
	VI. Alice Grace "	Feb. 6, 1864	Feb. 25, 1864
572	VI. Elam U. "	Feb. 14, 1865	
572	VI. Ezra N. "	" " "	

Page	Name	Birth	Death
	VI. Ida Frances Royer	Oct. 23, 1866	Dec. 31, 1870 —Family Bible, 1914.

Section 1.

VI. GEORGE ALFRED ROYER, p. 570, m. Dec. 24, 1874, to Catharine Hager; farmer, near Lanark, Ill., now retired in L.; deacon of B., 3 ch.:

VII. MARY ROYER, b. Jan. 16, 1876; m. Sept. 15, 1896, to Albert Finifrock; farmer, at North Yackama, Wash.; 3 ch.: VIII. Percy, b. Oct. 13, 1898; VIII. Harry Allen, b. Oct. 21, 1900; and VIII. Earl Albert.

VII. IRA ROYER, b. May 20, 1877; m. Jan. 2, 1900, to Molly Bolinger; farmer, Lanark, Ill.; B.; 1 ch.: VIII. Lucile, b. May 18, 1907.

VII. CHARLES ROYER, b. Apr. 4, 1883; m. Sept. 29, 1908, to Vera Stoner; conductor on trolley, North Yackama, Wash.; 2 ch.: VIII. Grace Catharine, b. June 29, 1909; and VIII. Doris Marguerite.

Section 2.

VI. CHRISTIAN ROYER, p. 570, m. Sept. 13, 1888, to Alice Carter, Miller, at Hooper, Nebr.; Meth.; 2 ch.:

VII. Milo Royer, b. June 22, 1889; single, at home.

VII. Charles Royer, b. Sept. 5, 1890; in Oregon.

Section 3.

VI. DAVID ROYER, p. 570, twin to Christian, m. Emma I. Quinter, res. Arcadia, Nebr.; 2 ch.:

VII. Bessie Royer, b. Oct. 31, 1883; m. Aug. 18, 1903, to Rev. Frederick Schank; M. E.; Arcana, Nebr.; no ch.

VII. Clinton Royer, b. July 15, 1895.

Section 4

VI. CYRUS EDWIN ROYER, p. 570, d. single; a dealer in stock, at Davis, Ind. Ter., now Okla., where he became quite wealthy, his wealth going to his brothers and sisters; Meth.

Section 5.

VI. CARL FRANKLIN ROYER, p. 570, m. Jan. 5, 1882, to Clara McCauly; farmer near Sterling (Emerson) Ill.; Meth.; ch.:

VII. Bertha Royer, b. Jan. 22, 1883+

VII. James Royer, b. Apr. 20, 1885; d. Oct. 23, 1894.

VII. Etta Royer, b. Mar. 22, 1887+

VII. Charles Royer, b. Apr. 14, 1891; single; farmer, at home.

VII. Arthur Royer, b. June 15, 1894.

VII. Ruth Royer, b. Aug. 23, 1896.

VII. BERTHA ROYER, afore, m. Dec. 22, 1904, to Luther Inesenberry; farmer, at Redwood Falls, Minn.; 5 ch.: VIII. Mabel, b. Nov. 20, 1905; VIII.

Irvin, b. Feb. 16, 1907; VIII. Ruth, b. July 16, 1909; VIII. Milton, b. Oct. 9, 1910; and VIII. Howard, b. Nov. 25, 1911.

VII. ETTA ROYER, afore, m. Mar. 2, 1911, to Charles F. Reed; farmer, at Alta, Canada; no ch.

Section 6.

VI. WASHINGTON ROYER, p. 570, m. Mar. 3, 1891, to Mary Beechley; farmer, now retired in Kingsley, Iowa; 3 ch.:

VII. Whitmer Royer, b. Mar. 15, 1893.

VII. Hazel Royer, b. Dec. 21, 1894.

VII. Neva Royer, b. Sept. 3, 1896.

Section 7.

VI. ELAM U. ROYER, p. 570, m. Nov. 25, 1890, to Annie E. Stouffer, d. Oct. 29, 1911; farmer, formerly at Greencastle, Pa., now n. w. of Chambersburg, Pa., near Green Village; B.; 7 ch.:

VII. Mary Royer, b. Nov. 22, 1891.

VII. Elam Royer, b. Mar. 23, 1893.

VII. Eva Royer, b. Mar. 24, 1895.

VII. Galen Royer, b. Apr. 1, 1897.

VII. Ruth Royer, b. Apr. 6, 1904.

VII. Grace Royer, b. July 11, 1909.

VII. Lawrence Royer, b. July 20, 1911.

Section 8.

VI. EZRA N. ROYER, p. 570, (twin to Elam), m. Nov. 27, 1890, to Mary Slothour, b. Jan. 25, 1868; farmer, near Shady Grove, Franklin Co., Pa.; B.; 3 ch.:

VII. Charles Royer, b. Feb. 20, 1895.

VII. Norman Royer, b. May 1, 1898.

VII. Carl Royer, b. Oct. 20, 1907.

—Records of Chapter V. from Miss Catharine E. Royer, of Kauffmans, Franklin Co., Pa., who with her sister Mary E., have kept the best record of their immediate family connections of any one met by the editor while gathering data for this History.

CHAPTER VI.

V. JACOB ROYER, p. 559, m. Rebecca Shirey, d. Carroll Co., Ill., Sept. 11, 1890; aged 68 yrs., 5 ms., 23 ds.; went to Ill. in 1856, after his brother Daniel, having previously been at Bridgewater, Va., 7 yrs; farmer and cabinet-maker at Lanark, Ill.; B.; 9 ch.:

Page	Name	Birth	Death
573	VI. George H. Royer	Jan. 3, 1848	
573	VI. Daniel A. Royer	Sept. 22, 1849	
	VI. David "	Mar. 31, 1851	Aug. 6, 1852
573	VI. Mary Catharine "	Nov. 17 (11) 1854	
573	VI. Ann Elizabeth "	Oct. 20, 1855	
573	VI. Sarah Susan "	Sept. 13, 1857	
573	VI. William "	Apr. 13, 1859	
574	VI. Jacob Augustus "	Aug. 20, 1861 (2)	
	VI. Martha Rebecca "	May 18, 1869	June 12, 1870

Section 1.

VI. GEORGE H. ROYER, p. 572, m. Dec. 18, 1880, to Laura J. Stitzel, b. Feb. 23, 1859; carpenter in Lanark, Ill.; Chr.; no ch.:

Section 2.

VI. DANIEL A. ROYER, p. 572, m. Dec. 25, 1873, to Nancy Taylor, b. July 19, 1853; farmer and carpenter, now retired in Aurelia, Iowa; 2 ch.:

VII. MELVIN ROYER, b. Apr. 17, 1878; m. Sept. 5, 1906, to Bessie Stickney, b. June 21, 1876; banker in Fonda, Iowa; an adopted ch.:

Charles Melvin Royer, b. May 29, 1912.

VII. OSCAR ROYER, b. Jan. 3, 1883; m. 1st Sept. 6, 1904, to Celia Mahoney b. Nov. 15, 1883; d. Nov. 20, 1911; by whom he had a still born child; m. 2ndly Jan. 1, 1914, to Lulu E. Marsh, b. July 26, 1893; jeweler in Aurelia, Iowa; 1 ch. by 2nd wife:

VIII. Dorothy June Royer, b. June 17, 1915.

—From D. A. Royer, 1916.

Section 3.

VI. MARY CATHARINE ROYER, p. 572, m. Mar. 23, 1887, by Eld. J. G. Royer, to Israel R. Young, b. Jan. 13, 1864, son of Frederick of near Mogodore, Portage Co., O.; farmer, near Lanark, Ill.; Eld. of B., in charge of Cherry Grove and Mt. Carroll churches; 4 ch.:

VII. Twins, still born Jan. 19, 1889.

VII. BESSIE R. YOUNG, b. Aug. 24, 1890; m. Jan. 30, 1912, to Harvey G. Bollinger, b. Mar. 5, 1891, son of deacon George, of Lanark; farmer on his father's farm; B.; no ch.

VII. EVA R. YOUNG, b. Sept. 19, 1893; single, at hme; B.

—Mrs. I. R. Young, 1915.

Section 4.

VI. ANN ELIZABETH ROYER, p. 572, m. about 1888, to Levi Brenaman, d. in 1891; farmer in Stafford Co., Kans.; B.; 1 ch.:

VII. Sherman A. Breneman, b. Oct. 28, 1890; single; carpenter and automobile repairsman in Lanark, Ill.

Section 5.

VI. SARAH SUSAN ROYER, p. 572, m. Joseph Taylor, b. — — bro. of Nancy; farmer at Worthington, Minn.; B.; 4 ch.:

VII. Oliver Taylor, b. — — ; m. — — ; farmer in Minn.; ch.

VII. Orie Taylor, b. — — ; m. — — ; farmer, in Minn.

VII. Bertha Taylor, b. — — ; m. — Eikenberry, b. — — ; farmer; 2 ch.

VII. William Taylor, b. — — ; m. — — ; farmer in Minn.

Section 6.

VI. WILLIAM ROYER, p. 572, m. at Lanark, Ill., Dec. 21, 1880,

to Alma C. Brantner, b. in Washington Co., Md., Oct. 6, 1855; farmer, in Iowa, now retired in Panora, Iowa; deacon of B.; 5 ch.:

VII. Emery N. Royer, b. Jan. 31, 1882, in Stephenson Co., Ill. +

VII. Charles C. Royer, b. Sept. 21, 1885, at Aurelia, Iowa +

VII. Lulu B. Royer, b. June 17, 1887, at Aurelia, Iowa +

VII. Edna F. Royer, b. Dec. 4, 1891, in Aurelia, Iowa; clerk, in Panora; res. with parents; B.

VII. A child d. in infancy.

VII. EMERY N. ROYER, afore, m. Dec. 24, 1902, at Aurelia, Iowa, to Mattie M. Clymens, b. Mar. 11, 1883; d. Mar. 25, 1915; farmer, at Sioux Falls, S. Dak.; 7 ch.:

VIII. Hazel V. Royer, b. Aug. 18, 1903; with Joy Friscel, Yale, Iowa.

VIII. Joy G. Royer, b. Feb. 26, 1905; with Uncle J. C. Moat's, Peterson, Iowa.

VIII. Galen M. Royer, b. July 2, 1907; with grandfather Royer.

VIII. Bessie F. Royer, b. July 11, 1909; with grandfather Royer.

VIII. Laurance Royer, b. Aug. 3, 1911; with grandfather Royer.

VIII. Raymond Royer, b. June 17, 1913; with Ira Erb, Yale, Iowa.

VII. Harold L. Royer, b. Mar. 18, 1915; adopted by Lyle Scholes, Panora, Iowa.

VII. CHARLES C. ROYER, afore, m. Sept. 2, 1907, to Ella Krahm, of Arlington, S. Dak., b. in Iowa, May 27, 1886; farmer, ad Arlington; 3 ch.:

VIII. Russell S. Royer, b. Mar. 9, 1909.

VIII. Helen Royer, b. Aug. 16, 1911.

VIII. Vella Royer, b. Mar. 11, 1916.

VII. LULU B. ROYER, afore, m. Sept. 26, 1907, to J. C. Moats, b. Nov. 4, 1885; near Hagerstown, Wash. Co., Md.; farmer, ad. Peterson, Iowa; B.; 4 ch.:

VIII. Alva M. Moats b. July 30, 1908.

VIII. Leslie H. Moats, b. Dec. 1, 1909.

VIII. Laurance A. Moats, b. Oct. 16, 1911.

VIII. Elizabeth A. Moats, b. July 7, 1913.

—Sec. 6 from William Royer and Wife, 1916.

Section 7.

VI. JACOB AUGUSTUS ROYER, p. 572, m. Feb. 9, 1888, to Flora May Sword, b. Sept. 21, 1863, dau. of Samuel of Lanark; farmer, now carpenter in Lanark; B.; 1 ch.:

VII. Russell Harrison Royer, b. Nov. 19, 1888; m. Jan. 16, 1913, to Eva Puterbaugh, b. Jan. 23, 1890; farmer on father's farm, 2 mi. n. of Lanark; B.; no ch.

—Mrs. J. A. Royer, 1915.

CHAPTER VII.

V. CATHARINE ROYER, p. 559, m. Oct. 27, 1853, to Eli Fuss, b. Mar. 8, 1826; d. Jan. 23, 1892, son of Jos. and Nancy Whitmer Fuss; farmer and cradle-maker, at Kauffmans (Brown's Mill), Franklin Co.;* Ref.; 7 ch.:

Page	Name	Birth	Death
575	VI. Anna E. Fuss	Oct. 18, 1854	
575	VI. John Calvin "	July 10, 1856	
575	VI. Mary Catharine "	Aug. 1, 1858	Nov. 15, 1881

* In Greencastle, in partnership with Capt. Jos. Stickell, manufactured grain cradles, plows, and wagons. He was the son of Joseph Fuss, d. Oct. 26,

Page	Name	Birth	Death
	VI. Ida Belle Fuss	Nov. 18, 1860	Is single
575	VI. Sarah Ellen "	Dec. 15, 1863	Jan. 19, 1909
576	VI. Emma R. "	Dec. 19, 1865	
576	VI. Chas. Wm. "	Mar. 7, 1869	

Section 1.

VI. ANNIE E. FUSS, p. 574, m. Dec. 17, 1878 to John McDowell, b. Dec. 29, 1847; farmer, near Kauffmans, at Brown's Mills; Ref.; 4 ch.:

VII. Olive Kate McDowell, b. Oct. 29, 1879+

VII. Mary Ellen McDowell, b. Dec. 20, 1883; d. Nov. 19, 1892.

VII. Clara Bell McDowell, b. Sept. 17, 1886; single, at home.

VII. John Clark McDowell, b. Jan. 9, 1890; single, at home.

VII. OLIVE KATE McDOWELL, afore, m. John Witters; huckster at Kauffmans; 2 ch.: VIII. Raymond and VIII. Howard.

—Mrs. McDowell, 1914.

Section 2.

VI. JOHN CALVIN FUSS, p. 574, m. Dec. 14, 1882, to Emma K. Miller, b. Mar. 23, 1856, dan. of John F. of Browns Mills; in 1880 became partner with his father in manufacturing grain cradles, etc.; now operates saw mill, makes cradles and buggy rims, and deals in walnut, hickory and apple wood; Democrat; Ref.; 6 ch.:

VII. Myra Belle Fuss, b. Sept. 12, 1883+

VII. Leila Ruth Fuss, b. Jan. 5, 1885+

VII. Ethel May Fuss, . July 16, 1886 trained nurse.

VII. John Herbert Fuss, b. Jan. 1, 1888; in business with father.

VII. Eli Ernest Fuss, b. Jan. 7, 1890; school teacher.

VII. Mary Catharine Fuss, b. Apr. 13, 1898. —Family Record, 1914.

VII. MYRA BELLE FUSS, afore, m. Aug. 9, 1909, to Joseph Fred. Davidson; farmer, near Marion, Franklin Co.; 1 ch.:

VIII. Joseph Frederick Davidson, Jr.

VII. LEILA RUTH FUSS, afore, m. Sept. 20, 1911, to George Foreman; machinist in Chambersburg, Pa.

Section 3.

VI. MARY CATHARINE FUSS, p. 574, m. Dec. 29, 1880, to Edward Hossler, who re-m.; res. Chapman, Kans., 1 ch.:

VII. CALVIN AUGUSTUS HOSSLER, b. Nov. 4, 1881; m. in 1914, in Chapman, Kans.

Section 4.

VI. SARAH ELLEN FUSS, p. 575, m. Oct. 18, 1897, to John E. Latshaw, Oct. 2, 1860, at Marion, Pa.; res. Marion, Pa.; 1 ch.:

1881, aged 85 yrs., 4 ms., 20 ds.; m. Sept. 20, 1821, to Nancy Whitmer, b. Jan. 23, 1805. Jos. came from Md. Eli was a Democrat, and champion of public school education.

VII. Mary Elizabeth Latshaw, b. Mar. 4, 1905; likely d. in infancy.

Section 5.

VI. EMMA R. FUSS, p. 575, m. Nov. 23, 1910, to John E. Latshaw, formerly m. to her sister Sarah Ellen, afore.

—Mrs. J. E. Latshaw, 1916.

Section 6.

VI. CHARLES WILLIAM FUSS, p. 575, m. Aug. 5, 1890, to Anna Beaver, b. Oct. 23, 1870; machinist; res. 307 Fairview Ave., Waynesboro, Pa.; Ref.; 7 ch.:

VII. Guy George Fuss, b. Apr. 2, 1891+

VII. Aletta Pearl Fuss, b. Sept. 29, 1893; single; cashier in store in W.

VII. Gilson Earl Fuss, b. Feb. 15, 1897.

VII. Margaret Loraine Fuss, b. July 15, 1900.

VII. Jacob Enniss Fuss, b. Mar. 26, 1903.

VII. Oneita Beatrice Fuss, b. Mar. 10, 1909.

VII. Hilda Marie Fuss, b. Jan. 2, 1911.

VII. GUY GEORGE FUSS, afore, m. Nov. 22, 1911, to Hattie Shaffler; machinist in Waynesboro; Ref.; 2 ch.: VIII. William Lambert, b. May 1, 1912; and VIII. Melvin Richard, b. Nov. 5, 1913.

—Mrs. Chas. Wm. Fuss, 1914.

CHAPTER VIII.

V. DAVID ROYER, p. 559, m. in 1865, to Sarah Rumbaugh, d. in Apr., 1896; hardware merchant and saddler in Bedford City, Va., to which place he had moved after the Civil War; 8 ch.:

Page	Name	Birth	Death
576	VI. Clara Ann Royer		
	VI. Walter R.	"	In infancy
576	VI. (David) Edgar	"	
	VI. Elizabeth S.	"	In infancy
577	VI. William C.	Apr. 30, 1876	
577	VI. John B.	"	
577	VI. Robert C.	"	
	Likely another child died in infancy		

Section 1.

VI. CLARA ANN ROYER, p. 576, single; teacher of music in Baltimore, Md.; res. (1914) 2517 St. Paul St.; Bapt.; supplied the editor with considerable information concerning her father's family.

Section 2.

VI. (David) Edgar Royer, p. 576, m. Emma Hart; had been on editorial staff of "The Richmond Times," Richmond, Va.; now in Seattle, Wash.; Bapt.; 1 ch.:

VII. Mary Catharine Royer.

Section 3.

VI. WILLIAM C. ROYER, p. 576, m. Miss Hicky of Lynchburg, Va.; manager of Piedmont Hotel, Roanoke, Va.; Meth.; no ch.

Section 4.

VI. JOHN B. ROYER, p. 576, m. Ethel Hough of Richmond, Va.; in real estate and insurance business, Roanoke, Va.; Meth.; 4 ch.:

VII. John Wilson Royer.

VII. David Lee Royer.

VII. Ethel Drake Royer.

VII. Mary Louise Royer.

Section 5.

VI. ROBERT C. ROYER, p. 576, single; in real estate and insurance business, in Roanoke, Va.; Meth.

—Information in Ch. VIII. from Clara Ann Royer, 1914.

VII. CATHERINE (KATE) JACOBS, p. 533, b. Nov. 25, 1848; m. Oct. 17, 1875, to Henry Hawbecker (not Habecker), b. Aug. 4, 1845; farmer, Mansfield, Ill.; she, B; he, Bapt.; 6 ch.:

VIII. Infant, b. Oct. 1877; d. aged 3 days.

VIII. Eliphalet (not Lafayette) Henry Hawbecker, b. Nov. 5, 1879; m. Jan. 1, 1912, to Maude Rodine; farmer; ad. Stratford, Iowa; M. E.; 1 ch.: IX. Helen Augusta, b. Sept. 1913.

VIII. Elim Jacobs Hawbecker, b. Oct. 1, 1881; m. July 22, 1909, to Mary Stevenson; lawyer, ex-judge of Piatt Co., Ill.; ad. Monticello, Ill.; she, M. E.; 3 ch.: IX. Alice Catherine, b. May 22, 1910; IX. Wilbur Stevenson, b. Dec. 10, 1911; and IX. Mary Elizabeth b. Apr. 2, 1916.

VIII. Julia Hawbecker, b. May 7, 1883; m. June 21, 1911, to Frank Howard Thoman, b. Aug. 24, 1878; Sec. and Treas. of Lansing Wagon Works; ad. Lansing, Mich.; she, Chr.; he, Cong.; 2 ch.: IX. Eleanor Katherine, b. Aug. 18, 1912; and IX. Mary Elizabeth, b. Feb. 2, 1916.

VIII. Anna Hawbecker, b. May 23, 1885; m. Mar. 4, 1908, to Robert Joseph Morris, b. Mar. 30, 1884; farmer; ad. Butterfield, Minn.; M. E.; 2 ch.: IX. Robert Jr., b. Mar. 5, 1910; and IX. Delmar Martin, b. Mar. 4, 1913.

VIII. Goldia Hawbecker, b. May 7, 1888; m. Dec. 7, 1913 to Robert Fulton Clark; b. Feb. 25, 1890; farmer; ad. St. Johns, Mich.; she, Presby.; 1 ch.: IX. Henry Fulton, b. Aug. 5, 1914.

—Mrs. R. J. Morris, 1916.

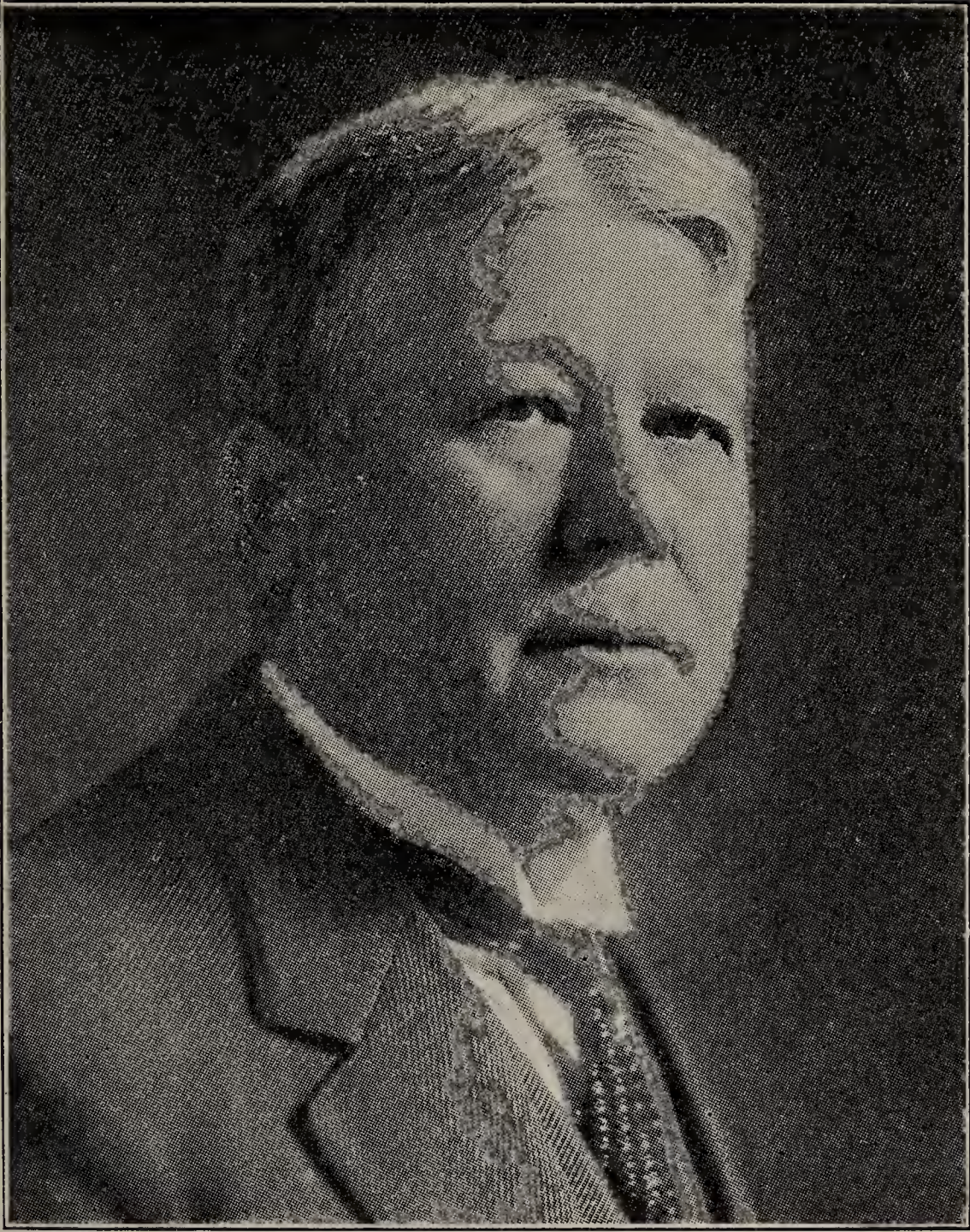
Book II.

III. GEORGE ROYER, SON OF II. GEORGE.

III. GEORGE ROYER, p. 504, m. Margaret Landis, b. near Ephrata, Lancaster Co., July 13, 1763; d. near Reistville, Lebanon Co., Pa., Jan. 27, 1843. Margaret is said to be a sister of the wife of III. Christopher Royer, p. 223. The fact that he married into this Brethren family and was himself a member of the Brethren Church gives added reason for believing that he was a son of II. George who, we have seen, joined the Brethren.* III. George resided near Reistville (Achey's Corners), Lebanon Co., Pa. The old homestead is still (1916) occupied by the widow of his grandson, V. Ezra Royer, p. 589. Both George and Margaret died here. He must have died between Sept. 24, 1803, when he made his will, and Dec. 14, 1803, when it was probated. When George died, Lebanon County was a part of Dauphin Co., and his will is recorded at Harrisburg. His children at the time of his death were all minors. John and Henry were to look after the farm as long as their mother lived or remained a widow. She outlived him 40 years. He valued his farm at £1,000. It was apportioned out to the two sons, John and Henry, Mar. 8, 1816. John received 81 acres and Henry received two tracts, one of 70 acres and another of 11 acres. Access from one tract to the other was by a road through John's part. The names of their children follow:

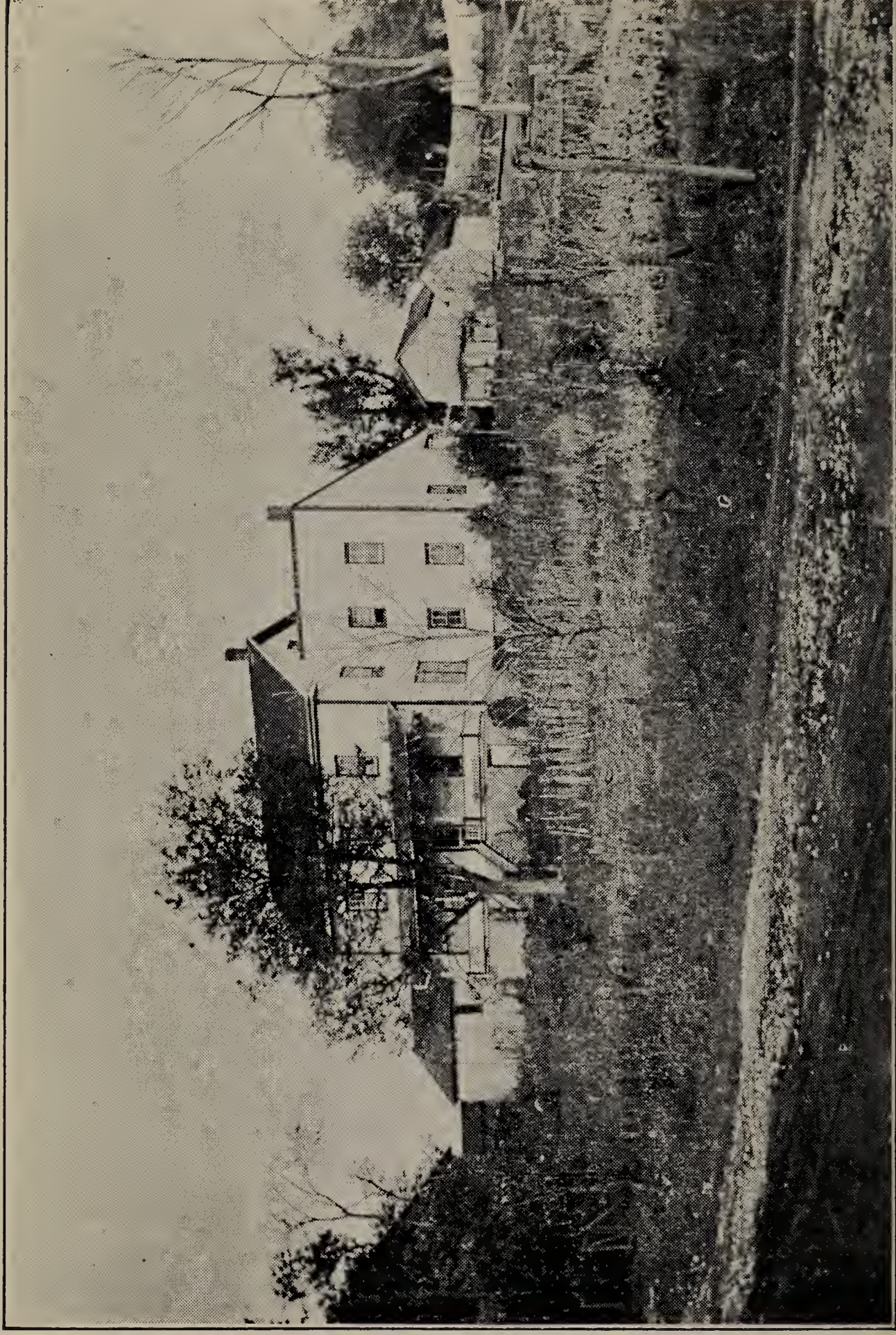
Page	Name	Birth	Death
579	IV. John Royer	Aug. 20, 1788	May 27, 1866
589	IV. Henry "	Jan. 14, 1790	Sept. 18, 1866
596	IV. Lizzie "	Feb. 27, 1792	Feb. 25, 1819
596	IV. George "	Oct. 26, 1794	Sept. 17, 1868
600	IV. Susanna"	May 29, 1799	Mar. 20, 1883

*George Royer, as to who he was, or his ancestor, is not so definitely known anymore. However, the presumption is strong that he was a son of II. John Royer (II. John George Royer). For the writer (the author) has good reason to believe it, as he was informed years ago by his old uncle, V. Abram R. Zug, p. 431, that he thinks this his mother and IV. Henry Royer, son of III. George, were second cousins. So accordingly, if correct, then he was the son of the aforesaid II. John (II. John George).



Judge John Calvin Royer, of Tiffin, Ohio.
Descendant of II. Henry Royer

See Page 13



Homestead of IV. John Royer, at the Red Mill, Porter Twp., Center Co., Pa.

PART I.

IV. JOHN ROYER, SON OF III. GEORGE.

IV. JOHN ROYER, p. 578, was married to Sarah Bittner, b. Dec. 12, 1792; d. Nov. 12, 1859; daughter of Matthias and Sarah Wiest Bittner. He received, in 1816, one-half of his father's farm, near Reistville (Achey's Corners), but in 1831 moved to Center Co., Pa., and bought a farm at the Red Mill, near Potter's Mills, Potter Twp. W. W. McCormick, brother of the wife of John Royer's grandson VI. Samuel Edwin Royer, of Altoona, Pa., has the wagon in good condition in which they moved. John is described as a very resolute old gentleman. On one occasion his son wanted to do a little more threshing after the father had told him to stop. It was simply a slash of the knife and a severed belt. If we remember aright, we were informed that some of his cows were sold, and they brought more than he thought they were worth. He just returned what he thought the people had overpaid. He and his wife were Lutheran in Center Co. He was likely reared Brethren, but there were no Brethren in Center Co. They had twelve children:

Page	Name	Birth	Death
579	V. Samuel Royer	July 20, 1812	Aug. 28, 1879
	V. Daughter unnamed	— — — — —	Dec. 13, 1815
581	V. John B. Royer	Dec. 6, 1816	Jan. 6, 1878
583	V. Elizabeth	Jan. 23, 1819	Oct. 7, 1892
583	V. Jacob	July 6, 1821*	Dec. 26, 1888
584	V. Maria	Nov. 22, 1823	July 2, 1890
586	V. Lydia	June 17, 1826	Sept. 27, 1891
587	V. Catharine	Oct. 30, 1828	— — — — —
587	V. Sara B.	Apr. 28, 1832	July 24, 1890
587	V. Magdalena	Oct. 5, 1834	— — — — —
587	V. Jonathan B.	June 30, 1837	June 24, 1908
	V. Rebecca	— — — — —	Dec. 2, 1839

—Family Bible, 1915.

CHAPTER I.

V. SAMUEL ROYER, p. 579, m. 1st, Jan. 15, 1844, to Susan Bibel, b. May 4, 1816; d. Mar. 28, 1850; m. 2ndly, Nov. 15, 1850, to Catharine Smeltzer, b. Dec. 26, 1821; d. Oct. 13, 1891; carpenter and farmer, near the homestead in Center Co.; also owned a mill; supervisor; settled up many estates; elder of L.; 3 ch. by 1st wife, 4 by 2nd:

Page	Name	Birth	Death
580	VI. Mary Royer	Sept. 15, 1845	— — — — —

* Apr. 14, on his tombstone.

	VI. Sarah Cath. Royer	Dec. 1, 1848	Dec. 30, 1876; single; U. E.
580	VI. John B. Royer	Mar. 19, 1850	— — — —
580	VI. Wm. Luther Royer	July 19, 1851	— — — —
581	VI. Thos. Franklin Royer	Apr. 2, 1854	— — — —
581	VI. Elizabeth Ellen Royer	Dec. 23, 1856	— — — —
581	VI. Sam. Edwin Royer	Sept. 9, 1860	— — — —

—Family Bible, 1915.

Section 1.

VI. MARY ROYER, p. 579, m. Oct. 27, 1868, to Samuel Krider, b. Nov. 13, 1841; d. Feb. 2, 1913; teacher 9 yrs.; then studied for L. ministry; pastor at Turtle Creek, Allegheny Co.; at Elderton, Armstrong Co.; Cookport, Indiana Co.; Hooversville, Somerset Co., finally at Windber and at Moxham, suburbs of Johnstown, Pa.; 5 ch.;

- VII. Son, d. at birth, Aug. 10, 1869.
- VII. Catherine Elizabeth Krider, b. Aug. 7, 1870; d. aged 7 yrs.
- VII. Samuel Appolonia Krider, b. Feb. 9, 1874+
- VII. John Royer Krider, b. Apr. 8, 1879; d. May 10, 1904; single.
- VII. Alva Romanzo Krider, b. Aug. 28, 1884+

—From Mother, 1915.

VII. SAMUEL APPOLONIA KRIDER, afore, m. Dec. 24, 1896, to Agnes Pearl Buterbaugh, b. Apr. 14, 1877; feed merchant, at Stauffer, Ind. Co., Pa.; now manager of a store in Seward, Westmoreland Co.; res. Moxham; M. E.; 2 ch.:

- VIII. Mary Beulah Krider, b. Sept. 1, 1898.
- VIII. Harry Raymond Krider, b. Aug. 17, 1907. —S. A. Krider, 1915.

VII. ALVA ROMANZO KRIDER, afore, m. Aug. 2, 1905, to Ninnie Larne Beam, b. Jan. 25, 1887; news dealer in Moxham; U. E.; 2 ch.:

- VIII. Nordine Elizabeth Krider, b. Aug. 9, 1907.
- VIII. James Whitney Krider, b. Sept. 8, 1911.

—A. R. Krider, 1915.

Section 2.

VI. JOHN B. ROYER, p. 580, m. Dec. 30, 1879, to Mary Jane Lee, b. May 8, 1851; d. Apr. 10, 1909; farmer, in Spring Twp., Center Co.; now with son John at Lakemont, Altoona, Pa.; L.; 2 ch.:

VII. SUSAN JANE ROYER, b. Nov. 26, 1880; m. in 1913, to James Lose; painter, in Bellefonte, Pa.; she, L.; 2 ch.:

- VIII. Helen, b. Sept. 11, 1907; and VIII. Virginia, b. Oct. 14, 1913.

VII. JOHN S. ROYER, b. Oct. 4, 1884; m. Feb. 1906, to Anna Kernes; mould-
er in S. Altoona, Pa.; 1 ch.:

- VIII. Harold Royer, b. Feb. 20, 1907. —VI. John B. Royer, 1915.

Section 3.

VI. WILLIAM LUTHER ROYER, p. 580, m. Oct. 10, 1873, to Barbara Evans, d. about 1905; farmer in Center Co.; moved to Orangeville, Stephenson Co., Ill.; for six or eight yrs., in Taylor, Stark Co., N. D.; M. E.; 5 ch.:

- VII. Elizabeth Royer, dec.
- VII. Lottie Royer, d. young.

- VII. Catherine Royer, m. Leard (?).
 VII. Charles Royer, in N. D., with father.
 VII. John Royer, McConnellsville, (Bobtown), Stepenson Co., Ill.

Section 4.

VI. THOMAS FRANKLIN ROYER, p. 580, m. Feb. 5, 1880, to Emma Eleanor Alexander, b. Mar. 14, 1853; carpenter, now farmer, at Potter's Mills, Potter Twp., Center Co., Pa.; M. E.; rendered valuable assistance to the editor; 1 ch.:

- VII. RHODA ANNETTA ROYER, b. Mar. 29, 1886; m. Oct. 16, 1907, to Richard Hayes Zettle, b. Aug. 12, 1888; farmer; now works in paper mill in Rittman, Ohio; L.; 3 ch.:
 VIII. Clarence Royer Zettle, b. Mar. 20, 1908.
 VIII. Oren Zettle, b. Jan. 2, 1910; d. Aug. 2, 1914.
 VIII. Eleanor Annetta Zettle, b. Aug. 7, 1914. —T. F. Royer, 1915.

Section 5.

VI. ELIZABETH ELLEN ROYER, p. 580, m. Dec. 23, 1879, to Henry (Harry) Clay Shirk, b. Sept. 28, 1852, son of Joseph of Center Hall; farmer in Potter Twp.; now implement dealer in Center Hall; U. E.; treasurer and teacher in Sunday School; 2 ch.:

- VII. Catharine Myrtle Shirk, b. Oct. 10, 1881; d. Sept. 20, 1883.
 VII. Charles Harry Shirk, b. Apr. 29, 1883; d. Nov. 16, 1902. —Mrs. Shirk, 1915.

Section 6.

VI. SAMUEL EDWIN ROYER, p. 580, m. Apr. 28, 1887, to Nannie C. McCormick, b. Sept. 25, 1862; formerly clerk in store in Altoona, Pa.; now janitor of Central Grammar School Building in A.; M. E.; specially helpful to the editor in securing records of his grandfather's descendants; 4 ch.:

- VII. Robert S. Royer, b. Nov. 18, 1888; d. June 23, 1909.
 VII. Ruth C. Royer, b. Nov. 21, 1891 +
 VII. Edna E. Royer, b. Feb. 13, 1895; single.
 VII. Mabel B. Royer, b. Apr. 26, 1898. —S. E. Royer, 1915.
 VII. Ruth C. Royer, afore, m. June 24, 1914 to Rossiter C. Runyon, b. Sept., 1887; machinist, 507 Willow St., Altoona; she, M. E.

CHAPTER II.

V. JOHN B. ROYER, p. 579, m. twice, 2nd wife Mary, d. Mar. 15, 1890; aged 70 yrs., 4 mths., 15 ds.; undertaker and cabinet maker in Potter Twp.; 4 ch.:

Page	Name	Birth	Death
582	VI. Sarah Royer		
	VI. Dan. Royer		
582	VI. Jacob Fie Royer		
583	VI. John Henry Royer	Mar. 8, 1858	

Section 1.

VI. SARAH ROYER, p. 581, m. George Seger; carpenter, in Bellefonte, Pa.; 3 ch.:

VII. Elmer Seger.

Section 3.

VI. JACOB FIE ROYER, p. 581, m. 1st, to Elizabeth Wion, b. Dec. 20, 1849; d. Mar. 8, 1891; m. 2ndly, to Amanda Ripkey; farmer; now lives with his children; he, U. E.; 7 ch.:

VII. Mary Catharine Royer.

VII. Daniel Royer.

VII. Henry Royer.

VII. Benj. Franklin Royer.

VII. John Royer.

VII. Margaret Royer.

VII. Elsie May Royer, b. Jan. 27, 1888. +.

VII. MARY CATHARINE ROYER, afore, m. David Young; carpenter in Colyer, Spring Mills, Pa.; 6 ch.:

VIII. Frank Young.

VIII. Raugh Young.

VIII. Virgie Young.

VIII. Earl Young.

VIII. Frederick Young.

VIII. Roland Young.

VII. DANIEL ROYER, afore, m. Joanna Long; farmer, near Lewistown, Pa.; U. E.; 6 ch.:

VIII. Rueben Royer.

VIII. Elizabeth Royer.

VIII. Domer Royer.

VIII. John Wm. Royer.

VIII. Ruth Royer.

VIII. Helen Royer.

VII. HENRY ROYER, afore, m. Annie Confer; in the works at Burnham, Pa.; 5 ch.:

VIII. Blanche Royer.

VIII. Samuel Royer.

VII. BENJ. FRANKLIN ROYER, afore, m. Mary Lengel; chipper in works at Burnham, Pa.; 3 ch.:

VIII. Ammet Royer.

VIII. Estie Royer.

VIII. Son; d. aged a few days.

VII. JOHN ROYER, afore, m. Carrie Fie; farmer, at Waddle, Center Co., Pa.

VII. MARGARET ROYER, afore, m. Edward Dugan; laborer, at Waddle, Center Co.

VII. ELSIE MAY ROYER, afore, b. Jan. 27, 1888; m. Dec. 5, 1905, to Arthur C. Homan, b. June 6, 1886; farmer, near Farmer's Mills; L.; 3 ch.:

VIII. Mervin Foster Homan, b. Oct. 19, 1906; d. Aug. 1, 1913.

VIII. Samuel Jacob Homan, b. June 6, 1908.

VIII. Robert Luther Homan, b. July 27, 1911.

—Mrs. Homan, 1915.

Section 4.

VI. JOHN HENRY ROYER, p. 581, m. Aug. 30, 1880, by Rev. M. V. Shadow, to Mary Ellen Boal, b. Nov. 12, 1858; farmer in Potter Twp.; Center Hall, Pa.; U. E.; 8 ch.:

VII. William Jacob Royer, b. Apr. 7, 1880+.

VII. A son, b. Nov. 27, 1881; d. in infancy.

VII. Susan Regina Royer, b. Jan. 18, 1882; d. July 29, 1905+.

VII. John Henry Frederick Royer, b. Aug. 7, 1887; single, Rittman, O.

VII. Ella Elizabeth Royer, b. Aug. 31, 1889+.

VII. Peter Cleveland Royer, b. Nov. 18, 1891; d. June 14, 1893.

VII. Amanda Sophronia Royer, b. Apr. 8, 1895+.

VII. Ruth Anne Royer, b. Feb. 8, 1897+.

VII. WILLIAM JACOB ROYER, afore, m. June, 1901, to Sallie Bohn, b. Mar. 31, 1878; farmer and laborer, at Cloyer, Spring Mills; U. E.; 3 ch.:

VIII. Ruth Elizabeth Royer, b. Aug. 23, 1902.

VIII. Ethel Regina Royer, b. Aug. 21, 1904; d. Sept. 5, 1913.

VIII. Claude Marcellus Royer, b. Nov. 1907.

VII. SUSAN REGINA ROYER, afore, m. John H. Runkle; farmer in Potter Twp.; Ref.; 4 ch.:

VIII. Howard Runkle, d. aged 5 weeks.

VIII. Mary Catharine Runkle, b. Mar. 19, 1902.

VIII. Lydia E. Runkle, b. Feb. 10, 1904; d. Aug. 24, 1904.

VIII. Another son, d. in infancy.

VII. ELLA ELIZABETH ROYER, afore, m. Sept. 16, 1909, to Charles Adam Eungard, b. Dec. 13, 1883; thresher, now laborer, at Farmer's Mills; Spring Mills; he, L.; 4 ch.:

VIII. Roy Marcellus Royer, b. Apr. 3, 1907.

VIII. Maude Anna Eungard, b. Mar. 28, 1910.

VIII. Mary Susan Eungard, b. Dec. 27, 1911.

VIII. Grace Elizabeth Eungard, b. Mar. 31, 1913; d. Apr. 12, 1913.

VII. RUTH ANNA ROYER, afore, m. Mar. 1913, to Gardner Long, b. 1890; farmer at Penn's Cave Station; Spring Mills; 1 ch.:

VIII. Mary Ellen Long, b. May 8, 1913. —Sec. 4 from the Family, 1915.

CHAPTER III.

V. ELIZABETH ROYER, p. 579, m. Feb. 25, 1869, to George Grossman, dec.; farmer in Potter Twp.; L.; no ch.

CHAPTER IV.

V. JACOB ROYER, p. 579, m. Emma Dashem, b. Aug. 6, 1842; d. Sept. 18, 1891; farmer in Potter Twp., Center Co., near Red Mill; 2 ch.:

VI. LYDIA ANN ROYER, b. Apr. 7, 1869; d. May 20, 1907.

VI. HARVEY RUFUS ROYER, b. Sep. 15, 1885; single.

Section 1.

VI. LYDIA ANN ROYER, afore, m. May 5, 1889, to James Lewis Faust, b. June 7, 1864; laborer; res. with son Harrison; she, L.; he, M. E.; 9 ch.:

VII. Jacob Harrison Faust, b. Apr. 26, 1890+.

VII. Mary Jane Faust, b. Nov. 10, 1891; single; housework.

- VII. Anna Margaret Faust, b. Nov. 10, 1891; single; housework.
- VII. Emma Laurine Faust, b. Aug. 28, 1894; single; housework.
- VII. James McKinley Faust, b. June 9, 1896; farmhand.
- VII. Jonas Patrick Faust, b. July 25, 1898.
- VII. Charles Roosevelt Faust, b. Mar. 22, 1901.
- VII. William Faust, b. Apr. 12, 1903.
- VII. A daughter, b. Oct. 20, 1906; d. soon after birth.

VII. JACOB HARRISON FAUST, afore, m. Dec. 1, 1912, to Emma Smith, b. May 30, 1891, at Featherstone, England; laborer, at Sprucetown, Potter Twp.; M. E.; 1 ch.:

VIII. Rachel Pauline Faust, b. Dec. 1, 1914.

From the Faust Family, 1915.

CHAPTER V.

V. MARIA ROYER, p. 579, m. John H. Bible, b. Sept. 29, 1819; d. May 5, 1899; buried in Tusseyville Cemetery; farmer in Potter Twp., Center Co.; L.; 7 ch.:

Page	Name	Birth	Death
584	VI. Samuel Bible	June 1, 1844	
585	VI. Lydia Bible	1848	
585	VI. John Calvin Bible	Aug. 19, 1850	
585	VI. Jonas Bible	June 6, 1853	Feb. 7, 1914
585	VI. William W. Bible	June 15, 1856	
586	VI. David E. Bible	May 14, 1860	
586	VI. Jacob R. Bible	— — —	

Section 1.

VI. SAMUEL BIBLE, p. 584, m. Oct. 19, 1864, to Anna Rebecca Klepper, b. Nov. 6, 1843; farmer, but now overseeing a coal and grain business at Oak Hall, Center Co.; he, M. E.; she, Ref.; 4 ch.:

- VII. John Forest Bible, b. Sept. 6, 1865+.
- VII. Walter Clark Bible, b. Nov. 1, 1870+.
- VII. Mary Maud Elizabeth Bible, b. July 27, 1873+.
- VII. Samuel Byron Bible, b. July 27, 1873; d. June 5, 1874.

VII. JOHN FOREST BIBLE, afore, single; night watchman in bank at State College, Pa.

VII. WALTER CLARK BIBLE, afore, m. 1st, Jan. 30, 1895, to Maud Eliza Shirk, b. July 3, 1875; d. Nov. 26, 1901; buried in Sprucetown Cemetery; m. 2ndly, to Mary ———, nee Bettleyon; farmer, 10 mi. e. of Lewistown, Pa.; 2 ch., both by 1st wife:

VIII. Anna Elizabeth Bible, b. Dec. 8, 1895; res. with her Aunt Elizabeth Decker, e. of Center Hall.

VIII. Agnes Rebecca Bible, b. Aug. 14, 1900, with Harry Shirk, Center Hall.

VII. MARY MAUD ELIZABETH BIBLE, afore, m. Mar. 24, 1897, to Joseph M. Carson, b. June 18, 1872; formerly farmer; now foreman on State Highway Construction; res. Potter's Mills, Potter Twp.; U. E.; 5 ch.:

- VIII. Catharine Rebecca Carson, b. Feb. 6, 1898; M. E.
- VIII. Mary Hannah Carson, b. Feb. 2, 1900; M. E.
- VIII. Son, b. Mar. 18, 1904; d. unnamed.
- VIII. Martha Bible Carson, b. Jan. 2, 1907.
- VIII. Clarence Samuel Carson, b. Nov. 30, 1911.

—Sec. 1 chiefly from Mrs. J. M. Carson, 1915.

Section 2.

VI. LYDIA BIBLE, p. 584, m. Miles Miller; farmer; soon after marriage moved to Symerton, Will Co., Ill., where 2 of ch. d.; thence moved to Girard, Kans., where he bought a farm underlaid with coal, on which he realized handsomely; now retired in McCune; B.; 7 ch.:

VII. Mary E. Miller, b. Oct. 29, 1869; d. Nov. 15, 1879.

VII. Roland M. Miller, b. May 8, 1872; d. Mch. 16, 1875.

VII. William L. Miller, b. June 27, 1875; single; R. 3, Girard, Kans.

VII. John D. Miller, b. Aug. 14, 1878; m. Nov. 5, 1902; R. 2, Girard Kans.; 3 ch.

VII. Sarah E. Miller, b. Nov. 14, 1882; m. J. W. Young, Feb. 22, 1905; R. 3, Girard, Kans.; 1 ch.

VII. Katie M. Miller, b. Apr. 2, 1885; m. H. D. Martin, Mar. 23, 1910; R. 1, McCune, Kans.

VII. Harvey F. Miller, b. May 23, 1888; single; Bx. 964, Bartlesville, Okla.

Section 3.

VI. JOHN CALVIN BIBLE, p. 584, m. Jan. 15, 1874, to Isabella Mitchell Tonner, b. June 11, 1845; farmer; now retired at Center Hall; she, M. E.; 3 ch.:

VII. James Frank Bible, b. Jan. 18, 1875+.

VII. A son, still-born, Apr. 10, 1877.

VII. Mary Elizabeth Bible, b. Sept. 18, 1880+.

VII. JAMES FRANK BIBLE, afore, m. 1st, June 18, 1902, to Amelia Florence Smith, b. Mar. 13, 1876; d. Nov. 20, 1904; m. 2ndly, May 28, 1910, to Elizabeth Ellen Loose, b. Mar. 23, 1879; farmer near Center Hall; 1st wife, M. E.; 2nd, Ref.; 3 ch.:

VIII. Marian Isabella Bible, b. June 30, 1903.

VIII. Bond Loose Bible, b. Nov. 3, 1910.

VIII. Emma Elizabeth Bible, b. Mar. 22, 1912.

VII. MARY ELIZABETH BIBLE, afore, m. Sept. 10, 1902, to Daniel C. Rossman, b. Mar. 16, 1879; shopman in York, Pa., till 1909; since, farmer near Center Hill; L.; 1 ch.:

VIII. Millard Bible Rossman, b. Oct. 11, 1905. —Sec. 3 from Family, 1915.

Section 4.

VI. JONAS BIBLE, p. 584, m. Feb. 28, 1878, to Alice Christina Lee, b. Apr. 19, 1858; carriage builder; later a farmer in George's Valley, Center Co.; M. E.; widow now at Potter's Mills, Potter Twp.; 3 ch.:

VII. Harry Elmer Bible, b. May 28, 1879+.

VII. Bertha Grace Bible, b. Feb. 23, 1883+.

VII. Nellie May Bible, b. July 28, 1895; school teacher, at home; M. E.

VII. HARRY ELMER BIBLE, afore, m. Mar. 18, 1908, to Bertha E. Bubb; clerk in store in Bellefonte, Pa.; Ref.; no ch.

VII. BERTHA GRACE BIBLE, afore, m. Sept. 14, 1914, to Clark W. Stover; sawyer; res. Madisonburg, Pa. —Mrs. Jonas Bible, 1915.

Section 5.

VI. WILLIAM W. BIBLE, p. 584, m. Lizzie Royer, b. Aug. 12, 1864 (AA); was school teacher; now clerk in store in Bellefonte, Pa.; M. E.; 1 ch.:

VII. ELSIE MAE BIBLE, b. July 10, 1886; m. Aug. 22, 1908, to Dr. Crawford Bowles, b. Apr. 22, 1878; practicing dentist in Altoona, Pa.; res. 331 Sixth Ave.; M. E.; 2 ch.:

VIII. Mary Elizabeth Bowles, b. Feb. 3, 1911.

VIII. Virginia Mae Bowles, b. Nov. 26, 1912.

—Mrs. Bowles, 1915.

Section 6.

VI. DAVID E. BIBLE, p. 584, m. June 19, 1890, to Emma L. Wolverton, b. in Cookeburg, N. J., Jan. 20, 1864; general merchant at Spring Mills, Center Co., from 1888 to 1893, when he entered employ of Dives, Pomeroy & Stewart; now general Supt. of their Pottsville store; res. Pottsville, Pa., M. E.; 1 ch.:

VII. Anna Wolverton Bible, b. Sept. 16, 1898.

—Mrs. David Bible, 1915.

Section 7.

VI. JACOB ROYER BIBLE, p. 584, m. 1st, Mar. 29, 1887, to Jennie McCormick; sister to VI. Samuel Edwin Royer's wife, p. 581, m. 2ndly, to Nannie Decker; school teacher; now farmer, near Phoenixville, Pa., R. D. 1; 5 ch. all by 1st wife:

VII. Joyce Kathryn Bible, b. Aug. 18, 1888; m. W. B. Kerr, Apr. 28, 1920.

VII. Mary Lillian Bible, b. Nov. 14, 1889; m. P. J. Sanders, Aug. 8, 1916.

VII. Margery Julia Bible, b. Mar. 15, 1892; m. H. J. Windolph, Oct. 10, 1894.

VII. Clyde McCormick Bible, b. Aug. 22, 1893; m. Pearl Weaver, Dec. 27, 1919.

VII. Charles Earl Bible, b. Feb. 13, 1895; m. Dorothy Rennell, Aug. 16, 1919.

CHAPTER VI.

V. LYDIA ROYER, p. 579, m. by Rev. Jacob Albert, June 12, 1851, to Jacob Dashem, dec.; m. 2ndly, to Benj. Bittner, by whom she had no ch.; d. Apr. 20, 1885, aged 70 yrs., 8 mths., and 8 ds.; Dashem, a farmer, in Potter Twp.; L.; 3 ch.:

Page	Name	Birth	Death
586	VI. John Wesley Dashem	Dec. 16, 1852	— — —
587	VI. Mary Louisa	Feb. 23, 1856	Feb. 1, 1901
	VI. A son	Feb. 23, 1856	At birth

Section 1.

VI. JOHN WESLEY DASHEM, p. 586, m. Nov. 13, 1878, to Mary Aldora Wright, b. Apr. 27, 1859; farmer on the old John Royer homestead at the Red Mill, Potter Twp.; she, L.; 6 ch.:

VII. Minerva May Dashem, b. Nov. 1, 1879+.

VII. Bessie Idella Dashem, b. Sept. 24, 1883+.

VII. John Wilbur Dashem, b. July 8, 1887; single, at home.

VII. Frank Wesley Dashem, b. Apr. 6, 1891+.

VII. Elmer Jacob Dashem, b. Jan. 5, 1897.

VII. Mary Susan Dashem, b. Sept. 23, 1898.

VII. MINERVA MAY DASHEM, afore, m. Feb. 8, 1905, to J. Wesley Foreman, b. June 25, 1864; farmer, at Farmer's Mills, Center Co.; Ref.; 3 ch.:

- VIII. Mary Catharine Foreman, b. Oct. 2, 1906.
- VIII. Sarah Aldora Foreman, b. Sept. 2, 1910.
- VIII. Willard Dashem Foreman, b. July 12, 1913.

VII. BESSIE IDELLA DASHEM, afore, m. Aug. —, 1907, to Philip Edward Mersinger; farmer, near Center Hill, Potter Twp.; L.; 3 ch.:

- VIII. John Dashem Mersinger, b. Sept. —, 1909.
- VIII. Mary Caroline Mersinger, b. Oct. —, 1911.
- VIII. Catharine Mersinger, b. Feb. 16, 1913.

VII. FRANK WESLEY DASHEM, afore, m. June 12, 1914, to Mary Ruth Bower, b. Apr. 24, 1891; farmer at Tusseyville, Center Co.; she, L.; 1 ch.:

- VIII. William Bower Dashem, b. Mar. 9, 1915.

From the Dashem Home, 1915.

Section 2.

VI. MARY LOUISA DASHEM, p. 586, m. Jan., 1878, to David Geary, b. in 1851; farmer, on part of the old Royer homestead; she, L.; 2 ch.:

VII. CHARLES WESLEY GEARY, b. Feb. 13, 1881; m. May 26, 1906, to Blanche Viola Rossman, b. Dec. 21, 1884; painter, 106 Willow Ave., Altoona, Pa.; she, L.; 2 ch.:

- VIII. Lois Rossman Geary, b. Aug. 3, 1907.
- VIII. Alger Wagner Geary, b. Oct. 31, 1908.

VII. WALLACE MONROE GEARY, b. Aug. 18, 1883; m. June 11, 1904, to Carrie May Lee, b. Oct. 8, 1880; farmer, on the home place; 5 ch.:

- VIII. Florence Adaline Geary, b. Jan. 2, 1905.
- VIII. Paul David Geary, b. Sept. 29, 1908.
- VIII. John Lee Geary, b. May 26, 1911.
- VIII. Nora Catharine Geary, b. Mar. 25, 1913; d. same day.
- VIII. Russell Wilson Geary, b. Aug. 13, 1914.

—From Bible and Mrs. Wallace M. Geary, 1915.

CHAPTER VII.

V. CATHARINE ROYER, p. 579, m. Uriah Ossman; tailor; later farmer 2 mi. w. of Center Hall, Center Co., Pa.; L.; 1 ch.:

CHAPTER VIII.

V. SARAH B. ROYER, p. 579, m. Edward Kline; farmer, near Colyer, Potter Twp., Center Co., Pa.; U. E.; no ch.

CHAPTER IX.

V. MAGDALENA ROYER, p. 579, m. David Werner; farmer, near Lebanon, Pa.; perhaps L.; she the only one of her father's family that came back to Lebanon Co.; no ch.

CHAPTER X.

V. JONATHAN (Jonas) BITTNER ROYER, p. 579, m. Feb. 5, 1867, to Mary E. Bittner, b. Jan. 14, 1843; d. Oct. 22, 1877; of Franklin Co., Pa.; m. 2nd y, Jan. 20, 1880, to Mary J. Long; farmer at Center Hill, Center Co., Pa.; L.; 4 ch., all by 1st wife:

Page	Name	Birth	Death
588	VI. Jacob Elmer Royer	October 19, 1868	
588	VI. Lettie Royer	Mar. 19, 1871	
588	VI. Sarah Ellen Royer	Sept. 23, 1874	
588	VI. Luther Melanchthon Royer	Oct. 18, 1877	

Section 1.

VI. JACOB ELMER ROYER, p. 588, m. Dec. 5, 1895, to Anna Mary Alexander, b. Sept. 22, 1871, dau. of James of Center Hall; farmer at Center Hall; L. trustee; 4 ch.:

VII. Mary Alexander Royer, b. Sept. 20, 1896.

VII. Marian Eliza Royer, b. Feb. 8, 1899.

VII. James Bitner Royer, b. June 2, 1902.

VII. Mary Elizabeth Royer, b. June 2, 1902.

—Jacob E. Royer, 1915.

Section 2.

VI. LETTIE ROYER, p. 588, m. Oct. 15, 1891, to John Irvin Snavely, b. June 18, 1870, son of VI. Mary Anna Royer, m. Jeremiah Snavely (see AA); dairy farmer and ice cream manufacturer at Spring Mills, Center Co., Pa.; M. E.; 2 ch.:

VII. Mary Sevilla Snavely, b. Nov. 3, 1898+.

VII. Harry Irvin Snavely, b. Aug. 8, 1901.

VII. MARY SEVILLA SNAVELY, afore, m. Dec. 17, 1914, to Joseph Hartley, b. June 5, 1895; section hand on R. R.; res. Spring Mills; he, U. E.; 1 ch.:

VIII. Lawrence Harry Hartley, b. May 5, 1915.

—Mrs. Snavely, 1915.

Section 3.

VI. SARAH ELLEN ROYER, p. 588, m. Dec. 24, 1896, to Frank Gferer, b. Oct. 28, 1869, son of Xavier, who emigrated from Germany to America in 1854; farmer at Center Hall; L.; 2 ch.:

VII. Anna May Gferer, b. May 16, 1897.

VII. Son, d. unnamed, Oct. 1900,

—Mrs. Gferer.

Section 4.

VI. LUTHER MELANCHTHON ROYER, p. 588, m. Oct. 23, 1898, to Lillie Richardson, b. July 14, 1880, dau. of Thomas of Gregg Twp., Center Co.; farmer, in Gregg Twp.; L.; 2 ch.:

VII. Grace Catharine Royer, b. Aug. 23, 1899.

VII. Clyde Richardson Royer, b. July 30, 1901.

—Luther Royer, 1915.

PART II.

IV. HENRY ROYER, SON OF III. GEORGE.

IV. HENRY ROYER, p. 578, was married, first, to Magdalenia Witters, p. 162, b. Dec. 30, 1792; d. Feb. 2, 1817; m., secondly, to Catharine Schnebly (Snavely), b. Apr. 12, 1790; d. Nov. 18, 1851; daughter of Rev. Snavely, of Schafferstown, Lebanon Co., Pa. Henry, along with his brother IV. John, p. 578, inherited the homestead near Reistville (Achey's Corners). Here Henry remained, but John moved to Center Co., Pa. He was a member of the Brethren Church, and his home was one of the places of meeting. He had four children by his first wife and six by the second:

Page	Name	Birth	Death
589	V. Catharine Royer	July 14, 1812	Dec. 21, 1874
591	V. Henry	— — — —	— — — —
	V. Nancy	— — — —	— — — —
591	V. Magdalena	Apr. 21, 1820	May 6, 1846
591	V. Daniel	Mar. 26, 1822	Feb. 24, 1884
591	V. Samuel	Jan. 28, 1824	May 25, 1907
594	V. Elizabeth	Mar. 5, 1826	Oct. 10, 1907
594	V. Ezra	Sept. 5, 1834	Nov. 14, 1899
595	V. Barbara	— — — — 1836	

CHAPTER I.

V. CATHARINE ROYER, p. 589, m. John Merkey, b. Jan. 10, 1803; d. Jan. 22, 1885. They resided near Rehrersburg, Berks Co., Pa. They had three children:

Page	Name	Birth	Death
589	VI. Harry Merkey	— — — —	— — — —
590	VI. Leah	Aug. 2, 1834	Feb. 18, 1900
591	VI. John	— — — —	— — — —

Section 1.

VI. HARRY MERKEY, p. 589, m. Rebecca Deckler; farmer, near Rehrersburg, Berks Co., Pa.; B.; 3 ch.:

VII. Elias Merkey+.

VII. A daughter, d. young.

VII. Henry Merkey, d. aged 30 yrs.; not of sound mind.

VII. ELIAS MERKEY, afore, m. Sabilla Minerva Becker, b. Oct. 9, —; works in electric power house, in Millersburg, Berks Co., Pa.; 8 ch.:

VIII. Harry Merkey, b. Mar. 7, 1888; m. Jan. 4, 1908, to Mary Schlappig, b. June 18, 1886; laborer, in Lebanon, Pa.; Ref.; 1 ch.:

IX. Helen Kathryn, b. Oct. 4, 1908.

—Mrs. Harry Merkey, 1916.

VIII. Samuel David Merkey, b. Feb. 24, 1890; m. Aug. 6, 1910 to Amy Magdalena Fisher, b. June 28, 1892; wire chief for United Telephone Co.; res. Sunnyside, near Lebanon, Pa.; Ref.; 4 ch. IX. Ethel May, b. Oct. 2, 1911; IX. Anna Jane, b. Sept. 23, 1912; IX. Lloyd Samuel, b. May 28, 1914; IX. Marion Minerva, b. Oct. 14, 1915.

—Mrs. S. D. Merkey, 1916.

VIII. Sallie Merkey, b. Apr. 5, 1892; m. Aug. 14, 1909, to Harry Nye; machinist in automobile shop in Reading, Pa.; res. 1342 Buttonwood St.; L.; 4 ch.: IX. Myrtle Arlene, IX. Marion Minerva; IX. Harold Edward; and IX. Leon, b. Apr. 10, 1914.

VIII. Rebecca Merkey, d. young.

VIII. Carrie Merkey, m. Raymond Blatt, farmer, at Strausstown, Berks Co., Pa.; she, L.; he, Ref.; 1 ch.: IX. Walter Lewis.

VIII. Hettie Merkey; single; housework, at Host, Berks Co.; L.

VIII. Mary Merkey.

VIII. Edna Merkey, b. June —, 1909.

Section 2.

VI. LEAH MERKEY, p. 589, m. Percival Frantz, b. Oct. 28, 1832; d. Jan. 1, 1908; brother of the wife of the author of this book; farmer, near Rehrersburg, Berks Co., Pa.; d. in Freystown; B.; 6 ch.:

VII. Rebecca Frantz, b. Oct. 10, 1859+.

VII. Catharine Frantz, b. Dec. 2, 1860; d. Feb. 20, 1866.

VII. Daniel Frantz, b. April, 1862+.

VII. Franey Frantz, b. Feb. 4, 1864; d. Apr. 5, 1911+.

VII. Infant son, b. and d. Feb. 14, 1866.

VII. Lizzie Frantz, b. July 14, 1870+.

—Fam. Bible, 1916.

VII. REBECCA FRANTZ, afore, m. Sept. 6, 1879, to Tyrus Merkey; farmer; now carpenter in Freystown, Berks Co.; bapt. the year of their marriage; no ch.

—Tyrus Merkey, 1916.

VII. DANIEL FRANTZ, afore, m. May 20, 1882, by Eld. John Herr, to Annie L. Weaver, b. June 22, 1857, of Jackson Twp., Leb. Co., Pa.; dau. of Benj.; farmer, in Jackson Twp.; now sexton of B. Tulpehocken (Royer) meeting house; B.; 4 ch.:

VIII. Lydia W. Frantz, b. July 1, 1885; m. Feb. 5, 1910, to Wm. B. Ebling, b. June 8, 1892; laborer, at Weavertown, Leb. Co.; B.; 2 ch.: IX. Jacob Daniel, b. Apr. 24, 1912; and IX. Frank Calvin, b. Dec. 24, 1914.

—Mrs. Ebling, 1916.

VIII. Harvey W. Frantz, b. Feb. 24, 1890; m. Jan. 30, 1915, to Annie Bolinger, b. Apr. 9, 1886; dau. of Levi; farmer, at Weavertown; B.; no ch.

VIII. Ella W. Frantz, b. Apr. 11, 1893, in Mill Creek Twp., Leb. Co.; single, at home; B.

VIII. Daniel W. Frantz, b. Oct. 10, 1895, in Jackson Twp.; single, at home; B.

—The Family, 1916.

VII. FRANEY FRANTZ, afore, m. William Phillips, dec.; farmer, near Shoemakersville, Berks Co., Pa.; no ch.

VII. LIZZIE FRANTZ, afore, m. Oct. 30, 1886, to Franklin Pierce Christ, b. Aug. 28, 1865; various lines of labor; res. Myerstown, Pa.; L.; 2 ch.:

VIII. Minnie M. Christ, b. Jan. 25, 1887; m. Feb. 1910, to Josiah Hollenbach; farmer, near Wernersville, Pa.; he, Ref.; she, L.; 1 ch.: IX. Erna Elizabeth, b. Aug. 8, 1910.

VIII. John Jacob Christ, b. June 23, 1890; m. Feb., 1909, to Lizzie Himmelberger; cigar-maker, in Myerstown; L.; 1 ch.: IX. Forrest M., b. May 17, 1909.
—Mrs. F. P. Christ, 1916.

Section 3.

VI. JOHN MERKEY, p. 589, m. V. Mary Kieffer; merchant, in Astoria, Ill.; 4 ch.:

VII. John Merkey.

VII. Louisa Merkey.

And two more sons.

CHAPTER II.

V. HENRY ROYER, p. 589, m. Mary Capp, dau. of John Capp, Sr., of Schaefferstown, Leb. Co., Pa.; removed many years ago to Venango Co., Pa., where he was living in 1861, and later to Tenn.; one of his sons said to have moved back to Pa. A witness to a paper of his in Venango Co., was Frank Royer, who may have been his son.

CHAPTER III.

V. MAGDALENA ROYER, p. 589, m. V. Daniel Royer of Richland, p. 497; she was his first wife. She died without children.

CHAPTER IV.

V. DANIEL ROYER, p. 589, m. VI. Annie Royer, p. 110, where see his family.

CHAPTER V.

V. SAMUEL ROYER, p. 589, m. Feb. 9, to Lydia Kurtz, b. in Lebanon Co., Pa., May 2, 1828; d. in 1915, dau. of Jacob; farmer in Lebanon Co.; moved to Suffield Twp., Portage Co., O., in the spring of 1854; thence in the spring of 1860 to Nimishillen Twp., Stark Co., O.; deacon of B. and treasurer of congregation; member of Building Com. of Canton Center Meeting House; 7 ch.:

Page	Name	Birth	Death
	VI. Amanda Royer	Aug. 23, 1846	Oct. 24, 1860
592	VI. Elizabeth "	Aug. 4, 1848	
592	VI. William B. "	June 23, 1854	
	VI. Mary "	Sept. 22, 1856	May 4, 1868
593	VI. Moses "	Nov. 17, 1858	
593	VI. Catharine "	June 8, 1860	Jan. 22, 1889
594	VI. Henry "	Apr. 8, 1862	

Section 1.

VI. ELIZABETH ROYER, p. 591, m. thrice; 1st, Dec. 8, 1867, to Samuel J. Peck, b. Mar. 15, 1840; d. Feb. 23, 1882, at Falls City, Nebr.; minister of B. at Lanark, Ill.; 7 ch.; m. 2ndly, Apr. 13, 1884, to Daniel A. Lichty, b. Oct. 26, 1834, in Somerset Co., Pa.; d. June 30, 1909, in Morrill, Kans.; deacon of B.; 2 ch.; m. 3rdly, Aug. 13, 1911, to Eld. Jacob Weirich, b. June 3, 1841, in Stark Co., O.; d. in Stark Co., April 19, 1913; 4 ch. by previous wife; 37 yrs. a minister of B., ordained elder in Dec. 23, 1911; Elizabeth had 9 ch. in all.

- VII. Aaron Rufus Peck, b. in Stark Co., O., Feb. 19, 1869+.
- VII. Ezra Elijah Peck, b. July 30, 1870, in Carroll Co., Ill.; d. Sept. 20, 1871.
- VII. Ellen Catharine Peck, b. Oct. 31, 1872+.
- VII. Mary E. Peck, b. Sept. 30, 1874; d. May 15, 1876.
- VII. Katie A. Peck, b. Mar. 26, 1877; d. Apr. 26, 1877.
- VII. Cora M. Peck, b. Oct. 1, 1878+.
- VII. Lydia S. Peck, b. Oct. 13, 1880; d. Feb. 4, 1881, in Richardson Co., Kans.
- VII. Royer Lichty, b. July 23, 1886, in Brown Co., Kans.; d. Sept. 1, 1886.
- VII. Lola L. Lichty, b. Feb. 9, 1891, in Brown Co., Kans.

VII. AARON RUFUS PECK, afore, m. Jennie E. Stover, b. Sept. 16, 1875; farmer, at Morrill, Kans.; B.; 2 ch.:

- VIII. Ada Peck, b. Feb. 22, 1896; d. Feb. 25, 1896.
- VIII. Ethel Peck, b. Mar. 10, 1897; d. Mar. 13, 1897.

VII. ELLEN CATHARINE PECK, afore, m. Eugene Jackson Dare, b. Apr. 8, 1868, in Hamilton Co.; mining engineer, in Sabetha, Kans.; 2 ch.

- VIII. Velma Virginia Dare, b. Oct. 4, 1894.
- VIII. Katharine Elizabeth Dare, b. July 26, 1904; d. Feb. 14, 1908.

VII. CORA M. PECK, afore, was a milliner; m. Wm. Edgar Adam Finney; res. Chatham, Ga.; no ch.

VII. LOLA L. LICHTY, afore, m. Dec. 18, 1912, to Clarence B. Walker; dentist, in Los Angeles, Cal.; res. 1095 Leighton Ave.; 1 ch.:

- VIII. Richard Gates Walker, b. Oct. 2, 1913. —Sec. 1, from the Mother, 1915.

Section 2.

VI. WILLIAM B. ROYER, p. 591, m. June 27, 1875, to Emeline Clapper, b. Jan. 7, 1856, dau. of Daniel of Stark Co.; farmer, near Louisville, Stark Co.; deacon of B.; 14 ch.:

- VII. Ellen C. Royer, b. Oct. 30, 1876; d. May 30, 1908+.
- VII. Cicero C. Royer, b. Apr. 1, 1878+.
- VII. Aaron C. Royer, b. Feb. 14, 1880+.
- VII. Josiah C. Royer, b. Mar. 19, 1882; d. Aug. 23, 1882.
- VII. John C. Royer, b. June 19, 1883+.
- VII. Ida C. Royer, b. June 5, 1885+.
- VII. Lloyd C. Royer, b. Mar. 19, 1887; d. Sept. 6, 1887.
- VII. Harrison C. Royer, b. Dec. 8, 1888+.
- VII. Elda C. Royer, b. Mar. 27, 1890+.
- VII. Jennie C. Royer, b. Oct. 15, 1891+.
- VII. Mary C. Royer, b. Feb. 7, 1893+.
- VII. Emery C. Royer, b. Sept. 23, 1895.
- VII. Wm. McKinley Royer, b. Aug. 13, 1897.
- VII. Lydia Irene Royer, b. Dec. 1, 1898.

VII. ELLEN C. ROYER, afore, m. Jos. E. Snyder, b. Oct. 25, 1868, son of Isaac; farmer, near Louisville; B.; she died in giving birth to a child that also died.

VII. CICERO C. ROYER, afore, m. Sept. 15, 1901, to Ora Stahl, b. in Holmes Co., O., July 23, 1879; farmer, 6 mi. n. of Canton, O.; B.; 2 ch.:

VIII. Atlee Edwin Royer, b. Nov. 23, 1903.

VIII. Paul William Royer, b. Jan. 30, 1914.

VII. AARON C. ROYER, afore, m. Miss Leffle, who d. about 1913; farmer, for a time in Wyoming; now at Lake City, Minn.; no ch.

VII. JOHN C. ROYER, afore, m. Dec., 1905, to Bessie Keim, b. Apr. 9, 1886; farmer, 5 mi. n. of Canton, O.; R. D. 3; B.; 4 ch.:

VIII. Clyde Royer, b. Dec. 21, 1906.

VIII. Donald Henry Royer, b. Jan. 17, 1908.

VIII. Dorothy Mae Royer, b. Apr. 20, 1909.

VIII. Pauline Royer, b. in 1912.

VII. IDA C. ROYER, afore, m. Dec. 25, 1905, to James W. Martin, b. Feb. 6, 1883; farmer, at Mapleton, Stark Co.; B.; 2 ch.:

VIII. Bernice Marie Martin, b. Oct. 27, 1907.

VIII. Perry Martin, b. Aug. 1, 1912.

VII. HARRISON C. ROYER, afore, m. Dec. 24, 1911, to Hazel S. Baum, b. Oct. 7, 1893; farmer, near Louisville; B.; 1 ch.:

VIII. Russel Milton Royer, b. Apr. 21, 1913.

VII. ELDA C. ROYER, afore, m. Nov. 8, 1914, to Florence Mincer; farmer, Albion, Ind.; B.

VII. JENNIE C. ROYER, afore, m. Nov. 27, 1913, to Lee R. Smith, b. Jan. 11, 1890; farmer, Albion, Ind.; minister of B.; 1 ch.:

VIII. William Franklin Smith, b. Mar. 1, 1915.

VII. MARY C. ROYER, afore, m. June 30, 1912, to Otis V. Bowman, b. Oct. 29, 1885; farmer, Paris, Stark Co., O.; B.; 1 ch.:

VIII. Paul Arthur Bowman, b. June, 1914.

Section 3.

VI. MOSES ROYER, p. 591, m. in 1885, to Susan Armina Messler, b. June 30, 1866, in Huntingdon, Ind.; farmer at Richardson, Nebr.; now at Morrill, Kans.; B.; 5 ch.:

VII. Stella May Royer, b. Nov. 22, 1886; d. Mar. 12, 1887.

VII. Francis Lafayette Royer, b. Nov. 24, 1888+.

VII. Samuel Raymond Royer, b. Dec. 6, 1890+.

VII. Charles Lester Royer, b. Sept. 25, 1895.

VII. Edna Leota Royer, b. Mar. 13, 1904.

VII. FRANCIS LAFAYETTE ROYER, afore, m. in 1911, to Leslie Daine Davison, b. Sept. 7, 1889; farmer, Morrill, Kans.; no ch.

VII. SAMUEL RAYMOND ROYER, afore, m. in 1911, to Grace Evylina Smith, b. Nov. 24, 1892; farmer, at Morrill; 1 ch., a son.

Section 4.

VI. CATHARINE ROYER, p. 591, m. Jeremiah Krider, b. Dec. 24, 1857, in Stark Co., O.; farmer; B.; 2 ch.:

VII. Estella L. Krider, b. Apr. 20, 1883+.

VII. Raymond Krider, b. Jan. 3, 1889; d. Feb. 20, 1889.

VII. ESTELLA L. KRIDER, afore, m. in 1903, to Frederick Dickerhoof, b. June 25, 1876; laborer, at Louisville; B.; 4 ch.:

VIII. Garold Leroy Dickerhoof, b. Jan. 13, 1905.

VIII. Kenneth Fredwin Dickerhoof, b. Oct. 2, 1906.

VIII. Percyelt Dickerhoof, b. Sept. 9, 1910.

Section 5.

VI. HENRY ROYER, p. 591, m. Thanksgiving Day, 1882, to Cora Clapper, b. Feb. 11, 1858; surveyor, in Louisville; mail clerk; 7 yrs. deacon of B.; Sec. of Canton Center congregation; also Sec. of the Kurtz Family Association; very helpful to the editor in gathering records; 7 ch.:

- VII. Ezra Royer, b. Apr. 17, 1884; d. Apr. 22, 1888.
- VII. Harvey Royer, b. July 16, 1887+.
- VII. Nora Royer, b. Aug. 8, 1890; single, at home.
- VII. Howard Royer, b. Sept. 2, 1892.
- VII. Quinter Royer, b. Mar. 14, 1896.
- VII. Walter Royer, b. Apr. 20, 1898; d. Aug. 20, 1898.
- VII. Lester Royer, b. May 27, 1900.

VII. HARVEY ROYER, afore, m. in 1911, to Elizabeth E. Rhoads, b. Aug. 24, 1885; U. S. mail carrier; res. Louisville; Ref.; 1 ch.:

VIII. Orwin Noble Royer, b. Nov. 15, 1913; d. Sept. 2, 1914.

—Records of Chapter V. from the Records of VI. Henry Royer, the right-on-his-job Sec. of the Kurtz Family Assoc., 1915.

CHAPTER VI.

V. ELIZABETH ROYER, p. 589, m. Eld. Abraham Pfautz, b. in Lanc. Co., Pa., June 17, 1826; d. in 1906; elected to ministry by B. in 1860; son of Eld. Jacob Pfautz, bishop for many years of the B. Conestoga Church of Lancaster Co., Pa., who in turn was the grandson of Eld. Michael Pfautz, the second bishop of the mother Conestoga Church. Eld. Abraham was a farmer near Freystown, Berks Co., Pa. They had but one child:

VI. ELD. JACOB PFAUTZ, b. July 24, 1852.

Section 1.

VI. ELD. JACOB PFAUTZ, p. 594, m. Dec. 23, 1871, to Fianna Lentz, b. Mar. 5, 1854; school teacher for 2 terms; then turned to farming near Freystown, in which town he now lives retired; minister of B.; elected deacon, Dec. 11, 1894; 5 yrs. later, to the day, to the ministry; in 1905 ordained an elder; 5 ch. of whom only 2 grew to maturity:

VII. EMMA L. PFAUTZ, b. Dec. 9, 1874; m. Harry Gernet, farmer n. of Myerstown, Pa.; 1 ch.: VIII. Elvy C., b. Aug. 29, 1904.

VII. MARY A. PFAUTZ, b. Dec. 27, 1890; m. Israel Frantz; saddler, in Freystown; B.; 1 ch.: VIII. Catharine F., b. Nov. 12, 1913.

—From the Family, 1914.

CHAPTER VII.

V. EZRA ROYER, p. 589, m. Aug. 22, 1861, to Elizabeth Moyer, b. Apr. 7, 1841, who now resides with her daughter; farmer, on the old homestead, where he died; B.; 1 ch.:

VI. ALICE MARY ROYER, b. Nov. 10, 1866.

Section 1.

VI. ALICE MARY ROYER, p. 594, m. Jan. 2, 1886, to Abraham Brubaker Horst, b. July 27, 1862, son of Joseph; farmer and dealer in horses, in N. Cornwall Twp., Lebanon Co., Pa.; Un. Chr.; 6 ch.:

VII. Joseph Horst, b. Sept. 23, 1886; d. Dec. 28, 1886.

VII. George R. Horst, b. Feb. 10, 1889+.

VII. Sallie R. Horst, b. Feb. 18, 1891+.

VII. Ida R. Horst, b. May 12, 1893; single, at home; Un. Chr.

VII. Milton R. Horst, b. Feb. 2, 1896.

VII. Horace R. Horst, b. Aug. 23, 1903. —Fam. Record, 1916.

VII. GEORGE R. HORST, afore, m. Thanksgiving Day, 1910, to Mary Bomberger, b. Aug. 23, 1891; farmer, near Annville, Pa.; Un. Zion Ch.; 1 ch.:

VIII. Abraham B. Horst, b. May 4, 1911; d. Sept. 10, 1911.

VII. SALLIE R. HORST, afore, m. Thanksgiving Day, 1912, to Wm. Krall, b. May 25, 1891, son of Amos; farmer, on the Krall farm, near Flintville, Leb. Co., Pa.; B.; 1 ch.:

VIII. Henry Krall, b. July 7, 1915. —From Mrs. Abraham B. Horst, 1916.

CHAPTER VIII.

V. BARBARA ROYER, p. 589, m. first, to William Reist, after whom Reistville, Leb. Co., is named and where he had a store; m. 2ndly, to Henry Kegerreis, also of Reistville; no ch.

PART III.

IV. LIZZIE ROYER, DAUGHTER OF III. GEORGE.

IV. LIZZIE ROYER, p. 578, m. V. George Widder. For her family see pp. 151 and 152.

PART IV.

IV. GEORGE ROYER, SON OF III. GEORGE.

IV. GEORGE, p. 578, m. Elizabeth Miller, b. Mar. 22, 1799; d. Jan. 21, 1854; buried at Schaefferstown. He likely was a farmer and resided quite close to Schaefferstown, Leb. Co., Pa., on the road leading to Kleinfeltersville. He was a member of the Church of the Brethren, but not his wife nor any of his children, 7 in number:

Page	Name	Birth	Death
596	V. Leah Royer	Apr. 16, 1824	July 2, 1908
597	V. Joseph “	July 10, 1826	Feb. 5, 1898
598	V. Dr. Moses M. Royer	Aug. 1, 1828	Mar. 22, 1896
598	V. Marg't Rebecca Royer	Jan. 24, 1831	Jan. 19, 1911
599	V. Geo. M. Royer	Jan. 27, 1833	Aug. 12, 1895
	V. John M. “	Aug. 14, 1835	—————*
	V. Israel “	Dec. 11, 1839	Apr. 22, 1840
—Family Bible, 1914.			

CHAPTER I.

V. LEAH ROYER, p. 596, m. Michael Rudy Alleman, b. June 25, 1825; teacher in Lebanon and Middletown, Pa.; also surveyor in Dauphin Co., Pa.; L.; 4 ch.:

Page	Name	Birth	Death
596	VI. Mary A. Alleman	Nov. 14, 1854	
597	VI. Geo. Royer “	Jan. 17, 1857	
597	VI. Michael Rudy “	Sept. 29, 1860	
597	VI. Frederick H. “	Sept. 29, 1860	

Section 1.

VI. MARY A. ALLEMAN, p. 596; is single; teacher and clerk; res. Steelton, Pa.

* Killed in a mine in the Black Hills.

Section 2.

VI. GEORGE ALLEMAN, p. 596, m. Sept. 27, 1883, to Anna M. Koons, b. Mar. 14, 1860, dau. of Jacob of Cumberland Co., Pa.; contractor; now retired in Harrisburg, Pa.; owner of considerable real estate in Cumb. Co., where he has a summer residence at Fairview, along the Susquehanna River; no ch.

—G. R. Alleman, 1914.

Section 3.

VI. MICHAEL RUDY ALLEMAN, p. 596, m. Apr. 30, 1895, to Lillie A. Moyer, b. Dec. 18, 1862; dau. of Geo. D. and Sarah Moyer of Dauphin Co., Pa.; real estate and insurance, Steelton, Pa.; L.; 2 ch.:

VII. Marie Moyer Alleman, b. Apr. 14, 1896.

VII. Irene Lillian Alleman, b. June 26, 1899. —M. R. Alleman, 1914.

Section 4.

VI. FREDERICK H. ALLEMAN, p. 596, twin to M. R., m. Elizabeth Dunkle of Steelton, Pa.; res. Summit, N. J.; 6 ch.:

VII. Margaret E. Alleman.

VII. Mary D. Alleman.

VII. Frederick R. Alleman.

VII. Ruth E. Alleman.

VII. Merwyn Alleman.

VII. Viola Alleman.

CHAPTER II.

V. JOSEPH ROYER, p. 596, known as "Stadtler Joseph" to distinguish him from Joseph Royer, p. 263; m. Sept. 28, 1851, to Lovina Reed, b. July 15, 1832, near Stouchsburg, Berks Co., Pa.; d. at the old Royer homestead near Schaefferstown, Pa., Nov. 4, 1896; text 2 Tim. 1 : 5; his text Rom. 8 : 18; carpenter; 6 ch.:

Page	Name	Birth	Death
597	VI. Amanda Alice Royer	July 30, 1853	
598	VI. John George	" Apr. 27, 1857	
598	VI. William	" Oct. 21, 1860	
	VI. Hiram	" Sept. 21, 1862	Single, in Denver, Colo.
598	VI. Harvey	" Aug. 12, 1868	
598	VI. Simon	" Aug. 2, 1871	

Section 1.

VI. AMANDA ALICE ROYER, p. 597, m. Feb. 23, 1878, to George Leshner, b. Jan. 9, 1844; d. Oct. 2, 1913; text Job. 38 : 17; carpenter, in Kleinfeltersville, Lebanon Co., Pa.; 2 ch.:

VII. Mary Leshner, b. Aug. 24, 1878+.

VII. David Elmer Leshner, b. Dec. 22, 1881; d. Apr. 13, 1905.

VII. MARY LESHER, afore, m. to J. K. Dierwechter, of Millbach, Leb. Co.;
6 ch.:

VIII. Ella Dierwechter.

VIII. George Dierwechter.

VIII. Moses Dierwechter.

VIII. Thomas Dierwechter.

VIII. Rachel Dierwechter.

VIII. Sallie Dierwechter.

—Mrs. Geo. Leshner, 1913.

Section 2.

VI. JOHN GEORGE ROYER, p. 597, m. Feb. 2, 1884, to Emma Gerhart, b. Aug. 16, 1855; res. 457 N. 13th St., Reading, Pa.; 2 ch.:

VII. Katie Royer, b. Feb. 6, 1885+.

VII. Eliza Royer, b. Apr. 2, 1887.

—John Geo. Royer, 1915.

VII. KATIE ROYER, afore, m. Sept. 10, 1904, to Jeremiah Hartman, b. Mar. 5, 1886, son of Aaron, of Richland, Leb. Co.; cigar-maker in Richland; she, Ref.; he, Ch. of God; 2 ch.:

VIII. Emily Catharine Hartman, b. Apr. 13, 1905; d. aged 3 ds.

VIII. Edith May Hartman, b. Feb. 16, 1907.

—Mrs. Hartman, 1915.

Section 3.

VI. WILLIAM ROYER, p. 597, m. Adaline Royer, p. 263.

Section 4.

VI. HARVEY ROYER, p. 597, m. Saloma Bagonstose; res. Leesport, Pa.; 4 ch.:

VII. Sadie Royer.

VII. Ruth Royer.

VII. Clara Royer.

VII. Frederick Royer, d. in infancy.

—Mrs. Leshner, 1913.

Section 5.

VI. SIMON ROYER, p. 597, m. Feb. 18, 1893, to Susan Newman, b. Mar. 8, 1873; dau. of David M., tailor in Schaefferstown, Pa.; made clothing for the author of this book; cigar-maker, now delivery-man in Steelton, Pa.; no ch., but raising a boy named Francis McGeehan.

CHAPTER III.

V. DR. MOSES M. ROYER, p. 596, m. Elizabeth Hoover; taught school 7 yrs. in Lebanon, Pa., meantime studying medicine with Dr. Jonathan Zerbe, in which he graduated in 1855; settled in Sterling, Ill., where he practiced 20 yrs. and became wealthy; moved to Chicago, where he died; 2 ch.:

Page	Name	Birth	Death
598	VI. Emma Royer	July 17, 1862	
599	VI. Elizabeth Royer	July 20, 1872	

Section 1.

VI. EMMA ROYER, p. 600, m. Jacob Hostetter; res. 3536 Adams St., Chicago, Ill.; 1 ch.:

VII. Lois Hostetter, b. June 8, 1898.

Section 2.

VI. ELIZABETH ROYER, p. 599, m. Alfred Rose, b. in England; dealer in imported woolen goods; Congreg.; 2 ch.:

VII. Royer Rose.

VII. Charlotte Rose. —Chap. III. Largely from Mrs. Mary Miller, 1915.

CHAPTER IV.

V. MARGARET REBECCA ROYER, p. 596, m. Joseph Alleman, b. Jan. 17, 1835; d. Apr. 22, 1893; text, Phil. 1:21; a brother of Michael, p. 596; prominent farmer in Lower Swatara Twp., Dauphin Co., Pa.; deacon of L.; 2 ch.:

VI. HORACE R. ALLEMAN, b. June 21, 1860; m. in 1885, to Minnie Reed; carpenter, at Enhaut, near Steelton, Pa.; 2 ch., with whom she resides:

VII. Herman Alleman, b. Feb., 1886; single; railroader.

VII. Beatrice Alleman, b. about 1897. Both in Harrisburg, Pa.

VI. CATHARINE E. ALLEMAN, b. Aug. 26, 1864; single, in Middletown, Pa., where she follows quilting.

—Chapter IV. from Cath. E. Alleman, 1914.

CHAPTER V.

V. GEORGE M. ROYER, p. 596, left Schaefferstown, Pa., in 1854, and settled in Sterling, Ill.; m. Aug. 3, 1856, to Anna Snavelly, b. also near Schaefferstown, Pa.; he d. of apoplexy in Sterling, aged 62 yrs.; wife surviving him; 6 ch.:

Page	Name	Birth	Death
	VI. Matilda Royer	July 30, 1857*	
599	VI. Mary	Sept. 30, 1860	
599	VI. Albert	June 8, 1862	
600	VI. Frederick	July 25, 1867	Jan. 2, 1906
600	VI. John	May 16, 1876	
600	VI. Clayton S.	July 12, 1877	

—Fam. Record, 1915.

Section 1.

VI. MARY ROYER, p. 599, m. Jan. 24, 1883, to Cyrus F. Miller, b. Oct. 10, 1859; farmer; now resides in Sterling, Ill.; L.; no ch.

—Mrs. Miller, 1915.

Section 2.

VI. ALBERT ROYER, p. 599, m. Jan. 27, 1887, to Carrie I. Warner, b. Dec. 26, 1869; d. Aug. 27, 1907; m. 2ndly, June 8, 1911, to Rose M. Wolber, b. July 21, 1869; farmer; but now grocer in Sterling; res. 709 E. 4th St.; L.; 3 ch.:

* Single, in Sterling.

- VII. George W. Royer, b. Dec. 11, 1890+.
- VII. Effie Valeta Royer, b. Sept. 10, 1892+.
- VII. Edgar Albert Royer, b. May 17, 1899.
- VII. GEORGE W. ROYER, afore, m. Apr. 19, 1913, to Clara Tillman, b. about 1895; farmer, in Jordan Twp., Whiteside Co., Ill.; L.; 2 ch.:
- VIII. Letha Bernice Royer, b. Dec. 3, 1913.
- VIII. Nolan Royer, b. Dec. 1, 1914.
- VII. EFFIE VALETA ROYER, afore, m. Apr. 22, 1915, to Roy Brandt, b. about 1893; farmer, 2 mi. s. of Rock Falls, Ill.; L. —Albert Royer, 1915.

Section 3.

- VI. FREDERICK ROYER, p. 599, m. June 28, 1893, to Laura Thummel, who now resides at Gap Grove, Lee Co., Ill.; farmer for time on the home farm; then at Gap Grove; L.; 2 ch.:
- VII. Paul Anson Royer, b. Aug. 7, 1894; in Iowa.
- VII. Leo Freman Royer, b. Oct., 1896; farming at Gap Grove.

Section 4.

- VI. JOHN ROYER, p. 599, m. Sept. 14, 1904, to Bertha C. Seidel, b. June 20, 1878; teller in Sterling Nat. Bank; L.; no ch. —John Royer, 1915.

Section 5.

- VI. CLAYTON S. ROYER, p. 599, m. Sept. 21, 1905, to Catharine Lutyen, b. Sept. 25, —; clothier in Morrison, Ill.; L.; 1 ch.:
- VII. Lawrence L. Royer, b. Dec. 31, 1907.

PART V.

IV. SUSANNA ROYER, DAUGHTER OF III. GEORGE.

IV. SUSANNA ROYER, p. 578, was married to John Steiner, b. Aug. 30, 1798; d. Dec. 26, 1864; son of Michael and Lydia Steiner; they lived near Myerstown, Pa., and had three children:

- V. Moses Steiner, b. in 1827; d. Aug. 7, 1894.
- V. Franklin Steiner, b. May 9, 1833; d. Jan. 11, 1892; married Susan Wollever
- V. Rebecca Steiner, m. Daniel Robison, dec,

CHAPTER I.

- V. MOSES STEINER, p. 600, m. Louisa Ann Spannuth, d. Aug. 24, 1892; aged 70 yrs.; children:
- VI. Aaron Steiner.
- VI. Albert Steiner.
- VI. Mrs. Percival Albert.
- VI. Mrs. Aaron Spitler.
- VI. Mrs. Frank Albert. —From The Lebanon Report.

Book III.

III. CHRISTOPHER ROYER, SON OF II. GEORGE.

III. CHRISTOPHER ROYER, p. 504, can not be said to be an imaginary personage, nor are we treading on certain ground. We have accounted, we believe, for nearly all the Royers who came to the light of day in Lancaster Co., Pa. A son of the personage about whom we are now writing, IV. George Royer of Indiana, came from Lancaster Co., and late in life joined the Brethren Church, at least suggesting that he was of Brethren lineage. There were three Christopher Royers who were baptized into the Brethren Church in Lancaster Co., in the latter half of the eighteenth century:

III. Christopher, p. 223, baptized with wife in 1767; another Christopher and wife in 1776; and a third Christopher and wife in 1787. We are now trying to give the decendants of the second or third Christopher. We know of two children the father had:

Page	Name	Birth	Death
602	IV. Henry Royer		About 1820.
615	IV. George Royer	Aug. 11, 1776*	June 19, 1876.

*Authorities claim he was born in 1776, thus making him 99 years old at death; but the family Bible has 1787, which however may be incorrect, as there are grounds for suspecting a change in the year.

That IV. Henry and IV. George were of the same family is indicated by all the evidence secured about Dayton, O. and from descendants of both of these Royers.

The point, however, is established by a letter written to the author July 5, 1891, by Catherine Royer Wise, daughter of IV. George. She says: "My father had one brother that I knew of, named Henry Royer, but he died long before I was born." George was born in Lanc. Co., and his father may have died there. But we surmise that the father moved to Somerset Co., Pa., for IV. George used to speak of crossing over the Laurel Hills when he forsook home. There is a possibility that these two brothers were sons of III. John Royer, son of II. Samuel, Division III., and that their mother was Anna Bolinger, for the author has information that Anna Bollinger, daughter of Daniel Bollinger, who it seems was baptised into the Brethern Church July 30, 1749, was married to John Royer. There is no John Royer, unaccounted for, who would have been of an age to marry said Anna Bollinger, but III. John Royer, son of II Samuel. Daniel Bollinger had but two children, the other being Peter. Now Peter's grandson, Samuel Bollinger, says that his grandfather's sister Anna was married to Bowman. Anna may have married John Royer as her first husband and the grandnephew may have known her only as the wife of Bowman, her second husband. These Bollinger's were strong

PART I.

IV. HENRY ROYER, SON OF III. CHRISTOPHER (?)

IV. HENRY ROYER, p. 601, moved to Ohio about 1818. As his brother, IV. George Royer, was born in Lancaster Co., Pa., he likely was also. As to his parentage, see the preceding note. He died a short time after settling in Ohio, when his children were small, so that they never learned of their ancestry. The children were for a time among strangers. The mother, whose maiden name we have not learned, later married a Flory, when it seems that to some extent at least, she gathered her children together again. She had no children by Flory. Henry Royer had at least six children:

Page	Name	Birth	Death
602	V. Polly Royer		
602	V. Elizabeth "		
603	V. Abraham "		
603	V. John "	Mar. 24, 1814	Mar. 12, 1879
605	V. Henry "	Mar. 9, 1816	Jan. 28, 1893
614	V. George "	In 1817 or, 18	Apr. 9, 1897

CHAPTER I.

V. POLLY ROYER, p. 602, m. Isaac Schmidt, a farmer, in Darke Co., Ohio. They had children, but we have secured no record of the family.

CHAPTER II.

V. ELIZABETH ROYER, p. 602, m. Jacob Kurtz, who died south of Union City, Ind. They were members of the Brethren Church. They had children but we have also failed to get a record of her family. She is said to have had sons, Abraham and John, another son and a daughter.

in the faith of the Brethren, and this fact would account for the two sons being members of the church. The death of the father, young, the re-marrying of the mother and the removal of the sons to Ohio would also account largely for the loss of connection with the main Royer tree. We have no proof that the name of the father of these two brothers was Christopher; but we know from church records that two Christopher Royers, and married, were in Lancaster Co., and were of about the age to be the father of these brothers; and as said, there were not many other Royers of that time in Lanc. Co. not accounted for. We are well satisfied that one of these Christophers was a son of II. George Royer. We might also mention that II. Samuel Royer had yet a son III. Henry mentioned in a Lancaster deed, who so far as his chronological setting is concerned might have been the father of these brothers, but we have no indication of his existence other than the mention of him in this deed. With these our views the descendants of IV. Henry Royer and of IV. George Royer must draw their own conclusions. No record in the Lancaster Co. court-house, so far as we are able to find, sheds any further light on the matter. See further remarks on IV. George Royer, p. 615

CHAPTER III.

V. ABRAHAM ROYER, p. 602, married late in life, and died in Indiana. His property is said to have been taken from him. He had no children.

CHAPTER IV.

V. JOHN ROYER, p. 602, m. June 12, 1834, to Phebe Heckman, b. in Ind., Apr. 11, 1813; d. Apr. 20, 1879; farmer and thresher in Darke Co., O.; moved from near Greenville, Ohio, to Wabash Co., Ind., in 1857, and thence in Apr., 1860, to Jefferson Co., Kansas, where he died; B.; 8 ch.:

Page	Name	Birth	Death
603	VI. Elizabeth Royer	July 19, 1835	
603	VI. Eli	" Oct. 27, 1836	1860
603	VI. Sarah	" Nov. 1, 1838	
604	VI. Henry	" Sept. 26, 1840	
	VI. Emanuel	" Sept. , 1842	1873
	VI. Moses	" May 2, 1845	Aged 9 years.
604	VI. Josiah Abr.	" Mar. 8, 1848	
	VI. Mary Ann	" May 15, 1851	Aged 3 years
			Mrs. Sarah Marker, 1916.

Section 1.

VI. ELIZABETH ROYER, p. 603, m. in 1853, to Jacob Crowel; farmer, at Lawrence, Kans.; B.; they had no children of their own but raised 21 orphan children.

Mrs. Sarah Marker, 1916.

Section 2.

VI. ELI ROYER, p. 603, was a soldier and died of typhoid fever in Tenn. He is said to have died in 1860; but as the War did not begin until 1861, his death was probably in that year, if not later.

Section 3.

VI. SARAH ROYER, p. 603, m. Feb. 12, 1857, to Daniel Marker, b. Feb. 23, 1833; d. Feb. 17, 1873; farmer, near Bradford, O.; moved to Ozawkie, Kans., where she still resides; B., a liberal giver to the needy; 8 ch.:

- VII. John W. Marker, b. Nov. 30, 1857. +
- VII. Martha Marker, b. Oct. 2, 1859; d. Oct. 12, 1865.
- VII. Phoebe Ann Marker, b. Nov. 13, 1861; d. Oct. 11, 1862.
- VII. Aaron Marker, b. Dec. 11, 1863 (6).
- VII. Jacob E. Marker, b. May 16, 1866.
- VII. Isaac Allen Marker, b. Mar. 4, 1868.
- VII. Noah Franklin Marker, b. Jan. 27, 1870.
- VII. Sarah Margt. Eliz. Marker, b. Nov. 3, 1871; d. Apr. 12, 1873.

VII. JOHN W. MARKER, afore, m. Oct. 7, 1880, to Lucy J. Lake, b. in Henry Co., Ind., Nov. 24, 1861; merchant at Orlando, Okla.; 6 ch:

VIII. Lloyd Merton Marker, b. July 4, 1881.

VIII. Jerry Raymond Marker, b. Oct. 7, 1882; mail clerk; m. July 6, 1910, in Ponca City, Okla. to Pearl Calvert; 1 ch.

VIII. Maud Estella Marker, b. Feb. 6, 1884; m. Dec. 22, 1909, in Guthrie, Okla., to Arthur K. Wagner; 1 ch.

VIII. John Clinton Marker, b. Jan. 13, 1886; d. Feb. 18, 1906.

VIII. Walter A. Marker, b. Sept. 5, 1887; High School principal.

VIII. Bessie Laneta Marker, b. Oct. 10, 1898; musician.

VII. AARON MARKER, afore, m. in 1896, to Nettie Sikes; merchant at McLouth, Kans; no ch.

VII. JACOB E. MARKER, afore, m. Apr. 24, 1890, to Sadie Patterson, b. Apr. 5, 1870; farmer at La Veta, Colo; 7 ch.:

VIII. Clarence Marker, b. Feb. 2, 1891; d. Feb. 2, 1891.

VIII. Leonard Marker, b. Apr. 25, 1892; d. Oct. 17, 1892.

VIII. Edith Marker, b. Mar. 18, 1893; m. Mar. 16, 1915, to Sergeant Joseph A. Akers; 1 ch.; IX. Sadie Virginia, b. Mar. 8, 1916.

VIII. Lawrence Marker, b. Mar. 12, 1895.

VIII. Eva Marker, b. Oct. 18, 1896; d. July 27, 1897.

VIII. Dewey Marker, b. May 20, 1898.

VIII. Evan Marker, b. Mar. 16, 1900.

VII. ISAAC ALLEN MARKER, afore, m. Jan. 20, 1888, to Bettie Holler; farmer, at Ozawkee, Kans.; 2 ch.:

VIII. Ernest Allen Marker, b. May 12, 1890; m. July 9, 1916, to Ica Lee Brown; farmer; minister of B., elected Nov. 2, 1916.

VIII. Mabel Mae Marker, b. Nov. 28, 1894; musician.

VII. NOAH FRANKLIN MARKER, afore, m. Mar. 15, 1890, to Fannie Anna Brown, b. Mar. 16, 1870; farmer at Ozawkie, Kans.; 10 ch.:

VIII. Clarence Franklin Marker, b. Jan. 4, 1891; m. Dec. 12, 1912, to Effie Baker, b. Sept. 5, 1891; farmer; 2 ch.

VIII. Rosa Dove Marker, b. Feb. 3, 1892; d. Feb. 12, 1892.

VIII. Charles Oscar Marker, b. Feb. 15, 1893; m. Oct. 19, 1915, to Lucy O. Johnson; 1 ch.

VIII. Anna Belle Marker, b. Apr. 9, 1894.

VIII. Daniel Isaac Marker, b. Sept. 17, 1895.

VIII. Nettie Idella Marker, b. July 14, 1897.

VIII. Roy Raymond Marker, b. Nov. 26, 1900.

VIII. Otis Harold Marker, b. July 16, 1903.

VIII. Martha Viola Marker, b. Feb. 22, 1908.

VIII. Mary Ellen Marker, b. Dec. 6, 1912.

—Mrs. Sarah Marker, 1916.

Section 4.

VI. HENRY ROYER, p. 603, m. Mary Ann Quene; farmer at Marcola, Ore.; deacon of B.; 8 ch.:

VII. Eli Royer, m. Anna Roadsaf; res. 117 N. Chicago St., Los Angeles, Cal.

VII. John Royer, m. Mollie Bartlow.

VII. Phoebe Royer, m. Wm. Skidmore, res., Custon, Ore.

VII. Arthie Royer, m. Albert Hoover.

VII. Mollie Royer, m. —.

VII. Emanuel Royer, m. Susanna Rhodes, 4 ch.: 2 died after marriage, and Dora Brubaker and Aaron in Ind.

Section 5.

VI. JOSIAH ABRAHAM ROYER, p. 603, m. Dec. 29, 1869, to Phebe Ann Adolph, b. Mar. 12, 1852, in Ind; minister of B., being elected in 1885; res., 4612 73rd St., S. E. Portland, Ore.; 4 ch.:

VII. John Charles Royer, b. in Kan., July 27, 1871. +

VII. George Roscoe Royer, b. in Kan., Feb. 15, 1874; d. Mar. 6, 1898.

VII. Minnie Alice Royer, b. in Kan., Oct. 28, 1876. +

VII. Noah Allen Royer, b. in Kan., July 26, 1881. +

VII. JOHN CHARLES ROYER, afore, m. Feb. 15, 1903, to Ruth Ellen Dunlap, b. in Kans., Feb. 4, 1885; 3 ch., all born in Ore.:

VIII. Ethel Alice Royer, b. Sept. 11, 1904.

VIII. Hazel Leola Royer, b. Dec. 30, 1906.

VIII. Grace Viola Royer, b. Oct. 2, 1909.

VII. MINNIE ALICE ROYER, afore, m. Oct. 30, 1915, to Thomas G. Thorton, b. in Ohio, Apr. 10, 1856.

VII. NOAH ALLEN ROYER, afore, m. Apr. 7, 1909, to Weathia Allen, b. in Ore., Apr. 5, 1891; 3 ch., all b. in Ore:

VIII. James Albert Royer, b. Aug. 6, 1910.

VIII. Frederick Allen Royer, b. Sept. 8, 1912.

VIII. Charles Welsey Royer, b. Nov. 4, 1914.

—From Josiah Abr. Royer, 1916.

CHAPTER V.

V. HENRY ROYER, p. 602, m. 1st Mar. 29, 1838, to Catherine Kunkle, b. Jan. 24, 1819; d. Jan. 27, 1854, dau. of Michael; m. secondly Aug. 6, 1854, to Nancy Bollinger, b. Sept. 23, 1836, dau. of Solomon, who moved from Pa. to Darke Co., O. about 1840, son of Isaac; farmer, 3 mi. n. of New Madison, Darke Co., O.; B.; 8 ch. by 1st wife and 11 by 2nd:

Page	Name	Birth	Death
606	VI. Fannie Royer	Jan. 9, 1839	
606	VI. John	Aug. 19, 1840.	Dec. 12, 1901.
607	VI. Jacob	Nov. 18, 1841.	
608	VI. David	Aug. 27, 1843.	
609	VI. Henry J.	Nov. 6, 1845.	Apr. 21, 1910.
611	VI. Michael	Mar. 21, 1847.	
611	VI. George	Dec. 26, 1849.	
611	VI. Samuel	Sept. 12, 1852.	
611	VI. Isaac N.	Mar. 19, 1855.	
612	VI. Joseph	June 9, 1856.	
	VI. Anna	June 22, 1858.	July 6, 1859.
	VI. Solomon	Nov. 1, 1859. (*)	
613	VI. Mary	Nov. 15, 1861.	
613	VI. Malinda	Jan. 29, 1864.	
613	VI. Emanuel	Oct. 30, 1865.	
	VI. Elizabeth	Oct. 25, 1867.	May 2, 1883.
	VI. Noah	Dec. 25, 1869. (*)	
614	VI. Rufus	Nov. 30, 1871.	
	VI. A daughter	Still born.	

—Family Bible, 1915

Note—V. Henry Royer, when a boy went up into Huntingdon Co., Ind. and worked there, likely with his Uncle George; came back with \$.75 and a silk handkerchief, bought an ax and homesteaded, likely 80 acres, where his son Solomon now lives, 3 mi. n. of New Madison.

* Single; farmer on home place.

Section 1.

VI. FANNIE ROYER, p. 605, m. Elias Bollinger, dec.; farmer, at Astoria, Fulton Co., Ill.; ch:

- VII. Mary Bollinger, d. single.
- VII. Rebecca Bollinger.
- VII. Jacob Bollinger.
- VII. Emma Bollinger.
- VII. Alice Bollinger.
- VII. Henry Bollinger.
- VII. Maggie Bollinger.
- VII. Flora Bollinger.
- VII. Dora Bollinger.
- VII. Samuel Bollinger.
- And some that died young.

Section 2.

VI. JOHN ROYER p. 605, m. Feb. 20, 1862, by Rev. Joseph Risser, to Elizabeth Wise, b June 3, 1843, sister of David's wife, p. 608; farmer, 2 mi. n. of New Madison; B.; accidentally shot himself; 15 ch:

- VII. Moses Royer, b. Nov. 15, 1863; d. Dec. 17, 1910. +
- VII. Mary Royer, b. Aug. 14, 1864. +
- VII. Malinda Royer, b. Oct. 26, 1865. +
- VII. Henry Royer, b. Jan. 8, 1867. +
- VII. Samuel Royer, b. Dec. 8, 1868. +
- VII. William Royer, b. Aug. 26, 1870; m. Martha Groff, p. 394.
- VII. Clara Royer, b. Sept. 10, 1872; m. Dervin P. Groff, p. 394.
- VII. Elizabeth Royer, b. Nov. 3, 1873; d. Sept. 23 1874.
- VII. Irvin Royer, b. Dec. 7, 1874. +
- VII. Ella Royer, b. Oct. 3, 1876. +
- VII. John Royer, b. Oct. 26, 1878; d. Aug. 30, 1879.
- VII. Laura Royer, b. Mar. 9, 1880; d. Aug. 10, 1880.
- VII. Sylvester Royer, b. June 30, 1881; d. Sept. 6, 1881.
- VII. Noah E. Royer, b. Jan. 5, 1883. +
- VII. Oliver Royer, b. Oct. 6, 1885. +

—Family Record, 1915.

VII. MOSES ROYER, afore, m. Dec. 17, 1891, to Rebecca Minnich, b. May 13, 1869; farmer, 4 mi. S. of Gettysburg, Darke Co., O.; B.; 5 ch.:

- VIII. Forest Royer, b. Nov. 8, 1892.
- VIII. Galen B. Royer, b. Apr. 10, 1894.
- VIII. Virgil Royer, b. Apr. 14, 1897.
- VIII. Wilbur Royer, b. Dec. 6, 1903.
- VIII. Harold Royer, b. Dec. 1, 1907.

VII. MARY ROYER, afore, m. Dec. 25, 1900, to Wm. Glunt, a widower with ch.; farmer, at Richmond, Ind.; B.; 3 ch.:

- VIII. Infant Son, b. Feb. 6, 1902. (Still born).
- VIII. Ivy E. Glunt, b. Aug. 28, 1903.
- VIII. Eva Iona Glunt, b. ———.

VII. MALINDA ROYER, afore, m. Oct. 2, 1886, to Solomon Bollinger, b. Mar. 31, 1862, son of John, son of Solomon; farmer 2 mi. n. of New Madison, on part of homestead; preacher of B.; 4 ch.:

VIII. Ira Bollinger, b. Feb. 13, 1889; m. Dec. 25, 1910, to Inez Noffsinger, b. Jan. 26, 1893; farmer 2 mi. s. of New Madison; B.; No. ch.

VIII. Mary Elizabeth Bollinger, b. July 24, 1892; m. Feb. 25, 1915, to Floyd Cox, b. Oct. 8, 1890; farmer at her home; B.

VIII. Irvin Ellsworth Bollinger, b. Apr. 30, 1897; student.

VIII. Roy Emmet Bollinger, b. Oct. 5, 1907.

—From Bollinger's, 1915.

VII. HENRY ROYER, afore, m. Feb. 1, 1893, to Dora Mohr, b. Dec. 8, 1868; farmer near Bellfontaine, O., R. D. 1; deacon of B.; 3 ch.:

VIII. Infant daughter, d. Dec. 17, 1895, aged 3 days.

VIII. Infant son, d. Mar. 15, 1901, aged 17 days.

VIII. Hubert M. Royer, b. Sept. 3, 1903.

VII. SAMUEL ROYER, afore, m. Dec. 19, 1895, to Frances Rinehart; farmer, 3 mi. s. of Gettysburg, O.; B.; no ch.

VII. IRVIN ROYER, afore, m. Apr. 1, 1904, to Mina Baker, b. Sept. 24, 1878; farmer, near Hollansburg, Darke Co., O., deacon of B.; 3 ch.:

VIII. Elmer Baker Royer, b. Feb. 8, 1905.

VIII. Agnes Irene Royer, b. July 31, 1906.

VIII. Jesse Quinter Royer, b. Mar. 7, 1911.

VII. ELLA ROYER, afore, m. Oct. 2, 1897, to Rufus A. Miller, b. Oct. 26, 1876; implement dealer in Eldorado, Preble Co., O.; B.; 8 ch.:

VIII. Pearl Irene Miller, b. Jan. 4, 1899.

VIII. Elsie May Miller, b. July 18, 1901.

VIII. Vernie Stella Miller, b. June 29, 1903.

VIII. Erma Marie Miller, b. Mar. 23, 1905.

VII. Melvin Leroy Miller, b. July 10, 1907.

VIII. Daughter, b. Aug. 22, 1910; d. Aug. 25, 1910.

VIII. Daughter, b. Aug. 10, 1912; d. same day.

VIII. Opal Lucile Miller, b. Jan. 5, 1914.

VIII. Emil Eugene Miller, b. Feb. 20, 1916.

—Mrs. R. A. Miller, 1916.

VII. NOAH E. ROYER, afore, m. May 20, 1903, to Eliza Blocher, b. May 13, 1885; operates a rabbitry in Empire, Cal.; B.; 6 ch.:

VIII. Mabel Lucile Royer, b. July 25, 1904.

VIII. Marie Royer, b. Sept. 13, 1905; d. Nov. 20, 1905.

VIII. Foster Royer, b. May 16, 1907; d. Apr. 5, 1911.

VIII. Earl Royer, b. May 31, 1911.

VIII. Lela Royer, b. Apr. 18, 1913.

VIII. Clarence Royer, b. Aug. 26, 1915.

—Noah E. Royer, 1916.

VII. OLIVER ROYER, afore, m. Sept. 7, 1907 to Bessie Puderbaugh, b. Apr. 12, 1885; preacher of B.; elected Sept. 9, 1911, advanced Sept. 18, 1913, now stationed at Chillicothe, O. R. D. No. 6; 5 ch.:

VIII. Olin Royer, b. June 3, 1908.

VIII. Robert Royer, b. Apr. 27, 1910.

VIII. Paul Royer, b. Mar. 29, 1913; d. Mar. 29, 1913.

VIII. Mary Elizabeth Royer, b. Mar. 6, 1915.

VIII. Lois Catherine Royer, b. May 30, 1916.

—Oliver Royer, 1916.

—Section 2 from the Family, 1915.

Section 3.

VI. JACOB ROYER, p. 605, m. Aug. 22, 1861, to Malinda Bollinger, b. in York Co., Pa., May 21, 1841; farmer, near Essex, R. D. No. 2, Iowa; B., being baptized soon after marriage in Palestine Church, Darke Co., O., by Eld. Jacob Miller; 9 ch.;

VII. Mary Royer, b. May 23, 1862; d. Dec. 31, 1868.

VII. David B. Royer, b. June 11, 1866, in Darke Co., O.; d. Feb. 16, 1902. +

VII. Lovesa Royer, b. Oct. 16, 1868. +

VII. John H. Royer, b. Oct. 4, 1870. +

VII. Samuel Royer, b. Jan. 24, 1873, in Ill. +

VII. Elizabeth Royer, b. June 20, 1875. +

VII. Nora Royer, b. Dec. 7, 1878. +

VII. Jacob W. Royer, b. Apr. 12, 1880. +

VII. Minnie Royer, b. June 30, 1884. +

VII. DAVID B. ROYER, afore. m. July 24, 1887, in Page Co., Iowa, to Miranda Fulton, b. July 20, 1870, in Carroll Co., Ill., dau. of Levi and Elizabeth; likely a farmer, s. e. of Essex, Iowa, where he died; she from 13th yr. U. B.; 4 ch.:

VIII. Minnie Pearl Royer, b. July 29, 1888; d. Mar. 5, 1906; m. Sept. 6, 1905 to John Rennick.

VIII. Roy David Royer, b. Dec. 27, 1896.

VIII. Charles Earl Royer, b. Feb. 4, 1898.

VIII. Edna Fern Royer, b. May 29, 1901; U. B. since Feb. 1916.

VII. LOVESA ROYER, afore, m. Criss B. Fulton, b. Oct. 1, 1864; farmer, Essex, Iowa, R. D. 4; 6 ch.:

VIII. Elsie Fulton, b. Feb. 25, 1892; m. Elmer Brown, b. Nov. 21, 1891; 1 ch; IX. Doris, b. Aug. 27, 1912.

VIII. Malinda Elizabeth Fulton, b. Oct. 14, 1897.

VIII. Floyd Fulton, b. Nov. 8, 1901.

VIII. Mabel Fulton, b. Dec. 4, 1904.

VIII. Elmer Fulton, b. July 6, 1907; d. Aug 21, 1909.

VIII. Roy Vaughn Fulton, b. Dec. 26, 1908.

VII. JOHN H. ROYER, afore, m. Dec. 25, 1894, to Annie Berlin, b. June 11, 1874; farmer, Essex, Iowa, R. D. 2; 6 ch.:

VIII. William E. Royer, b. Jan. 15, 1896.

VIII. Mae L. Royer, b. May 1, 1897.

VIII. Minnie S. C. Royer, b. Mar. 21, 1899.

VIII. Robert F. Royer, b. Aug. 21, 1900.

VIII. Alice M. Royer, b. Mar. 17, 1907; d. May 26, 1909.

VIII. Harry E. Royer, b. Sept. 6, 1909.

VII. SAMUEL ROYER, afore, m. in 1897, to Emma Setterburg b. in 1879; farmer, residence not given; 1 ch.:

VIII. Bernard L. Royer, b. May 21, 1900.

VII. ELIZABETH ROYER, afore, m. in 1897, to Ralph E. Holland, b. Aug. 6, 1875; farmer, Franklin, Nebr., R. D. No. 3; B.; 3 ch.:

VIII. Florence L. Holland, b. Aug. 8, 1898.

VIII. Ray F. Holland, b. July 8, 1901.

VIII. Clarence J. Holland, b. Aug. 11, 1904.

VII. NORA ROYER, afore, m. Amos C. Lewis, b. in 1881; res. Trigo, Madeira Co., Cal.; B.; 5 ch.:

VIII. Bert C. Lewis, b. Mar. 19, 1901.

VIII. Glenn E. Lewis, b. Apr. 22, 1904.

VIII. Samuel J. Lewis, b. Feb. 9, 1906.

VIII. George E. Lewis, b. Aug. 29, 1908.

VIII. Earl F. Lewis, b. Sept. 9, 1910.

VII. JACOB W. ROYER, afore, m. Ella M. Hall, b. Sept. 12, 1884; farmer, Essex, Iowa, R. D. 4; 1 ch.:

VIII. Alta Arline Royer, b. Nov. 13, 1908.

VII. MINNIE ROYER, afore, m. Apr. 1, 1903, to Edwin H. Rennack, b. Apr. 12, 1878; farmer, Essex, Iowa, R. D. No. 2; B.; 4 ch.:

VIII. Edna F. Rennack, b. July 20, 1904.

VIII. Ruth E. Rennack, b. Oct. 28, 1906.

VIII. Charley J. Rennack, b. Oct. 2, 1908.

VIII. Fern G. Rennack, b. Nov. 11, 1910.

—Sec. 3 from Families through VI. Jacob Royer, 1916.

Section 4.

VI. DAVID ROYER, p. 605, m. Dec. 15, 1864, to Barbara B. Wise b. Mar. 5, 1845; farmer, 5 mi. s. e. of Union City, Ind., but in Ohio; B.; 11 ch.:

- VII. Elizabeth Royer, b. Sept. 12, 1865. +
- VII. Nettie Royer, b. Sept. 29, 1867. +
- VII. Sarah Royer, b. Dec. 1, 1868; d. Oct. 19, 1890; Single; B.
- VII. Eliza Ann Royer, b. July 12, 1871. +
- VII. William Royer, b. Oct. 13, 1873. +
- VII. Henry Alvin Royer, b. Aug. 5, 1875; d. Sept. 25, 1876.
- VII. Harvey Royer, b. Nov. 7, 1877. +
- VII. Ora Royer, b. Sept. 15, 1879. +
- VII. John Royer, b. Jan. 13, 1882; d. Aug. 11, 1882.
- VII. Mary B. Royer, b. Jan. 26, 1885; single; B. *
- VII. Katie Royer, b. June 1, 1888; single; B. *

—Family Bible, 1915.

VII. ELIZABETH ROYER, afore, m. Sept. 27, 1902, to John W. Chambers, b. Aug. 1, 1862; farmer, formerly in Okla., now at Gardner Ave., Grand Rapids, Mich.; minister of B.; she, his 2nd wife and has 3 ch.:

- VIII. Hazel Laverne Chambers, b. Aug. 6, 1903.
- VIII. Kenneth Royer Chambers, b. Feb. 6, 1905.
- VIII. Forest David Chambers, b. Oct. 4, 1907.

—Mrs. J. W. Chamber, 1916.

VII. NETTIE ROYER, afore, m. Feb. 10, 1894, to Frank Hoffman, b. June 13, 1869, in Darke Co.; farmer in Middleton, Mich., R. D. 1; deacon since 1903 of B.; 6 ch.:

- VIII. Ira W. Hoffman, b. Sept. 27, 1897; B.; teacher.
- VIII. Ralph S. Hoffman, b. Jan. 11, 1900; B.; student in High School.
- VIII. Orla V. Hoffman, b. Oct. 14, 1901; B.; student in High School.
- VIII. Bessie May Hoffman, b. Oct. 8, 1903; B.; student in High School.
- VIII. Glen A. Hoffman, b. Apr. 4, 1907.
- VIII. Roy Carl Hoffman, b. July 21, 1910.

—Mrs. Hoffman, 1916.

VII. ELIZA ANN ROYER, afore, m. Oct. 8, 1898, to Edmond Blocher, b. Nov. 25, 1868; farmer and fruit grower, 3 mi. from Custer, Mich., which is his P. O.; a deacon of B.; 1 ch.:

- VIII. Ora Galen Blocher, b. Mar. 5, 1903.

VII. WILLIAM ROYER, afore, m. Aug. 20, 1898, to Ida Eikenberry, b. Mar. 4, 1875, dau. of Jacob Darke Co., O., but formerly of Franklin Co., Va.; farmer, 3 mi. e. of Arcanum, O.; elder of B.; 3 ch.:

- VIII. Hazel Naomi Royer, b. Oct. 21, 1900.
- VIII. Ralph Emerson Royer, b. Nov. 19, 1902.
- VIII. Homer Levi Royer, b. Oct. 16, 1906.

—Mr. Wm. Royer, 1915.

VII. HARVEY C. ROYER, afore, m. Dec. 22, 1900, to Anna D. Nehr, b. Dec. 21, 1872; farmer near Custer, Mich.; B.; 5 ch.:

- VIII. Ernest N. Royer, b. Apr. 16, 1903; d. Feb. 22, 1905.
- VIII. Howard N. Royer, b. Aug. 8, 1904; d. Jan. 28, 1905.
- VIII. Levi N. Royer, b. Jan. 12, 1911.
- VIII. David N. Royer, b. Dec. 15, 1914.
- VIII. Sarah Elizabeth Royer, b. Apr. 11, 1916.

—Harvey C. Royer, 1916.

VII. ORA ROYER, afore, m. June 8, 1901, to Susie Zumbrum, b. Mar. 4, 1881; farmer, for 3 years in Canada, but now at Union City, Ind.; B.; 1 ch.:

- VIII. Jerald Deverre Royer, b. Sept. 10, 1915.

Section 5.

VI. HENRY J. ROYER, p. 605, m. Jan. 3, 1867, to Malinda Hamilton, b. Nov. 26, 1845; d. Nov. 6, 1884; m. 2ndly Sept. 6, 1890, to Dinah Bollinger, b. Nov. 6, 1865; farmer, 2 mi. n. of New Madison, Darke Co., O.; B., but 2nd wife U.B.; 16 ch.:

*Student at Bethany Bible School in Chicago, Ill.

- VII. Joseph Royer, b. Oct. 22, 1867. +
- VII. David Royer, b. Jan. 15, 1869. +
- VII. Ida M. Royer, b. Sept. 14, 1870. +
- VII. Sylvanus Royer, b. Feb. 24, 1872. +
- VII. Mary Luella Royer, b. June 15, 1874. +
- VII. Fanny Arreta Royer, b. Mar. 25, 1877. +
- VII. Infant Son, b. Mar. 25, 1877; d. Mar. 25, 1877.
- VII. Isaac Homer Royer, b. May 28, 1880. +
- VII. Hershel M. Royer, b. Sept. 3, 1882; d. Mar. 23, 1886.
- VII. Clarence Glenmore Royer, b. Aug. 10, 1891. +
- VII. Grace Marie Royer, b. Sept. 24, 1892; single; U. B.
- VII. Nellie Alma Royer, b. May 16, 1894. +
- VII. Oscar Leroy Royer, b. May 5, 1896; farmer at home.
- VII. Dora Leora Royer, b. Oct. 22, 1901.
- VII. Lucy Lucile Royer, b. Jan. 28, 1906.
- VII. Verlie Everett Royer, b. Jan. 3, 1909; d. Feb. 4, 1909.

—Family Bible, 1915.

VII. JOSEPH ROYER, afore, m. May 1890, to Birdie Stevens, b. in fall of 1870; traveling salesman; res. Columbus, O.; 1 ch.:

VIII. Donald Royer, b. Sept. 1894; studied in Starling Med. College of Columbus.

VII. DAVID ROYER, afore, m. Catherine Creighton; farmer, now res. in Greenville, O.; 2 ch.:

VIII. Perry Milton Royer.

VIII. Howard Brown Royer.

VII. IDA M. ROYER, afore, m. Dec. 25, 1892, to Wm. Aaron Eley, b. May 9, 1870; farmer, 3 mi. e. of New Madison, O.; she, B.; he, U. B.; 5 ch.:

VIII. Theodore Royer Eley, b. May 13, 1894; student at Manchetser College, North Manchester, Ind.

VIII. Fannie Geraldine Eley, b. Apr. 23, 1897; teacher.

VIII. William Leonard Eley, b. Apr. 23, 1902.

VIII. Mildred Evelyn Eley, b. June 29, 1908; d. aged 17 days.

VIII. Galen Byron Eley, b. Jan. 26, 1913.

—Mrs. W. A. Eley, 1915.

VII. SYLVANUS ROYER, afore, single; farmer, 4 mi. n. e. of New Madison, O.

VII. MARY LUELLA ROYER, afore, m. 1st Feb., 1895, to Mack McCabe, b. Apr. 23, 1873; d. Sept. 1906; farmer; m. 2ndly to Chas. D. Folkerth, b. Oct. 1870; farmer and stock dealer, 5 mi. s. of Greenville, O.; 3 ch.:

VIII. Edith Faye McCabe, b. Feb. 5, 1896.

VIII. Sylva Josephine McCabe, b. May 30, 1897.

VIII. Echo McCabe, b. in 1899; d. at birth.

VII. FANNY ARRETTA ROYER, afore, m. Jan. 1, 1896, to George Melroy Eley, b. Jan. 29, 1877; telegraph operator in New Madison, O.; U. B.; 2 ch.:

VIII. Edwin William Eley, b. May 8, 1896; student in Earlham College.

VIII. Sherla Eldin Eley, b. July 19, 1904.

—Mrs. G. M. Eley, 1915.

VII. ISAAC HOMER ROYER, afore, m. Feb. 1902, to Carrie Eubanks, b. May 26, 1883; farmer and cement contractor, 4 mi. n. e. of New Madison; no ch.

VII. CLARENCE GLENMORE ROYER, afore, m. Ethel Skinner; div., farmer, 4 mi. E. of Union City, Ind.; no ch.

VII. NELLIE ALMA ROYER, afore, m. June 29, 1911, to Hubert E. Short, b. Jan. 26, 1887; farmer, 4 mi. n. of New Paris; P. O. Economy, Ind., R. D.; B.; 2 ch.:

VIII. Wanda Evalena Short, b. Apr. 15, 1912.

VIII. Floyd Short, b. Sept. 1, 1913.

—Mrs. H. E. Short, 1916.

—Special acknowledgments due the Eleys and Miss Dora Royer, 1915.

Section 6.

VI. MICHAEL ROYER, p. 605, m.; records not obtained. His home said to be at Astoria, Fulton Co., Ill.

Section 7.

VI. GEORGE ROYER, p. 605. Records not obtained; residence Yale, Iowa.

Section 8.

VI. SAMUEL ROYER, p. 605, m. Feb. 14, 1875, to Mary Hebb, b. Nov. 1, 1856, dau. of Jacob, n. of New Madison; farmer, now retired in Bradford, O.; B.; 6 ch.:

- VII. Lawrence E. Royer, b. Feb. 26, 1876. +
- VII. William Elsewere Royer, b. Apr. 29, 1878. +
- VII. Cora Alma Royer, b. Sept. 3, 1880. +
- VII. Calvin Royer, b. Dec. 25, 1884. +
- VII. Alvin Royer, b. Dec. 25, 1884; d. Apr. 11, 1887.
- VII. Harry Clayton Royer, b. Dec. 17, 1889. +

VII. LAWRENCE E. ROYER, afore, m. Feb. 4, 1900, to Ella Smith, b. Nov. 24, 1878; laborer in Woodland, Mich.; B.; 8 ch.:

- VIII. Doris Esther Royer, b. Feb. 5, 1901.
- VIII. Loy David Royer, b. Jan. 2, 1903.
- VIII. Emerson S. Royer, b. Aug. 3, 1904.
- VIII. Cecil Marie Royer, b. Feb. 1, 1906.
- VIII. Pearl Royer, d. June 9, 1910; aged about 2 yrs.
- VIII. Lois Margaret Royer, b. Dec. 1, 1909.
- VIII. Mary Royer, b. Nov. 9, 1911.
- VIII. Ruby Royer, b. Nov. 18, 1913.

VII. WILLIAM ELSEWERE ROYER, afore, m. Thanksgiving, 1902, to Lizzie Landis, b. Feb. 16, 1884; farmer, 7 mi. s. w. of Bradford, O.; B.; 2 ch.:

- VIII. Zelman May Royer, b. Apr. 30, 1904.
- VIII. Cleo Roy Royer, b. Nov. 23, 1909.

VII. CORA ALMA ROYER, afore, m. Daniel Oldham, b. Jan. 17, 1878; farmer, 4 mi. s. e. of Greenville, O.; B.; 4 ch.:

- VIII. Samuel Oldham, b. Sept. 18, 1901.
- VIII. Lloyd Oldham, b. Apr. 7, 1903.
- VIII. Bessie Oldham, dec.
- VIII. Mary Oldham, b. Jan. 8, 1908.

VII. CALVIN ROYER, afore, m. Feb. 11, 1909, to Lydia Catherine Worly, b. Apr. 18, 1878; janitor in Y. M. C. A. building in Bradford, O.; 1 ch.:

- VIII. Flossie Iberta Royer, b. Mar. 27, 1912.

VII. HARRY CLAYTON ROYER, afore, m. Sept. 15, 1912, to Ida May Robbins, b. Dec. 12, 1891; banker in Bradford, O.; he, B.; she, M. E.; 1 ch:

- VIII. Ruth Esther Royer, b. Aug. 18, 1913.

—Sec. 8 from Family, 1915.

Section 9.

VI. ISAAC NEWTON ROYER, p. 605. m. Jan. 24, 1885, to Mary Etta Warner, b. Feb. 2, 1861, dau. of Jacob, 5 mi. s. w. of Greenville, O.; farmer; deacon of B.; 4 ch.:

- VII. Infant dau., still born, Dec. 26, 1885.
- VII. Dessy Maud Royer, b. Sept. 14, 1887; single, at home.; B.
- VII. Ada Royer, b. Jan. 2, 1891; single, at home; B.
- VII. Mary Esther Royer, b. Dec. 20, 1895; student; B.

—The Family, 1915.

Section 10.

VI. JOSEPH ROYER, p. 605, m. July 4, to Sarah Jane Morgan, b. Dec. 18, 1858, dau. of David W. of Darke Co., O.; farmer, 3 mi. n. w. of New Madison, O.; B.; 6 ch.:

- VII. John Franklin Royer, b. Aug. 23, 1878. +
- VII. David Curtis Royer, b. Dec. 20, 1879. +
- VII. Nancy Ann Royer, b. July 6, 1881. +
- VIII. Sarah Gertrude Royer, b. Aug. 22, 1883. +
- VII. James Royer, b. Jan. 14, 1887. +
- VII. Edna Bell Royer, b. May 22, 1888. +

—The Family Bible, 1915.

VII. JOHN FRANKLIN ROYER, afore, m. Dec. 24, 1899, to Ollie Marjorie Moore, b. July 21, 1879; school teacher and farmer; res. 3 mi. s. w. of New Madison; 6 ch.:

- VIII. Joseph Earl Royer, b. July 17, 1900.
- VIII. Oliver Ralph Royer, b. Jan. 19, 1903.
- VIII. Paul Holland Royer, b. Mar. 19, 1905.
- VIII. Ruby May Royer, b. Feb. 9, 1907.
- VIII. Martin Luther Royer, b. June 26, 1909.
- VIII. Edgar Raymond Royer, b. May 4, 1912.

VII. DAVID CURTIS ROYER, afore, m. Apr. 3, 1901, to Minnie Wilt, b. June 27, 1883; merchant in New Madison; U. B.; 6 ch.:

- VIII. Denzil Jerome Royer, b. Aug. 15, 1905.
 - VIII. Vernie Edison Royer, b. July 20, 1907.
 - VIII. Eugene Curtis Royer, b. Dec. 28, 1911.
- 3 ch., the oldest, d. in infancy.

VII. NANCY ANN ROYER, afore, m. Mar. 17, 1900, to Alonzo Eley, b. June 16, 1880; farmer, 1 mi. e. of New Madison, on his father's farm; 6 ch.:

- VIII. Marie Eley, b. Nov. 3, 1900.
- VIII. Russell Eley, b. Feb. 3, 1902.
- VIII. Edna Eley, b. Apr. 15, 1903.
- VIII. Erma Eley, b. Feb. 22, 1908.
- VIII. Evelyn Eley, b. Aug. 24, 1910.
- VIII. Waneta Eley, b. Sept. 4, 1912.

VII. SARAH GERTRUDE ROYER, afore, m. Feb., 1901, to Luther Moore, b. July; farmer, 1 mi. e. of Hollansburg, Darke Co., O.; 4 ch.:

- VIII. Ollie Moore, b. May, 1901.
- VIII. Mabel Moore, b. Sept. 1903.
- VIII. Letha Moore, b. Dec. 1907.
- VIII. Harold L. Moore, b. June, 1914.

VII. JAMES ROYER, afore, m. Oct. 13, 1906, to Elva May Rindenour, b. July 12, 1887; farmer and thresher, 3 mi. n. w. of New Madison; 2 ch.:

- VIII. Elsie Royer, b. Jan. 16, 1907; d. Apr. 8, 1907.
- VIII. A son, b. Jan. 16, 1907; d. Jan. 26, 1907.

VII. EDNA BELL ROYER, afore, m. Nov. 25, 1904, to Herschel O. Karn, b. July 20, 1884; blacksmith, at Union, Montgomery Co., O.; 5 ch.:

- VIII. Howard Raymond Karn, b. Feb. 25, 1906.
- VIII. Ruby Fern Karn, b. July 4, 1907.
- VIII. Denver Leroy Karn, b. June 9, 1910.
- VIII. Elva May Karn, b. Oct. 20, 1911.
- VIII. Roland Leon Karn, b. Oct. 11, 1913.

—Sec. 10 from Families, 1915.

Section 11.

VI. MARY ROYER, p. 605, m. Aug. 14, 1880, to Lloyd Ketring, b. Mar. 8, 1858, son of David of 6 mi. n. w. of New Madison, who moved from Pa.; farmer and agent, 3 mi. n. of New Madison, on part of Royer homestead; 5 ch.:

VII. Minnie Rachel Ketring, b. Mar. 4, 1881. +

VII. Cora May Ketring, b. Aug. 11, 1886. +

VII. Harley Roscoe Ketring, b. Jan. 26, 1889. +

VII. Birt David Ketring, b. Sept. 16, 1897; at home.

VII. Alva Henry Ketring, b. Sept. 16, 1897; d. Oct. 29, 1914.

—Family Bible, 1915.

VII. MINNIE RACHEL KETRING, afore, m. June, 1900, to Charley Wilt, farmer close to New Madison; 4 ch.:

VIII. Maud Wilt, dec.

VIII. Sadie Wilt, b. Mar. 21, 1902.

VIII. Letha May Wilt, b. May 20, 1904.

VIII. Lloyd Edward Wilt, b. Jan. 25, 1913.

VII. CORA MAY KETRING, afore, m. July 17, 1906, to Wm. Francis Brinley, b. Oct. 29, 1889; farmer, 1 mi. w. of New Madison; 2 ch.:

VIII. Ralph Archie Brinley, b. Dec. 19, 1906.

VIII. Ariel Brinley, b. Apr. 11, 1909.

VII. HARLEY ROSCOE KETRING, afore, m. Apr. (Easter Day), 1911 to Annie Bowman; grocer, at Wengerlawn; P. O. Brookville, O., R. D. 3; 2 ch.:

VIII. A son, d. shortly after birth.

VIII. Mary Waneda Ketring, b. Oct. 24, 1913.

—Mrs. Mary Royer Ketring, 1915.

Section 12.

VI. MALINDA ROYER, p. 605, m. 1st Dec. 24, 1880, to Samuel Edward Windmiller, b. Mar. 29, 1859; d. Aug. 7, 1894; farmer and butcher; m. 2ndly Sept. 15, 1895, Lemuel T. Payne, b. Dec. 6, 1857; farmer, 2 mi. n. of New Madison; she, Chr.; he, Knight of Pythias; 2 ch.:

VII. Laura May Windmiller, b. Apr. 9, 1882. +

VII. Son, b. July 1, 1883; d. July 4, 1883.

VII. Laura May Windmiller, afore, m. June 15, 1904, to Herbert Forbes, b. in 1883; farmer, 2 mi. e. of New Paris; he, Mason; 2 ch.:

VIII. Carena Lena Forbes, b. June 15, 1905.

VIII. Carel B. Forbes, b. June 4, 1911.

—Mrs. Malinda Royer Payne, 1915.

Section 13.

VI. EMANUEL ROYER, p. 605, m. Mar. 28, 1895, to Cora Marshall, b. May 15, 1868, dau. of Thomas of Greenville, O.; farmer, 4 mi. w. of Greenville; 6 ch.:

VII. Daughter, still born, Jan. 5, 1896.

VII. Daisy Marie Royer, b. Jan. 18, 1897. +

VII. Herbert Devo Royer, b. July 4, 1899.

VII. Henry Daymond Royer, b. June 13, 1901.

VII. Thomas Raymond Royer, b. June 13, 1901; d. June 17, 1901.

VII. Laura Amelia Royer, b. Feb. 20, 1903.

VII. DAISY MARIE ROYER, afore m. Dec. 2, 1914, to Harley Christian, b. Feb. 27, 1891; electrician in Greenville, O.; she, Ref.; he, chr. —The Family, 1915.

Section 14.

VI. RUFUS ROYER, p. 605, m. Oct. 8, 1900, to Bertha Vinora Fry, b. May 31, 1883, dau. of John of near Greenville, O.; farmer on part of the homestead; 5 ch.:

VII. Solomon Jay Royer, b. Aug. 19, 1901.

VII. May Royer, b. Jan. 1, 1904.

VII. Dewey Lee Royer, b. June 28, 1906.

VII. Thomas Wesely Royer, b. Sept. 22, 1911.

VII. Mary Alice Royer, b. Mar. 23, 1913.

—The Family, 1915.

CHAPTER VI.

V. GEORGE ROYER, p. 602, m. 1st to Sarah Landra; m. 2ndly to Margaret Young; farmer, first where Union City now is; moved to Kingston, Codwell Co., Mo., where he had a fine farm; B. at first, left the church and became active in public life; said to have had 4 ch. by the first wife and 6 by the second:

VI. LOUISA ROYER, m. — Pampleton; engineer on R.R.; res. Kingston, Mo.; no ch.

VI. MARY ANN ROYER, m. Reuben Spivy, farmer n. of Kingston, Mo.; 2 ch.

VI. JACOB ROYER, lost to the family.

VI. LAVINA ROYER, m. Beny. Arnett, dec., farmer; B.; resides at Rossburg, Darke Co., O., n.e. of Union City; several ch., one:

VII. Catherine Arnett, m. John Beamblossom, res. n. e. of Greenville, O.

VI. WILLIAM ROYER, m. —

VI. GEORGE "

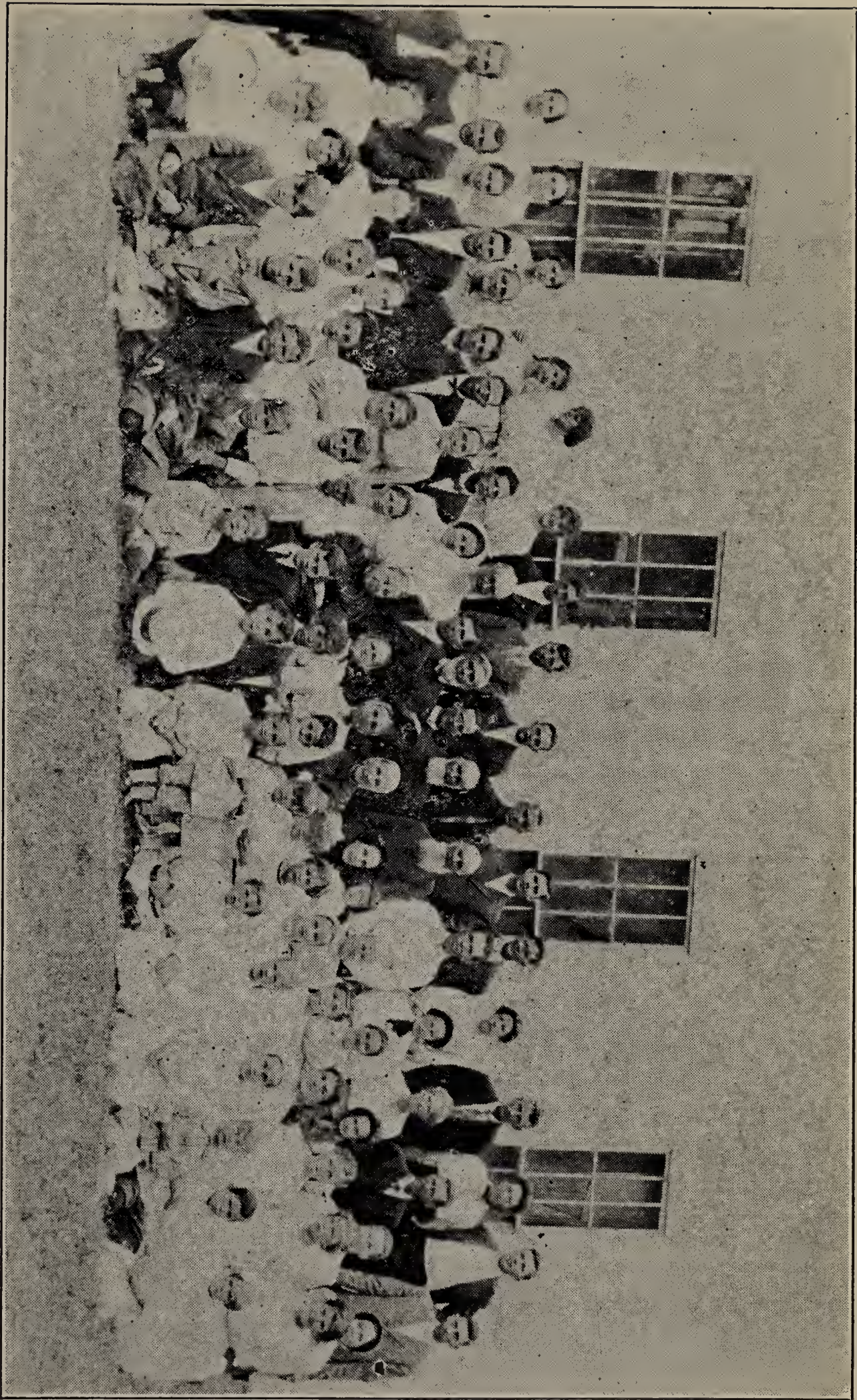
VI. IDA "

VI. EMMA "

VI. FRANK "

VI. GRANT "

—Isaac Newton Royer, p. 611, 1915.



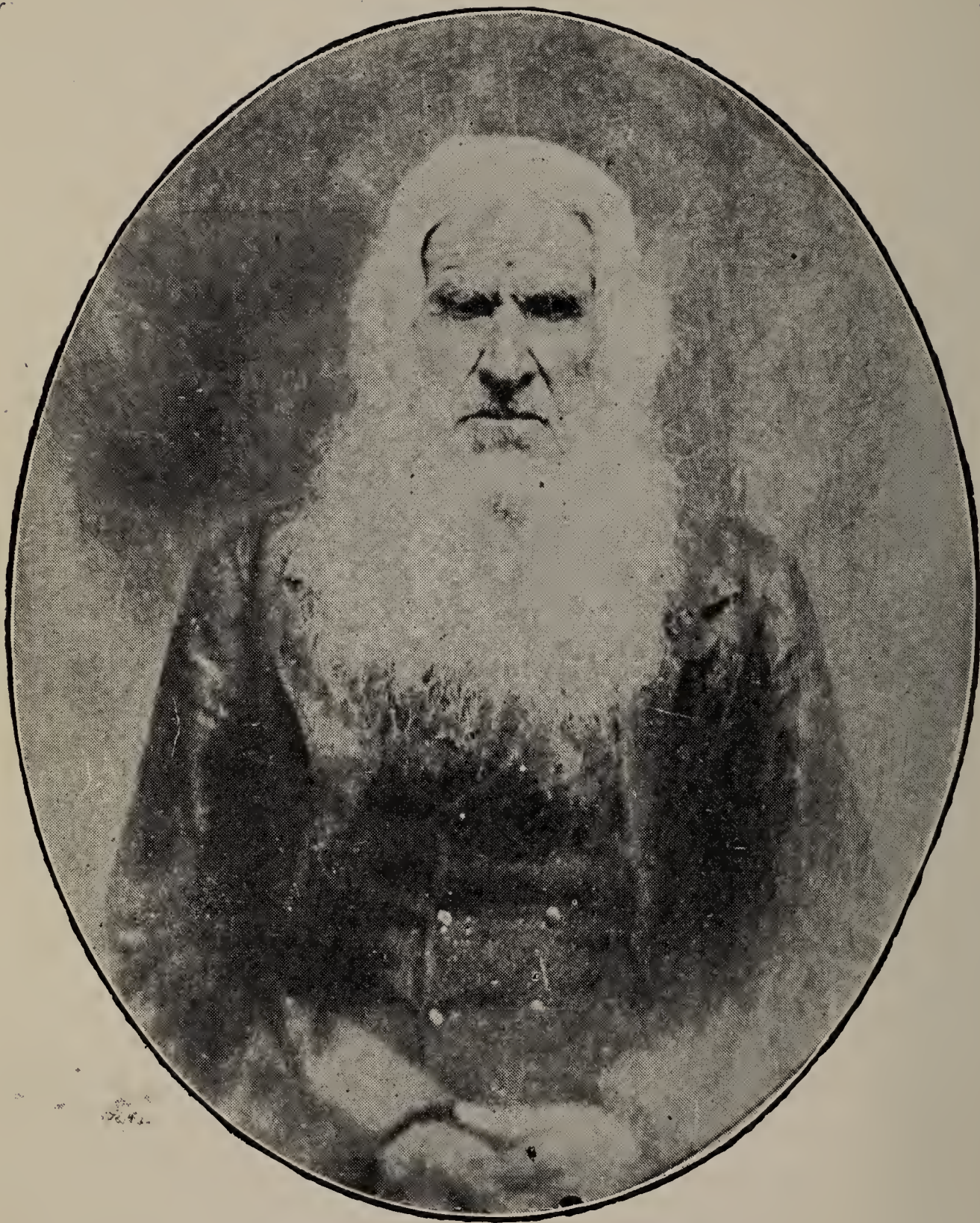
Descendants of V. Henry Royer, Page 605, sq.

Back Row, from left to right: 1, Tresa Royer Miller; 2. Pearl Miller Shaeffer; 3. Ruth Royer Brower; 4. Fay McCabe; 5. Geraldine Eley McCleor. 6. Sylvia McCabe-Newman; 7. Theodore Eley; 8. Forest Royer; 9. Jonas Royer; 10. Calvin Royer; 11. Harry Royer; 12. George Ely; 13. Fannie Ely; 14. —; 15. —; 16. Galen B. Royer Jr.

Fourth Row: 1. Solomon Bolinger; 2. Wm. Royer; 3. Mrs. Nannie Eley; 4. Wm. Royer; 5. Mrs. Saddle Royer; 6. Wm. Royer; 7. Joe Fulkerth; 8. Mrs. Wm. Royer; 9. Lon Eley; 10. Mrs. Inas Bolinger; 11. Wm. Glunt; 12. Ira Bolinger; 13. Joseph Royer; 14. Irvin Royer; 15. David Royer; 16. Samuel Royer deceased; 17. R. A. Miller; 18. Mrs. Wm. Royer; 19. George Beanblosson; 20. Mrs. George Beanblosson; 21. Floyd Cox.

Third Row: 1. —; 2. —; 3. Marie Eley; 4. Mrs. Dinah Royer; 5. Mrs. Mina Royer; 6. Mrs. Rebecca Royer, 7. Mrs. Mary Glunt; 8. Mrs. Malinda Royer; 9. Mrs. Elis Royer deceased; 10. Mrs. Ella Miller; 11. Emil Miller; 12. Mrs. Mary Royer; 13. Lula Fulkerth; 14. Mrs. Ida Ely; 15. Mrs. Wm. Royer; 16. Mrs. Mary Cox.

Second Row: 1. Howard Korn; 2. Lucy Royer; 3. Wilbur Royer; 4. —; 5. —; 6. —; 7. —; 8. Russel Eley; 9. Lelord Eley; 10. —; 11. —; 12. Iva Glunt; 13. Erma Miller; 14. Katherine Royer; 15. Estella Miller; 16. Cecil Royer; 17. Dora Royer.
First Row: 1. —; 2. Harold Royer; 3. Millard Royer; 4. Baker Royer; 5. —; 6. Melvin Miller; 7. Erma Eley; 8. —; 9. —; 10. Opal Miller; 11. Agnes Royer; 12. Eva Glunt; 13. —; 14. Roy Bolinger; 15. —.



George Royer, Page 615

Part II.

IV. GEORGE ROYER, SON OF III. CHRISTOPHER.

IV. GEORGE ROYER, p. 601, is a striking character and a puzzle. The evidence is sufficient that he was a brother of IV. Henry Royer. See foot-note p. 601.

Mr. Zug states that George moved from Lancaster Co., Pa., to Stark Co., Ohio, in 1804. He lived here for some time, during the war of 1812, in which he served as a substitute. From Starke Co., he moved to Montgomery Co., O., where he married Sarah Schwenk, b. Sept. 30, 1797. Here he bought some land, Apr. 30, 1830, in Madison Twp. He lived here until 1852, when he moved to the Clear Creek, Huntington Co., Ind., where his wife died. He was evidently a pioneer. He made his home in his last years with his daughter, Catharine Wise. In his old age he made baskets. He died at the extreme age of 99 yrs., 10 mo., 8 ds., and is buried at the Brethren Sugar Creek Church, near his home. Funeral text Rev. 14: 12, 13. He joined the Brethren Chr. in 1840. He had a family of 14 ch.:

Page	Name	Birth	Death
616	V. Nancy Royer	Oct. 7, 1816	Likely at Tunker, Ind.
617	V. Catherine "	Nov. 7, 1817.(*)	Sept. 30, 1896.
620	V. Samuel "	Apr. 15, 1819.	Sept. 7, 1877..
623	V. Daniel "	Oct. 25, 1821.	May 8, 1889.
625	V. Eli "	Oct. 30, 1822.	Mar. 3, 1895.
627	V. Emanuel "	May 25, 1823.	In Oregon.
627	V. David "	Dec. 25, 1824.	Apr. 30, 1904.
629	V. Henry "	Nov. 12, 1826.	June 5, 1900.
632	V. Peter "	Sept. 25, 1827.	Oct. 21, 1886.
632	V. Hannah "	Mar. 27, 1830.	Dec. 25, 1903.
632	V. Jacob "	Apr. 15, 1832.	Dec. 16, 1908.
633	V. George "	Feb. 5, 1834.	About 1870.
633	V. Sarah "	Dec. 26, 1836.	Dec. 28, 1915.
	V. Hiram "	Aug. 7, 1844.	In infancy.

--Family Record, 1915.

VI. John Adam Royer tells the following incidents concerning his grandfather, IV. George, herewith, who had personally related them to John Adam. The grandfather told that he had served under General Anthony Wayne in his Indian expedition to Fort Wayne, Indiana. He told how he was sixteen years of age, had just began to shave, had no razor along, and after the two years service was over came back well bearded. He said he was wagon master

*Mr. Zug gives Sept. 17, 1817.

for Wayne, that the first wagon was whiskey; the second, ammunition; the third, whiskey; the fourth, provisions; the fifth, whiskey. He told also that Wayne had a little brass cannon, about three feet long, which he called his pocket piece. A large apple tree, perhaps the largest in Indiana, stood about half a mile out from Fort Wayne. One day Wayne from the fort noticed an Indian climb up into the apple tree. He said to George Royer: "Go bring my little pocket piece and I will drop that red d— out of that apple tree." The pocket piece was brought, Wayne aimed, and the Indian was seen to drop out. George was a powerful, well built youth. The soldiers had to cut a road through the forests for Wayne's wagons. There was one ax much larger than the rest, which the soldiers pushed back till all the rest had been selected. This big ax fell to George Royer, and he could sink it into a tree up to the eye. He also told of being in the war of 1812. That he was a soldier is also evidenced by his drawing a pension.

His family Bible states that he was born Aug. 11, 1787, but Wayne's expedition was in 1792, at which time according to the family record George would have been but five years old, and so could not have accompanied Wayne as he told his grandson. Beside his family always claimed that at his death he was only a little less than two months under 100 years, making his birth in 1776. Beside arrangements were being made at the time of his death—June, 1876—to take him to the Centennial, he being born the same year as his country. Notwithstanding the family record, we cannot set aside these things. What is the explanation? There is no conflict as to his birthday. It was Aug. 11. His wife was born in 1797. Might it have occurred to the person who wrote up the family record that to make George ten years older than his wife was sufficient, and so eleven objectionable years were dropped. But this seems below Royer dignity. It will be noted that if he were born in 1776, he was just sixteen years old in 1792, as he claimed he was when he accompanied Wayne. There is also a striking co-incident concerning III. Christopher Royer, whom we regard as IV. George's father. The Lancaster Church record states that he and wife were baptized by the Brethren in 1776, and again the record states that Christopher Royer and wife were baptized in 1787. It is not unlikely that the two Christopher's were one and the same person. We cannot find any additional information concerning one Christopher, much less of the two. Perhaps IV. George was born the year his parents were baptized, and his age determined by this event, and the year 1787 in the family Bible copied from the recorded baptism of III. Christopher in that year, while it should have been copied from the Christopher baptism of 1776. Family trouble is hinted at. Perhaps Christopher and wife were for a time out of the church and were restored to membership in 1787, and that taken for date of baptism.

George Royer would never tell about his father's family. He was born in Lanc. Co., Pa. Frederick Hummel, p. 619. says he spoke of their living at the Laurel Hills. Some trouble had arisen, he left home, crossing over the Laurel Hills. Laurel Hill is the western boundary of Somerset Co., Pa.

His children seem never to have learned the name of their grandfather, at least his name has not been handed down. George often spoke of Columbiana County, Ohio, and seems to have lived there for a time. If his father ever lived there, no evidence of the fact is found in the court-house. The Royers of Columbiana County are of another line altogether. See A. A. George's mother is said afterward to have married a Holsopple, by whom she also had children. George used to visit the Holsopples who lived near Trotwood, Ohio. The old Royer family Bible was turned over to the Holsopples, because one of the Royer descendants said it belonged to them—likely there were more Holsopple children, which would indicate that George's father died young.

CHAPTER I.

V. NANCY ROYER, p. 615, m. Charles Burkett, farmer near Trotwood, Ohio; she B.; he died soon and she a widow a long time; John Wise gave her ground on which he built a small house; finally built a house in Tunker, Ind.; 1 ch.:

VI. LUCINDA BURKETT, d. aged 17 yrs., buried at Tunker.
—Mrs. Anna Brenizer, 1916.

CHAPTER II.

V. CATHERINE ROYER, p. 615, m. in 1838, to John G. Wise, b. Dec. 13, 1815; d. Jan. 11, 1897, son of Daniel of near Trotwood, O.; farmer and cooper, near Trotwood, moved to Tunker, Whitley Co., Ind., in 1852; joined B. in 1840, being a trustee; 11 ch.:

Page	Name	Birth	Death
617	VI. Sarah Wise	Feb. 10, 1839.	Oct. 18, 1911.
617	VI. Anna "	May 27, 1840.	
	VI. Elizabeth Wise	Sept. 31, 1842.	Sept. 18, 1847.
618	VI. Samuel R. "	Sept. 21, 1843.	Sept. 21, 1878.
618	VI. Mary "	Sept. 18, 1847.	Mar. 14, 1915.
	VI. Catherine "	Mar. 11, 1850.	Aug. 23, 1853.
	VI. Henry "	Mar. 18, 1852.	Jan. 23, 1861.
619	VI. Charlotte E. "	Mar. 9, 1855.	
619	VI. Margaret Ellen "	Feb. 29, 1860.	June 26, 1882.
—Family Bible, 1916.			

Names of two seem to be omitted.

Section 1.

VI. SARAH WISE, p. 617, m. Joseph Eby, dec., when he was advanced in years; preacher of B.; she had 1 ch.:

VII. Landy Wise, b. May 15, about 1868; res. at Tunker; single.

Section 2.

VI. ANNA WISE, p. 617. m. Mar. 20, 1864, to John Barsh (also spelled Bersch) b. Apr. 5, 1840; d. Nov. 28, 1866; farmer, 5 mi. e. of Tunker; B.; m. 2ndly Dec. 5, 1875, to John R. Brenizer, b. July 31, 1828; d. Sept. 30, 1900; farmer in Clear Creek Twp., Huntington Co., Ind.; B.; she specially helpful in giving records; 3 ch.:

VII. Mary Catherine Barsh, b. May 17, 1865. +

VII. Martha Ellen Barsh, b. Sept. 28, 1866. +

VII. Ira Clarence Brenizer, b. Oct. 2, 1876; single, carpenter, with mother.
—Mrs. Brenizer, 1916.

VII. MARY CATHERINE BARSH, afore, m. Jan. 23, 1889, to Leander Whitman Jewell, b. Jan. 2, 1853; laborer, in South Whitley, Ind.; U. B.; 3 ch.:

VIII. Maynard Jewell, b. June 6, 1890; m. Sept. 1912, to Edna Geist, b. July 31, 1895; photographer in Bellevue, O.; U. E.; 2 ch.: IX. Darlene, b. July 3, 1914; and IX. Helene, b. Feb. 10, 1916.

VIII. Lola Jewell, b. May 9, 1893; d. Apr. 13, 1911.

VIII. Ernest Jewell, b. Apr. 22, 1897.

—Mrs. Jewell, 1916.

VII. MARTHA ELLEN BARSH, afore, m. Oct. 20, 1887, to Alfred Forst, b. Feb. 24, 1861; farmer, now in Huntingdon, Ind.; U. B.; 3 ch.:

VIII. Raymond C. Forst, b. July 28, 1888; m. Oct. 20, 1911, to Blanche Albert, b. Jan. 1892; life ins. agent in Huntingdon, Ind.; U. B.; 1 ch.: IX. Albert, b. Sept. 13, 1913.

VIII. Gertrude Forst, b. Aug. 8, 1891; m. Oct. 8, 1912, to Harold Vergon; farmer, in Warren Twp., Huntingdon Co.; U. B.; 1 ch.: IX. Paul Meredith, b. Apr. 13, 1915.

VIII. Delbert D. Forst, b. Nov. 19, 1896; in furniture store in Huntingdon, Ind.

—Mrs. Alfred Forst, 1916.

Section 3.

VI. SAMUEL R. WISE, p. 617, m. Mary V. Schnell, d. May 10, 1883; aged 28 yrs., 1 mo., 6 ds.; farmer at Tunker; B.; 2 ch.:

VII. Florence Wise, b. Aug. 12, 1874; d. Jan. 17, 1875.

VII. John Wesely Wise, b. Feb. 26, 1876. +

VII. JOHN WESELY WISE, afore, m. Aug. 15, 1897, to Alice Lavinna Pressel, b. Mar. 25, 1880; cementer, in Tunker; B.; 7 ch.:

VIII. Herbert Gale Wise, b. July 12, 1898.

VIII. Gormon Lester Wise, b. Sept. 3, 1900.

VIII. Bertus Marion Wise, b. Aug. 3, 1902.

VIII. Robert Omich Wise, b. Dec. 11, 1904.

VIII. Mary Alice Wise, b. Feb. 23, 1906.

VIII. Ralph Cletus Wise, b. Aug. 24, 1911.

VIII. John Ellsworth Wise, b. July 6, 1915.

—Mrs. John W. Wise, 1916.

Section 4.

VI. MARY WISE, p. 617, m. Mar. 4, 1867, to George Bersch, b. Nov. 7, 1837, in Hesse Darmstadt, Germany, came to America, 1866, bro. of John Barsh, afore; farmer at Tunker, Whitley Co., later in Warren Twp., Huntington Co.; now resides with son Charles in Huntington, Ind.; B.; 8 ch.:

VII. Anna Catherine Bersch, b. Feb. 17, 1868. +

VII. Della Margaret Bersch, b. Jan. 13, 1870. +

VII. Charles Edwin Bersch, b. Aug. 18, 1875. +

VII. Noah Bersch, b. Jan. 25, 1872; d. Feb. 16, 1872.

VII. Ida May Bersch, b. Jan. 11, 1874; d. Sept. 2, 1874 (scalded).

VII. Martha Bersch, b. June 24, 1880; d. June 8, 1884.

VII. Bessie Bersch, b. Jan. 9, 1884; d. Feb. 10, 1905. +

VII. Goldie Bersch, b. June 23, 1885; d. July 1, 1885.

—From Memory of Mrs. Bersch, 1916.

VII. ANNA CATHERINE BERSCH, afore, m. about 1885, to Wm. Shearer, publisher in Cleveland, O.; div.; m. 2ndly about 1892, to Henry Hockensmith, b. about 1848; farmer, now in Huntingdon, Ind.; Chr.; 1 ch.:

VIII. Percy S. Shearer, suffocated by gas at age of 19 years.

VII. DELLA MARGARET BERSCH, afore, m. Aug. 2, 1888, to John Baier, b. Mar. 4, 1866, lathe operator in Fort Wayne, Ind.; Chr.; 2 ch.:

VIII. Herbert Baier, b. Oct. 15, 1891; m. Aug. 16, 1913, to Anna Dickmeyer, b. Mar. 2, 1889; musician, clarinet; res. 611 Ewing St., Fort Wayne; no ch.

VIII. Walter Marmaduke Baier, b. Oct. 8, 1894; m. July 10, 1913, to Louella Slagle, b. Oct. 18, 1894; musician, piano; res. Fort Wayne; 1 ch.: IX. Dorothy, b. June 19, 1914.

—Herbert Baier, 1916.

VII. CHARLES EDWIN BERSCH, afore, m. Oct. 9, 1904, to Gertrude Todd, b. July 10, 1879; decorator; res. 209 La Fountain St., Huntingdon, Ind.; she B.; no ch.

VII. BESSIE BERSCH, afore, m. in 1903, to John Hockensmith; farmer in Clear Creek Twp., Huntingdon Co., Ind.; now gang foreman on R. R.; 1 ch.:
 VIII. Gladys Hockensmith, b. Jan. 10, 1905.

—Charles E. Bersch, 1916.

Section 5.

VI. CHARLOTTE E. WISE, p. 617, m. Feb. 27, 1881, to Frederick Hummel, b. Mar. 5, 1857, at Dow, Schuylkill Co., Pa., son of Beneville; farmer, on the old Wise home at Tunker; P. O. South Whitley, R. D. 2; B.; he, L.; 7 ch.:

VII. Bertha Hummel, b. Sept. 27, 1881. +
 VII. Sylvia May Hummel, b. May 2, 1884. +
 VII. Florence Hummel, b. Sept. 23, 1885. +
 VII. Grace Hummel, b. Sept. 17, 1887. +
 VII. Dulcia Hummel, b. May 15, 1889; nurse in City Hospital, Philadelphia, Pa.
 VII. Myrtle Hummel, b. May 13, 1891. +
 VII. Bessie Catherine Hummel, b. Jan. 30, 1895. +

—Family Record, 1916.

VII. BERTHA HUMMEL, afore, m. May 14, 1899, to Walter Edgecomb Miller, b. June 20, 1879; machinist in Erie Shops, Huntingdon, Ind.; B.; 4 ch.:
 VIII. Edward Glen Miller, b. Mar. 13, 1900.
 VIII. Walter Harold Miller, b. May 21, 1901.
 VIII. Sylvia May Miller, b. Aug. 21, 1905.
 VIII. Mabel Fern Miller, b. Nov. 1, 1908.

—Mrs. Miller, 1916.

VII. SYLVIA MAY HUMMEL, afore, m. Aug. 17, 1902, to Frederick Brock, b. Oct. 17, 1879; various callings, now in Ford automobile works, Detroit, Mich.; P. O. Royal Oak, R. D. 2; she, U. B.; 3 ch.:
 VIII. John Frederick Brock, b. May 18, 1906.
 VIII. Walter Carlton Brock, b. Sept. 29, 1910; d. Mar. 20, 1912.
 VIII. Charlotte Evelyn Brock, b. Jan. 3, 1915.

—Mrs. Brock, 1916.

VII. FLORENCE A. HUMMEL, afore, m. Apr., 1912, to Geo. R. Young; electrician, now repairman in Ford Works, Detroit, Mich. P. O. Highland Park; she, Bapt.; 1 ch.:
 VIII. Robert Young, b. Nov. 24, 1912.

—Mrs. Brock, 1916.

VII. GRACE HUMMEL, afore, m. Thanksgiving Day, 1905, to Norman Stoner, b. Feb. 26, 1886; carpenter, at Tunker; P. O. South Whitley, Ind., R. D. 2; B.; 1 ch.:
 VIII. Theodore Stoner, b. Nov. 5, 1906.

—Mr. Stoner, 1916.

VII. MYRTLE HUMMEL, afore, m. Sept. 1910, to Charles E. Burkett; tool-maker in Ford Works, Detroit, Mich.; ad. 243 Englewood Ave.; 1 ch.:
 VIII. Charlotte Toyneta Burkett, b. May 26, 1913.

—Mrs. Brock, 1916.

VII. BESSIE CATHERINE HUMMEL, afore, m. June 27, 1914, to Charles Elwood Fisher, b. Feb. 15, 1893; blacksmith in Erie Works, Huntingdon, Ind.; she, B.; he, Chr.; 1 ch.:
 VIII. Frederick Elwood Fisher, b. Jan. 29, 1915.

—Mrs. Fisher, 1916.

Section 6.

VI. MARGARET ELLEN WISE, p. 617, m. Samuel Rothermel, tree agent, now resides in Marion, Ind.; 2 ch.:

VII. JOHN KOSMUTH GUS ROTHERMEL, b. Sept. 16, 1880; m. July 4, 1902, to Cynthia Harvey, b. Jan. 26, 1884; Kankakee, Ill.; 5 ch.:

VIII. Gussie Rothermel, b. July 29, 1903.

VIII. Jessie Rothermel, b. Mar. 25, 1906.

VIII. Florence Blossom Rothermel, b. July 22, 1907.

VIII. Josephine Rothermel, b. July 9, 1909.

VIII. Ruth Ellen Rothermel, b. Dec. 23, 1914.

—Gus Rothermel, 1916.

VII. ALMEDA ROTHERMEL, b. May 30, 1882; m. about 1905, to John Kindler, in paper mill in Marion, Ind., 916 N. Washington St.; he, Cath.; 2 ch.:

VIII. Joseph Kindler, b. Feb. 6, 1906.

VIII. Eugene Kindler, b. Aug. 15, 1913.

—Mrs. Anna Brenizer, 1916.

CHAPTER III.

V. SAMUEL ROYER, p. 615, m. Apr. 15, 1847, to Mary Ann Hinesey, b. Mar. 17, 1823; d. July 6, 1895; farmer and thrasher, also stone mason; early resided near Dayton, O., thence moved to Silver Lake, Ind., thence 5 mi. s. e. of North Manchester, Ind.; B.; 10 ch.:

Page	Name	Birth	Death
620	VI. John Adam Royer	Dec. 29, 1847, 9 A.M.	
	VI. Lewis	" Sept. 3, 1849, 8 A.M.	June 30, 1858.
620	VI. Sarah	" Mar. 17, 1851, 1 A.M.	Feb. 27, 1911.
621	VI. George W.	" Feb. 24, 1853, 11 A.M.	
621	VI. Maria	" Jan. 17, 1856, 6 P.M.	Apr. 5, 1899.
622	VI. Jas. Milton	" Mar. 28, 1858, 11 A.M.	
622	VI. Susan	" Dec. 31, 1860, 8 A.M.	
623	VI. Martha E.	" Sept. 10, 1863, 11 A.M.	
623	VI. Jacob Henry	" Sept. 2, 1866, 1 A.M.	
623	VI. Chas. A.	" Jan. 5, 1869, 10 P.M.	

—Family Bible, 1915.

Section 1.

VI. JOHN ADAM ROYER, p. 620, m. Nov. 10, 1895, to Lizzie Ann Steele, nee Lindsey, b. July 3, 1874; tile and brick-maker, sawyer, farmer, and thrasher; the preserver of the family Bibles of his father and grandfather and our chief informant concerning his grandfather, IV. George Royer; B.; 2 ch.:

VII. Howard Raymond Royer, b. Oct. 26, 1896.

VII. Jonas Abraham Royer, b. July 10, 1899, 6:30 P. M. She has a son by her former husband; Alfred Steele.

—John Adam Royer, 1915.

Section 2.

VI. SARAH ROYER, p. 620, m. Oct. 24, 1882, to Frank Reahard, b. July 6, 1853; d. July 22, 1896, drowned while attempting to cross, in a carriage, the swollen stream near his home; farmer, 4 mi. n. e. of Roann, Ind.; B.; he previously married, having by first wife ch.: John, Florence and Daniel; Sarah's ch.:

- VII. Charles Reahard, b. July 6, 1882; d. aged about 6 mos.
 VII. Marietta Reahard, b. Apr. 6, 1885; single; stenographer, Huntington, Ind.
 VII. Russell E. Reahard, b. Mar. 27, 1888. +
 VII. Noah Edgar Reahard, b. Feb. 8, 1891; single, electrician, Frankfort, Ind.
 VII. Blanche May Reahard, b. Sept. 18, 1892; single, teacher, with Russell.
 VII. RUSSELL E. REAHARD, afore, m. Dec. 25, 1911, to Edna Ward, b. Nov. 25, 1891; farmer on home place and auctioneer; she, Bapt.; 1 ch.:
 VIII. Helen Lavonne Reahard, b. Feb. 1, 1915.
 —Russell E. Reahard, 1915.

Section 3.

VI. GEORGE WASHINGTON ROYER, p. 620, m. Dec. 24, 1879, to Sarah Viola Kester, b. Sept. 29, 1861; farmer, 6 mi. s. e. of North Manchester, Ind.; Chr. or New Light Church; furnished photograph of his grandfather for this book; 5 ch.:

- VII. Daisy Melessa Royer, b. Oct. 25, 1880. +
 VII. Mabel Odessa Royer, b. Apr. 29, 1892; single, at home.
 Triplets, who died soon after birth.
 VII. DAISY MELISSA ROYER, afore, m. Sept. 14, 1902, to Lymand Stands, b. Sept. 5, 1879; creameryman in North Manchester; she, Chr.; 1 ch.:
 VIII. Max Walden Stands, b. June 15, 1912.
 —Geo. W. Royer, 1915.

Section 4.

VI. MARIA ROYER, p. 620, m. Sept. 30, 1880, to Jonas Zeigler; he m. 2ndly July 13, 1901, to Marg't Working, by whom he had a ch.: Mary; farmer and thresher, 7 mi. n. w. of Churubusco, Ind.; B.; 8 ch.:

- VII. Cassie Viola Zeigler, b. Mar. 13, 1882; d. May 5, 1913. +
 VII. Minnie Oretta Zeigler, b. Sept. 18, 1883. +
 VII. John Henry Zeigler, b. Apr. 10, 1885; d. July 31, 1914. +
 VII. Jess Benj. Zeigler, b. Aug. 27, 1886. +
 VII. Saba Ann Zeigler, b. Jan. 7, 1888. +
 VII. Clarence Franklin Zeigler, b. Jan. 18, 1890; single.
 VII. Bettie Almedie Zeigler, b. Oct. 20, 1892. +
 VII. Mabel Glee Zeigler, b. June 10, 1896; d. Oct. 18, 1899.
 —Family Bible, 1916.

VII. CASSIE VIOLA ZEIGLER, afore, m. June 14, 1901, to Samuel Russell Hively, b. Sept. 22, 1881; farmer, 6 mi. n. w. of Churubusco, re-m. Anna Rickey; she, B.; 3 ch.:

- VIII. Dorothy O. Dessie Hively, b. Jan. 2, 1902.
 VIII. Feman Harrold Hively, b. Apr. 30, 1904.
 VIII. Son, d. day of birth.

—Mr. Hively, 1916.

VII. MINNIE ORETTA ZEIGLER, afore, m. Feb. 1, 1902, in Columbia City, Ind., to Norman Miller, b. Apr. 27, 1880, in Whiteley Co., Ind.; a farmer in Holstein, Iowa, having moved there in 1908; she B., bapt. 1906; 3 ch.:

- VIII. Canova Forest Miller, b. Dec. 21, 1902.
 VIII. Elizabeth Marie Miller, b. Oct. 24, 1905.
 VIII. John Zeigler Miller, b. July 6, 1913.

VII. JOHN HENRY ZEIGLER, afore, m. June 3, 1911, to Pearl Smith, b. Aug. 21, 1890; machinist, in Columbia City, Ind.; 1 ch.:

VIII. Robert Harold Zeigler, b. Oct. 20, 1912.

—Mrs. J. H. Zeigler, 1916.

VII. JESSE BENJAMIN ZEIGLER, afore, m. Oct. 29, 1910, to Lillie Frances Prough, b. Aug. 9, 1891; farmer, sawyer and thresher, 7 mi. n. w. of Churubusco; B.; 4 ch.:

VIII. May Belle Zeigler, b. Apr. 30, 1911.

VIII. Clarence Edward Zeigler, b. June 21, 1912.

VIII. Jay Wayland Zeigler, b. Dec. 3, 1913.

VIII. Rosella Geraldine Zeigler, b. Nov. 20, 1915.

—Mrs. J. B. Zeigler, 1916.

VII. SARA ANN ZEIGLER, afore, m. Nov. 1, 1908, to Forest E. Born, b. June 20, 1886; farmer, 7 mi. n. e. of Columbia City; U. B.; 2 ch.:

VIII. Ralph Christian Born, b. Apr. 11, 1909.

VIII. Mildred Alice Born, b. Aug. 2, 1913.

—Mrs. F. E. Born, 1916.

VII. BETTIE ALMEDIA ZEIGLER, afore, m. Feb. 8, 1916, to Irvin R. Myers, widower, b. Mar. 4, 1876; farmer in Huntington Co., Ind.; U. B.

—Mrs. F. E. Born, 1916.

Section 5.

VI. JAMES MILTON ROYER, p. 620, m. Nov. 1, 1884, to Ida Virginia Shireman, b. Aug. 29, 1864; sawyer and farmer, 6 mi. s. e. of North Manchester, Ind.; B.; 6 ch.:

VII. Mary Etta Royer, b. Aug. 17, 1886; single, at home.

VII. Esta Frank Royer, b. May 1, 1889. +

VII. Bertha Royer, b. Jan. 21, 1893; single, at home; B.

VII. Lidia Royer, b. Jan. 6, 1896; single, at home; B.

VII. Nina Marie Royer, b. July 6, 1899.

VII. Son, d. unnamed.

VII. ESTA FRANK ROYER, afore, m. Sept. 18, 1912, to Bertha Brandenburg, b. June 16, 1894; farmer, 6 mi. s. e. of North Manchester, in whose barn the editor slept over night and was treated to an automobile ride in the morning; B.; 1 ch.:

VIII. Paul Milton Royer, b. May 9, 1913.

—The Family, 1915.

Section 6.

VI. SUSAN ROYER, p. 620, m. Sept. 20, 1883, to Chas. Edward Hornady, b. June 5, 1860, in Whitley Co., Ind.; carpenter, now farmer, North Manchester, R. D. 2; she, Chr.: 9 ch.:

VII. Maude May Hornady, b. Sept. 3, 1884. +

VII. Althea A. Hornady, b. Mar. 13, 1886; single; teacher.

VII. Oscar Earl Hornady, b. Sept. 23, 1887; single; farmer.

VII. Clyde Raymond Hornady, b. Dec. 26, 1891; single; teacher.

VII. Forest Albert Hornady, b. Oct. 21, 1893; single; student.

VII. Walter Adam Hornady, b. Nov. 20, 1895; single; student.

VII. Nelia Edna Hornady, b. Mar. 8, 1898; single; student.

VII. John V. Hornady, b. Mar. 23, 1900.

VII. Harlan Sylvester Hornady, b. May 15, 1903.

VII. MAUDE MAY HORNADY, afore, m. May 20, 1908, to William Kennedy; farmer, North Manchester, R. D. 1; Chr.; 2 ch.:

VIII. Charles Raymond Kennedy, b. Oct. 1909.

VIII. Lucile Kennedy, b. Aug., 1911.

—Mrs. Hornady, 1916.

Section 7.

VI. MARTHA ELIZABETH ROYER, p. 620, m. Levi Connell, farmer and stock-raiser, Huntington, Ind., R. D.; she, B.; 1 ch.:

VII. EDITH CONNELL, b. Aug., 1885; teacher; m. June, 1915, to M. B. Johnson, teacher in Warsaw, Ind.; 1 ch.:

VIII. Mary Elizabeth Johnson, b. May 3, 1916.

Section 8.

VI. JACOB HENRY ROYER, p. 620, m. Laura Kuntz; he crippled' teacher, farmer, store-keeper, hauling milk at present; Huntington' Ind., R. F. D.; U. B.; no ch.:

Section 9.

VI. CHARLES AGUSTUS ROYER, p. 620, m. Della Loop; farmer, now laborer at Greentown, Howard Co., Ind.; 1 ch.:

VII. Mary Royer, b. in 1908.

CHAPTER IV.

V. DANIEL ROYER, p. 615, m. Mar. 16, 1851, Sarah Flory, b. Nov. 26, 1831; d. Feb. 26, 1914, dau. of Abr. of Montgomery Co., O.; farmer, 10 mi. n. of Columbia City, Ind.; B.; 7 ch.:

Page	Name	Birth	Death
623	VI. Lavina Royer	June 10, 1853.	
623	VI. Barbara "	Sept. 24, 1854	July 24, 1893.
624	VI. Catherine "	July 26, 1857.	
624	VI. Geo. Abr. "	Mar. 21, 1859.	
625	VI. Sarah Alice "	June 5, 1865	Jan. 5, 1916.
625	VI. Elizabeth Ann "	Mar. 11, 1867.	
625	VI. Levi Wesley "	Aug. 12, 1869.	

Section 1.

VI. LAVINA ROYER, p. 623, m. Samuel Rowland, farmer, 4mi. n. w. of Churubusco; she, B.; ch.:

VII. Daniel Rowland, b. Dec. 29.

VII. Joseph Rowland.

VII. George Rowland.

VII. William Rowland, b. Feb. 27, 1884.

VII. Ettie Rowland, b. Nov. 25, 1888.

VII. Jesse Rowland, b. Nov. 25, 1888.

We have been unable to complete records of Section 1.

Section 2.

VI. BARBARA ROYER, p. 623, m. Apr. 5, 1873, to Otis Brown, b. about 1853; farmer, now with his father near Merriam, Ind.; ch.:

- VII. Rosie Brown, b. Jan. 11, 1874. +
- VII. Franklin Brown, b. June 29, 1876; single, at Fullerton, Cal.
- VII. Charles Brown, b. July 14, 1878. +
- VII. William Brown, b. Mar. 30, 1884. +
- VII. Iva May Brown, b. Oct. 3, 1889. +

VII. ROSIE BROWN, afore, m. George Brumbaugh, farmer, at Harvard, Wis.; 1 ch.:

VIII. Almeda Brumbaugh, still born, Jan. 27, 1908.

VII. CHARLES BROWN, afore, m. June 24, 1909, to Florence Fourmer; St. Car Conductor in Fort Wayne, Ind.; 3 ch.:

- VIII. Kenneth Brown, b. Apr. 15, 1910; d. same day.
- VIII. Robt. Eugene Brown, b. Dec., 1912.
- VIII. Roger Stephen Brown, b. Apr., 1914.

VII. WILLIAM BROWN, afore, m. Hettie ———; works at oil wells in Fullerton, Cal.; 2 ch.:

- VIII. Ivan Brown.
- VIII. Wanda Brown.

VII. IVA MAY BROWN, afore, m. Victor Firestone, b. Mar., 1891; works in tile mill in Columbia City, Ind.; 2 ch.:

- VIII. Jesse Firestone, b. Mar. 23, 1909.
- VIII. Lois Firestone, b. July 6, 1914.

—Mrs. Alma Longnecker Bryie, 1916.

Section 3.

VI. CATHERINE ROYER, p. 623, m. Sept. 22, 1888, Mahlon Longenecker, b. Jan. 29, 1861, son of Isaac of Warsaw, Ind. (See p. 248); farmer, 3 mi. n. e. of Churubusco, Ind.; B.; 5 ch.:

- VII. Alma Longenecker, b. Aug. 30, 1889. +
- VII. Clyde Longenecker, b. Feb. 16, 1891. +
- VII. Levi Wesely Longenecker, b. Oct. 9, 1893; single, at home.
- VII. Solomon Roy Longenecker, b. Oct. 12, 1894; single; at home.
- VII. Noah Sylvester Longenecker, b. Aug. 17, 1898.

VII. ALMA LONGENECKER, afore, m. Aug. 19, 1911, to John Bryie, b. Aug. 22, 1886; farmer, now residing in Churubusco; she supplied records of many of V. Daniel Royer's descendants and has shown herself a friend of the editor; 3 ch.:

- VIII. Jesse William Bryie, b. Jan. 11, 1912.
- VIII. Merle Edwin Bryie, b. Sept. 24, 1913.
- VIII. Frances Pauline Bryie, b. Oct. 26, 1915.

VII. CLYDE LONGENECKER, afore, m. Mar. 26, 1914, to Edna Disler, b. Apr. 12, 1895; barber in Hometown, Allen Co., Ind.; 1 ch.:

- VIII. Minnie Irene, b. Dec. 10, 1914.

—Sec. 3 from Mrs. Bryie, 1916.

Section 4.

VI. GEORGE ABRAHAM ROYER, p. 623, m. Oct. 3, 1889, to Nancy Hawk; barber, but, losing an eye, has turned to truck farming; P.O. Hamilton, Ind., R. D. 1; 4 ch.:

- VII. Leslie Royer, b. June, 1890; single; laborer, at home.
- VII. Cloy Royer, b. Feb., 1893; single; laborer, at home.
- VII. Virgil Royer, b. Oct. 10, 1894; single; laborer, at home.
- VII. Gladys May Royer, b. May, 1896; m. in fall of 1914, to John Word; res. Hamilton, Ind.; 1 ch.: a son.

Section 5.

VI. SARAH ALICE ROYER, p. 623, m. June 8, 1884, to Alfred Dull, sawyer; res. Plymouth, Ind.; she, U. E.; 3 ch.:

VII. Iva May Dull, b. Nov. 23, 1885. +

VII. Frederick Cleveland Dull, b. Feb. 14, 1888. +

VII. Sarah Ethel Dull, b. Jan. 23, 1891; single, at home.

VII. IVA MAY DULL, afore, m. Dec. 25, 1906, to Charles Smith, electrician in Fort Wayne, Ind.; 2 ch.:

VIII. Kenneth Alfred Smith, b. Sept. 11, 1907.

VIII. Constance Louise Smith, b. June 14, 1909.

VII. FREDERICK CLEVELAND DULL, afore, m. Sept. 14, 1913, to Stella M. Hetck; clerk in store in Grayville, Ill.; U. E.; 1 ch.:

VIII. John Alfred Dull, b. Oct. 12, 1914.

—Sec. 5 from Mrs. Bryie, 1916.

Section 6.

VI. ELIZABETH ANN ROYER, p. 623, m. Sept. 8, 1885, to William Sawyer, b. May 10, 1862; farmer on part of the Royer homestead; she, B.; no ch.:

Section 7.

VI. LEVI WESLEY ROYER, p. 623, m. Nov. 3, 1895, to Nettie Victoria Simmon, b. July 23, 1876; farmer on the old homestead 2 mi. s. of Noblesville (formerly Merriam) Noble Co., Ind.; she, Chr.; 6 ch.:

VII. Wesely Sylvester Royer, b. Apr. 13, 1896; d. aged 7 mos.

VII. Mary Elizabeth Royer, b. Mar. 8, 1898; single at home; Chr.

VII. Sarah Pearl Royer, b. July 12, 1900; d. May 2, 1907.

VII. Lena Ixantha Royer, b. June 7, 1906.

VII. Alma Aldine Royer, b. Sept. 25, 1908.

VII. Cynthia Eloise Royer, b. Dec. 31, 1911.

—Family Record, 1916.

CHAPTER V.

V. ELI ROYER, p. 615 m. Lydia Toman; farmer for time in Huntington Co., Ind., moved to Humboldt, Allen Co., Kans.; later herded sheep in Ore., but died in Humboldt; U. B.; 12 ch.:

Page	Name	Birth	Death
626	VI. Sarah Royer	Feb. 12, 1850.	
626	VI. Minerva "	1851.	
626	VI. Elizabeth "	Dec. 27, 1851.	Apr. 18, 1893.
	VI. William "		
	VI. Joseph "		
	VI. Aaron "	— — —	Single.
	VI. Grayston "		
	VI. John "		
	VI. Mary "		
	VI. Martha "		
	VI. Agnes "		
	VI. Ellen "		

Section 1.

VI. SARAH ROYER, p. 625, m. Dec. 25, 1872, to Israel Frick, b. in Montgomery Co., O., Dec. 15, 1839 (See pp. 461 and 462); farmer, 3 mi. n. e. of Goblesville, Huntington Co., Ind.; U. B.; 6 ch.:

- VII. Howard Frick, b. Oct. 8, 1872. +
- VII. Allie Frick, b. Nov. 21, 1874. +
- VII. Monroe Frick, b. Jan. 6, 1878. +
- VII. Albertus Frick, b. June 22, 1881. +
- VII. John Frick, b. Apr. 10, 1883. +
- VII. Mattie Frick, b. July 8, 1885. +

VII. HOWARD FRICK, afore, m. Oct. 15, 1915, to Ruth Lund; architect in Heriniston, Ore.

VII. ALLIE FRICK, afore, m. Frank Goble; works in Erie Shops, Huntington, Ind.; 5 ch.:

- VIII. Agnes Goble, b. Dec. 31, 1898.
- VIII. Bertha Goble, b. June 24, 1902.
- VIII. Russell Goble, b. July 24, 1905.
- VIII. Ethel Goble, b. Oct. 5, 1907.
- VIII. Dorsey Goble, b. July 18, 1913.

VII. MONROE FRICK, afore, m. Nov. 23, 1907, to Catherine Plooz, b. Feb. 14, 1883; farmer, on Frick home; Cath.; 4 ch.:

- VIII. Martella Frick, b. Sept. 10, 1908.
- VIII. Robert Frick, b. Jan. 8, 1911.
- VIII. Dorsey Frick, b. Apr. 15, 1913.
- VIII. Rose Mary Frick, b. Apr. 20, 1915.

VII. ALBERTUS FRICK, afore, m. Nettie —; engineer, Toledo, O.; res. 104 Orchard St.; no ch.

VII. JOHN FRICK, afore, m. May, 1907, to Grace Sinco; plasterer in Fort Wayne, (W. Berry St.), Ind.; 1 ch.:

- VIII. Mildred Frick, b. Jan. 31, 1908.

VII. MATTIE FRICK, afore, m. 18, 1904, to Burdell Hameline; carpenter, in Hermiston, Ore.; 1 ch.:

- VIII. Herbert Hameline, b. Oct. 4, 1904.

—Sec. 1 from Mrs. Israel Frick, over the phone, 1916.

Section 2.

VI. MINERVA ROYER, p. 625, m. ——— Davis; res. Portland, Ore., 3 ch.:

- VII. Samuel Davis.
- VII. William Davis.
- VII. Edward Davis.

Section 3.

VI. ELIZABETH ROYER, p. 625, m. Nov., 1869, to Jeremiah Kahler, b. Oct. 20, 1850; laborer, later stone mason; res. now Auburn, Ind., having m. again after 17 yrs.; U. B.; 7 ch.:

- VII. William Madison Kahler, b. Aug. 7, 1871. +
- VII. Rose Martha Lee Kahler, b. Mar. 23, 1874. +
- VII. Doris Eli Kahler, b. Feb. 3, 1876. +
- VII. Lydia Magdalena Kahler, b. Jan. 8, 1878. +
- VII. Emma Jane Kahler, b. June 30, 1880. +

VII. Ada Agnes Kahler, b. June 11, 1882. +

VII. Viola May Kahler, b. Mar. 16, 1884. +

VII. WILLIAM MADISON KAHLER, afore, m. Dec. 5, 1897, to Samantha Dickerhoff, b. Oct. 22, 1878; section foreman on R. R.; res. South Whitley, Ind.; U. B.; no ch.

VII. ROSA MARTHA LEE KAHLER, afore, m. 1st Apr. 25, 1896, to Charles Tomire, b. June 11, 1871; d. Feb. 20, 1912; m. 2ndly June 11, 1913, to Jeremiah Grant, b. Mar. 20, 1871; R. R. signalman, South Whitley; U. B.; 1 ch.:

VIII. Infant, d. at birth.

VII. DORIS ELI KAHLER, afore, m. July, 1901, to Bessie Binkley; in electrical works in Fort Wayne, Ind.; 3 ch.:

VIII. Darwin Kahler.

VIII. Dolphus Kahler.

VIII. Rudolph Kahler.

VII. LYDIA MAGDALENA KAHLER, afore, m. in 1896, to George Dickerhoff, b. May 27, 1874, bro. of Samantha afore; punch press foreman at the Grip Nut Works, South Whitley; she, U. B.; 2 ch.:

VIII. Leola Electa Dickerhoff, b. Jan. 22, 1897; m. Apr. 22, 1916, to Hobert Duggins, b. Mar. 4, 1896; res. South Whitley; she, U. B.

VIII. Agnes May Dickerhoff, b. Aug. 16, 1898.

VII. EMMA JANE KAHLER, afore, m. Sept. 11, 1896, to John Stanley, b. June 19, 1870; employed in works in South Whitley; she U. B.; 4 ch.:

VIII. Allie Irene Stanley, b. Sept. 6, 1899.

VIII. John Eugene Stanley, b. Feb. 4, 1902.

VIII. Dulca Marie Stanley, b. Mar. 11, 1904.

VIII. Infant dau., b. Mar. 17, 1905; d. aged 6 ds.

VII. ADA AGNES KAHLER, afore, m. June, 1899, to Frank Phillips, b. June 11, 1872; carpenter, in Auburn, Ind.; Chr.; 2 ch.:

VIII. Effie Ethel Phillips, b. Oct. 1, 1899.

VIII. Leroy Phillips, b. in 1902.

VII. VIOLA MAY KAHLER, afore, m. in fall of 1901, to Charles Gump, widower, b. about 1853; div.; carpenter in Huntingdon, Ind.; she, U. B.; 4 ch.:

VIII. Edna Phillips, b. Oct. 6, 1899.

VIII. Ivern Gump, b. Mar. 18, 1902.

VIII. Ivan Gump, b. Apr., 1904.

VIII. Paul Gump, d. aged 1 yr.

—Sec. 3 from Mrs. Geo. Dickerhoff, 1916.

Unable to complete Chapter V.

CHAPTER VI.

V. EMANUEL ROYER, p. 615, m. Annie Richwine; farmer, at Cicero, Hamilton Co., Ind.; moved farther west; d. in Oregon: said to have had children, but we have been unable to get particulars.

CHAPTER VII.

V. DAVID ROYER, p. 615, m. Barbara Hyre, b. Mar. 31, 1833; d. Dec. 9, 1907; farmer at Englewood, Montgomery Co., O., B.; 6 ch.:

Page	Name	Birth	Death
628	VI. William Royer	Mar., 1854.	
628	VI. Isaac	Mar. 12, 1857.	

- VII. Clyde Ellsworth Whitehead, b. Jan. 16, 1888. +
 VII. Charles Lester Whitehead, b. Feb. 19, 1889. +
 VII. Effie Whitehead, b. Aug. 18, 1890. +
 VII. Agnes Whitehead, b. Mar. 21, 1892. +
 VII. David Carl Whitehead, b. Nov. 19, 1893; carpenter, at home.
 VII. Jesse Ohmer Whitehead, b. June 3, 1895; lather, at home.
 VII. William Ray Whitehead, b. Feb. 21, 1897; electrician, at home.
 —Family Bible, 1915.

VII. CLYDE ELLSWORTH WHITEHEAD, afore, m. June 21, 1911, to Myrtle Grammer; carpenter, at Fort McKinley; she, B.; 2 ch.:

- VIII. Mary Loretta Whitehead, b. Apr., 1912.
 VIII. Clara Rachel Whitehead, b. Sept., 1914.

VII. CHARLES LESTER WHITEHEAD, afore, m. Nov. 9, 1911, to Estella Mumma; carpenter, at Fort McKinley; B.; 1 ch.:

- VIII. John Howard Whitehead, b. Mar. 31, 1913.

VII. EFFIE WHITEHEAD, afore, m. Oct. 30, 1909, to Frank Krapp, b. Apr. 24, 1891; carpenter, at Fort McKinley; she, B.; 1 ch.:

- VIII. Robert Franklin Krapp, b. July 6, 1910.

VII. AGNES WHITEHEAD, afore, m. May 5, 1912, to Walter Puterbaugh; farmer, near Trotwood; ad. Dayton, O., R. D. 10; B.; no ch.

—Mr. Whitehead, 1915.

CHAPTER VIII.

V. HENRY ROYER, p. 615, m. Mary Ann Brenizer, d. Sept., 1876; aged 37 yrs; farmer in Ind.; B.; died at the Annual Meeting of what are known as the Old Order Brethren; 13 ch.:

Page	Name	Birth	Death.
629	VI. Martin B. Royer	July	May 26, about 1908
	VI. Malissa "	Feb. 16, 1857	June 1, 1880; single
	VI. Dan'l Webster "	—	In infancy.
630	VI. Eliza Ann "	Mar. 17, 1859.	
	VI. Isam McGallum "	—	In infancy,
630	VI. Fannie Matilda "	Dec. 13, 1861.	
630	VI. Aldora "	Mar. 8, 1863.	Jan., 1912.
631	VI. Sarah Jane "	Mar. 22, 1866.	Aug. 19, 1896.
	VI. Annamas "	— 1868.	Aged about 2 yrs.
	VI. Infant son "	—	—
	VI. " "	—	—
631	VI. Emma Cath "	Feb. 29, 1872.	
	VI. Infant son	—	Aged 2 ds.

Section 1.

VI. MARTIN B. ROYER, p. 629, m. 1st to Jane Kester; m. 2ndly to Minnie Alexander; farmer in Chester Twp., Wabash Co., Ind;* 6 ch. all by 2nd wife:

- VII. Fawn Royer. +
 VII. Fernan Royer.

*"After eating a hearty meal and while playing with his children, Martin Royer, a wealthy Dunkard farmer, suddenly dropped dead. His father, Henry Royer, died in exactly the same way a few years ago, and as suddenly."

- VII. Veda Royer. +
- VII. Carmie Royer, res. North Manchester, Ind.
- VII. Pearl Royer.
- VII. ——— Royer.

Section 2.

VI. ELIZA ANN ROYER, p. 629, m. 1st Apr., 1880, to Martin Mowrer; d. about 1893; stone mason at Orland, Steuben Co., Ind.; m. 2ndly to Anthony Herndon, b. Oct. 12,—; shcpman for R. R. in Lima, O.; res. 713 Metcalf St., Bapt.; 5 ch.:

- VII. Norma Mowrer, b. Apr. 22, 1881. +
- VII. Marvin Mowrer, b. Nov. 5, 1882. +
- VII. Dorothy Mowrer, b. Jan. 1885; single; collector in Lima.
- VII. Theda Mowrer, b. ———; single; stenographer; Seattle, Wash.
- VII. Harry Mowrer, b. ———; single; in U. S. cavalry.

VII. NORMA MOWRER, afore, m. Frederick Mitch, book-keeper in Seattle, Wash.; 2 ch.:

- VIII. Anna Catherine Mitch.
- VIII. Frederick Mowrer Mitch.

VII. MARVIN MOWRER, afore, m. Bertha Passwater; freight conductor on R. R.; res. Huntingdon, Ind.; Chr.; no ch., but she a child by former husband.

Section 3.

VI. Fannie Matilda Royer, p. 629, m. Feb. 7, 1880, to David W. Pugh, b. Dec. 13, 1856, son of Irvin, son of Josias, son of Jesse, son of Abel, who came from England about 1760; farmer, 4 mi. n. of Huntington, Ind.; B.; 4 ch.:

- VII. Ernest B. Pugh, b. Dec. 22, 1880; single, at home.
- VII. Perry E. Pugh, b. Oct. 12, 1882. +
- VII. Mary C. Pugh, b. Apr. 12, 1885. +
- VII. Pearl E. Pugh, b. Aug. 28, 1890. +

VII. PERRY E. PUGH, afore, m. Nov., 1905, to Myrtle Tharp; div.; working for Standard Oil Co., in Lima, O.; 2 ch.:

- VIII. Wilbur Pugh, b. May 17, 1906.
- VIII. Fern Pugh, b. Sept. 8, 1907.

VII. MARY C. PUGH, afore, m. Oct., 1903, to Milton Bolinger; farmer in Clear Creek Twp., Huntingdon Co., Ind.; 2 ch.:

- VIII. Edna May Bolinger, b. Feb. 21, 1904.
- VIII. Blythe Bernice Bolinger, b. Aug. 10, 1913.

VII. PEARL E. PUGH, afore, m. June 14, 1908, to Melvin Bolinger, bro. of Milton, in Kackson Twp., Huntington Co., Ind.; 2 ch.:

- VIII. Cloyce David Bolinger, b. Jan. 21, 1909.
- VIII. Harry Earl Bolinger, b. July 10, 1911.

—Mr. and Mrs. Pugh, 1916.

Section 4.

VI. ALDORA ROYER, p. 629, m. Sept., 1881 to Benj. F. Frantz, d. July, 1911; farmer, Chester Twp., Wabash Co., Ind.; she, B.; he, Chr.; 8 ch.:

- VII. Stacha Frantz, b. Nov. 11, 1882. +
- VII. Emma Frantz, b. Oct. 1885. +
- VII. Henry Frantz, b. ————. +
- VII. Carl Frantz, b. ————; single, in Servia, Wabash Co., Ind.
- VII. Floyd Frantz, b. June 14, 1889. +
- VII. Donald Frantz, b. ————; single; laborer, near Servia.
- VII. Brief Frantz, b. ————.
- VII. Leo Frantz, b. May, 1905.

VII. STACHA FRANTZ, afore, m. 1901 (?), to Irvin D. Coon; farmer, Chester Twp.; she, Chr.; no ch.

VII. EMMA FRANTZ, afore, m. fall of 1912, to Edwin Westafer, farmer, Chester Twp.; she, Chr.; 2 ch.:

VIII. Lawrence Westafer.

VIII. ——— Westafer.

VII. HENRY FRANTZ, afore, m. Belva Chronister; laborer, in Servia, Wabash Co.; 3 ch.:

VIII. Gladys Frantz.

VIII. Catherine Frantz.

VIII. Mary Frantz.

VII. FLOYD FRANTZ, afore, m. 1911, to Flossie Steller, b. June 3, 1895; farmer, near Servia; Chr.; 2 ch.:

VIII. Arnold Frantz, b. July, 1912.

VIII. Ervin Frantz, b. Apr. 1915.

Section 5.

VI. Sarah Jane Royer, p. 629, m. about 1886, to Anthony Herndon, who later m. her sister Eliza Ann, afore; 3 ch.:

VII. Curtis Herndon, b. Apr. 3, 1889. +

VII. Otis Herndon, b. Feb. (?), 1891; single, painter in Lima.

VII. Hazel Herndon, b. Oct. 1894; single; clerk in store at home.

VII. CURTIS HERNDON, afore, m. Florence ———; cigar-maker, in Lima, O.; 1 ch.:

VIII. James Anthony Herndon.

Section 6.

VI. EMMA CATHERINE ROYER, p. 629, m. about 1895, to Albert Beigh; carpenter in South Bend, Ind.; res. 419 N. Hill St.; 9 ch.:

VII. Ruth Royer, b. Apr., 1894. +

VII. Fay Beigh, b. ————. +

VII. Gladys Beigh, b. ————; single.

VII. Galen Beigh.

VII. Kenneth Beigh.

VII. Harold Otho Beigh, dec.

VII. Norma Beigh.

VII. Victor Beigh.

VII. Garth Beigh.

VII. RUTH ROYER, afore, m. June 19, 1915, to Lynde Burkhardt; book-keeper, in Mishawaka, Ind.

VII. FAY BEIGH, afore, m. Nov., 1914, to Charles Harris, res. South Bend, Ind.; 1 ch.:

VIII. Mary Catherine Harris.

CHAPTER IX.

V. PETER ROYER, p. 615, m. Mary Rogers; farmer and laborer, 2 mi. from Trotwood, O., whence he moved to Huntington Co., Ind., later moved to Kansas, thence to Colo.; while yet in Ind. had 3 ch.:

VI. Martha Royer.

VI. Milton Royer.

VI. ——— Royer.

—Mrs. Ann. Brenizer, 1916.

CHAPTER X.

V. HANNAH ROYER, p. 615, m. Mar. 28, 1857, to Samuel Rasor, d. Mar. 21, 1911; farmer, near Syracuse, Kosciusko Co., Ind.; B.; 7 ch. who survived her:

VI. SUSAN RASOR, m. John Culler, dec., she on e. side of Elkhart, Ind. 1 ch.

VI. MALINDA RASOR, m. Jacob Frantz, farmer and sawyer, now in Columbia City, Ind.; she too busy to give records.

VI. ELLA RASOR, m. John Aker, killed in Fort Wayne; she in F. W.; 2 ch.

VI. ANDREW RASOR, m. ———; laborer in Roanoke, Ind.

VI. IRVIN RASOR, m. Rittenour; res. Indian Harbor, bet. Gary, Ind. and Chicago; 1 ch.

VI. SAMUEL J. RASOR, m. Clara McClintock; painter in Syracuse, Ind.; 1 ch.: VII. Lela, m. Burth.

VI. JENNIE RASOR, m. John Bushong, painter at Syracuse; d. in Mishawaka, Ind.; she re-m. in M.; several ch.

—Mr. Razor of Warsaw, Ind.

CHAPTER XI.

V. JACOB ROYER, p. 615, m. Aug. 7, 1858, to Louisa Garrison, b. Aug. 5, 1840; farmer, at Coesse, 3 mi. e. of Columbia City, Ind., where widow resides; B., she now Chr.; 7 ch.:

Page	Name	Birth	Death
631	VI. Flora A. Royer	Aug. 8, 1859.	
631	VI. Sarah Ellen "	July 1, 1861.	Aug. 29, 1893
	VI. Mary Eldora "	Mar. 30, 1863.	June 3, 1864.
631	VI. Bertha Alwilda "	July 15, 1869.	
	VI. Geo. Edmund "	July 10, 1872.	
631	VI. Dalbert Zechariah "	Aug. 18, 1874.	
	VI. Cecil Maxia "	Sept. 17, 1882.	Feb. 6, 1896.
—Family Record, 1916.			

Section 1.

VI. FLORA A. ROYER, p. 632, m. Apr. 17, (21), 1881, to Frank Mason, b. Nov. 1, 1858; farmer; res. in Columbia City, but farm at Coesse, Ind.; 1 ch.:

VII. Irma Earl Mason, b. Jan. 31, 1882; d. July 15, 1912; single; policeman, at last at Fort Wayne, Ind.

—Mrs. Mason, 1916.

Section 2.

VI. SARAH ELLEN ROYER, p. 632, m. Oct. 2, 1879, to Hiram Lantz, dec.; b. about 1843; soldier in Civil War; laborer and carpenter at Coesse; no ch.

Section 3.

VI. BERTHA ALWILDA, p. 632, m. June 8, 1895, to Samuel S. Harsbarger, b. Aug. 31, 1864; d. Feb. 17, 1905; farmer, at Coesse; Chr.: 2 ch.:

VII. Berchie Cleo Harshbarger, b. Aug. 25, 1898.

VII. Rujetta Harshbarger, b. Nov. 28, 1905.

Section 4.

VI. DELBERT ZACHARIAH ROYER, p. 632, m. 1st Jan. 11, 1898, to E. Shuler, div.; m. 2ndly Nov. 4, 1915, to Laura Degold; layer of cement blocks, in Fort Wayne, Ind.; res. Oakland St.; M. E. no; ch.

—Chapter XI. from the Family, 1916.

CHAPTER XII.

V. GEORGE ROYER, p. 615, m. — — —; capt. in the Civil War; farmer in Whitley or Huntington Co., Ind., another says near Cicero, Hamilton Co., Ind.; said to have had 2 ch.; one, a son, lived with Bro. Emanuel.

CHAPTER XIII.

V. SARAH ROYER, p. 615, m. Dec. 19, 1857, to John Nicodemus, b. June 24, 1826; d. Dec. 22, 1910; farmer, at Canal Winchester, Fairfield Co., O. she, B., but later Ref.; 11 ch.

Page	Name	Birth	Death
	VI. Mary C. Nicodemus	Sept. 2, 1858	Nov. 7, 1866.
634	VI. Philip	" Sept. 4, 1859	Dec. 16, 1904.
	VI. Julia Ann	" June 1, 1861.	May 6, 1881.
	VI. John	" Mar. 5, 1863.	Jan. 9, 1882.
634	VI. Geo. McCellen	" Aug. 13, 1865,	
634	VI. Wm. Sherman	" Aug. 13, 1865.	
634	VI. Laura Ellen	" Oct. 9, 1867.	

- 635 VI. Sarah Eliz. Nicodemus May 9, 1869.
 635 VI. Ida Florence " Nov. 21, 1871.
 VI. Nancy Virginia " Aug. 6, 1873. May 20, 1875.
 635 VI. Ivy May " May 23, 1876. Mar. 14, 1898.
 --Family Record, 1916.

Section 1.

VI. PHILIP NICODEMUS, p. 633, m. June 30, 1902, to Lucy Wheeler, b. in 1865, in Franklin Co., O.; farmer in Fairfield Co., O. no ch.

Section 2.

VI. GEORGE MCCELLEN NICODEMUS, p. 633, m. Dec. 21 1889, to Clara Belle Richards, b. June 24, 1869; farmer, now 7 mi. n. w. of Columbia City, Ind.; 2 ch.:

VII. Alta Almeta Nicodemus, b. Feb. 11, 1892, in Smith Twp., Whitley Co., single, at home.

VII. Jesse Bryan Nicodemus, b. Sept. 4, 1897, in Smith Twp., Whitley Co., Ind.

Section 3.

VI. WILLIAM SHERMAN NICODEMUS, p. 633, m. Olive Smith, b. Apr. 28, 1872, in Fairfield Co., O.; farmer, at Canal Winchester; 6 ch.:

VII. Lulu Blanche Nicodemus, b. Nov. 15, 1891. +

VII. Homer Valentine Nicodemus, b. Feb. 14, 1894; d. Aug. 2, 1896.

VII. Ethel Alberta Nicodemus, b. Oct. 23, 1897; d. Mar. 7, 1915.

VII. Ida Florence Nicodemus, b. Nov. 26, 1899.

VII. Roy William Nicodemus, b. Aug. 26, 1902.

VII. Jesse Bryon Nicodemus, b. Dec. 4, 1904.

VII. LULU BLANCHE NICODEMUS, afore, m. Dec. 25, 1904, to Wm. Cochenour, b. Sept. 21, 1881; laborer at Pickerington, O., near Canal Winchester; 5 ch.:

VIII. Harry Cochenour, b. June 1, 1905.

VIII. Carl Cochenour, b. May 5, 1907.

VIII. Helen Cochenour, b. July 2, 1910.

VIII. Ollie Cochenour, b. Mar. 8, 1912.

VIII. Edna Cochenour, b. Jan. 25, 1916.

Section 4.

VI. LAURA ELLEN NICODEMUS, p. 633, m. Oct. 22, 1885, to (Daniel) Milton Smith b. Jan. 9, 1858; farmer, at Canal Winchester, O.; L.; 5 ch.:

VII. Carrie Smith, b. Nov. 14, 1886. +

VII. Blanche Smith, b. Feb. 3, 1889; single, music teacher.

VII. Bessie Smith, b. Sept. 20, 1891; seamstress, at home.

VII. Roy Smith, b. May 31, 1895; single; farmer; at home.

VII. Ethel Smith, b. Mar. 14, 1897; single, at home.

VII. CARRIE SMITH, afore, m. Apr. 29, 1909, to Jesse Ricker, b. Oct. 6, 1882; farmer, at Canal Winchester; L.; no ch.

Section 5.

VI. SARAH ELIZABETH NICODEMUS, p. 634, m., Thanksgiving Day, Nov. 29, 1894, to Martin Stemen, b. Nov. 17, 1861; farmer at Canal Winchester, O.; he, Men.; she, Ref.; no ch.

Section 6.

VI. IDA FLORENCE NICODEMUS, p. 634, m. May 14, 1891, to Peter A. Smith, b. Aug. 14, 1866; farmer, Lithopolis, Fairfield Co., O.; M. E.; ch.:

- VII. Ora J. Smith, b. Feb. 23, 1892. +
- VII. Oda P. Smith, b. Sept. 13, 1893; d. Feb. 9, 1910.
- VII. Oliver P. Smith, b. July 29, 1895.
- VII. Orval F. Smith, b. Dec. 26, 1897; d. Nov. 30, 1912.
- VII. Oscar W. Smith, b. Apr. 25, 1901.
- VII. Russel N. Smith, b. Oct. 27, 1906.
- VII. Clark A. Smith, b. May 27, 1908.
- VII. Adonis K. Smith, b. Jan. 20, 1911.

VII. ORA SMITH, afore, m. Oct. 18, 1913, to Anna Moore; 1 ch.:
VIII. Agnes Smith, b. June 12, 1916.

Section 7.

VI. IVY MAY NICODEMUS, p. 634, m. in 1895, to Wesley Ford, laborer; 1 ch.;

VII. Ruth Ford, b. Oct. 28, 1895.

Ch. XIII. chiefly from Mrs. Milton Smith, 1916.

Adjusting Appendix

Frequently in the text, more frequently in the early part of the book, for obvious reasons, will be found the letters (AA). They mean Adjusting Appendix. This is a device conceived by the editor-author to complete in the book the system of cross-references. A cross reference toward the front of the book can be designated by the page to which reference is made, that part being already in print. The book has been printed in sections of perhaps 100 pages each on an average. Where the cross-reference is to a name that falls farther toward the end of the book than the section being printed, it is evident that the exact page to which reference is made cannot be given, for the simple reason that its material is not yet in type. The Adjusting Appendix in the rear of the book contains, in order, the pages in which cross-reference is made, and on the same line the name of person who is the subject of reference, and also the page to which reference is made. Thus on page 32, on which page there happen to be several cross-references to matter farther on in the book, is the name of Elizabeth Royer, wife of V. John Royer, with reference to footnote, in which we are told to see page in AA where Elizabeth Royer's name is found. We turn to the Adjusting Appendix and find, "From page 32, V. Elizabeth Royer, to page 353." We turn to page 353, where we find the record of her father's family; and she being the oldest child falls under Chapter I., where we find that she was married to V. John Royer on page 32. This one case, as an example, will make plain to persons of ordinary intelligence the plan and use of the Adjusting Appendix.

From page 2, VI. Phares Royer, to pages 165-168.

From page 2 to Division III. of Vol. II.

From page 11, II. George Royer, to pages 503-635, end of Vol I.

From page 11, II. Samuel Royer, to pages 12-14 and to Vol. II.

From page 11, II. Henry Royer, to pages 12-14 and to Vol. II.

From page 11, II. Margaret Royer, to pages 12-14 and to Vol. II.

From page 11, II. Maria Catarina Royer, to pages 12-14 and to Vol. II.

From page 11, II. Catharine Royer, to pages 12-14 and to Vol. II

From page 16, III. Peter Royer, to pages 141-222.

From page 16, III. Christopher Royer, to pages 223-339.

From page 16, III. Hannas Royer to pages 340-351.

From page 16, III. Daniel Royer, to pages 352-502.

From page 16, III. Hannas Royer's Family Bible, to page 340.

From page 16, IV. Christiana Royer Frick, to pages 223, 224-238.

From page 17, IV. Rebecca Royer, to pages 223 and 297.

From page 18, IV. Susanna Royer Zug, to page 425.

From page 20, IV. Jonathan Royer, to pages 71-86.

From page 20, IV. Joseph Royer, to pages 87-123.

From page 20, IV. Benjamin Royer, to pages 124-140.

From page 32, V. Philip Royer, to page 48.

From page 32, V. Samuel Royer, to page 50.

From page 32, V. Elizabeth Royer, to page 63.

From page 32, foot-note, V. Elizabeth Royer, to page 353.

From page 32, VI. Sallie Royer, to page 35.

- From page 32, VI. Mary Royer, to page 36.
From page 32, VI. Elizabeth Royer, to page 39.
From page 32, VI. Catharine Royer, to page 43.
From page 32, V. Hannah Royer, to page 351.
From page 33, Leah Royer, to page
From page 35, foot-note, III. Daniel Gibble, to page 147.
From page 35, foot-note, VI. Mary Royer Erb, to page 367.
From page 39, IV. Elizabeth Royer Miller, to page 142.
From page 39, VII. Lizzie H. Doster, to page 346.
From page 42, Elder Samuel Loose, to page 119.
From page 45, Harry Steffy, to page
From page 48, VII. Adam R. Bitzer, to page 89.
From page 48, VII. Uriah R. Bitzer, to page 90.
From page 51, VI. Catharine Deppen, to page 354.
From page 53, VII. Cora Royer, to page 106.
From page 56, Mary A. Witters, m. Kinport, to page 145.
From page 57, Eld. Cyrus Gibble, to page 92.
From page 60, Gertrude Doster, to page 348.
From page 60, Bertha H. Royer, to page
From page 67, James H. Bryson, to page 270.
From page 67, Leah Witters, to pages 144, 145.
From page 70, VIII. Katie B. Widder, to page 145.
From page 71, IV. Anna Frick, to page 238.
From page 89, Samuel Kurtz, to page 150
From page 92, John B. Gibbel, to page 220.
From page 94, VIII. George Weidler, to page
From page 95-96, V. Catharine Royer, to page 349.
From page 98, Catharine B. Royer, to page 412.
From page 109, V. Daniel L. Royer, to page 365.
From page 110, V. Daniel Royer, to page 591.
From page 110, Rev. Ira Gibble, to page 360.
From page 113, VII. Lizzie K. Royer, to page 362.
From page 113, VI. Samuel A. Royer, to page 495.
From page 115, VI. Emma Hertzler, to page 409.
From page 117, VI. Daniel R. Hertzler, to page 410.
From page 118, IV. Abraham R. Zug, to page 431.
From page 120, Nathan Royer, to page 498.
From page 120, Daniel H. Royer, to page 498-9.
From page 122, Emma Stauffer, dau. of John G., to page 376.
From page 123, Anna Mae Snavely, to page
From page 124, IV. Joseph Royer, m. Cath. Pfautz, to page
From page 142, IV. Annie Royer, to page 351.
From page 144, V. "Rich Sam" Royer, to page 395.
From page 145 Eld. Israel Wenger, to page 500
From page 151, VI. Henry Geib, to page 489.
From page 151, VI. Jonathan R. Hertzler, to page 409.
From page 151, VI. Henry Geib, to page 489.
From page 151, IV. Elizabeth Royer, to page 596.
From page 151, VI. Joseph Royer, to page 263.
From page 151, VI. Maria Royer, m. Sam'l Spayd, to page 495.
From page 158, VI. Ezra Royer, to page 572.

- From page 162, IV. Henry Royer, to page 589.
From page 162, VI. Lydia Royer, to page 259.
From page 164, VI. Mary Ann Hertzler, to page 408.
From page 164, VI. Elizabeth Hertzler, to page 408.
From page 171, Monroe Mohler, to page 267
From page 178, Roop, to page 436.
From page 186, Isaac Royer, to page 628.
From page 190, Emanuel Stoner, to page 444.
From page 193, Elizabeth Geiman, to page 445.
From page 196, Jeremiah Geiman, to page 445.
From page 197, William Englar, to page
From page 200, Abraham Stoner, to page 443.
From page 205, Irene Stoner, to page 444.
From page 208, Charles E. Engel, to page 446.
From page 209, Catharine Roop, to page 441.
From page 217, Abraham Brandt, to page 350
From page 220, Benjamin G. Gibble, to page 378.
From page 232, Mary Elizabeth Stover, to page 518.
From page 243, VI. Mary E. Royer, to page 477.
From page 243, Daniel F. Kinsley, to page 470.
From page 256, Magdalena Kemper to page 349.
From page 263, Wm. R. Royer, to page 598.
From page 270, IV. Magdalena Royer, to page 343.
From page 275, Myròn Young, to page 478.
From page 289, V. John Royer, to page 457.
From page 347, Jacob G. Zug, to page 430.
From page 353, VI. Mary Royer, m. John Erb, to page 367.
From page 359, VII Norman B. Bollinger, to page 500
From page 394, VII. Clara Royer, to page 606.
From page 394, VII. William Royer, to page 606.
From page 455, VI. Ephriam Royer, to Vol II.
From page 497, V. Magdalena Royer, to page 589 and 591.
From page 504, III. Christopher Royer, to page 601.

Names of Females Entering the Family

Achemire, 162, 162
 Acker, 278
 Adams, 54, 103, 103, 233, 546, 550
 Adolph, 604
 Albert, 213
 Aldinger, 210
 Alexander, 581, 588, 629
 Allarding, 393
 Allen, 605
 Alspatch, 333
 Althouse, 131, 171, 433
 Anding, 464
 Andrews, 368
 Ankeny, 514
 Anstine, 475
 Anstradt, 334
 Anthes, 237
 Appelgate, 183
 Archer, 272
 Arnet, 462
 Arnold, 334, 380
 Arier, 438
 Arthur, 388
 Artz, 165
 Atwater, 48
 Auman, 297
 Aurand, 308
 Aurend, 255
 Ausherman, 529
 Babylon, 444
 Bachelder, 393, 393
 Bachman, 42, 163, 515
 Baer, 81, 134
 Bagonstone, 598
 Baile, 448
 Bair, 85, 86, 471
 Baker, 93, 130, 300, 317, 318, 318, 335, 347, 364, 374, 405, 533, 551, 604, 607.
 Baldwin, 275
 Bailliet, 314
 Balmer, 218
 Bankard, 452
 Bar, 46
 Bardsley, 543
 Barkdoll, 91
 Barkman, 479
 Barnhart, 185
 Barnes, 465
 Barr, 539
 Barry, 123
 Bartley, 324
 Bartlow, 604
 Barto, 38, 374
 Bashore, 112, 466
 Bassler, 532
 Batdorf, 150
 Baum, 252, 593
 Bauman, 395
 Bausman, 238
 Baxter, 85, 241, 536
 Beachley, 474
 Beal, 289
 Beam, 580
 Bear, 21
 Beard, 459, 533
 Beatty, 318
 Beaver, 576
 Bechtel, 438
 Bechtele, 89
 Bechtell, 550
 Becker, 92, 99, 144, 367, 370, 403, 499, 499, 590
 Bedger, 26
 Beechley, 572
 Beenblossom, 254
 Behm, 65, 69
 Beistline, 159
 Bell, 174, 326, 511
 Benmy, 104
 Benchoff, 229, 528
 Bender, 414, 538
 Benedict, 528
 Bennage, 338
 Bennaman, 562
 Benson, 229
 Bentz, 117, 348, 365, 377
 Berger, 113, 171, 399
 Berlin, 608
 Bertz, 227
 Bess, 269
 Best, 238
 Bettleyon, 584
 Betz, 23, 164
 Bibel, 579
 Biever, 38
 Biggs, 198
 Bingaman, 242
 Binkley, 22, 536, 565, 566
 Bird, 398
 Birkenbine, 99
 Biscopski, 260
 Bish, 194
 Bishby, 283
 Bitner, 553
 Bittner, 579, 587
 Bixler, 260
 Black, 74, 152, 152
 Blair, 300, 489
 Blake, 191, 279
 Blecker, 114
 Blimline, 356
 Blocher, 607
 Blocker, 511
 Blouch, 282
 Boal, 583
 Boak, 512
 Boeshore, 493
 Bogenrief, 305, 308
 Bohn, 583
 Bolinger, 571
 Bollinger, 39, 65, 89, 137, 144, 145, 149, 281, 384, 397, 427, 468, 471, 483, 590, 607, 609
 Bomberger, 219, 365, 383, 594
 Bonbaker, 123
 Bonebrake, 228, 348, 517, 546
 Bonta, 184
 Book, 128
 Border, 258
 Boreland, 409
 Bower, 164, 399, 470, 586
 Bowers, 41, 213, 214, 417
 Bowman, 184, 231, 274, 305, 363, 368, 403, 457, 613
 Boyer, 140, 192, 302, 369, 380
 Bradley, 25, 185
 Brand, 322
 Brandenburg, 622
 Brandt, 153, 377
 Brantner, 574
 Brechbill, 530
 Brecht, 48, 410
 Breidenstine, 148
 Breitegan, about 24
 Brendle, 484
 Breneman, 347
 Breniser, 301
 Brenizer, 629
 Brenner, 261
 Brewer, 563
 Bricker, 150
 Brill, 267, 378
 Brillhart, 278
 Brinkman, 300
 Brinser, 386
 Broadwater, 271
 Brookhart, 136
 Brosey, 384
 Bross, 110, 360
 Brouse, 306
 Brown, 89, 98, 163, 355, 389
 Browning, 283
 Brubacher, 51, 121, 218, 221, 263, 365, 381, 491, 493
 Brubaker, 29, 42, 45, 57, 102, 134, 148, 200, 201, 263, 280, 372
 Bruce, 184
 Bruch, 88, 360
 Brukhart, 554
 Brumbaugh, 456, 460, 464
 Brunner, 52
 Bubb, 434, 585
 Buch, 94, 121, 125, 403, 500
 Bucher, 43, 117, 118, 145, 263, 336, 441, 454, 484
 Buchter, 101
 Buckey, 450
 Buffemeyer, 286
 Buffington, 207
 Burhman, 550
 Burkhalter, 274
 Burkholder, 161, 413
 Burnet, 269
 Burns, 452
 Bush, 514
 Bushong, 92, 98
 Buterbaugh, 480, 512, 580
 Butler, 207
 Butterbaugh, 556, 561, 562, 569
 Byers, 230
 Calhoun, 186, 308, 314
 Calvert, 604
 Campbell, 311, 489
 Capp, 591
 Carpenter, 23, 100, 160, 500
 Carper, 277, 470, 478
 Carter, 315, 571
 Cashner, 151
 Cassel, 37, 41, 439, 451
 Catherman, 242, 306, 327
 Cauller, 28, 82
 Chamberlain, 273
 Chappell, 326
 Charles, 154
 Chenhall, 298
 Chipman, 75
 Christman, 412
 Chronister, 631
 Cicero, 389
 Clapham, 399
 Clapper, 592, 594
 Clark, 292-3
 Clay, 274
 Cleveland, 453
 Clipper, 348
 Clymens, 574
 Cockley, 153
 Cole, 184, 185
 Comp, 276
 Conard, 525
 Confer, 582
 Conklin, 119
 Conn, 333
 Conrad, 282, 420
 Conway, 375
 Cook, 513
 Cooke, 31
 Coon, 551
 Cooper, 76
 Coover, 158
 Cope, 280

- Coppeck, 251
 Coppersmith, 443
 Corcoran, 26
 Corl, 461
 Cormer, 439
 Cosgrove, 398
 Cotterman, 184, 184
 Cox, 284
 Cowl, 184
 Craumer, 484
 Creighton, 610
 Crick, 155
 Cripe, 331
 Christoph, 399
 Crossgrove, 220
 Crouse, 433
 Crum, 409
 Culp, 561
 Cunningham, 43, 186
 Curry, 358, 511
 Dailey, 463
 Dalton, 465
 Damuth, 153
 Darst, 444
 Dashem, 583
 Davelor, 366
 Davis, 254
 Davison, 593
 Dawes, 305
 Deafenderfer, 380
 Deckert, 257, 257
 Deckler, 589
 Deeter, 249
 Deffenbach, 377
 Degold, 633
 DeHart, 540
 Deibler, 59
 Deiffenderfer, 326
 Deihl, 445
 Delp, 59
 Denlinger, 131
 Derr, 257, 320
 Desher, 516
 Deter, 531
 Detwiler, 516
 Deucher, 362
 Devilbiss, 449
 Dewault, 489
 Diabenstadt, 160
 Dice, 550
 Dickerhoff, 627
 Dickey, 331, 331
 Dickmeyer, 618
 Dickover, 219
 Dieffenderfer, 319
 Diffenbach, 230
 Dillman, 57
 Dillon, 496
 Dinger, 269
 Disler, 624
 Dissinger, 34, 54, 288, 368.
 Dissler, 419
 Dobler, 399
 Dohner, 166, 386, 466, 490,
 493
 Donaldson, 339
 Doolittle, 273
 Doster, 39, 430
 Dougherty, 427
 Doughty, 415
 Douple, 379
 Dredge, 199
 Druckenbred, 277
 Dullabahn, 515
 Dukehart, 189
 Dunbar, 166
 Dundore, 88, 380
 Dunkelberger, 252
 Dunkle, 118, 389, 597
 Dunlap, 605
 Dutt, 123
 Duturer, 525
 Early, 554-5
 Ebbert, 554
 Eberhart, 306
 Eberly, 48, 53, 53, 280, 259,
 267, 269, 377, 418, 496.
 Ebic, 469, 476, 476
 Eby, 58, 143, 186, 198, 199,
 202, 280, 381, 402
 Eckert, 171, 318, 495
 Eckman, 564
 Edwards, 463
 Egan, 524
 Ehnman, 170
 Eichelberger, 287
 Eigenbrode, 543
 Eikenberry, 609
 Eisenhauer, 320
 Eisenhower, 357, 401
 Eldridge, 64
 Eller, 408
 Ellingsen, 361
 Elliot, 203, 461, 511
 Ellis, 564
 Elser, 219
 Ely, 251
 Emig (Emich), 15
 Emmert, 555
 Enck, 125
 Engel, 278, 448, 453
 Englar, 184, 197, 207, 210,
 446, 450
 Engle, 151, 356, 497
 Englehart, 400
 Engler, 446
 Entrekin, 77
 Enyart, 332
 Erb, 35, 145, 364, 370
 Erckman, 399
 Erhart, 467
 Ersken, 173
 Erwin, 299
 Eshelman, 78, 374, 422, 476,
 520, 534, 547, 560
 Essig, 274, 274
 Esterbrook, 113
 Etter, 159, 186, 264
 Eubanks, 610
 Evans, 265, 265, 547, 580
 Ewing, 555
 Fackler, 144, 241
 Fahnestock, 22
 Fair, 311
 Fasnacht, 39, 99, 99, 167,
 270, 295, 418, 492, 492
 Faus, 144
 Fegley, 462
 Felker, 22
 Fenninger, 41
 Ferguson, 362
 Fernsler, 493
 Fidler, 356
 Fie, 582
 Fields, 451
 Filbert, 203
 Fink, 361
 Finkenbinder, 300
 Firestine, 167
 Fisher, 101, 203, 325, 469,
 590
 Fitz, 347, 563
 Flack, 342
 Flickinger, 52, 556
 Flocken, 157
 Flory, 185, 623
 Fogle, 205
 Folgate, 325
 Ford, 138
 Forney, 36, 66
 Forby, 367
 Forszene, 298
 Foster, 303
 Fourmer, 624
 Fox, 391, 415, 427, 527
 Frank, 377
 Franklin, 449
 Franthouser, 43
 Frantz, 22, 163, 287, 432,
 466, 486, 569
 Frederick, 99, 287, 315
 Freeman, 202
 Freeze, 41
 Freidwick, 26
 Frey, 376, 534, 534
 Frick, 71, 228, 373, 373, 463.
 Fry, 153, 255, 265, 307, 351,
 428, 567, 614
 Frymyer, 77
 Fukner, 356
 Fulton, 608
 Funk, 50, 226, 226, 227, 228,
 234, 521, 535, 541
 Furlow, 346
 Furry, 174
 Fuss, 449
 Galbreath, 218
 Gamberling, 316
 Gangaway, 163
 Gansimer, 267
 Gantz, 232, 385
 Garber, 135, 531
 Garman, 468, 475
 Garsn, 569
 Garrison, 632
 Garver, 143, 544
 Gass, 367
 Gaughley, 566-7
 Gearhart, 320-1
 Gehr, 81
 Geib, 70, 263, 379, 379, 429.
 Geiger, 545
 Geiman, 187, 193, 214, 436,
 436, 438
 Geisinger, 88
 Geist, 617
 Gellinger, 393
 Gemperling, 364
 George, 88, 283
 Gerberich, 488
 Gerhard, 367
 Gerhart, 598
 Gettle, 357
 Geyer, 52, 107, 140, 380
 Gibble, 126, 143, 146, 221,
 261, 281, 382, 386, 429,
 494
 Gibbs, 558
 Gibson, 268
 Giddings, 556
 Gilbert, 535
 Gillett, 472
 Gillettly, 456
 Gillin, 518
 Gish, 116
 Gishwiller, 247
 Gladhill, 443
 Glass, 398
 Glauser, 79
 Glaze, 331
 Glor, 166
 Gobennett, 200
 Gockley, 362
 Good, 36, 74, 80, 115, 156,
 158, 294, 457, 539, 540
 Goodhart, 161
 Goodman, 350
 Gordon, 440, 468, 548
 Gorgas, 46
 Goshert, 281
 Gossert, 157
 Gothard, 309
 Gottshall, 398
 Gouch, 260
 Graby, 374
 Graham, 129, 556
 Grammer, 628, 629
 Graybill, 72, 90, 119, 134,
 156, 350, 362, 358, 376
 Green, 252, 471
 Greenawalt, 378
 Greenberge, 296

Greer, 234	Heisey, 148, 221, 377	Iceman, 169
Greider, 135	Helman, 463	Ikenberry, 64
Gresh, 567	Hempfield, 323	Imbody, 319
Gring, 354	Henderson, 201	Irvin, 171
Groff, 57, 57, 226, 239, 379, 381, 403	Hendricks, 481	Jackson, 324, 350
Groft, 189, 196	Hennaberger, 234	Jacobs, 430
Groh, 148, 416	Henninger, 488	James, 421
Groover, 321	Henny, 116, 146, 403	Jenkins, 183
Gross, 133, 140	Herb, 89	Jerry, 360
Grossgrove, 320	Hernig, 437	Johns, 279
Grove, 515, 529, 529	Hernley, 20, 483	Johnson, 80, 93, 226, 246, 403, 427, 459, 604
Grube, 106, 286	Herr, 226, 229, 374, 466, 492	Jones, 198, 216, 261, 568
Grumbine, 168, 295, 450	Herring, 292	Kafroth, 102
Guenie, 407	Hershberger, 171, 468, 475	Kamp, 456
Gunmon, 133	Hershey, 236, 493, 534	Kanel, 470
Guth, 325	Hertzler, 115, 161, 164, 358, 484, 497	Kanyon, 85
Haak, 120, 415	Herzog, 64	Karbaugh, 538
Haas, 366	Hertzog, 362	Kauffman, 27, 172, 519
Habacher, 47	Hess, 39, 90, 90, 93, 109, 280, 414, 426, 531, 536	Kaufman, 190
Habecker, 107, 116, 270, 287, 346	Hesson, 206	Kaylor, 375
Hack, 356	Hester, 314	Kean, 435
Hacker, 67	Hetck, 625	Keck, 299
Hackman, 105	Hetrick, 38	Kedzie, 363, 502
Hackenberg, 307	Hettinger, 356	Keefer, 218
Hafer, 318	Hibschman, 95	Keen, 129
Hager, 571	Hicky, 577	Keener, 24, 35, 100, 220, 534, 377
Hahn, 293, 299	Hiester, 270	Keeney, 173, 486
Hain, 266	Higgins, 513	Kegerreis, 65
Hainley, 323	High, 126, 411	Keim, 334, 473
Haldeman, 53, 115	Hildebrand, 467	Keiper, 405
Hall, 608	Hildenbrand, 243	Keister, 252
Hallacher, 47, 124	Hill, 251, 271, 515	Kelchner, 194
Hamilton, 192, 270, 609	Himmelberger, 25, 155, 591	Kellender, 56
Hammer, 397	Hinsey, 620	Keller, 50, 57, 116, 137, 144, 187, 188, 221, 262, 376, 381
Hammond, 561	Hirneiser, 295	Kelley, 56
Hanafen, 90	Hiteshew, 234	Kelso, 233
Hangue, 284	Hittle, 394	Kemp, 281, 543
Hanley, 25	Hitz, 157	Kemper, 145, 256, 352
Hann, 189	Hixson, 399	Kemrer, 108
Harbeson, 336	Hoffam, 164	Kennedy, 392
Hardacre, 309	Hoffer, 405	Kendig, 227, 260, 497
Hare, 307	Hoffman, 23, 35, 159, 227, 482, 495	Kern, 47
Hargleroad, 517	Hoffmaster, 401	Kernes, 580
Harman, 468	Hoke, 379	Kerstetter, 306-7
Harmon, 385	Holl, 358, 478	Kerwin, 231
Harner, 253	Holler, 604	Kesler, 291, 433
Harnish, 59, 237, 568	Hollinger, 122, 135, 151, 408, 488, 517	Kessler, 163
Harper, 270, 308	Holmes, 166	Kester, 621, 629
Harpster, 160	Hoover, 28, 29, 75, 80, 153, 270, 390, 598	Kieffer, 277, 591
Harris, 324, 510	Horner, 380	Kiehl, 73, 418
Hart, 446, 576	Horning, 65	Killian, 138
Harting, 30	Horst, 136, 146	Kilmer, 492
Hartman, 80, 106, 236	Hossler, 279, 344, 372, 373	Kinch, 27
Hartstein, 383	Hoster, 380	King, 417, 435, 510
Harvey, 185, 273, 620	Hostetter, 36, 111, 361, 410, 413, 499	Kinsey, 184, 186, 362, 363
Hassler, 164	Hotchkiss, 460	Kintzel, 513
Hatter, 232	Hogendobler, 388	Kirkpatrick, 531
Hauck, 125	Hough, 577	Kisecker, 545
Haugey, 67	House, 427	Kiskadden, 169
Haveman, 394	Housel, 302	Kistner, 525
Haverstick, 384	Housley, 278	Kittle, 534
Hawbecker, 519, 562, 569	Houston, 392	Kleckner, 242, 299, 305
Hawk, 624	Howard, 247, 248, 298	Kleiser, 356
Hay, 249, 336	Howe, 392	Klepper, 173, 584
Hayes, 500	Hoy, 155, 511	Kline, 275, 309, 348, 357, 379
Hearst, 100	Huffman, 183	Kling, 315
Hebb, 611	Humbert, 472	Klingman, 184
Heberling, 492	Hummel, 368	Klopp, 114, 268
Heck, 185	Hummer, 94, 491	Knauss, 242
Heckman, 459, 603	Humphrey, 355	Kneisely, 248
Heefner, 539	Hunberger, 52, 53	Knisley, 510
Heestand, 478	Hunsberger, 137	Knop, 542
Heffelfinger, 35	Hunsicker, 150, 426, 491, 495	Koch, 311
Heffley, 69	Hunt, 459	Kohl, 491
Heffly, 43	Huntzleman, 158	Kolp, 49
Heffner, 310	Hurst, 60, 60, 74, 158	Koons, 228, 325, 597
Hefterich, 69	Hutchinson, 159	Koontz, 190
Heilig, 102	Hyre, 627	Kostenbader, 327
Heinaman, 296		Krady, 119, 379
Heinbach, 309		Krahn, 574
Heinley, 313		
Heise, 298		
Heiser, 40, 46		

- Krall, 25, 257, 263
 Kratz, 363
 Kraybill, 374
 Kreek, 165
 Kreider, 38, 39, 129, 131, 286
 Kreiner, 394
 Kreiser, 155, 496
 Kreitzer, 247
 Kreps, 517, 522
 Krick, 310
 Krieg, 472
 Krill, 149
 Kring, 473
 Krunk, 232
 Kuhn, 568
 Kuhns, 387
 Kulp, 73, 101
 Kunkle, 266, 605
 Kuntz, 623
 Kurtz, 49, 52, 66, 69, 95, 149, 267, 347, 387, 398, 419, 477, 485, 494, 591
 Laby, 470
 Lake, 604
 Lamb, 79
 Lamm, 356
 Lancaster, 188
 Landers, 214
 Landis, 63, 78, 89, 90, 99, 121, 130, 133, 135, 194, 223, 232, 238, 368, 392, 403, 481, 578, 611
 Landra, 614
 Lang, 470
 Langston, 186
 Latshaw, 419
 Lau, 194
 Laubert, 475
 Laush, 100
 Lauver, 253
 Lavy, 471
 Lawhead, 392
 Lawson, 172
 Layman, 563
 Layser, 413
 Lead, 270
 Leather, 96
 Lebanon, 241
 Lebenstein, 353
 Lecrone, 540
 Lee, 580
 Leed, 66, 107
 Leedy, 199
 Lefevre, 130, 159
 Leffle, 593
 Lefler, 380
 Lehman, 33, 157, 528, 536, 558
 Lehmer, 159
 Lehn, 425
 Leib, 293, 343
 Leininger, 77
 Leis, 354
 Leisey, 263, 491
 Leisinger, 513
 Leiter, 435
 Leitner, 155
 Leitz, 416
 Lengel, 582
 Lenhart, 116
 Lentz, 594
 Leonard, 248
 Lerch, 166
 Lescaleet, 440
 Leshner, 513, 528, 537
 Levering, 251
 Lewis, 250, 524
 Leyman, 109
 Lichty, 296, 554, 554
 Light, 72, 148, 149, 263, 465
 Lightner, 448
 Lindenmuth, 317
 Lindower, 433
 Lindsey, 620
 Line, 173
 Lintner, 30
 Lipscomb, 195
 Little, 190, 195
 Livengood, 554
 Lolan, 467
 Long, 192, 249, 257, 349, 351, 466, 466, 557, 582
 Longenecker, 28, 55, 349, 383, 428, 497
 Longwell, 489
 Lookabaugh, 519
 Loop, 623
 Loose, 42, 269
 Loundagain, 82
 Louth, 430
 Loveday, 253
 Lowe, 467
 Lowery, 342, 542
 Ludwig, 35, 65
 Lund, 626
 Lutes, 355
 Lutyen, 600
 Lutz, 25, 60, 112
 Lyon, 472
 Lyons, 82
 Lytle, 76
 Mack, 268
 Mackey, 323
 Mahaffy, 232, 232
 Mahoney, 573
 Mallory, 255
 Mankin, 250
 March, 160
 Margraff, 542
 Markey, 200, 201
 Markle, 475
 Markley, 477
 Marks, 150
 Marnine, 261
 Marshall, 613
 Martin, 41, 50, 55, 74, 76, 158, 162, 234, 235, 267, 390, 454, 466, 519
 Mason, 243
 Mater, 160-1
 Mathie, 274
 Matthew, 164
 Mays, 82
 McBride, 96
 McCafferty, 147
 McCauly, 571
 McClanahan, 564
 McCleary, 515, 517
 McClelland, 23
 McClintic, 311
 McClintock, 632
 McCloud, 59
 McCollum, 440
 McColm, 105
 McCombs, 132
 McCormick, 581, 586
 McCumsey, 516
 McDannel, 296
 McDowell, 156
 McFern, 342, 541
 McGee, 247
 McGinnis, 403
 McKasky, 473
 McKee, 325
 McKinney, 275
 McLaughlin, 105
 McMahon, 433
 McInade, 106
 Mease, 58
 Meckley, 318
 Mellen, 164, 502
 Meiswinkle, 363
 Mench, 398
 Mentzer, 22, 81
 Merrill, 393
 Merkel, 516
 Merkey, 110, 150, 154, 410
 Mertz, 163
 Mesner, 273
 Messler, 593
 Metcalf, 156
 Metz, 362
 Metzger, 86
 Metzgar, 46, 228
 Metzler, 138
 Meyer, 148
 Milby, 493
 Miles, 370
 Miley, 35
 Miller, 91, 91, 102, 153, 157, 159, 167, 169, 185, 208, 237, 222, 227, 228, 244, 248, 270, 284, 306, 329, 334, 334, 337, 359, 370, 380, 386, 395, 399, 444, 481, 482, 513, 520, 530, 535, 535, 537, 538, 541, 554, 568, 575, 596, 628
 Mills, 426
 Mincer, 593
 Minium, 400
 Minnich, 42, 63, 268, 426, 606
 Mishler, 275, 277, 311
 Missena, 401
 Mitchell, 241
 Moberly, 511
 Mock, 259, 261
 Mohler, 40, 63, 70, 87, 112, 171, 242, 277, 296, 344, 361, 473, 550
 Mohn, 287
 Mohr, 607
 Monhaland, 315
 Mondorff, 161
 Montgomery, 186, 515
 Mook, 314
 Moon, 27
 Moomaw, 202
 Moore, 269, 275, 319, 472, 612, 635
 Morgan, 612
 Morningstar, 337
 Morelock, 439
 Mortzall, 256
 Morrow, 452
 Mosteller, 315
 Moulton, 464
 Mowery, 28, 97
 Mowrer, 129
 Moyer, 21cf. 19, 42, 102, 112, 240, 262, 283, 356, 371, 383, 431, 594, 597
 Muchow, 308
 Mull, 304
 Mullis, 200
 Mumma, 37, 53, 126, 629
 Mummert, 246
 Mundorf, 146, 167
 Mundy, 230
 Murgatrowd, 85-6
 Murry, 271
 Musselman, 231
 Musser, 135
 Mussleman, 127
 Myer, 72, 92, 150, 431, 540
 Myers, 79, 156, 247, 284, 304, 405, 531
 Nagle, 207, 363
 Nance, 247
 Nauman, 102
 Neel, 351
 Neff, 90, 136, 359, 361
 Nehr, 609
 Neidig, 453
 Neiman, 163
 Neitz, 411
 Nelson, 46, 481
 Ness, 551
 Newcomb, 185
 Newcomer, 226, 228, 235, 542
 Newgard, 380
 Newhouser, 420

- Newhard, 91
 Newman, 311, 513, 598
 Nichol, 305
 Nicodemus, 446, 548
 Nickey, 154
 Niece, 53
 Nims, 117
 Nissley, 34, 38, 50, 268, 387, 497, 497, 522
 Nixdorf, 96
 Noble, 228
 Noffsinger, 606
 Noll, 54, 65, 115, 157, 320, 337, 434
 Nolt, 58, 145, 145
 Norris, 448
 North, 496
 Nusbaum, 450
 Nye, 484
 Oberholtzer, 148, 149
 Oberly, 170
 O'Brien, 28
 Ocker, 439
 Ogden, 479
 Ohl, 314
 Oppenlander, 231
 Osborn, 238, 370
 Over, 350
 Overly, 28, 29
 Owen, 170
 Ozias, 185, 202
 Packer, 260
 Padridge, 44
 Page, 317
 Palm, 68
 Palmer, 344, 512
 Panabaker, 497
 Pancake, 283
 Parrish, 443
 Passwater, 630
 Pate, 546
 Patterson, 604
 Patteson, 394
 Paulsen, 439
 Peffer, 24
 Peffley, 258
 Peiffer, 499
 Pencil, 398
 Penninger, 76
 Peters, 78, 295
 Peterson, 355, 391
 Pfautz, 58, 59, 108, 124, 147, 147, 235, 259, 297, 345, 409, 452, 489, 489, 500
 Pfoutz, 185
 Phillabaum, 533
 Phillips, 162, 167
 Pickle, 30
 Picoz, 626
 Pike, 511
 Plank, 74, 75
 Plaster, 163
 Plasterer, 348
 Plotts, 325
 Poorman, 363
 Porter, 110
 Potter, 192, 535
 Powell, 332
 Powlus, 276
 Preall, 235
 Pressel, 618
 Price, 111, 222, 290, 479
 Priest, 48
 Priser, 480
 Prough, 622
 Prouty, 59
 Puderbaugh, 607
 Puhl, 250
 Puterbaugh, 184
 Putnam, 328
 Quarry, 274
 Quene, 604
 Quinter, 324, 571
 Rader, 267
 Rahn, 512
 Raker, 335
 Ramler, 411
 Rampenthal, 298
 Ranck, 28, 80, 329
 Rannels, 157
 Randabaugh, 251
 Rangler, 356
 Rank, 33
 Rash, 489
 Rast, 156
 Ratcliff, 383
 Raub, 108
 Rayhorn, 362
 Razer, 46
 Ream, 47, 51, 51, 56, 56, 366
 Reber, 168, 244
 Redcay, 287
 Redsecker, 388, 388
 Reed, 281, 597, 598
 Reemsnyder, 275, 284
 Reese, 128, 350
 Reeser, 510
 Reich, 77
 Reichard, 494
 Reid, 192, 511
 Reidenbach, 41, 404
 Reiff, 243
 Reindollar, 441
 Reinecke, 289
 Reinhart, 387
 Reinhold, 40, 435
 Reish, 400
 Reist, 125, 368
 Reiter, 65
 Rennell, 586
 Rench, 391
 Renninger, 294
 Rensem, 238
 Repp, 207
 Rettew, 294, 348
 Rhoads, 594
 Rhodes, 191, 394, 468, 604
 Rice, 288
 Richard, 469
 Richards, 634
 Richardson, 129, 186, 588
 Richwine, 627
 Richter, 439, 439
 Ricker, 143
 Ridenour, 612
 Ridgeway, 422
 Riggle, 290
 Riggles, 133
 Ringel, 167
 Rinkenberger, 290
 Ringer, 473
 Ripkey, 482
 Risser, 140, 366, 429
 Ritter, 312, 538
 Rittinour, 632
 Ritz, 107
 Roadsaf, 604
 Robbins, 611
 Robinson, 248, 328
 Roche, 163
 Rodcheffer, 390
 Rodine, 577
 Roether, 293
 Rogers, 291, 632
 Rohrbaugh, 189
 Rollman, 105
 Roop, 76, 178, 184, 184, 194, 209, 444, 448, 451-2
 Rose, 237
 Roshorn, 58
 Rossman, 587
 Roth, 160, 287, 470
 Roush, 173, 273
 Rouzen, 443
 Rowe, 406, 562
 Rowinsky, 474
 Rudy, 110, 554
 Ruhl, 92, 218, 219
 Rumbaugh, 576
 Rumer, 85
 Rumley, 550
 Runyan, 511
 Rupert, 391
 Rupp, 109, 126, 127, 362
 Russell, 84, 230
 Ruth, 361
 Rutrough, 468
 Rutt, 267, 387
 Rutter, 26
 Ryder, 229
 Sahm, 67
 Saltzer, 164
 Sanders, 151
 Sando, 33
 Sanger, 216
 Sauer, 519
 Savage, 192
 Saylor, 94, 205, 513
 Sayres, 111
 Schaeffer, 452-3
 Schaffner, 99
 Scheid, 132
 Schlappig, 590
 Schlasman, 458
 Schlott, 265
 Schmidt, 187
 Schnebly, 589
 Schnader, 77
 Schnell, 618
 Schnepf, 333
 Schopp, 376
 Schram, 412
 Schreck, 133
 Schuknecht, 511
 Schuler, 420
 Schull, 490
 Schultz, 286
 Schwanger, 220
 Schwartz, 53, 111, 135
 Schweager, 137
 Schwenk, 616
 Scoby, 160
 Scott, 494
 Sealer, 120
 Secor, 104
 Sechler, 421
 Secrist, 262
 See, 331
 Seibert, 500
 Seidel, 600
 Seigley, 423
 Seilhamer, 342
 Seip, 201
 Seits, 161
 Seitz, 136
 Seldomridge, 58
 Sell, 48
 Sellaman, 443
 Seltzer, 106, 361, 429
 Senseman, 556
 Senseney, 441
 Setterburg, 608
 Shaeffer, 41, 126, 146, 262, 276, 401, 437, 446, 489, 495
 Shaffer, 386
 Shaffer, 576
 Shank, 186, 187, 231, 564
 Shannon, 162
 Shark, 410, 415
 Shaup, 417
 Shaw, 76, 85, 439
 Shawen, 187
 Shearer, 166, 285, 529
 Shedd, 259
 Sheets, 276
 Sheetz, 164, 378
 Shell, 249, 357
 Shellenberger, 91, 129, 241, 250
 Shellhamer, 359
 Shelly, 220, 375, 376
 Shenk, 95, 148, 169, 380, 406, 430
 Shepherd, 49, 49

- Shepler, 336
 Sherk, 316
 Sherman, 159
 Shiley, 557
 Shimp, 99
 Shireman, 622
 Shirer, 560
 Shirey, 572
 Shirk, 53, 78, 169, 584
 Shirker, 348
 Shively, 242, 312
 Shoe, 391
 Shoemaker, 338, 400
 Sholl, 455
 Sholly, 150
 Shonk, 381
 Shoup, 184
 Showalter, 23, 45, 418, 470
 Showers, 169, 372
 Shrader, 318
 Shreiner, 125
 Shriner, 210, 449
 Shrock, 420
 Shroll, 305
 Shuford, 97, 97
 Shugart, 159
 Shuler, 633
 Shultz, 164
 Shuman, 97
 Sierer, 306
 Sikes, 604
 Silcrist, 171
 Simes, 250
 Simington, 197, 339
 Simmon, 625
 Simmons, 474
 Sinco, 626
 Singer, 218
 Skeen, 130
 Skinner, 384, 610
 Slagle, 618
 Slair, 43
 Slaymaker, 131
 Slick, 277
 Slothour, 156, 572
 Smaling, 97
 Small, 433
 Smedley, 269
 Smelser, 194
 Smeltz, 129
 Smeltzer, 579
 Smith, 41, 47, 83, 88, 120, 129, 139, 163, 199, 207, 229, 238, 247, 287, 291, 332, 332, 313, 318, 321, 360, 360, 369, 390, 393, 451, 494, 499, 538, 542, 584, 585, 593, 611, 621, 634
 Smothers, 511
 Snader, 36, 205, 206, 347
 Snavelly, 37, 123, 286, 599
 Sneath, 559
 Snyder, 38, 52, 91, 157, 192, 218, 221, 265, 285, 347, 383, 384, 426, 448, 456
 Somers, 184
 Spade, 390
 Spangler, 173, 278, 388, 494
 Spanier, 233
 Spannuth, 600
 Spayd, 488
 Spear, 438
 Speck, 260, 260
 Sprague, 474
 Sprankle, 232, 271
 Sprengle, 183
 Stager, 493
 Stahl, 593
 Stake, 276
 Stamy, 202
 Stansbury, 443
 Stantler, 45
 Stark, 139
 Starner, 438
 Stauffer, 34, 83, 122, 226, 228, 386
 Steckbeck, 368
 Steel, 620
 Steely, 61, 66
 Stees, 247
 Steffy, 285
 Stehman, 385
 Steiner, 127
 Steininger, 103
 Steinmetz, 363
 Steller, 631
 Stelzer, 394
 Stephens, 85
 Stelt, 463
 Stevens, 80, 186, 610
 Stevenson, 306
 Stickney, 573
 Stillwell, 207
 Stitley, 207
 Stitt, 562
 Stitzel, 573
 Stock, 55
 Stockslager, 532
 Stohler, 369, 505
 Stoner, 157, 183, 184, 197, 201, 205, 231, 443, 449, 464, 548, 571, 628
 Stouder, 108
 Stouffer, 228, 463, 521, 572
 Stout, 172
 Stover, 21, 232, 361, 509, 519, 532, 547, 559, 592
 Strahan, 314
 Strauss, 328
 Strickler, 164, 242, 263
 Strite, 405, 521, 527
 Strohm, 67, 295, 495
 Strohmman, 133
 Stroup, 358
 Stuart, 486
 Stuber, 356
 Studebaker, 206
 Stump, 141, 150, 349
 Sturgis, 289
 Summers, 473
 Sundvold, 547
 Sunthelmer, 416
 Swar, 24, 87, 97, 104
 Swartlander, 439
 Swartz, 38, 146, 277, 457, 532
 Sweener, 511
 Sweigard, 221
 Sweigart, 73, 107, 267
 Sweigert, 111, 330, 485
 Swineford, 421
 Sword, 556, 566, 574
 Tague, 227, 227
 Talbert, 531
 Taylor, 186, 511, 573
 Tewillegar, 221
 Tharp, 630
 Thatcher, 276
 Thomas, 132
 Thompson, 84, 257, 456, 534
 Thornton, 186
 Thummel, 599
 Tice, 361, 415-6
 Tichnor, 322
 Tillman, 599
 Tobias, 183, 249
 Toman, 625
 Tomner, 585
 Towles, 334
 Trass, 116
 Travelute, 283
 Trepanier, 313
 Tritt, 154
 Trostle, 442
 Troupe, 522
 Trout, 76
 Troutman, 491
 Trump, 480, 480
 Truxell, 208
 Turner, 187
 Twiss, 568
 Tyson, 249
 Uibel, 127
 Ulery, 290
 Ulrich, 471
 Umberger, 170, 170, 264
 Unger, 398
 Urner, 206
 VanHorn, 274, 313
 Varner, 394
 Venable, 162
 Vesey, 291
 Viall, 276
 Vocht, 398
 Volgemuth, 426
 VonNeida, 324
 Vonstetton, 85
 Wagner, 121, 288, 317, 335, 359, 464, 497
 Wagoner, 38
 Waidler, 28
 Walk, 373
 Wallace, 164
 Walter, 419
 Walters, 190
 Waltz, 284
 Wanzer, 65, 74
 Ward, 247, 621
 Ware, 334
 Warner, 296, 599, 611
 Warren, 478
 Waterman, 474
 Watson, 69
 Wayforth, 446
 Weand, 488
 Weary, 326
 Weaver, 24, 129, 135, 154, 166, 192, 226, 361, 384, 586, 590
 Wechter, 44, 155, 270
 Weichert, 214
 Weidensaul, 315
 Weidler, 33
 Weidman, 219, 381
 Weidner, 106
 Weik, 488
 Weinhold, 61
 Weiss, 37
 Weist, 164
 Weitzel, 283, 286
 Weller, 259
 Wells, 545
 Wengert, 68, 92, 145, 150, 378, 429, 465
 Wengert, 434
 Wenrich, 241
 Wentworth, 27
 Werner, 434
 Wertz, 258, 341
 Weygant, 260
 Whalen, 550
 Wheeler, 634
 Wheinhold, 267
 Whistler, 159, 160
 Whitaker, 300
 Whitcraft, 218
 White, 260, 282, 496, 560
 Whitehead, 628
 Whuman, 265
 Whuman, 570, 575
 Widder, 70, 150, 154
 Wieder, 145
 Wiest, 45
 Wilcox, 247
 Wilders, 510
 Wilderson, 342
 Wilhelm, 109, 428
 Wilke, 154
 Williams, 99, 266, 550, 550
 Wilson, 47, 564
 Wills, 203
 Wilt, 612
 Wiltman, 439
 Winegardner, 510
 Winger, 518

Wingert, 342, 529, 529	Wolfe, 502	Yount, 91, 102, 124, 197, 237, 251
Winkler, 422	Wolfelsberger, 113	Youtz, 553
Wion, 582	Wolffinger, 530	Yutter, 417
Wireman, 335	Wollever, 600	Zacharias, 174, 193
Wise, 107, 281, 433, 563, 563, 606, 608	Wolverton, 586	Zeche, 97
Wisemberger, 462	Woods, 214	Zeller, 320
Wisler, 377	Worly, 611	Zellers, 247, 308, 550
Witcome, 231	Wotthlie, 543	Zentmyer, 348, 522
Withers, 294	Wright, 132, 133, 279, 586	Zerby, 279
Witman, 281, 282	Wyant, 285	Zern, 431
Witmer, 131, 377, 380, 382, 383, 516	Yeager, 135	Ziegler, 360, 406, 524
Witneyer, 55	Yengst, 428, 485	Zimmerman, 35, 100, 164, 294
Witmire, 70	Yeoman, 221	Zinn, 365
Wittel, 285	Yerian, 456	Zook, 44, 93, 354
Witter, 165	Yerrick, 284	Zuck, 61, 566
Witters, 25, 56, 67, 123, 589	Yoder, 78, 79, 282, 321, 422	Zug, 135, 146, 367, 463, 484, 485, 501
Wohlford, 308	York, 392	Zumbrum, 464, 609
Wolber, 599	Yorty, 130	Zwally, 40
Wolf, 66, 89, 114, 155, 258, 282, 294, 321, 326, 364, 426, 497, 545, 556	Yost, 319, 444	
	Young, 157, 171, 184, 189, 277, 317, 317, 321, 408, 411, 438, 458, 477, 478, 519, 524, 539, 614	

Names of Males Entering the Family

Achison, 385	Bear, 372	Bridenthal, 476-7
Adams, 231, 416, 398	Behmer, 101	Brinley, 613
Aker, 632	Beidler, 554	Bristow, 467
Albright, 31	Beigh, 631	Brindle, 152
Allarding, 393	Beir, 448	Brock, 619
Allen, 250	Bell, 75, 229, 254	Brookhart, 268
Alleman, 596-7, 598-9	Bellows, 560	Brossman, 41
Alexander, 392	Bender, 134-6, 384, 550	Brown, 84, 250-1, 363, 430, 608, 623-4
Aldridge, 446	Bensinger, 85	Brothers, 516
Althouse, 362	Benedict, 231, 521, 531	Brubacher, 364-5, 365-7, 369
Alterholt, 52	Bensing, 282	Brubaker, 44, 63, 66, 69, 143, 202, 245, 263, 283, 346, 419, 426, 454, 501
Ammon, 364	Bergunier, 233	Bruckhart, 379
Annis, 355	Bernsworth, 357	Brumbaugh, 245, 454, 461, 624
Anspach, 119	Bersch, 617, 618	Brunner, 229
Anstine, 475-6	Betz, 351	Bryie, 624
Anthony, 417, 448	Bible, 584-6	Bryan, 191, 348
Arbogast, 356	Biggs, 443	Bryson, 67, 270
Argabright, 222	Bigler, 159	Buch, 34, 60-1, 69, 346, 359
Armppriester, 488	Bingaman, 64, 337, 398	Bucher, 151, 281, 354
Arlin, 185	Binkley, 70, 171, 377, 419, 628	Buck, 563
Arnett, 614	Biscopski, 260	Buckey, 449
Arnold, 103, 292, 516	Bish, 213	Buckley, 246
Ashburn, 276	Bitzer, 48, 89, 90, 265-70	Buckwalter, 280
Atterbury, 203	Biemensderfer, 95	Burhaus, 523
Aultman, 439	Bittner, 232	Burd, 401
Aukerman, 200	Bixler, 154, 171, 189, 451, 530	Buhrman, 538
Ault, 138	Blecker, 357, 369	Burke, 314
Aument, 386	Black, 442	Burkett, 616, 619
Aurand, 308	Blickenstaff, 438	Burkhart, 631
Auten, 328	Blocher, 609	Burkholder, 57-8, 116, 254, 286, 341-2, 345, 418, 496, 531, 562
Ayers, 393	Blouch, 379	Burgard, 205
Ayres, 97	Blough, 553	Burns, 438, 439
Bachman, 37, 367, 456	Blum, 412	Bush, 334
Bacon, 516	Bogenrief, 307, 308, 338	Bushong, 632
Badger, 299	Boger, 168	Buss, 456
Baer, 65, 372	Bollman, 168	Busser, 78
Baile, 207-8, 208, 446, 447	Bollinger, 35, 43, 116, 121-3, 146-7, 151, 157-8, 219, 317, 347, 359, 427, 499, 500, 501, 573, 601, 606	Butler, 89, 540
Baker, 205, 239, 239, 326, 394, 525	Bolinger, 630	Butt, 333
Bailey, 520	Boland, 388	Butterbaugh, 552-6
Baier, 618	Boltz, 155, 434	Butzer, 46
Bair, 75-6, 83-4, 170	Bomberger, 37, 103-4, 127, 220, 226, 272-3, 366, 367, 490, 540	Bye, 273
Ballach, 225	Bonebrake, 226, 233, 544	Campbell, 78
Balsbaugh, 37, 150, 281	Bonnell, 285	Carl, 229
Balkwell, 273	Bonsack, 441-2	Carlson, 260
Balmer, 283, 381	Book, 336	Carpenter, 108, 278, 292-3, 344
Bammerlin, 481	Books, 366	Carper, 276, 376, 474-5
Banks, 333	Booker, 254	Carson, 584
Barclay, 197	Bottiger, 309	Cashner, 476
Barnheisel, 485	Bowers, 82-3, 225	Cassel, 52, 253, 445-7
Bare, 122, 440	Bower, 279	Castle, 333
Barnmaster, 153	Bowles, 586	Cauffman, 529
Bartruff, 96	Bowman, 64, 167, 238, 593, 601	Cessna, 222
Barker, 154	Boyer, 54, 155, 162, 217, 246, 303, 304, 307, 399, 544	Charleson, 254
Barnitz, 230	Boyd, 382, 557-8	Chambers, 314, 609
Barnhart, 406, 407, 535	Boyston, 421	Chamberlain, 385
Barnheiser, 304	Bradley, 173	Chester, 411
Barsh, 617, 618	Brandt, 50, 350-1, 366, 386, 513, 528, 599	Christ, 155, 287, 590
Bard, 417-9	Bransford, 193	Christian, 614
Barton, 27, 80	Brechbill, 528	Christman, 280
Bassler, 126, 534-5	Breidenstine, 148	Cipel, 548
Bashore, 110, 144, 155, 168	Breneider, 79	Clagett, 187
Bates, 244	Brenneman, 24, 41	Clapsadle, 156
Bateman, 438	Brenizer, 617	Clark, 577
Batty, 393	Brewer, 250, 524, 533	Claudie, 22
Baughner, 446	Bright, 491	Clelland, 332
Baum, 282, 305	Brightbill, 111-2, 262	Cline, 292
Baumgardner, 440	Brinkman, 415	Clopenstine, 421
Beahm, 543		Clouser, 266
Beanchamp, 215		Coble, 515, 529
Beaver, 231, 231, 301, 322, 327-9, 336, 337		Cockley, 161
Beck, 309, 338, 350, 412		Cochenour, 634
Becker, 36, 288, 353		
Becklinger, 355		
Beadell, 547		
Beard, 440		
Beamer, 421		

- Coffman, 184, 458-9, 511
 Coleman, 505, 525
 Collins, 391
 Compton, 285
 Confer, 313
 Connel, 623
 Connor, 382, 463
 Conrad, 155
 Conyngham, 44
 Cook, 198, 438, 521, 528
 Cookson, 194, 449
 Coomber, 308
 Coon, 631
 Cooper, 69
 Cope, 160
 Copenhagen, 385
 Corbit, 554
 Cordier, 476
 Corneal, 350
 Corwin, 249
 Coulee, 249
 Cover, 284, 443, 476
 Cowan, 540
 Cox, 64, 606
 Crabtree, 567
 Cramer, 409, 409
 Creveling, 318
 Cripe, 290, 292
 Criswell, 310, 321
 Crossgrove, 313
 Cronse, 88, 360, 433
 Crowel, 603
 Crume, 481
 Crusy, 158, 187
 Culler, 149, 632
 Culp, 307, 336, 416
 Curie, 420-2
 Curley, 41
 Curry, 377
 Curtis, 192
 Daily, 228
 Dale, 464
 Dare, 592
 Dark, 303
 Darst, 187
 Dashem, 586-7
 Davis, 191, 211, 262, 311, 459, 626
 Davidson, 76, 139, 575
 Deardorff, 528, 558
 DeBra, 249
 Deck, 155
 Decker, 227
 Deckert, 118, 139
 DeGolley, 521
 Dehoff, 189
 Deibler, 42
 Delaney, 201
 Demmy, 61
 Demuth, 152
 Denlinger, 183, 202, 227, 628
 Dentler, 319
 Deppen, 353, 362
 Derr, 257, 319-20
 Dettra, 549
 Detwiler, 389
 Devilbiss, 447
 Devonshire, 29
 DeVault, 567
 Dickerhoff, 479, 627
 Dickerhoof, 593
 Diehl, 251, 443
 Diehm, 34, 283
 Dierdorff, 513
 Dierwechter, 262, 593
 Dietz, 278
 Diffenderfer, 318
 Diffendal, 439
 Dodrer, 442
 Dohner, 111, 146, 151, 168, 9, 386
 Donley, 282
 Donoho, 370
 Doster, 340, 345-9
 Detzour, 188, 222
 Dougherty, 154, 157
 Downey, 286
 Drapier, 285
 Drollinger, 333
 Dubble, 148, 257, 281
 Duffield, 518
 Dugan, 582
 Duggins, 627
 Dull, 625
 Dunkle, 321, 338, 393-4
 Dunlap, 84
 Dutt, 122
 Dye, 203
 Earhart, 219
 Easton, 384
 Eberly, 40, 46, 69, 268, 296, 418, 490
 Ebersole, 37, 136, 378, 386, 430
 Ebersol, 550
 Ebie, 276, 469
 Ebling, 590
 Eby, 84, 458, 617
 Eckelbarger, 290
 Eckert, 446
 Eckert, 268-9, 432
 Edris, 110, 111, 426
 Egli, 433
 Ehrhart, 277
 Eikenberry, 186, 241, 573
 Eikes, 563
 Eisenberger, 31
 Eisenhauer, 298, 321, 357
 Eitnier, 102
 Eley, 610, 610, 612
 Eliot, 226
 Ellenberger, 166
 Elliot, 100, 291, 443, 555
 Elser, 120
 Elshire, 462
 Ely, 628
 Emig, 567
 Emmert, 247
 Enck, 61, 67
 Enders, 39
 Engel, 208, 446-7, 449
 Englar, 205-8, 208, 214, 446, 447-51, 453
 England, 511
 Engler, 214
 Engle, 19, 377
 Entrekin, 133
 Erb, 46, 134, 353, 364, 367-8, 385, 406, 432
 Erisman, 283
 Ernst, 318, 415
 Esbenshade, 234
 Eshelman, 60, 61, 65, 378, 424, 474, 565
 Eslinger, 348
 Essling, 560
 Etter, 184
 Eugard, 583
 Evans, 79-80, 184, 279, 282, 313, 350, 537
 Fahnestock, 120, 268, 269, 375
 Fahrney, 341
 Fake, 144
 Fall, 199, 460-1
 Farmer, 104
 Farver, 378
 Fargo, 355
 Faringer, 298-9, 299
 Farley, 302
 Fashner, 392
 Fassnach, 66, 67
 Faust, 583-4
 Feather, 344
 Fegan, 529
 Felix, 260
 Felker, 378
 Fenninger, 317-8
 Ferguson, 229
 Fetrow, 480
 Fetter, 372
 Fifer, 183
 Filbrun, 200
 Finifrock, 571
 Finney, 592
 Finkenbinder, 299
 Firestine, 167
 Firestone, 624
 Firke, 438-9
 Fisher, 116, 119-20, 215, 324-5, 360, 619
 Fitz, 542, 542-3
 Flack, 251
 Fland, 139
 Flickinger, 22
 Flora, 512
 Flory, 186, 366, 391
 Flowers, 411
 Fogerty, 245
 Fogle, 453
 Folk, 129
 Foltz, 549-50, 408
 Forbes, 613
 Ford, 560-1, 635
 Foreman, 517, 551, 575
 Forney, 122, 549-51
 Forry, 225
 Forst, 617
 Forthman, 523
 Foster, 355
 Fouse, 461, 474
 Foust, 567
 Fox, 272, 533
 Frailling, 331
 Frame, 292
 Frack, 357
 Fralich, 372
 Francis, 432-3
 Frank, 113-4, 328, 342, 414
 Frankfort, 47
 Frankford, 294
 Frankhouser, 170
 Franklin, 209
 Frantz, 155, 199, 225, 230, 234, 235, 237, 238, 493, 590, 594, 630, 632
 Franzen, 57
 Frederick, 520, 398
 Fredeck, 76
 Freeman, 356
 Freese, 543
 Frey, 28, 339, 534
 Fretz, 402
 Frick, 224-38, 227, 461-6, 468, 626
 Fridley, 470
 Friend, 480
 Fries, 568
 Fritz, 96
 Fry, 45, 54, 100, 297-300, 391, 458
 Frymyer, 65
 Fuhrman, 189
 Fulton, 608
 Funk, 235, 532, 536-7, 539, 548
 Furniss, 336
 Fuss, 574-6
 Gable, 146
 Ganger, 292
 Gans, 374
 Gantz, 217, 375
 Garber, 183, 184, 202, 328
 Garl, 292
 Gardner, 44, 222, 188
 Garlinger, 185
 Garman, 218
 Garner, 139, 196, 238
 Gars, 161
 Gascho, 150
 Gass, 258
 Gast, 317
 Gearhart, 239, 530
 Geary, 166, 587
 Geesey, 408

- Gehman, 62
 Geib, 151, 352, 411, 487-93
 Geiger, 447
 Geiman, 196-7, 213-4, 445
 Geist, 227
 Gerber, 424
 Gerhart, 26, 598
 Gensinger, 419
 George, 162
 Gernet, 594
 Gettle, 486, 501
 Geyer, 107, 381, 399
 Gfrerer, 588
 Gibbel, 92-3, 219
 Gibble, 35, 101, 109, 110-1, 147-51, 152-3, 217-21, 359-61, 378-81, 380, 386, 413, 429, 434
 Gilbert, 156, 586, 551, 541
 Gilman, 351
 Ginder, 372, 386
 Gingrich, 37, 135, 291, 428-9
 Ginther, 278
 Gist, 213
 Gish, 344
 Givens, 49
 Gitner, 97
 Glassford, 333
 Glunt, 606
 Goble, 626
 Goda, 137
 Gochnauer, 146
 Gockley, 65, 358, 414-6
 Godown, 391
 Gohn, 101
 Good, 24, 54, 75, 78-9, 232, 267-8, 277, 277, 413
 Gougler, 276
 Gordon, 153
 Gorgas, 172-3
 Gossard, 159
 Gottshall, 398
 Graber, 243
 Grable, 156
 Grabill, 430
 Graham, 200
 Grater, 168
 Gran, 85
 Graver, 124-5
 Gray, 303, 546
 Graybill, 104, 125, 127, 249, 351, 358, 364, 374, 381-2, 382
 Greenawalt, 66, 520-1
 Greene, 157
 Greenwood, 448
 Grenhoe, 284
 Griggy, 471
 Grimes, 488
 Griner, 423, 423
 Grissinger, 48-50
 Groff, 94, 250, 268, 371-94, 606
 Groh, 366
 Grosh, 25, 351
 Gross, 140
 Grossman, 583
 Grove, 207, 398, 515, 518, 566
 Grube, 106
 Gruber, 375, 268
 Grumbein, 99
 Gudgel, 457
 Gump, 627
 Guy, 285
 Haak, 40
 Habecker, 281-2, 533
 Hacker, 45, 151, 501
 Hackenburg, 399
 Hackman, 40, 376
 Hackney, 456
 Hade, 153, 518
 Hagy, 45, 52-3, 143
 Hahn, 44
 Hafer, 326-7
 Hain, 120
 Hainly, 54
 Hains, 447
 Hall, 481
 Hamilton, 554
 Hammer, 419
 Haneline, 626
 Harader, 64
 Harbaugh, 400
 Hardeg, 487
 Harley, 403
 Harnish, 130, 535
 Harpell, 31
 Harple, 287
 Harris, 190, 512, 631
 Harrison, 561
 Harsh, 29
 Harshbarger, 633
 Harshman, 528
 Hart, 159
 Hartman, 22, 65, 382, 407-8, 435, 598
 Hartley, 588
 Hartleroad, 462, 463
 Hartz, 95
 Hartzell, 355, 567
 Hassinger, 241
 Hassler, 235
 Hate, 324
 Hautz, 150
 Havenstein, 383
 Haverstick, 236, 358
 Hawbecker, 228, 577
 Hawk, 478, 553
 Heagy, 381, 402-3
 Hearst, 103
 Hebbenheimer, 343
 Heck, 185
 Hedrick, 333
 Heffelfinger, 148
 Heffley, 269
 Heinley, 317
 Heisey, 38, 148, 225, 378, 380, 628
 Heishley, 375
 Heistand, 375, 378
 Hellinger, 47
 Helm, 403
 Helman, 119
 Helt, 403
 Helwig, 214
 Hemmings, 443
 Henderson, 188, 222, 422
 Hendon, 630
 Hendrix, 437
 Hendricks, 184
 Hendry, 100
 Henley, 104
 Hennesberger, 530
 Henney, 474
 Henny, 221
 Henry, 25, 101
 Hepfer, 555
 Herbine, 100
 Herbst, 252
 Herman, 315, 532
 Herndon, 631
 Hernley, 109, 388, 483
 Herr, 112, 371-3, 426, 528, 534
 Hersh, 350
 Hershey, 37, 38, 76, 82, 236, 276, 387
 Hershman, 231
 Hertzler, 117-8, 151, 154, 404-10, 426, 484
 Hertzog, 59, 64, 408
 Hess, 47, 58, 92, 103, 136, 237, 280, 346, 357, 363, 529
 Hibbs, 161
 Hibschan, 90, 151, 500
 Hicks, 532
 Hill, 247, 568
 Hincke, 356
 Hirt, 336
 Hively, 481, 621
 Hixson, 400
 Hoar, 79
 Hobby, 192
 Hockensmith, 618, 619
 Hockman, 200
 Hodges, 407
 Hoffer, 37, 143, 219, 269, 375, 386
 Hoffert, 43
 Hoffman, 59, 166, 387, 478-9, 536, 609
 Hoke, 168
 Holderman, 372
 Holl, 270-80, 343-4, 345
 Holland, 608
 Hollenbach, 590
 Holler, 290
 Hollinger, 163, 218, 376, 380-1, 389, 509-15, 538, 548-51
 Holsopple, 244, 616
 Holstein, 121
 Homan, 582
 Hondeschell, 166
 Hoover, 23, 29, 74, 78, 82-3, 230, 246, 290, 473
 Hoox, 201
 Hornaday, 622
 Horsh, 510
 Horst, 262, 347, 542, 595
 Hostetter, 65, 130-1, 135, 235, 358-9, 368, 385, 497, 600
 Hossler, 279, 366, 575
 Hosler, 286
 Hottenstein, 375
 Houck, 137
 Houghland, 459
 Hovis, 519
 Howard, 59
 Hower, 274-5, 457, 553
 Hoyt, 156
 Huber, 58, 176-7, 208-9, 210-2, 345
 Hudson, 215, 304, 416
 Hull, 210
 Hummel, 317, 386, 616, 619
 Hulet, 453
 Hunter, 360
 Hupp, 485
 Hursh, 301
 Huston, 146
 Hutchinson, 492-3
 Hyer, 241
 Hynton, 260
 Ibach, 22, 54
 Iddings, 309, 401
 Ikenberry, 64
 Imboden, 385
 Inebit, 290
 Inesberry, 571-2
 Irvin, 53-4
 Isett, 204
 Jackman, 27
 Jacob, 54, 430
 Jacobs, 533-4, 577
 James, 363
 Jeffries, 399
 Jeffries, 198
 Jenkins, 392-3
 Jeter, 50
 Jewell, 617
 Johns, 269-70, 270
 Johnson, 27, 188, 221, 254, 303, 321, 324, 386, 459, 465, 518, 523, 623
 Johnston, 314, 560
 Jones, 185, 197
 Jordan, 246
 Kachel, 172
 Kafroth, 105-6
 Kahl, 288
 Kahler, 626-7
 Kannel, 460-1

- Kapp, 89
 Karn, 612
 Karas, 338
 Karr, 193
 Karsnitz, 415
 Katherman, 149
 Kauffman, 106, 114-5, 138, 233, 382, 535, 545
 Kaufman, 437
 Keast, 52
 Keckler, 173
 Keedy, 407
 Keefer, 156, 326, 521-3
 Keener, 109
 Keeney, 486-7
 Keesey, 196
 Kegerise, 151, 264-5
 Kegerreis, 595
 Kehn, 467
 Keim, 331
 Keiper, 267
 Keiser, 322
 Keister, 458, 476
 Keith, 109
 Keller, 55, 62, 63, 70, 106, 145, 166, 490
 Kemper, 147, 256, 349, 352
 Kennedy, 622
 Kerr, 586
 Kerstetter, 307, 312-3
 Kerwin, 516
 Kessler, 357
 Ketring, 613
 Kieffer, 143
 Kiehl, 66
 Kilefner, 102
 Kilhafer, 68
 Kilhefner, 268
 Kimmel, 553
 Kindig, 402
 Kindler, 620
 King, 252, 323, 411, 401, 422, 423
 Kinport, 56, 145
 Kinney, 323
 Kinsley, 243, 276, 469-71, 475
 Kinsey, 493
 Kirk, 259
 Kirkpatrick, 405
 Kittinger, 259-60
 Klahr, 167
 Klein, 193, 486
 Kleinfelter, 344
 Kleckner, 400, 401
 Kleiser, 157
 Klepinger, 184, 187, 332
 Kline, 52, 261, 325, 327, 407-8, 587
 Klingman, 398, 400
 Klopp, 347
 Knaur, 306
 Kneer, 101
 Knouse, 184
 Koch, 421
 Kohr, 237
 Konigmacher, 363
 Koons, 174
 Krady, 372
 Krall, 263, 490, 595
 Kramer, 99, 195
 Krapp, 629
 Krauthoff, 560
 Krebs, 238
 Kreider, 37, 38, 39, 84-5, 131, 237, 268
 Kreighbaum, 344
 Kreitzer, 247
 Krider, 580, 593
 Kroetzer, 340
 Krupp, 424
 Kuehlman, 97
 Kulp, 221, 295
 Kunkel, 79
 Kurtz, 30, 45, 120, 148-9, 277, 315, 397, 402, 413-4, 477, 602
 Kutz, 411
 Lahnstein, 195
 Lahr, 30
 Lakin, 184, 187
 Lambert, 467, 514
 Landis, 33, 48, 52, 66, 105, 115, 138, 40, 144, 183, 223, 236-8, 351, 357-8 365, 407
 Lane, 140
 Lantz, 129, 281, 633
 Lapp, 406
 Larew, 443
 Latshaw, 419, 575-6
 Laub, 86
 Lauber, 240
 Lauby, 473
 Laughlin, 565-6
 Lawler, 211
 Lawrence, 46, 293
 Layman, 536
 Laysen, 113, 434-5
 Leach, 407
 Leaman, 29
 Leard, 581
 Leary, 351
 Leberstein, 353
 Leber (Livers), 86
 Leckrone, 539
 Lee, 303
 Leedy, 202
 Leeking, 44
 Leese, 438
 Lefler, 412-3
 Lefevre, 56, 80, 129
 Lego, 553, 554
 Lehman, 286, 348, 379, 536, 563
 Leib, 147
 Leibig, 113-4
 Leicht, 33
 Leidy, 370
 Leinbach, 302-3, 359, 375
 Leininger, 258, 413
 Leiser, 316-20, 321
 Leisey, 54, 94, 151, 263
 Leitner, 115
 Leman, 75
 Lengle, 167
 Lenheer, 518
 Lentz, 148, 498
 Lenz, 476
 Lesh, 191
 Leshner, 501, 597-8
 Lewis, 81, 392, 608
 Libby, 316
 Lichty, 170
 Light, 37, 38, 95, 366, 434, 465-6, 490
 Lightner, 513-4
 Lindenmuth, 399
 Lindower, 477
 Lindsay, 83
 Line, 160, 173
 Lineaweaver, 218
 Linebaugh, 472
 Liner, 422
 Linthurst, 324
 Lippy, 196
 Little, 189, 444
 Litzenberger, 217
 Livengood, 154, 495
 Livingstone, 84
 Long, 98-9, 170, 219, 257, 478, 524, 553, 583
 Longenecker, 35, 47, 49-50, 136, 248-51, 426, 488, 624
 Loomis, 247
 Loose, 42, 52, 117, 119, 139
 Lose, 580
 Louser, 386
 Lowrie, 324
 Lucas, 489
 Luckenbach, 33
 Ludwig, 327
 Lurace, 393
 Lutz, 139, 276, 289-93, 417-8
 Lynch, 77, 200
 MacElroy, 85
 Mack, 433
 Madlem, 459-60
 Magalis, 174
 Malone, 119
 Maloney, 514
 Manbeck, 310-11
 Manges, 517
 Manseau, 462
 Mapes, 546
 March, 115
 Marcy, 399
 Marker, 603-4
 Markey, 187, 199-200
 Marshbank, 229
 Marks, 484
 Markley, 283, 350
 Martin, 104, 109, 130, 135, 276, 276, 291, 295-6, 534, 534, 565, 585, 593
 Martzall, 22, 293-6
 Matthews, 427
 Mattern, 132
 Maxwell, 272, 489
 May, 79, 153
 Mayer, 349
 McAfee, 536
 McBride, 96, 377
 McCabe, 610
 McClintock, 27
 McCann, 93
 McConnell, 254
 McDowell, 575
 McEwen, 511
 McFadden, 423
 McFarlan, 337
 McFern, 511
 McGeehom, 273
 McGonigle, 296
 McGrew, 457
 McKee, 519
 McKain, 227
 McKinstry, 449
 McLaughlin, 105, 415-6, 522
 McMurry, 407
 McNamee, 489
 McNutt, 558
 Mcnate, 294-5
 McWilliams, 85
 Mease, 286
 Meck, 268
 Meckley, 417
 Meeds, 459
 Meisky, 418
 Meixel, 240
 Mell, 152
 Mellinger, 104, 159
 Mendenhall, 226
 Mentzer, 36, 65, 78
 Mering, 205
 Merkey, 111, 148, 589-90
 Merriner, 464
 Mersinger, 587
 Messinger, 322-5
 Messner, 554
 Meyer, 148
 Meyers, 240, 498
 Michael, 163, 294
 Mick, 393
 Mickley, 537
 Middour, 538
 Milchsack, 288
 Miley, 372
 Miller, 39, 41, 51-2, 81, 84-5, 86, 91, 104, 108, 112, 113, 114, 122, 133, 142, 153, 161, 166, 185, 186, 191, 207, 222, 237, 243, 244, 302, 332, 333, 337, 353, 373, 375, 380, 386, 399, 400, 414, 444, 444,

- 469, 472, 514, 528, 534, 536,
 539-40, 562, 585, 599, 607,
 607, 619, 621
 Mills, 248
 Minium, 310
 Minnich, 68, 148, 350, 387
 Minnick, 528
 Mishler, 248, 460
 Mitch, 630
 Mitchell, 188, 222, 242
 Moats, 574
 Mock, 35
 Mohler, 57, 68, 77, 103, 253,
 266-8, 268-9, 284, 415
 Mohn, 59, 61-2, 166
 Montgomery, 456
 Moore, 85, 114, 612
 Morgal, 520
 Morgan, 195, 528
 Morris, 448, 533, 577
 Morton, 271
 Moss, 334
 Mount, 201
 Mowrer, 630
 Moyer, 36, 151, 262, 281, 313,
 356, 375, 380, 383, 416
 Mulachille, 232
 Mull, 491
 Mumma, 47, 146, 349
 Mumman, 37
 Munro, 160
 Murphy, 485
 Murray, 390
 Musser, 117, 134, 320, 363,
 423, 498
 Muth, 500
 Myer, 58, 268, 269, 347, 431
 Myers, 78, 152, 156, 191,
 214, 215, 243, 245, 245, 279,
 282, 296, 301, 438, 450, 463
 Nagle, 257, 317
 Nakken, 481
 Nason, 548
 Neary, 195
 Neese, 313
 Neff, 154, 327, 339
 Negley, 430
 Nelson, 449
 Nevin, 197
 Newcomer, 543
 Newgard, 374
 Neyhart, 309
 Nichols, 30, 97, 203
 Nicodemus, 447, 448, 633-5
 Nissley, 116, 120, 127, 133,
 382, 498, 533
 Nissly, 533
 Noll, 54, 64, 311, 318
 Nolt, 58, 133, 227, 270, 426
 Norcross, 541
 Norman, 332-3
 Norris, 450, 464
 Norton, 76
 Nursh, 303
 Nusbaum, 228
 Nye, 590
 Ober, 217, 288
 Oberg, 547
 Oberholtzer, 295-6
 Oberlin, 67-8, 336
 Obetz, 351
 Ocks, 419
 Odell, 414
 Oellig, 569
 Oldham, 611
 Oliver, 200, 480-1
 Omwake, 535
 Onkst, 200
 Orm, 548
 Ormsby, 423
 Ossman, 587
 Overly, 29, 77
 Oxenreider, 488
 Oyerman, 415
 Ozias, 201, 203-4
 Paff, 290
 Page, 399, 495
 Palmer, 185, 512
 Parchell, 398
 Parkenson, 308
 Parmer, 31, 85
 Patches, 282, 282
 Patee, 407
 Paul, 331
 Pawling, 523
 Payne, 613
 Paxton, 293
 Pearce, 448
 Pearson, 249
 Peck, 117, 429 30
 Peifer, 361
 Peiffer, 391
 Pencil, 398
 Pennock, 90
 Perrell, 89
 Perry, 479-80
 Petry, 437-9
 Pfautz, 108-9, 144, 151, 280-
 9, 297, 594
 Pfoutz, 207, 513-4
 Pheil, 557
 Philippy, 520
 Phillips, 132, 150, 243, 325,
 452, 590, 627
 Phillipy, 150
 Pickle, 78
 Pierce, 62
 Pifer, 347
 Piper, 308
 Pittinger, 229
 Plasterer, 265, 372
 Pontius, 456, 458, 472
 Posey, 155
 Potter, 342, 528
 Preis, 258
 Price, 235, 246, 266, 310,
 453, 477, 495, 499, 570
 Prill, 184, 437
 Prinkle, 96
 Proeth, 252
 Protzman, 401
 Pugh, 406, 630
 Pullman, 511
 Puterbaugh, 629
 Pyle, 380
 Quinter, 458
 Raber, 167
 Rahn, 382
 Ramley, 99
 Ranck, 29, 58-9, 330
 Rangler, 312
 Rankin, 408
 Razor, 632
 Rasp, 490
 Ratcliff, 383
 Readle, 272
 Reahard, 620-1
 Ream, 26
 Reber, 291, 424, 570
 Redcay, 60, 107, 348
 Reed, 366, 572
 Reemsnyder, 278-9, 284
 Reese, 197, 451-3
 Reiber, 383
 Reich, 77
 Reichman, 217
 Reichard, 494
 Reid, 237
 Reidenbach, 31, 288-9
 Reighter, 160
 Reinhold, 23, 60, 414-7, 435
 Reist, 369, 432, 595
 Rennack, 608
 Renner, 327
 Renninger, 295
 Ressler, 74, 145, 155, 257,
 406
 Reves, 553
 Rhoads, 131, 389
 Rhodes, 191
 Rieppard, 315-6
 Rice, 175
 Richards, 310, 456
 Richardson, 199
 Richtemeyer, 308
 Richwine, 36
 Ricker, 634
 Ridenour, 185
 Riffey
 Riley, 516
 Rine, 317
 Rinehart, 158, 206-7, 445-6,
 536
 Ringler, 303
 Rinn, 52
 Risser, 374-5, 376, 386
 Ritter, 363, 403, 413, 556
 Ritzman, 478
 Robison, 600
 Rock, 192
 Roddy, 125
 Roelopez, 510
 Roether, 103
 Rohr, 502
 Rohrer, 291, 424, 570
 Roland, 127
 Rolle, 185
 Romig, 53-4
 Roop, 200, 431, 436-53, 449
 Roper, 78
 Rose, 600
 Rosman, 585
 Roth, 34, 100-1, 101, 384
 Rothermel, 250
 Rowe, 44, 547
 Rowland, 557, 623
 Rudy, 101, 131, 337, 361
 Ruhl, 217-9, 219, 243, 255
 Runkel, 583
 Ruoss, 85
 Ruppert, 153
 Rush, 97
 Russell, 84, 153
 Ruth, 62, 418
 Rutherford, 276-7
 Ruthrauff, 476
 Rutt, 23
 Rutter, 31, 71, 72-3, 73-6,
 76-82, 434
 Ryder, 233-4, 444
 Sahm, 220, 155
 Sanders, 302-3, 586
 Sauble, 381
 Saul, 490
 Saulsbury, 312
 Saum, 342
 Sausaman, 460
 Saur, 340
 Savidge, 327
 Sawers, 292
 Sawyer, 625
 Saylor, 113, 184, 186
 Sayres, 188, 222
 Schank, 571
 Schaller, 228
 Schlingman, 204
 Schlitz, 265-6
 Schlott, 273
 Schlosser, 346, 347
 Schmidt, 602
 Schmucker, 324
 Schnably, 516
 Schneider, 261
 Schnipp, 29
 Schreffler, 195
 Schriver, 215
 Schreck, 317-9
 Schrantz, 344
 Schroll, 305
 Schum, 74
 Schumacher, 460
 Schweager, 137
 Schweigart, 194
 Schwear, 264
 Schwenk, 298, 490

- Schwartz, 306
 Scott, 402
 Secrist, 427
 Seger, 532
 Seibert, 286
 Seiders, 257-8, 258-9
 Seitner, 330-1, 334
 Sell, 344, 345
 Sellers, 391, 518
 Seldomridge, 28
 Senger, 74, 79-80, 535
 Sensenig, 41
 Senseney, 207
 Shaak, 264
 Shank, 27, 158-9, 184, 344, 378, 437, 514, 515-21, 526-49, 535, 546
 Shaeffer, 112-3, 153, 247, 267, 414, 448, 488
 Shaub, 128
 Sharp, 191
 Shaffer, 155, 374
 Shartle, 238, 356
 Shanklin, 261
 Shanower, 260
 Shaw, 260, 441
 Shannon, 516
 Shell, 307
 Shelly, 38, 379, 384
 Shenk, 53, 56, 380, 385
 Shelby, 83
 Sheffer, 97
 Sheetz, 104
 Sheets, 279, 344
 Shearer, 123, 529, 618
 Sherrill, 222
 Sheaffer, 161, 287
 Shelhart, 273
 Sherry, 285
 Sherrick, 449
 Sheller, 553
 Shellhart, 273
 Shirk, 39, 43-7, 169, 351, 581
 Shiffer, 40, 126
 Shirl, 188
 Shipp, 200
 Shippley, 193
 Shively, 338, 529
 Shoemaker, 226
 Shortess, 328
 Shorb, 440-1
 Shoop, 549
 Shoup, 185, 200, 557
 Short, 610
 Showers, 23
 Showalter, 35, 224, 243, 280, 247, 344, 512, 518
 Sholly, 150
 Shott (Shutt), 167
 Shonk, 167
 Shreiner, 65, 125, 126
 Shrader, 91
 Shriner, 448, 450
 Shryock, 537
 Shrock, 556
 Shuck, 306
 Simpkins, 22
 Singer, 224, 339
 Silliman, 281
 Simpson, 525
 Skilling, 421
 Slick, 44, 139
 Slothour, 158
 Sloatman, 304
 Slaybaugh, 479
 Slifer, 560
 Smith, 113, 167, 198, 204, 218, 236, 258, 262, 264, 303, 375, 378, 408, 430, 438, 438, 461, 469, 479, 496, 513, 532, 567, 593, 625, 634, 635
 Smoker, 389, 399
 Small, 519, 528
 Snavelly, 42, 219, 588, 589
 Snader, 60, 194, 441, 450, 451
 Snider, 537
 Snively, 90
 Snoberger, 485
 Snoke, 35
 Snyder, 70, 96, 126, 136, 145, 169, 207, 259, 314, 403, 426, 539, 592
 Sollenberger, 153-4, 236, 528-9, 537
 Sommers, 518
 Sonon, 47
 Souder, 346
 Sourbeer, 375
 Sower, 402
 Spangler, 56
 Sparks, 191
 Spayd, 116, 151, 495
 Spear, 226
 Speraw, 157
 Spence, 472
 Spessard, 532
 Spickler, 379
 Spidle, 153
 Spiker, 422
 Spitler, 368
 Spivy, 614
 Spotts, 23, 373, 400-1
 Sprangle, 272, 476
 Sprengle, 227
 Squires, 410
 Stager, 88
 Stahl, 249, 303, 313, 316-7
 Stahley, 338
 Stambaugh, 510
 Stamy, 69, 523
 Stands, 621
 Stanley, 469, 627
 Stapleton, 399
 Staplin, 215
 Starner, 438
 Stauffer, 128, 226, 313, 374-7, 378, 386, 451, 524, 540
 Staver, 475
 Stayer, 498
 Steele, 620
 Steffy, 45, 67, 243, 294
 Stehman, 133, 136
 Steif, 419
 Steiner, 600
 Steinmetz, 162
 Steinweg, 383-5
 (Stoneroad)
 Stemen, 635
 Stephy, 543
 Stepp, 291
 Stern, 150, 405
 Stevens, 88
 Stiller, 489
 Stine, 247, 496, 539
 Stitzel, 555
 Stockslager, 531
 Stoehr, 230
 Stohler, 264
 Stoner, 37, 190-3, 200-1, 237, 260, 439, 442-4, 446, 450, 465, 468, 619
 Storm, 108
 Stouder, 108, 292
 Stouffer, 431, 557
 Stout, 400
 Stover, 154, 511, 518-9, 520, 523-4, 539, 585
 Strahan, 306
 Starley, 520
 Stratton, 59, 251
 Strayer, 248
 Strickler, 335-6, 358, 385, 389, 559-6
 Strite, 535, 565
 Stroble, 46
 Strohm, 148
 Strubel, 129
 Stuber, 67
 Stuckert, 567
 Stuckey, 523
 Studebaker, 200
 Studenroth, 288
 Sullivan, 304, 463
 Summers, 186
 Sumner, 237
 Suppler, 104
 Surbey, 277
 Swar, 225
 Swarr, 387
 Swartly, 238
 Swartz, 540-2
 Sweigart, 54
 Sweger, 543
 Sweitzer, 558
 Swope, 496
 Sword, 558
 Tabb, 520
 Takins, 351
 Talcott, 275
 Tallman, 555
 Tatman, 482
 Taylor, 158, 159, 207, 279, 462, 511, 514
 Temple, 191
 Thatcher, 400
 Thoman, 577
 Thomas, 52, 308, 315, 522, 556
 Thompson, 311, 402, 460
 Thornton, 186, 605
 Thrush, 154
 Tibbitts, 516
 Tice, 163
 Todd, 202
 Tombaugh, 333
 Tomire, 627
 Treichler, 227, 237
 Trimble, 412
 Tritt, 158-9, 159
 Troop, 103
 Trostle, 555
 Troxall, 314
 Troxel, 68
 Truman, 554
 Trutt, 252
 Twigg, 440
 Tyson, 271
 Ullery, 241
 Unger, 146, 520
 Underkoffler, 434
 Urich, 434
 Utz, 448
 Vance, 291
 Vandervoort, 44
 Van Lew, 315
 Van Meter, 447
 Vannoy, 249
 Varner, 156
 Verch, 336
 Vergon, 617
 Vogel, 101
 Von Neida, 302-3
 Vote (Vocht or Focht), 299
 Wagner, 169, 475
 Waidley, 30
 Walford, 469
 Wallace, 290, 480
 Walker, 592, 169
 Walter, 25, 171, 278, 313, 398, 419
 Wampler, 183-7, 207, 437, 443, 444
 Walters, 174, 306
 Waltz, 115, 406
 Wanner, 294
 Wantz, 198
 Warkentien, 331
 Warnecke, 190
 Warner, 249
 Waters, 519
 Watkins, 553
 Waybright, 444
 Wayne, 615
 Wearstler, 459
 Weaver, 85, 237, 264, 296,

- 329, 360, 373, 426, 492, 514,
 Weber, 58
 Webster, 516
 Wechter, 46, 62
 Weibley, 160
 Weidler, 94, 125, 146
 Weidman, 56, 66-7, 217
 Weimer, 407-8
 Weinhold, 42, 418
 Weiss, 263, 369-70
 Weiser, 357, 400
 Weist, 414, 487
 Weitzel, 103
 Weller, 242
 Welbaum, 391
 Wells, 382, 405
 Welsh, 137
 Welster, 511
 Wenger, 50, 57-60, 58, 80,
 131, 168, 187, 491, 500, 501,
 529
 Wentworth, 237
 Wenrich, 356-7
 Werdley, 139
 Werner, 150, 163, 587
 Westafer, 631
 Wetherhold, 286
 Weybright, 185, 204-5, 215-6
 Whitmeyer, 25
 White, 31, 219, 272, 276, 517
 Whitehead, 628-9
 Whitmore, 185, 539
 Whiteside, 97
 Whitney, 333
 Whaley, 421
 Wheeler, 422
 Widder (Witters), 142-64,
 351
 Wiker, 172
 Wilder, 485
 Wilkerson, 203
 Wilkinson, 325
 Willard, 401
 Wilson, 516, 523
 Wilt, 613
 Windolph, 586
 Windmiller, 613
 Wing, 560
 Winger, 266, 566
 Wingerd, 555
 Wingert, 528, 530-1, 551
 Winters, 44, 75
 Wisner, 189
 Wise, 275, 616, 617
 Wissler, 55, 127, 150
 Witman, 282, 287
 Witmer, 135, 146, 276, 383,
 565
 Witters, 66, 125, 137, 190,
 217, 259, 384, 408, 575
 Withers, 117, 143-4
 Witmeyer, 150
 Witter, 345
 Witwer, 285
 Wittle, 25
 Wolf, 64, 157, 169, 196, 343,
 414, 474
 Wood, 161, 446
 Woods, 438
 Woodward, 29, 453
 Woolson, 284
 Word, 624
 Works, 252
 Wright, 81, 323
 Yarger, 327
 Yarian, 334
 Yeager, 222, 247
 Yearts, 90
 Yengst, 219, 428, 485
 Yerger, 112
 Yingst, 150, 262-3
 Yingling, 438, 440
 Yockey, 341-2, 345
 Yoder, 159, 290
 Yohe, 280
 Yost, 532
 Young, 123, 139, 157, 196, -7,
 244-5, 275, 285, 336, 400,
 413, 440, 477-8, 573, 582,
 585, 619
 Zeckman, 314
 Zeckmeyer, 108
 Zeigler, 621-2
 Zell, 293-4
 Zellers, 37, 412
 Zacharias, 159
 Zearfass, 138, 171-2
 Zerbe, 274
 Zettle, 581
 Ziegler, 96
 Zimmerman, 35, 115, 160,
 412
 Zinn, 365
 Zinners, 306
 Zody, 538
 Zook, 500
 Zuck, 52, 58, 59, 552-8, 555,
 562
 Zug, 118-21, 224, 257, 347,
 352, 354, 371, 373, 425-
 35, 454, 493, 616
 Zupp, 261
 Zwally, 43

Additional Records

